

August 31, 2017

#### **Dear Contract Owner:**

Zurich American Life Insurance Company is pleased to continue with our customized process for producing and distributing semi-annual reports for the registered funds underlying the investment choices you have selected in your Destinations VA or Farmers VA I variable annuity contract.

Your customized semi-annual report is enclosed. The report provides an update on the relevant funds' performance as of June 30, 2017. Fund performance does not take into account the fees charged by your contract. If these fees had been included, the performance would have been lower. As always, past performance cannot predict or guarantee future returns.

We hope that the enclosed information is helpful. If you have any questions concerning your contract, please do not hesitate to call our Service Center at (800) 449-0523 (toll free).

Zurich American Life Insurance Company

Administrative Office:

Thank you for placing your variable annuity contract with us.

PO Box 7728 Overland Park, KS 66207-0728

Sincerely,

Telephone 877-301-5376

Richard Gulli Fax 1-866-315-0729

ZURICHAMERICANLIFEINSURANCE.COM

Richard W. Grilli

Senior Vice President and Chief Operating Officer

**Enclosure** 

#### SUPPLEMENT TO THE CURRENTLY EFFECTIVE PROSPECTUS

# Deutsche Global Growth VIP Class A

#### On or about October 1, 2017, the following changes are effective:

Deutsche Global Growth VIP will be renamed Deutsche International Growth VIP. All references in the prospectus to Deutsche Global Growth VIP will be replaced with Deutsche International Growth VIP.

The following information replaces the existing similar disclosure in the "FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND" section of the summary section of the fund's prospectus:

#### SHAREHOLDER FEES

(paid directly from your investment) None

#### ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES

(expenses that you pay each year as a % of the value of your investment)

Management fee <sup>1</sup>	0.62
Distribution/service (12b-1) fees	None
Other expenses	0.74
Total annual fund operating expenses	1.36
Fee waiver/expense reimbursement	0.55
Total annual fund operating expenses after fee waiver/	
expense reimbursement	0.81

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> "Management fee" is restated to reflect the fund's new management fee rate effective October 1, 2017.

The Advisor has contractually agreed through September 30, 2018 to waive its fees and/or reimburse fund expenses to the extent necessary to maintain the fund's total annual operating expenses (excluding certain expenses such as

extraordinary expenses, taxes, brokerage and interest expenses) at a ratio no higher than 0.81% for Class A shares. The agreement may only be terminated with the consent of the fund's Board.

#### **EXAMPLE**

This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the fund's operating expenses (including one year of capped expenses in each period) remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

 1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years		
\$83	\$377	\$692	\$1,587		

The following information replaces the existing disclosure contained in the "PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY" section of the summary section and the "FUND DETAILS" section of the fund's prospectus.

**Main Investments.** The fund invests primarily in foreign equities (equities issued by foreign based companies and listed on foreign exchanges) and may invest in companies of any size and from any country, including countries with emerging economies. The fund's equity investments may also include preferred stocks and other securities with equity characteristics, such as convertible securities and warrants.

The fund will generally invest less than 20% of its assets in US equities.

The following disclosure is added under the "PAST PERFORMANCE" section of the summary section of the fund's prospectus:

Effective on or about October 1, 2017, the comparative broad-based index will change from the MSCI World Index to the MSCI All Country World Index ex USA. The Advisor believes that the MSCI All Country World Index ex USA is more suitable for performance comparison given the fund's investment change.

The following information replaces the existing similar disclosure relating to the fund under the "Management Fee" sub-heading of the "WHO MANAGES AND OVERSEESTHE FUND" section of the fund's prospectus:



Deutsche Asset Management



The Advisor has contractually agreed effective October 1, 2017 through September 30, 2018 to waive its fees and/or reimburse fund expenses to the extent necessary to maintain the fund's total annual operating expenses (excluding certain expenses such as extraordinary expenses, taxes, brokerage and interest expenses) at a ratio no higher than 0.81% for Class A shares. The waiver may be changed or terminated at any time without notice.

The following information is added to the existing disclosure relating to the fund under the "Management Fee" sub-heading of the "WHO MANAGES AND OVERSEES THE FUND" section of the fund's prospectus:

Effective October 1, 2017, the fund pays the Advisor a management fee, calculated daily and paid monthly, at the annual rate of 0.62% of the fund's average daily net assets.

The following replaces similar disclosure under the "HYPOTHETICAL EXPENSE SUMMARY" heading of the "APPENDIX" section of the fund's prospectus:

#### Deutsche International Growth VIP — Class A

	Maximum Sales Charge: 0.00%	Inve	ypothetical stment: 10,000	Assume of Re 5°	turn:
Year	Cumulative Return Before Fees & Expenses	Annual Fund Expense Ratios	Cumulative Return After Fees & Expenses	Hypothetical Year-End Balance After Fees & Expenses	Annual Fees & Expenses
1	5.00%	0.81%	4.19%	\$10,419.00	\$ 82.70
2	10.25%	1.36%	7.98%	\$10,798.25	\$ 144.28
3	15.76%	1.36%	11.91%	\$11,191.31	\$ 149.53
4	21.55%	1.36%	15.99%	\$11,598.67	\$ 154.97
5	27.63%	1.36%	20.21%	\$12,020.86	\$ 160.61
6	34.01%	1.36%	24.58%	\$12,458.42	\$ 166.46
7	40.71%	1.36%	29.12%	\$12,911.91	\$ 172.52
8	47.75%	1.36%	33.82%	\$13,381.90	\$ 178.80
9	55.13%	1.36%	38.69%	\$13,869.00	\$ 185.31
10	62.89%	1.36%	43.74%	\$14,373.84	\$ 192.05
Total					\$1,587.23

The following disclosure is added under the "ADDITIONAL INDEX INFORMATION" heading of the "APPENDIX" section of the fund's prospectus.

**MSCI All Country World Index ex USA** captures large and mid-cap representation across 22 of 23 Developed Markets (DM) countries (excluding the US) and 24 Emerging Markets countries. With 1,866 constituents, the index covers approximately 85% of the global equity opportunity set outside the US.

#### SUPPLEMENT TO THE CURRENTLY EFFECTIVE SUMMARY PROSPECTUS

### Deutsche Global Growth VIP Class A

#### Effective on or about October 1, 2017, the prospectus is supplemented as follows:

Deutsche Global Growth Fund will be renamed Deutsche International Growth Fund. All references in the summary prospectus to Deutsche Global Growth Fund will be replaced with Deutsche International Growth Fund.

The following information replaces the existing similar disclosure in the "FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND" section of the fund's summary prospectus:

#### SHAREHOLDER FEES

(paid directly from your investment) None

#### ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES

(expenses that you pay each year as a % of the value of your investment)

Management fee <sup>1</sup>	0.62
Distribution/service (12b-1) fees	None
Other expenses	0.74
Total annual fund operating expenses	1.36
Fee waiver/expense reimbursement	0.55
Total annual fund operating expenses after fee waiver/	
expense reimbursement	0.81

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> "Management fee" is restated to reflect the fund's new management fee rate effective October 1, 2017.

The Advisor has contractually agreed through September 30, 2018 to waive its fees and/or reimburse fund expenses to the extent necessary to maintain the fund's total annual operating expenses (excluding certain expenses such as extraordinary expenses, taxes, brokerage and interest expenses) at a ratio no higher than 0.81% for Class A shares. The agreement may only be terminated with the consent of the fund's Board.

#### **EXAMPLE**

This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the fund's operating expenses (including one year of capped expenses in each period) remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years		
\$83	\$377	\$692	\$1,587		

The following information replaces the existing disclosure contained in the "PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY" section of the fund's summary prospectus.

Main Investments. The fund invests primarily in foreign equities (equities issued by foreign based companies and listed on foreign exchanges) and may invest in companies of any size and from any country, including countries with emerging economies. The fund's equity investments may also include preferred stocks and other securities with equity characteristics, such as convertible securities and warrants.

The fund will generally invest less than 20% of its assets in US equities.

The following disclosure is added under the "PAST PERFORMANCE" section of the fund's summary prospectus:

Effective on or about October 1, 2017, the comparative broad-based index will change from the MSCI World Index to the MSCI All Country World Index ex USA. The Advisor believes that the MSCI World Index ex USA is more suitable for performance comparison given the fund's investment strategy change.



#### SUPPLEMENT TO THE CURRENTLY EFFECTIVE SUMMARY PROSPECTUSES

### Deutsche CROCI® International VIP

The following disclosure replaces the "Management process" and "CROCI<sup>®</sup> Investment Process" disclosure contained in the "PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY" section of the fund's summary prospectuses.

Management process. Portfolio management will select approximately 50 stocks of companies that it believes offer economic value utilizing the Cash Return on Capital Invested (CROCI®) strategy as the primary factor, in addition to other factors. Under the CROCI® strategy, economic value is measured using various metrics such as the CROCI® Economic Price Earnings Ratio (CROCI® Economic P/E Ratio). The CROCI® Economic P/E Ratio is a proprietary measure of company valuation using the same relationship between valuation and return as an accounting P/E ratio (i.e., price/book value divided by return on equity). The CROCI® Economic P/E Ratio and other CROCI® metrics may be adjusted from time to time. The CROCI® strategy may apply other measures of company valuation, as determined by the CROCI® Investment Strategy and Valuation Group. Portfolio management may use criteria other than the CROCI® strategy in selecting investments. At times, the number of stocks held in the fund may be higher or lower than 50 stocks at the discretion of portfolio management or as a result of corporate actions, mergers or other events. Portfolio management will select stocks primarily from a universe consisting of approximately 330 of the largest companies in developed markets outside North America represented in the CROCI® Investment Strategy and Valuation Group's database of companies evaluated using the CROCI® strategy.

The fund is reviewed periodically and adjusted in accordance with the CROCI® strategy's rules, and the regional weighting in the fund is targeted to match the fund's benchmark. The region-neutral approach attempts to reduce the risk of significant regional over or underweights in the fund relative to the

broader international equity market. The CROCI® strategy does not form opinions about relative attractiveness of different regions and targets region neutrality in order to seek to reduce currency risks relative to the fund's benchmark, as well keeping the focus of the strategy on stock selection, rather than regional allocation. During the selection process, certain portfolio selection buffers are applied in an attempt to reduce portfolio turnover. Portfolio management will take additional measures to attempt to reduce portfolio turnover, market impact and transaction costs in connection with implementation of the strategy, by applying liquidity and trading controls and managing the portfolio with tax efficiency in mind.

The CROCI® strategy is supplied by the CROCI® Investment Strategy and Valuation Group, a unit of the Deutsche Bank Group, through a licensing arrangement with the fund's Advisor.

CROCI® Investment Process. The CROCI® Investment Process is based on the belief that the data used in traditional valuations (i.e. accounting data) does not accurately appraise assets, reflect all liabilities or represent the real value of a company. This is because the accounting rules are not always designed specifically for investors and often utilize widely differing standards which can make measuring the real asset value of companies difficult. The CROCI® Investment Process seeks to generate data that will enable valuation comparisons on a consistent basis, resulting in what portfolio management believes is an effective and efficient sector and stock selection process targeting investment in real value.



#### SUPPLEMENT TO THE CURRENTLY EFFECTIVE SUMMARY PROSPECTUSES

\_\_\_\_\_

Deutsche Mid Cap Growth Fund Deutsche Small Cap Growth Fund Deutsche Small Mid Cap Growth VIP

\_\_\_\_\_

The following information replaces the existing disclosure contained under the "Portfolio Manager(s)" sub-heading of the "MANAGEMENT" section of each fund's summary prospectus.

Joseph Axtell, CFA, Managing Director. Portfolio Manager of the fund. Began managing the fund in 2006.

Peter Barsa, Director. Portfolio Manager of the fund. Began managing the fund in 2017.

Michael A. Sesser, CFA, Vice President. Portfolio Manager of the fund. Began managing the fund in 2017.

Before you invest, you may want to review the Portfolio's Prospectus, which contains more information about the Portfolio and its risks. You can find the Portfolio's Prospectus and other information about the Portfolio online at janushenderson.com/variable-insurance. You can also get this information at no cost by calling a Janus Henderson representative at 1-877-335-2687 or by sending an email request to prospectusrequest@janushenderson.com.



SUMMARY PROSPECTUS DATED MAY 1, 2017 As Supplemented June 5, 2017

### **Janus Henderson Forty Portfolio**

Ticker: JACAX Institutional Shares

#### **INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE**

Janus Henderson Forty Portfolio ("Forty Portfolio") seeks long-term growth of capital.

#### FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE PORTFOLIO

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Shares of the Portfolio. Owners of variable insurance contracts that invest in the Shares should refer to the variable insurance contract prospectus for a description of fees and expenses, as the following table and examples do not reflect deductions at the separate account level or contract level for any charges that may be incurred under a contract. Inclusion of these charges would increase the fees and expenses described below.

#### ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fees (may adjust up or down)	0.64%
Other Expenses	0.10%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.74%

#### **EXAMPLE:**

The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Portfolio with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Portfolio for the time periods indicated, reinvest all dividends and distributions, and then redeem all of your Shares at the end of each period. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Portfolio's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Institutional Shares	\$ 76	\$ 237	\$ 411	\$ 918

Portfolio Turnover: The Portfolio pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Portfolio's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Portfolio's turnover rate was 53% of the average value of its portfolio.

#### PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Portfolio pursues its investment objective by normally investing primarily in a core group of 20-40 common stocks selected for their growth potential. The Portfolio may invest in companies of any size, from larger, well-established companies to smaller, emerging growth companies. The Portfolio may also invest in foreign securities, which may include investments in emerging markets. As of December 31, 2016, the Portfolio held stocks of 38 companies. Of these holdings, 20 comprised approximately 71.26% of the Portfolio's holdings.

The portfolio managers apply a "bottom up" approach in choosing investments. In other words, the portfolio managers look at companies one at a time to determine if a company is an attractive investment opportunity and if it is consistent with the Portfolio's investment policies.

The Portfolio may lend portfolio securities on a short-term or long-term basis, in an amount equal to up to one-third of its total assets as determined at the time of the loan origination.

#### PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT RISKS

The biggest risk is that the Portfolio's returns will vary, and you could lose money. The Portfolio is designed for long-term investors seeking an equity portfolio, including common stocks. Common stocks tend to be more volatile than many other investment choices.

Market Risk. The value of the Portfolio's holdings may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the Portfolio decreases or if the portfolio managers' belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Portfolio's holdings could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions. It is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, in response to changes in the market, and you could lose money. Market risk may affect a single issuer, industry, economic sector, or the market as a whole.

Growth Securities Risk. The Portfolio invests in companies after assessing their growth potential. Securities of companies perceived to be "growth" companies may be more volatile than other stocks and may involve special risks. If the portfolio managers' perception of a company's growth potential is not realized, the securities purchased may not perform as expected, reducing the Portfolio's returns. In addition, because different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, "growth" stocks may perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of securities.

Nondiversification Risk. The Portfolio is classified as nondiversified under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended. This gives the portfolio managers more flexibility to hold larger positions in a smaller number of securities. As a result, an increase or decrease in the value of a single security held by the Portfolio may have a greater impact on the Portfolio's NAV and total return.

Foreign Exposure Risk. The Portfolio may have exposure to foreign markets as a result of its investments in foreign securities, including investments in emerging markets, which can be more volatile than the U.S. markets. As a result, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by fluctuations in currency exchange rates or political or economic conditions in a particular country. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Portfolio to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, a market swing in one or more countries or regions where the Portfolio has invested a significant amount of its assets may have a greater effect on the Portfolio's performance than it would in a more geographically diversified portfolio. To the extent the Portfolio invests in foreign debt securities, such investments are sensitive to changes in interest rates. Additionally, investments in securities of foreign governments involve the risk that a foreign government may not be willing or able to pay interest or repay principal when due. The Portfolio's investments in emerging market countries may involve risks greater than, or in addition to, the risks of investing in more developed countries.

Securities Lending Risk. The Portfolio may seek to earn additional income through lending its securities to certain qualified broker-dealers and institutions. There is the risk that when portfolio securities are lent, the securities may not be returned on a timely basis, and the Portfolio may experience delays and costs in recovering the security or gaining access to the collateral provided to the Portfolio to collateralize the loan. If the Portfolio is unable to recover a security on loan, the Portfolio may use the collateral to purchase replacement securities in the market. There is a risk that the value of the collateral could decrease below the cost of the replacement security by the time the replacement investment is made, resulting in a loss to the Portfolio.

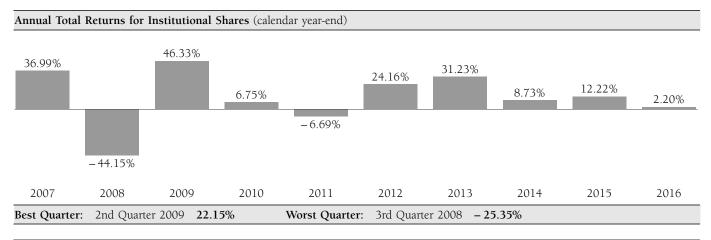
Management Risk. The Portfolio is an actively managed investment portfolio and is therefore subject to the risk that the investment strategies employed for the Portfolio may fail to produce the intended results. The Portfolio may underperform its benchmark index or other mutual funds with similar investment objectives.

An investment in the Portfolio is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

#### PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Portfolio by showing how the Portfolio's performance has varied over time. The bar chart depicts the change in performance from year to year during the periods indicated, but does not include charges or expenses attributable to any insurance product, which would lower the performance illustrated. The Portfolio does not impose any sales or other charges that would affect total return computations. Total return figures include the effect of the Portfolio's expenses. The table compares the average annual returns for the Institutional Shares of the Portfolio for the periods indicated to broad-based securities market indices. The indices are not actively managed and are not available for direct investment. All figures assume reinvestment of dividends and distributions.

The Portfolio's past performance does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available at janushenderson.com/variable-insurance or by calling 1-877-335-2687.



	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (5/1/97)
Forty Portfolio				
Institutional Shares	2.20%	15.23%	8.52%	10.56%
Russell 1000 <sup>®</sup> Growth Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses, or taxes)	7.08%	14.50%	8.33%	6.63%
S&P 500 <sup>®</sup> Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses, or taxes)	11.96%	14.66%	6.95%	7.37%

The Portfolio's primary benchmark index is the Russell 1000® Growth Index. The Portfolio also compares its performance to the S&P 500<sup>®</sup> Index. The Russell 1000<sup>®</sup> Growth Index is used to calculate the Portfolio's performance fee adjustment. The indices are described below.

- The Russell 1000® Growth Index measures the performance of those Russell 1000® companies with higher price-to-book ratios and higher forecasted growth values.
- The S&P 500® Index is a commonly recognized, market-capitalization weighted index of 500 widely held equity securities, designed to measure broad U.S. equity performance.

#### **MANAGEMENT**

Investment Adviser: Janus Capital Management LLC

**Portfolio Managers: A. Douglas Rao** is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of the Portfolio, which he has managed or co-managed since June 2013. **Nick Schommer**, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of the Portfolio, which he has co-managed since January 2016.

#### PURCHASE AND SALE OF PORTFOLIO SHARES

Purchases of Shares may be made only by the separate accounts of insurance companies for the purpose of funding variable insurance contracts or by certain qualified retirement plans. Redemptions, like purchases, may be effected only through the separate accounts of participating insurance companies or through qualified retirement plans. Requests are duly processed at the NAV next calculated after your order is received in good order by the Portfolio or its agents. Refer to the appropriate separate account prospectus or plan documents for details.

#### TAX INFORMATION

Because Shares of the Portfolio may be purchased only through variable insurance contracts and certain qualified retirement plans, it is anticipated that any income dividends or net capital gains distributions made by the Portfolio will be exempt from current federal income taxation if left to accumulate within the variable insurance contract or qualified retirement plan. The federal income tax status of your investment depends on the features of your qualified retirement plan or variable insurance contract.

#### PAYMENTS TO INSURERS, BROKER-DEALERS, AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

Portfolio shares are generally available only through an insurer's variable contracts, or through certain employer or other retirement plans (Retirement Products). Retirement Products are generally purchased through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary. The Portfolio or its distributor (and/or their related companies) may make payments to the insurer and/or its related companies for distribution and/or other services; some of the payments may go to broker-dealers and other financial intermediaries. These payments may create a conflict of interest for an intermediary, or be a factor in the insurer's decision to include the Portfolio as an underlying investment option in a variable contract. Ask your financial advisor, visit your intermediary's website, or consult your insurance contract prospectus for more information.

#### **PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust**

## Supplement Dated April 28, 2017 to the PIMCO Low Duration Portfolio Administrative Class Prospectus dated April 28, 2017, as supplemented (the "Prospectus")

#### Disclosure Regarding the PIMCO Low Duration Portfolio

Effective immediately, the following information replaces the Financial Highlights table in the Prospectus.

Selected Per Share Data for			Net Realized/	Total from	Dividends from	Tax Basis
the Year	Net Asset Value	Net Investment	Unrealized	Investment	Net Investment	Return of
Ended:	Beginning of Year	Income <sup>(a)</sup>	Gain (Loss)	Operations	Income <sup>(b)</sup>	Capital(b)
PIMCO Low Du	ration Portfolio					
Administrative (	Class					
12/31/2016	\$10.25	\$0.14	\$0.00	\$0.14	\$(0.07)	\$(0.08)
12/31/2015	10.58	0.14	(0.11)	0.03	(0.36)	0.00
12/31/2014	10.61	0.10	(0.01)	0.09	(0.12)	0.00
12/31/2013	10.78	0.08	(0.09)	(0.01)	(0.16)	0.00
12/31/2012	10.38	0.14	0.46	0.60	(0.20)	0.00

Total Distributions	Net Asset Value End of Year	Total Return	Net Assets End of Year (000s)	Ratio of Expenses to Average Net Assets
\$(0.15)	\$10.24	1.41%	\$1,248,263	0.65%
(0.36)	10.25	0.31	1,323,009	0.66
(0.12)	10.58	0.85	1,481,605	0.65
(0.16)	10.61	(0.14)	1,510,077	0.65
(0.20)	10.78	5.85	1.527.088	0.65

	Ratio of		
	Expenses to		
	Average Net	Ratio of	
Ratio of Expenses to	Assets Excluding	Net Investment	
Average Net Assets	Interest Expense	Income to Average	Portfolio
<b>Excluding Interest Expense</b>	and Waivers	Net Assets	Turnover Rate
0.65%	0.65%	1.40%	391%
0.65	0.65	1.32	181
0.65	0.65	0.90	208
0.65	0.65	0.79	316
0.65	0.65	1.29	647

<sup>(</sup>a) Per share amounts based on average number of shares outstanding during the year.

#### **Investors Should Retain This Supplement For Future Reference**

PVIT SUPP4 042817

This supplement is not part of the Semiannual Report and is not authorized for distribution to prospective investors unless preceded or accompanied by a current prospectus.

<sup>(</sup>b) The tax characterization of distributions is determined in accordance with federal income tax regulations. See Note 2 in the Notes to Financial Statements for more information.

#### PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust

Supplement Dated March 31, 2017 to the PIMCO All Asset Portfolio Administrative Class Prospectus, PIMCO All Asset All Authority Portfolio Administrative Class Prospectus, PIMCO Balanced Allocation Portfolio Administrative Class Prospectus, PIMCO CommodityRealReturn® Strategy Portfolio Administrative Class Prospectus, PIMCO Emerging Markets Bond Portfolio Administrative Class Prospectus, PIMCO Foreign Bond Portfolio (Unhedged) Administrative Class Prospectus, PIMCO Foreign Bond Portfolio (U.S. Dollar-Hedged) Administrative Class Prospectus, PIMCO Global Core Bond (Hedged) Portfolio Administrative Class Prospectus, PIMCO Global Bond Portfolio (Unhedged) Administrative Class Prospectus, PIMCO Global Diversified Allocation Portfolio Administrative Class Prospectus, PIMCO Global Multi-Asset Managed Allocation Portfolio Administrative Class Prospectus, PIMCO High Yield Portfolio Administrative Class Prospectus, PIMCO Income Portfolio Administrative Class Prospectus, PIMCO Long-Term U.S. Government Portfolio Administrative Class Prospectus, PIMCO Low Duration Portfolio Administrative Class Prospectus, PIMCO Real Return Portfolio Administrative Class Prospectus, PIMCO Short-Term Portfolio Administrative Class Prospectus, PIMCO Total Return Portfolio Administrative Class Prospectus and PIMCO Unconstrained Bond Portfolio Administrative Class Prospectus, each dated April 29, 2016, each as supplemented from time to time (the "Prospectuses")

Effective immediately, the following is added after the second paragraph in the "Administrative Class Shares—Additional Payments" section:

In addition, the Distributor, PIMCO and their affiliates may from time to time make payments and provide other incentives to insurance companies as compensation for services such as providing the Portfolio with a higher profile for the insurance companies' financial advisors and their customers or otherwise identifying the Portfolio as being part of a complex to be accorded a higher degree of marketing support than complexes not making such payments, granting the Distributor access to the insurance companies' financial advisors (including through the insurance companies' intranet websites) in order to promote the Portfolio, promotions in communications with current and prospective Variable Contract owners such as in the insurance companies' internet websites or in customer newsletters, providing assistance in training and educating the insurance companies' personnel, and furnishing marketing support and other specified services. The actual services provided, and the payments made for such services, vary from company to company. These payments may be significant to the insurance companies.

A number of factors will be considered in determining the amount of these additional payments to insurance companies. The Distributor, PIMCO and their affiliates may make payments to one or more insurance companies based upon factors such as the amount of assets an insurance companies' accounts have invested in the Portfolio and the quality of the insurance company's relationship with the Distributor, PIMCO and their affiliates.

The additional payments described above are made from the Distributor's or PIMCO's (or their affiliates') own assets (and sometimes, therefore referred to as "revenue sharing") pursuant to agreements with insurance companies or other financial firms and do not change the price paid by an insurance company's separate account for the purchase of the Portfolio's shares or the amount the Portfolio will receive as proceeds from such sales. These payments may be made to insurance companies (as selected by the Distributor) that have invested significant amounts in shares of the Portfolio. The level of payments made to a financial firm in any future year will vary.

#### **Investors Should Retain This Supplement For Future Reference**

PVIT\_SUPP4\_033117

This supplement is not part of the Semiannual Report and is not authorized for distribution to prospective investors unless preceded or accompanied by a current prospectus.

# **ALGER**

# THE ALGER PORTFOLIOS

Alger Balanced Portfolio

**SEMI-ANNUAL REPORT** 

**JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)** 



#### **Table of Contents** ALGER BALANCED PORTFOLIO Shareholders' Letter 8 Fund Highlights 9 Portfolio Summary Schedule of Investments 10 Statement of Assets and Liabilities 15 Statement of Operations 17 Statements of Changes in Net Assets 18 Financial Highlights 19 Notes to Financial Statements 20 Additional Information 31

#### Go Paperless With Alger Electronic Delivery Service

Alger is pleased to provide you with the ability to access regulatory materials online. When documents such as prospectuses and annual and semi-annual reports are available, we'll send you an e-mail notification with a convenient link that will take you directly to the fund information on our website. To sign up for this free service, simply enroll at www.icsdelivery.com/alger.

Dear Shareholders,

#### **Economic Strength Sustains Bull Market**

The strong bull market continued during the six-month period ended June 30, 2017, and the S&P 500 Index generated a 9.34% return. Large cap growth stocks, broadly speaking, outperformed with the Russell 1000 Growth Index producing a 14.00% gain. The strength of growth stocks extended across mid- and small-cap equities. Emerging markets were also strong during the period with the MSCI Emerging Markets Index generating an 18.60% gain that substantially outperformed the 11.01% return of developed markets as measured by the MSCI World Index.

We maintain that expectations for strengthening economic growth worldwide and improving corporate earnings have been the primary drivers of equity performance. We also believe that ongoing innovation, including medical breakthroughs and internet-based technology, is supporting equities.

Yet, some commentators have attributed equity gains, especially those occurring during the first few months of this year, to the U.S. presidential election and anticipation of pro-growth policies from Washington. Others have said it has been momentum trading. If it were either of those factors, in our opinion, temporary market declines resulting from concerns over Washington's ability to pass meaningful legislation would have been more severe. The unsuccessful early attempts by the House of Representatives to pass health care reform, for example, resulted in a small S&P 500 decline of approximately 2.17% in March. In the middle of May, furthermore, the index dropped only 1.84% in response to allegations that President Donald Trump had previously tried to influence an FBI investigation.

In regard to economic factors, consider the following:

- During the reporting period, the U.S. Consumer Confidence Index climbed from 111.6 to 117.3. Business confidence has also risen.
- Wage growth is continuing with a 3.2% year-over-year increase in June.
- Corporate profits, meanwhile, are strengthening. At the end of the reporting
  period, Wall Street analysts expected second-quarter S&P 500 earnings per
  share (EPS) to increase at a high single-digit rate year over year. It would be
  the fifth consecutive quarter of earnings growth.
- The Conference Board's Leading Economic Indicator Index has been climbing in a fairly steady manner since 2009 and hit a record high of 127.8 in June.

#### Economic Growth Extends Beyond U.S.

Investor sentiment has also been supported by expectations for improving economic growth globally. Indeed, 2017 may be the first time since 2010 that all G-20 countries simultaneously experience economic growth. In the U.S., this helped support investor sentiment for multinational corporations. The encouraging outlook also helped extend the equity rally beyond the U.S. as illustrated by the strong 18.60% return of the MSCI Emerging Markets Index. Earnings for corporations in both developed and emerging markets during the reporting period continued to strengthen while Purchasing Managers' -1-

Index readings in Europe and China were also encouraging. A perception that geopolitical risks were moderating also supported investors' outlook. It appears that some investors were relieved to see Emmanuel Macron and his newly formed pro-European centrist party, En Marche, win the French presidential and legislative elections.

Our view has consistently been that the economic recovery would be longer and stronger than expected, but also slower in pace due to the severity and nature of the 2008/2009 bear market and recession. While these improving economic conditions are likely to make the Federal Reserve more aggressive in its tightening, we don't believe that monetary policy changes will derail the expansion. We note that the U.S. does not typically enter into a recession until about three years after material Fed tightening, which we maintain is just starting now. Rising equity valuations concern some investors, but growth sectors such as Information Technology and Health Care within the S&P 500 are trading at discounts to their 20-year median price-to-earnings (P/E) ratios. It is also reasonable to argue that with extremely low interest rates, equity multiples should be higher than their current levels.

#### Skepticism Versus Euphoria

At Alger, we believe bull markets begin in despair and end in euphoria. Based on our observations, we don't believe euphoria for equities currently exists. For the first six months of this year, exchange-traded bond funds and fixed income mutual funds experienced approximately \$200 billion in inflows, compared to only \$34 billion for similar equity funds. At the same time, it's not unusual to hear commentators claim that a correction is likely, despite strong corporate fundamentals and global economic growth.

One asset class where we continue to see euphoria, however, is fixed income. Investors' craving for fixed income exists despite the expensive valuations of bonds, in our view. Treasury bond yields are normally tightly linked to nominal GDP growth (both averaged 6.5% over the past 50 years), but current 10-year yields are more than two percentage points below next year's estimated nominal GDP growth rate. Keep in mind that a one percentage point increase in interest rates should theoretically cause an 8% decline in the price of a 10-year bond. A historically wide disparity, meanwhile, exists between equity and bond valuations. When considering the wide disparity, two scenarios are possible: fixed income yields will rise and bond returns will be very disappointing or equity yields will fall (i.e. P/E ratios will rise) and stock returns will be strong. Under both scenarios, equities would outperform.

A rotation from bonds and bond-like stocks to equities would also have implications for active investing. Over the past few years, investors have favored bond-like equities (including those with weak fundamentals) as an alternative to low-yielding fixed-income securities. This behavior previously weighed on active managers who generally focus on identifying strong businesses rather than pursuing dividend quality. The fact is that rising interest rates have typically been associated with active investing outperforming passive, and we believe that may be the case going forward. We are optimistic that we have seen the cyclical lows in interest rates and active investing as investors are increasingly focusing on corporate fundamentals rather than dividend yields. Indeed, during the first six months of this year, 54% of active large-cap managers beat their benchmarks, which was the strongest showing since 2009, according to the Bank of America.

#### Navigating the Ship Forward

While we think that the economic expansion can continue, we believe that a good captain does not simply look at calm waters and expect smooth sailing; rather, it is prudent to be prepared for all weather conditions. As bottom-up fundamental growth investors, we concentrate on building a boat or investment portfolio that we believe can sail through whatever conditions are ahead. Instead of changing course based on which way economic winds are blowing (e.g. rotating to cyclical stocks when the economy is strong or to defensive stocks when it appears to be weakening), we focus on finding companies that can take market share and grow in both good and bad times.

The best risk management we know is to understand our companies as well as or better than anyone else, feel confident in their growth under multiple scenarios, and let the strength of their management teams and competitive advantages create value for our clients. Our research and experience show that there are always areas of the economy that are growing, irrespective of where we are in market or economic cycles. For example, during the Global Financial Crisis that occurred from the second quarter of 2008 until the second quarter of 2011, U.S. GDP was somewhat flat, but U.S. internet advertising and e-commerce grew over 30%. Companies that exploited that growth generated strong returns.

#### **Innovation is Strong**

We see many areas that seem poised to grow regardless of economic conditions. They range from established growth industries such as cloud computing and the mobile internet to emerging technologies such as artificial intelligence (AI).

We believe the following factors will support rapid growth of AI:

- Hardware improvements.
- Algorithm development.
- Storage efficiency.

Those factors are driving a revolution in what computers and robots can do, including how they interact with us. It has long been established that technology is increasing at an ever faster rate, as popularized by Moore's Law, but recent advances in the fundamentals that drive AI are simply astounding. For example, CPU deep learning performance has increased by 65 times in four years. These types of technological leaps are allowing computers to actually learn on their own—an AI program named Libratus, developed at Carnegie Mellon, recently beat some of the world's best poker players. The truly incredible thing is not that Libratus won, but that it taught itself and developed its own strategy.

AI will change many industries. In health care, doctors struggle to keep up with technology given the thousands of medical studies that are published each day. Yet, in one experiment, not only did IBM's AI supercomputer, Watson, recommend the same treatments for cancer patients as oncologists 99% of the time, but incredibly it also found additional treatment options that physicians had not identified in 30% of the cases, potentially giving patients new hope. In transportation, cars are learning to drive themselves much more safely with Google, for instance, achieving an error rate of 2 per 10,000 miles driven in 2016, a huge 75% drop from the previous year. Some AI applications are already in use. It is estimated that 35% of Amazon's current sales are generated with its AI-curated personal recommendations.

According to a UBS survey, nearly 90% of large U.S. companies have a cognitive computing project underway and 20% expect machine learning to have a business impact within a year.

#### Conclusion

Finding areas of growth and companies that we believe will benefit from growth opportunities, no matter what the environment, is our passion and expertise. Regardless of economic conditions, we believe our time-tested philosophy of focusing on Positive Dynamic Change has strong potential for producing attractive results for our clients and partners.

#### Portfolio Matters

The Alger Balanced Portfolio returned 7.51% for the fiscal six-month period ended June 30, 2017. The equity portion of the Portfolio underperformed the 14.00% return of the Russell 1000 Growth Index and the fixed-income portion underperformed the 2.66% return of the Barclays Capital U.S. Government/Credit Bond Index.

Regarding the equity portion, the largest sector weightings were Information Technology and Financials. The largest sector overweight was Financials and the largest sector underweight was Information Technology. The Financials and Industrials sectors were among the top contributors to relative performance while Information Technology and Health Care were among sectors that detracted from results.

Apple, Inc.; CSX Corp.; Broadcom Ltd.; Microsoft Corp.; and Boeing Co. were among the top contributors to performance. Apple is well known for its iPhone products and other technology. Its stock performed strongly during the first three months of 2017 in response to the company announcing that the number of users of its iOS operating system grew at a double-digit rate. Investor enthusiasm over the iPhone 8 handset also supported performance of Apple stock.

Conversely, Verizon Communications, Inc.; General Electric Co.; Exxon Mobil Corp.; Halliburton Company; and QUALCOMM, Inc. were among the top detractors from performance. QUALCOMM designs and manufactures semiconductors and software for the telecommunications industry. Its chips are vital to the operation of telephone handsets. QUALCOMM share performance weakened following news that Apple had filed a lawsuit seeking to have the company's product pricing reduced.

At the end of the reporting period, the fixed-income portion of the portfolio consisted of 11 corporate bonds, which was the same number as at the start of the reporting period. During the reporting period, the average option-adjusted spread of the corporate sector within the Citigroup Broad Investment Grade Index tightened approximately 22 basis points (bps). It was a slow grind tighter. During the last three months of the reporting period, spreads tightened no more than 2 bps in any day. Leading the way tighter were industrials, specifically the service and manufacturing sectors, which both tightened approximately 26 bps. Financials are approximately 22 bps tighter (led by banking) this year while utilities tightened 14 bps (led by power). High grade issuance, meanwhile, occurred at a similar pace to the first half of 2016. At the end of June of 2017, \$886 billion of investment grade paper had been issued compared to \$897 billion as of the same time in 2016.

As always, we strive to deliver consistently superior investment results for you, our shareholders, and we thank you for your continued confidence in Alger.

Sincerely,

Daniel C. Chung, CFA Chief Investment Officer

Investors cannot invest directly in an index. Index performance does not reflect the deduction for fees, expenses, or taxes.

This report and the financial statements contained herein are submitted for the general information of shareholders of the Alger Balanced Portfolio. This report is not authorized for distribution to prospective investors in the Portfolio unless preceded or accompanied by an effective prospectus for the Portfolio. The Portfolio's returns represent the fiscal sixmonth period return of Class I-2 shares. Returns include reinvestment of dividends and distributions.

### The performance data quoted in these materials represent past performance, which is not an indication or guarantee of future results.

Standard performance results can be found on the following pages. The investment return and principal value of an investment in a Portfolio will fluctuate so that an investor's shares, when redeemed, may be worth more or less than their original cost. Current performance may be lower or higher than the performance quoted. For performance data current to the most recent month-end, visit us at www.alger.com, or call us at (800) 992-3863.

The views and opinions of the Portfolio's management in this report are as of the date of the Shareholders' Letter and are subject to change at any time subsequent to this date. There is no guarantee that any of the assumptions that formed the basis for the opinions stated herein are accurate or that they will materialize. Moreover, the information forming the basis for such assumptions is from sources believed to be reliable; however, there is no guarantee that such information is accurate. Any securities mentioned, whether owned in the Portfolio or otherwise, are considered in the context of the construction of an overall portfolio of securities and therefore reference to them should not be construed as a recommendation or offer to purchase or sell any such security. Inclusion of such securities in the Portfolio and transactions in such securities, if any, may be for a variety of reasons, including without limitation, in response to cash flows, inclusion in a benchmark, and risk control. The reference to a specific security should also be understood in such context and not viewed as a statement that the security is a significant holding in the Portfolio. Please refer to the Schedule of Investments for the Portfolio which is included in this report for a complete list of Portfolio holdings as of June 30, 2017. Securities mentioned in the Shareholders' Letter, if not found in the Schedule of Investments, may have been held by the Portfolio during the six-month fiscal period.

#### A Word About Risk

Growth stocks tend to be more volatile than other stocks as the price of growth stocks tends to be higher in relation to their companies' earnings and may be more sensitive to market, political and economic developments. Investing in the stock market involves gains and losses and may not be suitable for all investors. Stocks of small- and mid-sized companies are subject to greater risk than stocks of larger, more established companies owing to such factors as limited liquidity, inexperienced management, and limited financial resources. Investing in foreign securities involves additional risk (including currency risk, risks related to political, social or economic conditions, and risks associated with foreign markets, such as increased volatility, limited liquidity, less stringent regulatory and legal system, and lack of industry and country diversification), and may not be suitable for all investors. Investing in emerging markets involves higher levels of risk, including increased information, market, and valuation risks, and may not be suitable for all investors. Portfolios that invest in fixed-income securities, such as the Alger Balanced Portfolio, are subject to the fixed-income securities' sensitivity to interest rate movements; their market values tend to fall when interest rates rise and to rise when interest rates fall. They are also subject to the risk of a decline in the value of the Portfolios' securities in the event of an issuer's falling credit rating or actual default. Portfolios that invest in mortgage- and asset-backed securities are subject to prepayment risk; thus the average life of the security may be less than maturity. For a more detailed discussion of the risks associated with the Portfolio, please see the Portfolio's Prospectus.

Before investing, carefully consider a Portfolio's investment objective, risks, charges, and expenses. For a prospectus containing this and other information about the Alger Portfolios, call us at (800) 992-3863 or visit us at <a href="https://www.alger.com">www.alger.com</a>. Read it carefully before investing.

Fred Alger & Company, Incorporated, Distributor. Member NYSE Euronext, SIPC.

### NOT FDIC INSURED. NOT BANK GUARANTEED. MAY LOSE VALUE. Definitions:

- The S&P 500 Index is an index of large company stocks considered representative of the U.S. stock market.
- The Russell 1000 Growth Index is an unmanaged index designed to measure
  the performance of the largest 1,000 companies in the Russell 3000 Index
  with higher price-to-book ratios and higher forecasted growth values.
- The Barclays Capital U.S. Government/Credit Bond Index is an index designed to track performance of government and corporate bonds.
- The U.S. Consumer Confidence Index is an indicator designed to measure consumer confidence, which is defined as the degree of optimism about the state of the economy that consumers are expressing through savings and spending.
- The MSCI World Index is a broad global equity benchmark that represents large and mid-cap equity performance across 23 developed markets countries.
- MSCI Emerging Markets Index is a free float-adjusted market capitalization

- index designed to measure equity market performance in the global emerging markets.
- The Purchasing Managers' Index (PMI) is an indicator of the economic health of the manufacturing sector. The PMI is based on five major indicators: new orders, inventory levels, production, supplier deliveries, and the employment environment.
- The Conference Board's Leading Economic Indicator Index is based on a variety of economic data and is part of the Conference Board's analytic system that seeks to signal peaks and troughs in the business cycle.
- The Citigroup Broad Investment-Grade Bond Index tracks the performance of US Dollar-denominated bonds issued in the US investment-grade bond market.

#### ALGER BALANCED PORTFOLIO Fund Highlights Through June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

#### HYPOTHETICAL \$10,000 INVESTMENT IN CLASS I-2 SHARES

- 10 years ended 6/30/17 \$25,000 \$23,000 Alger Balanced Portfolio Class I-2 \$21.000 Russell 1000 Growth \$19.000 Index \$17.000 Barclays Capital U.S. Gov't/Credit Bond \$15,000 Index Ending Values \$13,000 Balanced Portfolio Class I-2: \$11,000 \$16,241 Russell 1000 Growth Index: \$9,000 \$23,474 Barclays Capital U.S. \$7,000 Gov't/Credit Bond Index: \$15,633 \$5.000 6/30/07 12/31/08 12/31/10 12/31/12 12/31/14 12/31/16 6/30/17

The chart above illustrates the change in value of a hypothetical \$10,000 investment made in Alger Balanced Portfolio Class I-2 shares, and the Russell 1000 Growth Index (an unmanaged index of common stocks) and the Barclays Capital U.S. Gov't/Credit Bond Index (an unmanaged index of government and corporate bonds) for the ten years ended June 30, 2017. Figures for each of the Alger Balanced Portfolio Class I-2 shares, and the Russell 1000 Growth Index and the Barclays Capital U.S. Gov't/Credit Bond Index include reinvestment of dividends and interest.

PERFORMANCE COMPARISON AS OF 6/30/17							
AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURNS							
				Since			
	1 YEAR	5 YEARS	10 YEARS	9/5/1989			
Class I-2 (Inception 9/5/89)	12.66%	9.04%	4.97%	7.59%			
Russell 1000 Growth Index	20.42%	15.30%	8.91%	9.25%			
Barclays Capital U.S. Gov't/Credit Bond Index	(0.41)%	2.29%	4.57%	6.21%			

The performance data quoted represents past performance, which is not an indication or a guarantee of future results. Investment return and principal will fluctuate and the Portfolio's shares, when redeemed, may be worth more or less than their original cost. Current performance may be higher or lower than the performance quoted. For performance current to the most recent month end, visit us at www.alger. com or call us at (800) 992-3863.

Returns indicated assume reinvestment of all distributions, no transaction costs or taxes, and are net of management fees and fund operating expenses only. Total return does not include deductions at the portfolio or contract level for cost of insurance charges, premium load, administrative charges, mortality and expense risk charges or other charges that may be incurred under the variable annuity contract, variable life insurance plan or retirement plan for which the Portfolio serves as an underlying investment vehicle. If these charges were deducted, the total return figures would be lower. Please refer to the variable insurance product or retirement plan disclosure documents for any additional applicable expenses. Investing in the stock market involves gains and losses and may not be suitable for all investors.

#### PORTFOLIO SUMMARY† June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

SECTORS/SECURITY TYPES	Alger Balanced Portfolio
Consumer Discretionary	9.5%
Consumer Staples	7.9
Energy	4.0
Financials	11.3
Health Care	10.8
Industrials	8.3
Information Technology	15.8
Materials	1.1
Real Estate	1.9
Telecommunication Services	2.1
Utilities	0.6
Total Equity Securities	73.3
Corporate Bonds	25.7
Total Debt Securities	25.7
Short-Term Investments and Net Other Assets	1.0
	100.0%

<sup>†</sup> Based on net assets for each Portfolio.

COMMON STOCKS—68.9%	SHARES	VALUE
AEROSPACE & DEFENSE—2.3%	JHAREJ	VALUE
General Dynamics Corp.	3.600	\$ 713,160
The Boeing Co.	4,994	987,564
The Beening Co.	4,004	1,700,724
AIR FREIGHT & LOGISTICS—0.3%		1,100,124
United Parcel Service, Inc., Cl. B	2,163	239,206
AIRPORT SERVICES—0.4%		
Macquarie Infrastructure Corp.	4,052	317,677
APPAREL RETAIL—0.3%	-,	,
The Gap, Inc.	10,270	225,837
ASSET MANAGEMENT & CUSTODY BANKS—1.2%	.,	.,
BlackRock, Inc.	2,100	887,061
AUTO PARTS & EQUIPMENT—0.6%		,
Delphi Automotive PLC.	5,153	451,660
BIOTECHNOLOGY—1.0%	,	,
Amgen, Inc.	2,000	344,460
Gilead Sciences, Inc.	5,200	368,056
·	,	712,516
BREWERS-0.4%		
Molson Coors Brewing Co., Cl. B	3,736	322,566
BUILDING PRODUCTS—0.9%		
Johnson Controls International PLC.	14,955	648,449
CABLE & SATELLITE—1.7%		
Comcast Corporation, Cl. A	33,006	1,284,594
COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT—0.9%		
Cisco Systems, Inc.	20,300	635,390
CONSUMER ELECTRONICS—0.4%		
Garmin Ltd.	5,700	290,871
CONSUMER FINANCE—0.4%		
Discover Financial Services	4,695	291,982
DIVERSIFIED BANKS—3.6%		
JPMorgan Chase & Co.	20,800	1,901,120
Wells Fargo & Co.	14,233	788,651
		2,689,771
DIVERSIFIED CHEMICALS—0.7%		
The Dow Chemical Co.	8,400	529,788
DRUG RETAIL—1.2%		
CVS Caremark Corp.	7,700	619,542
Walgreens Boots Alliance, Inc.	3,200	250,592
		870,134
ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENT—0.5%		
Eaton Corp., PLC.	4,900	381,367
FINANCIAL EXCHANGES & DATA—1.2%		
CME Group, Inc.	6,800	851,632
HEALTH CARE EQUIPMENT—0.7%		
Becton Dickinson and Co.	2,600	507,286
HOME IMPROVEMENT RETAIL—1.6%		
The Home Depot, Inc.	7,800	1,196,520

COMMON STOCKS—(CONT.)	SHARES	VALUE
HOTELS RESORTS & CRUISE LINES—1.1%		
Extended Stay America, Inc.	18,741	\$ 362,826
Royal Caribbean Cruises Ltd.	4,300	469,689
		832,515
HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTS—1.1%		
The Procter & Gamble Co.	9,200	801,780
HYPERMARKETS & SUPER CENTERS—0.6%		
Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.	5,800	438,944
INDUSTRIAL CONGLOMERATES—2.9%		
General Electric Co.	34,907	942,838
Honeywell International, Inc.	8,900	1,186,281
		2,129,119
INDUSTRIAL GASES—0.4%		
Air Products & Chemicals, Inc.	2,296	328,466
INTEGRATED OIL & GAS—2.5%		
Exxon Mobil Corp.	16,100	1,299,753
TOTAL SA#	11,300	560,367
		1,860,120
INTEGRATED TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES—2.1%		
AT&T, Inc.	15,000	565,950
Verizon Communications, Inc.	22,808	1,018,605
		1,584,555
INTERNET RETAIL—0.4%		
Amazon.com, Inc.*	315	304,920
INTERNET SOFTWARE & SERVICES—3.6%		
Alphabet, Inc., Cl. A*	1,000	929,680
Alphabet, Inc., Cl. C*	1,003	911,456
Facebook, Inc., Cl. A*	5,400	815,292
		2,656,428
INVESTMENT BANKING & BROKERAGE—1.6%		
Morgan Stanley	26,500	1,180,840
LEISURE FACILITIES—0.4%		
Six Flags Entertainment Corp.	5,367	319,927
LEISURE PRODUCTS—0.8%		
Coach, Inc.	8,400	397,656
Mattel, Inc.	8,800	189,464
		587,120
MANAGED HEALTH CARE—2.3%		
Aetna, Inc.	5,600	850,248
UnitedHealth Group, Inc.	4,500	 834,390
		1,684,638
MOVIES & ENTERTAINMENT—0.7%		
Time Warner, Inc.	5,000	502,050
MULTI-LINE INSURANCE—0.6%		
Hartford Financial Services Group, Inc.	8,700	457,359
MULTI-UTILITIES—0.6%		
Sempra Energy	3,987	449,534
OIL & GAS EQUIPMENT & SERVICES—0.6%		
Halliburton Company	10,000	427,100

COMMON STOCKS—(CONT.)	SHARES		VALUE
OIL & GAS EXPLORATION & PRODUCTION—0.5%	0.040	•	007.000
ConocoPhillips	8,819	\$	387,683
OTHER DIVERSIFIED FINANCIAL SERVICES—1.1%	00 500		044044
Bank of America Corp.	33,562		814,214
PACKAGED FOODS & MEATS—0.5%	4 400		070 040
The Kraft Heinz Co.	4,400		376,816
PHARMACEUTICALS—6.3%	44.000		704.004
Bristol-Myers Squibb Co.	14,200		791,224
Eli Lilly & Co.	10,500		864,150
GlaxoSmithKline PLC.#	10,647		459,099
Johnson & Johnson	9,800		1,296,442
Pfizer, Inc.	30,289		1,017,407
Roche Holding AG#	8,509		270,586
			4,698,908
RAILROADS—1.0%	40		
CSX Corp.	12,842		700,660
RESTAURANTS—1.5%	,		
Darden Restaurants, Inc.	4,000		361,760
McDonald's Corp.	4,900		750,484
			1,112,244
SEMICONDUCTOR EQUIPMENT—0.9%			
Kla-Tencor Corp.	6,933		634,439
SEMICONDUCTORS—3.1%			
Broadcom Ltd.	5,400		1,258,470
Intel Corp.	20,800		701,792
QUALCOMM, Inc.	6,300		347,886
			2,308,148
SOFT DRINKS—2.2%			
PepsiCo, Inc.	10,100		1,166,449
The Coca-Cola Co.	10,600		475,410
			1,641,859
SYSTEMS SOFTWARE—3.1%			
Microsoft Corp.	33,500		2,309,155
TECHNOLOGY HARDWARE STORAGE & PERIPHERALS—4.2%			
Apple, Inc.	16,700		2,405,134
Western Digital Corp.	7,700		682,220
			3,087,354
TOBACCO—1.9%			
Altria Group, Inc.	19,000		1,414,930
TOTAL COMMON STOCKS			
(Cost \$33,986,325)			51,066,856
CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCKS—0.5%	SHARES		VALUE
PHARMACEUTICALS—0.5%			
Allergan PLC., 5.50%, 3/1/2018	400		347,232
(Cost \$400,000)	100		347,232
	CHAREC		
MASTER LIMITED PARTNERSHIP—1.5%	SHARES		VALUE
ASSET MANAGEMENT & CUSTODY BANKS—1.1%			
The Blackstone Group LP.	25,500		850,425

MASTER LIMITED PARTNERSHIP—(CONT.)	SHARES	VA	LUE
OIL & GAS STORAGE & TRANSPORTATION—0.4%			
Cheniere Energy Partners LP.	8,200	\$ 26	5,680
TOTAL MASTER LIMITED PARTNERSHIP			
(Cost \$834,065)		1,11	6,105
REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST—2.4%	SHARES	VA	LUE
HEALTH CARE—0.5%			
Welltower, Inc.	5,500	41	1,675
MORTGAGE—0.5%			
Blackstone Mortgage Trust, Inc., Cl. A	10,900	34	4,440
SPECIALIZED—1.4%			
Crown Castle International Corp.	5,623	56	3,312
Lamar Advertising Co., Cl. A	6,300	46	3,491
		1,02	6,803
TOTAL REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST			
(Cost \$1,477,060)		1,78	2,918
	PRINCIPAL		
CORPORATE BONDS—25.7%	AMOUNT	VA	LUE
AGRICULTURAL & FARM MACHINERY—2.4%			
John Deere Capital Corp., 2.75%, 3/15/2022	1,750,000	1,78	0,347
DIVERSIFIED BANKS—4.9%			
JPMorgan Chase & Co., 4.35%, 8/15/2021	1,500,000	1,60	6,442
Wells Fargo & Co., 3.30%, 9/9/2024	2,000,000	2,03	30,566
		3,63	7,008
INDUSTRIAL CONGLOMERATES—2.9%			
General Electric Co., 6.00%, 8/7/2019	2,000,000	2,17	4,254
INTEGRATED OIL & GAS—1.5%			
Total Capital SA, 4.45%, 6/24/2020	1,000,000	1,07	1,320
INTEGRATED TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES—2.0%			
Verizon Communications, Inc., 5.15%, 9/15/2023	1,300,000	1,44	5,954
IT CONSULTING & OTHER SERVICES—2.6%			
International Business Machines Corp., 7.00%, 10/30/2025	1,525,000	1,95	2,259
PACKAGED FOODS & MEATS—2.7%			
Campbell Soup Co., 2.50%, 8/2/2022	2,000,000	2,00	1,460
SEMICONDUCTORS—2.2%			
Altera Corp., 4.10%, 11/15/2023	1,500,000	1,61	7,316
TECHNOLOGY HARDWARE STORAGE & PERIPHERALS—4.5%			
Apple, Inc., 1.80%, 5/11/2020	1,200,000	1,19	9,798
HP, Inc., 4.38%, 9/15/2021	2,000,000	2,13	3,662
		3,33	3,460
TOTAL CORPORATE BONDS			
(Cost \$18,697,629)		19,01	3,378
Total Investments			
(Cost \$55,395,079) <sup>(a)</sup>	99.0%	,	6,489
Other Assets in Excess of Liabilities	1.0%		0,818
NET ASSETS	100.0%	\$ 74,09	7,307

American Depositary Receipts. Non-income producing security.

(a) At June 30, 2017, the net unrealized appreciation on investments, based on cost for federal income tax purposes of \$55,251,204, amounted to \$18,075,285 which consisted of aggregate gross unrealized appreciation of \$18,782,945 and aggregate gross unrealized depreciation of \$707,660.

See Notes to Financial Statements.

#### Statement of Assets and Liabilities June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

	Alger Balanced Portfolio				
ASSETS:					
Investments in securities, at value (Identified cost below)*					
see accompanying schedule of investments	\$	73,326,489			
Cash and cash equivalents		595,404			
Receivable for shares of beneficial interest sold		8,638			
Dividends and interest receivable		270,951			
Prepaid expenses		21,954			
Total Assets		74,223,436			
LIABILITIES:					
Payable for shares of beneficial interest redeemed		31,173			
Accrued investment advisory fees		43,584			
Accrued transfer agent fees		2,636			
Accrued administrative fees		1,688			
Accrued shareholder administrative fees		614			
Accrued other expenses		46,434			
Total Liabilities		126,129			
NET ASSETS	\$	74,097,307			
NET ASSETS CONSIST OF:					
Paid in capital (par value of \$.001 per share)		60,432,137			
Undistributed net investment income		2,012,157			
Undistributed net realized gain (accumulated realized loss)		(6,278,397			
Net unrealized appreciation on investments		17,931,410			
NET ASSETS	\$	74,097,307			
Identified cost	\$	55,395,079			

#### Statement of Assets and Liabilities June 30, 2017 (Unaudited) (Continued)

	Alger Balanced Portfolio			
NET ASSETS BY CLASS:				
Class I-2	\$	74,097,307		
SHARES OF BENEFICIAL INTEREST OUTSTANDING — NOTE 6:				
Class I-2		4,497,988		
NET ASSET VALUE PER SHARE:				
Class I-2 — Net Asset Value Per Share Class I-2	\$	16.47		
See Notes to Financial Statements.				

Statement of Operations for the six months ended June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

		er Balanced Portfolio
INCOME:		
Dividends (net of foreign withholding taxes*)	\$	718,331
Interest		285,667
Other Income		30,000
Total Income		1,033,998
EXPENSES:		
Advisory fees — Note 3(a)		259,548
Shareholder administrative fees — Note 3(f)		3,656
Administration fees — Note 3(b)		10,053
Custodian fees		14,549
Transfer agent fees and expenses — Note 3(f)		8,757
Printing fees		11,575
Professional fees		14,056
Registration fees		9,352
Trustee fees — Note 3(g)		1,553
Fund accounting fees		4,888
Miscellaneous		1,696
Total Expenses		339,683
NET INVESTMENT INCOME		694,315
REALIZED AND UNREALIZED GAIN (LOSS) ON INVESTMENTS AND FOREIGN CU	JRRENCY:	
Net realized gain on investments		456,357
Net change in unrealized appreciation on investments and foreign currency		4,187,670
Net realized and unrealized gain on investments, and foreign currency		4,644,027
NET INCREASE IN NET ASSETS RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS	\$	5,338,342
* Foreign withholding taxes	\$	7,862

See Notes to Financial Statements.

# ALGER BALANCED PORTFOLIO Statements of Changes in Net Assets (Unaudited)

		Alger Balanced Portfolio					
		For the	For the				
		Six Months Ended	Year Ended				
		June 30, 2017	December 31, 2016				
Net investment income	\$	694,315 \$	1,392,748				
Net realized gain on investments, and foreign currency		456,357	533,850				
Net change in unrealized appreciation on investments and							
foreign currency		4,187,670	3,624,189				
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations		5,338,342	5,550,787				
Dividends and distributions to shareholders from:							
Net investment income:							
Class I-2		_	(1,359,034)				
Total dividends and distributions to shareholders		_	(1,359,034)				
Increase (decrease) from shares of beneficial interest transact	ions:						
Class I-2		(2,775,229)	(8,007,624)				
Net decrease from shares of beneficial interest transactions		,	, ,				
— Note 6		(2,775,229)	(8,007,624)				
Total increase (decrease)		2,563,113	(3,815,871)				
Net Assets:							
Beginning of period		71,534,194	75,350,065				
END OF PERIOD	\$	74,097,307 \$	71,534,194				
Undistributed net investment income	\$	2,012,157 \$	1,317,842				
See Notes to Financial Statements.							

#### Financial Highlights for a share outstanding throughout the period (Unaudited)

Alger Balanced Portfolio	Class I-2									
		ended /30/2017 <sup>(i)</sup>		/ear ended 12/31/2016		/ear ended 12/31/2015		/ear ended 12/31/2014	/ear ended 12/31/2013	ear ended 2/31/2012
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$	15.32	\$	14.39	\$	14.48	\$	13.49	\$ 11.84	\$ 11.31
INCOME FROM INVESTMENT OPERATIONS:										
Net investment income(ii)		0.15		0.29		0.29		0.29	0.20	0.13
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)										
on investments		1.00		0.94		(80.0)		0.98	1.61	0.56
Total from investment operations		1.15		1.23		0.21		1.27	1.81	0.69
Dividends from net investment income		-		(0.30)		(0.30)		(0.28)	(0.16)	(0.16)
Net asset value, end of period	\$	16.47	\$	15.32	\$	14.39	\$	14.48	\$ 13.49	\$ 11.84
Total return		7.51%		8.51%		1.47%		9.43%	15.28%	6.23%
RATIOS/SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:										
Net assets, end of period (000's										
omitted)	\$	74,097	\$	71,534	\$	75,350	\$	96,563	\$ 95,577	\$ 93,129
Ratio of net expenses to average net										
assets		0.94%		0.96%		0.92%		0.92%	0.95%	0.95%
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to										
average net assets		1.90%		1.97%		1.97%		2.09%	1.56%	1.13%
Portfolio turnover rate		2.98%		3.58%		9.64%		24.89%	71.66%	122.50%
See Notes to Financial Statements.										

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(1)</sup> Ratios have been annualized; total return and portfolio turnover rate have not been annualized.

<sup>(</sup>ii) Amount was computed based on average shares outstanding during the period.

### THE ALGER PORTFOLIOS | Alger Balanced Portfolio NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Unaudited)

#### NOTE 1 — General:

The Alger Portfolios (the "Fund") is a diversified, open-end registered investment company organized as a business trust under the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. The Fund qualifies as an investment company as defined in Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification 946-Financial Services – Investment Companies. The Fund operates as a series company currently offering seven series of shares of beneficial interest: Alger Capital Appreciation Portfolio, Alger Large Cap Growth Portfolio, Alger Mid Cap Growth Portfolio, Alger Smid Cap Growth Portfolio, Alger Small Cap Growth Portfolio, Alger Growth & Income Portfolio, and Alger Balanced Portfolio (collectively the "Portfolios"). These financial statements include only the Alger Balanced Portfolio (the "Portfolio"). The Portfolio's investment objective is current income and long-term capital appreciation which it seeks to achieve through investing in equity and fixed-income securities. Shares of the Portfolio are available to investment vehicles for variable annuity contracts and variable life insurance policies offered by separate accounts of life insurance companies, as well as qualified pension and retirement plans.

The Portfolio offers Class I-2 shares.

#### NOTE 2 — Significant Accounting Policies:

(a) Investment Valuation: The Portfolio values its financial instruments at fair value using independent dealers or pricing services under policies approved by the Fund's Board of Trustees ("Board"). Investments of the Portfolio are valued on each day the New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE") is open, as of the close of the NYSE (normally 4:00 p.m. Eastern time).

Equity securities and option contracts for which valuation information is readily available are valued at the last quoted sales price or official closing price as reported by an independent pricing service on the primary market or exchange on which they are traded. In the absence of quoted sales, such securities are valued at the bid price or, in the absence of a recent bid price, the equivalent as obtained from one or more of the major market makers for the securities to be valued.

The industry classifications of the Portfolio's investments, as presented in the accompanying Schedule of Investments, represent management's belief as to the most meaningful presentation of the classification of such investments. For Portfolio compliance purposes, the Portfolio's industry classifications refer to any one or more of the industry subclassifications used by one or more widely recognized market indexes or rating group indexes, with the primary source being Global Industry Classification Standard (GICS).

Debt securities generally trade in the over-the-counter market. Debt securities with remaining maturities of more than sixty days at the time of acquisition are valued on the basis of last available bid prices or current market quotations provided by dealers or pricing services. In determining the value of a particular investment, pricing services may use certain information with respect to transactions in such investments, quotations from dealers, pricing matrixes, market transactions in comparable investments, various relationships observed in the market between investments and calculated yield measures

### THE ALGER PORTFOLIOS | Alger Balanced Portfolio NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Unaudited) (Continued)

based on valuation technology commonly employed in the market for such investments. Asset-backed and mortgage-backed securities are valued by independent pricing services using models that consider estimated cash flows of each tranche of the security, establish a benchmark yield and develop an estimated tranche-specific spread to the benchmark yield based on the unique attributes of the tranche. Debt securities with a remaining maturity of sixty days or less are valued at amortized cost which approximates market value.

Securities for which market quotations are not readily available are valued at fair value, as determined in good faith pursuant to procedures established by the Board.

Securities in which the Portfolio invests may be traded in foreign markets that close before the close of the NYSE. Developments that occur between the close of the foreign markets and the close of the NYSE may result in adjustments to the closing foreign prices to reflect what the investment advisor, pursuant to policies established by the Board, believes to be the fair value of these securities as of the close of the NYSE. The Portfolio may also fair value securities in other situations, for example, when a particular foreign market is closed but the Portfolio is open.

Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification 820 – Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures ("ASC 820") defines fair value as the price that the Portfolio would receive upon selling an investment in a timely transaction to an independent buyer in the principal or most advantageous market of the investment. ASC 820 established a three-tier hierarchy to maximize the use of observable market data and minimize the use of unobservable inputs and to establish classification of fair value measurements for disclosure purposes. Inputs refer broadly to the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability and may be observable or unobservable. Observable inputs are based on market data obtained from sources independent of the Portfolio. Unobservable inputs are inputs that reflect the Portfolio's own assumptions based on the best information available in the circumstances. The three-tier hierarchy of inputs is summarized in the three broad Levels listed below.

- Level 1 quoted prices in active markets for identical investments
- Level 2 significant other observable inputs (including quoted prices for similar investments, interest rates, prepayment speeds, credit risk, etc.)
- Level 3 significant unobservable inputs (including the Portfolio's own assumptions in determining the fair value of investments)

The Portfolio's valuation techniques are generally consistent with either the market or income approach to fair value. The market approach considers prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions involving identical or comparable assets to measure fair value. The income approach converts future amounts to a current, or discounted, single amount. These fair value measurements are determined on the basis of the value indicated by current market expectations about such future events. Inputs for Level 1 include exchange-listed prices and broker quotes in an active market. Inputs for Level 2 include the last trade price in the case of a halted security, an exchange-listed price which has been adjusted for fair value factors, and prices of closely related securities.

### THE ALGER PORTFOLIOS | Alger Balanced Portfolio NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Unaudited) (Continued)

Additional Level 2 inputs include an evaluated price which is based upon a compilation of observable market information such as spreads for fixed income and preferred securities. Inputs for Level 3 include revenue multiples, earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization ("EBITDA") multiples, discount rates, time to exit and the probabilities of success of certain outcomes. Such unobservable market information may be obtained from a company's financial statements and from industry studies, market data, and market indicators such as benchmarks and indexes. Because of the inherent uncertainty and often limited markets for restricted securities, the values may significantly differ from the values if there was an active market.

Valuation processes are determined by a Valuation Committee ("Committee") established by the Fund's Board and comprised of representatives of the Fund's investment advisor. The Committee reports its valuation determinations to the Board which is responsible for approving valuation policy and procedures.

While the Committee meets on an as-needed basis, the Committee meets at least quarterly to review and evaluate the effectiveness of the procedures for making fair value determinations. The Committee considers, among other things, the results of quarterly back testing of the fair value model for foreign securities, pricing comparisons between primary and secondary price sources, the outcome of price challenges put to the Portfolio's pricing vendor, and variances between transactional prices and previous mark-to-markets.

The Portfolio will record a change to a security's fair value level if new inputs are available or it becomes evident that inputs previously considered for leveling have changed or are no longer relevant. Transfers between Levels 1, 2 and 3 are recognized at the end of the reporting period.

- (b) Cash and Cash Equivalents: Cash and cash equivalents include U.S. dollars and overnight time deposits.
- (c) Security Transactions and Investment Income: Security transactions are recorded on a trade date basis. Realized gains and losses from security transactions are recorded on the identified cost basis. Dividend income is recognized on the ex-dividend date and interest income is recognized on the accrual basis.

Premiums and discounts on debt securities purchased are amortized or accreted over the lives of the respective securities.

(d) Foreign Currency Transactions: The books and records of the Portfolio are maintained in U.S. dollars. Foreign currencies, investments and other assets and liabilities are translated into U.S. dollars at the prevailing rates of exchange on the valuation date. Purchases and sales of investment securities and income and expenses are translated into U.S. dollars at the prevailing exchange rates on the respective dates of such transactions.

Net realized gains and losses on foreign currency transactions represent net gains and losses from the disposition of foreign currencies, currency gains and losses realized between the trade dates and settlement dates of security transactions, and the difference between the amount of net investment income accrued and the U.S. dollar amount actually received.

The effects of changes in foreign currency exchange rates on investments in securities are included in realized and unrealized gain or loss on investments in the accompanying Statement of Operations.

(e) Option Contracts: When the Portfolio writes an option, an amount equal to the premium received by the Portfolio is recorded as a liability and is subsequently adjusted to reflect the current fair value of the option written. Premiums received from writing options that expire unexercised are treated by the Portfolio on the expiration date as realized gains from investments. The difference between the premium and the amount paid on effecting a closing purchase transaction, including brokerage commissions, is also treated as a realized gain, or, if the premium is less than the amount paid for the closing purchase transaction, as a realized loss. If a call option is exercised, the premium is added to the proceeds from the sale of the underlying security in determining whether the Portfolio has realized a gain or loss. If a put option is exercised, the premium reduces the cost basis of the securities purchased by the Portfolio. The Portfolio as writer of an option bears the market risk of an unfavorable change in the price of the security underlying the written option.

The Portfolio may also purchase put and call options. The Portfolio pays a premium which is included in the Portfolio's accompanying Statement of Assets and Liabilities as an investment and subsequently marked to market to reflect the current value of the option. Premiums paid for purchasing options which expire are treated as realized losses. The risk of loss associated with purchasing put and call options is limited to the premium paid. Premiums paid for purchasing options which are exercised or closed are added to the amounts paid or offset against the proceeds on the underlying security to determine the realized gain or loss.

(f) Lending of Fund Securities: The Portfolio may lend its securities to financial institutions, provided that the market value of the securities loaned will not at any time exceed one third of the Portfolio's total assets, as defined in its prospectuses. The Portfolio earns fees on the securities loaned, which are included in interest income in the accompanying Statement of Operations. In order to protect against the risk of failure by the borrower to return the securities loaned or any delay in the delivery of such securities, the loan is collateralized by cash or securities that are maintained with the Custodian in an amount equal to at least 102 percent of the current market value of U.S. loaned securities or 105 percent for non-U.S. loaned securities. The market value of the loaned securities is determined at the close of business of the Portfolio. Any required additional collateral is delivered to the Custodian and any excess collateral is returned to the borrower on the next business day. In the event the borrower fails to return the loaned securities when due, the Portfolio may take the collateral to replace the securities. If the value of the collateral is less than the purchase cost of replacement securities, the Custodian shall be responsible for any shortfall, but only to the extent that the shortfall is not due to any diminution in collateral value, as defined in the securities lending agreement. The Portfolio is required to maintain the collateral in a segregated account and determine its value each day until the loaned securities are returned. Cash collateral may be invested as determined by the Portfolio. Collateral is returned to the

borrower upon settlement of the loan.

(g) Dividends to Shareholders: Dividends and distributions payable to shareholders are recorded by the Portfolio on the ex-dividend date.

Dividends from net investment income are declared and paid annually. Dividends from net realized gains, offset by any loss carryforward, are declared and paid annually after the end of the fiscal year in which earned.

The characterization of distributions to shareholders for financial reporting purposes is determined in accordance with federal income tax rules. Therefore, the source of the Portfolio's distributions may be shown in the accompanying financial statements as either from, or in excess of, net investment income, net realized gain on investment transactions or return of capital, depending on the type of book/tax differences that may exist. Capital accounts within the financial statements are adjusted for permanent book/tax differences. Reclassifications result primarily from the difference in tax treatment of net operating losses, passive foreign investment companies, and foreign currency transactions. The reclassifications are done annually at year end and have no impact on the net asset value of the Portfolio and are designed to present the Portfolio's capital accounts on a tax basis.

(h) Federal Income Taxes: It is the Portfolio's policy to comply with the requirements of the Internal Revenue Code Subchapter M applicable to regulated investment companies and to distribute all of its taxable income to its shareholders. Provided that the Portfolio maintains such compliance, no federal income tax provision is required.

Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification 740 – Income Taxes requires the Portfolio to measure and recognize in its financial statements the benefit of a tax position taken (or expected to be taken) on an income tax return if such position will more likely than not be sustained upon examination based on the technical merits of the position. No tax years are currently under investigation. The Portfolio files income tax returns in the U.S. Federal jurisdiction, as well as the New York State and New York City jurisdictions. The statute of limitations on the Portfolio's tax returns remains open for the tax years 2013-2016. Management does not believe there are any uncertain tax positions that require recognition of a tax liability.

- (i) Allocation Methods: The Fund accounts separately for the assets, liabilities and operations of the Portfolio. Expenses directly attributable to the Portfolio are charged to the Portfolio's operations; expenses which are applicable to all Portfolios are allocated among them based on net assets.
- (j) Estimates: These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, which require using estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts therein. These unaudited interim financial statements reflect all adjustments which are, in the opinion of management, necessary to present a fair statement of results for the interim period. Actual results may differ from

those estimates. All such estimates are of normal recurring nature.

### NOTE 3 — Investment Advisory Fees and Other Transactions with Affiliates:

(a) Investment Advisory Fees: The fees incurred by the Portfolio, pursuant to the provisions of the Fund's Investment Advisory Agreement with Fred Alger Management, Inc. ("Alger Management" or the "Manager"), are payable monthly and computed based on the following rates. The actual rate paid as a percentage of average daily net assets, for the six months ended June 30, 2017, is set forth below under the heading "Actual Rate."

	Tier 1	Tier 2	Actual Rate
Alger Balanced			
Portfolio <sup>(a)</sup>	0.710%	0.550%	0.710%

<sup>(</sup>a) Tier 1 rate is paid on assets up to \$1 billion and Tier 2 rate is paid on assets in excess of \$1 billion.

- (b) Administration Fees: Fees incurred by the Portfolio, pursuant to the provisions of the Fund's Fund Administration Agreement with Fred Alger Management, Inc., are payable monthly and computed based on the average daily net assets of the Portfolio at the annual rate of 0.0275%.
- (c) Brokerage Commissions: During the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Portfolio paid Fred Alger & Company, Incorporated, the Fund's distributor (the "Distributor or Alger Inc.") and an affiliate of Alger Management, \$1,699, in connection with securities transactions.
- (d) Interfund Loans: The Portfolio and other funds advised by Alger Management may borrow money from and lend money to each other for temporary or emergency purposes. To the extent permitted under its investment restrictions, the Portfolio may lend uninvested cash in an amount up to 15% of its net assets to other funds. If the Portfolio has borrowed from other funds and has aggregate borrowings from all sources that exceed 10% of the Portfolio's total assets, the Portfolio will secure all of its loans from other funds. The interest rate charged on interfund loans is equal to the average of the overnight time deposit rate and bank loan rate available to the Portfolio. There were no interfund loans outstanding as of June 30, 2017.
- (e) Other Transactions With Affiliates: Certain officers of the Fund are directors and officers of Alger Management, the Distributor, or their affiliates.
- (f) Shareholder Administrative Fees: The Fund has entered into a shareholder administrative services agreement with Alger Management to compensate Alger Management for its liaison and administrative oversight of Boston Financial Data Services, Inc., the transfer agent, and other related services. The Portfolio compensates Alger Management at the annual rate of 0.01% of the average daily net assets for these services.
- (g) Trustee Fees: Effective March 1, 2016, each Independent Trustee receives a fee of \$27,250 for each board meeting attended, to a maximum of \$109,000 per annum, paid pro rata by each fund in the Alger Fund Complex, plus travel expenses incurred for attending the meeting. The term "Alger Fund Complex" refers to the Portfolio, The Alger Funds, The Alger Institutional Funds, The Alger Funds II and Alger Global Growth Fund, each of which is a registered investment company managed by Fred Alger Management, Inc. The -25-

Independent Trustee appointed as Chairman of the Board of Trustees receives additional compensation of \$26,000 per annum paid pro rata by each fund in the Alger Fund Complex. Additionally, each member of the Audit Committee receives a fee of \$2,500 for each Audit Committee meeting attended to a maximum of \$10,000 per annum, paid pro rata by each fund in the Alger Fund Complex.

(h) Interfund Trades: The Portfolio may engage in purchase and sale transactions with other funds advised by Alger Management. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Portfolio had no such purchases and sales.

### NOTE 4 — Securities Transactions:

Purchases and sales of securities, other than U.S. Government securities and short-term securities, for the six months ended June 30, 2017, were as follows:

	PURCHASES	SALES
Alger Balanced Portfolio	\$2,517,544	\$2,143,156

Transactions in foreign securities may involve certain considerations and risks not typically associated with those of U.S. companies because of, among other factors, the level of governmental supervision and regulation of foreign security markets, and the possibility of political or economic instability. Additional risks associated with investing in the emerging markets include increased volatility, limited liquidity, and less stringent regulatory and legal systems.

### **NOTE 5** — Borrowings:

The Portfolio may borrow from its custodian on an uncommitted basis. The Portfolio pays the custodian a market rate of interest, generally based upon the London Inter-Bank Offered Rate. The Portfolio may also borrow from other funds advised by Alger Management, as discussed in Note 3(d). For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Portfolio had no borrowings from its custodian and other funds.

### NOTE 6 — Share Capital:

The Portfolio has an unlimited number of authorized shares of beneficial interest of \$.001 par value. During the six months ended June 30, 2017 and the year ended December 31, 2016, transactions of shares of beneficial interest were as follows:

	FOR THE SIX MOI JUNE 30,		FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2016		
	SHARES	AMOUNT	SHARES	AMOUNT	
Alger Balanced Portfolio					
Class I-2:					
Shares sold	198,954 \$	3,169,103	424,213 \$	6,295,605	
Dividends reinvested	_	_	88,594	1,359,034	
Shares redeemed	(371,285)	(5,944,332)	(1,077,316)	(15,662,263)	
Net decrease	(172,331)\$	(2,775,229)	(564,509) \$	(8,007,624)	

### **NOTE 7** — Income Tax Information:

At December 31, 2016, the Portfolio, for federal income tax purposes, had capital loss carryforwards which expire as set forth in the table below. These amounts may be applied against future net realized gains.

Expiration Dates	Alg	Alger Balanced Portfolio		
2017	\$	6,878,629		
Total		6,878,629		

Net capital losses incurred after October 31 and within the taxable year are deemed to arise on the first business day of the Portfolio's next taxable year.

Under the Regulated Investment Company Modernization Act of 2010, capital losses incurred by the Portfolio on or after January 1, 2011 (Post Act) will not be subject to expiration. In addition, losses incurred on or after January 1, 2011 must be utilized prior to the utilization of capital loss carryforwards above.

During the year ended December 31, 2016, the Portfolio utilized \$592,429 of its capital loss carryforwards.

The difference between book-basis and tax-basis unrealized appreciation (depreciation) is determined annually and is attributable primarily to the tax deferral of losses on wash sales, 988 currency transactions, the tax treatment of partnership investments, the realization of unrealized appreciation of Passive Foreign Investment Companies, and return of capital from real estate investment trust investments.

### NOTE 8 — Fair Value Measurements:

The major categories of securities and their respective fair value inputs are detailed in the Portfolio's Schedule of Investments. Based upon the nature, characteristics, and risks associated with its investments as of June 30, 2017, the Portfolio has determined that presenting them by security type and sector is appropriate.

Alger Balanced Portfolio	T	OTAL FUND	LEVEL 1	LEVEL 2	LEVEL 3
COMMON STOCKS					
Consumer Discretionary	\$	7,108,258	\$ 7,108,258	_	_
Consumer Staples		5,867,029	5,867,029	_	_
Energy		2,674,903	2,674,903	_	_
Financials		7,172,859	7,172,859	_	_
Health Care		7,603,348	7,603,348	_	_
Industrials		6,117,202	6,117,202	_	_
Information Technology		11,630,914	11,630,914	_	_
Materials		858,254	858,254	_	_
Telecommunication Services		1,584,555	1,584,555	_	_
Utilities		449,534	449,534	_	_
TOTAL COMMON STOCKS	\$	51,066,856	\$ 51,066,856	_	_
CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STO	CKS				
Health Care		347,232	347,232	_	_
CORPORATE BONDS					
Consumer Staples		2,001,460	_	2,001,460	_
Energy		1,071,320	_	1,071,320	_
Financials		3,637,008	_	3,637,008	_
Industrials		3,954,601	_	3,954,601	_
Information Technology		6,903,035	_	6,903,035	_
Telecommunication Services		1,445,954	_	1,445,954	_
TOTAL CORPORATE BONDS	\$	19,013,378	_	\$ 19,013,378	_
MASTER LIMITED PARTNERSHIP					
Energy		265,680	265,680	_	_
Financials		850,425	850,425	_	_
TOTAL MASTER LIMITED					
PARTNERSHIP	\$	1,116,105	\$ 1,116,105	_	_
REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUS	ST.				
Financials		344,440	344,440	_	_
Real Estate		1,438,478	1,438,478		
TOTAL REAL ESTATE					
INVESTMENT TRUST	\$	1,782,918	\$ 1,782,918		
TOTAL INVESTMENTS IN					
SECURITIES	\$	73,326,489	\$ 54,313,111	\$ 19,013,378	_

On June 30, 2017 there were no transfers of securities between Level 1 and Level 2.

Certain of the Portfolio's assets and liabilities are held at carrying amount or face value, which approximates fair value for financial statement purposes. As of June 30, 2017, such assets are categorized within the disclosure hierarchy as follows:

	TO	TAL FUND	LEVEL 1	LEVEL 2	LEVEL 3
Cash and Cash equivalents: Alger Balanced Portfolio	\$	595,404	_	\$595,404	_

### **Derivatives:**

Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification 815 – Derivatives and Hedging requires qualitative disclosures about objectives and strategies for using derivatives, quantitative disclosures about fair value amounts of and gains and losses

on derivative instruments, and disclosures about credit-risk-related contingent features in derivative agreements.

Options—The Portfolio seeks to capture the majority of the returns associated with equity market investments. To meet this investment goal, the Portfolio invests in a broadly diversified portfolio of common stocks and may also buy and sell call and put options on equities and equity indexes. The Portfolio may purchase call options to increase its exposure to the stock market and also provide diversification of risk. The Portfolio may purchase put options in order to protect from significant market declines that may occur over a short period of time. The Portfolio may write covered call and cash-secured put options to generate cash flows while reducing the volatility of the portfolio. The cash flows may be an important source of the Portfolio's return, although written call options may reduce the Portfolio's ability to profit from increases in the value of the underlying security or equity portfolio. The value of a call option generally increases as the price of the underlying stock increases and decreases as the stock decreases in price. Conversely, the value of a put option generally increases as the price of the underlying stock decreases and decreases as the stock increases in price. The combination of the diversified stock portfolio and the purchase and sale of options is intended to provide the Portfolio with the majority of the returns associated with equity market investments but with reduced volatility and returns that are augmented with the cash flows from the sale of options.

There were no derivative instruments for the six months ended June 30, 2017.

#### NOTE 9 — Risks:

In the normal course of business, the Portfolio invests in securities and enters into transactions where risks exist due to fluctuations in the market (market risk) or failure of the issuer of a security to meet all its obligations (issuer credit risk). The value of securities held by the Portfolio may decline in response to certain events, including those directly involving the issuers whose securities are owned by the Portfolio; conditions affecting the general economy; overall market changes; local, regional or global political, social or economic instability; and currency and interest rate and price fluctuations. Similar to issuer credit risk, the Portfolio may be exposed to counterparty credit risk, or the risk that an entity with which the Portfolio has unsettled or open transactions may fail to or be unable to perform on its commitments. The Portfolio manages counterparty credit risk by entering into transactions only with counterparties that it believes have the financial resources to honor their obligations and by monitoring the financial stability of those counterparties. Financial assets, which potentially expose the Portfolio to market, issuer and counterparty credit risks, consist principally of financial instruments and receivables due from counterparties. The extent of the Portfolio's exposure to market, issuer and counterparty credit risks with respect to these financial assets is generally approximated by its value recorded in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities, less any collateral held by the Portfolio.

The Portfolio invests in companies that are not yet available in the public markets and that are accessible only through private equity investments. The Portfolio may also invest in venture capital or private equity funds, direct private equity investments and other investments that

may have limited liquidity. There may be no trading market for these securities, and their sale or transfer may be limited or prohibited by contract or legal requirements, or may be dependent on an exit strategy, such as an initial public offering or the sale of a business, which may not occur, or may be dependent on managerial assistance provided by other investors and their willingness to provide additional financial support. The securities may be able to be liquidated, if at all, at disadvantageous prices. As a result, the Portfolio may be required to hold these positions for several years, if not longer, regardless of adverse price movements. Such positions may cause the Portfolio to be less liquid than would otherwise be the case.

### NOTE 10 — Subsequent Events:

Management of the Portfolio has evaluated events that have occurred subsequent to June 30, 2017 through the issuance date of the financial statements. No such events have been identified which require recognition and/or disclosure.

### **Shareholder Expense Example**

As a shareholder of a Portfolio, you incur two types of costs: transaction costs, if applicable; and ongoing costs, including management fees, distribution (12b-1) fees, if applicable, and other fund expenses. This example is intended to help you understand your ongoing costs (in dollars) of investing in a Portfolio and to compare these costs with the ongoing costs of investing in other mutual funds.

The example below is based on an investment of \$1,000 invested at the beginning of the six-month period starting January 1, 2017 and ending June 30, 2017.

### **Actual Expenses**

The first line for each class of shares in the table below provides information about actual account values and actual expenses. You may use the information in this line, together with the amount you invested, to estimate the expenses that you would have paid over the period. Simply divide your account value by 1,000 (for example, an 8,600 account value divided by 1,000 = 8.6), then multiply the result by the number in the first line under the heading entitled "Expenses Paid During the Period" to estimate the expenses you paid on your account during this period.

### **Hypothetical Example for Comparison Purposes**

The second line for each class of shares in the table below provides information about hypothetical account values and hypothetical expenses based on the Portfolio's actual expense ratios for each class of shares and an assumed rate of return of 5% per year before expenses, which is not the Portfolio's actual return. The hypothetical account values and expenses may not be used to estimate the actual ending account balance or expenses you paid for the period. You may use this information to compare the ongoing costs of investing in a Portfolio and other funds. To do so, compare this 5% hypothetical example with the 5% hypothetical examples that appear in the shareholder reports of other funds.

Please note that the expenses shown in the table are meant to highlight your ongoing costs only and do not reflect any transaction costs or deduction of insurance charges against assets or annuities. Therefore, the second line under each class of shares in the table is useful in comparing ongoing costs only, and will not help you determine the relative total costs of owning different funds. In addition, if these transactional costs were included, your costs would have been higher.

		Beginning Account Value Juary 1, 2017	1	Ending Account Value ne 30, 2017	Pai the S	openses Id During Six Months Ended Ended 30, 2017(a)	Annualized Expense Ratio For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2017(b)
Alger Balan	ced Portfolio						
Class I-2	Actual	\$ 1,000.00	\$	1,075.07	\$	4.78	0.94%
	Hypothetical(c)	1,000.00		1,020.18		4.66	0.94

<sup>(</sup>a) Expenses are equal to the annualized expense ratio of the respective share class, multiplied by the average account value over the period, multiple by 181/365 (to reflect the one-half year period).

<sup>(</sup>b) Annualized.

<sup>(</sup>c) 5% annual return before expenses.

### **Privacy Policy**

### U.S. Consumer Privacy Notice

U.S. Consumer Privacy Notice		Rev. 12/20/16
FACTS	WHAT DOES ALGER DO WITH YO	UR PERSONAL INFORMATION?
Why?	gives consumers the right to limit sor	ey share your personal information. Federal law me but not all sharing. Federal law also requires us d protect your personal information. Please read this we do.
What?	you have with us. This information ca	e collect and share depend on the product or service an include:  er, we continue to share your information as
How?	In the section below, we list the rea	e personal information to run their everyday business. asons financial companies can share their personal share; and whether you can limit this sharing.

Reasons we can share your personal information	Does Alger share?	Can you limit this sharing?
For our everyday business purposes — such as to process your transactions, maintain your account(s), respond to court orders and legal investigations, or report to credit bureaus	Yes	No
For our marketing purposes — to offer our products and services to you	Yes	No
For joint marketing with other financial companies	No	We don't share
For our affiliates' everyday business purposes — information about your transactions and experiences	Yes	No
For our affiliates' everyday business purposes — information about your creditworthiness	No	We don't share
For nonaffiliates to market to you	No	We don't share
Questions? Call 1-800-342-2186		

Who we are	
Who is providing this notice?	Alger includes Fred Alger Management, Inc. and Fred Alger & Company, Incorporated as well as the following funds: The Alger Funds, The Alger Funds II, The Alger Institutional Funds, The Alger Portfolios, and Alger Global Growth Fund.

What we do	
How does Alger protect my personal information?	To protect your personal information from unauthorized access and use, we use security measures that comply with federal law. These measures include computer safeguards and secured files and buildings.
How does Alger collect my personal information?	We collect your personal information, for example, when you:  Open an account or  Make deposits or withdrawals from you account  Give us your contact information or  Provide account information or  Pay us by check.
Why can't I limit all sharing?	Federal law gives you the right to only  • sharing for affiliates' everyday business purposes — information about your credit worthiness  • affiliates from using your information to market to you  • sharing for nonaffiliates to market to you  State laws and individual companies may give you additional rights to limit sharing.

Definitions	
Affiliates	Companies related by common ownership or control. They can be financial and nonfinancial companies.  • Our affiliates include Fred Alger Management, Inc. and Fred Alger & Company, Incorporated as well as the following funds: The Alger Funds, The Alger Funds II, The Alger Institutional Funds, The Alger Portfolios, and Alger Global Growth Fund.
Nonaffiliates	Companies not related by common ownership or control. They can be financial and nonfinancial companies
Joint marketing	A formal agreement between nonaffiliated financial companies that together market financial products or services to you.
Other important information	

### **Proxy Voting Policies**

A description of the policies and procedures the Fund uses to determine how to vote proxies relating to portfolio securities and the proxy voting record is available, without charge, by calling (800) 992-3863 or online on the Fund's website at http://www.alger.com or on the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov

### **Fund Holdings**

The Board of Trustees has adopted policies and procedures relating to disclosure of the Portfolio's securities. These policies and procedures recognize that there may be legitimate business reasons for holdings to be disclosed and seek to balance those interests to protect the proprietary nature of the trading strategies and implementation thereof by the Portfolio.

Generally, the policies prohibit the release of information concerning portfolio holdings which have not previously been made public to individual investors, institutional investors, intermediaries that distribute the Portfolios' shares and other parties which are not employed by the Manager or its affiliates except when the legitimate business purposes for selective disclosure and other conditions (designed to protect the Portfolio) are acceptable.

The Portfolio makes its full holdings available semi-annually in shareholder reports filed on Form N-CSR and after the first and third fiscal quarters in regulatory filings on Form N-Q. These shareholder reports and regulatory filings are filed with the SEC, as required by federal securities laws, and are generally available within sixty (60) days of the end of the Portfolios' fiscal quarter. The Portfolio's Forms N-Q are available online on the SEC's website at www.sec.gov or may be reviewed and copied at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. Information regarding the operation of the SEC's Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling 1-800-SEC-0330.

In addition, the Portfolio makes publicly available its month-end top 10 holdings with a 10 day lag and its month-end full portfolio with a 60 day lag on its website www.alger.com and through other marketing communications (including printed advertising/sales literature and/or shareholder telephone customer service centers). No compensation or other consideration is received for the non-public disclosure of portfolio holdings information.

In accordance with the foregoing, the Portfolio provides portfolio holdings information to service providers who provide necessary or beneficial services when such service providers need access to this information in the performance of their services and are subject to duties of confidentiality (1) imposed by law, including a duty not to trade on non-public information, and/or (2) pursuant to an agreement that confidential information is not to be disclosed or used (including trading on such information) other than as required by law. From time to time, the Fund will communicate with these service providers to confirm that they understand the Portfolio's policies and procedures regarding such disclosure. This agreement must be approved by the Portfolio's Chief Compliance Officer, President, Secretary or Assistant Secretary.

The Board of Trustees periodically reviews a report disclosing the third parties to whom the Portfolio's holdings information has been disclosed and the purpose for such disclosure, -35-

and it considers whether or not the release of information to such third parties is in the best interest of the Portfolio and its shareholders.

In addition to material the Portfolio routinely provide to shareholders, the Manager may, upon request, make additional statistical information available regarding the Portfolio. Such information will include, but not be limited to, relative weightings and characteristics of the Portfolio's holdings versus its peers or an index (such as P/E (or price to book) ratio EPS forecasts, alpha, beta, capture ratio, maximum drawdown, standard deviation, Sharpe ratio, information ratio, R-squared, and market cap analysis), security specific impact on overall portfolio performance, return on equity statistics, geographic analysis, number of holdings, month-end top ten contributors to and detractors from performance, breakdown of High Unit Volume Growth holdings vs. Positive Lifecycle Change holdings, portfolio turnover, and requests of a similar nature. Please contact the Portfolio at (800) 992-3863 to obtain such information.

### THE ALGER PORTFOLIOS

360 Park Avenue South New York, NY 10010 (800) 992-3863 www.alger.com

### **Investment Manager**

Fred Alger Management, Inc. 360 Park Avenue South New York, NY 10010

### Distributor

Fred Alger & Company, Incorporated 360 Park Avenue South New York, NY 10010

### **Transfer Agent and Dividend Disbursing Agent**

Boston Financial Data Services, Inc. P.O. Box 8480 Boston, MA 02266

### Custodian

Brown Brothers Harriman & Company 50 Post Office Square Boston, MA 02110

This report is submitted for the general information of the shareholders of Alger Balanced Portfolio. It is not authorized for distribution to prospective investors unless accompanied by an effective prospectus for the Fund, which contains information concerning the Fund's investment policies, fees and expenses as well as other pertinent information.



Inspired by Change, Driven by Growth.



# **ALGER**

# THE ALGER PORTFOLIOS

Alger Capital Appreciation Portfolio

**SEMI-ANNUAL REPORT** 

**JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)** 



### **Table of Contents**

### ALGER CAPITAL APPRECIATION PORTFOLIO

Shareholders' Letter	1
Fund Highlights	7
Portfolio Summary	8
Schedule of Investments	9
Statement of Assets and Liabilities	14
Statement of Operations	16
Statements of Changes in Net Assets	17
Financial Highlights	18
Notes to Financial Statements	20
Additional Information	34

### Go Paperless With Alger Electronic Delivery Service

Alger is pleased to provide you with the ability to access regulatory materials online. When documents such as prospectuses and annual and semi-annual reports are available, we'll send you an e-mail notification with a convenient link that will take you directly to the fund information on our website. To sign up for this free service, simply enroll at www.icsdelivery.com/alger.

Dear Shareholders,

### **Economic Strength Sustains Bull Market**

The strong bull market continued during the six-month period ended June 30, 2017, and the S&P 500 Index generated a 9.34% return. Large cap growth stocks, broadly speaking, outperformed with the Russell 1000 Growth Index producing a 14.00% gain. The strength of growth stocks extended across mid- and small-cap equities. Emerging markets were also strong during the period with the MSCI Emerging Markets Index generating an 18.60% gain that substantially outperformed the 11.01% return of developed markets as measured by the MSCI World Index.

We maintain that expectations for strengthening economic growth worldwide and improving corporate earnings have been the primary drivers of equity performance. We also believe that ongoing innovation, including medical breakthroughs and internet-based technology, is supporting equities.

Yet, some commentators have attributed equity gains, especially those occurring during the first few months of this year, to the U.S. presidential election and anticipation of pro-growth policies from Washington. Others have said it has been momentum trading. If it were either of those factors, in our opinion, temporary market declines resulting from concerns over Washington's ability to pass meaningful legislation would have been more severe. The unsuccessful early attempts by the House of Representatives to pass health care reform, for example, resulted in a small S&P 500 decline of approximately 2.17% in March. In the middle of May, furthermore, the index dropped only 1.84% in response to allegations that President Donald Trump had previously tried to influence an FBI investigation.

In regard to economic factors, consider the following:

- During the reporting period, the U.S. Consumer Confidence Index climbed from 111.6 to 117.3. Business confidence has also risen.
- Wage growth is continuing with a 3.2% year-over-year increase in June.
- Corporate profits, meanwhile, are strengthening. At the end of the reporting
  period, Wall Street analysts expected second-quarter S&P 500 earnings per
  share (EPS) to increase at a high single-digit rate year over year. It would be
  the fifth consecutive quarter of earnings growth.
- The Conference Board's Leading Economic Indicator Index has been climbing in a fairly steady manner since 2009 and hit a record high of 127.8 in June.

### Economic Growth Extends Beyond U.S.

Investor sentiment has also been supported by expectations for improving economic growth globally. Indeed, 2017 may be the first time since 2010 that all G-20 countries simultaneously experience economic growth. In the U.S., this helped support investor sentiment for multinational corporations. The encouraging outlook also helped extend the equity rally beyond the U.S. as illustrated by the strong 18.60% return of the MSCI Emerging Markets Index. Earnings for corporations in both developed and emerging markets during the reporting period continued to strengthen while Purchasing Managers' -1-

Index readings in Europe and China were also encouraging. A perception that geopolitical risks were moderating also supported investors' outlook. It appears that some investors were relieved to see Emmanuel Macron and his newly formed pro-European centrist party, En Marche, win the French presidential and legislative elections.

Our view has consistently been that the economic recovery would be longer and stronger than expected, but also slower in pace due to the severity and nature of the 2008/2009 bear market and recession. While these improving economic conditions are likely to make the Federal Reserve more aggressive in its tightening, we don't believe that monetary policy changes will derail the expansion. We note that the U.S. does not typically enter into a recession until about three years after material Fed tightening, which we maintain is just starting now. Rising equity valuations concern some investors, but growth sectors such as Information Technology and Health Care within the S&P 500 are trading at discounts to their 20-year median price-to-earnings (P/E) ratios. It is also reasonable to argue that with extremely low interest rates, equity multiples should be higher than their current levels.

### Skepticism Versus Euphoria

At Alger, we believe bull markets begin in despair and end in euphoria. Based on our observations, we don't believe euphoria for equities currently exists. For the first six months of this year, exchange traded bond funds and fixed income mutual funds experienced approximately \$200 billion in inflows, compared to only \$34 billion for similar equity funds. At the same time, it's not unusual to hear commentators claim that a correction is likely, despite strong corporate fundamentals and global economic growth.

One asset class where we continue to see euphoria, however, is fixed income. Investors' craving for fixed income exists despite the expensive valuations of bonds, in our view. Treasury bond yields are normally tightly linked to nominal GDP growth (both averaged 6.5% over the past 50 years), but current 10-year yields are more than two percentage points below next year's estimated nominal GDP growth rate. Keep in mind that a one percentage point increase in interest rates should theoretically cause an 8% decline in the price of a 10-year bond. A historically wide disparity, meanwhile, exists between equity and bond valuations. When considering the wide disparity, two scenarios are possible: fixed income yields will rise and bond returns will be very disappointing or equity yields will fall (i.e. P/E ratios will rise) and stock returns will be strong. Under both scenarios, equities would outperform.

A rotation from bonds and bond-like stocks to equities would also have implications for active investing. Over the past few years, investors have favored bond-like equities (including those with weak fundamentals) as an alternative to low-yielding fixed-income securities. This behavior previously weighed on active managers who generally focus on identifying strong businesses rather than pursuing dividend quality. The fact is that rising interest rates have typically been associated with active investing outperforming passive, and we believe that may be the case going forward. We are optimistic that we have seen the cyclical lows in interest rates and active investing as investors are increasingly focusing on corporate fundamentals rather than dividend yields. Indeed, during the first six months of this year, 54% of active large-cap managers beat their benchmarks, which was the strongest showing since 2009, according to the Bank of America.

### Navigating the Ship Forward

While we think that the economic expansion can continue, we believe that a good captain does not simply look at calm waters and expect smooth sailing; rather, it is prudent to be prepared for all weather conditions. As bottom-up fundamental growth investors, we concentrate on building a boat or investment portfolio that we believe can sail through whatever conditions are ahead. Instead of changing course based on which way economic winds are blowing (e.g. rotating to cyclical stocks when the economy is strong or to defensive stocks when it appears to be weakening), we focus on finding companies that can take market share and grow in both good and bad times.

The best risk management we know is to understand our companies as well as or better than anyone else, feel confident in their growth under multiple scenarios, and let the strength of their management teams and competitive advantages create value for our clients. Our research and experience show that there are always areas of the economy that are growing, irrespective of where we are in market or economic cycles. For example, during the Global Financial Crisis that occurred from the second quarter of 2008 until the second quarter of 2011, U.S. GDP was somewhat flat, but U.S. internet advertising and e-commerce grew over 30%. Companies that exploited that growth generated strong returns.

#### **Innovation is Strong**

We see many areas that seem poised to grow regardless of economic conditions. They range from established growth industries such as cloud computing and the mobile internet to emerging technologies such as artificial intelligence (AI).

We believe the following factors will support rapid growth of AI:

- Hardware improvements.
- Algorithm development.
- Storage efficiency.

Those factors are driving a revolution in what computers and robots can do, including how they interact with us. It has long been established that technology is increasing at an ever faster rate, as popularized by Moore's Law, but recent advances in the fundamentals that drive AI are simply astounding. For example, CPU deep learning performance has increased by 65 times in four years. These types of technological leaps are allowing computers to actually learn on their own—an AI program named Libratus, developed at Carnegie Mellon, recently beat some of the world's best poker players. The truly incredible thing is not that Libratus won, but that it taught itself and developed its own strategy.

AI will change many industries. In health care, doctors struggle to keep up with technology given the thousands of medical studies that are published each day. Yet, in one experiment, not only did IBM's AI supercomputer, Watson, recommend the same treatments for cancer patients as oncologists 99% of the time, but incredibly it also found additional treatment options that physicians had not identified in 30% of the cases, potentially giving patients new hope. In transportation, cars are learning to drive themselves much more safely with Google, for instance, achieving an error rate of 2 per 10,000 miles driven in 2016, a huge 75% drop from the previous year. Some AI applications are already in use. It is estimated that 35% of Amazon's current sales are generated with its AI-curated personal recommendations.

According to a UBS survey, nearly 90% of large U.S. companies have a cognitive computing project underway and 20% expect machine learning to have a business impact within a year.

#### Conclusion

Finding areas of growth and companies that we believe will benefit from growth opportunities, no matter what the environment, is our passion and expertise. Regardless of economic conditions, we believe our time-tested philosophy of focusing on Positive Dynamic Change has strong potential for producing attractive results for our clients and partners.

### Portfolio Matters

The Alger Capital Appreciation Portfolio generated a 16.54% return for the fiscal six-month period ended June 30, 2017, compared to the 14.00% return of its benchmark, the Russell 1000 Growth Index.

During the six-month period, the largest portfolio sector weightings were Information Technology and Consumer Discretionary. The largest sector overweight was Information Technology and the largest sector underweight was Consumer Staples. Information Technology and Consumer Discretionary were among sectors that provided the greatest contributions to relative performance while Industrials and Energy were among sectors that detracted from results.

Amazon.com, Inc.; Apple, Inc.; Facebook, Inc., Cl. A; Alphabet, Inc., Cl. C; and Visa, Inc., Cl. A were among the top contributors to performance. Apple is well known for its iPhone products and other technology. Its stock performed strongly during the first three months of 2017 in response to the company announcing that the number of users of its iOS operating system grew at a double-digit rate. Investor enthusiasm over the iPhone 8 handset also supported performance of Apple stock.

Conversely, Anadarko Petroleum Corp.; HD Supply Holdings, Inc.; Halliburton Company; Molson Coors Brewing Co., Cl. B; and Pioneer Natural Resources Co. were among the top detractors from results. Anadarko Petroleum is an independent exploration and production company with natural gas and oil assets, both onshore and offshore in the U.S. and abroad. The company has been generating attractive unit volume growth and it has a number of assets that can be monetized. Its shares performed poorly due to weakening oil prices. In addition, an explosion of one of the company's abandoned pipelines that had been improperly sealed and resulted in the loss of human life raised the prospect of increased regulatory oversight and was a headwind for Anadarko shares.

As always, we strive to deliver consistently superior investment results for you, our shareholders, and we thank you for your continued confidence in Alger.

Sincerely,

Daniel C. Chung, CFA Chief Investment Officer

- 4 -

Investors cannot invest directly in an index. Index performance does not reflect the deduction for fees, expenses, or taxes.

This report and the financial statements contained herein are submitted for the general information of shareholders of the Alger Capital Appreciation Portfolio. This report is not authorized for distribution to prospective investors in the Portfolio unless preceded or accompanied by an effective prospectus for the Portfolio. The Portfolio's returns represent the fiscal six-month period return of Class I-2 shares. Returns include reinvestment of dividends and distributions.

# The performance data quoted in these materials represent past performance, which is not an indication or guarantee of future results.

Standard performance results can be found on the following pages. The investment return and principal value of an investment in a Portfolio will fluctuate so that an investor's shares, when redeemed, may be worth more or less than their original cost. Current performance may be lower or higher than the performance quoted. For performance data current to the most recent month-end, visit us at www.alger.com, or call us at (800) 992-3863.

The views and opinions of the Portfolio's management in this report are as of the date of the Shareholders' Letter and are subject to change at any time subsequent to this date. There is no guarantee that any of the assumptions that formed the basis for the opinions stated herein are accurate or that they will materialize. Moreover, the information forming the basis for such assumptions is from sources believed to be reliable; however, there is no guarantee that such information is accurate. Any securities mentioned, whether owned in the Portfolio or otherwise, are considered in the context of the construction of an overall portfolio of securities and therefore reference to them should not be construed as a recommendation or offer to purchase or sell any such security. Inclusion of such securities in the Portfolio and transactions in such securities, if any, may be for a variety of reasons, including without limitation, in response to cash flows, inclusion in a benchmark, and risk control. The reference to a specific security should also be understood in such context and not viewed as a statement that the security is a significant holding in the Portfolio. Please refer to the Schedule of Investments for the Portfolio which is included in this report for a complete list of Portfolio holdings as of June 30, 2017. Securities mentioned in the Shareholders' Letter, if not found in the Schedule of Investments, may have been held by the Portfolio during the six-month fiscal period.

#### A Word About Risk

Growth stocks tend to be more volatile than other stocks as the price of growth stocks tends to be higher in relation to their companies' earnings and may be more sensitive to market, political and economic developments. Investing in the stock market involves gains and losses and may not be suitable for all investors. Stocks of small- and mid-sized companies are subject to greater risk than stocks of larger, more established companies owing to such factors as limited liquidity, inexperienced management, and limited financial resources. Investing in foreign securities involves additional risk (including currency risk, risks related to political, social or economic conditions, and risks associated with foreign markets, such as increased volatility, limited liquidity, less stringent regulatory and legal system, and lack of industry and country diversification), and may not be suitable for all investors. Investing in emerging markets involves higher levels of risk, including increased information, market, and valuation risks, and may not be suitable for all investors. Portfolios

that participate in leveraging, such as Alger Capital Appreciation Portfolio, are subject to the risk that borrowing money to leverage will exceed the returns for securities purchased or that the securities purchased may actually go down in value; thus, Portfolio net asset values can decrease more quickly than if the Portfolio had not borrowed. For a more detailed discussion of the risks associated with the Portfolio, please see the Portfolio's Prospectus.

Before investing, carefully consider a Portfolio's investment objective, risks, charges, and expenses. For a prospectus containing this and other information about the Alger Portfolios, call us at (800) 992-3863 or visit us at <a href="https://www.alger.com">www.alger.com</a>. Read it carefully before investing.

Fred Alger & Company, Incorporated, Distributor. Member NYSE Euronext, SIPC.

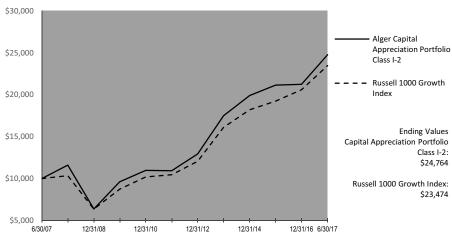
# NOT FDIC INSURED. NOT BANK GUARANTEED. MAY LOSE VALUE. Definitions:

- The S&P 500 Index is an index of large company stocks considered representative of the U.S. stock market.
- The Russell 1000 Growth Index is an unmanaged index designed to measure the performance of the largest 1,000 companies in the Russell 3000 Index with higher price-to-book ratios and higher forecasted growth values.
- The Conference Board's Leading Economic Indicator Index is based on a variety of economic data and is part of the Conference Board's analytic system that seeks to signal peaks and troughs in the business cycle.
- The U.S. Consumer Confidence Index is an indicator designed to measure consumer confidence, which is defined as the degree of optimism about the state of the economy that consumers are expressing through savings and spending.
- The MSCI World Index is a broad global equity benchmark that represents large and mid-cap equity performance across 23 developed markets countries.
- MSCI Emerging Markets Index is a free float-adjusted market capitalization index designed to measure equity market performance in the global emerging markets.
- The Purchasing Managers' Index (PMI) is an indicator of the economic health of the manufacturing sector. The PMI is based on five major indicators: new orders, inventory levels, production, supplier deliveries, and the employment environment.

### ALGER CAPITAL APPRECIATION PORTFOLIO Fund Highlights Through June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

### HYPOTHETICAL \$10,000 INVESTMENT IN CLASS I-2 SHARES

— 10 years ended 6/30/17



The chart above illustrates the change in value of a hypothetical \$10,000 investment made in Alger Capital Appreciation Portfolio Class I-2 shares, and the Russell 1000 Growth Index (an unmanaged index of common stocks) for the ten years ended June 30, 2017. Figures for the Alger Capital Appreciation Portfolio Class I-2 shares and the Russell 1000 Growth Index include reinvestment of dividends. Performance for Alger Capital Appreciation Portfolio Class S shares will be lower than the results shown above due to the higher expenses that class bears.

PERFORMANCE COMPARISON AS OF 6/30/17				
AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURNS				
				Since
	1 YEAR	5 YEARS	10 YEARS	1/25/1995
Class I-2 (Inception 1/25/95)	20.97%	15.26%	9.49%	13.01%
Class S (Inception 5/1/02)(i)	20.66%	14.94%	9.17%	12.74%
Russell 1000 Growth Index	20.42%	15.30%	8.91%	9.21%

The performance data quoted represents past performance, which is not an indication or a guarantee of future results. Investment return and principal will fluctuate and the Portfolio's shares, when redeemed, may be worth more or less than their original cost. Current performance may be higher or lower than the performance quoted. For performance current to the most recent month end, visit us at www.alger. com or call us at (800) 992-3863.

Returns indicated assume reinvestment of all distributions, no transaction costs or taxes, and are net of management fees and fund operating expenses only. Total return does not include deductions at the portfolio or contract level for cost of insurance charges, premium load, administrative charges, mortality and expense risk charges or other charges that may be incurred under the variable annuity contract, variable life insurance plan or retirement plan for which the Portfolio serves as an underlying investment vehicle. If these charges were deducted, the total return figures would be lower. Please refer to the variable insurance product or retirement plan disclosure documents for any additional applicable expenses. Investing in the stock market involves gains and losses and may not be suitable for all investors.

(i) Since inception returns are calculated from Class I-2 inception date. Class S shares returns prior to their commencement of operations are those of Class I-2 shares adjusted to reflect the higher expenses of Class S shares.

### PORTFOLIO SUMMARY† June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

SECTORS/SECURITY TYPES	Alger Capital Appreciation Portfolio
Consumer Discretionary	18.5%
Consumer Staples	3.6
Energy	1.9
Financials	5.6
Health Care	14.4
Industrials	5.5
Information Technology	43.4
Materials	1.5
Real Estate	1.8
Telecommunication Services	0.6
Total Equity Securities	96.8
Corporate Bonds	0.0
Short-Term Investments and Net Other Assets	3.2
	100.0%

<sup>†</sup> Based on net assets for each Portfolio.

# THE ALGER PORTFOLIOS | ALGER CAPITAL APPRECIATION PORTFOLIO Schedule of Investments June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

COMMON STOCKS—93.4%	SHARES	VALUE
AEROSPACE & DEFENSE—0.3%		
General Dynamics Corp.	8,478	\$ 1,679,49
APPAREL ACCESSORIES & LUXURY GOODS—0.7%		
PVH Corp.	32,007	3,664,80
APPLICATION SOFTWARE—4.0%		
Adobe Systems, Inc.*	43,645	6,173,14
Autodesk, Inc.*	69,547	7,011,72
salesforce.com, Inc.*	105,592	9,144,26
		22,329,14
AUTO PARTS & EQUIPMENT—0.4%		
Delphi Automotive PLC.	25,732	2,255,41
BIOTECHNOLOGY—4.8%		
ACADIA Pharmaceuticals, Inc.*	39,279	1,095,49
BioMarin Pharmaceutical, Inc.*	28,114	2,553,31
Celgene Corp.*	84,760	11,007,78
Clovis Oncology, Inc.*	18,263	1,709,96
Exact Sciences Corp.*	34,331	1,214,28
Incyte Corp.*	26,726	3,365,07
Vertex Pharmaceuticals, Inc.*	44,668	5,756,36
		26,702,27
BREWERS—0.7%		
Molson Coors Brewing Co., Cl. B	41,748	3,604,52
BROADCASTING—1.6%		
CBS Corp., Cl. B	136,089	8,679,75
BUILDING PRODUCTS—0.5%		
Johnson Controls International PLC.	63,321	2,745,59
CABLE & SATELLITE—2.2%		
Charter Communications, Inc., Cl. A*	5,791	1,950,69
Comcast Corporation, Cl. A	262,618	10,221,09
		12,171,79
CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS—0.2%		
Vulcan Materials Co.	9,739	1,233,73
CONSUMER FINANCE—0.2%		
LendingClub Corp.*	194,398	1,071,13
DATA PROCESSING & OUTSOURCED SERVICES—3.8%		
Visa, Inc., Cl. A	222,269	20,844,38
DIVERSIFIED BANKS—0.6%		
JPMorgan Chase & Co.	33,754	3,085,11
DIVERSIFIED CHEMICALS—0.4%		
El Du Pont de Nemours & Co.	26,897	2,170,85
ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENT—0.2%		
Rockwell Automation, Inc.	7,016	1,136,31
FINANCIAL EXCHANGES & DATA—2.0%		
IntercontinentalExchange Group, Inc.	122,417	8,069,72
S&P Global, Inc.	20,872	3,047,10
·		11,116,83
FOOTWEAR—0.3%		
NIKE, Inc., Cl. B	23,698	1,398,18

# THE ALGER PORTFOLIOS | ALGER CAPITAL APPRECIATION PORTFOLIO Schedule of Investments June 30, 2017 (Unaudited) (Continued)

COMMON STOCKS—(CONT.)	SHARES	VALUE
HEALTH CARE EQUIPMENT—3.2%		
Boston Scientific Corp.*	101,662	\$ 2,818,071
Danaher Corp.	46,261	3,903,966
DexCom, Inc.*	50,289	3,678,640
Edwards Lifesciences Corp.*	20,644	2,440,946
Medtronic PLC.	52,797	4,685,734
		17,527,357
HEALTH CARE SERVICES—0.2%		
Envision Healthcare Corp.*	14,251	893,110
HOME ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE—0.9%		
Electronic Arts, Inc.*	45,973	4,860,266
HOME IMPROVEMENT RETAIL—1.7%		
The Home Depot, Inc.	62,596	9,602,226
HOTELS RESORTS & CRUISE LINES—0.2%		
Marriott International, Inc., Cl. A	10,844	1,087,762
HOUSEWARES & SPECIALTIES—1.0%	400 =	
Newell Brands, Inc.	102,544	5,498,409
HYPERMARKETS & SUPER CENTERS—0.5%		
Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.	35,573	2,692,165
INDUSTRIAL CONGLOMERATES—2.8%	440.000	
Honeywell International, Inc.	116,398	15,514,689
INDUSTRIAL GASES—0.9%	0.4.700	4.070.000
Air Products & Chemicals, Inc.	34,798	4,978,202
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY—0.5%	04.405	0.040.540
Stanley Black & Decker, Inc.  INTERNET RETAIL—7.6%	21,435	3,016,548
1.11	27.004	20 504 200
Amazon.com, Inc.*	37,801	36,591,368
Expedia, Inc.	13,194	1,965,247
NetFlix, Inc.*	23,725	3,544,752
INTERNET SOFTWARE & SERVICES—12.8%		42,101,367
Alibaba Group Holding Ltd.#*	98,081	12 010 612
Alibaba Group Holding Ltd.# Alphabet, Inc., Cl. C*		13,819,613
eBay, Inc.*	32,499 39,223	29,532,816 1,369,667
евау, inc." Facebook, Inc., Cl. A*	39,223 164,778	
	,	24,878,182
Match Group, Inc.* Palantir Technologies, Inc., Cl. A*.®	39,123	679,958
raianiii reciniologies, inc., G. A'''e	41,286	251,019 70 531 255
INVESTMENT BANKING & BROKERAGE—0.7%		70,531,255
Morgan Stanley	87,390	3,894,098
IT CONSULTING & OTHER SERVICES—0.8%	01,350	3,034,030
Cognizant Technology Solutions Corp., Cl. A	66,031	4,384,458
LIFE SCIENCES TOOLS & SERVICES—0.6%	00,031	4,304,430
Illumina, Inc.*	18,130	3,145,918
MANAGED HEALTH CARE—4.5%	10,130	3, 173,310
Aetna, Inc.	52,689	7,999,771
Humana, Inc.	13,110	3,154,528
UnitedHealth Group, Inc.	75,183	13,940,432
onitedirediti Oroup, inc.	73,103	25,094,731

# THE ALGER PORTFOLIOS | ALGER CAPITAL APPRECIATION PORTFOLIO Schedule of Investments June 30, 2017 (Unaudited) (Continued)

COMMON STOCKS—(CONT.)	SHARES	VALUE
MOVIES & ENTERTAINMENT—1.3%		
The Walt Disney Co.	38,690	\$ 4,110,812
Time Warner, Inc.	29,997	 3,011,999
		 7,122,811
OIL & GAS EQUIPMENT & SERVICES—0.5%		
Halliburton Company	67,555	2,885,274
OIL & GAS EXPLORATION & PRODUCTION—1.4%		
Anadarko Petroleum Corp.	66,605	3,019,871
Pioneer Natural Resources Co.	28,361	 4,525,848
		7,545,719
OTHER DIVERSIFIED FINANCIAL SERVICES—0.9%		
Bank of America Corp.	194,356	4,715,077
PERSONAL PRODUCTS—0.5%		
The Estee Lauder Companies, Inc., Cl. A	29,458	2,827,379
PHARMACEUTICALS—0.9%		
Allergan PLC.	15,281	3,714,658
Bristol-Myers Squibb Co.	27,520	1,533,415
		5,248,073
RAILROADS—0.6%		
Union Pacific Corp.	32,484	3,537,832
RESTAURANTS—1.5%		
McDonald's Corp.	42,852	6,563,213
Starbucks Corp.	29,975	1,747,842
		 8,311,055
SEMICONDUCTOR EQUIPMENT—0.9%		
Applied Materials, Inc.	115,699	4,779,526
SEMICONDUCTORS—5.2%		
Broadcom Ltd.	59,733	13,920,776
Cavium Networks, Inc.*	21,312	1,324,114
Microchip Technology, Inc.	89,401	6,899,969
Micron Technology, Inc.*	140,866	4,206,259
Microsemi Corp.*	23,575	1,103,310
NVIDIA Corp.	8,250	1,192,620
		28,647,048
SOFT DRINKS—0.5%		
PepsiCo, Inc.	26,356	3,043,854
SYSTEMS SOFTWARE—7.1%		
Choicestream, Inc.*,@,(a)	23,166	
Microsoft Corp.	465,929	32,116,486
Oracle Corp.	60,353	3,026,099
Red Hat, Inc.*	12,585	1,205,014
ServiceNow, Inc.*	27,751	2,941,606
		 39,289,205
TECHNOLOGY HARDWARE STORAGE & PERIPHERALS—7.7%		
Apple, Inc.	246,624	35,518,789
Western Digital Corp.	77,777	6,891,042
		 42,409,831
TOBACCO—1.4%		
Philip Morris International, Inc.	64,547	7,581,045

### THE ALGER PORTFOLIOS | ALGER CAPITAL APPRECIATION PORTFOLIO Schedule of Investments June 30, 2017 (Unaudited) (Continued)

COMMON STOCKS—(CONT.)	SHARES		VALUE
TRADING COMPANIES & DISTRIBUTORS—0.6%			
HD Supply Holdings, Inc.*	101,038	\$	3,094,794
WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES—0.6%			
T-Mobile US, Inc.*	52,654		3,191,885
TOTAL COMMON STOCKS			
(Cost \$400,837,865)		,	514,942,313
PREFERRED STOCKS—0.4%	SHARES		VALUE
INTERNET SOFTWARE & SERVICES—0.2%			
Palantir Technologies, Inc., Cl. B*.@	168,373		1,023,708
Palantir Technologies, Inc., Cl. D*.@	21,936		133,371
			1,157,079
PHARMACEUTICALS—0.2%			
Intarcia Therapeutics, Inc., Series DD*,@	20,889		1,199,237
SYSTEMS SOFTWARE—0.0%			
Choicestream, Inc., Cl. A*,@,(a)	199,768		-
Choicestream, Inc., Cl. B*,@,(a)	445,303		_
			_
TOTAL PREFERRED STOCKS			
(Cost \$2,360,207)			2,356,316
WARRANTS-0.0%	SHARES		VALUE
SYSTEMS SOFTWARE—0.0%			
Choicestream, Inc., 6/22/26 <sup>@,(a)</sup>	87,152		_
(Cost \$87,065)			_
MASTER LIMITED PARTNERSHIP—1.2%	SHARES		VALUE
ASSET MANAGEMENT & CUSTODY BANKS—1.2%			
The Blackstone Group LP.	191,101		6,373,218
(Cost \$5,751,132)			6,373,218
REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST—1.8%	SHARES		VALUE
SPECIALIZED—1.8%			
Crown Castle International Corp.	51,163		5,125,509
Equinix, Inc.	11,028		4,732,777
<del></del>	,		9,858,286
TOTAL REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST			
(Cost \$8,776,637)			9,858,286
	PRINCIPAL		
CORPORATE BONDS—0.0%	AMOUNT		VALUE
SYSTEMS SOFTWARE—0.0%	7111100111		***************************************
Choicestream, Inc., 11.00%, 8/05/18 <sup>@</sup> .(a)	87,152		_
(Cost \$87)	01,102		
Total Investments			
(Cost \$417,812,993) <sup>(b)</sup>	96.8%		533,530,133
Other Assets in Excess of Liabilities	3.2%		17,612,130
NET ASSETS	100.0%	\$	551,142,263

American Depositary Receipts.

Deemed an affiliate of the Alger fund complex during the year for purposes of Section 2(a)(3) of the Investment Company Act of 1940. See Affiliated Securities Note 11.

# THE ALGER PORTFOLIOS | ALGER CAPITAL APPRECIATION PORTFOLIO Schedule of Investments June 30, 2017 (Unaudited) (Continued)

- (b) At June 30, 2017, the net unrealized appreciation on investments, based on cost for federal income tax-purposes of \$429,798,467, amounted to \$103,731,666 which consisted of aggregate gross unrealized appreciation of \$118,334,460 and aggregate gross unrealized depreciation of \$14,602,794.
- \* Non-income producing security.
- @ Restricted security Investment in security not registered under the Securities Act of 1933. The investment is deemed to not be liquid and may be sold only to qualified buyers.

			% of net assets	(	% of net assets
	Acquisition		(Acquisition	Market	as of
Security	Date(s)	Cost	Date)	<u>Value</u>	6/30/2017
Choicestream, Inc.	03/14/14	\$6,718	0.00%	\$0	0.00%
Choicestream, Inc., 11.00%,					
8/05/18	08/04/16	87	0.00%	0	0.00%
Choicestream, Inc., 6/22/26	08/04/16	87,065	0.02%	0	0.00%
Choicestream, Inc., Cl. A	12/17/13	159,751	0.03%	0	0.00%
Choicestream, Inc., Cl. B	07/10/14	267,182	0.05%	0	0.00%
Intarcia Therapeutics, Inc., Series					
DD	03/27/14	676,595	0.14%	1,199,237	0.22%
Palantir Technologies, Inc., Cl. A	10/07/14	268,648	0.05%	251,019	0.05%
Palantir Technologies, Inc., Cl. B	10/07/14	1,111,840	0.22%	1,023,708	0.19%
Palantir Technologies, Inc., Cl. D	10/14/14	144,839	0.03%	133,371	0.02%
Total				\$2,607,335	0.48%

See Notes to Financial Statements.

### **ALGER CAPITAL APPRECIATION PORTFOLIO** Statement of Assets and Liabilities June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

Alger Capital
Appreciation Portfolio

	Appr	eciation Portfolio
ASSETS:		
Investments in securities, at value (Identified cost below)*		
see accompanying schedule of investments	\$	533,530,133
Investments in affiliated securities, at value (Identified cost below)** see accompanying schedule of investments	1	0
Cash and cash equivalents		10,965,231
Receivable for investment securities sold		7,405,955
Receivable for shares of beneficial interest sold		162,700
Dividends and interest receivable		253,108
Prepaid expenses		39,349
Total Assets		552,356,476
LIABILITIES:		
Payable for investment securities purchased		292,854
Payable for shares of beneficial interest redeemed		402,244
Accrued investment advisory fees		372,659
Accrued transfer agent fees		15,749
Accrued distribution fees		9,511
Accrued administrative fees		12,652
Accrued shareholder administrative fees		4,601
Accrued other expenses		103,943
Total Liabilities		1,214,213
NET ASSETS	\$	551,142,263
NET ASSETS CONSIST OF:		
Paid in capital (par value of \$.001 per share)		422,043,770
Undistributed net investment income		956,173
Undistributed net realized gain		12,425,180
Net unrealized appreciation on investments		115,717,140
NET ASSETS	\$	551,142,263
* Identified cost	\$	417,292,190
** Identified cost	\$	520,803

See Notes to Financial Statements.

### **ALGER CAPITAL APPRECIATION PORTFOLIO**

Statement of Assets and Liabilities June 30, 2017 (Unaudited) (Continued)

	Alger Capital Appreciation Portfolio	
NET ASSETS BY CLASS:		
Class I-2	\$	505,508,457
Class S	\$	45,633,806
SHARES OF BENEFICIAL INTEREST OUTSTANDING — NOTE 6: Class I-2 Class S		6,463,085 607,835
NET ASSET VALUE PER SHARE:		,
Class I-2 — Net Asset Value Per Share Class I-2	\$	78.21
Class S — Net Asset Value Per Share Class S	\$	75.08

### **ALGER CAPITAL APPRECIATION PORTFOLIO**

See Notes to Financial Statements.

Statement of Operations for the six months ended June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

	Alger Capital Appreciation Portfolio					
INCOME:						
Dividends	\$	3,019,708				
Interest		1,340				
Total Income		3,021,048				
EXPENSES:						
Advisory fees — Note 3(a)		2,200,090				
Distribution fees — Note 3(c)						
Class S		54,316				
Shareholder administrative fees — Note 3(f)		27,162				
Administration fees — Note 3(b)		74,694				
Custodian fees		38,026				
Interest expenses		5,663				
Transfer agent fees and expenses — Note 3(f)		48,349				
Printing fees		41,095				
Professional fees		66,014				
Registration fees		1,560				
Trustee fees — Note 3(g)		11,640				
Fund accounting fees		34,412				
Miscellaneous		16,087				
Total Expenses		2,619,108				
NET INVESTMENT INCOME		401,940				
REALIZED AND UNREALIZED GAIN (LOSS) ON INVESTMENTS AND FOREIGN CUF	RRENCY					
Net realized gain on investments		24,215,606				
Net change in unrealized appreciation on investments and foreign currency		57,870,999				
Net realized and unrealized gain on investments and foreign currency		82,086,605				
NET INCREASE IN NET ASSETS RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS	\$	82,488,545				

# ALGER CAPITAL APPRECIATION PORTFOLIO Statements of Changes in Net Assets (Unaudited)

		Alger Capital Appre	eciation Portfolio				
	For the						
		Six Months Ended	Year Ended				
		June 30, 2017	December 31, 2016				
Net investment income	\$	401,940	\$ 1,683,833				
Net realized gain (loss) on investments and foreign currency		24,215,606	(1,059,292)				
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on			, , ,				
investments and foreign currency		57,870,999	(454,271)				
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations		82,488,545	170,270				
Dividends and distributions to shareholders from:							
Net investment income:							
Class I-2		_	(928,459)				
Net realized gains:							
Class I-2		_	(3,848,649)				
Class S		_	(321,992)				
Total dividends and distributions to shareholders		_	(5,099,100)				
Increase (decrease) from shares of beneficial interest transact	tions:						
Class I-2		(48,273,509)	(76,834,423)				
Class S		(413,596)	125,342				
Net decrease from shares of beneficial interest transactions		,					
— Note 6		(48,687,105)	(76,709,081)				
Total increase (decrease)		33,801,440	(81,637,911)				
Net Assets:							
Beginning of period		517,340,823	598,978,734				
END OF PERIOD	\$	551,142,263	\$ 517,340,823				
Undistributed net investment income	\$	956,173	\$ 554,233				
See Notes to Financial Statements.							

### THE ALGER PORTFOLIOS

### Financial Highlights for a share outstanding throughout the period (Unaudited)

Alger Capital Appreciation

Portfolio	Class I-2											
		x months ended 30/2017 <sup>(i)</sup>		ear ended 2/31/2016	-	ear ended 2/31/2015		ear ended 2/31/2014		ear ended 2/31/2013	-	ear ended 2/31/2012
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$	67.11	\$	67.42	\$	71.35	\$	73.41	\$	60.81	\$	51.96
INCOME FROM INVESTMENT OPERATIONS:												
Net investment income(ii)		0.06		0.22		0.13		0.12		0.24		0.69
Net realized and unrealized gain on												
investments		11.04		0.13		4.37		10.04		20.99		8.80
Total from investment operations		11.10		0.35		4.50		10.16		21.23		9.49
Dividends from net investment income		-		(0.13)		(0.06)		(80.0)		(0.27)		(0.62)
Distributions from net realized gains		-		(0.53)		(8.37)		(12.14)		(8.36)		(0.02)
Net asset value, end of period	\$	78.21	\$	67.11	\$	67.42	\$	71.35	\$	73.41	\$	60.81
Total return		16.54%		0.50%		6.19%		13.75%		35.19%		18.30%
RATIOS/SUPPLEMENTAL DATA: Net assets, end of period (000's omitted)	\$ 50	05.508	\$4	77,771	\$5	59,298	\$4	99,123	\$4	64,465	\$3	48,152
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets		0.95%		0.94%		0.93%	•	0.94%	•	0.96%		0.96%
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets	)	0.17%		0.33%		0.18%		0.16%		0.34%		1.18%
Portfolio turnover rate		33.68%		89.78%		142.01%		143.20%		117.15%		139.19%

See Notes to Financial Statements.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(1)</sup> Ratios have been annualized; total return and portfolio turnover rate have not been annualized.

<sup>(</sup>i) Amount was computed based on average shares outstanding during the period.

### THE ALGER PORTFOLIOS

### Financial Highlights for a share outstanding throughout the period (Unaudited)

**Alger Capital Appreciation** 

Portfolio	Class S									
		Six months ended 5/30/2017 <sup>(i)</sup>		Year ended 12/31/2016		Year ended 12/31/2015	Year ended 12/31/2014	Year ended 12/31/2013		/ear ended 12/31/2012
Net asset value, beginning of period INCOME FROM INVESTMENT OPERATIONS:	\$	64.50	\$	64.87	\$	69.08	\$ 71.54	\$ 59.46	\$	50.72
Net investment income (loss) <sup>(ii)</sup> Net realized and unrealized gain on		(0.03)		0.04		(0.06)	(80.0)	0.03		0.48
investments		10.61		0.12		4.22	9.76	20.49		8.60
Total from investment operations		10.58		0.16		4.16	9.68	20.52		9.08
Dividends from net investment income		-		-		-	-	(0.08)		(0.32)
Distributions from net realized gains		-		(0.53)		(8.37)	(12.14)	(8.36)		(0.02)
Net asset value, end of period	\$	75.08	\$	64.50	\$	64.87	\$ 69.08	\$ 71.54	\$	59.46
Total return		16.40%		0.22%		5.91%	13.45%	34.79%		17.89%
RATIOS/SUPPLEMENTAL DATA: Net assets, end of period (000's omitted)	\$	45,634	\$	39,570	\$	39,681	\$ 27,987	\$ 19,750	\$	13,692
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets		1.22%		1.21%		1.20%	1.21%	1.26%		1.30%
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets		(0.09)%		0.06%		(0.09)%	(0.11)%	0.04%		0.83%
Portfolio turnover rate		33.68%		89.78%		142.01%	143.20%	117.15%		139.19%

See Notes to Financial Statements.

Ratios bave been annualized; total return and portfolio turnover rate have not been annualized.
 Amount was computed based on average shares outstanding during the period.

### NOTE 1 — General:

The Alger Portfolios (the "Fund") is a diversified, open-end registered investment company organized as a business trust under the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. The Fund qualifies as an investment company as defined in Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification 946-Financial Services – Investment Companies. The Fund operates as a series company currently offering seven series of shares of beneficial interest: Alger Capital Appreciation Portfolio, Alger Large Cap Growth Portfolio, Alger Mid Cap Growth Portfolio, Alger Smil Cap Growth Portfolio, Alger Growth & Income Portfolio, and Alger Balanced Portfolio (collectively the "Portfolios"). These financial statements include only Alger Capital Appreciation Portfolio (the "Portfolio"). The Portfolio invests primarily in equity securities and has an investment objective of long-term capital appreciation. Shares of the Portfolio are available to investment vehicles for variable annuity contracts and variable life insurance policies offered by separate accounts of life insurance companies, as well as qualified pension and retirement plans.

The Portfolio offers Class I-2 shares and Class S shares. Each class has identical rights to assets and earnings except that only Class S shares have a plan of distribution and bear the related expenses.

### NOTE 2 — Significant Accounting Policies:

(a) Investment Valuation: The Portfolio values its financial instruments at fair value using independent dealers or pricing services under policies approved by the Fund's Board of Trustees ("Board"). Investments of the Portfolio are valued on each day the New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE") is open, as of the close of the NYSE (normally 4:00 p.m. Eastern time).

Equity securities and option contracts for which valuation information is readily available are valued at the last quoted sales price or official closing price as reported by an independent pricing service on the primary market or exchange on which they are traded. In the absence of quoted sales, such securities are valued at the bid price or, in the absence of a recent bid price, the equivalent as obtained from one or more of the major market makers for the securities to be valued.

The industry classifications of the Portfolio's investments, as presented in the accompanying Schedule of Investments, represent management's belief as to the most meaningful presentation of the classification of such investments. For Portfolio compliance purposes, the Portfolio's industry classifications refer to any one or more of the industry subclassifications used by one or more widely recognized market indexes or rating group indexes, with the primary source being Global Industry Classification Standard (GICS).

Debt securities generally trade in the over-the-counter market. Debt securities with remaining maturities of more than sixty days at the time of acquisition are valued on the basis of last available bid prices or current market quotations provided by dealers or pricing services. In determining the value of a particular investment, pricing services may use certain information with respect to transactions in such investments, quotations

from dealers, pricing matrixes, market transactions in comparable investments, various relationships observed in the market between investments and calculated yield measures based on valuation technology commonly employed in the market for such investments. Asset-backed and mortgage-backed securities are valued by independent pricing services using models that consider estimated cash flows of each tranche of the security, establish a benchmark yield and develop an estimated tranche-specific spread to the benchmark yield based on the unique attributes of the tranche. Debt securities with a remaining maturity of sixty days or less are valued at amortized cost which approximates market value.

Securities for which market quotations are not readily available are valued at fair value, as determined in good faith pursuant to procedures established by the Board.

Securities in which the Portfolio invests may be traded in foreign markets that close before the close of the NYSE. Developments that occur between the close of the foreign markets and the close of the NYSE may result in adjustments to the closing foreign prices to reflect what the investment advisor, pursuant to policies established by the Board, believes to be the fair value of these securities as of the close of the NYSE. The Portfolio may also fair value securities in other situations, for example, when a particular foreign market is closed but the Portfolio is open.

Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification 820 – Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures ("ASC 820") defines fair value as the price that the Portfolio would receive upon selling an investment in a timely transaction to an independent buyer in the principal or most advantageous market of the investment. ASC 820 established a three-tier hierarchy to maximize the use of observable market data and minimize the use of unobservable inputs and to establish classification of fair value measurements for disclosure purposes. Inputs refer broadly to the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability and may be observable or unobservable. Observable inputs are based on market data obtained from sources independent of the Portfolio. Unobservable inputs are inputs that reflect the Portfolio's own assumptions based on the best information available in the circumstances. The three-tier hierarchy of inputs is summarized in the three broad Levels listed below.

- Level 1 quoted prices in active markets for identical investments
- Level 2 significant other observable inputs (including quoted prices for similar investments, interest rates, prepayment speeds, credit risk, etc.)
- Level 3 significant unobservable inputs (including the Portfolio's own assumptions in determining the fair value of investments)

The Portfolio's valuation techniques are generally consistent with either the market or income approach to fair value. The market approach considers prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions involving identical or comparable assets to measure fair value. The income approach converts future amounts to a current, or discounted, single amount. These fair value measurements are determined on the basis of the value indicated by current market expectations about such future events. Inputs for Level 1 include exchange-listed prices and broker quotes in an active market. Inputs -21-

for Level 2 include the last trade price in the case of a halted security, an exchange-listed price which has been adjusted for fair value factors, and prices of closely related securities. Additional Level 2 inputs include an evaluated price which is based upon a compilation of observable market information such as spreads for fixed income and preferred securities. Inputs for Level 3 include revenue multiples, earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization ("EBITDA") multiples, discount rates, time to exit and the probabilities of success of certain outcomes. Such unobservable market information may be obtained from a company's financial statements and from industry studies, market data, and market indicators such as benchmarks and indexes. Because of the inherent uncertainty and often limited markets for restricted securities, the values may significantly differ from the values if there was an active market.

Valuation processes are determined by a Valuation Committee ("Committee") established by the Fund's Board and comprised of representatives of the Fund's investment advisor. The Committee reports its valuation determinations to the Board which is responsible for approving valuation policy and procedures.

While the Committee meets on an as-needed basis, the Committee meets at least quarterly to review and evaluate the effectiveness of the procedures for making fair value determinations. The Committee considers, among other things, the results of quarterly back testing of the fair value model for foreign securities, pricing comparisons between primary and secondary price sources, the outcome of price challenges put to the Portfolio's pricing vendor, and variances between transactional prices and previous mark-to-markets.

The Portfolio will record a change to a security's fair value level if new inputs are available or it becomes evident that inputs previously considered for leveling have changed or are no longer relevant. Transfers between Levels 1, 2 and 3 are recognized at the end of the reporting period.

- (b) Cash and Cash Equivalents: Cash and cash equivalents include U.S. dollars and overnight time deposits.
- (c) Security Transactions and Investment Income: Security transactions are recorded on a trade date basis. Realized gains and losses from security transactions are recorded on the identified cost basis. Dividend income is recognized on the ex-dividend date and interest income is recognized on the accrual basis.

Premiums and discounts on debt securities purchased are amortized or accreted over the lives of the respective securities.

(d) Foreign Currency Transactions: The books and records of the Portfolio are maintained in U.S. dollars. Foreign currencies, investments and other assets and liabilities are translated into U.S. dollars at the prevailing rates of exchange on the valuation date. Purchases and sales of investment securities and income and expenses are translated into U.S. dollars at the prevailing exchange rates on the respective dates of such transactions.

Net realized gains and losses on foreign currency transactions represent net gains and losses from the disposition of foreign currencies, currency gains and losses realized between the

trade dates and settlement dates of security transactions, and the difference between the amount of net investment income accrued and the U.S. dollar amount actually received. The effects of changes in foreign currency exchange rates on investments in securities are included in realized and unrealized gain or loss on investments in the accompanying Statement of Operations.

(e) Option Contracts: When the Portfolio writes an option, an amount equal to the premium received by the Portfolio is recorded as a liability and is subsequently adjusted to reflect the current fair value of the option written. Premiums received from writing options that expire unexercised are treated by the Portfolio on the expiration date as realized gains from investments. The difference between the premium and the amount paid on effecting a closing purchase transaction, including brokerage commissions, is also treated as a realized gain, or, if the premium is less than the amount paid for the closing purchase transaction, as a realized loss. If a call option is exercised, the premium is added to the proceeds from the sale of the underlying security in determining whether the Portfolio has realized a gain or loss. If a put option is exercised, the premium reduces the cost basis of the securities purchased by the Portfolio. The Portfolio as writer of an option bears the market risk of an unfavorable change in the price of the security underlying the written option.

The Portfolio may also purchase put and call options. The Portfolio pays a premium which is included in the Portfolio's accompanying Statement of Assets and Liabilities as an investment and subsequently marked to market to reflect the current value of the option. Premiums paid for purchasing options which expire are treated as realized losses. The risk of loss associated with purchasing put and call options is limited to the premium paid. Premiums paid for purchasing options which are exercised or closed are added to the amounts paid or offset against the proceeds on the underlying security to determine the realized gain or loss.

(f) Lending of Fund Securities: The Portfolio may lend its securities to financial institutions, provided that the market value of the securities loaned will not at any time exceed one third of the Portfolio's total assets, as defined in its prospectuses. The Portfolio earns fees on the securities loaned, which are included in interest income in the accompanying Statement of Operations. In order to protect against the risk of failure by the borrower to return the securities loaned or any delay in the delivery of such securities, the loan is collateralized by cash or securities that are maintained with the Custodian in an amount equal to at least 102 percent of the current market value of U.S. loaned securities or 105 percent for non-U.S. loaned securities. The market value of the loaned securities is determined at the close of business of the Portfolio. Any required additional collateral is delivered to the Custodian and any excess collateral is returned to the borrower on the next business day. In the event the borrower fails to return the loaned securities when due, the Portfolio may take the collateral to replace the securities. If the value of the collateral is less than the purchase cost of replacement securities, the Custodian shall be responsible for any shortfall, but only to the extent that the shortfall is not due to any diminution in collateral value, as defined in the securities lending agreement. The Portfolio is required to maintain the collateral in a segregated account and determine its value each day until the loaned securities are returned. Cash collateral may be invested as determined by the Portfolio. Collateral is returned to the

borrower upon settlement of the loan.

(g) Dividends to Shareholders: Dividends and distributions payable to shareholders are recorded by the Portfolio on the ex-dividend date.

Dividends from net investment income are declared and paid annually. Dividends from net realized gains, offset by any loss carryforward, are declared and paid annually after the end of the fiscal year in which earned.

Each share class is treated separately in determining the amounts of dividends from net investment income payable to holders of its shares.

The characterization of distributions to shareholders for financial reporting purposes is determined in accordance with federal income tax rules. Therefore, the source of the Portfolio's distributions may be shown in the accompanying financial statements as either from, or in excess of, net investment income, net realized gain on investment transactions or return of capital, depending on the type of book/tax differences that may exist. Capital accounts within the financial statements are adjusted for permanent book/tax differences. Reclassifications result primarily from the difference in tax treatment of net operating losses, passive foreign investment companies, and foreign currency transactions. The reclassifications are done annually at year end and have no impact on the net asset value of the Portfolio and are designed to present the Portfolio's capital accounts on a tax basis.

(h) Federal Income Taxes: It is the Portfolio's policy to comply with the requirements of the Internal Revenue Code Subchapter M applicable to regulated investment companies and to distribute all of its taxable income to its shareholders. Provided that the Portfolio maintains such compliance, no federal income tax provision is required.

Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification 740 – Income Taxes requires the Portfolio to measure and recognize in its financial statements the benefit of a tax position taken (or expected to be taken) on an income tax return if such position will more likely than not be sustained upon examination based on the technical merits of the position. No tax years are currently under investigation. The Portfolio files income tax returns in the U.S. Federal jurisdiction, as well as the New York State and New York City jurisdictions. The statute of limitations on the Portfolio's tax returns remains open for the tax years 2013-2016. Management does not believe there are any uncertain tax positions that require recognition of a tax liability.

- (i) Allocation Methods: The Fund accounts separately for the assets, liabilities and operations of the Portfolio. Expenses directly attributable to the Portfolio are charged to the Portfolio's operations; expenses which are applicable to all Portfolios are allocated among them based on net assets. Income, realized and unrealized gains and losses, and expenses of the Portfolio are allocated among the Portfolio's classes based on relative net assets, with the exception of distribution fees and transfer agency fees.
- (j) Estimates: These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, which require using estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts therein. These unaudited interim financial

statements reflect all adjustments which are, in the opinion of management, necessary to present a fair statement of results for the interim period. Actual results may differ from those estimates. All such estimates are of normal recurring nature.

### NOTE 3 — Investment Advisory Fees and Other Transactions with Affiliates:

(a) Investment Advisory Fees: The fees incurred by the Portfolio, pursuant to the provisions of the Fund's Investment Advisory Agreement with Fred Alger Management, Inc. ("Alger Management" or the "Manager"), are payable monthly and computed based on the following rates. The actual rate paid as a percentage of average daily net assets, for the six months ended June 30, 2017, is set forth below under the heading "Actual Rate."

	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4	Tier 5	Actual Rate
Alger Capital Appreciation						
Portfolio <sup>(a)</sup>	0.810%	0.650%	0.600%	0.550%	0.450%	0.810%

<sup>(</sup>a) Tier 1 rate is paid on assets up to \$2 billion, Tier 2 rate is paid on assets between \$2 to \$3 billion, Tier 3 rate is paid on assets in between \$3 to \$4 billion, Tier 4 rate is paid on assets between \$4 to \$5 billion, and Tier 5 rate is paid on assets in excess of \$5 billion.

- (b) Administration Fees: Fees incurred by the Portfolio, pursuant to the provisions of the Fund's Fund Administration Agreement with Fred Alger Management, Inc., are payable monthly and computed based on the average daily net assets of the Portfolio at the annual rate of 0.0275%.
- (c) Distribution Fees: Class S shares—The Fund has adopted a Distribution Plan pursuant to which Class S shares of the Portfolio pay Fred Alger & Company, Incorporated, the Fund's distributor (the "Distributor" or "Alger Inc.") and an affiliate of Alger Management, a fee at the annual rate of .25% of the average daily net assets of the Class S shares of the Portfolio to compensate the Distributor for its activities and expenses incurred in distributing the Class S shares. The fees paid may be more or less than the expenses incurred by Alger Inc.
- (d) Brokerage Commissions: During the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Portfolio paid Alger Inc. \$29,586, in connection with securities transactions.
- (e) Interfund Loans: The Portfolio and other funds advised by Alger Management may borrow money from and lend money to each other for temporary or emergency purposes. To the extent permitted under its investment restrictions, the Portfolio may lend uninvested cash in an amount up to 15% of its net assets to other funds. If the Portfolio has borrowed from other funds and has aggregate borrowings from all sources that exceed 10% of the Portfolio's total assets, the Portfolio will secure all of its loans from other funds. The interest rate charged on interfund loans is equal to the average of the overnight time deposit rate and bank loan rate available to the Portfolio. There were no interfund loans outstanding as of June 30, 2017.

During the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Portfolio incurred interest expense of \$5,663 in connection with interfund loans which is included in the interest expenses in the accompanying Statement of Operations.

- (f) Shareholder Administrative Fees: The Fund has entered into a shareholder administrative services agreement with Alger Management to compensate Alger Management for its liaison and administrative oversight of Boston Financial Data Services, Inc., the transfer agent, and other related services. The Portfolio compensates Alger Management at the annual rate of 0.01% of the average daily net assets for these services.
- (g) Trustee Fees: Effective March 1, 2016, each Independent Trustee receives a fee of \$27,250 for each board meeting attended, to a maximum of \$109,000 per annum, paid pro rata by each fund in the Alger Fund Complex, plus travel expenses incurred for attending the meeting. The term "Alger Fund Complex" refers to the Portfolio, The Alger Funds, The Alger Institutional Funds, The Alger Funds II and Alger Global Growth Fund, each of which is a registered investment company managed by Fred Alger Management, Inc. The Independent Trustee appointed as Chairman of the Board of Trustees receives additional compensation of \$26,000 per annum paid pro rata by each fund in the Alger Fund Complex. Additionally, each member of the Audit Committee receives a fee of \$2,500 for each Audit Committee meeting attended to a maximum of \$10,000 per annum, paid pro rata by each fund in the Alger Fund Complex.
- (h) Interfund Trades: The Portfolio may engage in purchase and sale transactions with other funds advised by Alger Management. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Portfolio had no such purchases or sales.
- (i) Other Transactions With Affiliates: Certain officers of the Fund are directors and officers of Alger Management, the Distributor, or their affiliates.

### NOTE 4 — Securities Transactions:

Purchases and sales of securities, other than U.S. Government securities, short-term securities and redemption-in-kind transactions, for the six months ended June 30, 2017, were as follows:

	PURCHASES	SALES
Alger Capital Appreciation Portfolio	\$179,650,896	\$232,402,244

Transactions in foreign securities may involve certain considerations and risks not typically associated with those of U.S. companies because of, among other factors, the level of governmental supervision and regulation of foreign security markets, and the possibility of political or economic instability. Additional risks associated with investing in the emerging markets include increased volatility, limited liquidity, and less stringent regulatory and legal systems.

### NOTE 5 — Borrowings:

The Portfolio may borrow from its custodian on an uncommitted basis. The Portfolio pays the custodian a market rate of interest, generally based upon the London Inter-Bank Offered Rate. The Portfolio may also borrow from other funds advised by Alger Management, as discussed in Note 3(e). For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Portfolio had the following borrowings from its custodian and other funds.

	AVERAGE DAILY BORROWING	WEIGHTED AVERAGE INTEREST RATE
Alger Capital Appreciation Portfolio	\$ 674,937	1.69%
		HIGHEST BORROWING
Alger Capital Appreciation Portfolio		\$ 23,686,318
NOTE 6 Share Conital		

#### NOTE 6 — Share Capital:

The Portfolio has an unlimited number of authorized shares of beneficial interest of \$.001 par value for each share class. During the six months ended June 30, 2017 and the year ended December 31, 2016, transactions of shares of beneficial interest were as follows:

	FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2017			FOR THE YE		
	SHARES	SHARES AMOUNT		SHARES		AMOUNT
Alger Capital Appreciation Portfolio						
Class I-2:						
Shares sold	436,418	\$	32,359,492	1,155,883	\$	75,361,544
Dividends reinvested	_		_	67,178		4,576,134
Shares redeemed	(1,092,893)		(80,633,001)	(2,399,340)		(156,772,101)
Net decrease	(656,475)	\$	(48,273,509)	(1,176,279)	\$	(76,834,423)
Class S:						
Shares sold	37,921	\$	2,708,965	92,431	\$	5,817,385
Dividends reinvested	_		_	4,917		321,992
Shares redeemed	(43,601)		(3,122,561)	(95,484)		(6,014,035)
Net increase (decrease)	(5,680)	\$	(413,596)	1,864	\$	125,342

### **NOTE 7** — Income Tax Information:

At December 31, 2016, the Portfolio, for federal income tax purposes, had no capital loss carryforwards and no capital loss carryforwards were utilized in 2016.

Net capital losses incurred after October 31 and within the taxable year are deemed to arise on the first business day of the Portfolio's next taxable year.

The difference between book-basis and tax-basis unrealized appreciation (depreciation) is determined annually and is attributable primarily to the tax deferral of losses on wash sales, 988 currency transactions, the tax treatment of partnership investments, the realization of unrealized appreciation of Passive Foreign Investment Companies, and return of capital from real estate investment trust investments.

### NOTE 8 — Fair Value Measurements:

The major categories of securities and their respective fair value inputs are detailed in the Portfolio's Schedule of Investments. Based upon the nature, characteristics, and risks associated with its investments as of June 30, 2017, the Portfolio has determined that presenting them by security type and sector is appropriate.

Alger Capital Appreciation Portfolio	TOTAL FUND	LEVEL 1	LEVEL 2	LEVEL 3
COMMON STOCKS				
Consumer Discretionary	\$ 101,893,570	\$ 101,893,570	_	_
Consumer Staples	19,748,965	19,748,965	_	_
Energy	10,430,993	10,430,993	_	_
Financials	23,882,256	23,882,256	_	_
Health Care	78,611,463	78,611,463	_	_
Industrials	30,725,265	30,725,265	_	_
Information Technology	238,075,121	237,824,102	_	251,019*
Materials	8,382,795	8,382,795	_	_
Telecommunication Services	3,191,885	3,191,885	_	_
TOTAL COMMON STOCKS	\$ 514,942,313	\$ 514,691,294	_	\$ 251,019
CORPORATE BONDS				
Information Technology	_	_	_	_*
MASTER LIMITED PARTNERSHIP	)			
Financials	6,373,218	6,373,218	_	_
PREFERRED STOCKS				
Health Care	1,199,237	_	_	1,199,237
Information Technology	1,157,079	_	_	1,157,079*
TOTAL PREFERRED STOCKS	\$ 2,356,316	_	_	\$ 2,356,316
REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRU	IST			
Real Estate	9,858,286	9,858,286	_	_
WARRANTS				
Information Technology			_	_*
TOTAL INVESTMENTS IN				
SECURITIES	\$ 533,530,133	\$ 530,922,798	_	\$ 2,607,335

<sup>\*</sup> The Portfolio's shares of Choicestream Inc. common stock, Class A and Class B preferred stock, corporate bonds and warrants are classified as Level 3 investments and are fair valued at zero as of June 30, 2017.

FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS USING SIGNIFICANT UNOBSERVABLE INPLITS (I EVEL 3)

	INPUT	S (LEVEL 3)
Alger Capital Appreciation Portfolio	Comn	non Stocks
Opening balance at January 1, 2017	\$	251,019
Transfers into Level 3		_
Transfers out of Level 3		_
Total gains or losses		
Included in net realized gain (loss) on investments		_
Included in net unrealized gain (loss) on investments		_
Purchases and sales		
Purchases		_
Sales		_
Closing balance at June 30, 2017		251,019
The amount of total gains or losses for the period included in net realized and unrealized gain (loss) attributable to change in unrealized appreciation		
(depreciation) relating to investments still held at 6/30/2017	\$	

	MEAS USING UNOE INPUT	IR VALUE SUREMENTS SIGNIFICANT SSERVABLE 'S (LEVEL 3)
Alger Capital Appreciation Portfolio		orate Bonds
Opening balance at January 1, 2017	\$	87,152
Transfers into Level 3		_
Transfers out of Level 3		_
Total gains or losses		
Included in net realized gain (loss) on investments		
Included in net unrealized gain (loss) on investments		(87,152)
Purchases and sales		
Purchases		_
Sales		_
Closing balance at June 30, 2017		
The amount of total gains or losses for the period included in net realized		
and unrealized gain (loss) attributable to change in unrealized appreciation		
(depreciation) relating to investments still held at 6/30/2017	\$	(87,152)
Alger Capital Appreciation Portfolio	Prefe	rred Stocks
Opening balance at January 1, 2017	\$	2,606,720
Transfers into Level 3		_
Transfers out of Level 3		_
Total gains or losses		
Included in net realized gain (loss) on investments		_
Included in net unrealized gain (loss) on investments		(250,404)
Purchases and sales		
Purchases		_
Sales		_
Closing balance at June 30, 2017		2,356,316
The amount of total gains or losses for the period included in net realized		
and unrealized gain (loss) attributable to change in unrealized appreciation		
(depreciation) relating to investments still held at 6/30/2017	\$	(250,404)
		,
Alger Capital Appreciation Portfolio	V	/arrants
Opening balance at January 1, 2017	\$	85,409
Transfers into Level 3		· —
Transfers out of Level 3		_
Total gains or losses		
Included in net realized gain (loss) on investments		_
Included in net unrealized gain (loss) on investments		(85,409)
Purchases and sales		(55, .50)
Purchases		_
Sales		_
Closing balance at June 30, 2017		_
The amount of total gains or losses for the period included in net realized		
and unrealized gain (loss) attributable to change in unrealized appreciation		
(depreciation) relating to investments still held at 6/30/2017	\$	(85,409)
(uepreciation) relating to investments still field at 0/30/2017	Ψ	(00,409)

The following table provides quantitative information about our Level 3 fair value measurements of our investments as of June 30, 2017. In addition to the techniques and inputs noted in the table below, according to our valuation policy we may also use other valuation techniques and methodologies when determining our fair value measurements. The table below is not intended to be all-inclusive, but rather provides information on the Level 3 inputs as they relate to our fair value measurements.

		Fair Value				
		June 30, 2017	Valuation Methodology	Unobservable Input	Input/ Range	Weighted Average
Alger Capital Appreciat	ion Porti	folio				
Common Stocks	\$	251,019	Income	Revenue Multiple	9x-17x	N/A
			Approach	Discount Rate	20-40%	20%
				Scenario Probability	10-50%	N/A
				Time to Exit	0.6-2.6 Years	N/A
Preferred Stocks		1,199,237	Market	Scenario Probability	80 to 100%	N/A
			Approach			
				Time to Exit	2 Years	N/A
				Volatility	88.3%	N/A
Preferred Stocks		1,157,079	Income	Revenue Multiple	9x-17x	N/A
			Approach	Discount Rate	20-40%	20%
				Scenario Probability	10-50%	N/A
				Time to Exit	0.6-2.6 Years	N/A
Warrants		0	Income Approach	Discount Rate	40%	N/A
Corporate Bonds		0	Income Approach	Discount Rate	40%	N/A

The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of the Portfolio's securities are revenue and EBITDA multiples, discount rates, and the probabilities of success of certain outcomes. Significant increases and decreases in these inputs in isolation and interrelationships between those inputs could result in significantly higher or lower fair value measurements as noted in the table above. Generally, increases in revenue and EBITDA multiples, decreases in discount rates, and increases in the probabilities of success results in higher fair value measurements, whereas decreases in revenues and EBITDA multiples, increases in discount rates, and decreases in the probabilities of success results in lower fair value measurements.

On June 30, 2017 there were no transfers of securities between Level 1 and Level 2.

Certain of the Portfolio's assets and liabilities are held at carrying amount or face value, which approximates fair value for financial statement purposes. As of June 30, 2017, such assets are categorized within the disclosure hierarchy as follows:

	TOTAL FUND	LEVEL 1	LEVEL 2	LEVEL 3
Cash, Foreign cash and Cash equivalents:				
Alger Capital Appreciation Portfolio	\$ 10,965,231	_	\$10,965,231	_

### NOTE 9 — Derivatives:

Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification 815 – Derivatives and Hedging requires qualitative disclosures about objectives and strategies for using derivatives, quantitative disclosures about fair value amounts of and gains and losses on derivative instruments, and disclosures about credit-risk-related contingent features in derivative agreements.

Options—The Portfolio seeks to capture the majority of the returns associated with equity market investments. To meet this investment goal, the Portfolio invests in a broadly diversified portfolio of common stocks and may also buy and sell call and put options on equities and equity indexes. The Portfolio may purchase call options to increase its exposure to the stock market and also provide diversification of risk. The Portfolio may purchase put options in order to protect from significant market declines that may occur over a short period of time. The Portfolio may write covered call and cash-secured put options to generate cash flows while reducing the volatility of the portfolio. The cash flows may be an important source of the Portfolio's return, although written call options may reduce the Portfolio's ability to profit from increases in the value of the underlying security or equity portfolio. The value of a call option generally increases as the price of the underlying stock increases and decreases as the stock decreases in price. Conversely, the value of a put option generally increases as the price of the underlying stock decreases and decreases as the stock increases in price. The combination of the diversified stock portfolio and the purchase and sale of options is intended to provide the Portfolio with the majority of the returns associated with equity market investments but with reduced volatility and returns that are augmented with the cash flows from the sale of options.

There were no derivative instruments for the six months ended June 30, 2017.

### NOTE 10 — Risks:

As of June 30, 2017, the Portfolio invested a significant portion of its assets in securities in the Information Technology sector. Changes in economic conditions affecting that sector would have a greater impact on the Portfolio and could affect the value, income and/or liquidity of positions in such securities. The Portfolio is a diversified fund, and does not concentrate in any industry. Sector and industry weightings will vary.

In the normal course of business, the Portfolio invests in securities and enters into transactions where risks exist due to fluctuations in the market (market risk). The value of securities held by the Portfolio may decline in response to certain events, including those directly involving the issuers whose securities are owned by the Portfolio; conditions affecting the general economy; overall market changes; local, regional or global political, social or economic instability; and currency and interest rate and price fluctuations. Similar to issuer credit risk, the Portfolio may be exposed to counterparty credit risk, or the risk that an entity with which the Portfolio has unsettled or open transactions may fail to or be unable to perform on its commitments. The Portfolio manages counterparty credit risk by entering into transactions only with counterparties that it believes have the financial resources to honor their obligations and by monitoring the financial stability of those

counterparties. Financial assets, which potentially expose the Portfolio to market, issuer and counterparty credit risks, consist principally of financial instruments and receivables due from counterparties. The extent of the Portfolio's exposure to market, issuer and counterparty credit risks with respect to these financial assets is generally approximated by its value recorded in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities, less any collateral held by the Portfolio.

The Portfolio invests in companies that are not yet available in the public markets and that are accessible only through private equity investments. The Portfolio may also invest in venture capital or private equity funds, direct private equity investments and other investments that may have limited liquidity. There may be no trading market for these securities, and their sale or transfer may be limited or prohibited by contract or legal requirements, or may be dependent on an exit strategy, such as an initial public offering or the sale of a business, which may not occur, or may be dependent on managerial assistance provided by other investors and their willingness to provide additional financial support. The securities may be able to be liquidated, if at all, at disadvantageous prices. As a result, the Portfolio may be required to hold these positions for several years, if not longer, regardless of adverse price movements. Such positions may cause the Portfolio to be less liquid than would otherwise be the case.

### NOTE 11 — Affiliated Securities:

The issuers of the securities listed below are deemed to be affiliates of the Portfolio because the Portfolio or its affiliates owned 5% or more of the issuer's voting securities during all or part of the year ended June 30, 2017. Purchase and sale transactions during the period were as follows:

Security	Shares/Par at December 31, 2016		Sales/		nares/Par at une 30, 2017	Interest Income	Realized Gain (Loss)	k	Value at June 30, 2017
Alger Capital Apprec	iation Portfoli	0							
Common Stocks									
Choicestream, Inc.*	23,166	6 –		_	23,166	-		_	\$0
Preferred Stocks									
Choicestream, Inc.									
Class A & Class B*	645,071	_		_	645,071	-	-	_	0
Corporate Bonds									
Choicestream, Inc.,									
11.0%, 8/05/18*	87,152	_		_	87,152	-	-	_	0
Warrants									
Choicestream, Inc.,									
6/.22/26*	87.152	_		_	87.152	-	-	_	0

<sup>\*</sup>Non-income producing security.

### NOTE 12 — Subsequent Events:

Management of the Portfolio has evaluated events that have occurred subsequent to June 30, 2017 through the issuance date of the financial statements. No such events have been identified which require recognition and/or disclosure.

### **Shareholder Expense Example**

As a shareholder of a Portfolio, you incur two types of costs: transaction costs, if applicable; and ongoing costs, including management fees, distribution (12b-1) fees, if applicable, and other fund expenses. This example is intended to help you understand your ongoing costs (in dollars) of investing in a Portfolio and to compare these costs with the ongoing costs of investing in other mutual funds.

The example below is based on an investment of \$1,000 invested at the beginning of the six-month period starting January 1, 2017 and ending June 30, 2017.

### **Actual Expenses**

The first line for each class of shares in the table below provides information about actual account values and actual expenses. You may use the information in this line, together with the amount you invested, to estimate the expenses that you would have paid over the period. Simply divide your account value by \$1,000 (for example, an \$8,600 account value divided by 1,000 = 8.6), then multiply the result by the number in the first line under the heading entitled "Expenses Paid During the Period" to estimate the expenses you paid on your account during this period.

### **Hypothetical Example for Comparison Purposes**

The second line for each class of shares in the table below provides information about hypothetical account values and hypothetical expenses based on the Portfolio's actual expense ratios for each class of shares and an assumed rate of return of 5% per year before expenses, which is not the Portfolio's actual return. The hypothetical account values and expenses may not be used to estimate the actual ending account balance or expenses you paid for the period. You may use this information to compare the ongoing costs of investing in a Portfolio and other funds. To do so, compare this 5% hypothetical example with the 5% hypothetical examples that appear in the shareholder reports of other funds.

Please note that the expenses shown in the table are meant to highlight your ongoing costs only and do not reflect any transaction costs or deduction of insurance charges against assets or annuities. Therefore, the second line under each class of shares in the table is useful in comparing ongoing costs only, and will not help you determine the relative total costs of owning different funds. In addition, if these transactional costs were included, your costs would have been higher.

		Beginning Account Value uary 1, 2017	Jı	Ending Account Value une 30, 2017	Pai the S	openses Id During Six Months Ended E 30, 2017(a)	Annualized Expense Ratio For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2017(b)
Alger Capita	al Appreciation Portfolio						
Class I-2	Actual	\$ 1,000.00	\$	1,165.40	\$	5.05	0.95%
	Hypothetical(c)	1,000.00		1,020.13		4.71	0.95
Class S	Actual	1,000.00		1,164.03		6.44	1.22
	Hypothetical <sup>(c)</sup>	1,000.00		1,018.84		6.01	1.22

<sup>(</sup>a) Expenses are equal to the annualized expense ratio of the respective share class, multiplied by the average account value over the period, multiple by 181/365 (to reflect the one-half year period).

<sup>(</sup>b) Annualized.

<sup>(</sup>c) 5% annual return before expenses.

### **Privacy Policy**

### U.S. Consumer Privacy Notice

U.S. Consumer Privacy Notice Rev. 12/		Rev. 12/20/16
FACTS	WHAT DOES ALGER DO WITH YOUR	R PERSONAL INFORMATION?
Why?	gives consumers the right to limit some	share your personal information. Federal law but not all sharing. Federal law also requires us rotect your personal information. Please read this do.
What?	you have with us. This information can  Social Security number and Account balances and Transaction history and Purchase history and Assets	collect and share depend on the product or service include:  r, we continue to share your information as
How?	In the section below, we list the reason	ersonal information to run their everyday business. ons financial companies can share their personal are; and whether you can limit this sharing.

Reasons we can share your personal information	Does Alger share?	Can you limit this sharing?
For our everyday business purposes — such as to process your transactions, maintain your account(s), respond to court orders and legal investigations, or report to credit bureaus	Yes	No
For our marketing purposes — to offer our products and services to you	Yes	No
For joint marketing with other financial companies	No	We don't share
For our affiliates' everyday business purposes — information about your transactions and experiences	Yes	No
For our affiliates' everyday business purposes — information about your creditworthiness	No	We don't share
For nonaffiliates to market to you	No	We don't share
Questions? Call 1-800-342-2186		

Who we are	
Who is providing this notice?	Alger includes Fred Alger Management, Inc. and Fred Alger & Company, Incorporated as well as the following funds: The Alger Funds, The Alger Funds II, The Alger Institutional Funds, The Alger Portfolios, and Alger Global Growth Fund.

	1
What we do	
How does Alger protect my personal information?	To protect your personal information from unauthorized access and use, we use security measures that comply with federal law. These measures include computer safeguards and secured files and buildings.
How does Alger Collect my personal information?	We collect your personal information, for example, when you:  Open an account or  Make deposits or withdrawals from you account  Give us your contact information or  Provide account information or  Pay us by check
Why can't I limit all sharing?	Federal law gives you the right to only  • sharing for affiliates' everyday business purposes — information about your credit worthiness  • affiliates from using your information to market to you  • sharing for nonaffiliates to market to you State laws and individual companies may give you additional rights to limit sharing.

Definitions	
Affiliates	Companies related by common ownership or control. They can be financial and nonfinancial companies.  • Our affiliates include Fred Alger Management, Inc. and Fred Alger & Company, Incorporated as well as the following funds: The Alger Funds, The Alger Funds II, The Alger Institutional Funds, The Alger Portfolios, and Alger Global Growth Fund.
Nonaffiliates	Companies not related by common ownership or control. They can be financial and nonfinancial companies
Joint marketing	A formal agreement between nonaffiliated financial companies that together market financial products or services to you.
Other important information	

### **Proxy Voting Policies**

A description of the policies and procedures the Fund uses to determine how to vote proxies relating to portfolio securities and the proxy voting record is available, without charge, by calling (800) 992-3863 or online on the Fund's website at http://www.alger.com or on the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov

### **Fund Holdings**

The Board of Trustees has adopted policies and procedures relating to disclosure of the Portfolios' securities. These policies and procedures recognize that there may be legitimate business reasons for holdings to be disclosed and seek to balance those interests to protect the proprietary nature of the trading strategies and implementation thereof by the Portfolio.

Generally, the policies prohibit the release of information concerning portfolio holdings which have not previously been made public to individual investors, institutional investors, intermediaries that distribute the Portfolios' shares and other parties which are not employed by the Manager or its affiliates except when the legitimate business purposes for selective disclosure and other conditions (designed to protect the Portfolio) are acceptable.

The Portfolio makes its full holdings available semi-annually in shareholder reports filed on Form N-CSR and after the first and third fiscal quarters in regulatory filings on Form N-Q. These shareholder reports and regulatory filings are filed with the SEC, as required by federal securities laws, and are generally available within sixty (60) days of the end of the Portfolios' fiscal quarter. The Portfolio's Forms N-Q are available online on the SEC's website at www.sec.gov or may be reviewed and copied at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. Information regarding the operation of the SEC's Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling 1-800-SEC-0330.

In addition, the Portfolio makes publicly available its month-end top 10 holdings with a 10 day lag and its month-end full portfolio with a 60 day lag on its website www.alger.com and through other marketing communications (including printed advertising/sales literature and/or shareholder telephone customer service centers). No compensation or other consideration is received for the non-public disclosure of portfolio holdings information.

In accordance with the foregoing, the Portfolio provides portfolio holdings information to service providers who provide necessary or beneficial services when such service providers need access to this information in the performance of their services and are subject to duties of confidentiality (1) imposed by law, including a duty not to trade on non-public information, and/or (2) pursuant to an agreement that confidential information is not to be disclosed or used (including trading on such information) other than as required by law. From time to time, the Fund will communicate with these service providers to confirm that they understand the Portfolios' policies and procedures regarding such disclosure. This agreement must be approved by the Portfolio's Chief Compliance Officer, President, Secretary or Assistant Secretary.

The Board of Trustees periodically reviews a report disclosing the third parties to whom each Portfolio's holdings information has been disclosed and the purpose for such disclosure,

and it considers whether or not the release of information to such third parties is in the best interest of the Portfolio and its shareholders.

In addition to material the Portfolio routinely provides to shareholders, the Manager may, upon request, make additional statistical information available regarding the Portfolio. Such information will include, but not be limited to, relative weightings and characteristics of the Portfolio's holdings versus its peers or an index (such as P/E (or price to book) ratio EPS forecasts, alpha, beta, capture ratio, maximum drawdown, standard deviation, Sharpe ratio, information ratio, R-squared, and market cap analysis), security specific impact on overall portfolio performance, return on equity statistics, geographic analysis, number of holdings, month-end top ten contributors to and detractors from performance, breakdown of High Unit Volume Growth holdings vs. Positive Lifecycle Change holdings, portfolio turnover, and requests of a similar nature. Please contact the Portfolio at (800) 992-3863 to obtain such information.

### THE ALGER PORTFOLIOS

360 Park Avenue South New York, NY 10010 (800) 992-3863 www.alger.com

### **Investment Manager**

Fred Alger Management, Inc. 360 Park Avenue South New York, NY 10010

### Distributor

Fred Alger & Company, Incorporated 360 Park Avenue South New York, NY 10010

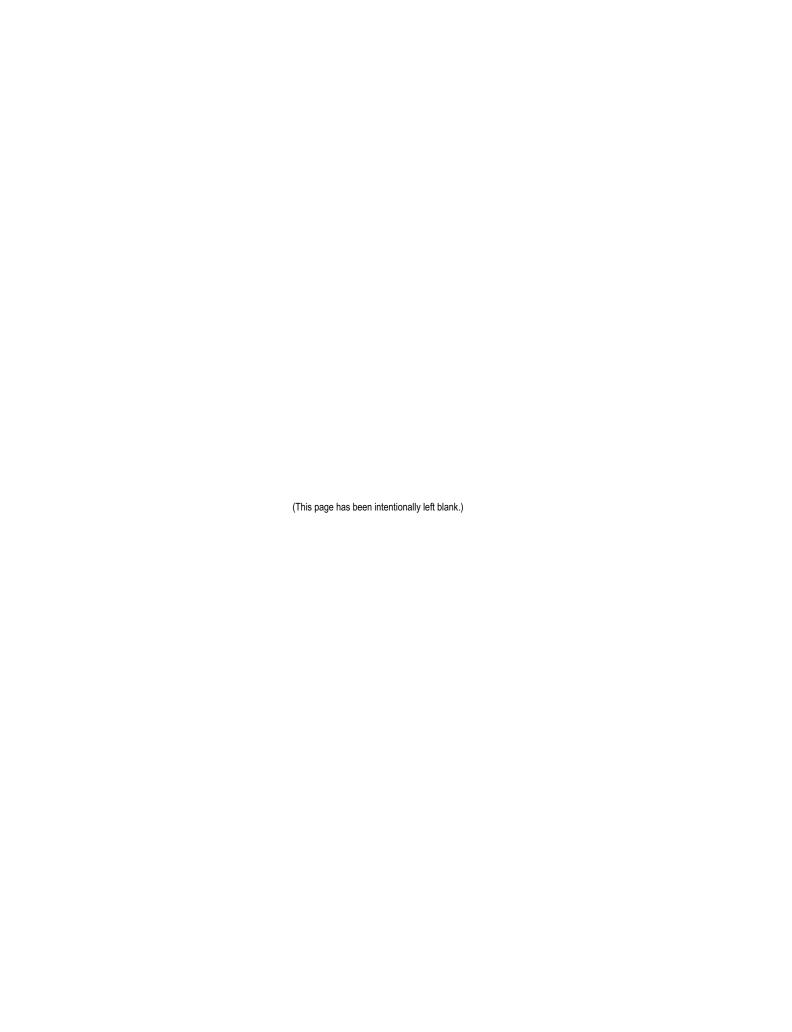
### **Transfer Agent and Dividend Disbursing Agent**

Boston Financial Data Services, Inc. P.O. Box 8480 Boston, MA 02266

### Custodian

Brown Brothers Harriman & Company 50 Post Office Square Boston, MA 02110

This report is submitted for the general information of the shareholders of Alger Capital Appreciation Portfolio. It is not authorized for distribution to prospective investors unless accompanied by an effective prospectus for the Fund, which contains information concerning the Fund's investment policies, fees and expenses as well as other pertinent information.





Inspired by Change, Driven by Growth.



June 30, 2017

# **Semiannual Report**

Deutsche Variable Series I

**Deutsche Bond VIP** 



### **Contents**

- 3 Performance Summary
- **4** Portfolio Summary
- 4 Portfolio Management Team
- 5 Investment Portfolio
- 12 Statement of Assets and Liabilities
- 13 Statement of Operations
- 14 Statements of Changes in Net Assets
- 15 Financial Highlights
- **16** Notes to Financial Statements
- 23 Information About Your Fund's Expenses
- 24 Proxy Voting
- 25 Advisory Agreement Board Considerations and Fee Evaluation

This report must be preceded or accompanied by a prospectus. To obtain an additional prospectus or summary prospectus, if available, call (800) 728-3337 or your financial representative. We advise you to consider the Fund's objectives, risks, charges and expenses carefully before investing. The summary prospectus and prospectus contain this and other important information about the Fund. Please read the prospectus carefully before you invest.

Bond investments are subject to interest-rate, credit, liquidity and market risks to varying degrees. When interest rates rise, bond prices generally fall. Credit risk refers to the ability of an issuer to make timely payments of principal and interest. Investments in lower-quality ("junk bonds") and non-rated securities present greater risk of loss than investments in higher-quality securities. Investing in foreign securities, particularly those of emerging markets, presents certain risks, such as currency fluctuations, political and economic changes, and market risks. Emerging markets tend to be more volatile and less liquid than the markets of more mature economies, and generally have less diverse and less mature economic structures and less stable political systems than those of developed countries. Investing in derivatives entails special risks relating to liquidity, leverage and credit that may reduce returns and/or increase volatility. See the prospectus for details.

Deutsche Asset Management represents the asset management activities conducted by Deutsche Bank AG or any of its subsidiaries. Deutsche AM Distributors, Inc., 222 South Riverside Plaza, Chicago, IL 60606, (800) 621-1148

NOT FDIC/NCUA INSURED NO BANK GUARANTEE MAY LOSE VALUE NOT A DEPOSIT

NOT INSURED BY ANY FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AGENCY

### **Performance Summary**

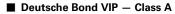
June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

Fund performance shown is historical, assumes reinvestment of all dividend and capital gain distributions, and does not guarantee future results. Investment return and principal value fluctuate with changing market conditions so that, when redeemed, shares may be worth more or less than their original cost. Current performance may be lower or higher than the performance data quoted. Please contact your participating insurance company for the Fund's most recent month-end performance. Performance doesn't reflect charges and fees ("contract charges") associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option. These charges and fees will reduce returns.

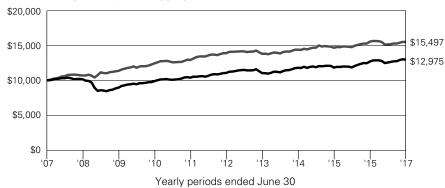
The gross expense ratio of the Fund, as stated in the fee table of the prospectus dated May 1, 2017 is 0.80% for Class A shares and may differ from the expense ratio disclosed in the Financial Highlights table in this report.

Generally accepted accounting principles require adjustments to be made to the net assets of the Fund at period end for financial reporting purposes only, and as such, the total return based on the unadjusted net asset value per share may differ from the total return reported in the financial highlights.

#### Growth of an Assumed \$10,000 Investment



### ■ Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index



The Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index is an unmanaged index representing domestic taxable investment-grade bonds, with index components for government and corporate securities, mortgage pass-through securities, and asset-backed securities with an average maturity of one year or more.

Index returns do not reflect any fees or

Index returns do not reflect any fees or expenses and it is not possible to invest directly into an index.

### **Comparative Results**

Deutsche Bond VIP		6-Month <sup>‡</sup>	1-Year	3-Year	5-Year	10-Year
Class A	Growth of \$10,000	\$10,342	\$10,231	\$11,000	\$11,733	\$12,975
	Average annual total return	3.42%	2.31%	3.23%	3.25%	2.64%
Bloomberg Barclays U.S.	Growth of \$10,000	\$10,227	\$9,969	\$10,763	\$11,157	\$15,497
Aggregate Bond Index	Average annual total return	2.27%	-0.31%	2.48%	2.21%	4.48%

The growth of \$10,000 is cumulative.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>‡</sup> Total returns shown for periods less than one year are not annualized.

### **Portfolio Summary**

(Unaudited)

Asset Allocation (As a % of Total Net Assets)	6/30/17	12/31/16
Corporate Bonds	61%	49%
Government & Agency Obligations	16%	23%
Mortgage-Backed Securities Pass-Throughs	16%	19%
Asset-Backed	6%	5%
Collateralized Mortgage Obligations	3%	3%
Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities	2%	2%
Short-Term U.S. Treasury Obligations	1%	1%
Cash Equivalents, Securities Lending Collateral and other Assets and Liabilities, net	-5%	-2%
	100%	100%

Quality (Excludes Cash Equivalents and Securities Lending Collateral)	6/30/17	12/31/16
AAA	31%	47%
AA	4%	5%
A	15%	10%
BBB	28%	22%
BB	18%	14%
В	3%	1%
Not Rated	1%	1%
	100%	100%

Interest Rate Sensitivity	6/30/17	12/31/16
Effective Maturity	9.6 years	8.7 years
Effective Duration	5.9 years	5.9 years

The quality ratings represent the higher of Moody's Investors Service, Inc. ("Moody's"), Fitch Ratings, Inc. ("Fitch") or Standard & Poor's Corporation ("S&P") credit ratings. The ratings of Moody's, Fitch and S&P represent their opinions as to the quality of the securities they rate. Credit quality measures a bond issuer's ability to repay interest and principal in a timely manner. Ratings are relative and subjective and are not absolute standards of quality. Credit quality does not remove market risk and is subject to change.

Effective maturity is the weighted average of the maturity date of bonds held by the Fund taking into consideration any available maturity shortening features.

Effective duration is an approximate measure of the Fund's sensitivity to interest rate changes taking into consideration any maturity shortening features.

Portfolio holdings and characteristics are subject to change.

For more complete details about the Fund's investment portfolio, see page 5.

Following the Fund's fiscal first and third quarter-end, a complete portfolio holdings listing is filed with the SEC on Form N-Q. The form will be available on the SEC's Web site at sec.gov, and it also may be reviewed and copied at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. Information on the operation of the SEC's Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling (800) SEC-0330. The Fund's portfolio holdings are also posted on deutschefunds.com from time to time. Please see the Fund's current prospectus for more information.

### **Portfolio Management Team**

Gary Russell, CFA, Managing Director Thomas M. Farina, CFA, Managing Director Gregory M. Staples, CFA, Managing Director Portfolio Managers

	Principal Amount (\$)(a)	Value (\$)		Principal Amount (\$)(a)	Value (\$)
Corporate Bonds 61.0%			Energy 8.0%		
Consumer Discretionary 11.	3%		Canadian Natural Resources Ltd.:		
AMC Networks, Inc.,			3.85%, 6/1/2027	105,000	104,149
5.0%, 4/1/2024	265,000	271,294	4.95%, 6/1/2047	80,000	81,192
BMW U.S. Capital LLC, 144A, 3.3%, 4/6/2027	305,000	307,681	Cenovus Energy, Inc., 144A, 5.4%, 6/15/2047	205,000	191,345
CalAtlantic Group, Inc., 5.0%, 6/15/2027	525,000	526,312	Concho Resources, Inc., 5.5%, 4/1/2023	150,000	154,125
CCO Holdings LLC, 144A, 5.125%, 5/1/2027	414,000	423,315	Continental Resources, Inc., 5.0%, 9/15/2022	150,000	147,187
Charter Communications Operating LLC:			Enbridge, Inc.: 2.9%, 7/15/2022 (b)	110,000	109,780
3.579%, 7/23/2020	90,000	93,004	3.7%, 7/15/2027 (b)	95,000	94,930
4.908%, 7/23/2025	673,000	727,055	5.5%, 12/1/2046	60,000	67,111
144A, 5.375%, 5/1/2047	35,000	37,028	Energy Transfer Partners LP,	,	
CVS Health Corp., 5.125%, 7/20/2045	110,000	126,103	5.95%, 10/1/2043 EnLink Midstream Partners LP,	90,000	95,344
General Motors Co.:			5.45%, 6/1/2047	120,000	119,651
6.6%, 4/1/2036 6.75%, 4/1/2046	55,000 50,000	63,724 59,301	Halliburton Co., 4.85%, 11/15/2035 Hess Corp.:	195,000	208,477
General Motors Financial Co., Inc.,	,	•	5.6%, 2/15/2041	180,000	176,952
3.15%, 6/30/2022	1,115,000	1,116,726	5.8%, 4/1/2047	90,000	90,749
Hilton Domestic Operating Co., Inc., 144A, 4.25%, 9/1/2024	310,000	314,262	Kinder Morgan Energy Partners LP, 4.7%, 11/1/2042	160,000	151,053
Hilton Worldwide Finance LLC,	,	,	Marathon Oil Corp., 5.2%, 6/1/2045	•	95,877
144A, 4.875%, 4/1/2027	455,000	476,044	Newfield Exploration Co.,	•	
KFC Holding Co., 144A, 4.75%, 6/1/2027	290,000	296,163	5.75%, 1/30/2022	150,000	157,875
Lennar Corp., 4.125%, 1/15/2022	505,000	522,044	Noble Holding International Ltd.: 5.75%, 3/16/2018	30,000	30,182
Myriad International Holdings BV,	,		7.75%, 1/15/2024 (c)	650,000	514,312
144A, 4.85%, 7/6/2027 (b)	500,000	501,250	Petrobras Global Finance BV:	000,000	01.1,012
NCL Corp., Ltd., 144A, 4.75%, 12/15/2021	295,000	306,207	6.125%, 1/17/2022	131,000	135,126
Nordstrom, Inc.:			8.375%, 5/23/2021 Petroleos del Peru SA, 144A,	575,000	643,643
4.0%, 3/15/2027	85,000	83,177	5.625%, 6/19/2047	300,000	303,000
5.0%, 1/15/2044 PetSmart, Inc., 144A,	135,000	128,624	Petroleos Mexicanos:		
5.875%, 6/1/2025	135,000	130,106	4.625%, 9/21/2023	135,000	136,620
PulteGroup, Inc., 5.0%, 1/15/2027	625,000	641,406	144A, 5.375%, 3/13/2022	157,000	165,282
Sabre GLBL, Inc., 144A,	000 000	010.750	Plains All American Pipeline LP: 2.85%, 1/31/2023	165,000	160,068
5.375%, 4/15/2023 Toll Brothers Finance Corp.,	300,000	312,750	4.3%, 1/31/2043	95,000	81,286
4.875%, 11/15/2025	300,000	311,250	4.5%, 12/15/2026	165,000	166,873
VeriSign, Inc., 144A,			Regency Energy Partners LP,		
4.75%, 7/15/2027 (b) Viacom, Inc.:	405,000	409,556	4.5%, 11/1/2023 Rosneft Finance SA, 144A,	130,000	134,891
5.875%, 2/28/2057	80,000	83,200	7.25%, 2/2/2020	400,000	439,487
6.25%, 2/28/2057	85,000	88,400	Sabine Pass Liquefaction LLC, 5.0%, 3/15/2027	505,000	537,558
Walgreens Boots Alliance, Inc., 4.8%, 11/18/2044	90,000	95,774	Sunoco Logistics Partners Operations LP, 5.3%, 4/1/2044	90,000	87,740
0 0 1 1 10		8,451,756	Transcanada Trust,		07,740
Consumer Staples 1.4%			5.3%, 3/15/2077	380,000	390,640
Anheuser-Busch InBev Finance, Inc., 4.9%, 2/1/2046	235,000	265,231	Financials 14.9%		5,972,505
Kraft Heinz Foods Co., 4.375%, 6/1/2046	175,000	171,383	AIA Group Ltd., 144A,	200.000	010 540
Molson Coors Brewing Co., 4.2%, 7/15/2046	120,000	118,341	4.5%, 3/16/2046 ANZ New Zealand	200,000	212,546
PepsiCo, Inc., 4.45%, 4/14/2046	50,000	54,504	International Ltd., 144A, 2.125%, 7/28/2021	200,000	196,699
Reckitt Benckiser Treasury			Ares Capital Corp.:	200,000	100,000
Services PLC: 144A, 2.75%, 6/26/2024	200,000	198,303	3.625%, 1/19/2022	180,000	182,083
144A, 3.0%, 6/26/2027	220,000	217,090	3.875%, 1/15/2020	200,000	203,923
	,	1,024,852			

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

	Principal Amount (\$)(a)	Value (\$)		Principal Amount (\$)(a)	Value (\$)
Bank of America Corp., 3.824%, 1/20/2028	360,000	366,251	The Goldman Sachs Group, Inc., 3.75%, 2/25/2026	370,000	376,753
Banque Federative du Credit Mutue	el .	,	Unifin Financiera SAB de CV	,,,,,,,	
SA, 144A, 2.5%, 4/13/2021	205,000	204,737	SOFOM ENR, 144A,	415 000	400.010
Barclays PLC, 4.836%, 5/9/2028	690,000	705,380	7.0%, 1/15/2025 Voya Financial, Inc.,	415,000	409,813
BBVA Bancomer SA, 144A, 6.75%, 9/30/2022	250,000	284,063	4.8%, 6/15/2046	120,000	124,992
Blackstone Holdings Finance Co., LLC, 144A, 5.0%, 6/15/2044	50,000	54,396	Wells Fargo & Co., 3.0%, 10/23/2026	380,000	370,028
BNP Paribas SA, 144A, 4.625%, 3/13/2027	420,000	442,895	Woori Bank, 144A, 4.5%, 12/29/2049	250,000	247,833
Branch Banking & Trust Co.,		470.000			11,106,261
1.45%, 5/10/2019	180,000	178,602	Health Care 2.0%		
Citigroup, Inc., 3.2%, 10/21/2026 Credit Agricole SA, 144A,	380,000	369,558	Aetna, Inc., 2.8%, 6/15/2023	85,000	84,853
2.375%, 7/1/2021 (c)	250,000	249,031	Anthem, Inc., 3.3%, 1/15/2023	60,000	61,194
Credit Suisse Group AG, 144A,			Bristol-Myers Squibb Co., 3.25%, 2/27/2027	320,000	322,762
4.282%, 1/9/2028	250,000	258,420	HCA, Inc., 5.25%, 6/15/2026	300,000	323,550
Credit Suisse Group Funding Guernsey Ltd., 3.8%, 6/9/2023	250,000	257,739	Mylan NV, 5.25%, 6/15/2046	45,000	49,225
Everest Reinsurance Holdings, Inc.		207,700	Shire Acquisitions Investments	,	•
4.868%, 6/1/2044	100,000	102,936	Ireland DAC, 3.2%, 9/23/2026	263,000	257,176
FS Investment Corp.,			Stryker Corp.:		
4.75%, 5/15/2022	150,000	154,020	3.375%, 11/1/2025	80,000	81,415
HSBC Holdings PLC:	200.000	207 524	4.625%, 3/15/2046 Teva Pharmaceutical Finance	40,000	43,699
4.375%, 11/23/2026 6.0%, 5/22/2027	200,000 225,000	207,524 232,650	Netherlands III BV,		
JPMorgan Chase & Co.,	223,000	232,030	2.2%, 7/21/2021	150,000	147,249
2.95%, 10/1/2026	380,000	366,738	UnitedHealth Group, Inc.:		
KKR Group Finance Co. III LLC,			3.45%, 1/15/2027	50,000	51,410
144A, 5.125%, 6/1/2044	70,000	74,058	4.2%, 1/15/2047	80,000	84,392
Legg Mason, Inc., 5.625%, 1/15/2044	100,000	106,213			1,506,925
Loews Corp., 4.125%, 5/15/2043	80,000	79,411	Industrials 4.2%		
Macquarie Bank Ltd., 144A, 6.125%, 3/8/2027	295,000	301,638	Acwa Power Management & Investments One Ltd., 144A, 5.95%, 12/15/2039	450,000	459,056
Macquarie Group Ltd., 144A, 6.0%, 1/14/2020	390,000	423,672	Bombardier, Inc., 144A, 8.75%, 12/1/2021	495,000	549,450
Manulife Financial Corp.:			Booz Allen Hamilton, Inc., 144A,	433,000	343,430
4.061%, 2/24/2032	280,000	282,496	5.125%, 5/1/2025	20,000	19,650
4.9%, 9/17/2020	80,000	86,012	FedEx Corp., 4.55%, 4/1/2046	90,000	94,539
Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Co., 144A,	00.000	00.044	KAR Auction Services, Inc., 144A, 5.125%, 6/1/2025	280,000	285,250
4.5%, 4/15/2065	30,000	30,344	Northrop Grumman Corp.,		
Morgan Stanley, 3.625%, 1/20/2027	280,000	282,013	3.2%, 2/1/2027	170,000	171,168
Nationwide Building Society, 144A,		,	Rockwell Collins, Inc., 4.35%, 4/15/2047	170,000	177,789
2.45%, 7/27/2021 Nationwide Financial Services, Inc.,	200,000	199,867	Siemens Financieringsmaatschappij NV:	170,000	177,700
144A, 5.3%, 11/18/2044	90,000	102,347	144A, 3.4%, 3/16/2027	250,000	255,486
QBE Insurance Group Ltd., 144A,	000 000	000 150	144A, 4.2%, 3/16/2047	250,000	264,811
2.4%, 5/1/2018  Royal Bank of Scotland Group PLC,	260,000	260,152	Transurban Finance Co. Pty Ltd.,	,	•
3.498%, 5/15/2023	400,000	402,594	144A, 3.375%, 3/22/2027	130,000	126,965
Santander Holdings U.S.A., Inc.,	,	,	United Rentals North America, Inc.:	330,000	339,900
144A, 3.7%, 3/28/2022	290,000	293,748	5.5%, 5/15/2027 5.875%, 9/15/2026	365,000	388,725
Santander UK Group Holdings PLC,		225 770	3.07070, 0, 13/2020		
2.875%, 8/5/2021 Societe Generale SA, 144A,	335,000	335,770	Information Technology 4.6°	0/_	3,132,789
7.375%, 12/29/2049 Standard Chartered PLC, 144A,	476,000	511,700	Apple, Inc., 3.45%, 2/9/2045	60,000	56,379
3.05%, 1/15/2021	200,000	202,464	Broadcom Corp., 144A,	125 000	107.075
Suncorp-Metway Ltd.:	•	•	3.625%, 1/15/2024 CA, Inc., 3.6%, 8/15/2022	125,000 90,000	127,875 91,010
144A, 2.1%, 5/3/2019	95,000	94,759	Dell International LLC:	30,000	31,010
144A, 2.8%, 5/4/2022	205,000	205,418	144A, 4.42%, 6/15/2021	120,000	126,506
Swiss Re Treasury U.S. Corp., 144A, 4.25%, 12/6/2042	70,000	71 075	144A, 5.875%, 6/15/2021	1,220,000	1,277,950
1777, 7.20 /0, 12/0/2042	70,000	71,975	144A, 8.1%, 7/15/2036	90,000	113,121

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

	Principal Amount (\$)(a)	Value (\$)		Principal Amount (\$)(a)	Value (\$)
DXC Technology Co., 144A, 4.75%, 4/15/2027	400,000	417,074	Howard Hughes Corp., 144A, 5.375%, 3/15/2025	280,000	286,300
eBay, Inc., 3.8%, 3/9/2022	81,000	84,645	MGM Growth Properties	,	,
Fidelity National Information Services, Inc.,			Operating Partnership LP, (REIT), 4.5%, 9/1/2026	280,000	281,750
3.625%, 10/15/2020	140,000	146,656	Omega Healthcare Investors, Inc.:	1.4E 000	144 754
Hewlett Packard Enterprise Co., 3.6%, 10/15/2020	90,000	92,799	(REIT), 4.75%, 1/15/2028 (REIT), 4.95%, 4/1/2024	145,000 130,000	144,754 136,159
j2 Cloud Services LLC, 144A, 6.0%, 7/15/2025	170,000	175,100	Select Income REIT: (REIT), 4.15%, 2/1/2022	120,000	120,974
Seagate HDD Cayman: 144A, 4.25%, 3/1/2022	90,000	91,483	(REIT), 4.25%, 5/15/2024	80,000	79,285
5.75%, 12/1/2034	110,000	110,045	VEREIT Operating Partnership LP, (REIT), 4.125%, 6/1/2021	285,000	297,272
Symantec Corp., 144A,			()20 /0/ 0/ ./202 .		2,795,441
5.0%, 4/15/2025 Tencent Holdings Ltd., 144A,	115,000	120,354	Telecommunication Service	s 3.1%	_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
3.8%, 2/11/2025	250,000	260,358	AT&T, Inc.:		
Xilinx, Inc., 2.95%, 6/1/2024	130,000	130,350	3.4%, 5/15/2025	200,000	196,618
		3,421,705	4.25%, 3/1/2027	218,000	225,402
Materials 5.3%			4.5%, 5/15/2035 Bharti Airtel International	260,000	255,786
Anglo American Capital PLC, 144A, 4.75%, 4/10/2027	400,000	410,920	Netherlands BV, 144A, 5.125%, 3/11/2023	300,000	315,747
AngloGold Ashanti Holdings PLC, 5.125%, 8/1/2022 (c)	250,000	261,125	Deutsche Telekom		
Bluestar Finance Holdings Ltd., REG S, 4.375%, 6/11/2020	300.000	310,358	International Finance BV, 144A, 2.82%, 1/19/2022	250,000	251,432
Cemex SAB de CV, 144A, 7.75%, 4/16/2026	200,000	228,750	Sprint Spectrum Co., LLC, 144A, 3.36%, 3/20/2023	200,000	201,750
CF Industries, Inc.,	200,000	220,730	Telefonica Emisiones SAU, 5.213%, 3/8/2047	300,000	323,920
3.45%, 6/1/2023 (c)	450,000	425,250	Verizon Communications, Inc.:	555,555	020,020
Freeport-McMoRan, Inc., 2.375%, 3/15/2018	150,000	149,250	2.625%, 8/15/2026	450,000	413,908
Glencore Funding LLC, 144A,			4.272%, 1/15/2036	150,000	144,773
4.625%, 4/29/2024 LYB International Finance II BV,	40,000	41,816	Utilities 2.4%		2,329,336
3.5%, 3/2/2027	325,000	320,366	AmeriGas Partners LP,		
Mexichem SAB de CV, 144A, 5.875%, 9/17/2044	300,000	300,450	5.5%, 5/20/2025 EDP Finance BV, 144A,	208,000	212,160
Reynolds Group Issuer, Inc., 5.75%, 10/15/2020	325,000	332,585	3.625%, 7/15/2024 Electricite de France SA, 144A,	200,000	198,488
Rio Tinto Finance U.S.A. Ltd., 3.75%, 6/15/2025	90,000	94,729	4.75%, 10/13/2035	150,000	160,218
St. Marys Cement, Inc., 144A, 5.75%, 1/28/2027	430,000	423,034	Enel Finance International NV, 144A, 4.75%, 5/25/2047	200,000	205,792
Vale Overseas Ltd.,	430,000	420,004	Great Plains Energy, Inc., 4.85%, 4/1/2047	85,000	87,464
6.25%, 8/10/2026 Yamana Gold, Inc.,	242,000	261,058	Israel Electric Corp., Ltd., Series 6,	300.000	
4.95%, 7/15/2024	405,000	409,194	144A, REG S, 5.0%, 11/12/2024 NRG Energy, Inc.,	,	322,350
		3,968,885	6.625%, 1/15/2027	270,000	270,337
Real Estate 3.8%			Southern Co., 3.25%, 7/1/2026 Southern Power Co., Series F,	205,000	200,544
CBL & Associates LP: (REIT), 5.25%, 12/1/2023 (c)	145,000	141,443	4.95%, 12/15/2046	87,000	89,840
(REIT), 5.95%, 12/15/2026 (c)	125,000	123,778		_	1,747,193
Crown Castle International Corp.,	,,,,,,		Total Corporate Bonds (Cost \$44,	646,410)	45,457,648
(REIT), 5.25%, 1/15/2023 CyrusOne LP:	135,000	149,963			
144A, (REIT), 5.0%, 3/15/2024	110,000	113,300	Mortgage-Backed Securit	ies	
144A, (REIT), 5.375%, 3/15/2027	75,000	78,094	Pass-Throughs 16.1%		
Equinix, Inc., (REIT), 5.375%, 4/1/2023	345,000	358,369	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp.:		
Government Properties Income Trust, (REIT), 3.75%, 8/15/2019	110,000	110,857	4.0%, 8/1/2039	431,080	457,675
Hospitality Properties Trust, (REIT),	110,000	110,007	5.5%, with various maturities	007.004	005 100
5.0%, 8/15/2022 Host Hotels & Resorts LP, (REIT),	220,000	235,820	from 10/1/2023 until 6/1/2035 6.5%, 3/1/2026	807,824 111,419	905,132 121,906
3.875%, 4/1/2024	135,000	137,323			

29,572 2,577,262 886,106 947,274 265,971 309,317 1,139,359 4,367,133 12,006,707 497,299 991,071	JPMorgan Chase Commercial Mortgage Securities Corp., "A4", Series 2007-C1, 5.716%, 2/15/2051  Total Commercial Mortgage-Back (Cost \$1,204,860)  Collateralized Mortgage (Countrywide Home Loans, "A2", Series 2006-1, 6.0%, 3/25/2036  CS First Boston Mortgage Securities Corp., "10A3", Series 2005-10, 6.0%, 11/25/2035  Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp.: "PI", Series 4485, Interest Only, 3.5%, 6/15/2045  "PI", Series 3940, Interest Only, 4.0%, 2/15/2041  "C31", Series 303, Interest Only, 4.5%, 12/15/2042  Federal National Mortgage Association, "ZL", Series 2017-55, 3.0%, 10/25/2046  Government National Mortgage Association: "PL", Series 2013-19, 2.5%, 2/20/2043  "PI", Series 2015-40, Interest Only, 4.0%, 4/20/2044  "PI", Series 2014-108, Interest Only, 4.5%, 12/20/2039		678,653  1,160,432  0%  190,800  51,714  317,073  45,948  292,150  459,222  647,813
2,577,262 886,106 947,274 265,971 309,317 1,139,359 4,367,133 12,006,707 497,299	Total Commercial Mortgage-Back (Cost \$1,204,860)  Collateralized Mortgage (Countrywide Home Loans, "A2", Series 2006-1, 6.0%, 3/25/2036  CS First Boston Mortgage Securities Corp., "10A3", Series 2005-10, 6.0%, 11/25/2035  Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp.: "PI", Series 4485, Interest Only, 3.5%, 6/15/2045 "PI", Series 3940, Interest Only, 4.0%, 2/15/2041 "C31", Series 303, Interest Only, 4.5%, 12/15/2042  Federal National Mortgage Association, "ZL", Series 2017-55, 3.0%, 10/25/2046  Government National Mortgage Association: "PL", Series 2013-19, 2.5%, 2/20/2043 "PI", Series 2015-40, Interest Only, 4.0%, 4/20/2044 "PI", Series 2014-108, Interest	223,852  90,916  1,969,928  320,701  1,483,651  500,000	1,160,432 0% 190,800 51,714 317,073 45,948 292,150 459,222
886,106 947,274 265,971 309,317 1,139,359 4,367,133 12,006,707 497,299	Collateralized Mortgage (Countrywide Home Loans, "A2", Series 2006-1, 6.0%, 3/25/2036 CS First Boston Mortgage Securities Corp., "10A3", Series 2005-10, 6.0%, 11/25/2035 Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp.: "PI", Series 4485, Interest Only, 3.5%, 6/15/2045 "PI", Series 3940, Interest Only, 4.0%, 2/15/2041 "C31", Series 303, Interest Only, 4.5%, 12/15/2042 Federal National Mortgage Association, "ZL", Series 2017-55, 3.0%, 10/25/2046 Government National Mortgage Association: "PL", Series 2013-19, 2.5%, 2/20/2043 "PI", Series 2015-40, Interest Only, 4.0%, 4/20/2044 "PI", Series 2014-108, Interest	223,852  90,916  1,969,928  320,701  1,483,651  500,000  684,500	190,800 51,714 317,073 45,948 292,150 459,222
947,274 265,971 309,317 1,139,359 4,367,133 12,006,707 497,299	Collateralized Mortgage ( Countrywide Home Loans, "A2", Series 2006-1, 6.0%, 3/25/2036 CS First Boston Mortgage Securities Corp., "10A3", Series 2005-10, 6.0%, 11/25/2035 Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp.: "PI", Series 4485, Interest Only, 3.5%, 6/15/2045 "PI", Series 3940, Interest Only, 4.0%, 2/15/2041 "C31", Series 303, Interest Only, 4.5%, 12/15/2042 Federal National Mortgage Association, "ZL", Series 2017-55, 3.0%, 10/25/2046 Government National Mortgage Association: "PL", Series 2013-19, 2.5%, 2/20/2043 "PI", Series 2015-40, Interest Only, 4.0%, 4/20/2044 "PI", Series 2014-108, Interest	223,852 90,916 1,969,928 320,701 1,483,651 500,000 684,500	190,800 51,714 317,073 45,948 292,150 459,222
265,971 309,317 1,139,359 4,367,133 12,006,707 497,299	Countrywide Home Loans, "A2", Series 2006-1, 6.0%, 3/25/2036 CS First Boston Mortgage Securities Corp., "10A3", Series 2005-10, 6.0%, 11/25/2035 Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp.: "PI", Series 4485, Interest Only, 3.5%, 6/15/2045 "PI", Series 3940, Interest Only, 4.0%, 2/15/2041 "C31", Series 303, Interest Only, 4.5%, 12/15/2042 Federal National Mortgage Association, "ZL", Series 2017-55, 3.0%, 10/25/2046 Government National Mortgage Association: "PL", Series 2013-19, 2.5%, 2/20/2043 "PI", Series 2015-40, Interest Only, 4.0%, 4/20/2044 "PI", Series 2014-108, Interest	223,852 90,916 1,969,928 320,701 1,483,651 500,000 684,500	190,800 51,714 317,073 45,948 292,150 459,222
309,317 1,139,359 4,367,133 12,006,707 497,299	Series 2006-1, 6.0%, 3/25/2036 CS First Boston Mortgage Securities Corp., "10A3", Series 2005-10, 6.0%, 11/25/2035 Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp.: "PI", Series 4485, Interest Only, 3.5%, 6/15/2045 "PI", Series 3940, Interest Only, 4.0%, 2/15/2041 "C31", Series 303, Interest Only, 4.5%, 12/15/2042 Federal National Mortgage Association, "ZL", Series 2017-55, 3.0%, 10/25/2046 Government National Mortgage Association: "PL", Series 2013-19, 2.5%, 2/20/2043 "PI", Series 2015-40, Interest Only, 4.0%, 4/20/2044 "PI", Series 2014-108, Interest	90,916 1,969,928 320,701 1,483,651 500,000	51,714 317,073 45,948 292,150 459,222
1,139,359 4,367,133 12,006,707 497,299 991,071	Securities Corp., "10Å3", Series 2005-10, 6.0%, 11/25/2035 Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp.: "PI", Series 4485, Interest Only, 3.5%, 6/15/2045 "PI", Series 3940, Interest Only, 4.0%, 2/15/2041 "C31", Series 303, Interest Only, 4.5%, 12/15/2042 Federal National Mortgage Association, "ZL", Series 2017-55, 3.0%, 10/25/2046 Government National Mortgage Association: "PL", Series 2013-19, 2.5%, 2/20/2043 "PI", Series 2015-40, Interest Only, 4.0%, 4/20/2044 "PI", Series 2014-108, Interest	1,969,928 320,701 1,483,651 500,000	317,073 45,948 292,150 459,222
4,367,133 12,006,707 497,299 991,071	6.0%, 11/25/2035 Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp.:  "PI", Series 4485, Interest Only, 3.5%, 6/15/2045  "PI", Series 3940, Interest Only, 4.0%, 2/15/2041  "C31", Series 303, Interest Only, 4.5%, 12/15/2042 Federal National Mortgage Association, "ZL", Series 2017-55, 3.0%, 10/25/2046 Government National Mortgage Association:  "PL", Series 2013-19, 2.5%, 2/20/2043  "PI", Series 2015-40, Interest Only, 4.0%, 4/20/2044  "PI", Series 2014-108, Interest	1,969,928 320,701 1,483,651 500,000	317,073 45,948 292,150 459,222
4,367,133 12,006,707 497,299 991,071	Mortgage Corp.:  "PI", Series 4485, Interest Only, 3.5%, 6/15/2045  "PI", Series 3940, Interest Only, 4.0%, 2/15/2041  "C31", Series 303, Interest Only, 4.5%, 12/15/2042  Federal National Mortgage Association, "ZL", Series 2017-55, 3.0%, 10/25/2046  Government National Mortgage Association:  "PL", Series 2013-19, 2.5%, 2/20/2043  "PI", Series 2015-40, Interest Only, 4.0%, 4/20/2044  "PI", Series 2014-108, Interest	320,701 1,483,651 500,000 684,500	45,948 292,150 459,222
12,006,707 497,299 991,071	3.5%, 6/15/2045  "PI", Series 3940, Interest Only, 4.0%, 2/15/2041  "C31", Series 303, Interest Only, 4.5%, 12/15/2042  Federal National Mortgage Association, "ZL", Series 2017-55, 3.0%, 10/25/2046  Government National Mortgage Association:  "PL", Series 2013-19, 2.5%, 2/20/2043  "PI", Series 2015-40, Interest Only, 4.0%, 4/20/2044  "PI", Series 2014-108, Interest	320,701 1,483,651 500,000 684,500	45,948 292,150 459,222
497,299 991,071	"PI", Series 3940, Interest Only, 4.0%, 2/15/2041  "C31", Series 303, Interest Only, 4.5%, 12/15/2042  Federal National Mortgage Association, "ZL", Series 2017-55, 3.0%, 10/25/2046  Government National Mortgage Association:  "PL", Series 2013-19, 2.5%, 2/20/2043  "PI", Series 2015-40, Interest Only, 4.0%, 4/20/2044  "PI", Series 2014-108, Interest	320,701 1,483,651 500,000 684,500	45,948 292,150 459,222
497,299 991,071	"C31", Series 303, Interest Only, 4.5%, 12/15/2042 Federal National Mortgage Association, "ZL", Series 2017-55, 3.0%, 10/25/2046 Government National Mortgage Association: "PL", Series 2013-19, 2.5%, 2/20/2043 "PI", Series 2015-40, Interest Only, 4.0%, 4/20/2044 "PI", Series 2014-108, Interest	1,483,651 500,000 684,500	292,150 459,222
991,071	Federal National Mortgage Association, "ZL", Series 2017-55, 3.0%, 10/25/2046  Government National Mortgage Association: "PL", Series 2013-19, 2.5%, 2/20/2043 "PI", Series 2015-40, Interest Only, 4.0%, 4/20/2044 "PI", Series 2014-108, Interest	500,000 684,500	459,222
991,071	Series 2017-55, 3.0%, 10/25/2046 Government National Mortgage Association: "PL", Series 2013-19, 2.5%, 2/20/2043 "PI", Series 2015-40, Interest Only, 4.0%, 4/20/2044 "PI", Series 2014-108, Interest	684,500	
991,071	Government National Mortgage Association: "PL", Series 2013-19, 2.5%, 2/20/2043 "PI", Series 2015-40, Interest Only, 4.0%, 4/20/2044 "PI", Series 2014-108, Interest	684,500	
991,071	"PL", Series 2013-19, 2.5%, 2/20/2043 "PI", Series 2015-40, Interest Only, 4.0%, 4/20/2044 "PI", Series 2014-108, Interest		647,81
·	"PI", Series 2015-40, Interest Only, 4.0%, 4/20/2044 "PI", Series 2014-108, Interest		047,01
·	"PI", Series 2014-108, Interest	ווא ממז.	40 100
1,139,287	Uniy, 4.5%, 12/20/2039		48,139
1,139,287	"EI", Series 2011-162, Interest	273,199	46,009
1,139,287	Only, 4.5%, 5/20/2040 "DI", Series 2011-40, Interest	431,568	20,479
	Only, 4.5%, 12/20/2040 "IN", Series 2009-69, Interest	436,812	5,95
152.555	Only, 5.5%, 8/20/2039 "IV". Series 2009-69. Interest	79,133	14,354
102,000	Only, 5.5%, 8/20/2039	153,133	25,823
175,337	Only, 6.0%, 8/16/2039	66,653	11,477
755,909	"5A1", Series 2005-1, 5.5%, 1/25/2020	35,324	36,071
	"8A1", Series 2004-3, 7.0%, 4/25/2034	6,855	7,344
494,613		ligations	2,220,373
	(COSt \$2,527,431)		2,220,373
	755,909	152,555 "IV", Series 2009-69, Interest Only, 5.5%, 8/20/2039 "IJ", Series 2009-75, Interest Only, 6.0%, 8/16/2039  MASTR Alternative Loans Trust: "5A1", Series 2005-1, 5.5%, 1/25/2020 "8A1", Series 2004-3, 7.0%, 4/25/2034  Total Collateralized Mortgage Ob (Cost \$2,527,491)  Government & Agency Ol	152,555 "IV", Series 2009-69, Interest Only, 5.5%, 8/20/2039 153,133 "IJ", Series 2009-75, Interest Only, 6.0%, 8/16/2039 66,653  MASTR Alternative Loans Trust: "5A1", Series 2005-1, 5.5%, 1/25/2020 35,324 "8A1", Series 2004-3, 7.0%, 4/25/2034 6,855  Total Collateralized Mortgage Obligations (Cost \$2,527,491)  Government & Agency Obligations 16.2 Other Government Related (d) 4.3%

4,966,172	172,932
1,843,639	152,952
150,000	155,895
	1,843,639

			3,168,866
Vnesheconombank, 144A, 6.902%, 7/9/2020		150,000_	162,988
Novatek OAO, 144A, 6.604%, 2/3/2021		300,000	332,187
European Financial Stability Facility, REG S, 1.25%, 5/24/2033	EUR	1,316,000	1,474,171
Credit Bank of Moscow, 144A, 8.875%, 11/10/2022		1,250,000	1,199,520

		Principal Amount (\$)(a)	Value (\$)		Principal Amount (\$)(a)	Value (\$)
Sovereign Bonds 5.4%				Short-Term U.S. Treasury	Obligation 1	.1%
Government of Australia, Series 150, REG S, 3.0%, 3/21/2047 Government of New Zealand.	AUD	1,105,000	772,703	U.S. Treasury Bill, 0.59%***, 8/10/2017 (f) (Cost \$803,417)	804,000	803,260
Series 0427, REG S, 4.5%, 4/15/2027	NZD	900,000	743,115		Shares	Value (\$)
KazAgro National	1120	300,000	, 10,110	Securities Lending Collat	eral 2.3%	
Management Holding JSC, 144A, 4.625%, 5/24/2023		250,000	248,850	Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio "Deutsche		
Kingdom of Norway, Series 479, 144A, REG S, 1.75%, 2/17/2027	NOK	12,785,000	1,545,854	Government Cash Institutional Shares", 0.87% (g) (h) (Cost \$1,732,418)	1,732,418	1,732,418
Province of British Columbia Canada, 2.25%, 6/2/2026		500,000	484,206			
Republic of Sri Lanka, 144A, 6.2%, 5/11/2027		200,000	199,682	Cash Equivalents 0.0%  Deutsche Central Cash		
			3,994,410	Management Government Fund, 1.03% (g) (Cost \$4,856)	4,856	4,856
U.S. Government Spon		l Agency 0.9%		-		
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp., 6.25%, 7/15/2032	Э	500,000	710,771		% of Net Assets	Value (\$)
U.S. Treasury Obligatio	ns 5.0	6%		Total Investment Portfolio		
U.S. Treasury Bond, 3.0%, 2/15/2047		170.000	175 266	(Cost \$79,045,934) <sup>†</sup>	106.9	79,636,618
U.S. Treasury Note,		170,000	175,366	Other Assets and Liabilities, Net	(6.9)	(5,111,134)
0.75%, 10/31/2017 (e)		4,000,000	3,995,440	Net Assets	100.0	74,525,484
		_	4,170,806			
Total Government & Agence (Cost \$12,096,473)	y Obli	gations	12,044,853			

- Floating rate securities' yields vary with a designated market index or market rate, such as the coupon-equivalent of the U.S. Treasury Bill rate. These securities are shown at their current rate as of June 30, 2017.
- \*\* These securities are shown at their current rate as of June 30, 2017.
- \*\*\* Annualized yield at time of purchase; not a coupon rate.
- The cost for federal income tax purposes was \$79,128,239. At June 30, 2017, net unrealized appreciation for all securities based on tax cost was \$508,379. This consisted of aggregate gross unrealized appreciation for all securities in which there was an excess of value over tax cost of \$1,394,173 and aggregate gross unrealized depreciation for all securities in which there was an excess of tax cost over value of \$885,794.
- (a) Principal amount stated in U.S. dollars unless otherwise noted.
- (b) When-issued or delayed delivery security included.
- (c) All or a portion of these securities were on loan. In addition, "Other Assets and Liabilities, Net" may include pending sales that are also on loan. The value of securities loaned at June 30, 2017 amounted to \$1,661,674, which is 2.2% of net assets.
- (d) Government-backed debt issued by financial companies or government sponsored enterprises.
- (e) At June 30, 2017, this security has been pledged, in whole or in part, to cover initial margin requirements for open centrally cleared swap contracts.
- (f) At June 30, 2017, this security has been pledged, in whole or in part, to cover initial margin requirements for open futures contracts.
- (g) Affiliated fund managed by Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. The rate shown is the annualized seven-day yield at period end.
- (h) Represents collateral held in connection with securities lending. Income earned by the Fund is net of borrower rebates.

144A: Security exempt from registration under Rule 144A of the Securities Act of 1933. These securities may be resold in transactions exempt from registration, normally to qualified institutional buyers.

#### CLO: Collateralized Loan Obligation

Interest Only: Interest Only (IO) bonds represent the "interest only" portion of payments on a pool of underlying mortgages or mortgage-backed securities. IO securities are subject to prepayment risk of the pool of underlying mortgages.

#### JSC: Joint Stock Company

REG S: Securities sold under Regulation S may not be offered, sold or delivered within the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, U.S. persons, except pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the Securities Act of 1933

#### REIT: Real Estate Investment Trust

Included in the portfolio are investments in mortgage- or asset-backed securities, which are interests in separate pools of mortgages or assets. Effective maturities of these investments may be shorter than stated maturities due to prepayments. Some separate investments in the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp., Federal National Mortgage Association and Government National Mortgage Association issues which have similar coupon rates have been aggregated for presentation purposes in this investment portfolio.

At June 30, 2017, open futures contracts purchased were as follows:

Futures	Currency	Expiration Date	Contracts	Notional Value (\$)	Unrealized (Depreciation) (\$)
10 Year U.S. Treasury Note	USD	9/20/2017	23	2,887,219	(7,955)
5 Year U.S. Treasury Note	USD	9/29/2017	46	5,420,453	(12,578)
U.S. Treasury Long Bond	USD	9/20/2017	10	1,536,875	(3,645)
Total unrealized depreciation					(24,178)

At June 30, 2017, open futures contracts sold were as follows:

Futures	Currency	Expiration Date	Contracts	Notional Value (\$)	Appreciation/ (Depreciation) (\$)
Euro-BTP Italian Government Bond	EUR	9/7/2017	11	1,697,851	24,511
Euro-OAT French Government Bond	EUR	9/7/2017	16	2,713,382	3,439
Federal Republic of Germany Euro-Bund	EUR	9/7/2017	8	1,479,038	24,110
Ultra 10 Year U.S. Treasury Note	USD	9/20/2017	42	5,662,125	9,759
Ultra Long U.S. Treasury Bond	USD	9/20/2017	58	9,620,750	(139,454)
United Kingdom Long Gilt Bond	GBP	9/27/2017	14	2,289,680	45,194
Total net unrealized depreciation					(32,441)

At June 30, 2017, open interest rate swap contracts were as follows:

### **Centrally Cleared Swaps**

Effective/ Expiration Dates	Notional Amount	Currency	Cash Flows Paid by the Fund	Cash Flows Received by the Fund	Value (\$)	Unrealized Appreciation/ (Depreciation) (\$)
12/16/2015 9/16/2025	500,000	USD	Floating — 3-Month LIBOR	Fixed — 2.64%	20,649	17,971
12/16/2015 9/17/2035	6,700,000	USD	Floating — 3-Month LIBOR	Fixed — 2.938%	495,907	360,727
6/15/2017 6/15/2022	328,000,000	JPY	Floating — 6-Month JPY LIBOR	Fixed — 0.105%	710	710
6/15/2017 6/15/2047	59,800,000	JPY	Fixed — 0.811%	Floating — 6-Month JPY LIBOR	3,892	3,892
12/16/2015 9/18/2045	3,600,000	USD	Floating — 3-Month LIBOR	Fixed — 2.998%	361,609	246,511
9/30/2015 9/30/2045	2,000,000	USD	Fixed — 2.88%	Floating — 3-Month LIBOR	(157,704)	(118,302)
12/4/2015 12/4/2045	2,000,000	USD	Fixed — 2.615%	Floating — 3-Month LIBOR	(39,438)	1,685
9/16/2015 9/16/2045	4,695,000	USD	Floating — 3-Month LIBOR	Fixed — 3.0%	473,293	193,909
Total net ur	realized apprec	iation				707,103

LIBOR: London Interbank Offered Rate; U.S. 3-Month LIBOR rate at June 30, 2017 is 1.3%; JPY 6-Month LIBOR rate at June 30, 2017 is 0.02%

At June 30, 2017, the Fund had the following open forward foreign currency exchange contracts:

Contracts to Deliver		In E	xchange For	Settlement Date	Unrealized Appreciation (\$)	Counterparty
USD	965,176	NZD	1,323,711	8/1/2017	4,266	Australia & New Zealand Banking Group Ltd.
NOK	16,287,831	SEK	16,767,508	8/14/2017	42,680	Danske Bank AS
USD	1,506,750	JPY	170,960,712	8/14/2017	16,196	Barclays Bank PLC
JPY	170,960,712	USD	1,550,777	8/14/2017	27,830	Citigroup, Inc.
USD	822,524	AUD	1,100,000	8/25/2017	22,333	JPMorgan Chase Securities, Inc.
NZD	2,100,000	CAD	2,010,908	9/14/2017	15,793	Citigroup, Inc.
USD	1,515,257	CAD	2,000,000	9/25/2017	29,096	Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce
Total u	nrealized apprecia	ation			158,194	

Contra	cts to Deliver	In Ex	change For	Settlement Date	Unrealized Depreciation (\$)	Counterparty
NZD	1,323,711	USD	904,816	8/1/2017	(64,626)	Australia & New Zealand Banking Group Ltd.
AUD	2,044,706	NZD	2,144,899	8/14/2017	(147)	Australia & New Zealand Banking Group Ltd.

Cont	racts to Deliver	In Ex	change For	Settlement Date	Unrealized Depreciation (	\$) Counterparty			
NZD	2,173,001	AUD	2,044,706	8/14/2017	(20,429)	Bank of America			
SEK	16,787,053	NOK	16,287,831	8/14/2017	(45,006)	Danske Bank AS			
NZD	1,100,000	USD	753,449	8/16/2017	(51,934)	JPMorgan Chase Securities, Inc.			
AUD	1,100,000	USD	823,565	8/25/2017	(21,292)	Australia & New Zealand Banking Group Ltd.			
NOK	12,853,000	USD	1,540,175	8/28/2017	(1,155)	Toronto Dominion Bank			
CAD	2,013,272	NZD	2,100,000	9/14/2017	(17,618)	BNP Paribas			
CAD	2,000,000	USD	1,538,837	9/25/2017	(5,517)	Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce			
EUR	1,347,936	NOK	12,800,000	9/26/2017	(10,909)	Danske Bank AS			
NOK	12,800,000	EUR	1,327,618	9/26/2017	(12,405)	Goldman Sachs & Co.			
AUD	1,048,000	USD	799,194	9/29/2017	(5,376)	Australia & New Zealand Banking Group Ltd.			
EUR	1,298,000	USD	1,489,760	10/5/2017	(393)	Citigroup, Inc.			
Total	unrealized deprecia	tion			(256,807)				
Curre	Currency Abbreviations								
AUD	Australian Dollar			N	OK Norwegian K	rone			
CAD	Canadian Dollar			N2	ZD New Zealand	Dollar			
EUR	Euro			SE	K Swedish Kro	na			

For information on the Fund's policy and additional disclosures regarding futures contracts, interest rate swap contracts and forward foreign currency exchange contracts, please refer to Note B in the accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

**USD** 

United States Dollar

### **Fair Value Measurements**

British Pound

Japanese yen

**GBP** 

JPY

Various inputs are used in determining the value of the Fund's investments. These inputs are summarized in three broad levels. Level 1 includes quoted prices in active markets for identical securities. Level 2 includes other significant observable inputs (including quoted prices for similar securities, interest rates, prepayment speeds and credit risk). Level 3 includes significant unobservable inputs (including the Fund's own assumptions in determining the fair value of investments). The level assigned to the securities valuations may not be an indication of the risk or liquidity associated with investing in those securities.

The following is a summary of the inputs used as of June 30, 2017 in valuing the Fund's investments. For information on the Fund's policy regarding the valuation of investments, please refer to the Security Valuation section of Note A in the accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

Assets	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Fixed Income Investments (i)				
Corporate Bonds	\$ _	\$ 45,457,648 \$	— \$	45,457,648
Mortgage-Backed Securities Pass-Throughs	_	12,006,707	_	12,006,707
Asset-Backed	_	4,206,071	_	4,206,071
Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities	_	1,160,432	_	1,160,432
Collateralized Mortgage Obligations	_	2,220,373	_	2,220,373
Government & Agency Obligations	_	12,044,853	_	12,044,853
Short-Term U.S. Treasury Obligations	_	803,260	_	803,260
Short-Term Investments (i)	1,737,274	_	_	1,737,274
Derivatives (j)				
Futures Contracts	107,013	_	_	107,013
Interest Rate Swap Contracts	_	825,405	_	825,405
Forward Foreign Currency Exchange Contracts	_	158,194	_	158,194
Total	\$ 1,844,287	\$ 78,882,943 \$	<b>–</b> \$	80,727,230
Liabilities	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 2
Derivatives (j)				
Futures Contracts	\$ (163,632)	\$ - \$	— \$	(163,632)
Interest Rate Swap Contracts	_	(118,302)	_	(118,302)
Forward Foreign Currency Exchange Contracts	_	(256,807)	_	(256,807)
Total	\$ (163,632)	\$ (375,109) \$	<b>– \$</b>	(538,741)

There have been no transfers between fair value measurement levels during the period ended June 30, 2017.

<sup>(</sup>i) See Investment Portfolio for additional detailed categorizations.

<sup>(</sup>j) Derivatives include unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on open futures contracts, interest rate swap contracts and forward foreign currency exchange contracts.

### **Statement of Assets and Liabilities**

as of June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

Assets	
Investments:	
Investments in non-affiliated securities, at value (cost \$77,308,660) — including \$1,661,674 of securities loaned	\$ 77,899,344
Investment in Government & Agency Securities Portfolio (cost \$1,732,418)*	1,732,418
Investment in Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund (cost \$4,856)	4,856
Total investments in securities, at value (cost \$79,045,934)	79,636,618
Cash	618,617
Foreign currency, at value (cost \$38,750)	38,065
Receivable for investments sold	1,351,905
Receivable for Fund shares sold	542,435
Interest receivable	675,764
Receivable for variation margin on futures contracts	96,600
Net receivable for pending swap contracts	14,335
Unrealized appreciation on forward foreign currency exchange contracts	158,194
Foreign taxes recoverable	1,572
Other assets	 242
Total assets	83,134,347
Liabilities	
Payable upon return of securities loaned	1,732,418
Payable for investments purchased	1,771,587
Payable for investments purchased — when-issued/delayed delivery securities	4,558,264
Line of credit loan payable	100,000
Payable for Fund shares redeemed	13,660
Payable for variation margin on centrally cleared swaps	47,508
Unrealized depreciation on forward foreign currency exchange contracts	256,807
Accrued management fee	18,902
Accrued Trustees' fees	630
Other accrued expenses and payables	109,087
Total liabilities	8,608,863
Net assets, at value	\$ 74,525,484
Net Assets Consist of	
Undistributed net investment income	1,011,741
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on: Investments	590,684
Swap contracts	 707,103
Futures	(56,619)
Foreign currency	(98,722)
Accumulated net realized gain (loss)	 (17,128,991)
Paid-in capital	 89,500,288
Net assets, at value	\$ 74,525,484
Class A  Net Asset Value, offering and redemption price per share (\$74,525,484 ÷ 13,374,399 outstanding shares of beneficial interest, \$.01 par value, unlimited number of shares authorized)	\$ 5.57

Represents collateral on securities loaned.

# **Statement of Operations**

for the six months ended June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

Income:	
Interest	\$ 1,360,400
Income distributions — Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund	1,342
Securities lending income, net of borrower rebates	4,145
Total income	1,365,887
Expenses:	
Management fee	145,645
Administration fee	37,345
Services to shareholders	824
Custodian fee	12,056
Professional fees	46,692
Reports to shareholders	17,216
Trustees' fees and expenses	3,715
Interest expense	129
Other	18,299
Total expenses before expense reductions	281,921
Expense reductions	(40,038)
Total expenses after expense reductions	241,883
Net investment income	1,124,004
Realized and Unrealized Gain (Loss)	
Net realized gain (loss) from:	
Investments	478,932
Swap contracts	(115,996)
Futures	(301,836)
Foreign currency	63,201
	124,301
Change in net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on:	
Investments	1,013,241
Swap contracts	457,285
Futures	(125,443)
Foreign currency	(33,341)
	1,311,742
Net gain (loss)	1,436,043
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	\$ 2,560,047

# **Statements of Changes in Net Assets**

Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets	J	Six Months Ended une 30, 2017 Unaudited)	Year Ended December 31, 2016
Operations:			
Net investment income	\$	1,124,004	\$ 2,156,650
Net realized gain (loss)		124,301	1,349,873
Change in net unrealized appreciation (depreciation)		1,311,742	1,028,989
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations		2,560,047	4,535,512
Distributions to shareholders from:  Net investment income:  Class A		(1,811,823)	(4,037,321)
Fund share transactions: Class A		(1,7511,7521)	(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Proceeds from shares sold		2,562,111	10,928,699
Reinvestment of distributions		1,811,823	4,037,321
Payments for shares redeemed		(7,567,452)	(18,293,243)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets from Class A share transactions		(3,193,518)	(3,327,223)
Increase (decrease) in net assets		(2,445,294)	(2,829,032)
Net assets at beginning of period		76,970,778	79,799,810
Net assets at end of period (including undistributed net investment income of \$1,011,741 and \$1,699,560, respectively)	\$	74,525,484	\$ 76,970,778
Other Information			
Class A			
Shares outstanding at beginning of period		13,944,103	14,528,974
Shares sold		459,460	1,951,337
Shares issued to shareholders in reinvestment of distributions		328,229	739,436
Shares redeemed		(1,357,393)	(3,275,644)
Net increase (decrease) in Class A shares		(569,704)	(584,871)
Shares outstanding at end of period		13,374,399	13,944,103

# **Financial Highlights**

Six Months				Years Ended December 31,						
(Unaudited)	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012					
\$ 5.52	\$ 5.49	\$ 5.67	\$ 5.51	\$ 5.89	\$ 5.72					
.08	.15	.14	.17	.16	.16					
.11	.17	(.15)	.19	(.33)	.27					
.19	.32	(.01)	.36	(.17)	.43					
(.14)	(.29)	(.17)	(.20)	(.21)	(.26)					
\$ 5.57	\$ 5.52	\$ 5.49	\$ 5.67	\$ 5.51	\$ 5.89					
3.42 <sup>b**</sup>	5.93 <sup>b</sup>	(.29)b	6.63 <sup>b</sup>	(3.03)b	7.77					
75	77	80	101	105	190					
.75*	.78	.69	.69	.65	.58					
.65*	.64	.64	.61	.56	.58					
3.01*	2.68	2.54	2.99	2.88	2.81					
106**	236	197	273	418	115					
	\$ 5.52  .08 .11 .19 (.14) \$ 5.57 3.42 <sup>b**</sup> .7575*65* 3.01*	(Unaudited) 2016  \$ 5.52 \$ 5.49  .08 .15 .11 .17 .19 .32  (.14) (.29) \$ 5.57 \$ 5.52  .3.42b** 5.93b  .75 .77 .75* .78 .65* .64 .3.01* 2.68	\$5.52   \$5.49   \$5.67     .08   .15   .14     .11   .17   (.15)     .19   .32   (.01)     (.14)   (.29)   (.17)     \$5.57   \$5.52   \$5.49     3.42b**   5.93b   (.29)b     .75   .77   80     .75*   .78   .69     .65*   .64   .64     3.01*   2.68   2.54	\$5.52   \$5.49   \$5.67   \$5.51	*** 5.52         ** 5.49         ** 5.67         ** 5.51         ** 5.89           .08         .15         .14         .17         .16           .11         .17         (.15)         .19         (.33)           .19         .32         (.01)         .36         (.17)           (.14)         (.29)         (.17)         (.20)         (.21)           ** 5.57         ** 5.52         ** 5.49         ** 5.67         ** 5.51           3.42b**         5.93b         (.29)b         6.63b         (3.03)b           75         77         80         101         105           .75*         .78         .69         .69         .65           .65*         .64         .64         .64         .61         .56           3.01*         2.68         2.54         2.99         2.88					

Based on average shares outstanding during the period.

Total return would have been lower had certain expenses not been reduced.

Expense ratio does not reflect charges and fees associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option.

Not annualized

#### A. Organization and Significant Accounting Policies

Deutsche Variable Series I (the "Trust") is registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"), as an open-end, registered management investment company organized as a Massachusetts business trust. The Trust consists of five diversified funds: Deutsche Bond VIP, Deutsche Capital Growth VIP, Deutsche Core Equity VIP, Deutsche CROCI® International VIP and Deutsche Global Small Cap VIP (individually or collectively hereinafter referred to as a "Fund" or the "Funds"). These financial statements report on Deutsche Bond VIP. The Trust is intended to be the underlying investment vehicle for variable annuity contracts and variable life insurance policies to be offered by the separate accounts of certain life insurance companies ("Participating Insurance Companies").

The Fund's financial statements are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP") which require the use of management estimates. Actual results could differ from those estimates. The Fund qualifies as an investment company under Topic 946 of Accounting Standards Codification of U.S. GAAP. The policies described below are followed consistently by the Fund in the preparation of its financial statements.

**Security Valuation.** Investments are stated at value determined as of the close of regular trading on the New York Stock Exchange on each day the exchange is open for trading.

Various inputs are used in determining the value of the Fund's investments. These inputs are summarized in three broad levels. Level 1 includes quoted prices in active markets for identical securities. Level 2 includes other significant observable inputs (including quoted prices for similar securities, interest rates, prepayment speeds and credit risk). Level 3 includes significant unobservable inputs (including the Fund's own assumptions in determining the fair value of investments). The level assigned to the securities valuations may not be an indication of the risk or liquidity associated with investing in those securities.

Debt securities are valued at prices supplied by independent pricing services approved by the Trustees of the Series. Such services may use various pricing techniques which take into account appropriate factors such as yield, quality, coupon rate, maturity, type of issue, trading characteristics, prepayment speeds and other data, as well as broker quotes. If the pricing services are unable to provide valuations, debt securities are valued at the average of the most recent reliable bid quotations or evaluated prices, as applicable, obtained from broker-dealers. These securities are generally categorized as Level 2.

Investments in open-end investment companies are valued at their net asset value each business day and are categorized as Level 1.

Futures contracts are generally valued at the settlement prices established each day on the exchange on which they are traded and are categorized as Level 1.

Swap contracts are valued daily based upon prices supplied by a Board approved pricing vendor, if available, and otherwise are valued at the price provided by the broker-dealer. Swap contracts are generally categorized as Level 2.

Forward currency contracts are valued at the prevailing forward exchange rate of the underlying currencies and are categorized as Level 2.

Securities and other assets for which market quotations are not readily available or for which the above valuation procedures are deemed not to reflect fair value are valued in a manner that is intended to reflect their fair value as determined in accordance with procedures approved by the Trustees and are generally categorized as Level 3. In accordance with the Fund's valuation procedures, factors considered in determining value may include, but are not limited to, the type of the security; the size of the holding; the initial cost of the security; the existence of any contractual restrictions on the security's disposition; the price and extent of public trading in similar securities of the issuer or of comparable companies; quotations or evaluated prices from broker-dealers and/or pricing services; information obtained from the issuer, analysts, and/or the appropriate stock exchange (for exchange-traded securities); an analysis of the company's or issuer's financial statements; an evaluation of the forces that influence the issuer and the market(s) in which the security is purchased and sold; and with respect to debt securities, the maturity, coupon, creditworthiness, currency denomination and the movement of the market in which the security is normally traded. The value determined under these procedures may differ from published values for the same securities.

Disclosure about the classification of fair value measurements is included in a table following the Fund's Investment Portfolio.

**Securities Lending.** Deutsche Bank AG, as lending agent, lends securities of the Fund to certain financial institutions under the terms of its securities lending agreement. During the term of the loans, the Fund

continues to receive interest and dividends generated by the securities and to participate in any changes in their market value. The Fund requires the borrowers of the securities to maintain collateral with the Fund consisting of either cash or liquid, unencumbered assets having a value at least equal to the value of the securities loaned. When the collateral falls below specified amounts, the lending agent will use its best effort to obtain additional collateral on the next business day to meet required amounts under the securities lending agreement. As of period end, any securities on loan were collateralized by cash. During the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Fund invested the cash collateral into a joint trading account in affiliated money market funds managed by Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. As of June 30, 2017, the Fund invested the cash collateral in Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio. Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. receives a management/administration fee (0.13% annualized effective rate as of June 30, 2017) on the cash collateral invested in Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio. The Fund receives compensation for lending its securities either in the form of fees or by earning interest on invested cash collateral net of borrower rebates and fees paid to a lending agent. Either the Fund or the borrower may terminate the loan at any time and the borrower, after notice, is required to return borrowed securities within a standard time period. There may be risks of delay and costs in recovery of securities or even loss of rights in the collateral should the borrower of the securities fail financially. If the Fund is not able to recover securities lent, the Fund may sell the collateral and purchase a replacement investment in the market, incurring the risk that the value of the replacement security is greater than the value of the collateral. The Fund is also subject to all investment risks associated with the reinvestment of any cash collateral received, including, but not limited to, interest rate, credit and liquidity risk associated with such investments.

As of June 30, 2017, the Fund had securities on loan, which were classified as corporate bonds in the Investment Portfolio. The value of the related collateral exceeded the value of the securities loaned at period end. As of period end, the remaining contractual maturity of the collateral agreements was overnight and continuous.

**Foreign Currency Translations.** The books and records of the Fund are maintained in U.S. dollars. Investment securities and other assets and liabilities denominated in a foreign currency are translated into U.S. dollars at the prevailing exchange rates at period end. Purchases and sales of investment securities, income and expenses are translated into U.S. dollars at the prevailing exchange rates on the respective dates of the transactions.

Net realized and unrealized gains and losses on foreign currency transactions represent net gains and losses between trade and settlement dates on securities transactions, the acquisition and disposition of foreign currencies, and the difference between the amount of net investment income accrued and the U.S. dollar amount actually received. The portion of both realized and unrealized gains and losses on investments that results from fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates is not separately disclosed but is included with net realized and unrealized gain/appreciation and loss/depreciation on investments.

When-Issued/Delayed Delivery Securities. The Fund may purchase or sell securities with delivery or payment to occur at a later date beyond the normal settlement period. At the time the Fund enters into a commitment to purchase or sell a security, the transaction is recorded and the value of the transaction is reflected in the net asset value. The price of such security and the date when the security will be delivered and paid for are fixed at the time the transaction is negotiated. The value of the security may vary with market fluctuations. At the time the Fund enters into a purchase transaction it is required to segregate cash or other liquid assets at least equal to the amount of the commitment. Additionally, the Fund may be required to post securities and/or cash collateral in accordance with the terms of the commitment.

Certain risks may arise upon entering into when-issued or delayed delivery transactions from the potential inability of counterparties to meet the terms of their contracts or if the issuer does not issue the securities due to political, economic, or other factors. Additionally, losses may arise due to changes in the value of the underlying securities.

**Taxes.** The Fund is treated as a separate taxpayer as provided for in the Internal Revenue Code, as amended. It is the Fund's policy to comply with the requirements of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended, which are applicable to regulated investment companies, and to distribute all of its taxable income to the separate accounts of the Participating Insurance Companies which hold its shares.

Additionally, the Fund may be subject to taxes imposed by the governments of countries in which it invests and are generally based on income and/or capital gains earned or repatriated. Estimated tax liabilities on certain foreign securities are recorded on an accrual basis and are reflected as components of interest income or net change in unrealized gain/loss on investments. Tax liabilities realized as a result of security sales are reflected as a component of net realized gain/loss on investments.

Under the Regulated Investment Company Modernization Act of 2010, net capital losses incurred post-enactment may be carried forward indefinitely, and their character is retained as short-term and/or long-term. Previously, net capital losses were carried forward for eight years and treated as short-term losses. As a transition rule, the Act requires that post-enactment net capital losses be used before pre-enactment net capital losses.

At December 31, 2016, the Fund had a net tax basis capital loss carryforward of approximately \$14,056,000 of pre-enactment losses, which may be applied against any realized net taxable capital gains until December 31, 2017, the expiration date and approximately \$3,046,000 of post-enactment losses, which may be applied against realized net taxable capital gains indefinitely, including short-term losses (\$190,000) and long-term losses (\$2,856,000).

The Fund has reviewed the tax positions for the open tax years as of December 31, 2016 and has determined that no provision for income tax and/or uncertain tax provisions is required in the Fund's financial statements. The Fund's federal tax returns for the prior three fiscal years remain open subject to examination by the Internal Revenue Service.

**Distribution of Income and Gains.** Distributions from net investment income of the Fund, if any, are declared and distributed to shareholders annually. Net realized gains from investment transactions, in excess of available capital loss carryforwards, would be taxable to the Fund if not distributed, and, therefore, will be distributed to shareholders at least annually. The Fund may also make additional distributions for tax purposes if necessary.

The timing and characterization of certain income and capital gain distributions are determined annually in accordance with federal tax regulations which may differ from accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. These differences primarily relate to investments in foreign denominated investments, investments in forward foreign currency exchange contracts, futures contracts, swap contracts and certain securities sold at a loss. As a result, net investment income (loss) and net realized gain (loss) on investment transactions for a reporting period may differ significantly from distributions during such period. Accordingly, the Fund may periodically make reclassifications among certain of its capital accounts without impacting the net asset value of the Fund.

The tax character of current year distributions will be determined at the end of the current fiscal year.

**Expenses.** Expenses of the Trust arising in connection with a specific Fund are allocated to that Fund. Other Trust expenses which cannot be directly attributed to a Fund are apportioned among the Funds in the Trust based upon the relative net assets or other appropriate measures.

**Contingencies.** In the normal course of business, the Fund may enter into contracts with service providers that contain general indemnification clauses. The Fund's maximum exposure under these arrangements is unknown, as this would involve future claims that may be made against the Fund that have not yet been made. However, based on experience, the Fund expects the risk of loss to be remote.

**Other.** Investment transactions are accounted for on a trade date plus one basis for daily net asset value calculations. However, for financial reporting purposes, investment transactions are reported on trade date. Interest income is recorded on the accrual basis net of foreign withholding taxes. Realized gains and losses from investment transactions are recorded on an identified cost basis. Proceeds from litigation payments, if any, are included in net realized gain (loss) from investments. All discounts and premiums are accreted/amortized for both tax and financial reporting purposes.

#### **B.** Derivative Instruments

**Futures Contracts.** A futures contract is an agreement between a buyer or seller and an established futures exchange or its clearinghouse in which the buyer or seller agrees to take or make a delivery of a specific amount of a financial instrument at a specified price on a specific date (settlement date). For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Fund invested in interest rate futures to gain exposure to different parts of the yield curve while managing the overall duration. The Fund also entered into interest rate futures contracts for non-hedging purposes to seek to enhance potential gains.

Upon entering into a futures contract, the Fund is required to deposit with a financial intermediary cash or securities ("initial margin") in an amount equal to a certain percentage of the face value indicated in the futures contract. Subsequent payments ("variation margin") are made or received by the Fund dependent upon the daily fluctuations in the value and are recorded for financial reporting purposes as unrealized gains or losses by the Fund. Gains or losses are realized when the contract expires or is closed. Since all futures contracts are exchange traded, counterparty risk is minimized as the exchange's clearinghouse acts as the counterparty, and guarantees the futures against default.

Certain risks may arise upon entering into futures contracts, including the risk that an illiquid market will limit the Fund's ability to close out a futures contract prior to the settlement date and the risk that the futures contract is not well correlated with the security, index or currency to which it relates. Risk of loss may exceed amounts disclosed in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities.

A summary of the open futures contracts as of June 30, 2017, is included in a table following the Fund's Investment Portfolio. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the investment in futures contracts purchased had a total notional value generally indicative of a range from \$1,367,000 to approximately \$11,550,000, and the

investment in futures contracts sold had a total notional value generally indicative of a range from approximately \$13,513,000 to \$23,463,000.

**Swaps.** A swap is a contract between two parties to exchange future cash flows at periodic intervals based on the notional amount of the swap. A bilateral swap is a transaction between the fund and a counterparty where cash flows are exchanged between the two parties. A centrally cleared swap is a transaction executed between the fund and a counterparty, then cleared by a clearing member through a central clearinghouse. The central clearinghouse serves as the counterparty, with whom the fund exchanges cash flows.

The value of a swap is adjusted daily, and the change in value, if any, is recorded as unrealized appreciation or depreciation in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities. Gains or losses are realized when the swap expires or is closed. Certain risks may arise when entering into swap transactions including counterparty default; liquidity; or unfavorable changes in interest rates or the value of the underlying reference security, commodity or index. In connection with bilateral swaps, securities and/or cash may be identified as collateral in accordance with the terms of the swap agreement to provide assets of value and recourse in the event of default. The maximum counterparty credit risk is the net present value of the cash flows to be received from or paid to the counterparty over the term of the swap, to the extent that this amount is beneficial to the Fund, in addition to any related collateral posted to the counterparty by the Fund. This risk may be partially reduced by a master netting arrangement between the Fund and the counterparty. Upon entering into a centrally cleared swap, the Fund is required to deposit with a financial intermediary cash or securities ("initial margin") in an amount equal to a certain percentage of the notional amount of the swap. Subsequent payments ("variation margin") are made or received by the Fund dependent upon the daily fluctuations in the value of the swap. In a cleared swap transaction, counterparty risk is minimized as the central clearinghouse acts as the counterparty.

An upfront payment, if any, made by the Fund is recorded as an asset in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities. An upfront payment, if any, received by the Fund is recorded as a liability in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities. Payments received or made at the end of the measurement period are recorded as realized gain or loss in the Statement of Operations.

Interest rate swaps are agreements in which the Fund agrees to pay to the counterparty a fixed rate payment in exchange for the counterparty agreeing to pay to the Fund a variable rate payment, or the Fund agrees to receive from the counterparty a fixed rate payment in exchange for the counterparty agreeing to receive from the Fund a variable rate payment. The payment obligations are based on the notional amount of the swap. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Fund entered into interest rate swap agreements to gain exposure to different parts of the yield curve while managing overall duration.

A summary of the open interest rate swap contracts as of June 30, 2017 is included in a table following the Fund's Investment Portfolio. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the investment in interest rate swap contracts had a total USD equivalent notional amount generally indicative of a range from approximately \$23,021,000 to \$46,521,000.

**Forward Foreign Currency Exchange Contracts.** A forward foreign currency exchange contract ("forward currency contract") is a commitment to purchase or sell a foreign currency at the settlement date at a negotiated rate. The Fund is subject to foreign exchange rate risk in its securities denominated in foreign currencies. Changes in exchange rates between foreign currencies and the U.S. dollar may affect the U.S. dollar value of foreign securities or the income or gains received on these securities. To reduce the effect of currency fluctuations, the Fund may enter into forward currency contracts. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Fund invested in forward currency contracts to hedge its exposure to changes in foreign currency exchange rates on its foreign currency denominated securities. In addition, the Fund also engaged in forward currency contracts for non-hedging purposes to seek to enhance potential gains.

Forward currency contracts are valued at the prevailing forward exchange rate of the underlying currencies and unrealized gain (loss) is recorded daily. On the settlement date of the forward currency contract, the Fund records a realized gain or loss equal to the difference between the value of the contract at the time it was opened and the value of the contract at the time it was closed. Certain risks may arise upon entering into forward currency contracts from the potential inability of counterparties to meet the terms of their contracts. The maximum counterparty credit risk to the Fund is measured by the unrealized gain on appreciated contracts. Additionally, when utilizing forward currency contracts to hedge, the Fund gives up the opportunity to profit from favorable exchange rate movements during the term of the contract.

A summary of the open forward currency contracts as of June 30, 2017, is included in a table following the Fund's Investment Portfolio. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the investment in forward currency contracts U.S. dollars purchased had a total contract value generally indicative of a range from \$796,000 to approximately \$10,899,000, and the investment in forward currency contracts U.S. dollars sold had a total contract value generally indicative of a range from \$0 to approximately \$5,542,000.

The investment in forward currency contracts long vs. other foreign currencies sold had a total contract value generally indicative of a range from \$6,409,000 to approximately \$12,896,000.

The following tables summarize the value of the Fund's derivative instruments held as of June 30, 2017 and the related location in the accompanying Statement of Assets and Liabilities, presented by primary underlying risk exposure:

Asset Derivatives	=	orward ontracts	Swap Contracts	Futures Contracts	Total
Interest Rate Contracts (a)	\$	_	\$ 825,405	\$ 107,013	\$ 932,418
Foreign Exchange Contracts (b)		158,194	_	_	158,194
	\$	158,194	\$ 825,405	\$ 107,013	\$ 1,090,612

Each of the above derivatives is located in the following Statement of Assets and Liabilities accounts:

- (a) Includes cumulative appreciation of centrally cleared swaps and futures contracts as disclosed in the Investment Portfolio. Unsettled variation margin is disclosed separately within the Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
- (b) Unrealized appreciation on forward currency exchange contracts

Liability Derivatives	Forward Contracts	Swap Contracts	Futures Contracts	Total
Interest Rate Contracts (c)	\$ _	\$ (118,302)	\$ (163,632)	\$ (281,934)
Foreign Exchange Contracts (d)	(256,807)	_	_	(256,807)
	\$ (256,807)	\$ (118,302)	\$ (163,632)	\$ (538,741)

Each of the above derivatives is located in the following Statement of Assets and Liabilities accounts:

- (c) Includes cumulative depreciation of centrally cleared swaps and futures contracts as disclosed in the Investment Portfolio. Unsettled variation margin is disclosed separately within the Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
- (d) Unrealized depreciation on forward foreign currency exchange contracts

Additionally, the amount of unrealized and realized gains and losses on derivative instruments recognized in Fund earnings during the six months ended June 30, 2017 and the related location in the accompanying Statement of Operations is summarized in the following tables by primary underlying risk exposure:

Realized Gain (Loss)	Forward Contracts	Swap Contracts	Futures Contracts	Total
Interest Rate Contract (e)	\$ _	\$ (115,996)	\$ (301,836)	\$ (417,832)
Foreign Exchange Contracts (f)	141,498	_	_	141,498
	\$ 141,498	\$ (115,996)	\$ (301,836)	\$ (276,334)

Each of the above derivatives is located in the following Statement of Operations accounts:

- (e) Net realized gain (loss) from swap contracts and futures, respectively
- (f) Net realized gain (loss) from foreign currency (Statement of Operations includes both forward currency contracts and foreign currency transactions)

Change in Net Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)	Forward Contracts	Swap Contracts	Futures Contracts	Total
Interest Rate Contracts (g)	\$ _	\$ 457,285	\$ (125,443)	\$ 331,842
Foreign Exchange Contracts (h)	(97,909)	_	_	(97,909)
	\$ (97,909)	\$ 457,285	\$ (125,443)	\$ 233,933

Each of the above derivatives is located in the following Statement of Operations accounts:

- (g) Change in net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on swap contracts and futures, respectively
- (h) Change in net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on foreign currency (Statement of Operations includes both forward currency contracts and foreign currency transactions)

As of June 30, 2017, the Fund has transactions subject to enforceable master netting agreements which govern the terms of certain transactions, and reduce the counterparty risk associated with such transactions. Master netting agreements allow a Fund to close out and net total exposure to a counterparty in the event of a deterioration in the credit quality or contractual default with respect to all of the transactions with a counterparty. As defined by the master netting agreement, the Fund may have collateral agreements with certain counterparties to mitigate risk. For financial reporting purposes the Statement of Assets and Liabilities generally shows derivatives assets and liabilities on a gross basis, which reflects the full risks and exposures prior to

netting. A reconciliation of the gross amounts on the Statement of Assets and Liabilities to the net amounts by a counterparty, including any collateral exposure, is included in the following tables:

Counterparty	Gross Amounts of Assets Presented in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities		Inst Der Av	nancial ruments and rivatives /ailable r Offset	 ateral eived	of D	Amount erivative
Australia & New Zealand Banking Group Ltd.	\$	4,266	\$	(4,266)	\$ _	\$	_
Barclays Bank PLC		16,196		_	_		16,196
Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce		29,096		(5,517)	_		23,579
Citigroup, Inc.		43,623		(393)	_		43,230
Danske Bank AS		42,680		(42,680)	_		_
JPMorgan Chase Securities, Inc.		22,333		(22,333)	_		_
	\$ 1	158,194	\$	(75,189)	\$ _	\$	83,005

Counterparty	Gross Amounts of Liabilities Presented in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities	Financial Instruments and Derivatives Available for Offset	Collateral Pledged	Net Amount of Derivative Liabilities
Australia & New Zealand Banking Group Ltd.	\$ 91,441	\$ (4,266)	\$ —	\$ 87,175
Bank of America	20,429	_	_	20,429
BNP Paribas	17,618	_	_	17,618
Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce	5,517	(5,517)	_	_
Citigroup, Inc.	393	(393)	_	_
Danske Bank AS	55,915	(42,680)	_	13,235
Goldman Sachs & Co.	12,405	_	_	12,405
JPMorgan Chase Securities, Inc.	51,934	(22,333)	_	29,601
Toronto Dominion Bank	1,155	_	_	1,155
	\$ 256,807	\$ (75,189)	\$ –	\$ 181,618

#### C. Purchases and Sales of Securities

During the six months ended June 30, 2017, purchases and sales of investment securities (excluding short-term investments and U.S. Treasury obligations) aggregated \$63,207,453 and \$55,123,255, respectively. Purchases and sales of U.S. Treasury obligations aggregated \$16,607,795 and \$26,549,589, respectively.

#### **D. Related Parties**

Management Agreement. Under the Investment Management Agreement with Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. ("DIMA" or the "Advisor"), an indirect, wholly owned subsidiary of Deutsche Bank AG, the Advisor directs the investments of the Fund in accordance with its investment objectives, policies and restrictions. The Advisor determines the securities, instruments and other contracts relating to investments to be purchased, sold or entered into by the Fund.

Pursuant to the Investment Management Agreement with the Advisor, the Fund pays a monthly management fee based on the Fund's average daily net assets, computed and accrued daily and payable monthly, at the following annual rates:

First \$250 million of average daily net assets	.390%
Next \$750 million of average daily net assets	.365%
Over \$1 billion of average daily net assets	.340%

Accordingly, for the six months ended June 30, 2017, the fee pursuant to the Investment Management Agreement was equivalent to an annualized rate (exclusive of any applicable waivers/reimbursements) of 0.39% of the Fund's average daily net assets.

For the period from January 1, 2017 through April 30, 2017, the Advisor had contractually agreed to waive its fees and/or reimburse certain operating expenses to the extent necessary to maintain the total annual operating expenses (excluding certain expenses such as extraordinary expenses, taxes, brokerage and interest expense) of Class A at 0.64%.

Effective May 1, 2017 through April 30, 2018, the Advisor has contractually agreed to waive its fees and/or reimburse certain operating expenses to the extent necessary to maintain the total annual operating expenses (excluding certain expenses such as extraordinary expenses, taxes, brokerage and interest expense) of Class A at 0.66%.

For the six months ended June 30, 2017, fees waived and/or expenses reimbursed were \$40,038.

**Administration Fee.** Pursuant to an Administrative Services Agreement, DIMA provides most administrative services to the Fund. For all services provided under the Administrative Services Agreement, the Fund pays the Advisor an annual fee ("Administration Fee") of 0.10% of the Fund's average daily net assets, computed and accrued daily and payable monthly. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Administration Fee was \$37,345, of which \$6,127 is unpaid.

**Service Provider Fees.** Deutsche AM Service Company ("DSC"), an affiliate of the Advisor, is the transfer agent, dividend-paying agent and shareholder service agent for the Fund. Pursuant to a sub-transfer agency agreement between DSC and DST Systems, Inc. ("DST"), DSC has delegated certain transfer agent, dividend-paying agent and shareholder service agent functions to DST. DSC compensates DST out of the shareholder servicing fee it receives from the Fund. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the amounts charged to the Fund by DSC aggregated \$281, of which \$137 is unpaid.

**Typesetting and Filing Service Fees.** Under an agreement with DIMA, DIMA is compensated for providing typesetting and certain regulatory filing services to the Fund. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the amount charged to the Fund by DIMA included in the Statement of Operations under "Reports to shareholders" aggregated \$7,184, all of which is unpaid.

**Trustees' Fees and Expenses.** The Fund paid retainer fees to each Trustee not affiliated with the Advisor, plus specified amounts to the Board Chairperson and Vice Chairperson and to each committee Chairperson.

Affiliated Cash Management Vehicles. The Fund may invest uninvested cash balances in Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund and Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund, affiliated money market funds which are managed by the Advisor. Each affiliated money market fund is managed in accordance with Rule 2a-7 under the 1940 Act, which governs the quality, maturity, diversity and liquidity of instruments in which a money market fund may invest. Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund seeks to maintain a stable net asset value, and Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund maintains a floating net asset value. The Fund indirectly bears its proportionate share of the expenses of each affiliated money market fund in which it invests. Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund does not pay the Advisor an investment management fee. To the extent that Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund pays an investment management fee to the Advisor, the Advisor will waive an amount of the investment management fee payable to the Advisor by the Fund equal to the amount of the investment management fee payable on the Fund's assets invested in Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund.

**Securities Lending Agent Fees.** Deutsche Bank AG serves as securities lending agent for the Fund. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Fund incurred securities lending agent fees to Deutsche Bank AG in the amount of \$312.

#### E. Ownership of the Fund

At June 30, 2017, four participating insurance companies were owners of record of 10% or more of the total outstanding Class A shares of the Fund, each owning 37%, 25%, 16% and 11%, respectively.

#### F. Line of Credit

The Fund and other affiliated funds (the "Participants") share in a \$400 million revolving credit facility provided by a syndication of banks. The Fund may borrow for temporary or emergency purposes, including the meeting of redemption requests that otherwise might require the untimely disposition of securities. The Participants are charged an annual commitment fee which is allocated based on net assets, among each of the Participants. Interest is calculated at a rate per annum equal to the sum of the Federal Funds Rate plus 1.25 percent plus if the one-month LIBOR exceeds the Federal Funds Rate, the amount of such excess. The Fund may borrow up to a maximum of 33 percent of its net assets under the agreement.

At June 30, 2017, the Fund had a \$100,000 outstanding loan. Interest expense incurred on the borrowings was \$129 for the six months ended June 30, 2017. The average dollar amount of the borrowings was \$375,000, the weighted average interest rate on these borrowings was 2.09% and the Fund had a loan outstanding for 6 days throughout the period. The borrowings were valued at cost, which approximates fair value.

### **Information About Your Fund's Expenses**

(Unaudited)

As an investor of the Fund, you incur two types of costs: ongoing expenses and transaction costs. Ongoing expenses include management fees and other Fund expenses. Examples of transaction costs include contract charges, which are not shown in this section. The following tables are intended to help you understand your ongoing expenses (in dollars) of investing in the Fund and to help you compare these expenses with the ongoing expenses of investing in other mutual funds. In the most recent six-month period, the Fund limited these expenses; had it not done so, expenses would have been higher. The example in the table is based on an investment of \$1,000 invested at the beginning of the six-month period and held for the entire period (January 1, 2017 to June 30, 2017).

The tables illustrate your Fund's expenses in two ways:

- Actual Fund Return. This helps you estimate the actual dollar amount of ongoing expenses (but not transaction costs) paid on a \$1,000 investment in the Fund using the Fund's actual return during the period. To estimate the expenses you paid over the period, simply divide your account value by \$1,000 (for example, an \$8,600 account value divided by \$1,000 = 8.6), then multiply the result by the number in the "Expenses Paid per \$1,000" line under the share class you hold.
- Hypothetical 5% Fund Return. This helps you to compare your Fund's ongoing expenses (but not transaction costs) with those of other mutual funds using the Fund's actual expense ratio and a hypothetical rate of return of 5% per year before expenses. Examples using a 5% hypothetical Fund return may be found in the shareholder reports of other mutual funds. The hypothetical account values and expenses may not be used to estimate the actual ending account balance or expenses you paid for the period.

Please note that the expenses shown in these tables are meant to highlight your ongoing expenses only and do not reflect any transaction costs. The "Expenses Paid per \$1,000" line of the tables is useful in comparing ongoing expenses only and will not help you determine the relative total expense of owning different funds. If these transaction costs had been included, your costs would have been higher.

#### Expenses and Value of a \$1,000 Investment for the six months ended June 30, 2017

Actual Fund Return	Class A
Beginning Account Value 1/1/17	\$1,000.00
Ending Account Value 6/30/17	\$1,034.20
Expenses Paid per \$1,000*	\$ 3.28
Hypothetical 5% Fund Return	Class A
Hypothetical 5% Fund Return  Beginning Account Value 1/1/17  Ending Account Value 6/30/17	Class A \$1,000.00 \$1,021.57

<sup>\*</sup> Expenses are equal to the Fund's annualized expense ratio, multiplied by the average account value over the period, multiplied by 181 (the number of days in the most recent six-month period), then divided by 365.

Annualized Expense Ratio	Class A
Deutsche Variable Series I — Deutsche Bond VIP	.65%

For more information, please refer to the Fund's prospectus.

These tables do not reflect charges and fees ("contract charges") associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option.

For an analysis of the fees associated with an investment in the fund or similar funds, please refer to the current and hypothetical expense calculators for Variable Insurance Products which can be found at deutschefunds.com/EN/resources/calculators.jsp.

### **Proxy Voting**

The Trust's policies and procedures for voting proxies for portfolio securities and information about how the Trust voted proxies related to its portfolio securities during the most recent 12-month period ended June 30 are available on our Web site — deutschefunds.com (click on "proxy voting" at the bottom of the page) — or on the SEC's Web site — sec.gov. To obtain a written copy of the Trust's policies and procedures without charge, upon request, call us toll free at (800) 728-3337.

### **Advisory Agreement Board Considerations and Fee Evaluation**

The Board of Trustees (hereinafter referred to as the "Board" or "Trustees") approved the renewal of Deutsche Bond VIP's (the "Fund") investment management agreement (the "Agreement") with Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. ("DIMA") in September 2016.

In terms of the process that the Board followed prior to approving the Agreement, shareholders should know that:

- During the entire process, all of the Fund's Trustees were independent of DIMA and its affiliates (the "Independent Trustees").
- The Board met frequently during the past year to discuss fund matters and dedicated a substantial amount of time to contract review matters. Over the course of several months, the Board's Contract Committee reviewed extensive materials received from DIMA, independent third parties and independent counsel. These materials included an analysis of the Fund's performance, fees and expenses, and profitability from a fee consultant retained by the Fund's Independent Trustees (the "Fee Consultant"). The Board also received extensive information throughout the year regarding performance of the Fund.
- The Independent Trustees regularly meet privately with counsel to discuss contract review and other matters. In addition, the Independent Trustees were advised by the Fee Consultant in the course of their review of the Fund's contractual arrangements and considered a comprehensive report prepared by the Fee Consultant in connection with their deliberations.
- In connection with reviewing the Agreement, the Board also reviewed the terms of the Fund's distribution agreement, administrative services agreement, transfer agency agreement and other material service agreements.
- Based on its evaluation of the information provided, the Contract Committee presented its findings and recommendations to the Board. The Board then reviewed the Contract Committee's findings and recommendations.

In connection with the contract review process, the Contract Committee and the Board considered the factors discussed below, among others. The Board also considered that DIMA and its predecessors have managed the Fund since its inception, and the Board believes that a long-term relationship with a capable, conscientious advisor is in the best interests of the Fund. The Board considered, generally, that shareholders chose to invest or remain invested in the Fund knowing that DIMA managed the Fund, and that the Agreement was approved by the Fund's shareholders. DIMA is part of Deutsche Bank AG's ("Deutsche Bank") Asset Management ("Deutsche AM") division. Deutsche AM is a global asset management business that offers a wide range of investing expertise and resources, including research capabilities in many countries throughout the world. Deutsche Bank has advised the Board that the U.S. asset management business continues to be a critical and integral part of Deutsche Bank, and that Deutsche Bank will continue to invest in Deutsche AM and seek to enhance Deutsche AM's investment platform. Deutsche Bank also has confirmed its commitment to maintaining strong legal and compliance groups within the Deutsche AM division.

As part of the contract review process, the Board carefully considered the fees and expenses of each Deutsche fund overseen by the Board in light of the fund's performance. In many cases, this led to the negotiation and implementation of expense caps. As part of these negotiations, the Board indicated that it would consider relaxing these caps in future years following sustained improvements in performance, among other considerations.

While shareholders may focus primarily on fund performance and fees, the Fund's Board considers these and many other factors, including the quality and integrity of DIMA's personnel and such other issues as back-office operations, fund valuations, and compliance policies and procedures.

Nature, Quality and Extent of Services. The Board considered the terms of the Agreement, including the scope of advisory services provided under the Agreement. The Board noted that, under the Agreement, DIMA provides portfolio management services to the Fund and that, pursuant to a separate administrative services agreement, DIMA provides administrative services to the Fund. The Board considered the experience and skills of senior management and investment personnel and the resources made available to such personnel. The Board reviewed the Fund's performance over short-term and long-term periods and compared those returns to various agreed-upon performance measures, including market index(es) and a peer universe compiled using information supplied by Morningstar Direct ("Morningstar"), an independent fund data service. The Board also noted that it has put into place a process of identifying "Focus Funds" (e.g., funds performing poorly relative to a peer universe), and receives additional reporting from DIMA regarding such funds and, where appropriate, DIMA's plans to address underperformance. The Board believes this process is an effective manner of identifying and addressing underperforming funds. Based on the information provided, the Board noted that for the one-, three-

and five-year periods ended December 31, 2015, the Fund's performance (Class A shares) was in the 3rd quartile, 3rd quartile and 2nd quartile, respectively, of the applicable Morningstar universe (the 1st quartile being the best performers and the 4th quartile being the worst performers). The Board also observed that the Fund has outperformed its benchmark in the five-year period and has underperformed its benchmark in the one- and three-year periods ended December 31, 2015.

Fees and Expenses. The Board considered the Fund's investment management fee schedule, operating expenses and total expense ratios, and comparative information provided by Broadridge Financial Solutions, Inc. ("Broadridge") and the Fee Consultant regarding investment management fee rates paid to other investment advisors by similar funds (1st quartile being the most favorable and 4th quartile being the least favorable). With respect to management fees paid to other investment advisors by similar funds, the Board noted that the contractual fee rates paid by the Fund, which include a 0.10% fee paid to DIMA under the Fund's administrative services agreement, were higher than the median (3rd quartile) of the applicable Broadridge peer group (based on Broadridge data provided as of December 31, 2015). The Board noted that the Fund's Class A shares total (net) operating expenses were expected to be higher than the median (3rd quartile) of the applicable Broadridge expense universe (based on Broadridge data provided as of December 31, 2015, and analyzing Broadridge expense universe Class A (net) expenses less any applicable 12b-1 fees) ("Broadridge Universe Expenses"). The Board noted that the expense limitation agreed to by DIMA was expected to help the Fund's total (net) operating expenses remain competitive. The Board considered the Fund's management fee rate as compared to fees charged by DIMA to comparable Deutsche U.S. registered funds ("Deutsche Funds") and considered differences between the Fund and the comparable Deutsche Funds. The information requested by the Board as part of its review of fees and expenses also included information about institutional accounts (including any sub-advised funds and accounts) and funds offered primarily to European investors ("Deutsche Europe funds") managed by Deutsche AM. The Board noted that DIMA indicated that Deutsche AM manages an institutional account comparable to the Fund, but that Deutsche AM does not manage any comparable Deutsche Europe funds. The Board took note of the differences in services provided to Deutsche Funds as compared to institutional accounts and that such differences made comparison difficult.

On the basis of the information provided, the Board concluded that management fees were reasonable and appropriate in light of the nature, quality and extent of services provided by DIMA.

Profitability. The Board reviewed detailed information regarding revenues received by DIMA under the Agreement. The Board considered the estimated costs and pre-tax profits realized by DIMA from advising the Deutsche Funds, as well as estimates of the pre-tax profits attributable to managing the Fund in particular. The Board also received information regarding the estimated enterprise-wide profitability of DIMA and its affiliates with respect to all fund services in totality and by fund. The Board and the Fee Consultant reviewed DIMA's methodology in allocating its costs to the management of the Fund. Based on the information provided, the Board concluded that the pre-tax profits realized by DIMA in connection with the management of the Fund were not unreasonable. The Board also reviewed certain publicly available information regarding the profitability of certain similar investment management firms. The Board noted that while information regarding the profitability of such firms is limited (and in some cases is not necessarily prepared on a comparable basis), DIMA and its affiliates' overall profitability with respect to the Deutsche Funds (after taking into account distribution and other services provided to the funds by DIMA and its affiliates) was lower than the overall profitability levels of most comparable firms for which such data was available.

**Economies of Scale.** The Board considered whether there are economies of scale with respect to the management of the Fund and whether the Fund benefits from any economies of scale. The Board noted that the Fund's investment management fee schedule includes fee breakpoints. The Board concluded that the Fund's fee schedule represents an appropriate sharing between the Fund and DIMA of such economies of scale as may exist in the management of the Fund at current asset levels.

Other Benefits to DIMA and Its Affiliates. The Board also considered the character and amount of other incidental benefits received by DIMA and its affiliates, including any fees received by DIMA for administrative services provided to the Fund. The Board also considered benefits to DIMA related to brokerage and soft-dollar allocations, including allocating brokerage to pay for research generated by parties other than the executing broker dealers, which pertain primarily to funds investing in equity securities, along with the incidental public relations benefits to DIMA related to Deutsche Funds advertising and cross-selling opportunities among DIMA products and services. The Board considered these benefits in reaching its conclusion that the Fund's management fees were reasonable.

Compliance. The Board considered the significant attention and resources dedicated by DIMA to documenting and enhancing its compliance processes in recent years. The Board noted in particular (i) the experience, seniority and time commitment of the individuals serving as DIMA's and the Fund's chief compliance officers; (ii) the large number of DIMA compliance personnel; and (iii) the substantial commitment of resources by DIMA and its affiliates to compliance matters.

Based on all of the information considered and the conclusions reached, the Board unanimously determined that the continuation of the Agreement is in the best interests of the Fund. In making this determination, the Board did not give particular weight to any single factor identified above. The Board considered these factors over the course of numerous meetings, certain of which were in executive session with only the Independent Trustees and counsel present. It is possible that individual Independent Trustees may have weighed these factors differently in reaching their individual decisions to approve the continuation of the Agreement.



June 30, 2017

# **Semiannual Report**

Deutsche Variable Series I

**Deutsche Capital Growth VIP** 



#### **Contents**

- 3 Performance Summary
- **4** Portfolio Summary
- 4 Portfolio Manager
- 5 Investment Portfolio
- 7 Statement of Assets and Liabilities
- 7 Statement of Operations
- 8 Statements of Changes in Net Assets
- **9** Financial Highlights
- 10 Notes to Financial Statements
- 14 Information About Your Fund's Expenses
- **15** Proxy Voting
- 16 Advisory Agreement Board Considerations and Fee Evaluation

This report must be preceded or accompanied by a prospectus. To obtain an additional prospectus or summary prospectus, if available, call (800) 728-3337 or your financial representative. We advise you to consider the Fund's objectives, risks, charges and expenses carefully before investing. The summary prospectus and prospectus contain this and other important information about the Fund. Please read the prospectus carefully before you invest.

Stocks may decline in value. The Fund may lend securities to approved institutions. See the prospectus for details.

Deutsche Asset Management represents the asset management activities conducted by Deutsche Bank AG or any of its subsidiaries.

Deutsche AM Distributors, Inc., 222 South Riverside Plaza, Chicago, IL 60606, (800) 621-1148

NOT FDIC/NCUA INSURED NO BANK GUARANTEE MAY LOSE VALUE NOT A DEPOSIT

NOT INSURED BY ANY FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AGENCY

### **Performance Summary**

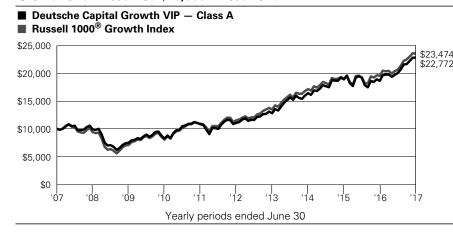
June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

Fund performance shown is historical, assumes reinvestment of all dividend and capital gain distributions, and does not guarantee future results. Investment return and principal value fluctuate with changing market conditions so that, when redeemed, shares may be worth more or less than their original cost. Current performance may be lower or higher than the performance data quoted. Please contact your participating insurance company for the Fund's most recent month-end performance. Performance doesn't reflect charges and fees ("contract charges") associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option. These charges and fees will reduce returns. While all share classes have the same underlying portfolio, their performance will differ.

The gross expense ratios of the Fund, as stated in the fee table of the prospectus dated May 1, 2017 are 0.50% and 0.76% for Class A and Class B shares, respectively, and may differ from the expense ratios disclosed in the Financial Highlights tables in this report.

Generally accepted accounting principles require adjustments to be made to the net assets of the Fund at period end for financial reporting purposes only, and as such, the total return based on the unadjusted net asset value per share may differ from the total return reported in the financial highlights.

#### Growth of an Assumed \$10,000 Investment



The Russell 1000<sup>®</sup> Growth Index is an unmanaged index that consists of those stocks in the Russell 1000<sup>®</sup> Index that have higher price-to-book ratios and higher forecasted growth values.

Index returns do not reflect any fees or expenses and it is not possible to invest directly into an index.

#### **Comparative Results**

Deutsche Capital Growth	VIP	6-Month <sup>‡</sup>	1-Year	3-Year	5-Year	10-Year
Class A	Growth of \$10,000	\$11,406	\$12,240	\$13,899	\$20,579	\$22,772
	Average annual total return	14.06%	22.40%	11.60%	15.53%	8.58%
Russell 1000 Growth Index	Growth of \$10,000	\$11,399	\$12,042	\$13,716	\$20,380	\$23,474
	Average annual total return	13.99%	20.42%	11.11%	15.30%	8.91%
Deutsche Capital Growth	VIP	6-Month <sup>‡</sup>	1-Year	3-Year	5-Year	10-Year
Class B	Growth of \$10,000	\$11,392	\$12,214	\$13,796	\$20,291	\$22,087
	Average annual total return	13.92%	22.14%	11.32%	15.20%	8.25%
	C	\$11.399	\$12,042	\$13.716	\$20.380	\$23,474
Russell 1000 Growth Index	Growth of \$10,000	\$11,399	Ψ12,04Z	\$15,710	\$20,500	Ψ20,+74

The growth of \$10,000 is cumulative.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>‡</sup> Total returns shown for periods less than one year are not annualized.

### **Portfolio Summary**

(Unaudited)

Asset Allocation (As a % of Investment Portfolio)	6/30/17	12/31/16
Common Stocks	98%	99%
Cash Equivalents	2%	1%
Convertible Preferred Stocks	0%	0%
	100%	100%

Sector Diversification (As a % of Investment Portfolio excluding Cash Equivalents)	6/30/17	12/31/16
Information Technology	34%	31%
Consumer Discretionary	18%	18%
Health Care	17%	17%
Industrials	11%	10%
Consumer Staples	7%	10%
Financials	5%	5%
Materials	3%	4%
Real Estate	2%	2%
Telecommunication Services	2%	2%
Energy	1%	1%
	100%	100%

Portfolio holdings and characteristics are subject to change.

For more complete details about the Fund's investment portfolio, see page 5.

Following the Fund's fiscal first and third quarter-end, a complete portfolio holdings listing is filed with the SEC on Form N-Q. The form will be available on the SEC's Web site at sec.gov, and it also may be reviewed and copied at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. Information on the operation of the SEC's Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling (800) SEC-0330. The Fund's portfolio holdings are also posted on deutschefunds.com from time to time. Please see the Fund's current prospectus for more information.

### **Portfolio Manager**

Sebastian P. Werner, PhD, Director Portfolio Manager

	Shares	Value (\$)		Shares	Value (\$)
Common Stocks 97.7%			Health Care 17.0%		
Consumer Discretionary 17.5%			Biotechnology 7.0%		
Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure 0.7%			Alexion Pharmaceuticals, Inc.*	32,384	3,940,161
Las Vegas Sands Corp.	94,234	6,020,610	Biogen, Inc.*	25,322	6,871,378
-	04,204	0,020,010	BioMarin Pharmaceutical, Inc.*	60,384	5,484,075
Household Durables 1.6%	0=0.04=		Celgene Corp.*	170,525	22,146,082
Newell Brands, Inc.	259,615	13,920,557	Gilead Sciences, Inc.	182,186	12,895,125
Internet & Direct Marketing Retail 3.4%	, D		Shire PLC (ADR)	44,184	7,302,289
Amazon.com, Inc.*	29,410	28,468,880			58,639,110
Media 5.3%			Health Care Equipment & Supplies 3.8	%	
Comcast Corp. "A"	392,122	15,261,388	Becton, Dickinson & Co.	81,651	15,930,927
Time Warner, Inc.	116,220	11,669,650	Danaher Corp.	128,361	10,832,385
Walt Disney Co.	166,338	17,673,413	The Cooper Companies, Inc.	20,003	4,789,118
Walt Distrey Co.	100,330			_	31,552,430
Mantallin - Datall O FO/		44,604,451	Health Care Providers & Services 2.5%		
Multiline Retail 0.5%	E7 400	4 120 110	Cigna Corp.	87,541	14,653,488
Dollar General Corp.	57,402	4,138,110	McKesson Corp.	40,840	6,719,814
Specialty Retail 4.8%				_	21,373,302
Burlington Stores, Inc.*	50,355	4,632,156	Life Sciences Tools & Services 1.8%		_ :,
Home Depot, Inc.	143,271	21,977,771	Thermo Fisher Scientific, Inc.	88,110	15,372,552
L Brands, Inc.	128,338	6,916,135		22,	,,
O'Reilly Automotive, Inc.*	32,940	7,205,296	Pharmaceuticals 1.9%		
		40,731,358	Allergan PLC	49,375	12,002,569
Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods 1.2%	)		Bristol-Myers Squibb Co.	76,863_	4,282,806
NIKE, Inc. "B"	173,948	10,262,932			16,285,375
Consumar Stanlas 72%			Industrials 10.3%		
Consumer Staples 7.2%			Aerospace & Defense 3.1%		
Beverages 1.8%	100 101	44 004 770	Boeing Co.	93,119	18,414,282
PepsiCo, Inc.	128,191	14,804,779	TransDigm Group, Inc.	29,479_	7,926,019
Food & Staples Retailing 2.7%					26,340,301
Costco Wholesale Corp.	51,238	8,194,493	Electrical Equipment 2.1%		
CVS Health Corp.	158,648	12,764,818	Acuity Brands, Inc.	22,605	4,595,144
Rite Aid Corp.*	600,108	1,770,319	AMETEK, Inc.	209,645	12,698,198
		22,729,630		_	17,293,342
Food Products 1.7%			Industrial Conglomerates 1.3%		
Conagra Brands, Inc.	104,490	3,736,562	Roper Technologies, Inc.	48,838	11,307,462
Pinnacle Foods, Inc.	181,812	10,799,633	Machinery 0.7%		
		14,536,195	Parker-Hannifin Corp.	36,162	5,779,411
Personal Products 1.0%			r arker-riaminin corp.	30,102	3,773,411
Estee Lauder Companies, Inc. "A"	90,481	8,684,366	Professional Services 1.9%		
C			Equifax, Inc.	37,966	5,217,287
Energy 0.8%			Verisk Analytics, Inc.*	126,475_	10,670,696
Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels	FO 100	0.400.000			15,887,983
Concho Resources, Inc.*	53,183	6,463,330	Road & Rail 1.2%		
Financials 4.8%			Norfolk Southern Corp.	81,684	9,940,943
Banks 1.0%			Information Technology 33.2%		
SVB Financial Group*	45,912	8,070,871	Internet Software & Services 6.9%		
O			Alphabet, Inc. "A" *	22,758	21,157,658
Capital Markets 2.2%	107.000	0.005.054	Alphabet, Inc. "C"*	20,914	19,005,179
Intercontinental Exchange, Inc.	137,833	9,085,951	Facebook, Inc. "A"*	122,856	18,548,799
The Charles Schwab Corp.	216,882	9,317,251	racebook, inc. A	122,030_	
		18,403,202	IT 0 7.40/		58,711,636
Insurance 1.6%			IT Services 7.4%		
Progressive Corp.	314,870	13,882,618	Cognizant Technology Solutions Corp. "A"	190,362	12,640,037
			Fidelity National Information	100,002	12,040,007
			Services, Inc.	118,728	10,139,371
			Fiserv, Inc.*	73,997	9,052,793
			Global Payments, Inc.	70,863	6,400,346
			Visa, Inc. "A"	257,967	24,192,146
				_	62,424,693
					3E,7E7,033

	Shares	Value (\$)		Shares	Value (\$)
Semiconductors & Semiconductor	Equipment 5.2°	%	Telecommunication Services	1.8%	
Analog Devices, Inc.	108,081	8,408,702	Diversified Telecommunication Ser		
Broadcom Ltd.	76,000	17,711,800	Level 3 Communications, Inc.*	106,285	6,302,701
NVIDIA Corp.	82,840	11,975,350	Zayo Group Holdings, Inc.*	295,187	9,121,278
NXP Semiconductors NV*	51,116	5,594,646	3.,	_	15,423,979
	_	43,690,498	Total Common Stocks (Cost \$463,5	61 00E)	
Software 6.9%			Total Common Stocks (Cost \$463,5	01,085)	824,898,985
Adobe Systems, Inc.*	82,864	11,720,284			
Microsoft Corp.	575,140	39,644,400	Convertible Preferred Stock	/c 0 1%	
Oracle Corp.	133,386	6,687,974		X5 U. 1 /0	
	_	58.052.658	Health Care 0.1%		
Technology Hardware, Storage & F	eripherals 6.8%	, D	Allergan PLC, Series A, 5.5%	1,100	954,888
Apple, Inc.	400,599	57,694,268	Industrials 0.0%		
Materials 2.8%			Stericycle, Inc. Series A, 5.25%	3,000	200,820
Chemicals 1.1%			Total Convertible Preferred Stocks		
Albemarle Corp.	85,974	9,073,696	(Cost \$1,400,000)		1,155,708
•	00,074	3,070,000			
Construction Materials 0.9%					
Vulcan Materials Co.	60,237	7,630,823	Cash Equivalents 2.3%		
Containers & Packaging 0.8%			Deutsche Central Cash		
Sealed Air Corp.	158,397	7,089,850	Management Government Fund, 1.03% (a) (Cost \$19,391,909)	19,391,909	19,391,909
Real Estate 2.3%					,,
Equity Real Estate Investment Trus	ts (REITs)			% of Net	
Digital Realty Trust, Inc.	97,320	10,992,294		Assets	Value (\$)
Prologis, Inc.	147,007	8,620,490	Total Investment Portfolio		
<b>5</b> ·	. –	19.612.784	(Cost \$484,352,994) <sup>†</sup>	100.1	845,446,602
		.5,0.2,.07	Other Assets and Liabilities, Net	(0.1)	(591,579)
			Net Assets	100.0	844,855,023

<sup>\*</sup> Non-income producing security.

ADR: American Depositary Receipt

#### **Fair Value Measurements**

Various inputs are used in determining the value of the Fund's investments. These inputs are summarized in three broad levels. Level 1 includes quoted prices in active markets for identical securities. Level 2 includes other significant observable inputs (including quoted prices for similar securities, interest rates, prepayment speeds and credit risk). Level 3 includes significant unobservable inputs (including the Fund's own assumptions in determining the fair value of investments). The level assigned to the securities valuations may not be an indication of the risk or liquidity associated with investing in those securities.

The following is a summary of the inputs used as of June 30, 2017 in valuing the Fund's investments. For information on the Fund's policy regarding the valuation of investments, please refer to the Security Valuation section of Note A in the accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

Assets	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3 Total
Common Stocks (b)	\$ 824,898,985 \$	— \$	<b>—</b> \$ 824,898,985
Convertible Preferred Stocks (b)	1,155,708	_	— 1,155,708
Short-Term Investments	19,391,909	_	— 19,391,909
Total	\$ 845,446,602 \$	- \$	- \$ 845,446,602

There have been no transfers between fair value measurement levels during the period ended June 30, 2017.

(b) See Investment Portfolio for additional detailed categorizations.

The cost for federal income tax purposes was \$485,177,586. At June 30, 2017, net unrealized appreciation for all securities based on tax cost was \$360,269,016. This consisted of aggregate gross unrealized appreciation for all securities in which there was an excess of value over tax cost of \$374,550,593 and aggregate gross unrealized depreciation for all securities in which there was an excess of tax cost over value of \$14,281,577.

<sup>(</sup>a) Affiliated fund managed by Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. The rate shown is the annualized seven-day yield at period end.

### Statement of **Assets and Liabilities**

as of June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

Assets		
Investments:		
Investments in non-affiliated securities, at value (cost \$464,961,085)	\$	826,054,693
Investment in Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund (cost \$19,391,909)		10 201 000
Total investments in securities, at value		19,391,909
(cost \$484,352,994)		845,446,602
Receivable for Fund shares sold		26,653
Dividends receivable		215,020
Interest receivable		17,624
Due from Advisor		34,034
Other assets		4,192
Total assets		845,744,125
Liabilities		
Payable for Fund shares redeemed		476,333
Accrued management fee		260,685
Accrued Trustees' fees		389
Other accrued expenses and payables		151,695
Total liabilities		889,102
Net assets, at value	\$	844,855,023
Net Assets Consist of		
Undistributed net investment income		3,306,995
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on Investments		361,093,608
Accumulated net realized gain (loss)		14,006,574
Paid-in capital		466,447,846
Net assets, at value	\$	844,855,023
Class A		
<b>Net Asset Value,</b> offering and redemption price per share (\$838,990,679 ÷ 30,100,172 outstanding shares of beneficial interest,	9	
\$.01 par value, unlimited number of shares authorized)	\$	27.87
Class B		
Net Asset Value, offering and redemption price	)	
per share (\$5,864,344 ÷ 210,885 outstanding shares of beneficial interest, \$.01 par value,		
unlimited number of shares authorized)	\$	27.81

## **Statement of Operations**

for the six months ended June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

Investment Income	
Income:	
Dividends	\$ 5,185,635
Income distributions — Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund	84,030
Securities lending income, net of borrower rebates	752
Total income	5,270,417
Expenses:	
Management fee	1,507,328
Administration fee	404,475
Services to shareholders	1,734
Record keeping fee (Class B)	67
Distribution service fees (Class B)	7,207
Custodian fee	4,824
Professional fees	40,001
Reports to shareholders	25,159
Trustees' fees and expenses	21,462
Other	16,832
Total expenses	2,029,089
Net investment income (loss)	3,241,328
Realized and Unrealized Gain (Loss)	
Net realized gain (loss) from	
Investments	14,883,215
Payments by affiliates (see Note F)	34,034
	14,917,249
Change in net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	87,596,263
Net gain (loss)	102,513,512
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	\$ 105,754,840

# **Statements of Changes in Net Assets**

Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets	J	Six Months Ended une 30, 2017 (Unaudited)	Year Ended December 31, 2016
Operations:			
Net investment income (loss)	\$	3,241,328	
Net realized gain (loss)		14,917,249	70,814,016
Change in net unrealized appreciation (depreciation)		87,596,263	(49,459,182)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations		105,754,840	27,662,939
Distributions to shareholders from:			
Net investment income: Class A		(0.004.057)	(0.001.700)
		(6,004,257)	(6,231,720)
Class B		(28,374)	(20,032)
Net realized gains: Class A		(63,517,984)	(66,067,535)
Class B		(466,086)	(322,737)
Total distributions		(70,016,701)	(72,642,024)
Fund share transactions: Class A			
Proceeds from shares sold		41,282,119	15,616,714
Reinvestment of distributions		69,522,241	72,299,255
Payments for shares redeemed		(52,138,055)	(147,165,346)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets from Class A share transactions		58,666,305	(59,249,377)
Class B Proceeds from shares sold		1,026,940	2,848,370
Reinvestment of distributions		494,460	342,769
Payments for shares redeemed		(1,175,597)	(1,421,396)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets from Class B share transactions		345,803	1,769,743
Increase (decrease) in net assets		94,750,247	(102,458,719)
Net assets at beginning of period		750,104,776	852,563,495
Net assets at end of period (including undistributed net investment income of \$3,306,995 and \$6,098,298, respectively)	\$	844,855,023	
Other Information			
Class A			
Shares outstanding at beginning of period		27,895,381	30,084,968
Shares sold		1,489,917	591,265
Shares issued to shareholders in reinvestment of distributions		2,573,944	2,877,010
Shares redeemed		(1,859,070)	(5,657,862)
Net increase (decrease) in Class A shares		2,204,791	(2,189,587)
Shares outstanding at end of period		30,100,172	27,895,381
Class B Shares outstanding at beginning of period		197,662	127,214
Shares sold		37,029	111,807
Shares issued to shareholders in reinvestment of distributions		18,341	13,667
Shares redeemed		(42,147)	(55,026)
Net increase (decrease) in Class B shares		13,223	70,448
Shares outstanding at end of period		210,885	197,662

### **Financial Highlights**

	Six Months Ended 6/30/17		Years I	Ended Dec	ember 31,	
Class A	(Unaudited)	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Selected Per Share Data						
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$26.70	\$28.22	\$29.95	\$28.41	\$21.38	\$18.58
Income (loss) from investment operations:						
Net investment income (loss) <sup>a</sup>	.11	.21	.20	.21	.21	.28
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)	3.57	.83	2.34	3.18	7.12	2.70
Total from investment operations	3.68	1.04	2.54	3.39	7.33	2.98
Less distributions from:						
Net investment income	(.22)	(.22)	(.22)	(.18)	(.30)	(.18)
Net realized gains	(2.29)	(2.34)	(4.05)	(1.67)	_	_
Total distributions	(2.51)	(2.56)	(4.27)	(1.85)	(.30)	(.18)
Net asset value, end of period	\$27.87	\$26.70	\$28.22	\$29.95	\$28.41	\$21.38
Total Return (%)	14.06**	4.25	8.62	12.97	34.65	16.05
Ratios to Average Net Assets and Supplemental Data						
Net assets, end of period (\$ millions)	839	745	849	890	837	701
Ratio of expenses (%) <sup>b</sup>	.50*	.50	.49	.50	.50	.50
Ratio of net investment income (loss) (%)	.80*	.82	.70	.76	.85	1.32
Portfolio turnover rate (%)	6**	35	35	47	37	25

a Based on average shares outstanding during the period.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Not annualized

	Six Months Ended 6/30/17		Years I			
Class B	(Unaudited)	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Selected Per Share Data						
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$26.61	\$28.12	\$29.84	\$28.29	\$21.29	\$18.51
Income (loss) from investment operations:						
Net investment income (loss) <sup>a</sup>	.08	.15	.13	.09	.13	.20
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)	3.55	.83	2.32	3.22	7.10	2.69
Total from investment operations	3.63	.98	2.45	3.31	7.23	2.89
Less distributions from:						
Net investment income	(.14)	(.15)	(.12)	(.09)	(.23)	(.11)
Net realized gains	(2.29)	(2.34)	(4.05)	(1.67)	_	_
Total distributions	(2.43)	(2.49)	(4.17)	(1.76)	(.23)	(.11)
Net asset value, end of period	\$27.81	\$26.61	\$28.12	\$29.84	\$28.29	\$21.29
Total Return (%)	13.92**	4.00	8.33	12.67	34.19	15.61
Ratios to Average Net Assets and Supplemental Data						
Net assets, end of period (\$ millions)	6	5	4	3	14	13
Ratio of expenses (%) <sup>b</sup>	.76*	.76	.76	.80	.83	.83
Ratio of net investment income (loss) (%)	.55*	.58	.44	.33	.52	.97
Portfolio turnover rate (%)	6**	35	35	47	37	25

a Based on average shares outstanding during the period.

b Expense ratio does not reflect charges and fees associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option.

<sup>\*</sup> Annualized

b Expense ratio does not reflect charges and fees associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option.

<sup>\*</sup> Annualized

<sup>\*\*</sup> Not annualized

#### A. Organization and Significant Accounting Policies

Deutsche Variable Series I (the "Trust") is registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"), as an open-end, registered management investment company organized as a Massachusetts business trust. The Trust consists of five diversified funds: Deutsche Bond VIP, Deutsche Capital Growth VIP, Deutsche Core Equity VIP, Deutsche CROCI<sup>®</sup> International VIP and Deutsche Global Small Cap VIP (individually or collectively hereinafter referred to as a "Fund" or the "Funds"). These financial statements report on Deutsche Capital Growth VIP. The Trust is intended to be the underlying investment vehicle for variable annuity contracts and variable life insurance policies to be offered by the separate accounts of certain life insurance companies ("Participating Insurance Companies").

**Multiple Classes of Shares of Beneficial Interest.** The Fund offers two classes of shares (Class A shares and Class B shares). Class B shares are subject to Rule 12b-1 distribution fees under the 1940 Act and record keeping fees equal to an annual rate of 0.25% and up to 0.15%, respectively, of the average daily net assets of the Class B shares of the Fund. Class A shares are not subject to such fees.

Investment income, realized and unrealized gains and losses, and certain fund-level expenses and expense reductions, if any, are borne pro rata on the basis of relative net assets by the holders of all classes of shares, except that each class bears certain expenses unique to that class (including the applicable 12b-1 distribution fees and recordkeeping fees). Differences in class-level expenses may result in payment of different per share dividends by class. All shares have equal rights with respect to voting subject to class-specific arrangements.

The Fund's financial statements are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP") which require the use of management estimates. Actual results could differ from those estimates. The Fund qualifies as an investment company under Topic 946 of Accounting Standards Codification of U.S. GAAP. The policies described below are followed consistently by the Fund in the preparation of its financial statements.

**Security Valuation.** Investments are stated at value determined as of the close of regular trading on the New York Stock Exchange on each day the exchange is open for trading.

Various inputs are used in determining the value of the Fund's investments. These inputs are summarized in three broad levels. Level 1 includes quoted prices in active markets for identical securities. Level 2 includes other significant observable inputs (including quoted prices for similar securities, interest rates, prepayment speeds and credit risk). Level 3 includes significant unobservable inputs (including the Fund's own assumptions in determining the fair value of investments). The level assigned to the securities valuations may not be an indication of the risk or liquidity associated with investing in those securities.

Equity securities are valued at the most recent sale price or official closing price reported on the exchange (U.S. or foreign) or over-the-counter market on which they trade. Securities for which no sales are reported are valued at the calculated mean between the most recent bid and asked quotations on the relevant market or, if a mean cannot be determined, at the most recent bid quotation. Equity securities are generally categorized as Level 1.

Investments in open-end investment companies are valued at their net asset value each business day and are categorized as Level 1.

Debt securities are valued at prices supplied by independent pricing services approved by the Fund's Board. Such services may use various pricing techniques which take into account appropriate factors such as yield, quality, coupon rate, maturity, type of issue, trading characteristics, prepayment speeds and other data, as well as broker quotes. If the pricing services are unable to provide valuations, debt securities are valued at the average of the most recent reliable bid quotations or evaluated prices, as applicable, obtained from broker-dealers. These securities are generally categorized as Level 2.

Securities and other assets for which market quotations are not readily available or for which the above valuation procedures are deemed not to reflect fair value are valued in a manner that is intended to reflect their fair value as determined in accordance with procedures approved by the Trustees and are generally categorized as Level 3. In accordance with the Fund's valuation procedures, factors considered in determining value may include, but are not limited to, the type of the security; the size of the holding; the initial cost of the security; the existence of any contractual restrictions on the security's disposition; the price and extent of public trading in similar securities of the issuer or of comparable companies; quotations or evaluated prices from broker-dealers and/or pricing services; information obtained from the issuer, analysts, and/or the appropriate stock exchange (for exchange-traded securities); an analysis of the company's or issuer's financial statements; an evaluation of the forces that influence the issuer and the market(s) in which the security is purchased and sold; and with respect to debt securities, the maturity, coupon, creditworthiness, currency denomination and the movement of the market

in which the security is normally traded. The value determined under these procedures may differ from published values for the same securities.

Disclosure about the classification of fair value measurements is included in a table following the Fund's Investment Portfolio.

Securities Lending, Deutsche Bank AG, as lending agent, lends securities of the Fund to certain financial institutions under the terms of its securities lending agreement. During the term of the loans, the Fund continues to receive interest and dividends generated by the securities and to participate in any changes in their market value. The Fund requires the borrowers of the securities to maintain collateral with the Fund consisting of either cash or liquid, unencumbered assets having a value at least equal to the value of the securities loaned. When the collateral falls below specified amounts, the lending agent will use its best effort to obtain additional collateral on the next business day to meet required amounts under the securities lending agreement. During the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Fund invested the cash collateral into a joint trading account in affiliated money market funds including Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio managed by Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. receives a management/administration fee (0.13% annualized effective rate as of June 30, 2017) on the cash collateral invested in Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio. The Fund receives compensation for lending its securities either in the form of fees or by earning interest on invested cash collateral net of borrower rebates and fees paid to a lending agent. Either the Fund or the borrower may terminate the loan at any time and the borrower, after notice, is required to return borrowed securities within a standard time period. There may be risks of delay and costs in recovery of securities or even loss of rights in the collateral should the borrower of the securities fail financially. If the Fund is not able to recover securities lent, the Fund may sell the collateral and purchase a replacement investment in the market, incurring the risk that the value of the replacement security is greater than the value of the collateral. The Fund is also subject to all investment risks associated with the reinvestment of any cash collateral received, including, but not limited to, interest rate, credit and liquidity risk associated with such investments.

As of June 30, 2017, the Fund had no securities on loan.

**Foreign Currency Translations.** The books and records of the Fund are maintained in U.S. dollars. Investment securities and other assets and liabilities denominated in a foreign currency are translated into U.S. dollars at the prevailing exchange rates at period end. Purchases and sales of investment securities, income and expenses are translated into U.S. dollars at the prevailing exchange rates on the respective dates of the transactions.

Net realized and unrealized gains and losses on foreign currency transactions represent net gains and losses between trade and settlement dates on securities transactions, the acquisition and disposition of foreign currencies, and the difference between the amount of net investment income accrued and the U.S. dollar amount actually received. The portion of both realized and unrealized gains and losses on investments that results from fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates is not separately disclosed but is included with net realized and unrealized gain/appreciation and loss/depreciation on investments.

**Federal Income Taxes.** The Fund is treated as a separate taxpayer as provided for in the Internal Revenue Code, as amended. It is the Fund's policy to comply with the requirements of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended, which are applicable to regulated investment companies, and to distribute all of its taxable income to the separate accounts of the Participating Insurance Companies which hold its shares.

The Fund has reviewed the tax positions for the open tax years as of December 31, 2016 and has determined that no provision for income tax and/or uncertain tax provisions is required in the Fund's financial statements. The Fund's federal tax returns for the prior three fiscal years remain open subject to examination by the Internal Revenue Service.

**Distribution of Income and Gains.** Distributions from net investment income of the Fund, if any, are declared and distributed to shareholders annually. Net realized gains from investment transactions, in excess of available capital loss carryforwards, would be taxable to the Fund if not distributed, and, therefore, will be distributed to shareholders at least annually. The Fund may also make additional distributions for tax purposes if necessary.

The timing and characterization of certain income and capital gain distributions are determined annually in accordance with federal tax regulations which may differ from accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. These differences primarily relate to certain securities sold at a loss. As a result, net investment income (loss) and net realized gain (loss) on investment transactions for a reporting period may differ significantly from distributions during such period. Accordingly, the Fund may periodically make reclassifications among certain of its capital accounts without impacting the net asset value of the Fund.

The tax character of current year distributions will be determined at the end of the current fiscal year.

**Expenses.** Expenses of the Trust arising in connection with a specific Fund are allocated to that Fund. Other Trust expenses which cannot be directly attributed to a Fund are apportioned among the Funds in the Trust based upon the relative net assets or other appropriate measures.

**Contingencies.** In the normal course of business, the Fund may enter into contracts with service providers that contain general indemnification clauses. The Fund's maximum exposure under these arrangements is unknown, as this would involve future claims that may be made against the Fund that have not yet been made. However, based on experience, the Fund expects the risk of loss to be remote.

**Other.** Investment transactions are accounted for on a trade date plus one basis for daily net asset value calculations. However, for financial reporting purposes, investment transactions are reported on trade date. Interest income is recorded on the accrual basis. Dividend income is recorded on the ex-dividend date net of foreign withholding taxes. Realized gains and losses from investment transactions are recorded on an identified cost basis. Proceeds from litigation payments, if any, are included in net realized gain (loss) from investments.

#### B. Purchases and Sales of Securities

During the six months ended June 30, 2017, purchases and sales of investment securities (excluding short-term investments) aggregated \$48,347,805 and \$70,295,617, respectively.

#### C. Related Parties

**Management Agreement.** Under the Investment Management Agreement with Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. ("DIMA" or the "Advisor"), an indirect, wholly owned subsidiary of Deutsche Bank AG, the Advisor directs the investments of the Fund in accordance with its investment objectives, policies and restrictions. The Advisor determines the securities, instruments and other contracts relating to investments to be purchased, sold or entered into by the Fund.

Pursuant to the Investment Management Agreement with the Advisor, the Fund pays a monthly management fee based on the Fund's average daily net assets, computed and accrued daily and payable monthly at the following annual rates:

First \$250 million of average daily net assets	.390%
Next \$750 million of average daily net assets	.365%
Over \$1 billion of average daily net assets	.340%

Accordingly, for the six months ended June 30, 2017, the fee pursuant to the Investment Management Agreement was equivalent to an annualized rate (exclusive of any applicable waivers/reimbursements) of 0.37% of the Fund's average daily net assets.

For the period from January 1, 2017 through September 30, 2017, the Advisor has contractually agreed to waive all or a portion of its fees and/or reimburse certain operating expenses to the extent necessary to maintain the total annual operating expenses (excluding certain expenses such as extraordinary expenses, taxes, brokerage and interest expense) of each class as follows:

Class A	.80%
Class B	1.05%

**Administration Fee.** Pursuant to an Administrative Services Agreement, DIMA provides most administrative services to the Fund. For all services provided under the Administrative Services Agreement, the Fund pays the Advisor an annual fee ("Administration Fee") of 0.10% of the Fund's average daily net assets, computed and accrued daily and payable monthly. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Administration Fee was \$404,475, of which \$70,013 is unpaid.

**Service Provider Fees.** Deutsche AM Service Company ("DSC"), an affiliate of the Advisor, is the transfer agent, dividend-paying agent and shareholder service agent for the Fund. Pursuant to a sub-transfer agency agreement between DSC and DST Systems, Inc. ("DST"), DSC has delegated certain transfer agent, dividend-paying agent and shareholder service agent functions to DST. DSC compensates DST out of the shareholder servicing fee it receives from the Fund. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the amounts charged to the Fund by DSC were as follows:

Services to Shareholders	Total Aggregated	Unpaid at June 30, 2017	
Class A	\$ 362	\$ 173	
Class B	105	52	
	\$ 467	\$ 225	

**Distribution Service Agreement.** Deutsche AM Distributors, Inc. ("DDI"), also an affiliate of the Advisor, is the Trust's Distributor. In accordance with the Master Distribution Plan, DDI receives 12b-1 fees of 0.25% of average daily net assets of Class B shares. Pursuant to the Master Distribution Plan, DDI remits these fees to the Participating Insurance Companies for various costs incurred or paid by these companies in connection with marketing and distribution of Class B shares. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Distribution Service Fee aggregated \$7,207, of which \$1,234 is unpaid.

**Typesetting and Filing Service Fees.** Under an agreement with DIMA, DIMA is compensated for providing typesetting and certain regulatory filing services to the Fund. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the amount charged to the Fund by DIMA included in the Statement of Operations under "Reports to shareholders" aggregated \$5,792, of which \$5,238 is unpaid.

**Trustees' Fees and Expenses.** The Fund paid retainer fees to each Trustee not affiliated with the Advisor, plus specified amounts to the Board Chairperson and Vice Chairperson and to each committee Chairperson.

Affiliated Cash Management Vehicles. The Fund may invest uninvested cash balances in Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund and Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund, affiliated money market funds which are managed by the Advisor. Each affiliated money market fund is managed in accordance with Rule 2a-7 under the 1940 Act, which governs the quality, maturity, diversity and liquidity of instruments in which a money market fund may invest. Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund seeks to maintain a stable net asset value, and Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund maintains a floating net asset value. The Fund indirectly bears its proportionate share of the expenses of each affiliated money market fund in which it invests. Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund does not pay the Advisor an investment management fee. To the extent that Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund pays an investment management fee to the Advisor, the Advisor will waive an amount of the investment management fee payable to the Advisor by the Fund equal to the amount of the investment management fee payable on the Fund's assets invested in Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund.

**Securities Lending Agent Fees.** Deutsche Bank AG serves as lending agent for the Fund. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Fund incurred securities lending agent fees to Deutsche Bank AG in the amount of \$57.

#### D. Ownership of the Fund

At June 30, 2017, three participating insurance companies were owners of record of 10% or more of the total outstanding Class A shares of the Fund, each owning 47%, 30% and 10%, respectively. Two participating insurance companies were the owners of record of 10% or more of the total outstanding Class B shares of the Fund, each owning 56% and 37%, respectively.

#### E. Line of Credit

The Fund and other affiliated funds (the "Participants") share in a \$400 million revolving credit facility provided by a syndication of banks. The Fund may borrow for temporary or emergency purposes, including the meeting of redemption requests that otherwise might require the untimely disposition of securities. The Participants are charged an annual commitment fee which is allocated based on net assets, among each of the Participants. Interest is calculated at a rate per annum equal to the sum of the Federal Funds Rate plus 1.25 percent plus if the one-month LIBOR exceeds the Federal Funds Rate, the amount of such excess. The Fund may borrow up to a maximum of 33 percent of its net assets under the agreement. The Fund had no outstanding loans at June 30, 2017.

#### F. Payment by Affiliate

During the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Advisor agreed to reimburse the Fund \$34,034 for commission costs incurred in connection with purchases and sales of portfolio assets due to certain changes in the principal investment strategy. The amount reimbursed was less than 0.01% of the Fund's average net assets, thus having no impact on the Fund's total return.

### **Information About Your Fund's Expenses**

(Unaudited)

As an investor of the Fund, you incur two types of costs: ongoing expenses and transaction costs. Ongoing expenses include management fees, distribution and service (12b-1) fees and other Fund expenses. Examples of transaction costs include contract charges, which are not shown in this section. The following tables are intended to help you understand your ongoing expenses (in dollars) of investing in the Fund and to help you compare these expenses with the ongoing expenses of investing in other mutual funds. The example in the table is based on an investment of \$1,000 invested at the beginning of the six-month period and held for the entire period (January 1, 2017 to June 30, 2017).

The tables illustrate your Fund's expenses in two ways:

- Actual Fund Return. This helps you estimate the actual dollar amount of ongoing expenses (but not transaction costs) paid on a \$1,000 investment in the Fund using the Fund's actual return during the period. To estimate the expenses you paid over the period, simply divide your account value by \$1,000 (for example, an \$8,600 account value divided by \$1,000 = 8.6), then multiply the result by the number in the "Expenses Paid per \$1,000" line under the share class you hold.
- Hypothetical 5% Fund Return. This helps you to compare your Fund's ongoing expenses (but not transaction costs) with those of other mutual funds using the Fund's actual expense ratio and a hypothetical rate of return of 5% per year before expenses. Examples using a 5% hypothetical Fund return may be found in the shareholder reports of other mutual funds. The hypothetical account values and expenses may not be used to estimate the actual ending account balance or expenses you paid for the period.

Please note that the expenses shown in these tables are meant to highlight your ongoing expenses only and do not reflect any transaction costs. The "Expenses Paid per \$1,000" line of the tables is useful in comparing ongoing expenses only and will not help you determine the relative total expense of owning different funds. If these transaction costs had been included, your costs would have been higher.

#### Expenses and Value of a \$1,000 Investment for the six months ended June 30, 2017

Actual Fund Return	Class A	Class B
Beginning Account Value 1/1/17	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00
Ending Account Value 6/30/17	\$1,140.60	\$1,139.20
Expenses Paid per \$1,000*	\$ 2.65	\$ 4.03
Hypothetical 5% Fund Return	Class A	Class B
Beginning Account Value 1/1/17	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00
Ending Account Value 6/30/17	\$1,022.32	\$1,021.03
Expenses Paid per \$1,000*	\$ 2.51	\$ 3.81

Expenses are equal to the Fund's annualized expense ratio for each share class, multiplied by the average account value over the period, multiplied by 181 (the number of days in the most recent six-month period), then divided by 365.

Annualized Expense Ratios	Class A	Class B	
Deutsche Variable Series I — Deutsche Capital Growth VIP	.50%	.76%	

For more information, please refer to the Fund's prospectus.

These tables do not reflect charges and fees ("contract charges") associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option.

For an analysis of the fees associated with an investment in the fund or similar funds, please refer to the current and hypothetical expense calculators for Variable Insurance Products which can be found at deutschefunds.com/EN/resources/calculators.jsp.

### **Proxy Voting**

The Trust's policies and procedures for voting proxies for portfolio securities and information about how the Trust voted proxies related to its portfolio securities during the most recent 12-month period ended June 30 are available on our Web site — deutschefunds.com (click on "proxy voting" at the bottom of the page) — or on the SEC's Web site — sec.gov. To obtain a written copy of the Trust's policies and procedures without charge, upon request, call us toll free at (800) 728-3337.

### **Advisory Agreement Board Considerations and Fee Evaluation**

The Board of Trustees (hereinafter referred to as the "Board" or "Trustees") approved the renewal of Deutsche Capital Growth VIP's (the "Fund") investment management agreement (the "Agreement") with Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. ("DIMA") in September 2016.

In terms of the process that the Board followed prior to approving the Agreement, shareholders should know that:

- During the entire process, all of the Fund's Trustees were independent of DIMA and its affiliates (the "Independent Trustees").
- The Board met frequently during the past year to discuss fund matters and dedicated a substantial amount of time to contract review matters. Over the course of several months, the Board's Contract Committee reviewed extensive materials received from DIMA, independent third parties and independent counsel. These materials included an analysis of the Fund's performance, fees and expenses, and profitability from a fee consultant retained by the Fund's Independent Trustees (the "Fee Consultant"). The Board also received extensive information throughout the year regarding performance of the Fund.
- The Independent Trustees regularly meet privately with counsel to discuss contract review and other matters. In addition, the Independent Trustees were advised by the Fee Consultant in the course of their review of the Fund's contractual arrangements and considered a comprehensive report prepared by the Fee Consultant in connection with their deliberations.
- In connection with reviewing the Agreement, the Board also reviewed the terms of the Fund's Rule 12b-1 plan, distribution agreement, administrative services agreement, transfer agency agreement and other material service agreements.
- Based on its evaluation of the information provided, the Contract Committee presented its findings and recommendations to the Board. The Board then reviewed the Contract Committee's findings and recommendations.

In connection with the contract review process, the Contract Committee and the Board considered the factors discussed below, among others. The Board also considered that DIMA and its predecessors have managed the Fund since its inception, and the Board believes that a long-term relationship with a capable, conscientious advisor is in the best interests of the Fund. The Board considered, generally, that shareholders chose to invest or remain invested in the Fund knowing that DIMA managed the Fund, and that the Agreement was approved by the Fund's shareholders. DIMA is part of Deutsche Bank AG's ("Deutsche Bank") Asset Management ("Deutsche AM") division. Deutsche AM is a global asset management business that offers a wide range of investing expertise and resources, including research capabilities in many countries throughout the world. Deutsche Bank has advised the Board that the U.S. asset management business continues to be a critical and integral part of Deutsche Bank, and that Deutsche Bank will continue to invest in Deutsche AM and seek to enhance Deutsche AM's investment platform. Deutsche Bank also has confirmed its commitment to maintaining strong legal and compliance groups within the Deutsche AM division.

As part of the contract review process, the Board carefully considered the fees and expenses of each Deutsche fund overseen by the Board in light of the fund's performance. In many cases, this led to the negotiation and implementation of expense caps. As part of these negotiations, the Board indicated that it would consider relaxing these caps in future years following sustained improvements in performance, among other considerations.

While shareholders may focus primarily on fund performance and fees, the Fund's Board considers these and many other factors, including the quality and integrity of DIMA's personnel and such other issues as back-office operations, fund valuations, and compliance policies and procedures.

Nature, Quality and Extent of Services. The Board considered the terms of the Agreement, including the scope of advisory services provided under the Agreement. The Board noted that, under the Agreement, DIMA provides portfolio management services to the Fund and that, pursuant to a separate administrative services agreement, DIMA provides administrative services to the Fund. The Board considered the experience and skills of senior management and investment personnel and the resources made available to such personnel. The Board reviewed the Fund's performance over short-term and long-term periods and compared those returns to various agreed-upon performance measures, including market index(es) and a peer universe compiled using information supplied by Morningstar Direct ("Morningstar"), an independent fund data service. The Board also noted that it has put into place a process of identifying "Focus Funds" (e.g., funds performing poorly relative to a peer universe), and receives additional reporting from DIMA regarding such funds and, where appropriate, DIMA's plans to address underperformance. The Board believes this process is an effective manner of identifying and addressing underperforming funds. Based on the information provided, the Board noted that for the one-, three-and five-year periods ended December 31, 2015, the Fund's performance (Class A shares) was in the 2nd quartile of the applicable Morningstar universe (the 1st quartile being the best performers and the 4th quartile being the

worst performers). The Board also observed that the Fund has outperformed its benchmark in the one- and three-year periods and has underperformed its benchmark in the five-year period ended December 31, 2015.

Fees and Expenses. The Board considered the Fund's investment management fee schedule, operating expenses and total expense ratios, and comparative information provided by Broadridge Financial Solutions, Inc. ("Broadridge") and the Fee Consultant regarding investment management fee rates paid to other investment advisors by similar funds (1st quartile being the most favorable and 4th quartile being the least favorable). With respect to management fees paid to other investment advisors by similar funds, the Board noted that the contractual fee rates paid by the Fund, which include a 0.10% fee paid to DIMA under the Fund's administrative services agreement, were lower than the median (1st quartile) of the applicable Broadridge peer group (based on Broadridge data provided as of December 31, 2015). The Board noted that the Fund's Class A shares total (net) operating expenses were expected to be lower than the median (1st quartile) of the applicable Broadridge expense universe (based on Broadridge data provided as of December 31, 2015, and analyzing Broadridge expense universe Class A (net) expenses less any applicable 12b-1 fees) ("Broadridge Universe Expenses"). The Board also reviewed data comparing each share class's total (net) operating expenses to the applicable Broadridge Universe Expenses. The Board noted that the expense limitations agreed to by DIMA were expected to help the Fund's total (net) operating expenses remain competitive. The Board considered the Fund's management fee rate as compared to fees charged by DIMA to comparable Deutsche U.S. registered funds ("Deutsche Funds") and considered differences between the Fund and the comparable Deutsche Funds. The information requested by the Board as part of its review of fees and expenses also included information about institutional accounts (including any sub-advised funds and accounts) and funds offered primarily to European investors ("Deutsche Europe funds") managed by Deutsche AM. The Board noted that DIMA indicated that Deutsche AM does not manage any institutional accounts or Deutsche Europe funds comparable to the Fund.

On the basis of the information provided, the Board concluded that management fees were reasonable and appropriate in light of the nature, quality and extent of services provided by DIMA.

**Profitability.** The Board reviewed detailed information regarding revenues received by DIMA under the Agreement. The Board considered the estimated costs and pre-tax profits realized by DIMA from advising the Deutsche Funds, as well as estimates of the pre-tax profits attributable to managing the Fund in particular. The Board also received information regarding the estimated enterprise-wide profitability of DIMA and its affiliates with respect to all fund services in totality and by fund. The Board and the Fee Consultant reviewed DIMA's methodology in allocating its costs to the management of the Fund. Based on the information provided, the Board concluded that the pre-tax profits realized by DIMA in connection with the management of the Fund were not unreasonable. The Board also reviewed certain publicly available information regarding the profitability of certain similar investment management firms. The Board noted that while information regarding the profitability of such firms is limited (and in some cases is not necessarily prepared on a comparable basis), DIMA and its affiliates' overall profitability with respect to the Deutsche Funds (after taking into account distribution and other services provided to the funds by DIMA and its affiliates) was lower than the overall profitability levels of most comparable firms for which such data was available.

**Economies of Scale.** The Board considered whether there are economies of scale with respect to the management of the Fund and whether the Fund benefits from any economies of scale. The Board noted that the Fund's investment management fee schedule includes fee breakpoints. The Board concluded that the Fund's fee schedule represents an appropriate sharing between the Fund and DIMA of such economies of scale as may exist in the management of the Fund at current asset levels.

Other Benefits to DIMA and Its Affiliates. The Board also considered the character and amount of other incidental benefits received by DIMA and its affiliates, including any fees received by DIMA for administrative services provided to the Fund and any fees received by an affiliate of DIMA for distribution services. The Board also considered benefits to DIMA related to brokerage and soft-dollar allocations, including allocating brokerage to pay for research generated by parties other than the executing broker dealers, which pertain primarily to funds investing in equity securities, along with the incidental public relations benefits to DIMA related to Deutsche Funds advertising and cross-selling opportunities among DIMA products and services. The Board considered these benefits in reaching its conclusion that the Fund's management fees were reasonable.

**Compliance.** The Board considered the significant attention and resources dedicated by DIMA to documenting and enhancing its compliance processes in recent years. The Board noted in particular (i) the experience, seniority and time commitment of the individuals serving as DIMA's and the Fund's chief compliance officers; (ii) the large number of DIMA compliance personnel; and (iii) the substantial commitment of resources by DIMA and its affiliates to compliance matters.

Based on all of the information considered and the conclusions reached, the Board unanimously determined that the continuation of the Agreement is in the best interests of the Fund. In making this determination, the Board did not give particular weight to any single factor identified above. The Board considered these factors over the course of numerous meetings, certain of which were in executive session with only the Independent Trustees and counsel present. It is possible that individual Independent Trustees may have weighed these factors differently in reaching their individual decisions to approve the continuation of the Agreement.

# Notes

# Notes



June 30, 2017

# **Semiannual Report**

Deutsche Variable Series I

**Deutsche Core Equity VIP** 



## **Contents**

- 3 Performance Summary
- **4** Portfolio Summary
- 4 Portfolio Management Team
- 5 Investment Portfolio
- 8 Statement of Assets and Liabilities
- 8 Statement of Operations
- **9** Statements of Changes in Net Assets
- 10 Financial Highlights
- 11 Notes to Financial Statements
- 15 Information About Your Fund's Expenses
- **16** Proxy Voting
- 17 Advisory Agreement Board Considerations and Fee Evaluation

This report must be preceded or accompanied by a prospectus. To obtain an additional prospectus or summary prospectus, if available, call (800) 728-3337 or your financial representative. We advise you to consider the Fund's objectives, risks, charges and expenses carefully before investing. The summary prospectus and prospectus contain this and other important information about the Fund. Please read the prospectus carefully before you invest.

Stocks may decline in value. Fund management could be wrong in its analysis of industries, companies, economic trends and favor a security that underperforms the market. The Fund may lend securities to approved institutions. Investing in derivatives entails special risks relating to liquidity, leverage and credit that may reduce returns and/or increase volatility. See the prospectus for details.

Deutsche Asset Management represents the asset management activities conducted by Deutsche Bank AG or any of its subsidiaries.

Deutsche AM Distributors, Inc., 222 South Riverside Plaza, Chicago, IL 60606, (800) 621-1148 NOT FDIC/NCUA INSURED NO BANK GUARANTEE MAY LOSE VALUE NOT A DEPOSIT NOT INSURED BY ANY FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AGENCY

## **Performance Summary**

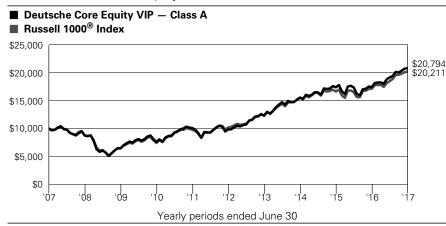
June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

Fund performance shown is historical, assumes reinvestment of all dividend and capital gain distributions, and does not guarantee future results. Investment return and principal value fluctuate with changing market conditions so that, when redeemed, shares may be worth more or less than their original cost. Current performance may be lower or higher than the performance data quoted. Please contact your participating insurance company for the Fund's most recent month-end performance. Performance doesn't reflect charges and fees ("contract charges") associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option. These charges and fees will reduce returns. While all share classes have the same underlying portfolio, their performance will differ.

The gross expense ratios of the Fund, as stated in the fee table of the prospectus dated May 1, 2017 are 0.57% and 0.86% for Class A and Class B shares, respectively, and may differ from the expense ratios disclosed in the Financial Highlights tables in this report.

Generally accepted accounting principles require adjustments to be made to the net assets of the Fund at period end for financial reporting purposes only, and as such, the total return based on the unadjusted net asset value per share may differ from the total return reported in the financial highlights.

## Growth of an Assumed \$10,000 Investment



The Russell 1000<sup>®</sup> Index is an unmanaged index that measures the performance of the 1,000 largest companies in the Russell 3000<sup>®</sup> Index, which represents approximately 92% of the total market capitalization of the Russell 3000 Index.

Index returns do not reflect any fees or expenses and it is not possible to invest directly into an index.

## **Comparative Results**

Deutsche Core Equity V	/IP	6-Month <sup>‡</sup>	1-Year	3-Year	5-Year	10-Year
Class A	Growth of \$10,000	\$10,854	\$11,933	\$13,364	\$21,140	\$20,794
	Average annual total return	8.54%	19.33%	10.15%	16.15%	7.60%
Russell 1000 <sup>®</sup> Index	Growth of \$10,000	\$10,927	\$11,803	\$13,044	\$19,825	\$20,211
	Average annual total return	9.27%	18.03%	9.26%	14.67%	7.29%
Deutsche Core Equity \	/IP	6-Month <sup>‡</sup>	1-Year	3-Year	5-Year	10-Year
Class B	Growth of \$10,000	\$10,838	\$11,898	\$13,254	\$20,885	\$20,283
	Average annual total return	8.38%	18.98%	9.85%	15.87%	7.33%
Russell 1000 <sup>®</sup> Index	Growth of \$10,000	\$10,927	\$11,803	\$13,044	\$19,825	\$20,211
	Average annual total return	9.27%	18.03%	9.26%	14.67%	7.29%

The growth of \$10,000 is cumulative.

<sup>\*</sup> Total returns shown for periods less than one year are not annualized.

# **Portfolio Summary**

(Unaudited)

Asset Allocation (As a % of Investment Portfolio excluding Securities Lending Collateral)	6/30/17	12/31/16
Common Stocks	100%	99%
Cash Equivalents	0%	1%
Convertible Preferred Stock	_	0%
	100%	100%

Collateral)	6/30/17	12/31/16
Information Technology	22%	21%
Financials	15%	17%
Health Care	14%	12%
Consumer Discretionary	12%	11%
Industrials	11%	11%
Consumer Staples	8%	9%
Energy	6%	8%
Real Estate	4%	3%
Utilities	3%	3%
Materials	3%	3%
Telecommunication Services	2%	2%
	100%	100%

Portfolio holdings and characteristics are subject to change.

For more complete details about the Fund's investment portfolio, see page 5.

Following the Fund's fiscal first and third quarter-end, a complete portfolio holdings listing is filed with the SEC on Form N-Q. The form will be available on the SEC's Web site at sec.gov, and it also may be reviewed and copied at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. Information on the operation of the SEC's Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling (800) SEC-0330. The Fund's portfolio holdings are also posted on deutschefunds.com from time to time. Please see the Fund's current prospectus for more information.

# **Portfolio Management Team**

Pankaj Bhatnagar, PhD, Managing Director Di Kumble, CFA, Managing Director Arno V. Puskar, Director Portfolio Managers

	Shares	Value (\$)		Shares	Value (\$)
Common Stocks 99.6%			Financials 14.5%		
Consumer Discretionary 11.7%			Banks 4.9%		
Auto Components 1.2%			Citigroup, Inc.	62,764	4,197,656
BorgWarner, Inc.	25,564	1,082,891	PacWest Bancorp.	18,188	849,380
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.	26,710	933,782	U.S. Bancorp.	60,722	3,152,686
,	_	2,016,673			8,199,722
Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure 1.4%		_,0.0,0.0	Capital Markets 6.7%		
Brinker International, Inc.	38,401	1,463,078	Ameriprise Financial, Inc.	27,456	3,494,874
Las Vegas Sands Corp.	14,053	897,846	BlackRock, Inc.	2,463	1,040,396
	_	2,360,924	E*TRADE Financial Corp.*	35,883	1,364,630
Household Durables 0.6%		,,.	Lazard Ltd. "A"	29,843	1,382,626
Newell Brands, Inc.	17,287	926,929	Northern Trust Corp.	17,398	1,691,260
Internet & Direct Marketing Retail 2.0%			S&P Global, Inc. SEI Investments Co.	9,351 19,214	1,365,153 1,033,329
Amazon.com, Inc.*	3,534	3,420,912	SEI IIIVESTITIETITS CO.	19,214	
•	0,004	3,420,312	0.00/		11,372,268
Media 3.2%			Insurance 2.9% Chubb Ltd.	14,861	2 160 402
Comcast Corp. "A"	48,505	1,887,815	MetLife, Inc.	49,320	2,160,492 2,709,641
Omnicom Group, Inc.	20,460	1,696,134	Methie, inc.	49,320	
Regal Entertainment Group "A" (a)	42,518	869,918	11 1/1 0 44.00/		4,870,133
Walt Disney Co.	9,582	1,018,087	Health Care 14.2%		
		5,471,954	Biotechnology 2.4%	FF 000	
Specialty Retail 1.8%	4.077	747.450	Gilead Sciences, Inc.	55,929	3,958,655
Home Depot, Inc.	4,677	717,452	Health Care Equipment & Supplies 2.0%	D	
L Brands, Inc.	25,455	1,371,770	Becton, Dickinson & Co.	15,258	2,976,988
Ulta Salon, Cosmetics & Fragrance, Inc.*	3,008	864,319	Boston Scientific Corp.*	14,471	401,136
		2,953,541			3,378,124
Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods 1.5%		2,353,541	Health Care Providers & Services 2.6%		
NIKE, Inc. "B"	29,769	1,756,371	Cardinal Health, Inc.	5,029	391,859
VF Corp.	13,950	803,520	Cigna Corp.	13,825	2,314,167
•	· —	2,559,891	McKesson Corp.	9,852	1,621,048
Consumer Staples 7.5%		2,000,001			4,327,074
Beverages 1.6%			Life Sciences Tools & Services 1.8%		
PepsiCo, Inc.	23,874	2,757,208	Thermo Fisher Scientific, Inc.	17,749	3,096,668
•	20,071	2,707,200	Pharmaceuticals 5.4%		
Food & Staples Retailing 3.2%	00.007	0.400.400	Allergan PLC	8,257	2,007,194
Sysco Corp.	62,907	3,166,109	Bristol-Myers Squibb Co.	16,597	924,785
Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. Whole Foods Market, Inc.	21,716	1,643,467	Eli Lilly & Co.	10,985	904,066
vvnole roods iviarket, inc.	12,036	506,836	Endo International PLC*	39,414	440,254
5 ID I 1 0 49/		5,316,412	Merck & Co., Inc.	29,061	1,862,520
Food Products 2.4%	24.200	1 220 7F1	Pfizer, Inc.	90,375	3,035,696
Conagra Brands, Inc. Pinnacle Foods, Inc.	34,389 24,534	1,229,751 1,457,319			9,174,515
The JM Smucker Co.	11,510	1,361,978	Industrials 10.8%		
THE SIVI SITILIBRET CO.		4,049,048	Aerospace & Defense 1.1%		
Personal Products 0.3%		4,049,048	Boeing Co.	9,493	1,877,241
Coty, Inc. "A"	13,878	260,351	Electrical Equipment 2.4%		
Estee Lauder Companies, Inc. "A"	3,232	310,208	AMETEK, Inc.	46,110	2,792,882
Estee Educati Companies, inc. 70		570,559	Regal Beloit Corp.	15,034	1,226,023
Energy 6.4%		570,555	·	_	4,018,905
Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels			Industrial Conglomerates 3.8%		.,,
Antero Resources Corp.*	42,952	928,193	General Electric Co.	62,913	1,699,280
Chevron Corp.	42,952 16,093	1,678,983	Honeywell International, Inc.	13,329	1,776,623
Concho Resources, Inc.*	21,239	2,581,175	Roper Technologies, Inc.	12,836	2,971,919
Devon Energy Corp.	29,841	954,017		_	6,447,822
Energen Corp.*	23,843	1,177,129	Machinery 1.8%		-,,
EQT Corp.	31,710	1,857,889	Ingersoll-Rand PLC	15,238	1,392,601
Occidental Petroleum Corp.	15,150	907,030	Parker-Hannifin Corp.	10,071	1,609,547
Parsley Energy, Inc. "A"*	27,501	763,153	•	_	3,002,148
	_	10,847,569			

	Shares	Value (\$)		Shares	Value (\$)
Road & Rail 1.7%			Real Estate 3.6%		
Norfolk Southern Corp.	24,460	2,976,782	Equity Real Estate Investment Trus	ts (REITs)	
Information Technology 22.3%			Digital Realty Trust, Inc.	29,678	3,352,130
			Kimco Realty Corp.	40,597	744,955
Communications Equipment 1.1%	61 166	1 014 406	Prologis, Inc.	27,289	1,600,227
Cisco Systems, Inc.	61,166	1,914,496	STORE Capital Corp.	18,015	404,437
Internet Software & Services 3.6%				-	6,101,749
Alphabet, Inc. "A"*	3,328	3,093,975		4.00/	
Alphabet, Inc. "C"*	2,925	2,658,036	Telecommunication Services		
Pandora Media, Inc.* (a)	31,472	280,730	Diversified Telecommunication Ser		
		6,032,741	Frontier Communications Corp. (a)	411,587	477,441
IT Services 5.1%			Wireless Telecommunication Servi	ces 1.6%	
Cognizant Technology Solutions Corp. "A"	17,708	1,175,811	T-Mobile U.S., Inc.*	44,356	2,688,861
Fidelity National Information	17,700	1,170,011	Utilities 3.4%		
Services, Inc.	31,622	2,700,519	Electric Utilities 1.0%		
Visa, Inc. "A"	50,889	4,772,370	NextEra Energy, Inc.	12,320	1.726.402
		8,648,700	<b>5</b> ,	12,020	1,720,102
Semiconductors & Semiconductor Equ	uipment 4.7%		Multi-Utilities 1.0%		
Analog Devices, Inc.	9,338	726,496	CenterPoint Energy, Inc.	60,377	1,653,122
Intel Corp.	33,046	1,114,972	Water Utilities 1.4%		
NVIDIA Corp.	20,220	2,923,003	American Water Works Co., Inc.	30,410	2,370,459
Texas Instruments, Inc.	16,358	1,258,421	Total Common Stocks (Cost \$129,9	80.004)	168,283,735
Xilinx, Inc.	28,386	1,825,788			,,
		7,848,680			
Software 3.7%		1,012,000	Securities Lending Collater	al 1.0%	
Microsoft Corp.	90,754	6,255,673	Deutsche Government & Agency		
Technology Hardware, Storage & Peri	pherals 4.1%		Securities Portfolio "Deutsche Government Cash Institutional		
Apple, Inc.	48,416	6,972,872	Shares", 0.87% (b) (c)		
B			(Cost \$1,684,957)	1,684,957	1,684,957
Materials 3.3%					
Chemicals 1.0%					
AdvanSix, Inc.*	533	16,651	Cash Equivalents 0.4%		
Albemarle Corp.	15,818	1,669,431	Deutsche Central Cash		
		1,686,082	Management Government Fund,	710.074	740.074
Construction Materials 0.9%			1.03% (b) (Cost \$713,974)	713,974	713,974
Vulcan Materials Co.	11,707	1,483,043			
Metals & Mining 1.4%				% of Net	
Freeport-McMoRan, Inc.*	103,350	1,241,234	_	Assets	Value (\$)
Steel Dynamics, Inc.	34,362	1,230,503	Total Investment Portfolio		
•	_	2.471.737	(Cost \$132,378,935) <sup>†</sup>	101.0	170,682,666
		_,,,,,,,	Other Assets and Liabilities, Net	(1.0)	(1,655,010)
			Net Assets	100.0	169,027,656

<sup>\*</sup> Non-income producing security.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>†</sup> The cost for federal income tax purposes was \$132,582,374. At June 30, 2017, net unrealized appreciation for all securities based on tax cost was \$38,100,292. This consisted of aggregate gross unrealized appreciation for all securities in which there was an excess of value over tax cost of \$42,596,088 and aggregate gross unrealized depreciation for all securities in which there was an excess of tax cost over value of \$4,495,796.

<sup>(</sup>a) All or a portion of these securities were on loan. In addition, "Other Assets and Liabilities, Net" may include pending sales that are also on loan. The value of securities loaned at June 30, 2017 amounted to \$1,607,251, which is 1.0% of net assets.

<sup>(</sup>b) Affiliated fund managed by Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. The rate shown is the annualized seven-day yield at period end.

<sup>(</sup>c) Represents collateral held in connection with securities lending. Income earned by the Fund is net of borrower rebates.

#### **Fair Value Measurements**

Various inputs are used in determining the value of the Fund's investments. These inputs are summarized in three broad levels. Level 1 includes quoted prices in active markets for identical securities. Level 2 includes other significant observable inputs (including quoted prices for similar securities, interest rates, prepayment speeds and credit risk). Level 3 includes significant unobservable inputs (including the Fund's own assumptions in determining the fair value of investments). The level assigned to the securities valuations may not be an indication of the risk or liquidity associated with investing in those securities.

The following is a summary of the inputs used as of June 30, 2017 in valuing the Fund's investments. For information on the Fund's policy regarding the valuation of investments, please refer to the Security Valuation section of Note A in the accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

Assets	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3 Total
Common Stocks (d)	\$168,283,735 \$	— \$	<b>—</b> \$168,283,735
Short-Term Investments (d)	2,398,931	_	— 2,398,931
Total	\$170,682,666 \$	- \$	<b>– \$170,682,666</b>

There have been no transfers between fair value measurement levels during the period ended June 30, 2017.

<sup>(</sup>d) See Investment Portfolio for additional detailed categorizations.

# Statement of **Assets and Liabilities**

as of June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

Φ	160 202 725
Ф	168,283,735
	1,684,957
	740.074
	713,974
	170,682,666
	10,000
	111,636
	129,390
	3,686
	829
	1,070
	170,939,277
	1,684,957
	91,726
	54,688
	732
	79,518
	1,911,621
\$	169,027,656
	1,173,486
	1,170,100
	38,303,731
	7,822,104
	121,728,335
\$	169,027,656
9	
\$	13.13
)	
	\$

Represents collateral on securities loaned.

# **Statement of Operations**

for the six months ended June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

Investment Income	
Income:	
Dividends (net of foreign taxes withheld of \$1,687)	\$ 1,616,463
Income distributions — Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund	2,877
Securities lending income, net of borrower rebates	10,616
Total income	1,629,956
Expenses: Management fee	325,901
Administration fee	83,564
Services to shareholders	732
Record keeping fee (Class B)	308
Distribution service fee (Class B)	2,664
Custodian fee	936
Professional fees	37,465
Reports to shareholders	14,972
Trustees' fees and expenses	5,914
Other	5,300
Total expenses	477,756
Net investment income	1,152,200
Realized and Unrealized Gain (Loss)	
Net realized gain (loss) from investments	8,111,227
Change in net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	4,510,601
Net gain (loss)	12,621,828
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	\$ 13,774,028

# **Statements of Changes in Net Assets**

Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets	J	Six Months Ended une 30, 2017 (Unaudited)	Year Ended December 31, 2016
Operations:			
Net investment income	\$	1,152,200	\$ 2,159,171
Net realized gain (loss)		8,111,227	11,458,572
Change in net unrealized appreciation (depreciation)		4,510,601	1,593,775
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations		13,774,028	15,211,518
Distributions to shareholders from:			
Net investment income: Class A		(2,000,714)	(2 276 710)
Class B		(2,009,714)	(2,276,718)
		(19,752)	(23,854)
Net realized gains: Class A		(11,463,123)	(14,473,682)
Class B		(148,543)	(187,911)
Total distributions		(13,641,132)	(16,962,165)
Fund share transactions:			
Class A Proceeds from shares sold		3,139,369	E 021 E20
Reinvestment of distributions		· · · · ·	5,821,528
Payments for shares redeemed		13,472,837	16,750,400
Net increase (decrease) in net assets from Class A share transactions		(12,780,236)	(34,089,364)
		3,831,970	(11,517,436)
Class B Proceeds from shares sold		189,508	189,791
Reinvestment of distributions		168,295	211,765
Payments for shares redeemed		(158,500)	(396,205)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets from Class B share transactions		199,303	5,351
Increase (decrease) in net assets		4,164,169	(13,262,732)
Net assets at beginning of period		164,863,487	178,126,219
Net assets at end of period (including undistributed net investment income of \$1,173,486 and \$2,050,752, respectively)	\$	169,027,656	\$ 164,863,487
Other Information			
Class A			
Shares outstanding at beginning of period		12,373,665	13,252,114
Shares sold		232,428	461,980
Shares issued to shareholders in reinvestment of distributions		1,047,654	1,400,535
Shares redeemed		(951,139)	(2,740,964)
Net increase (decrease) in Class A shares		328,943	(878,449)
Shares outstanding at end of period		12,702,608	12,373,665
Class B			
Shares outstanding at beginning of period		155,615	154,548
Shares sold		14,365	15,369
Shares issued to shareholders in reinvestment of distributions		13,087	17,691
Shares redeemed		(11,858)	(31,993)
Net increase (decrease) in Class B shares		15,594	1,067
Shares outstanding at end of period		171,209	155,615

# **Financial Highlights**

Six Months		Years I	Ended Dec	ember 31,	
(Unaudited)	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
\$13.16	\$13.29	\$12.76	\$11.54	\$ 8.53	\$ 7.46
.09	.17	.15	.10	.12	.15
1.01	1.09	.52	1.25	3.03	1.03
1.10	1.26	.67	1.35	3.15	1.18
(.17)	(.19)	(.11)	(.13)	(.14)	(.11)
(.96)	(1.20)	(.03)	_	_	_
(1.13)	(1.39)	(.14)	(.13)	(.14)	(.11)
\$13.13	\$13.16	\$13.29	\$12.76	\$11.54	\$ 8.53
8.54**	10.48	5.25	11.82	37.33	15.81
167	163	176	220	223	180
.57*	.57	.56	.57	.56	.59
1.38*	1.34	1.11	.86	1.20	1.90
17**	43	27	48	238	307
	\$13.16 .09 1.01 1.10 (.17) (.96) (1.13) \$13.13 8.54**	### Ended 6/30/17 (Unaudited) ### 2016  ### \$13.16	Ended 6/30/17 (Unaudited)         Years I 2015           \$13.16         \$13.29         \$12.76           .09         .17         .15           1.01         1.09         .52           1.10         1.26         .67           (.17)         (.19)         (.11)           (.96)         (1.20)         (.03)           (1.13)         (1.39)         (.14)           \$13.13         \$13.16         \$13.29           8.54**         10.48         5.25           167         163         176           .57*         .56           1.38*         1.34         1.11	Ended 6/30/17 (Unaudited)         2016         Years Ended Dec 2015         2014           \$13.16         \$13.29         \$12.76         \$11.54           .09         .17         .15         .10           1.01         1.09         .52         1.25           1.10         1.26         .67         1.35           (.17)         (.19)         (.11)         (.13)           (.96)         (1.20)         (.03)         —           (1.13)         (1.39)         (.14)         (.13)           \$13.13         \$13.16         \$13.29         \$12.76           8.54**         10.48         5.25         11.82           167         163         176         220           .57*         .56         .57           1.38*         1.34         1.11         .86	Ended 6/30/17 (Unaudited)         2016         Years Ended December 31, 2015         2014         2013           \$13.16         \$13.29         \$12.76         \$11.54         \$ 8.53           .09         .17         .15         .10         .12           1.01         1.09         .52         1.25         3.03           1.10         1.26         .67         1.35         3.15           (.17)         (.19)         (.11)         (.13)         (.14)           (.96)         (1.20)         (.03)         —         —           (1.13)         (1.39)         (.14)         (.13)         (.14)           \$13.13         \$13.16         \$13.29         \$12.76         \$11.54           8.54**         10.48         5.25         11.82         37.33           167         163         176         220         223           .57*         .56         .57         .56           1.38*         1.34         1.11         .86         1.20

a Based on average shares outstanding during the period.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Not annualized

	Six Months Ended 6/30/17	,	Years I	Ended Dec	ember 31,	
Class B	(Unaudited)	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Selected Per Share Data						
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$13.14	\$13.26	\$12.74	\$11.53	\$ 8.51	\$ 7.45
Income (loss) from investment operations:						
Net investment income <sup>a</sup>	.07	.13	.11	.07	.10	.11
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)	1.01	1.10	.52	1.24	3.03	1.03
Total from investment operations	1.08	1.23	.63	1.31	3.13	1.14
Less distributions from:						
Net investment income	(.13)	(.15)	(.08)	(.10)	(.11)	(80.)
Net realized gains	(.96)	(1.20)	(.03)	_	_	_
Total distributions	(1.09)	(1.35)	(.11)	(.10)	(.11)	(80.)
Net asset value, end of period	\$13.13	\$13.14	\$13.26	\$12.74	\$11.53	\$ 8.51
Total Return (%)	8.38**	10.25	4.91	11.52	37.10	15.41
Ratios to Average Net Assets and Supplemental Data						
Net assets, end of period (\$ millions)	2	2	2	2	2	2
Ratio of expenses (%)	.85*	.86	.83	.82	.76	.90
Ratio of net investment income (%)b	1.10*	1.06	.84	.60	1.00	1.41
Portfolio turnover rate (%)	17**	43	27	48	238	307

a Based on average shares outstanding during the period.

b Expense ratio does not reflect charges and fees associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option.

<sup>\*</sup> Annualized

b Expense ratio does not reflect charges and fees associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option.

<sup>\*</sup> Annualized

<sup>\*\*</sup> Not annualized

## A. Organization and Significant Accounting Policies

Deutsche Variable Series I (the "Trust") is registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"), as an open-end, registered management investment company organized as a Massachusetts business trust. The Trust consists of five diversified funds: Deutsche Bond VIP, Deutsche Capital Growth VIP, Deutsche Core Equity VIP, Deutsche CROCI<sup>®</sup> International VIP and Deutsche Global Small Cap VIP (individually or collectively hereinafter referred to as a "Fund" or the "Funds"). These financial statements report on Deutsche Core Equity VIP. The Trust is intended to be the underlying investment vehicle for variable annuity contracts and variable life insurance policies to be offered by the separate accounts of certain life insurance companies ("Participating Insurance Companies").

**Multiple Classes of Shares of Beneficial Interest.** The Fund offers two classes of shares (Class A shares and Class B shares). Class B shares are subject to Rule 12b-1 distribution fees under the 1940 Act and recordkeeping fees equal to an annual rate of 0.25% and up to 0.15%, respectively, of the average daily net assets of the Class B shares of the Fund. Class A shares are not subject to such fees.

Investment income, realized and unrealized gains and losses, and certain fund-level expenses and expense reductions, if any, are borne pro rata on the basis of relative net assets by the holders of all classes of shares, except that each class bears certain expenses unique to that class (including the applicable 12b-1 distribution fees and recordkeeping fees). Differences in class-level expenses may result in payment of different per share dividends by class. All shares have equal rights with respect to voting subject to class-specific arrangements.

The Fund's financial statements are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP") which require the use of management estimates. Actual results could differ from those estimates. The Fund qualifies as an investment company under Topic 946 of Accounting Standards Codification of U.S. GAAP. The policies described below are followed consistently by the Fund in the preparation of its financial statements.

**Security Valuation.** Investments are stated at value determined as of the close of regular trading on the New York Stock Exchange on each day the exchange is open for trading.

Various inputs are used in determining the value of the Fund's investments. These inputs are summarized in three broad levels. Level 1 includes quoted prices in active markets for identical securities. Level 2 includes other significant observable inputs (including quoted prices for similar securities, interest rates, prepayment speeds and credit risk). Level 3 includes significant unobservable inputs (including the Fund's own assumptions in determining the fair value of investments). The level assigned to the securities valuations may not be an indication of the risk or liquidity associated with investing in those securities.

Equity securities are valued at the most recent sale price or official closing price reported on the exchange (U.S. or foreign) or over-the-counter market on which they trade. Securities for which no sales are reported are valued at the calculated mean between the most recent bid and asked quotations on the relevant market or, if a mean cannot be determined, at the most recent bid quotation. Equity securities are generally categorized as Level 1.

Investments in open-end investment companies are valued at their net asset value each business day and are categorized as Level 1.

Debt securities are valued at prices supplied by independent pricing services approved by the Fund's Board. Such services may use various pricing techniques which take into account appropriate factors such as yield, quality, coupon rate, maturity, type of issue, trading characteristics, prepayment speeds and other data, as well as broker quotes. If the pricing services are unable to provide valuations, debt securities are valued at the average of the most recent reliable bid quotations or evaluated prices, as applicable, obtained from broker-dealers. These securities are generally categorized as Level 2.

Securities and other assets for which market quotations are not readily available or for which the above valuation procedures are deemed not to reflect fair value are valued in a manner that is intended to reflect their fair value as determined in accordance with procedures approved by the Trustees and are generally categorized as Level 3. In accordance with the Fund's valuation procedures, factors used in determining value may include, but are not limited to, the type of the security; the size of the holding; the initial cost of the security; the existence of any contractual restrictions on the security's disposition; the price and extent of public trading in similar securities of the issuer or of comparable companies; quotations or evaluated prices from broker-dealers and/or pricing services; information obtained from the issuer, analysts, and/or the appropriate stock exchange (for exchange-traded securities); an analysis of the company's or issuer's financial statements; an evaluation of the forces that influence the issuer and the market(s) in which the security is purchased and sold; and with respect to debt securities, the maturity, coupon, creditworthiness, currency denomination and the movement of the market

in which the security is normally traded. The value determined under these procedures may differ from published values for the same securities.

Disclosure about the classification of fair value measurements is included in a table following the Fund's Investment Portfolio.

Securities Lending, Deutsche Bank AG, as lending agent, lends securities of the Fund to certain financial institutions under the terms of its securities lending agreement. During the term of the loans, the Fund continues to receive interest and dividends generated by the securities and to participate in any changes in their market value. The Fund requires the borrowers of the securities to maintain collateral with the Fund consisting of either cash or liquid, unencumbered assets having a value at least equal to the value of the securities loaned. When the collateral falls below specified amounts, the lending agent will use its best effort to obtain additional collateral on the next business day to meet required amounts under the securities lending agreement. As of period end, any securities on loan were collateralized by cash. During the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Fund invested the cash collateral into a joint trading account in affiliated money market funds managed by Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. As of June 30, 2017, the Fund invested the cash collateral in Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio. Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. receives a management/administration fee (0.13% annualized effective rate as of June 30, 2017) on the cash collateral invested in Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio. The Fund receives compensation for lending its securities either in the form of fees or by earning interest on invested cash collateral net of borrower rebates and fees paid to a lending agent. Either the Fund or the borrower may terminate the loan at any time and the borrower, after notice, is required to return borrowed securities within a standard time period. There may be risks of delay and costs in recovery of securities or even loss of rights in the collateral should the borrower of the securities fail financially. If the Fund is not able to recover securities lent, the Fund may sell the collateral and purchase a replacement investment in the market, incurring the risk that the value of the replacement security is greater than the value of the collateral. The Fund is also subject to all investment risks associated with the reinvestment of any cash collateral received, including, but not limited to, interest rate, credit and liquidity risk associated with such investments.

As of June 30, 2017, the Fund had securities on loan, which were classified as common stock in the Investment Portfolio. The value of the related collateral exceeded the value of the securities loaned at period end. As of period end, the remaining contractual maturity of the collateral agreements were overnight and continuous.

**Foreign Currency Translations.** The books and records of the Fund are maintained in U.S. dollars. Investment securities and other assets and liabilities denominated in a foreign currency are translated into U.S. dollars at the prevailing exchange rates at period end. Purchases and sales of investment securities, income and expenses are translated into U.S. dollars at the prevailing exchange rates on the respective dates of the transactions.

Net realized and unrealized gains and losses on foreign currency transactions represent net gains and losses between trade and settlement dates on securities transactions, the acquisition and disposition of foreign currencies, and the difference between the amount of net investment income accrued and the U.S. dollar amount actually received. The portion of both realized and unrealized gains and losses on investments that results from fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates is not separately disclosed but is included with net realized and unrealized gain/appreciation and loss/depreciation on investments.

**Federal Income Taxes.** The Fund is treated as a separate taxpayer as provided for in the Internal Revenue Code, as amended. It is the Fund's policy to comply with the requirements of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended, which are applicable to regulated investment companies, and to distribute all of its taxable income to the separate accounts of the Participating Insurance Companies which hold its shares.

The Fund has reviewed the tax positions for the open tax years as of December 31, 2016 and has determined that no provision for income tax and/or uncertain tax provisions is required in the Fund's financial statements. The Fund's federal tax returns for the prior three fiscal years remain open subject to examination by the Internal Revenue Service.

**Distribution of Income and Gains.** Distributions from net investment income of the Fund, if any, are declared and distributed to shareholders annually. Net realized gains from investment transactions, in excess of available capital loss carryforwards, would be taxable to the Fund if not distributed, and, therefore, will be distributed to shareholders at least annually. The Fund may also make additional distributions for tax purposes if necessary.

The timing and characterization of certain income and capital gain distributions are determined annually in accordance with federal tax regulations which may differ from accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. These differences primarily relate to certain securities sold at a loss. As a result, net investment income (loss) and net realized gain (loss) on investment transactions for a reporting period may differ significantly from distributions during such period. Accordingly, the Fund may periodically make reclassifications among certain of its capital accounts without impacting the net asset value of the Fund.

The tax character of current year distributions will be determined at the end of the current fiscal year.

**Expenses.** Expenses of the Trust arising in connection with a specific Fund are allocated to that Fund. Other Trust expenses which cannot be directly attributed to a Fund are apportioned among the Funds in the Trust based upon the relative net assets or other appropriate measures.

**Contingencies.** In the normal course of business, the Fund may enter into contracts with service providers that contain general indemnification clauses. The Fund's maximum exposure under these arrangements is unknown, as this would involve future claims that may be made against the Fund that have not yet been made. However, based on experience, the Fund expects the risk of loss to be remote.

**Other.** Investment transactions are accounted for on a trade date plus one basis for daily net asset value calculations. However, for financial reporting purposes, investment transactions are reported on trade date. Interest income is recorded on the accrual basis. Dividend income is recorded on the ex-dividend date net of foreign withholding taxes. Realized gains and losses from investment transactions are recorded on an identified cost basis. Proceeds from litigation payments, if any, are included in net realized gain (loss) from investments.

#### **B. Purchases and Sales of Securities**

During the six months ended June 30, 2017, purchases and sales of investment securities (excluding short-term investments) aggregated \$28,025,975 and \$34,749,944, respectively.

## C. Related Parties

Management Agreement. Under the Investment Management Agreement with Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. ("DIMA" or the "Advisor"), an indirect, wholly owned subsidiary of Deutsche Bank AG, the Advisor directs the investments of the Fund in accordance with its investment objectives, policies and restrictions. The Advisor determines the securities, instruments and other contracts relating to investments to be purchased, sold or entered into by the Fund.

Pursuant to the Investment Management Agreement with the Advisor, the Fund pays a monthly management fee based on the Fund's average daily net assets, computed and accrued daily and payable monthly, at the following annual rates:

First \$250 million of average daily net assets	.390%
Next \$750 million of average daily net assets	.365%
Over \$1 billion of average daily net assets	.340%

Accordingly, for the six months ended June 30, 2017, the fee pursuant to the Investment Management Agreement was equivalent to an annualized rate (exclusive of any applicable waivers/reimbursements) of 0.39% of the Fund's average daily net assets.

For the period from January 1, 2017 through September 30, 2017, the Advisor has contractually agreed to waive its fees and/or reimburse certain operating expenses of the Fund to the extent necessary to maintain the total annual operating expenses (excluding certain expenses such as extraordinary expenses, taxes, brokerage and interest) of each class as follows:

Class A	.80%
Class B	1.08%

**Administration Fee.** Pursuant to an Administrative Services Agreement, DIMA provides most administrative services to the Fund. For all services provided under the Administrative Services Agreement, the Fund pays the Advisor an annual fee ("Administration Fee") of 0.10% of the Fund's average daily net assets, computed and accrued daily and payable monthly. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Administration Fee was \$83,564, of which \$14,023 is unpaid.

**Service Provider Fees.** Deutsche AM Service Company ("DSC"), an affiliate of the Advisor, is the transfer agent, dividend-paying agent and shareholder service agent for the Fund. Pursuant to a sub-transfer agency agreement between DSC and DST Systems, Inc. ("DST"), DSC has delegated certain transfer agent, dividend-paying agent and shareholder service agent functions to DST. DSC compensates DST out of the shareholder servicing fee it

receives from the Fund. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the amounts charged to the Fund by DSC were as follows:

Services to Shareholders	Total Aggregated	Unpaid at June 30, 2017	
Class A	\$ 302	\$ 144	
Class B	60	29	
	\$ 362	\$ 173	

**Distribution Service Agreement.** Deutsche AM Distributors, Inc. ("DDI"), also an affiliate of the Advisor, is the Trust's Distributor. In accordance with the Master Distribution Plan, DDI receives 12b-1 fees of 0.25% of average daily net assets of Class B shares. Pursuant to the Master Distribution Plan, DDI remits these fees to the Participating Insurance Companies for various costs incurred or paid by these companies in connection with marketing and distribution of Class B shares. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Distribution Service Fee aggregated \$2,664, of which \$469 is unpaid.

**Typesetting and Filing Service Fees.** Under an agreement with DIMA, DIMA is compensated for providing typesetting and certain regulatory filing services to the Fund. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the amount charged to the Fund by DIMA included in the Statement of Operations under "Reports to shareholders" aggregated \$6,005, of which \$4,875 is unpaid.

**Trustees' Fees and Expenses.** The Fund paid retainer fees to each Trustee not affiliated with the Advisor, plus specified amounts to the Board Chairperson and Vice Chairperson and to each committee Chairperson.

Affiliated Cash Management Vehicles. The Fund may invest uninvested cash balances in Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund and Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund, affiliated money market funds which are managed by the Advisor. Each affiliated money market fund is managed in accordance with Rule 2a-7 under the 1940 Act, which governs the quality, maturity, diversity and liquidity of instruments in which a money market fund may invest. Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund seeks to maintain a stable net asset value, and Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund maintains a floating net asset value. The Fund indirectly bears its proportionate share of the expenses of each affiliated money market fund in which it invests. Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund does not pay the Advisor an investment management fee. To the extent that Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund pays an investment management fee to the Advisor, the Advisor will waive an amount of the investment management fee payable to the Advisor by the Fund equal to the amount of the investment management fee payable on the Fund's assets invested in Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund.

**Security Lending Fees.** Deutsche Bank AG serves as securities lending agent for the Fund. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Fund incurred lending agent fees to Deutsche Bank AG for the amount of \$799.

## D. Ownership of the Fund

At June 30, 2017, three participating insurance companies were owners of record of 10% or more of the total outstanding Class A shares of the Fund, each owning 37%, 33% and 10%, respectively. Two participating insurance companies were owners of record of 10% or more of the total outstanding Class B shares of the Fund, each owning 61% and 12%, respectively.

#### E. Line of Credit

The Fund and other affiliated funds (the "Participants") share in a \$400 million revolving credit facility provided by a syndication of banks. The Fund may borrow for temporary or emergency purposes, including the meeting of redemption requests that otherwise might require the untimely disposition of securities. The Participants are charged an annual commitment fee which is allocated based on net assets, among each of the Participants. Interest is calculated at a rate per annum equal to the sum of the Federal Funds Rate plus 1.25 percent plus if the one-month LIBOR exceeds the Federal Funds Rate, the amount of such excess. The Fund may borrow up to a maximum of 33 percent of its net assets under the agreement. The Fund had no outstanding loans at June 30, 2017.

## **Information About Your Fund's Expenses**

(Unaudited)

As an investor of the Fund, you incur two types of costs: ongoing expenses and transaction costs. Ongoing expenses include management fees, distribution and service (12b-1) fees and other Fund expenses. Examples of transaction costs include contract charges, which are not shown in this section. The following tables are intended to help you understand your ongoing expenses (in dollars) of investing in the Fund and to help you compare these expenses with the ongoing expenses of investing in other mutual funds. The example in the table is based on an investment of \$1,000 invested at the beginning of the six-month period and held for the entire period (January 1, 2017 to June 30, 2017).

The tables illustrate your Fund's expenses in two ways:

- Actual Fund Return. This helps you estimate the actual dollar amount of ongoing expenses (but not transaction costs) paid on a \$1,000 investment in the Fund using the Fund's actual return during the period. To estimate the expenses you paid over the period, simply divide your account value by \$1,000 (for example, an \$8,600 account value divided by \$1,000 = 8.6), then multiply the result by the number in the "Expenses Paid per \$1,000" line under the share class you hold.
- Hypothetical 5% Fund Return. This helps you to compare your Fund's ongoing expenses (but not transaction costs) with those of other mutual funds using the Fund's actual expense ratio and a hypothetical rate of return of 5% per year before expenses. Examples using a 5% hypothetical Fund return may be found in the shareholder reports of other mutual funds. The hypothetical account values and expenses may not be used to estimate the actual ending account balance or expenses you paid for the period.

Please note that the expenses shown in these tables are meant to highlight your ongoing expenses only and do not reflect any transaction costs. The "Expenses Paid per \$1,000" line of the tables is useful in comparing ongoing expenses only and will not help you determine the relative total expense of owning different funds. If these transaction costs had been included, your costs would have been higher.

#### Expenses and Value of a \$1,000 Investment for the six months ended June 30, 2017

A IF IP	01. 4	OL D
Actual Fund Return	Class A	Class B
Beginning Account Value 1/1/17	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00
Ending Account Value 6/30/17	\$1,085.40	\$1,083.80
Expenses Paid per \$1,000*	\$ 2.95	\$ 4.39
Hypothetical 5% Fund Return	Class A	Class B
Beginning Account Value 1/1/17	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00
Ending Account Value 6/30/17	\$1,021.97	\$1,020.58
Expenses Paid per \$1,000*	\$ 2.86	\$ 4.26

<sup>\*</sup> Expenses are equal to the Fund's annualized expense ratio for each share class, multiplied by the average account value over the period, multiplied by 181 (the number of days in the most recent six-month period), then divided by 365.

Annualized Expense Ratios	Class A	Class B	
Deutsche Variable Series I — Deutsche Core Equity VIP	.57%	.85%	

For more information, please refer to the Fund's prospectus.

These tables do not reflect charges and fees ("contract charges") associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option.

For an analysis of the fees associated with an investment in the fund or similar funds, please refer to the current and hypothetical expense calculators for Variable Insurance Products which can be found at deutschefunds.com/EN/resources/calculators.jsp.

# **Proxy Voting**

The Trust's policies and procedures for voting proxies for portfolio securities and information about how the Trust voted proxies related to its portfolio securities during the most recent 12-month period ended June 30 are available on our Web site — deutschefunds.com (click on "proxy voting" at the bottom of the page) — or on the SEC's Web site — sec.gov. To obtain a written copy of the Trust's policies and procedures without charge, upon request, call us toll free at (800) 728-3337.

## **Advisory Agreement Board Considerations and Fee Evaluation**

The Board of Trustees (hereinafter referred to as the "Board" or "Trustees") approved the renewal of Deutsche Core Equity VIP's (the "Fund") investment management agreement (the "Agreement") with Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. ("DIMA") in September 2016.

In terms of the process that the Board followed prior to approving the Agreement, shareholders should know that:

- During the entire process, all of the Fund's Trustees were independent of DIMA and its affiliates (the "Independent Trustees").
- The Board met frequently during the past year to discuss fund matters and dedicated a substantial amount of time to contract review matters. Over the course of several months, the Board's Contract Committee reviewed extensive materials received from DIMA, independent third parties and independent counsel. These materials included an analysis of the Fund's performance, fees and expenses, and profitability from a fee consultant retained by the Fund's Independent Trustees (the "Fee Consultant"). The Board also received extensive information throughout the year regarding performance of the Fund.
- The Independent Trustees regularly meet privately with counsel to discuss contract review and other matters. In addition, the Independent Trustees were advised by the Fee Consultant in the course of their review of the Fund's contractual arrangements and considered a comprehensive report prepared by the Fee Consultant in connection with their deliberations.
- In connection with reviewing the Agreement, the Board also reviewed the terms of the Fund's Rule 12b-1 plan, distribution agreement, administrative services agreement, transfer agency agreement and other material service agreements.
- Based on its evaluation of the information provided, the Contract Committee presented its findings and recommendations to the Board. The Board then reviewed the Contract Committee's findings and recommendations.

In connection with the contract review process, the Contract Committee and the Board considered the factors discussed below, among others. The Board also considered that DIMA and its predecessors have managed the Fund since its inception, and the Board believes that a long-term relationship with a capable, conscientious advisor is in the best interests of the Fund. The Board considered, generally, that shareholders chose to invest or remain invested in the Fund knowing that DIMA managed the Fund, and that the Agreement was approved by the Fund's shareholders. DIMA is part of Deutsche Bank AG's ("Deutsche Bank") Asset Management ("Deutsche AM") division. Deutsche AM is a global asset management business that offers a wide range of investing expertise and resources, including research capabilities in many countries throughout the world. Deutsche Bank has advised the Board that the U.S. asset management business continues to be a critical and integral part of Deutsche Bank, and that Deutsche Bank will continue to invest in Deutsche AM and seek to enhance Deutsche AM's investment platform. Deutsche Bank also has confirmed its commitment to maintaining strong legal and compliance groups within the Deutsche AM division.

As part of the contract review process, the Board carefully considered the fees and expenses of each Deutsche fund overseen by the Board in light of the fund's performance. In many cases, this led to the negotiation and implementation of expense caps. As part of these negotiations, the Board indicated that it would consider relaxing these caps in future years following sustained improvements in performance, among other considerations.

While shareholders may focus primarily on fund performance and fees, the Fund's Board considers these and many other factors, including the quality and integrity of DIMA's personnel and such other issues as back-office operations, fund valuations, and compliance policies and procedures.

Nature, Quality and Extent of Services. The Board considered the terms of the Agreement, including the scope of advisory services provided under the Agreement. The Board noted that, under the Agreement, DIMA provides portfolio management services to the Fund and that, pursuant to a separate administrative services agreement, DIMA provides administrative services to the Fund. The Board considered the experience and skills of senior management and investment personnel and the resources made available to such personnel. The Board reviewed the Fund's performance over short-term and long-term periods and compared those returns to various agreed-upon performance measures, including market index(es) and a peer universe compiled using information supplied by Morningstar Direct ("Morningstar"), an independent fund data service. The Board also noted that it has put into place a process of identifying "Focus Funds" (e.g., funds performing poorly relative to a peer universe), and receives additional reporting from DIMA regarding such funds and, where appropriate, DIMA's plans to address underperformance. The Board believes this process is an effective manner of identifying and addressing underperforming funds. Based on the information provided, the Board noted that for the one-, three-and five-year periods ended December 31, 2015, the Fund's performance (Class A shares) was in the 1st quartile of the applicable Morningstar universe (the 1st quartile being the best performers and the 4th quartile being the

worst performers). The Board also observed that the Fund has outperformed its benchmark in the one-, three-and five-year periods ended December 31, 2015.

Fees and Expenses. The Board considered the Fund's investment management fee schedule, operating expenses and total expense ratios, and comparative information provided by Broadridge Financial Solutions, Inc. ("Broadridge") and the Fee Consultant regarding investment management fee rates paid to other investment advisors by similar funds (1st quartile being the most favorable and 4th quartile being the least favorable). With respect to management fees paid to other investment advisors by similar funds, the Board noted that the contractual fee rates paid by the Fund, which include a 0.10% fee paid to DIMA under the Fund's administrative services agreement, were lower than the median (1st quartile) of the applicable Broadridge peer group (based on Broadridge data provided as of December 31, 2015). The Board noted that the Fund's Class A shares total (net) operating expenses were expected to be lower than the median (1st quartile) of the applicable Broadridge expense universe (based on Broadridge data provided as of December 31, 2015, and analyzing Broadridge expense universe Class A (net) expenses less any applicable 12b-1 fees) ("Broadridge Universe Expenses"). The Board also reviewed data comparing each share class's total (net) operating expenses to the applicable Broadridge Universe Expenses. The Board noted that the expense limitations agreed to by DIMA were expected to help the Fund's total (net) operating expenses remain competitive. The Board considered the Fund's management fee rate as compared to fees charged by DIMA to a comparable Deutsche U.S. registered fund ("Deutsche Funds") and considered differences between the Fund and the comparable Deutsche Fund. The information requested by the Board as part of its review of fees and expenses also included information about institutional accounts (including any sub-advised funds and accounts) and funds offered primarily to European investors ("Deutsche Europe funds") managed by Deutsche AM. The Board noted that DIMA indicated that Deutsche AM does not manage any institutional accounts or Deutsche Europe funds comparable to the Fund.

On the basis of the information provided, the Board concluded that management fees were reasonable and appropriate in light of the nature, quality and extent of services provided by DIMA.

**Profitability.** The Board reviewed detailed information regarding revenues received by DIMA under the Agreement. The Board considered the estimated costs and pre-tax profits realized by DIMA from advising the Deutsche Funds, as well as estimates of the pre-tax profits attributable to managing the Fund in particular. The Board also received information regarding the estimated enterprise-wide profitability of DIMA and its affiliates with respect to all fund services in totality and by fund. The Board and the Fee Consultant reviewed DIMA's methodology in allocating its costs to the management of the Fund. Based on the information provided, the Board concluded that the pre-tax profits realized by DIMA in connection with the management of the Fund were not unreasonable. The Board also reviewed certain publicly available information regarding the profitability of certain similar investment management firms. The Board noted that while information regarding the profitability of such firms is limited (and in some cases is not necessarily prepared on a comparable basis), DIMA and its affiliates' overall profitability with respect to the Deutsche Funds (after taking into account distribution and other services provided to the funds by DIMA and its affiliates) was lower than the overall profitability levels of most comparable firms for which such data was available.

**Economies of Scale.** The Board considered whether there are economies of scale with respect to the management of the Fund and whether the Fund benefits from any economies of scale. The Board noted that the Fund's investment management fee schedule includes fee breakpoints. The Board concluded that the Fund's fee schedule represents an appropriate sharing between the Fund and DIMA of such economies of scale as may exist in the management of the Fund at current asset levels.

Other Benefits to DIMA and Its Affiliates. The Board also considered the character and amount of other incidental benefits received by DIMA and its affiliates, including any fees received by DIMA for administrative services provided to the Fund and any fees received by an affiliate of DIMA for distribution services. The Board also considered benefits to DIMA related to brokerage and soft-dollar allocations, including allocating brokerage to pay for research generated by parties other than the executing broker dealers, which pertain primarily to funds investing in equity securities, along with the incidental public relations benefits to DIMA related to Deutsche Funds advertising and cross-selling opportunities among DIMA products and services. The Board considered these benefits in reaching its conclusion that the Fund's management fees were reasonable.

**Compliance.** The Board considered the significant attention and resources dedicated by DIMA to documenting and enhancing its compliance processes in recent years. The Board noted in particular (i) the experience, seniority and time commitment of the individuals serving as DIMA's and the Fund's chief compliance officers; (ii) the large number of DIMA compliance personnel; and (iii) the substantial commitment of resources by DIMA and its affiliates to compliance matters.

Based on all of the information considered and the conclusions reached, the Board unanimously determined that the continuation of the Agreement is in the best interests of the Fund. In making this determination, the Board did not give particular weight to any single factor identified above. The Board considered these factors over the course of numerous meetings, certain of which were in executive session with only the Independent Trustees and counsel present. It is possible that individual Independent Trustees may have weighed these factors differently in reaching their individual decisions to approve the continuation of the Agreement.

# Notes



June 30, 2017

# **Semiannual Report**

Deutsche Variable Series I

**Deutsche CROCI® International VIP** 



## **Contents**

- 3 Performance Summary
- **4** Portfolio Summary
- 4 Portfolio Management Team
- 5 Investment Portfolio
- 7 Statement of Assets and Liabilities
- **7** Statement of Operations
- 8 Statements of Changes in Net Assets
- 9 Financial Highlights
- 10 Notes to Financial Statements
- 16 Information About Your Fund's Expenses
- **17** Proxy Voting
- **18** Advisory Agreement Board Considerations and Fee Evaluation

This report must be preceded or accompanied by a prospectus. To obtain an additional prospectus or summary prospectus, if available, call (800) 728-3337 or your financial representative. We advise you to consider the Fund's objectives, risks, charges and expenses carefully before investing. The summary prospectus and prospectus contain this and other important information about the Fund. Please read the prospectus carefully before you invest.

Investing in foreign securities, particularly those of emerging markets, presents certain risks, such as currency fluctuations, political and economic changes, and market risks. Emerging markets tend to be more volatile and less liquid than the markets of more mature economies, and generally have less diverse and less mature economic structures and less stable political systems than those of developed countries. Stocks may decline in value. The Fund will be managed on the premise that stocks with lower CROCI® Economic P/E Ratios may outperform stocks with higher CROCI® Economic P/E Ratios over time. This premise may not always be correct and prospective investors should evaluate this assumption prior to investing in the Fund. Investing in derivatives entails special risks relating to liquidity, leverage and credit that may reduce returns and/or increase volatility. The Fund may lend securities to approved institutions. See the prospectus for details.

In June 2016, citizens of the United Kingdom voted that the United Kingdom should leave the European Union and in March 2017, the United Kingdom initiated its withdrawal from the European Union, which is expected to take place by March 2019. Significant uncertainty exists regarding the timing and terms of the United Kingdom's anticipated withdrawal from the European Union and the effects such withdrawal may have on the United Kingdom, other European countries and the global economy.

Deutsche Asset Management represents the asset management activities conducted by Deutsche Bank AG or any of its subsidiaries. Deutsche AM Distributors, Inc., 222 South Riverside Plaza, Chicago, IL 60606, (800) 621-1148

NOT FDIC/NCUA INSURED NO BANK GUARANTEE MAY LOSE VALUE NOT A DEPOSIT NOT INSURED BY ANY FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AGENCY

## **Performance Summary**

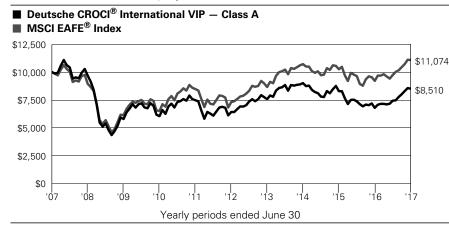
June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

Fund performance shown is historical, assumes reinvestment of all dividend and capital gain distributions, and does not guarantee future results. Investment return and principal value fluctuate with changing market conditions so that, when redeemed, shares may be worth more or less than their original cost. Current performance may be lower or higher than the performance data quoted. Please contact your participating insurance company for the Fund's most recent month-end performance. Performance doesn't reflect charges and fees ("contract charges") associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option. These charges and fees will reduce returns. While all share classes have the same underlying portfolio, their performance will differ.

The gross expense ratios of the Fund, as stated in the fee table of the prospectus dated May 1, 2017 are 1.12% and 1.40% for Class A and Class B shares, respectively, and may differ from the expense ratios disclosed in the Financial Highlights tables in this report.

Generally accepted accounting principles require adjustments to be made to the net assets of the Fund at period end for financial reporting purposes only, and as such, the total return based on the unadjusted net asset value per share may differ from the total return reported in the financial highlights.

## Growth of an Assumed \$10,000 Investment



MSCI EAFE Index is an equity index which captures large and mid cap representation across developed markets countries around the world, excluding the US and Canada.

Index returns do not reflect any fees or expenses and it is not possible to invest directly into an index.

## **Comparative Results**

Deutsche CROCI® Inte	rnational VIP	6-Month <sup>‡</sup>	1-Year	3-Year	5-Year	10-Year
Class A	Growth of \$10,000	\$11,465	\$12,530	\$9,450	\$13,264	\$8,510
	Average annual total return	14.65%	25.30%	-1.87%	5.81%	-1.60%
MSCI EAFE® Index	Growth of \$10,000	\$11,381	\$12,027	\$10,348	\$15,169	\$11,074
	Average annual total return	13.81%	20.27%	1.15%	8.69%	1.03%
Deutsche CROCI <sup>®</sup> Inte	rnational VIP	6-Month <sup>‡</sup>	1-Year	3-Year	5-Year	10-Year
Class B	Growth of \$10,000	\$11,448	\$12,510	\$9,381	\$13,103	\$8,287
	Average annual total return	14.48%	25.10%	-2.11%	5.55%	-1.86%
MSCI EAFE® Index	Growth of \$10,000	\$11,381	\$12,027	\$10,348	\$15,169	\$11,074
	Average annual total return	13.81%	20.27%	1.15%	8.69%	1.03%

The growth of \$10,000 is cumulative.

<sup>\*</sup> Total returns shown for periods less than one year are not annualized.

# **Portfolio Summary**

(Unaudited)

100%

100%

Asset Allocation (As a % of Investment Portfolio)	6/30/17	12/31/16
Common Stocks	95%	94%
Cash Equivalents	3%	6%
Preferred Stock	2%	_
	100%	100%

(As a % of Investment Portfolio excluding Cash Equivalents)	6/30/17	12/31/16
Japan	24%	23%
United Kingdom	19%	27%
Switzerland	17%	19%
Germany	12%	8%
France	10%	6%
Hong Kong	8%	7%
Singapore	4%	4%
Spain	2%	4%
Finland	2%	_
Netherlands	2%	2%
Austria	0%	_
	100%	100%

Sector Diversification (As a % of Investment Portfolio excluding Cash Equivalents)	6/30/17	12/31/16
Industrials	26%	28%
Consumer Staples	18%	11%
Health Care	18%	17%
Consumer Discretionary	18%	23%
Utilities	14%	17%
Materials	6%	4%
Real Estate	0%	_

Portfolio holdings and characteristics are subject to change.

For more complete details about the Fund's investment portfolio, see page 5.

Following the Fund's fiscal first and third quarter-end, a complete portfolio holdings listing is filed with the SEC on Form N-Q. The form will be available on the SEC's Web site at sec.gov, and it also may be reviewed and copied at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. Information on the operation of the SEC's Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling (800) SEC-0330. The Fund's portfolio holdings are also posted on deutschefunds.com from time to time. Please see the Fund's current prospectus for more information.

## **Portfolio Management Team**

Di Kumble, CFA, Managing Director John Moody, Vice President Portfolio Managers

	Shares	Value (\$)		Shares	Value (\$)
Common Stocks 94.8%			Singapore 3.7%		
Austria 0.0%			Keppel Corp., Ltd.	421,916	1,927,621
Immofinanz AG* (Cost \$0)	6,693	15,296	Singapore Airlines Ltd.	268,341	1,972,479
Finland 2.1%	0,000	10,200	(Cost \$4,334,733)	-	3,900,100
Fortum Oyj (Cost \$2,014,445)	136,218	2,136,132	Spain 2.1%		
	130,210	2,130,132	Iberdrola SA (Cost \$1,922,018)	276,860	2,192,322
France 10.0%				.,	
Cie Generale des Etablissements Michelin	15,412	2,048,967	Switzerland 15.8%	04 504	0.010.700
Danone SA	28,526	2,048,967 2,144,153	ABB Ltd. (Registered)	81,504	2,012,738
L'Oreal SA	9,804	2,042,449	Givaudan SA (Registered)	1,018	2,036,212
Pernod Ricard SA	15,874	2,125,799	Kuehne + Nagel International AG (Registered)	13,190	2,200,855
Sanofi	21,395	2,046,784	Nestle SA (Registered)	25,543	2,222,926
(Cost \$9,528,754)		10,408,152	Novartis AG (Registered)	25,794	2,146,586
(COSt \$9,526,754)		10,400,152	Roche Holding AG (Genusschein)	7,601	1,935,722
Germany 9.6%			Schindler Holding AG	9,701	2,052,699
Bayer AG (Registered)	16,278	2,104,605	Wolseley PLC	31,359	1,924,955
Beiersdorf AG	19,930	2,095,110	(Cost \$14,963,084)	-	16,532,693
Continental AG	8,974	1,936,672			10,002,000
Merck KGaA	16,822	2,031,800	United Kingdom 18.6%		
Siemens AG (Registered)	13,729_	1,887,157	British American Tobacco PLC	29,394	2,003,795
(Cost \$8,882,821)		10,055,344	Bunzl PLC	64,487	1,921,716
Hana Vana 770/			Diageo PLC	68,646	2,028,220
Hong Kong 7.7%	100 1 10	1 000 5 10	GlaxoSmithKline PLC	99,914	2,128,325
CLP Holdings Ltd.  HK Electric Investments & HK	188,149	1,990,548	Imperial Brands PLC	40,255	1,808,052
Electric Investments & R. Electric Investments Ltd. "SS",			Johnson Matthey PLC Kingfisher PLC	52,205 466,356	1,952,119 1,826,467
144A, (Units)	2,266,500	2,090,158	National Grid PLC	140,335	1,739,693
Hong Kong & China Gas Co., Ltd.	1,098,632	2,065,709	Persimmon PLC	66,231	1,739,093
MTR Corp., Ltd.	343,731	1,934,944	Smith & Nephew PLC	121,325	2,093,761
(Cost \$6,775,771)	_	8,081,359	(Cost \$19,239,164)	121,020	19,436,154
Japan 23.3%			Total Common Stocks (Cost \$92,15	1,184)	99,107,524
ANA Holdings, Inc.	662,000	2,297,798			
Astellas Pharma, Inc.	146,000	1,784,192			
Bridgestone Corp.	47,608	2,048,657	Preferred Stock 1.9%		
Central Japan Railway Co.	11,600	1,888,384	Germany		
Daiichi Sankyo Co., Ltd.	90,200	2,122,778	Henkel AG & Co. KGaA		
ITOCHU Corp.	141,100	2,093,762	(Cost \$1,776,435)	14,534	2,000,300
Osaka Gas Co., Ltd.	532,000	2,173,407			
Secom Co., Ltd.	27,500	2,084,352			
Sekisui House Ltd.	120,400	2,118,976	Cash Equivalents 2.6%		
Subaru Corp.	51,700	1,740,264	Deutsche Central Cash		
Sumitomo Electric Industries Ltd.	122,100	1,878,044	Management Government Fund, 1.03% (a) (Cost \$2,717,888)	2,717,888	2,717,888
Toyota Industries Corp.	39,935_	2,098,385	1.03 % (a) (COSt \$2,717,000)	2,717,000	2,717,000
(Cost \$22,666,144)		24,328,999		0/ of Not	
Netherlands 1.9%				% of Net Assets	Value (\$)
Koninklijke DSM NV (Cost \$1,824,250)	27,804	2,020,973	Total Investment Portfolio (Cost \$96,645,507) <sup>†</sup>	99.3	103,825,712
			Other Assets and Liabilities, Net	0.7	684,203
			Net Assets	100.0	104,509,915

Non-income producing security.

144A: Security exempt from registration under Rule 144A of the Securities Act of 1933. These securities may be resold in transactions exempt from registration, normally to qualified institutional buyers.

The cost for federal income tax purposes was \$97,567,706. At June 30, 2017, net unrealized appreciation for all securities based on tax cost was \$6,258,006. This consisted of aggregate gross unrealized appreciation for all securities in which there was an excess of value over tax cost of \$9,317,959 and aggregate gross unrealized depreciation for all securities in which there was an excess of tax cost over value of \$3,059,953.

<sup>(</sup>a) Affiliated fund managed by Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. The rate shown is the annualized seven-day yield at period end.

As of June 30, 2017, the Fund had the following open forward foreign currency exchange contracts:

Cont	tracts to Deliver	In Ex	change For	Settlement Date	Unrealized Appreciation (\$)	Counterparty
JPY	2,751,942,949	USD	24,558,117	7/31/2017	57,234	Citigroup,Inc.
Curre	ncy Abbreviations					
JPY	Japanese Yen			US	D United States Dollar	

For information on the Fund's policy and additional disclosures regarding forward foreign currency exchange contracts, please refer to the Derivatives section of Note B in the accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

#### **Fair Value Measurements**

Various inputs are used in determining the value of the Fund's investments. These inputs are summarized in three broad levels. Level 1 includes quoted prices in active markets for identical securities. Level 2 includes other significant observable inputs (including quoted prices for similar securities, interest rates, prepayment speeds and credit risk). Level 3 includes significant unobservable inputs (including the Fund's own assumptions in determining the fair value of investments). The level assigned to the securities valuations may not be an indication of the risk or liquidity associated with investing in those securities.

The following is a summary of the inputs used as of June 30, 2017 in valuing the Fund's investments. For information on the Fund's policy regarding the valuation of investments, please refer to the Security Valuation section of Note A in the accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

Assets	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Common Stocks				
Austria	\$ 15,296 \$	— \$	_	\$ 15,296
Finland	2,136,132	_	_	2,136,132
France	10,408,152	_	_	10,408,152
Germany	10,055,344	_	_	10,055,344
Hong Kong	8,081,359	_	_	8,081,359
Japan	24,328,999	_	_	24,328,999
Netherlands	2,020,973	_	_	2,020,973
Singapore	3,900,100	_	_	3,900,100
Spain	2,192,322	_	_	2,192,322
Switzerland	16,532,693	_	_	16,532,693
United Kingdom	19,436,154	_	_	19,436,154
Preferred Stock	2,000,300	_	_	2,000,300
Short-Term Investments	2,717,888	_	_	2,717,888
Derivatives (b)				
Forward Foreign Currency Exchange Contracts	<del>_</del>	57,234	_	57,234
Total	\$103,825,712 \$	57,234 \$	_	\$103,882,946

As a result of the fair valuation model utilized by the Fund, certain international securities transferred from Level 2 to Level 1. During the period ended June 30, 2017, the amount of the transfers between Level 2 and Level 1 was \$88,543,680.

Transfers between price levels are recognized at the beginning of the reporting year.

<sup>(</sup>b) Derivatives include unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on forward foreign currency exchange contracts.

# Statement of **Assets and Liabilities**

as of June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

Assets		
Investments:		
Investments in non-affiliated securities, at value (cost \$93,927,619)	\$	101,107,824
Investment in Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund (cost \$2,717,888)		2,717,888
Total investments, at value (cost \$96,645,507)		103,825,712
Foreign currency, at value (cost \$176,767)		178,979
Receivable for Fund shares sold		
		8,162
Dividends receivable		392,267
Interest receivable		1,787
Unrealized appreciation on forward foreign currency exchange contracts		57,234
Foreign taxes recoverable		238,352
Other assets		1,609
Total assets		104,704,102
Liabilities		
Payable for Fund shares redeemed		61,380
Accrued management fee		41,994
Accrued Trustees' fees		452
Other accrued expenses and payables		90,361
Total liabilities		194,187
Net assets, at value	\$	104,509,915
Net Assets Consist of		
Undistributed net investment income		2,034,968
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on: Investments		7 190 205
Foreign currency		7,180,205
,		
Accumulated net realized gain (loss)		(135,634,879)
Paid-in capital	_	230,862,027
Net assets, at value	\$	104,509,915
Class A  Net Asset Value, offering and redemption price per share (\$104,197,744 ÷ 15,108,794 outstanding shares of beneficial interest, \$.01 par value, unlimited number of shares authorized)	\$	6.90
Class B		
<b>Net Asset Value,</b> offering and redemption price per share (\$312,171 ÷ 45,123 outstanding shares of beneficial interest, \$.01 par value, unlimited number of shares authorized)	\$	6.92

# **Statement of Operations**

for the six months ended June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

Investment Income	
Income: Dividends (net of foreign taxes withheld of \$176,866)	\$ 2,105,731
Income distributions — Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund	5,460
Securities lending income, net of borrower rebates	12,680
Total income	2,123,871
Expenses:	
Management fee	389,593
Administration fee	49,315
Services to shareholders	1,376
Distribution service fee (Class B)	367
Custodian fee	32,646
Professional fees	38,456
Reports to shareholders	17,131
Trustees' fees and expenses	3,259
Other	12,513
Total expenses before expense reductions	544,656
Expense reductions	(130,039)
Total expenses after expense reductions	414,617
Net investment income (loss)	1,709,254
Realized and Unrealized Gain (Loss)	
Net realized gain (loss) from:	
Investments	873,617
Foreign currency	(2,294,610)
	(1,420,993)
Change in net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on:	
Investments	12,589,744
Foreign currency	518,968
	13,108,712
Net gain (loss)	11,687,719
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	\$ 13,396,973

# **Statements of Changes in Net Assets**

Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets	Six Months Ended June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)	Year Ended December 31, 2016
Operations:		
Net investment income (loss)	\$ 1,709,254	\$ 2,302,440
Net realized gain (loss)	(1,420,993)	(8,480,561)
Change in net unrealized appreciation (depreciation)	13,108,712	6,340,956
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	13,396,973	162,835
Distributions to shareholders from:		
Net investment income:	(7,007,044)	(0.000 7.4.4)
Class A	(7,067,244)	(9,803,744)
Class B	(20,366)	(26,284)
Total distributions	(7,087,610)	(9,830,028)
Fund share transactions:		
Class A Proceeds from shares sold	3,668,827	4,349,614
Reinvestment of distributions	7,067,244	9,803,744
Payments for shares redeemed	(6,735,405)	(15,723,948)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets from Class A share transactions	4,000,666	(1,570,590)
Class B	4,000,000	(1,370,330)
Proceeds from shares sold	4,571	16,738
Reinvestment of distributions	20,366	26,284
Payments for shares redeemed	(5,672)	(15,735)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets from Class B share transactions	19,265	27,287
Increase (decrease) in net assets	10,329,294	(11,210,496)
Net assets at beginning of period	94,180,621	105,391,117
Net assets at end of period (including undistributed net investment income of \$2,034,968 and \$7,413,324, respectively)	\$ 104,509,915	
Other Information		
Class A Shares outstanding at beginning of period	14,512,126	14,702,326
Shares sold	534,047	690,002
Shares issued to shareholders in reinvestment of distributions	1,054,813	1,563,596
Shares redeemed	(992,192)	(2,443,798)
Net increase (decrease) in Class A shares	596,668	
	15,108,794	(190,200)
Shares outstanding at end of period	15,108,794	14,512,126
Class B Shares outstanding at beginning of period	42,251	37,903
Shares sold	670	2,658
Shares issued to shareholders in reinvestment of distributions	3,026	4,179
Shares redeemed	(824)	(2,489)
Net increase (decrease) in Class B shares	2,872	4,348
Shares outstanding at end of period		42,251
onares outstanding at end of period	45,123	42,251

# **Financial Highlights**

	Six Months Ended 6/30/17	Years Ended December 31.			1,		
Class A	(Unaudited)	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	
Selected Per Share Data							
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$ 6.47	\$ 7.15	\$ 7.86	\$ 9.06	\$ 7.96	\$ 6.74	
Income (loss) from investment operations: Net investment income (loss) <sup>a</sup>	.12	.16	.21	.31 <sup>b</sup>	.14	.22	
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)	.81	(.13)	(.59)	(1.36)	1.41	1.16	
Total from investment operations	.93	.03	(.38)	(1.05)	1.55	1.38	
Less distributions from: Net investment income	(.50)	(.71)	(.33)	(.15)	(.45)	(.16)	
Net asset value, end of period	\$ 6.90	\$ 6.47	\$ 7.15	\$ 7.86	\$ 9.06	\$ 7.96	
Total Return (%)	14.65 <sup>c**</sup>	.74 <sup>c</sup>	(5.48) <sup>c</sup>	(11.76) <sup>c</sup>	20.23 <sup>c</sup>	20.65	
Ratios to Average Net Assets and Supplemental Data							
Net assets, end of period (\$ millions)	104	94	105	126	151	230	
Ratio of expenses before expense reductions (%) <sup>d</sup>	1.10*	1.12	1.05	1.04	1.02	.98	
Ratio of expenses after expense reductions (%) <sup>d</sup>	.84*	.84	.98	.98	1.01	.98	
Ratio of net investment income (loss) (%)	3.47*	2.46	2.74	3.55 <sup>b</sup>	1.64	2.99	
Portfolio turnover rate (%)	42**	67	99	135	97	85	

а Based on average shares outstanding during the period.

Not annualized

	Six Months Ended 6/30/17 Years Ended December				ember 31.	
Class B	(Unaudited)	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Selected Per Share Data						
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$ 6.48	\$ 7.16	\$ 7.87	\$ 9.07	\$ 7.96	\$ 6.75
Income (loss) from investment operations:						
Net investment income (loss) <sup>a</sup>	.10	.14	.19	.28 <sup>b</sup>	.13	.20
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)	.82	(.13)	(.59)	(1.35)	1.41	1.15
Total from investment operations	.92	.01	(.40)	(1.07)	1.54	1.35
Less distributions from:						
Net investment income	(.48)	(.69)	(.31)	(.13)	(.43)	(.14)
Net asset value, end of period	\$ 6.92	\$ 6.48	\$ 7.16	\$ 7.87	\$ 9.07	\$ 7.96
Total Return (%)	14.48c**	.48 <sup>c</sup>	(5.71) <sup>c</sup>	(11.98) <sup>c</sup>	20.01 <sup>c</sup>	20.13
Ratios to Average Net Assets and Supplemental Data						
Net assets, end of period (\$ millions)	.31	.27	.27	.26	.31	.28
Ratio of expenses before expense reductions (%) <sup>d</sup>	1.38*	1.40	1.33	1.31	1.30	1.26
Ratio of expenses after expense reductions (%) <sup>d</sup>	1.09*	1.10	1.23	1.23	1.27	1.26
Ratio of net investment income (loss) (%)	3.03*	2.18	2.47	3.26 <sup>b</sup>	1.62	2.73
Portfolio turnover rate (%)	42**	67	99	135	97	85

Based on average shares outstanding during the period.

Net investment income per share and the ratio of net investment income include non-recurring dividend income amounting to \$0.08 per share and 0.95% of average daily net assets, for the year ended December 31, 2014.

С Total return would have been lower had certain expenses not been reduced.

Expense ratio does not reflect charges and fees associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option.

b Net investment income per share and the ratio of net investment income include non-recurring dividend income amounting to \$0.08 per share and 0.95% of average daily net assets, for the year ended December 31, 2014.

Total return would have been lower had certain expenses not been reduced.

Expense ratio does not reflect charges and fees associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option.

Annualized

Not annualized

## A. Organization and Significant Accounting Policies

Deutsche Variable Series I (the "Trust") is registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"), as an open-end, registered management investment company organized as a Massachusetts business trust. The Trust consists of five diversified funds: Deutsche Bond VIP, Deutsche Capital Growth VIP, Deutsche Core Equity VIP, Deutsche CROCI® International VIP and Deutsche Global Small Cap VIP (individually or collectively hereinafter referred to as a "Fund" or the "Funds"). These financial statements report on Deutsche CROCI® International VIP. The Trust is intended to be the underlying investment vehicle for variable annuity contracts and variable life insurance policies to be offered by the separate accounts of certain life insurance companies ("Participating Insurance Companies").

**Multiple Classes of Shares of Beneficial Interest.** The Fund offers two classes of shares (Class A shares and Class B shares). Class B shares are subject to Rule 12b-1 distribution fees under the 1940 Act and recordkeeping fees equal to an annual rate of 0.25% and up to 0.15%, respectively, of the average daily net assets of the Class B shares of the Fund. Class A shares are not subject to such fees.

Investment income, realized and unrealized gains and losses, and certain fund-level expenses and expense reductions, if any, are borne pro rata on the basis of relative net assets by the holders of all classes of shares, except that each class bears certain expenses unique to that class (including the applicable 12b-1 distribution fees and recordkeeping fees). Differences in class-level expenses may result in payment of different per share dividends by class. All shares have equal rights with respect to voting subject to class-specific arrangements.

The Fund's financial statements are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP") which require the use of management estimates. Actual results could differ from those estimates. The Fund qualifies as an investment company under Topic 946 of Accounting Standards Codification of U.S. GAAP. The policies described below are followed consistently by the Fund in the preparation of its financial statements.

**Security Valuation.** Investments are stated at value determined as of the close of regular trading on the New York Stock Exchange on each day the exchange is open for trading.

Various inputs are used in determining the value of the Fund's investments. These inputs are summarized in three broad levels. Level 1 includes quoted prices in active markets for identical securities. Level 2 includes other significant observable inputs (including quoted prices for similar securities, interest rates, prepayment speeds and credit risk). Level 3 includes significant unobservable inputs (including the Fund's own assumptions in determining the fair value of investments). The level assigned to the securities valuations may not be an indication of the risk or liquidity associated with investing in those securities.

Equity securities are valued at the most recent sale price or official closing price reported on the exchange (U.S. or foreign) or over-the-counter market on which they trade. Securities for which no sales are reported are valued at the calculated mean between the most recent bid and asked quotations on the relevant market or, if a mean cannot be determined, at the most recent bid quotation. Equity securities are generally categorized as Level 1 securities. For certain international equity securities, in order to adjust for events which may occur between the close of the foreign exchanges and the close of the New York Stock Exchange, a fair valuation model may be used. This fair valuation model takes into account comparisons to the valuation of American Depository Receipts (ADRs), exchange-traded funds, futures contracts and certain indices and these securities are categorized as Level 2.

Investments in open-end investment companies are valued at their net asset value each business day and are categorized as Level 1.

Forward currency contracts are valued at the prevailing forward exchange rate of the underlying currencies and are categorized as Level 2.

Securities and other assets for which market quotations are not readily available or for which the above valuation procedures are deemed not to reflect fair value are valued in a manner that is intended to reflect their fair value as determined in accordance with procedures approved by the Trustees and are generally categorized as Level 3. In accordance with the Fund's valuation procedures, factors considered in determining value may include, but are not limited to, the type of the security; the size of the holding; the initial cost of the security; the existence of any contractual restrictions on the security's disposition; the price and extent of public trading in similar securities of the issuer or of comparable companies; quotations or evaluated prices from broker-dealers and/or pricing services; information obtained from the issuer, analysts, and/or the appropriate stock exchange (for exchange-traded securities); an analysis of the company's or issuer's financial statements; an evaluation of the forces that influence the issuer and the market(s) in which the security is purchased and sold; and with respect to

debt securities, the maturity, coupon, creditworthiness, currency denomination and the movement of the market in which the security is normally traded. The value determined under these procedures may differ from published values for the same securities.

Disclosure about the classification of fair value measurements is included in a table following the Fund's Investment Portfolio.

Securities Lending. Deutsche Bank AG, as lending agent, lends securities of the Fund to certain financial institutions under the terms of its securities lending agreement. During the term of the loans, the Fund continues to receive interest and dividends generated by the securities and to participate in any changes in their market value. The Fund requires the borrowers of the securities to maintain collateral with the Fund consisting of either cash or liquid, unencumbered assets having a value at least equal to the value of the securities loaned. When the collateral falls below specified amounts, the lending agent will use its best effort to obtain additional collateral on the next business day to meet required amounts under the securities lending agreement. During the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Fund invested the cash collateral into a joint trading account in affiliated money market funds including Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio managed by Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. receives a management/administration fee (0.13% annualized effective rate as of June 30, 2017) on the cash collateral invested in Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio. The Fund receives compensation for lending its securities either in the form of fees or by earning interest on invested cash collateral net of borrower rebates and fees paid to a lending agent. Either the Fund or the borrower may terminate the loan at any time, and the borrower, after notice, is required to return borrowed securities within a standard time period. There may be risks of delay and costs in recovery of securities or even loss of rights in the collateral should the borrower of the securities fail financially. If the Fund is not able to recover securities lent, the Fund may sell the collateral and purchase a replacement investment in the market, incurring the risk that the value of the replacement security is greater than the value of the collateral. The Fund is also subject to all investment risks associated with the reinvestment of any cash collateral received, including, but not limited to, interest rate, credit and liquidity risk associated with such investments.

As of June 30, 2017, the Fund had no securities on loan.

**Foreign Currency Translations.** The books and records of the Fund are maintained in U.S. dollars. Investment securities and other assets and liabilities denominated in a foreign currency are translated into U.S. dollars at the prevailing exchange rates at period end. Purchases and sales of investment securities, income and expenses are translated into U.S. dollars at the prevailing exchange rates on the respective dates of the transactions.

Net realized and unrealized gains and losses on foreign currency transactions represent net gains and losses between trade and settlement dates on securities transactions, the acquisition and disposition of foreign currencies, and the difference between the amount of net investment income accrued and the U.S. dollar amount actually received. The portion of both realized and unrealized gains and losses on investments that results from fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates is not separately disclosed but is included with net realized and unrealized gain/appreciation and loss/depreciation on investments.

**Taxes.** The Fund is treated as a separate taxpayer as provided for in the Internal Revenue Code, as amended. It is the Fund's policy to comply with the requirements of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended, which are applicable to regulated investment companies, and to distribute all of its taxable income to the separate accounts of the Participating Insurance Companies which hold its shares.

Additionally, the Fund may be subject to taxes imposed by the governments of countries in which it invests and are generally based on income and/or capital gains earned or repatriated, a portion of which may be recoverable. Based upon the current interpretation of the tax rules and regulations, estimated tax liabilities and recoveries on certain foreign securities are recorded on an accrual basis and are reflected as components of interest income or net change in unrealized gain/loss on investments. Tax liabilities realized as a result of security sales are reflected as a component of net realized gain/loss on investments.

Under the Regulated Investment Company Modernization Act of 2010, net capital losses incurred post-enactment may be carried forward indefinitely, and their character is retained as short-term and/or long-term. Previously, net capital losses were carried forward for eight years and treated as short-term losses. As a transition rule, the Act requires that post-enactment net capital losses be used before pre-enactment net capital losses.

At December 31, 2016, the Fund had a net tax basis capital loss carryforward of approximately \$98,822,000 of pre-enactment losses, which may be applied against any realized net taxable capital gains of each succeeding year until fully utilized or until December 31, 2017, the expiration date, whichever occurs first; and approximately \$34,525,000 of post-enactment losses, which may be applied against realized net taxable capital gains indefinitely, including short-term losses (\$11,496,000) and long-term losses (\$23,029,000).

The Fund has reviewed the tax positions for the open tax years as of December 31, 2016 and has determined that no provision for income tax and/or uncertain tax provisions is required in the Fund's financial statements. The Fund's federal tax returns for the prior three fiscal years remain open subject to examination by the Internal Revenue Service.

**Distribution of Income and Gains.** Distributions from net investment income of the Fund, if any, are declared and distributed to shareholders annually. Net realized gains from investment transactions, in excess of available capital loss carryforwards, would be taxable to the Fund if not distributed and, therefore, will be distributed to shareholders at least annually. The Fund may also make additional distributions for tax purposes if necessary.

The timing and characterization of certain income and capital gain distributions are determined annually in accordance with federal tax regulations which may differ from accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. These differences primarily relate to investments in foreign denominated investments, forward currency contracts, passive foreign investment companies and certain securities sold at a loss. As a result, net investment income (loss) and net realized gain (loss) on investment transactions for a reporting period may differ significantly from distributions during such period. Accordingly, the Fund may periodically make reclassifications among certain of its capital accounts without impacting the net asset value of the Fund.

The tax character of current year distributions will be determined at the end of the current fiscal year.

**Expenses.** Expenses of the Trust arising in connection with a specific Fund are allocated to that Fund. Other Trust expenses which cannot be directly attributed to a Fund are apportioned among the Funds in the Trust based upon the relative net assets or other appropriate measures.

**Contingencies.** In the normal course of business, the Fund may enter into contracts with service providers that contain general indemnification clauses. The Fund's maximum exposure under these arrangements is unknown, as this would involve future claims that may be made against the Fund that have not yet been made. However, based on experience, the Fund expects the risk of loss to be remote.

**Other.** Investment transactions are accounted for on a trade date plus one basis for daily net asset value calculations. However, for financial reporting purposes, investment transactions are reported on trade date. Interest income is recorded on the accrual basis net of foreign withholding taxes. Dividend income is recorded on the ex-dividend date net of foreign withholding taxes. Certain dividends from foreign securities may be recorded subsequent to the ex-dividend date as soon as the Fund is informed of such dividends. Realized gains and losses from investment transactions are recorded on an identified cost basis. Proceeds from litigation payments, if any, are included in net realized gain (loss) from investments.

#### **B. Derivative Instruments**

**Forward Foreign Currency Exchange Contracts.** A forward foreign currency exchange contract ("forward currency contract") is a commitment to purchase or sell a foreign currency at the settlement date at a negotiated rate. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Fund entered into forward currency contracts in order to hedge its exposure to changes in foreign currency exchange rates on its foreign currency denominated portfolio holdings.

Forward currency contracts are valued at the prevailing forward exchange rate of the underlying currencies and unrealized gain (loss) is recorded daily. On the settlement date of the forward currency contract, the Fund records a realized gain or loss equal to the difference between the value of the contract at the time it was opened and the value of the contract at the time it was closed. Certain risks may arise upon entering into forward currency contracts from the potential inability of counterparties to meet the terms of their contracts. The maximum counterparty credit risk to the Fund is measured by the unrealized gain on appreciated contracts. Additionally, when utilizing forward currency contracts to hedge, the Fund gives up the opportunity to profit from favorable exchange rate movements during the term of the contract.

A summary of the open forward currency contracts as of June 30, 2017 is included in a table following the Fund's Investment Portfolio. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the investment in forward currency contracts short vs. U.S. dollars had a total contract value generally indicative of a range from approximately \$24,558,000 to \$99,269,000, and the investment in forward currency contracts long vs. U.S. dollars had a total contract value generally indicative of a range from \$0 to approximately \$1,824,000.

The following tables summarize the value of the Fund's derivative instruments held as of June 30, 2017 and the related location in the accompanying Statement of Assets and Liabilities, presented by primary underlying risk exposure:

Asset Derivative	Forward Contracts
Foreign Exchange Contracts (a)	\$ 57,234

The above derivative is located in the following Statement of Assets and Liabilities account:

(a) Unrealized appreciation on forward foreign currency exchange contracts

Additionally, the amount of unrealized and realized gains and losses on derivative instruments recognized in Fund earnings during the six months ended June 30, 2017 and the related location in the accompanying Statement of Operations is summarized in the following tables by primary underlying risk exposure:

Realized Gain (Loss)	Forward Contracts
Foreign Exchange Contracts (b)	\$ (2,244,331)

The above derivative is located in the following Statement of Operations account:

(b) Net realized gain (loss) from foreign currency (Statement of Operations includes both forward currency contracts and foreign currency transactions)

Change in Net Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)	Forward Contracts
Foreign Exchange Contracts (c)	\$ 497,943

The above derivative is located in the following Statement of Operations account:

(c) Change in net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on foreign currency (Statement of Operations includes both forward currency contracts and foreign currency transactions)

As of June 30, 2017, the Fund has transactions subject to enforceable master netting agreements, which govern the terms of certain transactions, and reduce the counterparty risk associated with such transactions. Master netting agreements allow a Fund to close out and net total exposure to a counterparty in the event of a deterioration in the credit quality or contractual default with respect to all of the transactions with a counterparty. As defined by the master netting agreement, the Fund may have collateral agreements with certain counterparties to mitigate risk. For financial reporting purposes the Statement of Assets and Liabilities generally shows derivatives assets and liabilities on a gross basis, which reflects the full risks and exposures prior to netting. A reconciliation of the gross amounts on the Statement of Assets and Liabilities to the net amounts by counterparty, including any collateral exposure, is included in the following tables:

Counterparty	P th	oss Amounts of Assets resented in e Statement f Assets and Liabilities	ln	Financial astruments and Derivatives Available for Offset	Collateral Received	Net Amount of Derivative Assets
Citigroup, Inc.	\$	57,234	\$	_ 9	\$ _	\$ 57,234

## C. Purchases and Sales of Securities

During the six months ended June 30, 2017, purchases and sales of investment securities (excluding short-term investments) aggregated \$40,238,217 and \$41,133,714, respectively.

## **D. Related Parties**

Management Agreement. Under the Investment Management Agreement with Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. ("DIMA" or the "Advisor"), an indirect, wholly owned subsidiary of Deutsche Bank AG, the Advisor directs the investments of the Fund in accordance with its investment objectives, policies and restrictions. The Advisor determines the securities, instruments and other contracts relating to investments to be purchased, sold or entered into by the Fund.

Pursuant to the Investment Management Agreement with the Advisor, the Fund pays a monthly management fee based on the Fund's average daily net assets, computed and accrued daily and payable monthly, at the following annual rates:

First \$500 million of average daily net assets	.790%
Over \$500 million of average daily net assets	.640%

Accordingly, for the six months ended June 30, 2017, the fee pursuant to the Investment Management Agreement was equivalent to an annualized rate (exclusive of any applicable waivers/reimbursements) of 0.79% of the Fund's average daily net assets.

For the period from January 1, 2017 through April 30, 2018, the Advisor has contractually agreed to waive all or a portion of its fees and/or reimburse certain operating expenses of the Fund to the extent necessary to maintain the total annual operating expenses (excluding certain expenses such as extraordinary expenses, taxes, brokerage and interest) of each class as follows:

Class A	.84%
Class B	1.09%

For the six months ended June 30, 2017, fees waived and/or expenses reimbursed for each class are as follows:

	\$ 130,039
Class B	426
Class A	\$ 129,613

**Administration Fee.** Pursuant to an Administrative Services Agreement, DIMA provides most administrative services to the Fund. For all services provided under the Administrative Services Agreement, the Fund pays the Advisor an annual fee ("Administration Fee") of 0.10% of the Fund's average daily net assets, computed and accrued daily and payable monthly. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Administration Fee was \$49,315, of which \$8,633 is unpaid.

**Service Provider Fees.** Deutsche AM Service Company ("DSC"), an affiliate of the Advisor, is the transfer agent, dividend-paying agent and shareholder service agent for the Fund. Pursuant to a sub-transfer agency agreement between DSC and DST Systems, Inc. ("DST"), DSC has delegated certain transfer agent, dividend-paying agent and shareholder service agent functions to DST. DSC compensates DST out of the shareholder servicing fee it receives from the Fund. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the amounts charged to the Fund by DSC were as follows:

Services to Shareholders	Total Aggregated	Unpaid at June 30, 2017		
Class A	\$ 310	\$ 152		
Class B	40	20		
	\$ 350	\$ 172		

**Distribution Service Agreement.** Deutsche AM Distributors, Inc. ("DDI"), also an affiliate of the Advisor, is the Trusts' Distributor. In accordance with the Master Distribution Plan, DDI receives 12b-1 fees of 0.25% of average daily net assets of Class B shares. Pursuant to the Master Distribution Plan, DDI remits these fees to the Participating Insurance Companies for various costs incurred or paid by these companies in connection with marketing and distribution of Class B shares. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Distribution Service Fee aggregated \$367, of which \$64 is unpaid.

**Typesetting and Filing Service Fees.** Under an agreement with DIMA, DIMA is compensated for providing typesetting and certain regulatory filing services to the Fund. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the amount charged to the Fund by DIMA included in the Statement of Operations under "Reports to shareholders" aggregated \$6,184, of which \$4,855 is unpaid.

**Trustees' Fees and Expenses.** The Fund paid retainer fees to each Trustee not affiliated with the Advisor, plus specified amounts to the Board Chairperson and Vice Chairperson and to each committee Chairperson.

Affiliated Cash Management Vehicles. The Fund may invest uninvested cash balances in Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund and Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund, affiliated money market funds which are managed by the Advisor. Each affiliated money market fund is managed in accordance with Rule 2a-7 under the 1940 Act, which governs the quality, maturity, diversity and liquidity of instruments in which a money market fund may invest. Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund seeks to maintain a stable net asset value, and Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund maintains a floating net asset value. The Fund indirectly bears its proportionate share of the expenses of each affiliated money market fund in which it invests. Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund does not pay the Advisor an investment management fee. To the extent that Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund pays an investment management fee to the Advisor, the Advisor will waive an amount of the investment management fee payable to the Advisor by the Fund equal to the amount of the investment management fee payable on the Fund's assets invested in Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund.

**Securities Lending Agent Fees.** Deutsche Bank AG serves as securities lending agent for the Fund. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Fund incurred securities lending agent fees to Deutsche Bank AG in the amount of \$951.

## E. Ownership of the Fund

At June 30, 2017, five participating insurance companies were owners of record of 10% or more of the total outstanding Class A shares of the Fund, each owning 22%, 16%, 12%, 11% and 10%, respectively. Two participating insurance companies were owners of record of 10% or more of the total outstanding Class B shares of the Fund, each owning 83% and 10%, respectively.

#### F. Line of Credit

The Fund and other affiliated funds (the "Participants") share in a \$400 million revolving credit facility provided by a syndication of banks. The Fund may borrow for temporary or emergency purposes, including the meeting of redemption requests that otherwise might require the untimely disposition of securities. The Participants are charged an annual commitment fee which is allocated based on net assets, among each of the Participants. Interest is calculated at a rate per annum equal to the sum of the Federal Funds Rate plus 1.25 percent plus if the one-month LIBOR exceeds the Federal Funds Rate, the amount of such excess. The Fund may borrow up to a maximum of 33 percent of its net assets under the agreement. The Fund had no outstanding loans at June 30, 2017.

## **Information About Your Fund's Expenses**

(Unaudited)

As an investor of the Fund, you incur two types of costs: ongoing expenses and transaction costs. Ongoing expenses include management fees, distribution and service (12b-1) fees and other Fund expenses. Examples of transaction costs include contract charges, which are not shown in this section. The following tables are intended to help you understand your ongoing expenses (in dollars) of investing in the Fund and to help you compare these expenses with the ongoing expenses of investing in other mutual funds. In the most recent six-month period, the Fund limited these expenses; had it not done so, expenses would have been higher. The example in the table is based on an investment of \$1,000 invested at the beginning of the six-month period and held for the entire period (January 1, 2017 to June 30, 2017).

The tables illustrate your Fund's expenses in two ways:

- Actual Fund Return. This helps you estimate the actual dollar amount of ongoing expenses (but not transaction costs) paid on a \$1,000 investment in the Fund using the Fund's actual return during the period. To estimate the expenses you paid over the period, simply divide your account value by \$1,000 (for example, an \$8,600 account value divided by \$1,000 = 8.6), then multiply the result by the number in the "Expenses Paid per \$1,000" line under the share class you hold.
- Hypothetical 5% Fund Return. This helps you to compare your Fund's ongoing expenses (but not transaction costs) with those of other mutual funds using the Fund's actual expense ratio and a hypothetical rate of return of 5% per year before expenses. Examples using a 5% hypothetical Fund return may be found in the shareholder reports of other mutual funds. The hypothetical account values and expenses may not be used to estimate the actual ending account balance or expenses you paid for the period.

Please note that the expenses shown in these tables are meant to highlight your ongoing expenses only and do not reflect any transaction costs. The "Expenses Paid per \$1,000" line of the tables is useful in comparing ongoing expenses only and will not help you determine the relative total expense of owning different funds. If these transaction costs had been included, your costs would have been higher.

## Expenses and Value of a \$1,000 Investment for the six months ended June 30, 2017

Actual Fund Return	Class A	Class B
Beginning Account Value 1/1/17	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00
Ending Account Value 6/30/17	\$1,146.50	\$1,144.80
Expenses Paid per \$1,000*	\$ 4.47	\$ 5.80
Hypothetical 5% Fund Return	Class A	Class B
Beginning Account Value 1/1/17	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00
Ending Account Value 6/30/17	\$1,020,63	\$1,019.39

<sup>\*</sup> Expenses are equal to the Fund's annualized expense ratio for each share class, multiplied by the average account value over the period, multiplied by 181 (the number of days in the most recent six-month period), then divided by 365.

Annualized Expense Ratios	Class A	Class B	
Deutsche Variable Series I — Deutsche CROCI® International VIP	.84%	1.09%	

For more information, please refer to the Fund's prospectus.

These tables do not reflect charges and fees ("contract charges") associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option.

For an analysis of the fees associated with an investment in the fund or similar funds, please refer to the current and hypothetical expense calculators for Variable Insurance Products which can be found at deutschefunds.com/EN/resources/calculators.jsp.

## **Proxy Voting**

The Trusts' policies and procedures for voting proxies for portfolio securities and information about how the Trust voted proxies related to its portfolio securities during the most recent 12-month period ended June 30 are available on our Web site — deutschefunds.com (click on "proxy voting" at the bottom of the page) — or on the SEC's Web site — sec.gov. To obtain a written copy of the Trusts' policies and procedures without charge, upon request, call us toll free at (800) 728-3337.

### **Advisory Agreement Board Considerations and Fee Evaluation**

The Board of Trustees (hereinafter referred to as the "Board" or "Trustees") approved the renewal of Deutsche CROCI<sup>®</sup> International VIP's (the "Fund") investment management agreement (the "Agreement") with Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. ("DIMA") in September 2016.

In terms of the process that the Board followed prior to approving the Agreement, shareholders should know that:

- During the entire process, all of the Fund's Trustees were independent of DIMA and its affiliates (the "Independent Trustees").
- The Board met frequently during the past year to discuss fund matters and dedicated a substantial amount of time to contract review matters. Over the course of several months, the Board's Contract Committee reviewed extensive materials received from DIMA, independent third parties and independent counsel. These materials included an analysis of the Fund's performance, fees and expenses, and profitability from a fee consultant retained by the Fund's Independent Trustees (the "Fee Consultant"). The Board also received extensive information throughout the year regarding performance of the Fund.
- The Independent Trustees regularly meet privately with counsel to discuss contract review and other matters. In addition, the Independent Trustees were advised by the Fee Consultant in the course of their review of the Fund's contractual arrangements and considered a comprehensive report prepared by the Fee Consultant in connection with their deliberations.
- In connection with reviewing the Agreement, the Board also reviewed the terms of the Fund's Rule 12b-1 plan, distribution agreement, administrative services agreement, transfer agency agreement and other material service agreements.
- Based on its evaluation of the information provided, the Contract Committee presented its findings and recommendations to the Board. The Board then reviewed the Contract Committee's findings and recommendations.

In connection with the contract review process, the Contract Committee and the Board considered the factors discussed below, among others. The Board also considered that DIMA and its predecessors have managed the Fund since its inception, and the Board believes that a long-term relationship with a capable, conscientious advisor is in the best interests of the Fund. The Board considered, generally, that shareholders chose to invest or remain invested in the Fund knowing that DIMA managed the Fund, and that the Agreement was approved by the Fund's shareholders. DIMA is part of Deutsche Bank AG's ("Deutsche Bank") Asset Management ("Deutsche AM") division. Deutsche AM is a global asset management business that offers a wide range of investing expertise and resources, including research capabilities in many countries throughout the world. Deutsche Bank has advised the Board that the U.S. asset management business continues to be a critical and integral part of Deutsche Bank, and that Deutsche Bank will continue to invest in Deutsche AM and seek to enhance Deutsche AM's investment platform. Deutsche Bank also has confirmed its commitment to maintaining strong legal and compliance groups within the Deutsche AM division.

As part of the contract review process, the Board carefully considered the fees and expenses of each Deutsche fund overseen by the Board in light of the fund's performance. In many cases, this led to the negotiation and implementation of expense caps. As part of these negotiations, the Board indicated that it would consider relaxing these caps in future years following sustained improvements in performance, among other considerations.

While shareholders may focus primarily on fund performance and fees, the Fund's Board considers these and many other factors, including the quality and integrity of DIMA's personnel and such other issues as back-office operations, fund valuations, and compliance policies and procedures.

Nature, Quality and Extent of Services. The Board considered the terms of the Agreement, including the scope of advisory services provided under the Agreement. The Board noted that, under the Agreement, DIMA provides portfolio management services to the Fund and that, pursuant to a separate administrative services agreement, DIMA provides administrative services to the Fund. The Board considered the experience and skills of senior management and investment personnel and the resources made available to such personnel. The Board reviewed the Fund's performance over short-term and long-term periods and compared those returns to various agreed-upon performance measures, including market index(es) and a peer universe compiled using information supplied by Morningstar Direct ("Morningstar"), an independent fund data service. The Board also noted that it has put into place a process of identifying "Focus Funds" (e.g., funds performing poorly relative to a peer universe), and receives additional reporting from DIMA regarding such funds and, where appropriate, DIMA's plans to address underperformance. The Board believes this process is an effective manner of identifying and addressing underperforming funds. Based on the information provided, the Board noted that for the one-, three-

and five-year periods ended December 31, 2015, the Fund's performance (Class A shares) was in the 4th quartile of the applicable Morningstar universe (the 1st quartile being the best performers and the 4th quartile being the worst performers). The Board also observed that the Fund has underperformed its benchmark in the one-, three-and five-year periods ended December 31, 2015. The Board noted the disappointing investment performance of the Fund in recent periods and continued to discuss with senior management of DIMA the factors contributing to such underperformance and actions being taken to improve performance. The Board recognized the efforts by DIMA in recent years to enhance its investment platform and improve long-term performance across the Deutsche fund complex.

Fees and Expenses. The Board considered the Fund's investment management fee schedule, operating expenses and total expense ratios, and comparative information provided by Broadridge Financial Solutions, Inc. ("Broadridge") and the Fee Consultant regarding investment management fee rates paid to other investment advisors by similar funds (1st quartile being the most favorable and 4th quartile being the least favorable). With respect to management fees paid to other investment advisors by similar funds, the Board noted that the contractual fee rates paid by the Fund, which include a 0.10% fee paid to DIMA under the Fund's administrative services agreement, were higher than the median (3rd quartile) of the applicable Broadridge peer group (based on Broadridge data provided as of December 31, 2015). The Board noted that the Fund's Class A shares total (net) operating expenses were expected to be lower than the median (2nd quartile) of the applicable Broadridge expense universe (based on Broadridge data provided as of December 31, 2015, and analyzing Broadridge expense universe Class A (net) expenses less any applicable 12b-1 fees) ("Broadridge Universe Expenses"). The Board also reviewed data comparing each share class's total (net) operating expenses to the applicable Broadridge Universe Expenses. The Board noted that the expense limitations agreed to by DIMA were expected to help the Fund's total (net) operating expenses remain competitive. The Board considered the Fund's management fee rate as compared to fees charged by DIMA to comparable Deutsche U.S. registered funds ("Deutsche Funds") and considered differences between the Fund and the comparable funds. The information requested by the Board as part of its review of fees and expenses also included information about institutional accounts (including any sub-advised funds and accounts) and funds offered primarily to European investors ("Deutsche Europe funds") managed by Deutsche AM. The Board noted that DIMA indicated that Deutsche AM does not manage any institutional accounts or Deutsche Europe funds comparable to the Fund.

On the basis of the information provided, the Board concluded that management fees were reasonable and appropriate in light of the nature, quality and extent of services provided by DIMA.

Profitability. The Board reviewed detailed information regarding revenues received by DIMA under the Agreement. The Board considered the estimated costs and pre-tax profits realized by DIMA from advising the Deutsche Funds, as well as estimates of the pre-tax profits attributable to managing the Fund in particular. The Board also received information regarding the estimated enterprise-wide profitability of DIMA and its affiliates with respect to all fund services in totality and by fund. The Board and the Fee Consultant reviewed DIMA's methodology in allocating its costs to the management of the Fund. Based on the information provided, the Board concluded that the pre-tax profits realized by DIMA in connection with the management of the Fund were not unreasonable. The Board also reviewed certain publicly available information regarding the profitability of certain similar investment management firms. The Board noted that while information regarding the profitability of such firms is limited (and in some cases is not necessarily prepared on a comparable basis), DIMA and its affiliates' overall profitability with respect to the Deutsche Funds (after taking into account distribution and other services provided to the funds by DIMA and its affiliates) was lower than the overall profitability levels of most comparable firms for which such data was available.

**Economies of Scale.** The Board considered whether there are economies of scale with respect to the management of the Fund and whether the Fund benefits from any economies of scale. The Board noted that the Fund's investment management fee schedule includes fee breakpoints. The Board concluded that the Fund's fee schedule represents an appropriate sharing between the Fund and DIMA of such economies of scale as may exist in the management of the Fund at current asset levels.

Other Benefits to DIMA and Its Affiliates. The Board also considered the character and amount of other incidental benefits received by DIMA and its affiliates, including any fees received by DIMA for administrative services provided to the Fund and any fees received by an affiliate of DIMA for distribution services. The Board noted that DIMA pays a licensing fee to an affiliate related to the Fund's use of the CROCI® strategy. The Board also considered benefits to DIMA related to brokerage and soft-dollar allocations, including allocating brokerage to pay for research generated by parties other than the executing broker dealers, which pertain primarily to funds investing in equity securities, along with the incidental public relations benefits to DIMA related to Deutsche Funds advertising and cross-selling opportunities among DIMA products and services. The Board considered these benefits in reaching its conclusion that the Fund's management fees were reasonable.

**Compliance.** The Board considered the significant attention and resources dedicated by DIMA to documenting and enhancing its compliance processes in recent years. The Board noted in particular (i) the experience, seniority and time commitment of the individuals serving as DIMA's and the Fund's chief compliance officers; (ii) the large number of DIMA compliance personnel; and (iii) the substantial commitment of resources by DIMA and its affiliates to compliance matters.

Based on all of the information considered and the conclusions reached, the Board unanimously determined that the continuation of the Agreement is in the best interests of the Fund. In making this determination, the Board did not give particular weight to any single factor identified above. The Board considered these factors over the course of numerous meetings, certain of which were in executive session with only the Independent Trustees and counsel present. It is possible that individual Independent Trustees may have weighed these factors differently in reaching their individual decisions to approve the continuation of the Agreement.



June 30, 2017

# **Semiannual Report**

Deutsche Variable Series II

# Deutsche CROCI® U.S. VIP

(formerly Deutsche Large Cap Value VIP)



### **Contents**

- 3 Performance Summary
- **4** Portfolio Summary
- 4 Portfolio Management Team
- 5 Investment Portfolio
- 7 Statement of Assets and Liabilities
- 7 Statement of Operations
- 8 Statements of Changes in Net Assets
- 9 Financial Highlights
- 10 Notes to Financial Statements
- 14 Information About Your Fund's Expenses
- **15** Proxy Voting
- 16 Advisory Agreement Board Considerations and Fee Evaluation

This report must be preceded or accompanied by a prospectus. To obtain an additional prospectus or summary prospectus, if available, call (800) 728-3337 or your financial representative. We advise you to consider the Fund's objectives, risks, charges and expenses carefully before investing. The summary prospectus and prospectus contain this and other important information about the Fund. Please read the prospectus carefully before you invest.

The fund will be managed using the CROCI® Investment Process which is based on portfolio management's belief that, over time, stocks which display more favorable financial metrics (for example, the CROCI® Economic P/E Ratio) as generated by this process may outperform stocks which display less favorable metrics. This premise may not prove to be correct and prospective investors should evaluate this assumption prior to investing in the fund. Stocks may decline in value. The fund may lend securities to approved institutions. See the prospectus for details.

Deutsche Asset Management represents the asset management activities conducted by Deutsche Bank AG or any of its subsidiaries.

Deutsche AM Distributors, Inc., 222 South Riverside Plaza, Chicago, IL 60606, (800) 621-1148

NOT FDIC/NCUA INSURED NO BANK GUARANTEE MAY LOSE VALUE NOT A DEPOSIT

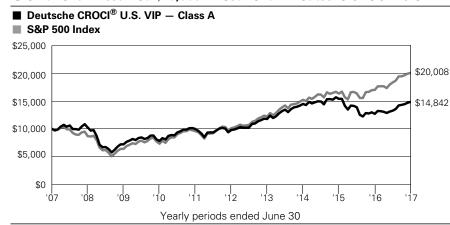
NOT INSURED BY ANY FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AGENCY

Fund performance shown is historical, assumes reinvestment of all dividend and capital gain distributions and does not guarantee future results. Investment return and principal value fluctuate with changing market conditions so that, when redeemed, shares may be worth more or less than their original cost. Current performance may be lower or higher than the performance data quoted. Please contact your participating insurance company for the Fund's most recent month-end performance. Performance doesn't reflect charges and fees ("contract charges") associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option. These charges and fees will reduce returns. While all share classes have the same underlying portfolio, their performance will differ.

The gross expense ratios of the Fund, as stated in the fee table of the prospectus dated May 1, 2017 are 0.81% and 1.13% for Class A and Class B shares, respectively, and may differ from the expense ratios disclosed in the Financial Highlights tables in this report.

Generally accepted accounting principles require adjustments to be made to the net assets of the Fund at period end for financial reporting purposes only, and as such, the total return based on the unadjusted net asset value per share may differ from the total return reported in the financial highlights.

### Growth of an Assumed \$10,000 Investment in Deutsche CROCI® U.S. VIP



The Standard & Poor's 500 Index (S&P 500) is an unmanaged, capitalization-weighted index of 500 stocks. The index is designed to measure performance of the broad domestic economy through changes in the aggregate market value of 500 stocks representing all major industries.

Index returns do not reflect any fees or expenses and it is not possible to invest directly into an index.

Prior to October 3, 2016, the Fund had a different investment management team that operated with a different investment strategy. Performance would have been different if the Fund's current strategy had been in effect.

#### **Comparative Results**

Deutsche CROCI® U.	S. VIP	6-Month <sup>‡</sup>	1-Year	3-Year	5-Year	10-Year
Class A	Growth of \$10,000	\$11,195	\$11,697	\$10,264	\$15,178	\$14,842
	Average annual total return	11.95%	16.97%	0.87%	8.70%	4.03%
S&P 500 <sup>®</sup> Index	Growth of \$10,000	\$10,934	\$11,790	\$13,170	\$19,792	\$20,008
	Average annual total return	9.34%	17.90%	9.61%	14.63%	7.18%
Deutsche CROCI® U.	S. VIP	6-Month <sup>‡</sup>	1-Year	3-Year	5-Year	10-Year
Class B	Growth of \$10,000	\$11,180	\$11,671	\$10,180	\$14,957	\$14,391
	Average annual total return	11.80%	16.71%	0.60%	8.38%	3.71%
S&P 500 <sup>®</sup> Index	Growth of \$10,000	\$10,934	\$11,790	\$13,170	\$19,792	\$20,008
	Average annual total return	9.34%	17.90%	9.61%	14.63%	7.18%

The growth of \$10,000 is cumulative.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>‡</sup> Total returns shown for periods less than one year are not annualized.

### **Portfolio Summary**

(Unaudited)

Asset Allocation (As a % of Investment Portfolio excluding Securities Lending Collateral)	6/30/17	12/31/16
Common Stocks	99%	99%
Cash Equivalents	1%	1%
	100%	100%
Sector Diversification		
(As a % of Investment Portfolio excluding Cash Equivalents and Securities Lending Collateral)	6/30/17	12/31/16
Consumer Discretionary	25%	15%
Information Technology	20%	12%
Industrials	15%	12%
Health Care	13%	17%
Consumer Staples	12%	17%
Financials	8%	_
Utilities	5%	21%
Materials	2%	3%
Telecommunication Services	_	3%
	100%	100%

Portfolio holdings and characteristics are subject to change.

For more complete details about the Fund's investment portfolio, see page 5.

Following the Fund's fiscal first and third quarter-end, a complete portfolio holdings listing is filed with the SEC on Form N-Q. The form will be available on the SEC's Web site at sec.gov, and it also may be reviewed and copied at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. Information on the operation of the SEC's Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling (800) SEC-0330. The Fund's portfolio holdings are also posted on deutschefunds.com from time to time. Please see the Fund's current prospectus for more information.

### **Portfolio Management Team**

Di Kumble, CFA, Managing Director John Moody, Vice President Portfolio Managers

	Shares	Value (\$)	_	Shares	Value (\$)
Common Stocks 99.6%			Industrial Conglomerates 7.4%		
Consumer Discretionary 24.5%			3M Co.	29,987	6,242,993
Distributors 2.4%			General Electric Co.	211,569	5,714,479
Genuine Parts Co.	64,277	5,962,335	Honeywell International, Inc.	45,206	6,025,508
	01,277	0,002,000			17,982,980
Household Durables 2.5% D.R. Horton, Inc.	175 516	6,067,588	Machinery 2.6%		
D.N. HOROH, IIIC.	175,516	0,007,500	Illinois Tool Works, Inc.	43,351	6,210,031
Media 14.9%			Information Technology 19.7%		
CBS Corp. "B"	96,126	6,130,916	Communications Equipment 2.4%		
Comcast Corp. "A"	151,974	5,914,828	Cisco Systems, Inc.	188,534	5,901,114
Discovery Communications, Inc. "A"* (a)	228,296	5,896,886	IT Services 4.9%		
Time Warner, Inc.	60,798	6,104,727	Amdocs Ltd.	02 600	E 060 E12
Twenty-First Century Fox, Inc. "A"	219,492	6,220,404	International Business	92,608	5,969,512
Walt Disney Co.	55,137	5,858,306	Machines Corp.	38,961	5,993,370
	_	36,126,067		_	11,962,882
Multiline Retail 2.3%		30,120,007	Semiconductors & Semiconductor E	auipment 4.6	
Target Corp.	106,724	5,580,598	Intel Corp.	167,132	5,639,034
		.,,	Lam Research Corp.	39,005	5,516,477
Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods 2.4%		F 070 000	·	_	11,155,511
Michael Kors Holdings Ltd.*	162,033	5,873,696	Software 5.5%		11,100,011
Consumer Staples 12.3%			CA, Inc.	188,265	6,489,495
Beverages 7.4%			Oracle Corp.	133,729	6,705,172
Coca-Cola Co.	135,449	6,074,888	·	_	13,194,667
Dr. Pepper Snapple Group, Inc.	65,343	5,953,401	Technology Hardware, Storage & Pe	ripherals 2.3	
PepsiCo, Inc.	52,182	6,026,499	Apple, Inc.	38,787	5,586,104
		18,054,788		•	
Food & Staples Retailing 2.4%			Materials 2.6%		
Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.	75,629	5,723,603	Chemicals	74.014	C 202 040
Household Products 2.5%			LyondellBasell Industries NV "A"	74,214	6,262,919
Procter & Gamble Co.	69,037	6,016,574	Utilities 4.9%		
F' '. I. 770/			Electric Utilities 2.5%		
Financials 7.7%			Edison International	75,755	5,923,283
Banks 5.2%	70 544	0.447.700	Multi-Utilities 2.4%		
JPMorgan Chase & Co.	70,544	6,447,722	DTE Energy Co.	55,963	5,920,326
U.S. Bancorp.	116,816_	6,065,087	Total Common Stocks (Cost \$228,75		241,694,556
O		12,512,809	Total Common Stocks (Cost \$220,75	7,337)	241,034,330
Consumer Finance 2.5% Capital One Financial Corp.	74 006	6,187,081			
Сарнаі Опе ғіпансіаі Согр.	74,886	0,107,001	Securities Lending Collatera	al 2.5%	
Health Care 13.0%			Deutsche Government & Agency		
Biotechnology 5.5%			Securities Portfolio "Deutsche		
Amgen, Inc.	38,768	6,677,013	Government Cash Institutional Shares", 0.87% (b) (c)		
Gilead Sciences, Inc.	92,558_	6,551,255	(Cost \$6,104,350)	6,104,350	6,104,350
		13,228,268			
Pharmaceuticals 7.5%					
Johnson & Johnson	46,644	6,170,535	Cash Equivalents 0.5%		
Merck & Co., Inc.	92,695	5,940,822	Deutsche Central Cash		
Pfizer, Inc.	184,843_	6,208,876	Management Government Fund,	1 051 015	4 054 045
		18,320,233	1.03% (b) (Cost \$1,251,015)	1,251,015	1,251,015
Industrials 14.9%					
Aerospace & Defense 4.9%				% of Net	\/-I / <del>^</del> \
Raytheon Co.	36,936	5,964,425	_	Assets	Value (\$)
United Technologies Corp.	48,945_	5,976,674	Total Investment Portfolio	400.6	040 040 004
		11,941,099	(Cost \$236,113,322) <sup>†</sup>	102.6	249,049,921
			Other Assets and Liabilities, Net	(2.6)	(6,367,535)
			Net Assets	100.0	242,682,386

- \* Non-income producing security.
- The cost for federal income tax purposes was \$236,202,223. At June 30, 2017, net unrealized appreciation for all securities based on tax cost was \$12,847,698. This consisted of aggregate gross unrealized appreciation for all securities in which there was an excess of value over tax cost of \$17,283,613 and aggregate gross unrealized depreciation for all securities in which there was an excess of tax cost over value of \$4,435,915.
- (a) All or a portion of these securities were on loan. In addition, "Other Assets and Liabilities, Net" may include pending sales that are also on loan. The value of securities loaned at June 30, 2017 amounted to \$5,894,406, which is 2.4% of net assets.
- (b) Affiliated fund managed by Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. The rate shown is the annualized seven-day yield at period end.
- (c) Represents collateral held in connection with securities lending. Income earned by the Fund is net of borrower rebates.

#### **Fair Value Measurements**

Various inputs are used in determining the value of the Fund's investments. These inputs are summarized in three broad levels. Level 1 includes quoted prices in active markets for identical securities. Level 2 includes other significant observable inputs (including quoted prices for similar securities, interest rates, prepayment speeds and credit risk). Level 3 includes significant unobservable inputs (including the Fund's own assumptions in determining the fair value of investments). The level assigned to the securities valuations may not be an indication of the risk or liquidity associated with investing in those securities.

The following is a summary of the inputs used as of June 30, 2017 in valuing the Fund's investments. For information on the Fund's policy regarding the valuation of investments, please refer to the Security Valuation section of Note A in the accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

Assets	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3 Total
Common Stocks (d)	\$241,694,556	\$ - \$	— \$241,694,556
Short-Term Investment (d)	7,355,365	_	<b>—</b> 7,355,365
Total	\$249,049,921	<b>\$</b> - <b>\$</b>	- \$249,049,921

There have been no transfers between fair value measurement levels during the period ended June 30, 2017.

(d) See Investment Portfolio for additional detailed categorizations.

### Statement of **Assets and Liabilities**

as of June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

Assets		
Investments:		
Investments in non-affiliated securities, at value (cost \$228,757,957) — including		
\$5,894,406 of securities loaned	\$	241,694,556
Investment in Deutsche Government &		
Agency Securities Portfolio		
(cost \$6,104,350)*		6,104,350
Investment in Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund		
(cost \$1,251,015)		1,251,015
Total investments in securities, at value		, , , , , ,
(cost \$236,113,322)		249,049,921
Receivable for Fund shares sold		1,377
Dividends receivable		466,488
Interest receivable		1,490
Due from Advisor		62,466
Other assets		1,263
Total assets		249,583,005
Liabilities		
Payable upon return of securities loaned		6,104,350
Payable for Fund shares redeemed		606,293
Accrued management fee		107,968
Accrued Trustees' fees		1,327
Other accrued expenses and payables		80,681
Total liabilities		6,900,619
Net assets, at value	\$	242,682,386
·	_	
Net Assets Consist of		
Undistributed net investment income		2,207,861
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments		12,936,599
Accumulated net realized gain (loss)		(9,261,837)
Paid-in capital		236,799,763
Net assets, at value	\$	242,682,386
Class A	_	
<b>Net Asset Value,</b> offering and redemption price		
per share (\$239,035,903 ÷ 15,762,742		
outstanding shares of beneficial interest, no par	•	1E 16
value, unlimited number of shares authorized)	\$	15.16
Class B Net Asset Value, offering and redemption price		
per share (\$3,646,483 ÷ 239,608 outstanding		
shares of beneficial interest, no par value,		
unlimited number of shares authorized)	\$	15.22

Represents collateral on securities loaned.

## **Statement of Operations**

for the six months ended June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

Investment Income		
Income: Dividends	\$	2,885,281
Income distributions — Deutsche Central Cash	Φ	2,000,201
Management Government Fund		4,969
Securities lending income, net of borrower rebates		661
Total income		2,890,911
Expenses:		
Management fee		772,419
Administration fee		118,834
Services to shareholders		2,433
Record keeping fees (Class B)		1,286
Distribution service fees (Class B)		4,398
Custodian fee		4,533
Professional fees		39,214
Reports to shareholders		16,744
Trustees' fees and expenses		7,421
Other		7,973
Total expenses before expense reductions		975,255
Expense reductions		(114,199)
Total expenses after expense reductions		861,056
Net investment income	\$	2,029,855
Realized and Unrealized Gain (Loss)		
Net realized gain (loss) from:		
Investments		13,625,898
Payments by affiliates (see Note F)		62,466
		13,688,364
Change in net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments		11,220,435
Net gain (loss)		24,908,799
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations		26,938,654

# **Statements of Changes in Net Assets**

Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets	J	Six Months Ended une 30, 2017 (Unaudited)	Year Ended December 31, 2016
Operations:			
Net investment income	\$	2,029,855	\$ 4,001,244
Net realized gain (loss)		13,688,364	(20,531,633)
Change in net unrealized appreciation (depreciation)		11,220,435	1,399,099
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations		26,938,654	(15,131,290)
Distributions to shareholders from:			
Net investment income: Class A		(2.625.420)	(0.404.400)
		(3,625,439)	(2,434,486)
Class B		(42,548)	(25,893)
Net realized gains: Class A			(12,035,759)
Class B			(185,570)
Total distributions		(3,667,987)	(14,681,708)
Fund share transactions:  Class A			
Proceeds from shares sold		2,218,573	5,510,987
Reinvestment of distributions		3,625,439	14,470,245
Payments for shares redeemed		(17,052,008)	(56,264,127)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets from Class A share transactions		(11,207,996)	(36,282,895)
Class B Proceeds from shares sold		84,526	525,700
Reinvestment of distributions		42,548	211,463
Payments for shares redeemed		(344,183)	(1,258,566)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets from Class B share transactions		(217,109)	(521,403)
Increase (decrease) in net assets		11,845,562	(66,617,296)
Net assets at beginning of period		230,836,824	297,454,120
Net assets at end of period (including undistributed net investment income of \$2,207,861 and \$3,845,993, respectively)	\$	242,682,386	\$ 230,836,824
Other Information			
Class A		16 520 722	10 157 659
Shares outstanding at beginning of period Shares sold		16,529,732	19,157,658
		152,519	405,203
Shares issued to shareholders in reinvestment of distributions		245,460	1,079,869
Shares redeemed  Not increase (degreese) in Class A shares		(1,164,969)	(4,112,998)
Net increase (decrease) in Class A shares		(766,990)	(2,627,926)
Shares outstanding at end of period		15,762,742	16,529,732
Class B Shares outstanding at beginning of period		254,820	291,996
Shares sold		5,693	38,734
Shares issued to shareholders in reinvestment of distributions		2,869	15,722
Shares redeemed		(23,774)	(91,632)
Net increase (decrease) in Class B shares		(15,212)	(37,176)
Shares outstanding at end of period		239,608	254,820

### **Financial Highlights**

	Six Months Ended 6/30/17		Years I	Ended Dec	ember 31,	
Class A	(Unaudited)	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Selected Per Share Data						
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$13.75	\$15.29	\$17.38	\$15.97	\$12.45	\$11.56
Income (loss) from investment operations:						
Net investment income (loss) <sup>a</sup>	.12	.23	.11	.24	.26	.25
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)	1.52	(.93)	(1.20)	1.45	3.54	.87
Total from investment operations	1.64	(.70)	(1.09)	1.69	3.80	1.12
Less distributions from:						
Net investment income	(.23)	(.14)	(.25)	(.28)	(.28)	(.23)
Net realized gains on investment transactions	_	(.70)	(.75)	_	_	_
Total distributions	(.23)	(.84)	(1.00)	(.28)	(.28)	(.23)
Net asset value, end of period	\$15.16	\$13.75	\$15.29	\$17.38	\$15.97	\$12.45
Total Return (%) <sup>b</sup>	11.95 <sup>c**</sup>	(4.39)	(6.87)	10.72	30.89	9.79
Ratios to Average Net Assets and Supplemental Data						
Net assets, end of period (\$ millions)	239	227	293	430	432	377
Ratio of expenses before expense reductions (%) <sup>d</sup>	.82*	.81	.78	.78	.78	.78
Ratio of expenses after expense reductions (%)d	.72*	.74	.73	.73	.74	.77
Ratio of net investment income (loss) (%)	1.71*	1.66	.65	1.43	1.82	2.04
Portfolio turnover rate (%)	53**	293	121	133	54	63

Based on average shares outstanding during the period.

	Six Months Ended 6/30/17	,	Years Ended December 31.			
Class B	(Unaudited)	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Selected Per Share Data						
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$13.78	\$15.31	\$17.40	\$15.99	\$12.46	\$11.57
Income (loss) from investment operations:						
Net investment income (loss) <sup>a</sup>	.10	.19	.06	.18	.22	.21
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)	1.52	(.92)	(1.21)	1.46	3.55	.88
Total from investment operations	1.62	(.73)	(1.15)	1.64	3.77	1.09
Less distributions from:						
Net investment income	(.18)	(.10)	(.19)	(.23)	(.24)	(.20)
Net realized gains on investment transactions	_	(.70)	(.75)	_	_	_
Total distributions	(.18)	(.80)	(.94)	(.23)	(.24)	(.20)
Net asset value, end of period	\$15.22	\$13.78	\$15.31	\$17.40	\$15.99	\$12.46
Total Return (%) <sup>b</sup>	11.80 <sup>c*</sup>	(4.62)	(7.16)	10.36	30.54	9.44
Ratios to Average Net Assets and Supplemental Data						
Net assets, end of period (\$ millions)	4	4	4	5	5	4
Ratio of expenses before expense reductions (%) <sup>d</sup>	1.15*	1.13	1.10	1.09	1.09	1.09
Ratio of expenses after expense reductions (%)d	1.03*	1.05	1.04	1.04	1.05	1.08
Ratio of net investment income (loss) (%)	1.40*	1.37	.35	1.10	1.52	1.73
Portfolio turnover rate (%)	53**	293	121	133	54	63

Based on average shares outstanding during the period.

Total return would have been lower had certain expenses not been reduced.

The Fund's total return includes a reimbursement by the Adviser for commission costs incurred in connection with purchases and sales of portfolio assets due to the change in investment strategy, which otherwise would have reduced total return by 0.03%.

Expense ratio does not reflect charges and fees associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option.

Annualized \*\* Not annualized

Total return would have been lower had certain expenses not been reduced.

The Fund's total return includes a reimbursement by the Adviser for commission costs incurred in connection with purchases and sales of portfolio assets due to the change in investment strategy, which otherwise would have reduced total return by 0.03%.

Expense ratio does not reflect charges and fees associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option.

Annualized \*\* Not annualized

### A. Organization and Significant Accounting Policies

Deutsche CROCI<sup>®</sup> U.S. VIP (formerly Deutsche Large Cap Value VIP) (the "Fund") is a diversified series of Deutsche Variable Series II (the "Trust"), which is registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"), as an open-end management investment company organized as a Massachusetts business trust.

**Multiple Classes of Shares of Beneficial Interest.** The Fund offers two classes of shares (Class A shares and Class B shares). Sales of Class B shares are subject to recordkeeping fees up to 0.15% and Rule 12b-1 fees under the 1940 Act equal to an annual rate of 0.25% of the average daily net assets of the Class B shares of the Fund. Class A shares are not subject to such fees.

Investment income, realized and unrealized gains and losses, and certain fund-level expenses and expense reductions, if any, are borne pro rata on the basis of relative net assets by the holders of all classes of shares except that each class bears certain expenses unique to that class (including the applicable Rule 12b-1 fee and recordkeeping fees). Differences in class-level expenses may result in payment of different per share dividends by class. All shares have equal rights with respect to voting subject to class-specific arrangements.

The Fund's financial statements are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP") which require the use of management estimates. Actual results could differ from those estimates. The Fund qualifies as an investment company under Topic 946 of Accounting Standards Codification of U.S. GAAP. The policies described below are followed consistently by the Fund in the preparation of its financial statements.

**Security Valuation.** Investments are stated at value determined as of the close of regular trading on the New York Stock Exchange on each day the exchange is open for trading.

Various inputs are used in determining the value of the Fund's investments. These inputs are summarized in three broad levels. Level 1 includes quoted prices in active markets for identical securities. Level 2 includes other significant observable inputs (including quoted prices for similar securities, interest rates, prepayment speeds and credit risk). Level 3 includes significant unobservable inputs (including the Fund's own assumptions in determining the fair value of investments). The level assigned to the securities valuations may not be an indication of the risk or liquidity associated with investing in those securities.

Equity securities are valued at the most recent sale price or official closing price reported on the exchange (U.S. or foreign) or over-the-counter market on which they trade. Securities for which no sales are reported are valued at the calculated mean between the most recent bid and asked quotations on the relevant market or, if a mean cannot be determined, at the most recent bid quotation. Equity securities are generally categorized as Level 1.

Investments in open-end investment companies are valued at their net asset value each business day and are categorized as Level 1.

Securities and other assets for which market quotations are not readily available or for which the above valuation procedures are deemed not to reflect fair value are valued in a manner that is intended to reflect their fair value as determined in accordance with procedures approved by the Board and are generally categorized as Level 3. In accordance with the Fund's valuation procedures, factors considered in determining value may include, but are not limited to, the type of the security; the size of the holding; the initial cost of the security; the existence of any contractual restrictions on the security's disposition; the price and extent of public trading in similar securities of the issuer or of comparable companies; quotations or evaluated prices from broker-dealers and/or pricing services; information obtained from the issuer, analysts, and/or the appropriate stock exchange (for exchange-traded securities); an analysis of the company's or issuer's financial statements; an evaluation of the forces that influence the issuer and the market(s) in which the security is purchased and sold; and with respect to debt securities, the maturity, coupon, creditworthiness, currency denomination and the movement of the market in which the security is normally traded. The value determined under these procedures may differ from published values for the same securities.

Disclosure about the classification of fair value measurements is included in a table following the Fund's Investment Portfolio.

**Foreign Currency Translations.** The books and records of the Fund are maintained in U.S. dollars. Investment securities and other assets and liabilities denominated in a foreign currency are translated into U.S. dollars at the prevailing exchange rates at period end. Purchases and sales of investment securities, income and expenses are translated into U.S. dollars at the prevailing exchange rates on the respective dates of the transactions.

Net realized and unrealized gains and losses on foreign currency transactions represent net gains and losses between trade and settlement dates on securities transactions, the acquisition and disposition of foreign

currencies, and the difference between the amount of net investment income accrued and the U.S. dollar amount actually received. The portion of both realized and unrealized gains and losses on investments that results from fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates is not separately disclosed but is included with net realized and unrealized gain/appreciation and loss/depreciation on investments.

Securities Lending. Deutsche Bank AG, as lending agent, lends securities of the Fund to certain financial institutions under the terms of its securities lending agreement. During the term of the loans, the Fund continues to receive interest and dividends generated by the securities and to participate in any changes in their market value. The Fund requires the borrowers of the securities to maintain collateral with the Fund consisting of either cash or liquid, unencumbered assets having a value at least equal to the value of the securities loaned. When the collateral falls below specified amounts, the lending agent will use its best effort to obtain additional collateral on the next business day to meet required amounts under the securities lending agreement. As of period end, any securities on loan were collateralized by cash. During the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Fund invested the cash collateral into a joint trading account in affiliated money market funds managed by Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. As of June 30, 2017, the Fund invested the cash collateral in Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio. Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. receives a management/administration fee (0.13% annualized effective rate as of June 30, 2017) on the cash collateral invested in Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio. The Fund receives compensation for lending its securities either in the form of fees or by earning interest on invested cash collateral net of borrower rebates and fees paid to a lending agent. Either the Fund or the borrower may terminate the loan at any time, and the borrower, after notice, is required to return borrowed securities within a standard time period. There may be risks of delay and costs in recovery of securities or even loss of rights in the collateral should the borrower of the securities fail financially. If the Fund is not able to recover securities lent, the Fund may sell the collateral and purchase a replacement investment in the market, incurring the risk that the value of the replacement security is greater than the value of the collateral. The Fund is also subject to all investment risks associated with the reinvestment of any cash collateral received, including, but not limited to, interest rate, credit and liquidity risk associated with such investments.

As of June 30, 2017, the Fund had securities on loan, which were classified as common stock in the Investment Portfolio. The value of the related collateral exceeded the value of the securities loaned at period end. As of period end, the remaining contractual maturity of the collateral agreements were overnight and continuous.

**Federal Income Taxes.** The Fund's policy is to comply with the requirements of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended, which are applicable to regulated investment companies and to distribute all of its taxable income to its shareholders.

At December 31, 2016, the Fund had a net tax basis capital loss carryforward of approximately \$22,862,000, which may be applied against realized net taxable capital gains indefinitely, including short-term losses (\$20,822,000) and long-term losses (\$2,040,000).

The Fund has reviewed the tax positions for the open tax years as of December 31, 2016 and has determined that no provision for income tax and/or uncertain tax provisions is required in the Fund's financial statements. The Fund's federal tax returns for the prior three fiscal years remain open subject to examination by the Internal Revenue Service.

**Distribution of Income and Gains.** Distributions from net investment income of the Fund, if any, is declared and distributed to shareholders annually. Net realized gains from investment transactions, in excess of available capital loss carryforwards, would be taxable to the Fund if not distributed and, therefore, will be distributed to shareholders at least annually. The Fund may also make additional distributions for tax purposes if necessary.

The timing and characterization of certain income and capital gain distributions are determined annually in accordance with federal tax regulations which may differ from accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. These differences primarily relate to certain securities sold at a loss. As a result, net investment income (loss) and net realized gain (loss) on investment transactions for a reporting period may differ significantly from distributions during such period. Accordingly, the Fund may periodically make reclassifications among certain of its capital accounts without impacting the net asset value of the Fund.

The tax character of current year distributions will be determined at the end of the current fiscal year.

**Expenses.** Expenses of the Trust arising in connection with a specific fund are allocated to that fund. Other Trust expenses which cannot be directly attributed to a fund are apportioned among the funds in the Trust based upon the relative net assets or other appropriate measures.

**Contingencies.** In the normal course of business, the Fund may enter into contracts with service providers that contain general indemnification clauses. The Fund's maximum exposure under these arrangements is unknown, as this would involve future claims that may be made against the Fund that have not yet been made. However, based on experience, the Fund expects the risk of loss to be remote.

**Other.** Investment transactions are accounted for on a trade date plus one basis for daily net asset value calculations. However, for financial reporting purposes, investment transactions are reported on trade date. Interest income is recorded on the accrual basis. Dividend income is recorded on the ex-dividend date net of foreign withholding taxes. Realized gains and losses from investment transactions are recorded on an identified cost basis. Proceeds from litigation payments, if any, are included in net realized gain (loss) from investments.

#### **B. Purchases and Sales of Securities**

During the six months ended June 30, 2017, purchases and sales of investment transactions (excluding short-term investments) aggregated \$126,574,448 and \$136,836,183, respectively.

#### C. Related Parties

Management Agreement. Under the Investment Management Agreement with Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. ("DIMA" or the "Advisor"), an indirect, wholly owned subsidiary of Deutsche Bank AG, the Advisor directs the investments of the Fund in accordance with its investment objectives, policies and restrictions. The Advisor determines the securities, instruments and other contracts relating to investments to be purchased, sold or entered into by the Fund.

Under the Investment Management Agreement with the Advisor, the Fund pays a monthly management fee based on the Fund's average daily net assets, computed and accrued daily and payable monthly, at the following annual rates:

First \$250 million	.650%
Next \$750 million	.625%
Next \$1.5 billion	.600%
Next \$2.5 billion	.575%
Next \$2.5 billion	.550%
Next \$2.5 billion	.525%
Next \$2.5 billion	.500%
Over \$12.5 billion	.475%

Accordingly, for the six months ended June 30, 2017, the fee pursuant to the Investment Management Agreement was equivalent to an annualized rate (exclusive of any applicable waivers/reimbursements) of 0.65% of the Fund's average daily net assets.

For the period from January 1, 2017 through April 30, 2018, the Advisor has contractually agreed to waive all or a portion of its fee and/or reimburse certain operating expenses of the Fund to the extent necessary to maintain the total annual operating expenses (excluding certain expenses such as extraordinary expenses, taxes, brokerage and interest expense) of each class as follows:

Class A	.72%
Class B	1.03%

For the six months ended June 30, 2017, fees waived and/or expenses reimbursed for each class are as follows:

	\$ 114,199
Class B	2,023
Class A	\$ 112,176

**Administration Fee.** Pursuant to an Administrative Services Agreement, DIMA provides most administrative services to the Fund. For all services provided under the Administrative Services Agreement, the Fund pays DIMA an annual fee ("Administration Fee") of 0.10% of the Fund's average daily net assets, computed and accrued daily and payable monthly. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Administration Fee was \$118,834, of which \$20,014 is unpaid.

**Service Provider Fees.** Deutsche AM Service Company ("DSC"), an affiliate of the Advisor, is the transfer agent, dividend-paying agent and shareholder service agent for the Fund. Pursuant to a sub-transfer agency agreement between DSC and DST Systems, Inc. ("DST"), DSC has delegated certain transfer agent, dividend-paying agent and shareholder service agent functions to DST. DSC compensates DST out of the shareholder servicing fee it

receives from the Fund. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the amounts charged to the Fund by DSC were as follows:

Services to Shareholders	Total Aggregated	Unpaid at June 30, 2017	
Class A	\$ 195	\$ 97	
Class B	111	50	
	\$ 306	\$ 147	

Distribution Service Agreement. Under the Fund's Class B 12b-1 plan, Deutsche AM Distributors, Inc. ("DDI") received a fee ("Distribution Service Fee") of 0.25% of average daily net assets of Class B shares. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Distribution Service Fee aggregated \$4,398, of which \$744 is unpaid.

Typesetting and Filing Service Fees. Under an agreement with DIMA, DIMA is compensated for providing typesetting and certain regulatory filing services to the Fund. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the amount charged to the Fund by DIMA included in the Statement of Operations under "Reports to shareholders" aggregated \$5,973, of which \$4,412 is unpaid.

Trustees' Fees and Expenses. The Fund paid retainer fees to each Trustee not affiliated with the Advisor, plus specified amounts to the Board Chairperson and Vice Chairperson and to each committee Chairperson.

Affiliated Cash Management Vehicles. The Fund may invest uninvested cash balances in Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund and Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund, affiliated money market funds which are managed by the Advisor. Each affiliated money market fund is managed in accordance with Rule 2a-7 under the 1940 Act, which governs the quality, maturity, diversity and liquidity of instruments in which a money market fund may invest. Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund seeks to maintain a stable net asset value, and Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund maintains a floating net asset value. The Fund indirectly bears its proportionate share of the expenses of each affiliated money market fund in which it invests. Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund does not pay the Advisor an investment management fee. To the extent that Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund pays an investment management fee to the Advisor, the Advisor will waive an amount of the investment management fee payable to the Advisor by the Fund equal to the amount of the investment management fee payable on the Fund's assets invested in Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund.

Securities Lending Agent Fees. Deutsche Bank AG serves as securities lending agent for the Fund. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Fund incurred securities lending agent fees to Deutsche Bank AG in the amount of \$50.

### D. Ownership of the Fund

At June 30, 2017, three participating insurance companies were owners of record of 10% or more of the total outstanding Class A shares of the Fund, each owning 51%, 27% and 16%. Two participating insurance companies were owners of record of 10% or more of the total outstanding Class B shares of the Fund, each owning 63% and 14%.

#### E. Line of Credit

The Fund and other affiliated funds (the "Participants") share in a \$400 million revolving credit facility provided by a syndication of banks. The Fund may borrow for temporary or emergency purposes, including the meeting of redemption requests that otherwise might require the untimely disposition of securities. The Participants are charged an annual commitment fee which is allocated based on net assets, among each of the Participants. Interest is calculated at a rate per annum equal to the sum of the Federal Funds Rate plus 1.25 percent plus if the one-month LIBOR exceeds the Federal Funds Rate, the amount of such excess. The Fund may borrow up to a maximum of 33 percent of its net assets under the agreement. The Fund had no outstanding loans at June 30, 2017.

### F. Payment by Affiliate

During the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Advisor agreed to reimburse the Fund \$62,466 for commission costs incurred in connection with purchases and sales of portfolio assets due to the change in investment strategy. The amount reimbursed was 0.03% of the Fund's average net assets.

### **Information About Your Fund's Expenses**

(Unaudited)

As an investor of the Fund, you incur two types of costs: ongoing expenses and transaction costs. Ongoing expenses include management fees, distribution and service (12b-1) fees and other Fund expenses. Examples of transaction costs include contract charges, which are not shown in this section. The following tables are intended to help you understand your ongoing expenses (in dollars) of investing in the Fund and to help you compare these expenses with the ongoing expenses of investing in other mutual funds. In the most recent six-month period, the Fund limited these expenses; had it not done so, expenses would have been higher. The example in the table is based on an investment of \$1,000 invested at the beginning of the six-month period and held for the entire period (January 1, 2017 to June 30, 2017).

The tables illustrate your Fund's expenses in two ways:

- Actual Fund Return. This helps you estimate the actual dollar amount of ongoing expenses (but not transaction costs) paid on a \$1,000 investment in the Fund using the Fund's actual return during the period. To estimate the expenses you paid over the period, simply divide your account value by \$1,000 (for example, an \$8,600 account value divided by \$1,000 = 8.6), then multiply the result by the number in the "Expenses Paid per \$1,000" line under the share class you hold.
- Hypothetical 5% Fund Return. This helps you to compare your Fund's ongoing expenses (but not transaction costs) with those of other mutual funds using the Fund's actual expense ratio and a hypothetical rate of return of 5% per year before expenses. Examples using a 5% hypothetical Fund return may be found in the shareholder reports of other mutual funds. The hypothetical account values and expenses may not be used to estimate the actual ending account balance or expenses you paid for the period.

Please note that the expenses shown in these tables are meant to highlight your ongoing expenses only and do not reflect any transaction costs. The "Expenses Paid per \$1,000" line of the tables is useful in comparing ongoing expenses only and will not help you determine the relative total expense of owning different funds. If these transaction costs had been included, your costs would have been higher.

#### Expenses and Value of a \$1,000 Investment for the six months ended June 30, 2017

Actual Fund Return	Class A	Class B
Beginning Account Value 1/1/17	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00
Ending Account Value 6/30/17	\$1,119.50	\$1,118.00
Expenses Paid per \$1,000*	\$ 3.78	\$ 5.41
Hypothetical 5% Fund Return	Class A	Class B
Beginning Account Value 1/1/17	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00
Ending Account Value 6/30/17	\$1,021.22	\$1,019.69

<sup>\*</sup> Expenses are equal to the Fund's annualized expense ratio for each share class, multiplied by the average account value over the period, multiplied by 181 (the number of days in the most recent six-month period), then divided by 365.

Annualized Expense Ratios	Class A	Class B	
Deutsche Variable Series II — Deutsche CROCI® U.S. VIP	.72%	1.03%	

For more information, please refer to the Fund's prospectus.

These tables do not reflect charges and fees ("contract charges") associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option.

For an analysis of the fees associated with an investment in the fund or similar funds, please refer to the current and hypothetical expense calculators for Variable Insurance Products which can be found at deutschefunds.com/EN/resources/calculators.jsp.

## **Proxy Voting**

The Trust's policies and procedures for voting proxies for portfolio securities and information about how the Trust voted proxies related to its portfolio securities during the most recent 12-month period ended June 30 are available on our Web site — deutschefunds.com (click on "proxy voting" at the bottom of the page) — or on the SEC's Web site — sec.gov. To obtain a written copy of the Trust's policies and procedures without charge, upon request, call us toll free at (800) 728-3337.

### **Advisory Agreement Board Considerations and Fee Evaluation**

The Board of Trustees (hereinafter referred to as the "Board" or "Trustees") approved the renewal of Deutsche Large Cap Value VIP's (now known as the Deutsche CROCI® U.S. VIP) (the "Fund") investment management agreement (the "Agreement") with Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. ("DIMA") in September 2016.

In terms of the process that the Board followed prior to approving the Agreement, shareholders should know that:

- During the entire process, all of the Fund's Trustees were independent of DIMA and its affiliates (the "Independent Trustees").
- The Board met frequently during the past year to discuss fund matters and dedicated a substantial amount of time to contract review matters. Over the course of several months, the Board's Contract Committee reviewed extensive materials received from DIMA, independent third parties and independent counsel. These materials included an analysis of the Fund's performance, fees and expenses, and profitability from a fee consultant retained by the Fund's Independent Trustees (the "Fee Consultant"). The Board also received extensive information throughout the year regarding performance of the Fund.
- The Independent Trustees regularly meet privately with counsel to discuss contract review and other matters. In addition, the Independent Trustees were advised by the Fee Consultant in the course of their review of the Fund's contractual arrangements and considered a comprehensive report prepared by the Fee Consultant in connection with their deliberations.
- In connection with reviewing the Agreement, the Board also reviewed the terms of the Fund's Rule 12b-1 plan, distribution agreement, administrative services agreement, transfer agency agreement and other material service agreements.
- Based on its evaluation of the information provided, the Contract Committee presented its findings and recommendations to the Board. The Board then reviewed the Contract Committee's findings and recommendations.

In connection with the contract review process, the Contract Committee and the Board considered the factors discussed below, among others. The Board also considered that DIMA and its predecessors have managed the Fund since its inception, and the Board believes that a long-term relationship with a capable, conscientious advisor is in the best interests of the Fund. The Board considered, generally, that shareholders chose to invest or remain invested in the Fund knowing that DIMA managed the Fund, and that the Agreement was approved by the Fund's shareholders. DIMA is part of Deutsche Bank AG's ("Deutsche Bank") Asset Management ("Deutsche AM") division. Deutsche AM is a global asset management business that offers a wide range of investing expertise and resources, including research capabilities in many countries throughout the world. Deutsche Bank has advised the Board that the U.S. asset management business continues to be a critical and integral part of Deutsche Bank, and that Deutsche Bank will continue to invest in Deutsche AM and seek to enhance Deutsche AM's investment platform. Deutsche Bank also has confirmed its commitment to maintaining strong legal and compliance groups within the Deutsche AM division.

As part of the contract review process, the Board carefully considered the fees and expenses of each Deutsche fund overseen by the Board in light of the fund's performance. In many cases, this led to the negotiation and implementation of expense caps. As part of these negotiations, the Board indicated that it would consider relaxing these caps in future years following sustained improvements in performance, among other considerations.

While shareholders may focus primarily on fund performance and fees, the Fund's Board considers these and many other factors, including the quality and integrity of DIMA's personnel and such other issues as back-office operations, fund valuations, and compliance policies and procedures.

Nature, Quality and Extent of Services. The Board considered the terms of the Agreement, including the scope of advisory services provided under the Agreement. The Board noted that, under the Agreement, DIMA provides portfolio management services to the Fund and that, pursuant to a separate administrative services agreement, DIMA provides administrative services to the Fund. The Board considered the experience and skills of senior management and investment personnel and the resources made available to such personnel. The Board reviewed the Fund's performance over short-term and long-term periods and compared those returns to various agreed-upon performance measures, including market index(es) and a peer universe compiled using information supplied by Morningstar Direct ("Morningstar"), an independent fund data service. The Board also noted that it has put into place a process of identifying "Focus Funds" (e.g., funds performing poorly relative to a peer universe), and receives additional reporting from DIMA regarding such funds and, where appropriate, DIMA's plans to address underperformance. The Board believes this process is an effective manner of identifying and

addressing underperforming funds. Based on the information provided, the Board noted that for the one-, three-and five-year periods ended December 31, 2015, the Fund's performance (Class A shares) was in the 4th quartile of the applicable Morningstar universe (the 1st quartile being the best performers and the 4th quartile being the worst performers). The Board also observed that the Fund has underperformed its benchmark in the one-, three-and five-year periods ended December 31, 2015. The Board noted the disappointing investment performance of the Fund in recent periods and continued to discuss with senior management of DIMA the factors contributing to such underperformance and actions being taken to improve performance. The Board considered that on or about October 3, 2016, the Fund would change its investment strategy and portfolio managers. The Board recognized the efforts by DIMA in recent years to enhance its investment platform and improve long-term performance across the Deutsche fund complex.

Fees and Expenses. The Board considered the Fund's investment management fee schedule, operating expenses and total expense ratios, and comparative information provided by Broadridge Financial Solutions, Inc. ("Broadridge") and the Fee Consultant regarding investment management fee rates paid to other investment advisors by similar funds (1st quartile being the most favorable and 4th quartile being the least favorable). With respect to management fees paid to other investment advisors by similar funds, the Board noted that the contractual fee rates paid by the Fund, which include a 0.10% fee paid to DIMA under the Fund's administrative services agreement, were equal to the median of the applicable Broadridge peer group (based on Broadridge data provided as of December 31, 2015). The Board noted that the Fund's Class A shares total (net) operating expenses were expected to be lower than the median (2nd quartile) of the applicable Broadridge expense universe (based on Broadridge data provided as of December 31, 2015, and analyzing Broadridge expense universe Class A (net) expenses less any applicable 12b-1 fees) ("Broadridge Universe Expenses"). The Board also reviewed data comparing each share class's total (net) operating expenses to the applicable Broadridge Universe Expenses. The Board noted that the expense limitations agreed to by DIMA were expected to help the Fund's total (net) operating expenses remain competitive. The Board considered the Fund's management fee rate as compared to fees charged by DIMA to comparable Deutsche U.S. registered funds ("Deutsche Funds") and considered differences between the Fund and the comparable Deutsche Funds. The information requested by the Board as part of its review of fees and expenses also included information about institutional accounts (including any sub-advised funds and accounts) and funds offered primarily to European investors ("Deutsche Europe funds") managed by Deutsche AM. The Board noted that DIMA indicated that Deutsche AM does not manage any institutional accounts or Deutsche Europe funds comparable to the Fund.

On the basis of the information provided, the Board concluded that management fees were reasonable and appropriate in light of the nature, quality and extent of services provided by DIMA.

Profitability. The Board reviewed detailed information regarding revenues received by DIMA under the Agreement. The Board considered the estimated costs and pre-tax profits realized by DIMA from advising the Deutsche Funds, as well as estimates of the pre-tax profits attributable to managing the Fund in particular. The Board also received information regarding the estimated enterprise-wide profitability of DIMA and its affiliates with respect to all fund services in totality and by fund. The Board and the Fee Consultant reviewed DIMA's methodology in allocating its costs to the management of the Fund. Based on the information provided, the Board concluded that the pre-tax profits realized by DIMA in connection with the management of the Fund were not unreasonable. The Board also reviewed certain publicly available information regarding the profitability of certain similar investment management firms. The Board noted that while information regarding the profitability of such firms is limited (and in some cases is not necessarily prepared on a comparable basis), DIMA and its affiliates' overall profitability with respect to the Deutsche Funds (after taking into account distribution and other services provided to the funds by DIMA and its affiliates) was lower than the overall profitability levels of most comparable firms for which such data was available.

**Economies of Scale.** The Board considered whether there are economies of scale with respect to the management of the Fund and whether the Fund benefits from any economies of scale. The Board noted that the Fund's investment management fee schedule includes fee breakpoints. The Board concluded that the Fund's fee schedule represents an appropriate sharing between the Fund and DIMA of such economies of scale as may exist in the management of the Fund at current asset levels.

Other Benefits to DIMA and Its Affiliates. The Board also considered the character and amount of other incidental benefits received by DIMA and its affiliates, including any fees received by DIMA for administrative services provided to the Fund and any fees received by an affiliate of DIMA for distribution services. The Board also considered benefits to DIMA related to brokerage and soft-dollar allocations, including allocating brokerage to pay for research generated by parties other than the executing broker dealers, which pertain primarily to funds investing in equity securities, along with the incidental public relations benefits to DIMA related to Deutsche Funds advertising and cross-selling opportunities among DIMA products and services. The Board considered these benefits in reaching its conclusion that the Fund's management fees were reasonable.

**Compliance.** The Board considered the significant attention and resources dedicated by DIMA to documenting and enhancing its compliance processes in recent years. The Board noted in particular (i) the experience, seniority and time commitment of the individuals serving as DIMA's and the Fund's chief compliance officers; (ii) the large number of DIMA compliance personnel; and (iii) the substantial commitment of resources by DIMA and its affiliates to compliance matters.

Based on all of the information considered and the conclusions reached, the Board unanimously determined that the continuation of the Agreement is in the best interests of the Fund. In making this determination, the Board did not give particular weight to any single factor identified above. The Board considered these factors over the course of numerous meetings, certain of which were in executive session with only the Independent Trustees and counsel present. It is possible that individual Independent Trustees may have weighed these factors differently in reaching their individual decisions to approve the continuation of the Agreement.



June 30, 2017

# **Semiannual Report**

**Deutsche Investments VIT Funds** 

**Deutsche Equity 500 Index VIP** 



### **Contents**

- Performance Summary
- Portfolio Summary
- Portfolio Manager
- Investment Portfolio 5
- Statement of Assets and Liabilities 12
- Statement of Operations 12
- Statements of Changes in Net Assets 13
- 14 Financial Highlights
- 16 Notes to Financial Statements
- 22 Information About Your Fund's Expenses
- 23 **Proxy Voting**
- 24 Advisory Agreement Board Considerations and Fee Evaluation

This report must be preceded or accompanied by a prospectus. To obtain an additional prospectus or summary prospectus, if available, call (800) 728-3337 or your financial representative. We advise you to consider the Fund's objectives, risks, charges and expenses carefully before investing. The summary prospectus and prospectus contain this and other important information about the Fund. Please read the prospectus carefully before you invest.

Stocks may decline in value. Various factors, including costs, cash flows and security selection, may cause the Fund's performance to differ from that of the index. Investing in derivatives entails special risks relating to liquidity, leverage and credit that may reduce returns and/or increase volatility. The Fund may lend securities to approved institutions. See the prospectus for details.

Deutsche Asset Management represents the asset management activities conducted by Deutsche Bank AG or any of its subsidiaries. Deutsche AM Distributors, Inc., 222 South Riverside Plaza, Chicago, IL 60606, (800) 621-1148 NOT FDIC/NCUA INSURED NO BANK GUARANTEE MAY LOSE VALUE NOT A DEPOSIT NOT INSURED BY ANY FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AGENCY

Fund performance shown is historical, assumes reinvestment of all dividend and capital gain distributions, and does not guarantee future results. Investment return and principal value fluctuate with changing market conditions so that, when redeemed, shares may be worth more or less than their original cost. Current performance may be lower or higher than the performance data quoted. Please contact your participating insurance company for the Fund's most recent month-end performance. Performance figures for Classes A, B and B2 differ because each class maintains a distinct expense structure. Performance doesn't reflect charges and fees ("contract charges") associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option. These charges and fees will reduce returns.

The gross expense ratios of the Fund, as stated in the fee table of the prospectus dated May 1, 2017 are 0.34%, 0.69% and 0.74% for Class A, Class B and Class B2 shares, respectively, and may differ from the expense ratios disclosed in the Financial Highlights tables in this report.

Generally accepted accounting principles require adjustments to be made to the net assets of the Fund at period end for financial reporting purposes only, and as such, the total return based on the unadjusted net asset value per share may differ from the total return reported in the financial highlights.

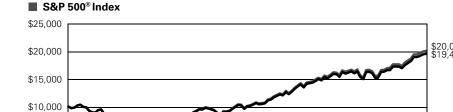
#### Growth of an Assumed \$10,000 Investment

■ Deutsche Equity 500 Index VIP — Class A

\$5,000

\$0

'07



Yearly periods ended June 30

The Standard & Poor's 500® (S&P 500) Index is an unmanaged, capitalizationweighted index of 500 stocks. The index is designed to measure performance of the broad domestic economy through changes in the aggregate market value of 500 stocks representing all major industries.

Index returns do not reflect any fees or expenses and it is not possible to invest directly into an index.

#### Comparative Results (as of June 30, 2017)

'10

Deutsche Equity 500 I	6-Month <sup>‡</sup>	1-Year	3-Year	5-Year	10-Year	
Class A	Growth of \$10,000	\$10,921	\$11,756	\$13,063	\$19,520	\$19,497
	Average annual total return	9.21%	17.56%	9.32%	14.31%	6.90%
S&P 500 Index	Growth of \$10,000	\$10,934	\$11,790	\$13,170	\$19,792	\$20,008
	Average annual total return	9.34%	17.90%	9.61%	14.63%	7.18%
Deutsche Equity 500 I	ndex VIP	6-Month‡	1-Year	3-Year	5-Year	10-Year
Class B	Growth of \$10,000	\$10,900	\$11,720	\$12,956	\$19,268	\$19,005
	Average annual total return	9.00%	17.20%	9.02%	14.02%	6.63%
S&P 500 Index	Growth of \$10,000	\$10,934	\$11,790	\$13,170	\$19,792	\$20,008
	Average annual total return	9.34%	17.90%	9.61%	14.63%	7.18%
Deutsche Equity 500 I	ndex VIP	6-Month‡	1-Year	3-Year	5-Year	10-Year
Class B2	Growth of \$10,000	\$10,900	\$11,707	\$12,922	\$19,162	\$18,781
	Average annual total return	9.00%	17.07%	8.92%	13.89%	6.51%
S&P 500 Index	Growth of \$10,000	\$10,934	\$11,790	\$13,170	\$19,792	\$20,008
	Average annual total return	9.34%	17.90%	9.61%	14.63%	7.18%

| |15

1 16

The growth of \$10,000 is cumulative.

Total returns shown for periods less than one year are not annualized.

Portfolio Summary	(Ur	naudited)
Asset Allocation (As a % of Investment Portfolio excluding Securities Lending Collateral)	6/30/17	12/31/16
Common Stocks	99%	100%

Common Stocks	99%	100%
Cash Equivalents	1%	0%
Government & Agency Obligations	0%	0%
	100%	100%

Sector Diversification (As a % of Common Stocks)	6/30/17	12/31/16
Information Technology	22%	21%
Financials	15%	15%
Health Care	15%	14%
Consumer Discretionary	12%	12%
Industrials	10%	10%
Consumer Staples	9%	9%
Energy	6%	7%
Utilities	3%	3%
Real Estate	3%	3%
Materials	3%	3%
Telecommunication Services	2%	3%
	100%	100%

Ten Largest Equity Holdings (19.9)	9% of Net Assets)
------------------------------------	-------------------

1	Apple, Inc. Designs, manufactures and markets personal computers and related computing and mobile communication devices	3.6%
2	Alphabet, Inc. Holding company with subsidiaries that provide web-based search, advertisements, maps, software applications, mobile operating systems and a variety of other products	2.6%
3	<b>Microsoft Corp.</b> Develops, manufactures, licenses, sells and supports software products	2.6%
4	Amazon.com, Inc. Online retailer that offers a wide range of products, including books, music, videotapes, computers, electronics, home and garden, and numerous products.	1.8%
5	Facebook, Inc. Operates a social networking website	1.7%
6	Johnson & Johnson Provider of health care products	1.7%
7	Exxon Mobil Corp. Explorer and producer of oil and gas	1.6%
8	JPMorgan Chase & Co. Provider of global financial services	1.6%
9	Berkshire Hathaway, Inc. Holding company of insurance business and a variety of other businesses	1.5%
10	Wells Fargo & Co. A diversified financial services company	1.2%

Portfolio holdings and characteristics are subject to change.

For more complete details about the Fund's investment portfolio, see page 5.

Following the Fund's fiscal first and third quarter-end, a complete portfolio holdings listing is filed with the SEC on Form N-Q. The form will be available on the SEC's Web site at sec.gov, and it also may be reviewed and copied at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. Information on the operation of the SEC's Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling (800) SEC-0330. The Fund's portfolio holdings are also posted on deutschefunds.com from time to time. Please see the Fund's current prospectus for more information.

### **Portfolio Manager**

Brent Reeder

Senior Vice President, Northern Trust Investments, Inc., Subadvisor to the Fund Portfolio Manager

### **Investment Portfolio**

### June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

Consumer Discretionary 12.2%         CR Consumer Cons		Shares	Value (\$)		Shares	Value (\$)
Autonoments 0.2%   South of the period of	Common Stocks 99.1%			Media 3.0%		
AutoComponents 0.2%   5,470   231,709   10   10   10   10   10   10   10	Consumer Discretionary 12 2%	_		CBS Corp. "B"	10,110	644,816
BorgWarner, Inc.   5,470   231,709   Companies Corp. "A"   31,218   5,107,009   5,107   5,1		U				
Delph Automotive PLC   7.404   648.961   Discovery Communications   1.728.062   Discovery Communications   1.728.063   Discovery Comm		5.470	221 700		•	
Second part   Fire & Rubber Co.   7,077   247,412	,	,			131,218	5,107,004
Automobiles 0.5% Ford Motor Co. 108.054 1.209.124 General Motors Co. 38.115 1.331.392 Large Markey-Davidson, Inc. 4.883 263.780 Name Corp. 1 10.806 2.804.286 Distributors 0.1% Genuine Parts Co. 4.104 380.687 LKQ Corp.* 8.673 285.775 Diversified Consumer Services 0.0% LKQ Corp. 8.676 3.285.775 LKQ Corp. 1 1.15.88 759.825 News Corp. 1 1.15.88 759.825 Chipothe Mexican Grill, Inc.* 7.74 Surface Marketing Retail 2.7% Line Models, Restaurants, Inc. 3.466 Since More More More More More More More Mor		,			4.050	440.500
Inc. "C"*   5,875   148,109   149,009   149,	doddyddi filo d flabbol do.	7,077			4,359	112,593
Automobiles 0.5% Ford Motors Co.         108,054         1,209,124         DISH Network Corp. "A"*         6,375         400,095           General Motors Co.         38,116         1,331,392         283,780         News Corp. "A"         10,803         265,764           Harlary-Davidson, Inc.         4,883         283,780         News Corp. "A"         10,963         155,070           Distributors 0.1%         8,673         285,775         The Warner, Inc.         6,485         538,684           LKO Corp.**         8,673         295,775         The Warner, Inc.         2,677         12,886           H&R Block, Inc.         5,789         178,320         Watt Destroy First Century Fox, Inc. "A"         29,148         22,155,660           Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure 1.8%         5,789         178,320         Watt Destroy First Century Fox, Inc. "A"         29,148         22,85,075           Chipote Mexican Grill, Inc.*         794         330,333         Watt Destroy First Century Fox, Inc. "B"         3,302,320         22,285,075           Chipote Mexican Grill, Inc.*         794         330,333         Multiline Retail 0.4%         17,585,155           Chipote Mexican Grill, Inc.*         5,676         351,001         Dollar General Corp.         6,944         450,933           McDonald'is			1,128,082	Inc. "C"*	5 875	148 109
Interpublic Group of Group o						
Companies, Inc.   1,831,1392					0,0,0	.00,000
Distributors 0.1%					10,803	265,754
	Harley-Davidson, Inc.	4,883_	263,780	News Corp. "A"	10,954	150,070
Seripps Networks Interactive,   Cenuine Parts Co.   Seripps Networks Interactive,   Line. "A"   2,677   182,8602   186,6402   Time Warner, Inc. "A"   2,1468   2,155,602   176,000   377,658   188,816   188,000   188			2,804,296		3,545	50,162
Sengine Parts Co.	Diatributors 0.19/			Omnicom Group, Inc.	6,498	538,684
Name		4 104	200 607			
Diversified Consumer Services 0.0%   History Fig.   Fig.   History Fig.   Histo					•	
Diversified Consumer Services 0.0% Har Block, Inc.         5,769         178,320         Twenty-First Century Fox, Inc. "B"         13,550         377,638         330,262         According Circles (value)         13,560         330,262         42,856,662         43,30         330,262         42,856,662         43,30         42,856,662         43,30         42,856,662         43,30         42,856,662         43,30         43,856         51,585,565         51,585,565         51,585,565         51,585,565         51,585,565         43,345         50,667         351,061         Dollar General Corp.         6,944         500,593         453,571 <td>LKQ COIP.</td> <td>0,073_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	LKQ COIP.	0,073_				
Machine   Mach			666,462			
Malt Disney Co.   40,330   4,285.062   17,585.155   17,	<b>Diversified Consumer Services 0.0%</b>					
Connival Corp.         11,588, 759,825         Multiline Retail 0.4%         17,585,195           Chipotle Mexican Grill, Inc.*         794         330,383         Multiline Retail 0.4%         500,593           Darden Restaurants, Inc.         3,666         351,061         Dollar General Corp.         6,944         500,593           Mitton Worldwide Holdings, Inc. "A"         8,666         863,268         Kohl's Corp.         4,834         186,931           McDonald's Corp.         22,587         3,459,425         Macrys, Inc.         8,351         194,077           Royal Carlibean Cruises Ltd.         4,646         507,482         Nordstrom, Inc. (a)         3,072         146,934           Wyndham Worldwide Corp.         2,943         295,507         1796,055         Advance Auto Parts, Inc.         2,054         299,139         674,093         Advance Auto Parts, Inc.         2,054         239,476         Advance Auto Parts, Inc.         4,03         80,231         40,093         80,231         441,093         80,231         40,093         40,093         40,093         40,093         40,093         40,093         40,093         40,093         40,093         40,093         40,093         40,093         40,093         40,093         40,093         40,093         40,093         40,093 <td>H&amp;R Block, Inc.</td> <td>5,769</td> <td>178,320</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	H&R Block, Inc.	5,769	178,320			
Chipotle Mexican Grill, Inc.*   749   330,385   759,825   750,82	Hotels Restaurants & Laisure 1.8%			Walt Disney Co.	40,330_	4,285,062
Chipotde Mexican Grill, Inc.*         794         33,838         Multiline Retail 0.4%           Darden Restaurants, Inc.         3,466         313,465         Dollar General Corp.         6,944         500,593           Hitton Worldwide Holdings, Inc.         1,676         351,061         Dollar Tree, Inc.*         6,487         453,571           Marriott International, Inc. "A"         8,606         863,268         Kohl's Corp.         4,834         186,931           McDonald's Corp.         40,138         2,340,447         Nordstrom, Inc. (a)         3,072         146,934           Starbucks Corp.         40,138         2,940,447         Yordstrom, Inc. (a)         3,072         146,934           Wynn Resorts Ltd.         2,943         295,607         Yord Starbucks Corp.         40,138         2,944,047         Yord Starbucks Corp.         Advance Auto Parts, Inc. (a)         3,072         15,212         795,435           Wynn Resorts Ltd.         1,933         674,093         674,093         Advance Auto Parts, Inc. (a)         2,054         239,476           Household Durables 0.5%         Tol.196,055         Bed Bath & Beyond, Inc.         3,971         120,718           Berni Ltd.         3,278         167,276         Best Buy Co., Inc.         7,36         421,376	•	11 588	759 825			17,585,155
Darden Restaurants, Inc.   3,466   313,465   313,465   Dollar General Corp.   6,944   453,571	·			Multiline Retail 0.4%		
Hilton Worldwide Holdings, Inc.   5,676   351,061   Dollar Tree, Inc.*   6,487   4,834   186,931   Marriott International, Inc. "A"   8,606   863,268   Kohl's Corp.   8,351   194,077   Royal Caribbean Cruises Ltd.   4,646   507,482   Macy's, Inc. (a)   3,072   146,934   Starbucks Corp.   40,138   2,340,447   Target Corp.   15,212   795,435   Wyndham Worldwide Corp.   2,943   295,507   Wynd Resorts Ltd.   2,245   301,099   674,093   Macy's, Inc. (a)   3,072   146,934   Macy's, Inc. (a)   3,073   146,934   Macy's, Inc. (a)   3,074   146,934   Macy's, Inc. (a)   3,073   146,934   Macy's, Inc. (a)   4,074   Macy's	•				6 944	500 593
Marriott International, Inc. "A"         8,606         863,268         Kohl's Cop.         4,834         186,931           McDonald's Corp.         22,587         3,459,425         Macy's, Inc.         8,351         194,077           Royal Caribbean Cruises Ltd.         4,646         507,482         Mordstrom, Inc. (a)         3,072         146,934           Starbucks Corp.         40,138         2,340,447         Target Corp.         15,212         795,435           Wynn Resorts Ltd.         2,943         2395,507         Target Corp.         15,212         795,435           Yum! Brands, Inc.         9,139         674,093         Specialty Retail 2.2%         239,476           Household Durables 0.5%         10,196,055         AutoZone, Inc.*         7,77         443,248           D.R. Horton, Inc.         9,564         330,627         Bed Bath & Beyond, Inc.         3,971         120,718           Garmin Ltd.         3,278         167,276         Best Buy Co., Inc.         7,350         441,376           Lennar Corp. "A"         5,669         302,271         Foot Locker, Inc.         3,624         190,369           Newell Brands, Inc.         1,743         421,266         Home Depot, Inc.         3,624         19,869           PulteGroup,	•					
McDonald's Corp.   22,587   3,459,425   Macy's, Inc.   8,351   194,077   Royal Caribbean Cruises Ltd.   4,646   507,482   746,934   74	9 .	- /				
Royal Caribbean Cruises Ltd.         4,646         507,482         Nordstrom, Inc. (a)         3,072         146,934           Starbucks Corp.         40,138         2,340,447         Target Corp.         15,212         795,436           Wyndham Worldwide Corp.         2,943         295,507         2277,541           Wynn Resorts Ltd.         2,245         301,099         5pecialty Retail 2.2%           Wynn Resorts Ltd.         10,196,055         Advance Auto Parts, Inc.         2,054         239,476           Household Durables 0.5%         10,196,055         Advance, Inc.*         1,903         80,231           D.R. Horton, Inc.         9,564         330,627         Bed Bath & Beyond, Inc.         3,971         120,718           Garmin Ltd.         3,278         167,276         Best Buy Co., Inc.         3,971         120,718           Lengett & Platt, Inc.         3,624         190,369         CarMax, Inc.* (a)         5,224         329,426           Lennar Corp. "A"         5,669         302,271         Foot Locker, Inc.         3,626         178,689           Mohawk Industries, Inc.*         1,743         421,266         Home Depot, Inc.         3,313         5,082,295           Newell Brands, Inc.         7,949         194,989         Lowe's						
Starbucks Corp.   40,138   2,340,447   295,577   294,574   295,575   2277,541   2277,5						
Wyndham Worldwide Corp.         2,943         295,507         Wynn Resorts Ltd.         2,245         301,099         Advance Auto Parts, Inc. AutoNation, Inc.*         2,054         239,476           Yum! Brands, Inc.         9,139         674,093         Advance Auto Parts, Inc. AutoNation, Inc.*         1,903         80,231           Household Durables 0.5%         To Matter Manage of Parts, Inc.         1,903         80,231         AutoZone, Inc.*         7,77         443,248           D.R. Horton, Inc.         9,564         330,627         Bed Bath & Beyond, Inc.         3,971         120,718           Garmin Ltd.         3,278         167,276         Best Buy Co., Inc.         7,350         421,376           Leggett & Platt, Inc.         3,624         190,369         CarMax, Inc.* (a)         5,224         329,426           Lennar Corp. "A"         5,669         302,271         Foot Locker, Inc.         3,661         178,689           Mohawk Industries, Inc.*         1,743         421,266         Home Depot, Inc.         3,3131         5,082,295           Newell Brands, Inc.         1,743         421,266         Home Depot, Inc.         2,378         1843,508           PulteGroup, Inc.         7,949         194,989         Lowe's Companies, Inc.         2,538         555,162 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Wynn Resorts Ltd.         2,245         301,099         Specialty Retail 2.2%         2,217,947           Yum! Brands, Inc.         9,139         674,093         Specialty Retail 2.2%         Advance Auto Parts, Inc.         2,054         239,476           Household Durables 0.5%         Total Longe of Lo	Wyndham Worldwide Corp.	2,943			_	2 277 541
Name		2,245	301,099			2,277,541
Name	Yum! Brands, Inc.	9,139	674,093	• •		
AutoVarient   Inc.		_	10 196 055			
D.R. Horton, Inc.         9,564 Garmin Ltd.         330,627 legent & 167,276 legent & Platt, Inc.         Bed Bath & Beyond, Inc.         3,971 legent & 120,718 legent & 120,716 legent & Platt, Inc.         3,278 legent & 167,276 legent & Platt, Inc.         Best Buy Co., Inc.         7,350 legent & 421,376 legent & 302,271 legent & 5,669 legent & 421,376 legent legent & 421,376 legent & 421,376 legent legent legent & 421,376 legent legent legent legent legent legent legent & 421,376 legent le			10,130,033	•		
Garmin Ltd.         3,278         167,276         Best Buy Co., Inc.         7,350         421,376           Leggett & Platt, Inc.         3,624         190,369         CarMax, Inc.* (a)         5,224         329,426           Lennar Corp. "A"         5,669         302,271         Foot Locker, Inc.         3,626         178,689           Mohawk Industries, Inc.*         1,743         421,266         Home Depot, Inc.         33,131         5,082,295           Newell Brands, Inc.         13,375         717,168         L Brands, Inc.         6,680         359,985           PulteGroup, Inc.         7,949         194,989         Lowe's Companies, Inc.         23,778         1,843,508           Whirlpool Corp.         2,050         392,821         O'Reilly Automotive, Inc.*         2,538         555,162           Internet & Direct Marketing Retail 2.7%         Ross Stores, Inc.         10,905         629,546           Staples, Inc.         17,975         181,008           Amazon.com, Inc.*         10,999         10,647,032         The Gap, Inc.         6,181         135,920           Expedia, Inc.         3,347         498,536         Tiffany & Co.         3,006         282,173           The Priceline Group, Inc.*         1,364         2,551,3						
Leggett & Platt, Inc.         3,624         190,369         CarMax, Inc.* (a)         5,224         329,426           Lennar Corp. "A"         5,669         302,271         Foot Locker, Inc.         3,626         178,689           Mohawk Industries, Inc.*         1,743         421,266         Home Depot, Inc.         33,131         5,082,295           Newell Brands, Inc.         13,375         717,168         L Brands, Inc.         6,680         359,985           PulteGroup, Inc.         7,949         194,989         Lowe's Companies, Inc.         23,778         1,843,508           Whirlpool Corp.         2,050         392,821         O'Reilly Automotive, Inc.*         2,538         555,162           Internet & Direct Marketing Retail 2.7%         Ross Stores, Inc.         10,995         629,546           Amazon.com, Inc.*         10,999         10,647,032         The Gap, Inc.         6,181         135,920           Expedia, Inc.         3,347         498,536         Tiffany & Co.         3,006         282,173           Netflix, Inc.*         11,364         2,551,389         Tractor Supply Co.         3,481         188,705           TripAdvisor, Inc.*         3,002         115,892         Ulta Salon, Cosmetics & Fragrance, Inc.*         1,621         465,778						
Decision						
Mohawk Industries, Inc.*         1,743         421,266         Home Depot, Inc.         33,131         5,082,295           Newell Brands, Inc.         13,375         717,168         L Brands, Inc.         6,680         359,985           PulteGroup, Inc.         7,949         194,989         Lowe's Companies, Inc.         23,778         1,843,508           Whirlpool Corp.         2,050         392,821         O'Reilly Automotive, Inc.*         2,538         555,162           Internet & Direct Marketing Retail 2.7%         2,716,787         Ross Stores, Inc.         10,905         629,546           Signet Jewelers Ltd. (a)         1,986         125,595         125,595           Amazon.com, Inc.*         10,999         10,647,032         The Gap, Inc.         6,181         135,920           Expedia, Inc.         3,347         498,536         Tiffany & Co.         3,006         282,173           Netflix, Inc.*         11,937         1,783,507         TJX Companies, Inc.         17,813         1,285,564           TripAdvisor, Inc.*         3,032         115,822         Ulta Salon, Cosmetics & Fragrance, Inc.*         1,621         465,778           Leisure Products 0.1%         3,067         342,001         Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods 0.7%         7,785         3						
Newell Brands, Inc.         13,375         717,168         L Brands, Inc.         6,680         359,985           PulteGroup, Inc.         7,949         194,989         Lowe's Companies, Inc.         23,778         1,843,508           Whirlpool Corp.         2,050         392,821         O'Reilly Automotive, Inc.*         2,538         555,162           Internet & Direct Marketing Retail 2.7%         Ross Stores, Inc.         10,905         629,546           Signet Jewelers Ltd. (a)         1,986         125,595           Staples, Inc.         17,975         181,008           Amazon.com, Inc.*         10,999         10,647,032         The Gap, Inc.         6,181         135,920           Expedia, Inc.         3,347         498,536         Tiffany & Co.         3,006         282,173           Netflix, Inc.*         11,937         1,783,507         TJX Companies, Inc.         17,813         1,285,564           The Priceline Group, Inc.*         1,364         2,551,389         Tractor Supply Co.         3,481         188,705           TripAdvisor, Inc.*         15,596,286         Fragrance, Inc.*         1,621         465,778           Leisure Products 0.1%         3,067         342,001         Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods 0.7%         Coach, Inc.						
PulteGroup, Inc.         7,949         194,989         Lowe's Companies, Inc.         23,778         1,843,508           Whirlpool Corp.         2,050         392,821         O'Reilly Automotive, Inc.*         2,538         555,162           2,716,787         Ross Stores, Inc.         10,905         629,546           Signet Jewelers Ltd. (a)         1,986         125,595           Staples, Inc.         17,975         181,008           Amazon.com, Inc.*         10,999         10,647,032         The Gap, Inc.         6,181         135,920           Expedia, Inc.         3,347         498,536         Tiffany & Co.         3,006         282,173           Netflix, Inc.*         11,937         1,783,507         TJX Companies, Inc.         17,813         1,285,564           The Priceline Group, Inc.*         1,364         2,551,389         Tractor Supply Co.         3,481         188,705           TripAdvisor, Inc.*         3,032         115,822         Ulta Salon, Cosmetics & Fragrance, Inc.*         1,621         465,778           Leisure Products 0.1%         Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods 0.7%           Mattel, Inc.         9,286         199,928         Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods 0.7%         20,715         368,542						
Whirlpool Corp.         2,050         392,821         O'Reilly Automotive, Inc.*         2,538         555,162           2,716,787         Ross Stores, Inc.         10,905         629,546           Signet Jewelers Ltd. (a)         1,986         125,595           Staples, Inc.         17,975         181,008           Amazon.com, Inc.*         10,999         10,647,032         The Gap, Inc.         6,181         135,920           Expedia, Inc.         3,347         498,536         Tiffany & Co.         3,006         282,173           Netflix, Inc.*         11,937         1,783,507         TJX Companies, Inc.         17,813         1,285,564           The Priceline Group, Inc.*         1,364         2,551,389         Tractor Supply Co.         3,481         188,705           TripAdvisor, Inc.*         3,032         115,822         Ulta Salon, Cosmetics & Fragrance, Inc.*         1,621         465,778           Leisure Products 0.1%         Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods 0.7%           Mattel, Inc.         9,286         199,928         Coach, Inc.         7,785         368,542           Hanesbrands, Inc.         9,995         231,484						
Ross Stores, Inc.   10,905   629,546   125,595   10,647,032   10,647,032   10,647,032   10,647,032   11,937   1,783,507   13,644   1,986   125,595   1,783,507   1,621   1,6						
Signet Jewelers Ltd. (a)   1,986   125,595     Staples, Inc.   17,975   181,008     Amazon.com, Inc.*   10,999   10,647,032   The Gap, Inc.   6,181   135,920     Expedia, Inc.   3,347   498,536   Tiffany & Co.   3,006   282,173     Netflix, Inc.*   11,937   1,783,507   TJX Companies, Inc.   17,813   1,285,564     The Priceline Group, Inc.*   1,364   2,551,389   Tractor Supply Co.   3,481   188,705     TripAdvisor, Inc.*   3,032   115,822   Ulta Salon, Cosmetics & Fragrance, Inc.*   1,621   465,778     Leisure Products 0.1%   Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods 0.7%     Mattel, Inc.   9,286   199,928   Taxing Apparel & Luxury Goods 0.7%     Mattel, Inc.   541,929   Hanesbrands, Inc.   9,995   231,484     Signet Jewelers Ltd. (a)   1,986   125,595     Staples, Inc.   17,975   181,008     The Gap, Inc.   6,181   135,920     Tiffany & Co.   3,006   282,173     Tiffany & Co.   3,006   282,173     Tyx Companies, Inc.   1,7813   1,285,564     Tractor Supply Co.   3,481   188,705     Ulta Salon, Cosmetics & Fragrance, Inc.*   1,621   465,778     Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods 0.7%   Coach, Inc.   7,785   368,542     Hanesbrands, Inc.   9,995   231,484	vviiiipoor oorp.	2,000_		•		
Internet & Direct Marketing Retail 2.7%         Staples, Inc.         17,975         181,008           Amazon.com, Inc.*         10,999         10,647,032         The Gap, Inc.         6,181         135,920           Expedia, Inc.         3,347         498,536         Tiffany & Co.         3,006         282,173           Netflix, Inc.*         11,937         1,783,507         TJX Companies, Inc.         17,813         1,285,564           The Priceline Group, Inc.*         1,364         2,551,389         Tractor Supply Co.         3,481         188,705           TripAdvisor, Inc.*         3,032         115,822         Ulta Salon, Cosmetics & Fragrance, Inc.*         1,621         465,778           Leisure Products 0.1%         3,067         342,001         Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods 0.7%         7,785         368,542           Mattel, Inc.         9,286         199,928         Coach, Inc.         7,785         368,542           Hanesbrands, Inc.         9,995         231,484			2,716,787			
Amazon.com, Inc.*       10,999       10,647,032       The Gap, Inc.       6,181       135,920         Expedia, Inc.       3,347       498,536       Tiffany & Co.       3,006       282,173         Netflix, Inc.*       11,937       1,783,507       TJX Companies, Inc.       17,813       1,285,564         The Priceline Group, Inc.*       1,364       2,551,389       Tractor Supply Co.       3,481       188,705         TripAdvisor, Inc.*       3,032       115,822       Ulta Salon, Cosmetics & Fragrance, Inc.*       1,621       465,778         Leisure Products 0.1%       15,596,286       Fragrance, Inc.*       1,621       465,778         Hasbro, Inc.       3,067       342,001       Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods 0.7%       7,785       368,542         Mattel, Inc.       9,286       199,928       Coach, Inc.       7,785       368,542         Hanesbrands, Inc.       9,995       231,484	Internet & Direct Marketing Retail 2.	.7%		9		
Expedia, Inc. 3,347 498,536 Tiffany & Co. 3,006 282,173  Netflix, Inc.* 11,937 1,783,507 TJX Companies, Inc. 17,813 1,285,564  The Priceline Group, Inc.* 1,364 2,551,389 Tractor Supply Co. 3,481 188,705  TripAdvisor, Inc.* 15,596,286 Fragrance, Inc.* 1,621 465,778  Leisure Products 0.1%  Hasbro, Inc. 3,067 342,001 Mattel, Inc. 9,286 199,928 Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods 0.7%  Nattel, Inc. 541,929 Hanesbrands, Inc. 9,995 231,484	Amazon.com, Inc.*	10,999	10,647,032			
Netflix, Inc.*         11,937         1,783,507         TJX Companies, Inc.         17,813         1,285,564           The Priceline Group, Inc.*         1,364         2,551,389         Tractor Supply Co.         3,481         188,705           TripAdvisor, Inc.*         3,032         115,822         Ulta Salon, Cosmetics & Fragrance, Inc.*         1,621         465,778           Leisure Products 0.1%         12,948,403         12,948,403         12,948,403           Hasbro, Inc.         3,067         342,001         Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods 0.7%         7,785         368,542           Mattel, Inc.         541,929         Hanesbrands, Inc.         9,995         231,484	Expedia, Inc.		498,536			
The Priceline Group, Inc.*       1,364       2,551,389       Tractor Supply Co.       3,481       188,705         TripAdvisor, Inc.*       115,896,286       Tractor Supply Co.       3,481       188,705         Ulta Salon, Cosmetics & Fragrance, Inc.*       1,621       465,778         Leisure Products 0.1%       Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods 0.7%         Mattel, Inc.       9,286       199,928       Coach, Inc.       7,785       368,542         Hanesbrands, Inc.       9,995       231,484	Netflix, Inc.*	11,937	1,783,507			
TripAdvisor, Inc.*       3,032       115,822       Ulta Salon, Cosmetics & Fragrance, Inc.*       1,621       465,778         Leisure Products 0.1%       Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods 0.7%         Mattel, Inc.       9,286       199,928       Coach, Inc.       7,785       368,542         Hanesbrands, Inc.       9,995       231,484	• •			Tractor Supply Co.		
Leisure Products 0.1%         Fragrance, Inc.*         1,621         465,778           Hasbro, Inc.         3,067         342,001         Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods 0.7%         7,785         368,542           Mattel, Inc.         541,929         Hanesbrands, Inc.         9,995         231,484	TripAdvisor, Inc.*	3,032_	115,822	Ulta Salon, Cosmetics &		
Hasbro, Inc. 3,067 342,001 <b>Textiles, Apparel &amp; Luxury Goods 0.7%</b> Mattel, Inc. 9,286 199,928 Coach, Inc. 7,785 368,542 <b>541,929</b> Hanesbrands, Inc. 9,995 231,484			15,596,286		1,621	465,778
Mattel, Inc. 9,286 199,928 Coach, Inc. 7,785 368,542 541,929 Hanesbrands, Inc. 9,995 231,484	Leisure Products 0.1%					12,948,403
Mattel, Inc. 9,286 199,928 Coach, Inc. 7,785 368,542 541,929 Hanesbrands, Inc. 9,995 231,484	Hasbro, Inc.		342,001	Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods 0	.7%	
	Mattel, Inc.	9,286	199,928			368,542
Michael Kors Holdings Ltd.* 4,383 158,884		_	541.929			
			,	Michael Kors Holdings Ltd.*	4,383	158,884

_	Shares	Value (\$)		Shares	Value (\$)
NIKE, Inc. "B"	36,746	2,168,014	Energy 6.0%		
PVH Corp.	2,202	252,129	Energy Equipment & Services 0.9%		
Ralph Lauren Corp.	1,542	113,800	Baker Hughes, Inc.	11,791	642,727
Under Armour, Inc. "A"* (a)	5,253	114,305	Halliburton Co.	24,023	1,026,022
Under Armour, Inc. "C"*	5,290	106,646	Helmerich & Payne, Inc.	3,071	166,878
VF Corp.	8,818	507,917	National Oilwell Varco, Inc.	10,494	345,672
	_	4,021,721	Schlumberger Ltd.	38,472	2,532,997
		4,021,721	TechnipFMC PLC*	12,893	350,690
Consumer Staples 9.0%			Transocean Ltd.*	11,073	91,131
Beverages 2.1%				_	5,156,117
Brown-Forman Corp. "B"	4,994	242,709			5,150,117
Coca-Cola Co.	106,818	4,790,787	Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels 5.1%		
Constellation Brands, Inc. "A"	4,728	915,956	Anadarko Petroleum Corp.	15,519	703,631
Dr. Pepper Snapple Group, Inc.	5,049	460,014	Apache Corp.	10,467	501,683
Molson Coors Brewing Co. "B"	5,065	437,312	Cabot Oil & Gas Corp.	12,752	319,820
Monster Beverage Corp.*	11,096	551,249	Chesapeake Energy Corp.* (a)	21,271	105,717
PepsiCo, Inc.	39,604	4,573,866	Chevron Corp.	52,499	5,477,221
		11,971,893	Cimarex Energy Co.	2,597	244,144
5 10 0: 1 D: 11 100/		11,071,000	Concho Resources, Inc.*	4,116	500,217
Food & Staples Retailing 1.9%	46.176	4.04=.000	ConocoPhillips	34,279	1,506,905
Costco Wholesale Corp.	12,176	1,947,308	Devon Energy Corp.	14,438	461,583
CVS Health Corp.	28,254	2,273,317	EOG Resources, Inc.	16,010	1,449,225
Kroger Co.	25,247	588,760	EQT Corp.	4,745	278,010
Sysco Corp.	13,727	690,880	Exxon Mobil Corp.	117,578	9,492,072
Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.	40,961	3,099,928	Hess Corp.	7,500	329,025
Walgreens Boots Alliance, Inc.	23,646	1,851,718	Kinder Morgan, Inc.	53,263	1,020,519
Whole Foods Market, Inc.	8,742	368,126	Marathon Oil Corp.	23,614	279,826
		10,820,037	Marathon Petroleum Corp.	14,403	753,709
Food Products 1.3%			Murphy Oil Corp.	4,445	113,925
Archer-Daniels-Midland Co.	15,839	655,418	Newfield Exploration Co.*	5,448	155,050
Campbell Soup Co.	5,368	279,941	Noble Energy, Inc.	12,621	357,174
			Occidental Petroleum Corp.	21,203	1,269,424
Conagra Brands, Inc. General Mills, Inc.	11,064 15,896	395,649 880,639	ONEOK, Inc.	10,531	549,297
Hormel Foods Corp.	7,494	255,620	Phillips 66	12,241	1,012,208
·			Pioneer Natural Resources Co.	4,713	752,101
Kellogg Co. Kraft Heinz Co.	6,946 16,538	482,469	Range Resources Corp.	5,374	124,516
McCormick & Co., Inc.	3,121	1,416,314 304,329	Tesoro Corp.	4,188	391,997
Mondelez International, Inc. "A"			Valero Energy Corp.	12,331	831,849
·	42,079	1,817,392	Williams Companies, Inc.	22,921	694,048
The Hershey Co. The JM Smucker Co.	3,927	421,642		_	29,674,896
	3,216	380,549			20,074,000
Tyson Foods, Inc. "A"	7,959_	498,472	Financials 14.4%		
		7,788,434	Banks 6.4%		
Household Products 1.7%			Bank of America Corp.	275,921	6,693,844
Church & Dwight Co., Inc.	6,999	363,108	BB&T Corp.	22,430	1,018,546
Clorox Co.	3,580	476,999	Citigroup, Inc.	76,328	5,104,817
Colgate-Palmolive Co.	24,506	1,816,630	Citizens Financial Group, Inc.	14,095	502,910
Kimberly-Clark Corp.	9,783	1,263,083	Comerica, Inc.	4,967	363,783
Procter & Gamble Co.	70,906	6,179,458	Fifth Third Bancorp.	20,807	540,150
Proctor & damble co.	70,300_		Huntington Bancshares, Inc.	29,990	405,465
		10,099,278	JPMorgan Chase & Co.	98,506	9,003,448
Personal Products 0.2%			KeyCorp	30,354	568,834
Coty, Inc. "A"	12,811	240,334	M&T Bank Corp.	4,278	692,822
Estee Lauder Companies, Inc. "A"	6,241	599,011	People's United Financial, Inc.	9,693	171,178
1000 0000			PNC Financial Services Group, Inc.	13,388	1,671,760
		839,345	Regions Financial Corp.	32,903	481,700
Tobacco 1.8%			SunTrust Banks, Inc.	13,403	760,218
Altria Group, Inc.	53,627	3,993,603	U.S. Bancorp.	43,923	2,280,482
Philip Morris International, Inc.	43,033	5,054,226	Wells Fargo & Co.	124,645	6,906,579
Reynolds American, Inc.	22,934	1,491,627	Zions Bancorp.	5,623	246,906
	_	10,539,456		_	37,413,442

	Shares	Value (\$)		Shares	Value (\$)
Capital Markets 2.9%			Health Care 14.4%		
Affiliated Managers Group, Inc.	1,538	255,093	Biotechnology 2.9%		
Ameriprise Financial, Inc.	4,237	539,328	AbbVie, Inc.	44,057	3,194,573
Bank of New York Mellon Corp.	28,764	1,467,539	Alexion Pharmaceuticals, Inc.*	6,208	755,327
BlackRock, Inc.	3,347	1,413,806	Amgen, Inc.	20,426	3,517,970
CBOE Holdings, Inc.	2,569	234,807	Biogen, Inc.*	5,925	1,607,808
Charles Schwab Corp.	33,692	1,447,408	Celgene Corp.*	21,681	2,815,712
CME Group, Inc.	9,421	1,179,886	Gilead Sciences, Inc.	36,254	2,566,058
E*TRADE Financial Corp.*	7,674	291,842	Incyte Corp.*	4,691	590,644
Franklin Resources, Inc.	9,475	424,385	Regeneron Pharmaceuticals, Inc.*	2,110	1,036,305
Intercontinental Exchange, Inc.	16,349	1,077,726	Vertex Pharmaceuticals, Inc.*	6,858	883,791
Invesco Ltd.	11,323	398,456		_	16,968,188
Moody's Corp.	4,576	556,808			10,500,100
Morgan Stanley	39,483	1,759,363	Health Care Equipment & Supplies 2		
Nasdaq, Inc.	3,157	225,694	Abbott Laboratories	48,186	2,342,321
Northern Trust Corp.	6,217	604,355	Align Technology, Inc.*	2,094	314,351
Raymond James Financial, Inc.	3,618	290,236	Baxter International, Inc.	13,513	818,077
S&P Global, Inc.	7,171	1,046,894	Becton, Dickinson & Co.	6,314	1,231,925
State Street Corp.	9,799	879,264	Boston Scientific Corp.*	37,868	1,049,701
T. Rowe Price Group, Inc.	6,673	495,203	C.R. Bard, Inc.	2,027	640,755
The Goldman Sachs Group, Inc.	10,149_	2,252,063	Danaher Corp.	16,932	1,428,891
		16,840,156	DENTSPLY SIRONA, Inc.	6,270	406,547
0 5 0 70/		10,010,100	Edwards Lifesciences Corp.*	5,844	690,995
Consumer Finance 0.7%	00.000	4 754 554	Hologic, Inc.*	7,673	348,201
American Express Co.	20,828	1,754,551	IDEXX Laboratories, Inc.*	2,475	399,515
Capital One Financial Corp.	13,320	1,100,498	Intuitive Surgical, Inc.*	1,020	954,077
Discover Financial Services	10,506	653,368	Medtronic PLC	37,971	3,369,926
Navient Corp.	7,961	132,551	Stryker Corp.	8,591	1,192,259
Synchrony Financial	21,358_	636,895	The Cooper Companies, Inc.	1,334	319,386
		4,277,863	Varian Medical Systems, Inc.*	2,554	263,547
Diversified Financial Services 1.6%			Zimmer Biomet Holdings, Inc.	5,540_	711,336
Berkshire Hathaway, Inc. "B"*	52,656	8,918,347			16,481,810
Leucadia National Corp.	8,912	233,138	Health Care Providers & Services 2.8	00/_	
Zododala National Corp.			Aetna, Inc.	9,199	1,396,684
		9,151,485	AmerisourceBergen Corp.	4,640	438,619
Insurance 2.8%			Anthem, Inc.	7,341	1,381,062
Aflac, Inc.	10,988	853,548	Cardinal Health, Inc.	8,736	680,709
Allstate Corp.	10,121	895,101	Centene Corp.*	4,734	378,152
American International Group, Inc.	24,387	1,524,675	Cigna Corp.	7,135	1,194,328
Aon PLC	7,288	968,940	DaVita, Inc.*	4,326	280,152
Arthur J. Gallagher & Co.	5,013	286,994	Envision Healthcare Corp.*	3,349	209,882
Assurant, Inc.	1,563	162,067	Express Scripts Holding Co.*	16,461	1,050,870
Chubb Ltd.	12,920	1,878,310	HCA Healthcare, Inc.*	7,959	694,025
Cincinnati Financial Corp.	4,230	306,463	Henry Schein, Inc.*	2,170	397,153
Everest Re Group Ltd.	1,137	289,469	Humana, Inc.	4,005	963,683
Hartford Financial Services			Laboratory Corp. of America	4,003	303,003
Group, Inc.	10,067	529,222	Holdings*	2,858	440,532
Lincoln National Corp.	6,207	419,469	McKesson Corp.	5,813	956,471
Loews Corp.	7,691	360,016	Patterson Companies, Inc.	2,178	102,257
Marsh & McLennan			Quest Diagnostics, Inc.	3,749	416,739
Companies, Inc.	14,296	1,114,516	UnitedHealth Group, Inc.	26,752	4,960,356
MetLife, Inc.	29,926	1,644,134	Universal Health Services, Inc. "B"	2,449	298,974
Principal Financial Group, Inc.	7,403	474,310	emverear realth convioce, me.		· · ·
Progressive Corp.	16,120	710,731			16,240,648
Prudential Financial, Inc.	11,920	1,289,029	Health Care Technology 0.1%		
The Travelers Companies, Inc.	7,756	981,367	Cerner Corp.*	8,097	538,208
Torchmark Corp.	2,960	226,440	Life Sciences Tools & Services 0.7%	•	-
Unum Group	6,266	292,184	Agilent Technologies, Inc.	9,019	534,917
Willis Towers Watson PLC	3,530	513,474	Illumina, Inc.*	4,031	
XL Group Ltd.	7,255_	317,769	Mettler-Toledo International, Inc.*	711	699,459 418,452
		16,038,228	PerkinElmer, Inc.	3,098	211,098
			. GINITERIOR, IIIG.	0,000	211,000

	Shares	Value (\$)		Shares	Value (\$)
Thermo Fisher Scientific, Inc.	10,841	1,891,429	Construction & Engineering 0.1%		
Waters Corp.*	2,205	405,367	Fluor Corp.	3,925	179,687
	_	4,160,722	Jacobs Engineering Group, Inc.	3,349	182,152
Pharmaceuticals 5.0%		.,,	Quanta Services, Inc.*	4,221_	138,955
Allergan PLC	9,297	2,260,008			500,794
Bristol-Myers Squibb Co.	45,678	2,545,178	Electrical Equipment 0.6%		
Eli Lilly & Co.	26,931	2,216,421	Acuity Brands, Inc.	1,209	245,766
Johnson & Johnson	74,685	9,880,079	AMETEK, Inc.	6,390	387,042
Mallinckrodt PLC*	2,815	126,140	Eaton Corp. PLC	12,320	958,866
Merck & Co., Inc.	75,831	4,860,009	Emerson Electric Co.	17,891	1,066,661
Mylan NV*	12,776	495,964	Rockwell Automation, Inc.	3,538_	573,014
Perrigo Co. PLC	4,006	302,533			3,231,349
Pfizer, Inc.	165,491	5,558,843	Industrial Conglomerates 2.3%		
Zoetis, Inc.	13,653	851,674	3M Co.	16,587	3,453,248
		29,096,849	General Electric Co.	241,450	6,521,564
Industrials 10.2%			Honeywell International, Inc.	21,100	2,812,419
Aerospace & Defense 2.3%			Roper Technologies, Inc.	2,849	659,629
Arconic, Inc.	12,117	274,450		_	13,446,860
Boeing Co.	15,572	3,079,363	Machiness 1 69/		,,
General Dynamics Corp.	7,835	1,552,113	Machinery 1.6% Caterpillar, Inc.	16,379	1,760,087
L3 Technologies, Inc.	2,170	362,564	Cummins, Inc.	4,260	691,057
Lockheed Martin Corp.	6,882	1,910,512	Deere & Co.	8,128	1,004,539
Northrop Grumman Corp.	4,843	1,243,247	Dover Corp.	4,290	344,144
Raytheon Co.	8,052	1,300,237	Flowserve Corp.	3,711	172,302
Rockwell Collins, Inc.	4,500	472,860	Fortive Corp.	8,352	529,099
Textron, Inc.	7,351	346,232	Illinois Tool Works, Inc.	8,660	1,240,545
TransDigm Group, Inc.	1,349	362,706	Ingersoll-Rand PLC	7,128	651,428
United Technologies Corp.	20,685_	2,525,845	PACCAR, Inc.	9,738	643,098
		13,430,129	Parker-Hannifin Corp. Pentair PLC	3,683	588,617
Air Freight & Logistics 0.7%			Snap-on, Inc.	4,596 1,622	305,818 256,276
C.H. Robinson Worldwide, Inc.	3,864	265,379	Stanley Black & Decker, Inc.	4,224	594,444
Expeditors International of			Xylem, Inc.	5,082	281,695
Washington, Inc.	5,006	282,739	,		
FedEx Corp.	6,810	1,480,017			9,063,149
United Parcel Service, Inc. "B"	19,123	2,114,813	Professional Services 0.3%		450 504
		4,142,948	Equifax, Inc.	3,324	456,784
Airlines 0.6%			IHS Markit Ltd.* Nielsen Holdings PLC	8,801	387,596 360,118
Alaska Air Group, Inc.	3,400	305,184	Robert Half International, Inc.	9,315 3,482	166,892
American Airlines Group, Inc.	13,651	686,918	Verisk Analytics, Inc.*	4,216	355,704
Delta Air Lines, Inc.	20,525	1,103,014	t eriekt widiy deep mei	.,	
Southwest Airlines Co.	16,751	1,040,907			1,727,094
United Continental Holdings, Inc.*	7,767	584,467	Road & Rail 0.9%		
	_	3,720,490	CSX Corp.	25,485	1,390,461
Decitation of Decidence of 20/		0,7 = 0, 100	J.B. Hunt Transport Services, Inc.	2,426	221,688
Building Products 0.3%	2.655	215 274	Kansas City Southern Norfolk Southern Corp.	2,904 8,069	303,904
Allegion PLC Fortune Brands Home &	2,655	215,374	Union Pacific Corp.	22,382	981,997 2,437,624
Security, Inc.	4,179	272,638	ernorr adme corp.		
Johnson Controls International PLC	26,026	1,128,487			5,335,674
Masco Corp.	8,981	343,164	Trading Companies & Distributors 0		
	-	1,959,663	Fastenal Co.	8,122	353,551
	0,1	1,333,003	United Rentals, Inc.*	2,295	258,669
Commercial Services & Supplies 0.3		204 202	W.W. Grainger, Inc.	1,506_	271,878
Cintas Corp.	2,395	301,866			884,098
Republic Services, Inc. Stericycle, Inc.*	6,333 2,322	403,602 177,215	Information Technology 22.0%	)	
Waste Management, Inc.	11,213	822,474	Communications Equipment 1.0%		
vvacto ividilagornont, mo.	11,210_		Cisco Systems, Inc.	138,798	4,344,378
		1,705,157	F5 Networks, Inc.*	1,823	231,630

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

Motorola Solutions, Inc.		Shares	Value (\$)		Shares	Value (\$)
Motorola Solutions, inc.	Harris Corp.	3,334	363,673	Software 4.8%		
Section   Sect	Juniper Networks, Inc.	10,582	295,026	•	,	1,104,365
Selectronic Equipment, Instruments & Components 0.4%	Motorola Solutions, Inc.	4,497	390,070			1,945,224
Electronic Equipment, Instruments & Components 0.4%		_	5 624 777	•		
Amphanol Corn, "A"   25.34   761.497   761.697   Electronic Arts, Inc.*   4.164   331.371   761.497   Electronic Arts, Inc.*   4.164   393.371   761.497   Electronic Arts, Inc.*   4.164   393.371   761.497   Electronic Arts, Inc.*   6.739   396.006   70.70el Corp.   33.364   41.798.771   78.70el Fleet Transcriptor   2.298.201   Alphabet, Inc. "A"*   4.873   2.42.724   Alphabet, Inc. "A"*   8.250   7.869.860   Alphabet, Inc. "C"*   8.271   7.516.106   28.094   27.699   28.094   27.699   28.094   27.699   28.094   27.699   28.094   27.699   29.096   28.094   27.699   29.096   29.09				•		
Coming, Inc.	• •					
FUR Systems, Inc.					,	
Technic   Tech						
	, ,			•		
Internet Software & Services 4.5%	TE Connectivity Ltd.	9,838_	//4,054			
Internet Software & Services 4.5%			2,298,261			
Alphabet, Inc. "A"*   8,250   7,669,660   Alphabet, Inc. "C"*   8,271   7,516,160   Alphabet, Inc. "C"*   8,271   7,516,160   Bay, Inc. "   28,034   978,947   Facebook, Inc. "A"*   65,524   9,892,813   VeriSign, Inc. *   2,486   231.099   Verificational Business   Ve	Internet Software & Services 4.5%	, )				1,606,170
Alphabet, Inc. "C"* 8,271 7,516,106 eBay, Inc. "C"* 8,271 7,516,106 eBay, Inc. "C"* 8,271 7,516,106 eBay, Inc. "C"* 6,524 9,8892,813 Agnible, Inc. "A"* 6,524 9,8892,813 Agnible, Inc. "A"* 6,525 49,8892,813 Agnible, Inc. "A"* 6,525 49,8892,813 Agnible, Inc. "A"* 6,527 49,8892,813 Agnible, Inc. "A"* 6,527 49,8892,813 Agnible, Inc. "A 6,637 77 76,531,549 HP. Inc. "A 6,637 77 20,548 49,10c. "7,377 20,548 49,10c. "7,378 40,10c. "7,378 4	Akamai Technologies, Inc.*	4,873	242,724			473,894
Aphabet, Inc. "C"**   8,271   7,516,106   689ay, Inc. "689ay, Inc. "689ay inc. "689ay, Inc. "689ay i	Alphabet, Inc. "A" *	8,250	7,669,860	Synopsys, Inc.*	4,101_	299,086
efably, Inc. **         28,034         978,947         Facebook, Inc. "A"*         65,524         98,898 13         Facebook, Inc. "A"*         40,552         98,981 at 9231,099         Facebook, Inc. "A"*         40,652         28,531,549         Facebook, Inc. "A"*         40,659,77         765,977         765,977         765,977         765,977         77,377         295,649         818,483         317,324         818,483         317,324         82,958,449         818,483         317,324         925,644         818,483         317,324         925,644         818,483         317,324         925,644         818,483         317,324         98,691         77,377         295,644         818,483         317,324         295,449         818,433         317,324         295,449         82,225         179,698         83,317,342         82,225         82,225         179,698         82,227         179,698         82,227         179,698         82,227         179,698         82,227         179,698         82,227         179,698         82,227         179,698         82,227         179,698         82,227         179,698         82,228         179,698         82,228         179,498         82,228         179,498         82,228         179,498         82,221         179,498         82,221         178,422	Alphabet, Inc. "C"*		7,516,106			28,092,525
Facebook, Inc. "Ar"   65,524   9,892,813   Apple, Inc.   144,635   20,816,930   VeriSign, Inc.*   2,486   231,099   Hewlett Packard Enterprise Co.   46,171   765,977   295,449   Meylet Packard Enterprise Co.   48,124   818,483   317,324   Meylet Packard Enterprise Co.   48,124   818,483   317,324   Meylet Packard Enterprise Co.   48,124   716,987   295,449   Meylet Packard Enterprise Co.   48,124   716,987   295,449   Meylet Packard Enterprise Co.   48,124   716,987   295,449   Meylet Packard Enterprise Co.   48,124   719,698	eBay, Inc.*	28,034	978,947	Tachnology Hardware Storage &	Parinharala 1	
Verhigin, Inc.*   Verhigin, Inc.*   Verhigin, Inc.*   Verhigin, Inc.*   Verhigin, Inc.*   Verhigin   Verhigi	Facebook, Inc. "A"*	65,524	9,892,813	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	
Machines Corp.   Masterard, Inc."   Masterard, Inc. "   Masterard, Inc."   Masterard, Inc. "   Masterard, Inc."   Masterard, Inc."   Masterard, Inc. "   Masterard, Inc. "   Masterard, Inc."   Masterard, Inc. "   Masterard, Inc. "   Masterard, Inc."   Masterard, Inc. "   Masterard, Inc."   Masterard, Inc. "   Masterard, Inc."   Masterard, Inc. "   Mas	VeriSign, Inc.*	2,486	231,099			
T Services 3.8%		_	26 531 549			
National Parameters   1,171   2,123,709   2,123,709   2,124,700   3,14,966			20,331,343			
Machine Data Systems Corp.   17,171   2,123,709   Machine Data Systems Corp.   1,520   390,169   Machine Data Processing, Inc.   12,445   1,275,115						317,324
Automatic Data Processing, Inc. Cognizant Technology Solutions Corp. "A" 16,330 1,084,312 CSRA, Inc. 4,064 129,032 CSRA, Inc. 10XC Technology Co. 7,861 603,096 Services, Inc. 9,221 787,473 Services, Inc. 9,221 787,473 Services, Inc. 10,240 Se					8,123	719,698
Cognizant Technology Solutions				Xerox Corp.	6,090	174,966
Services   16,330   1,084,312   CSRA, Inc.		12,445	1,2/5,115		_	23.907.827
CSRA, Inc.         4,064         129,032 Air Products & Chemicals, Inc.         6,035 air Products & Chemicals, Inc.         6,036 air Products & Chemicals, Inc.         6,036 air Products & Chemicals, Inc.         6,030 air Products & Chemicals, Inc.         6,020 air Ray, 19,06 air Products & Chemicals, Inc.         6,052 air Ray, 19,06 air Products & Chemicals, Inc.         6,052 air Ray, 19,06 air Ray, 19,06 air Products & Chemicals, Inc.         6,052 air Ray, 19,06 air Ray,	Cognizant Technology Solutions	16 220	1 004 212	B# 4 - 1 - 0 - 00/		20,007,027
DXC Technology Co.   7,861   603,096   Air Products & Chemicals, Inc.   6,035   363,367						
Fidelity National Information		•			0.005	000 007
Services, Inc.   9,221   787,473   787,473   787,473   728,523   724,620		7,001	003,090		,	
Fisery, Inc.*   5,923   724,620   Dow Chemical Co.   31,187   1,966,964		9 221	787 473			
Gartner, Inc.*         2,540         313,715         E.I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.         23,983         1,935,688           Global Payments, Inc.         4,283         336,841         Eastman Chemical Co.         4,009         336,716           International Business         Ecolab, Inc.         7,202         956,066           Mastercard, Inc. "A"         26,010         3,158,914         International Flavors & PayChex, Inc.         8,852         504,033         Fragrances, Inc.         2,191         295,785           PayPal Holdings, Inc. "A"         30,916         1,659,262         LyondellBasell Industries NV "A"         9,147         771,915           Total System Services, Inc. "A"         4,636         270,047         Monsanto Co.         12,166         1,439,968           Visa, Inc. "A"         51,198         4,801,348         PPG Industries, Inc.         7,134         784,455           Vestern Union Co.         12,910         245,936         PPG Industries, Inc.         7,134         784,455           Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. *         21,771         271,702         Analog Devices, Inc.         10,234         796,205         Analog Materials, Inc.         1,751         389,737           Broadcom Ltd.         11,120         2,591,516         Martin Marietta Materials, Inc.         <		,				
Semiconductors & Semiconductor Equipment 3.4**   Additional Description Corp.   21,771   271,702   24,905   2						
International Business   Machines Corp.   23,704   3,646,386   A,640,386   A						
Mastercard, Inc. "A"         26,010         3,158,914 Paychex, Inc.         International Flavors & Fragrances, Inc.         2,191         295,785 Paychex, Inc.           PayPal Holdings, Inc.*         30,916         1,659,262 Paychex, Inc.         LyondellBasell Industries NV "A"         9,147         771,915 Paychex, Inc.         12,166         1,439,968           Visa, Inc. "A"         51,198         4,801,348 Pep G Industries, Inc.         7,134 Paych,736 Paych,736         7,912 Paych,736         1,048,736           Western Union Co.         12,910         245,936 Paych,936 Paych,936         PPG Industries, Inc.         7,134 Paych,736         784,455           Western Union Co.         12,910         245,936 Paych,936 Paych,936 Paych,936         PPG Industries, Inc.         7,134 Paych,736         784,435           Western Union Co.         12,910         245,936 Paych,936 P						956,066
Paychex, Inc.         8,852         504,033         Fragrances, Inc.         2,191         295,785           PayPal Holdings, Inc.*         30,916         1,659,262         LyondeilBasell Industries NV "A"         9,147         771,915           Total System Services, Inc.         4,636         270,047         Monsanto Co.         12,166         1,439,968           Visa, Inc. "A"         51,198         4,801,348         PPG Industries, Inc.         7,134         784,455           Western Union Co.         12,910         245,936         Praxair, Inc.         7,912         1,048,736           Western Union Co.         12,910         245,936         The Mosaic Co.         7,912         1,048,736           Western Union Co.         12,910         245,936         The Mosaic Co.         9,825         224,305           The Mosaic Co.         1,751         7,912         1,048,736         785,799         785,799           Semiconductor Se Semiconductor Equipment 3.4%         Construction Materials 0.0         9,825         224,305           Semiconductor Equipment 3.4%         Construction Materials 0.1%         Martin Marietta Materials 0.1%         Martin Marietta Materials 0.1%         Martin Marietta Materials 0.1%         Martin Marietta Materia	Machines Corp.	23,704	3,646,386	FMC Corp.	3,715	271,381
PayPal Holdings, Inc.*   30,916   1,659,262   LyondellBasell Industries NV "A"   9,147   771,915     Total System Services, Inc.   4,636   270,047   Monsanto Co.   12,166   1,439,968     Visa, Inc. "A"   51,198   4,801,348   PPG Industries, Inc.   7,134   784,455     Western Union Co.   12,910   245,936	Mastercard, Inc. "A"	26,010	3,158,914	International Flavors &		
Total System Services, Inc.   4,636   270,047   Visa, Inc. "A"   51,198   4,801,348   4,801,348   PPG Industries, Inc.   7,134   784,455   748,4		,				
Visa, Inc. "A"         51,198         4,801,348         PPG Industries, Inc.         7,134         784,455           Western Union Co.         12,910         245,936         Praxair, Inc.         7,134         784,455           Semiconductors & Semiconductor Equipment 3.4%         Lam Rosearch Micro Devices, Inc.*         21,771         271,702         Construction Materials 0.1%         Martin Marietta Materials Inc.         1,751         389,737           Applied Materials, Inc.         29,690         1,226,494         Martin Marietta Materials Inc.         1,751         389,737           MIcro Crop.         130,488         4,402,665         Martin Marietta Materials Co.         3,670         464,916           Lam Research Corp.         4,341         397,245         Containers & Packaging 0.3%         854,653           Lam Research Corp.         4,489         634,879         Avery Dennison Corp.         2,496         220,572           Microchip Technology, Inc.*         29,004         866,060         International Paper Co.         11,357         642,920           Orvo, Inc.*         3,484         220,607         WestRock Co.         6,859         388,631           QUALCOMM, Inc.         40,955         2,261,535         Sealed Air Corp.         5,419         447,745					,	
Western Union Co.         12,910         245,936         Praxair, Inc.         7,912         1,048,736           Semiconductors & Semiconductor Equipment 3.4%         The Mosaic Co.         7,912         1,048,736           Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.         21,771         271,702         Construction Materials 0.1%         Martin Marietta Materials 0.1%         Martin Marietta Materials, Inc.         1,751         389,737           Applied Materials, Inc.         29,690         1,226,494         Martin Marietta Materials, Inc.         1,751         389,737           Broadcom Ltd.         11,120         2,591,516         Martin Marietta Materials, Inc.         1,751         389,737           KLA-Tencor Corp.         4,341         397,245         Containers & Packaging 0.3%         854,653           KLA-Tencor Corp.         4,489         634,879         Avery Dennison Corp.         2,496         220,572           Microchip Technology, Inc.         6,361         490,942         Ball Corp.         9,578         404,287           NVIDIA Corp.         16,493         2,384,228         Sealed Air Corp.         5,419         245,554           Ourvo, Inc.*         3,484         220,607         WestRock Co. <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
The Mosaic Co. The Sherwin-Williams Co.   9,825   785,799						
Z2,104,008         The Sherwin-Williams Co.         2,239         785,799           Semiconductors & Semiconductor Equipment 3.4%         Construction Materials 0.1%         Lags project (Construction Materials 0.1%         Construction Materials 0.1%         Martin Marietta Materials, Inc.         1,751         389,737         464,916         Martin Marietta Materials, Inc.         1,751         389,737         464,916         Martin Marietta Materials, Inc.         1,751         389,737         464,916         Inc.         1,751         389,737         464,916         Martin Marietta Materials, Inc.         1,751         389,737         464,916         Inc.         464,916         Martin Marietta Materials, Inc.         1,751         389,737         464,916         Inc.         Martin Marietta Materials, Inc.         1,751         389,737         Ad44,916         Martin Marietta Materials, Inc.         1,751         389,737         Ad44,916           Martin Marietta Materials, Inc.         1,751         Assertin Martin Marietta Materials, Inc.         Containers & Packaging 0.3%           KLA-Tencor Corp.         Avery Dennison Corp.         2,496         220,557 <td>Western Union Co.</td> <td>12,910_</td> <td>245,936</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Western Union Co.	12,910_	245,936			
Semiconductors & Semiconductor Equipment 3.4%   21,771   271,702   Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. * 21,771   271,702   Analog Devices, Inc. * 10,234   796,205   Applied Materials, Inc.   29,690   1,226,494   Vulcan Materials Co.   3,670   464,916     Broadcom Ltd.   11,120   2,591,516   Intel Corp.   130,488   4,402,665   XLA-Tencor Corp.   4,341   397,245   Avery Dennison Corp.   2,496   220,572     Microor Technology, Inc. * 29,004   866,060   International Paper Co.   11,357   642,920     NVIDIA Corp.   16,493   2,384,228   Sealed Air Corp.   5,419   242,554     Corvo, Inc. * 3,484   220,607   WestRock Co.   6,859   388,631     Corvo, Inc. * 3,484   220,607   WestRock Co.   6,859   388,631     Corvo, Inc. * 3,484   220,607   WestRock Co.   6,859   388,631     Corvo, Inc. * 3,484   220,607   WestRock Co.   6,859   388,631     Corvo, Inc. * 3,484   220,607   WestRock Co.   6,859   388,631     Corvo, Inc. * 3,484   220,607   WestRock Co.   6,859   388,631     Corvo, Inc. * 3,484   220,607   WestRock Co.   6,859   388,631     Corvo, Inc. * 3,484   220,607   WestRock Co.   6,859   388,631     Corvo, Inc. * 3,7281   447,745     Construction Materials 0.1%   Martin Marietta Materials 0.1%   Martin Marti			22,104,008			
Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. * 21,771 271,702 Analog Devices, Inc. 10,234 796,205 Applied Materials, Inc. 29,690 1,226,494 Broadcom Ltd. 11,120 2,591,516 Intel Corp. 130,488 4,402,665 KLA-Tencor Corp. 4,341 397,245 Lam Research Corp. 4,489 634,879 Microchip Technology, Inc. 6,361 490,942 Micron Technology, Inc. * 29,004 866,060 NVIDIA Corp. 16,493 2,384,228 Corvo, Inc.* 29,004 866,060 NVIDIA Corp. 16,493 2,384,228 Corvo, Inc.* 3,484 220,607 QUALCOMM, Inc. 40,955 2,261,535 Skyworks Solutions, Inc. 7,751 389,737 Nucor Corp. 4,489 634,879 Metals & Mining 0.3%  Metals & Mining 0.3%  Metals & Mining 0.3% Freeport-McMoRan, Inc. * 37,281 447,745 Newmont Mining Corp. 14,951 484,263 Nucor Corp. 8,779 508,040	Semiconductors & Semiconductor	r Fauinment 3	4%	THE GHOLVIII VIIII TO GO.		
Analog Devices, Inc. 10,234 796,205 Applied Materials, Inc. 29,690 1,226,494 Broadcom Ltd. 11,120 2,591,516 Intel Corp. 130,488 4,402,665 KLA-Tencor Corp. 4,341 397,245 Lam Research Corp. 4,489 634,879 Microchip Technology, Inc. 6,361 490,942 Micron Technology, Inc.* 29,004 866,060 NVIDIA Corp. 16,493 2,384,228 Containers & Packaging 0.3% NVIDIA Corp. 16,493 2,384,228 Containers & Packaging 0.3% International Paper Co. 11,357 642,920 NVIDIA Corp. 29,004 866,060 NVIDIA Corp. 5,419 242,554 Qurvo, Inc.* 3,484 220,607 COVALCOMM, Inc. 40,955 2,261,535 Skyworks Solutions, Inc. 5,110 490,305 Texas Instruments, Inc. 27,558 2,120,037 Xilinx, Inc. 19,602,537 Nucor Corp. 8,779 508,040						12,109,120
Applied Materials, Inc. 29,690 1,226,494	·					
Broadcom Ltd.         11,120         2,591,516         Vulcan Materials Co.         3,670         464,916           Intel Corp.         130,488         4,402,665         854,653           KLA-Tencor Corp.         4,341         397,245         Containers & Packaging 0.3%           Lam Research Corp.         4,489         634,879         Avery Dennison Corp.         2,496         220,572           Microchip Technology, Inc.         6,361         490,942         Ball Corp.         9,578         404,287           Micron Technology, Inc.*         29,004         866,060         International Paper Co.         11,357         642,920           NVIDIA Corp.         16,493         2,384,228         Sealed Air Corp.         5,419         242,554           Qorvo, Inc.*         3,484         220,607         WestRock Co.         6,859         388,631           QUALCOMM, Inc.         40,955         2,261,535         1,898,964           Skyworks Solutions, Inc.         5,110         490,305         448,117         Freeport-McMoRan, Inc.*         37,281         447,745           Xilinx, Inc.         6,967         448,117         Newmont Mining Corp.         14,951         484,263           Nucor Corp.         8,779         508,040	9 ,			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Intel Corp.       130,488       4,402,665       854,653         KLA-Tencor Corp.       4,341       397,245       Containers & Packaging 0.3%         Lam Research Corp.       4,489       634,879       Avery Dennison Corp.       2,496       220,572         Microchip Technology, Inc.       6,361       490,942       Ball Corp.       9,578       404,287         Micron Technology, Inc.*       29,004       866,060       International Paper Co.       11,357       642,920         NVIDIA Corp.       16,493       2,384,228       Sealed Air Corp.       5,419       242,554         Qorvo, Inc.*       3,484       220,607       WestRock Co.       6,859       388,631         QUALCOMM, Inc.       40,955       2,261,535       1,898,964         Skyworks Solutions, Inc.       5,110       490,305       448,117       Metals & Mining 0.3%       1,898,964         Texas Instruments, Inc.       27,558       2,120,037       Freeport-McMoRan, Inc.*       37,281       447,745         Newmont Mining Corp.       14,951       484,263         Nucor Corp.       8,779       508,040				Vulcan Materials Co.	3,6/0_	464,916
KLA-Tencor Corp.       4,341       397,245       Containers & Packaging 0.3%         Lam Research Corp.       4,489       634,879       Avery Dennison Corp.       2,496       220,572         Microchip Technology, Inc.       6,361       490,942       Ball Corp.       9,578       404,287         Micron Technology, Inc.*       29,004       866,060       International Paper Co.       11,357       642,920         NVIDIA Corp.       16,493       2,384,228       Sealed Air Corp.       5,419       242,554         Qorvo, Inc.*       3,484       220,607       WestRock Co.       6,859       388,631         QUALCOMM, Inc.       40,955       2,261,535       VestRock Co.       1,898,964         Skyworks Solutions, Inc.       5,110       490,305       Metals & Mining 0.3%       1,898,964         Texas Instruments, Inc.       27,558       2,120,037       Freeport-McMoRan, Inc.*       37,281       447,745         Xilinx, Inc.       6,967       448,117       Newmont Mining Corp.       14,951       484,263         Nucor Corp.       8,779       508,040						854,653
Lam Research Corp.       4,489       634,879       Avery Dennison Corp.       2,496       220,572         Microchip Technology, Inc.       6,361       490,942       Ball Corp.       9,578       404,287         Micron Technology, Inc.*       29,004       866,060       International Paper Co.       11,357       642,920         NVIDIA Corp.       16,493       2,384,228       Sealed Air Corp.       5,419       242,554         Qorvo, Inc.*       3,484       220,607       WestRock Co.       6,859       388,631         QUALCOMM, Inc.       40,955       2,261,535       VestRock Co.       1,898,964         Skyworks Solutions, Inc.       5,110       490,305       490,305       Metals & Mining 0.3%       1,898,964         Texas Instruments, Inc.       27,558       2,120,037       Freeport-McMoRan, Inc.*       37,281       447,745         Xilinx, Inc.       19,602,537       Nucor Corp.       8,779       508,040	•			Containers & Packaging 0.3%		
Microchip Technology, Inc.       6,361       490,942       Ball Corp.       9,578       404,287         Micron Technology, Inc.*       29,004       866,060       International Paper Co.       11,357       642,920         NVIDIA Corp.       16,493       2,384,228       Sealed Air Corp.       5,419       242,554         Qorvo, Inc.*       3,484       220,607       WestRock Co.       6,859       388,631         QUALCOMM, Inc.       40,955       2,261,535       1,898,964         Skyworks Solutions, Inc.       5,110       490,305       490,305         Texas Instruments, Inc.       27,558       2,120,037       Freeport-McMoRan, Inc.*       37,281       447,745         Xilinx, Inc.       6,967       448,117       Newmont Mining Corp.       14,951       484,263         Nucor Corp.       8,779       508,040	·			0 0	2.496	220.572
Micron Technology, Inc.*       29,004       866,060       International Paper Co.       11,357       642,920         NVIDIA Corp.       16,493       2,384,228       Sealed Air Corp.       5,419       242,554         Qorvo, Inc.*       3,484       220,607       WestRock Co.       6,859       388,631         QUALCOMM, Inc.       40,955       2,261,535       1,898,964         Skyworks Solutions, Inc.       5,110       490,305       490,305         Texas Instruments, Inc.       27,558       2,120,037       Freeport-McMoRan, Inc.*       37,281       447,745         Xilinx, Inc.       6,967       448,117       Newmont Mining Corp.       14,951       484,263         Nucor Corp.       8,779       508,040	Microchip Technology, Inc.					
NVIDIA Corp.       16,493       2,384,228       Sealed Air Corp.       5,419       242,554         Qorvo, Inc.*       3,484       220,607       WestRock Co.       6,859       388,631         QUALCOMM, Inc.       40,955       2,261,535       1,898,964         Skyworks Solutions, Inc.       5,110       490,305       490,305         Texas Instruments, Inc.       27,558       2,120,037       Freeport-McMoRan, Inc.*       37,281       447,745         Xilinx, Inc.       6,967       448,117       Newmont Mining Corp.       14,951       484,263         Nucor Corp.       8,779       508,040						642,920
Qorvo, Inc.*         3,484         220,607         WestRock Co.         6,859         388,631           QUALCOMM, Inc.         40,955         2,261,535         1,898,964           Skyworks Solutions, Inc.         5,110         490,305         Metals & Mining 0.3%           Texas Instruments, Inc.         27,558         2,120,037         Freeport-McMoRan, Inc.*         37,281         447,745           Xilinx, Inc.         6,967         448,117         Newmont Mining Corp.         14,951         484,263           Nucor Corp.         8,779         508,040	5,			Sealed Air Corp.		242,554
Skyworks Solutions, Inc.       5,110       490,305       Metals & Mining 0.3%         Texas Instruments, Inc.       27,558       2,120,037       Freeport-McMoRan, Inc.*       37,281       447,745         Xilinx, Inc.       448,117       Newmont Mining Corp.       14,951       484,263         Nucor Corp.       8,779       508,040	•		220,607	WestRock Co.	6,859	388,631
Skyworks Solutions, Inc.       5,110       490,305       Metals & Mining 0.3%         Texas Instruments, Inc.       27,558       2,120,037       Freeport-McMoRan, Inc.*       37,281       447,745         Xilinx, Inc.       448,117       Newmont Mining Corp.       14,951       484,263         Nucor Corp.       8,779       508,040	QUALCOMM, Inc.	40,955	2,261,535		_	1,898 964
Xilinx, Inc. 27,336 2,120,037 Freeport-McMoRan, Inc.* 37,281 447,745 Newmont Mining Corp. 14,951 484,263 Nucor Corp. 8,779 508,040		5,110	490,305	Matala 9 Mining 2 20/		.,230,004
Newmont Mining Corp. 14,951 484,263 19,602,537 Nucor Corp. 8,779 508,040	Texas Instruments, Inc.	27,558	2,120,037		27 201	11771
<b>19,602,537</b> Nucor Corp. 8,779 508,040	Xilinx, Inc.	6,967				
		_	19.602.537	· .		
1,440,048			-,,	11001 001p.	0,779_	
						1,440,048

	Shares	Value (\$)	_	Shares	Value (\$)
Real Estate 2.9%			Southern Co.	27,499	1,316,652
<b>Equity Real Estate Investment True</b>	sts (REITs) 2.8	%	Xcel Energy, Inc.	14,044_	644,339
Alexandria Real Estate Equities,	2,528	304,548			11,432,012
Inc. American Tower Corp.	2,528 11,775	1,558,068	Independent Power & Renewable	Electricity Pro	ducers 0.1%
Apartment Investment &	11,770	1,000,000	AES Corp.	18,485	205,368
Management Co. "A"	4,373	187,908	NRG Energy, Inc.	8,675	149,384
AvalonBay Communities, Inc.	3,812	732,552		_	354,752
Boston Properties, Inc.	4,258	523,819	M		33.,.32
Crown Castle International Corp.	10,159	1,017,729	Multi-Utilities 1.0%	6.010	272 412
Digital Realty Trust, Inc.	4,436	501,046	Ameren Corp. CenterPoint Energy, Inc.	6,812 11,933	372,412 326,726
Equinix, Inc.	2,159	926,556	CMS Energy Corp.	7,764	359,085
Equity Residential	10,128	666,726	Consolidated Edison, Inc.	8,651	699,174
Essex Property Trust, Inc.	1,842	473,891	Dominion Energy, Inc.	17,431	1,335,737
Extra Space Storage, Inc.	3,500	273,000	DTE Energy Co.	4,967	525,459
Federal Realty Investment Trust	2,016	254,802	NiSource, Inc.	9,033	229,077
GGP, Inc.	15,994	376,819	Public Service Enterprise Group,	0,000	220,077
HCP, Inc.	13,087	418,261	Inc.	14,052	604,376
Host Hotels & Resorts, Inc.	20,560	375,631	SCANA Corp.	3,890	260,669
Iron Mountain, Inc.	6,686	229,731	Sempra Energy	6,938	782,259
Kimco Realty Corp.	11,579	212,475	WEC Energy Group, Inc.	8,736	536,216
Mid-America Apartment	2 120	220.020	3,		
Communities, Inc.	3,130 14,679	329,839 860,777			6,031,190
Prologis, Inc. Public Storage	4,151	865,608	Water Utilities 0.1%		
Realty Income Corp.	7,520	414,954	American Water Works Co., Inc.	4,893	381,410
Regency Centers Corp.	4,109	257,388	Total Common Stocks (Cost \$305,	339.066)	575,818,995
Simon Property Group, Inc.	8,663	1,401,327		,	
				Principal	
SI Green Realty Corn	7 869	303 540		FIIIICIDAI	
SL Green Realty Corp. The Macerich Co	2,869 3,281	303,540 190 495		Amount (\$)	Value (\$)
The Macerich Co.	3,281	190,495	Government & Agency Ok	Amount (\$)	
The Macerich Co. UDR, Inc.	3,281 7,462	190,495 290,794	Government & Agency Ob	Amount (\$)	
The Macerich Co. UDR, Inc. Ventas, Inc.	3,281 7,462 9,809	190,495 290,794 681,529	U.S. Treasury Obligation	Amount (\$)	
The Macerich Co. UDR, Inc.	3,281 7,462	190,495 290,794	<b>U.S. Treasury Obligation</b> U.S. Treasury Bill,	Amount (\$)	
The Macerich Co. UDR, Inc. Ventas, Inc. Vornado Realty Trust	3,281 7,462 9,809 4,814	190,495 290,794 681,529 452,035	U.S. Treasury Obligation U.S. Treasury Bill, 0.73%**, 8/17/2017 (b)	Amount (\$) Digation 0.	1%
The Macerich Co. UDR, Inc. Ventas, Inc. Vornado Realty Trust Welltower, Inc.	3,281 7,462 9,809 4,814 10,210	190,495 290,794 681,529 452,035 764,218	<b>U.S. Treasury Obligation</b> U.S. Treasury Bill,	Amount (\$)	
The Macerich Co. UDR, Inc. Ventas, Inc. Vornado Realty Trust Welltower, Inc. Weyerhaeuser Co.	3,281 7,462 9,809 4,814 10,210 20,748	190,495 290,794 681,529 452,035 764,218 695,058	U.S. Treasury Obligation U.S. Treasury Bill, 0.73%**, 8/17/2017 (b)	Amount (\$) Digation 0.  585,000	1% 584,339
The Macerich Co. UDR, Inc. Ventas, Inc. Vornado Realty Trust Welltower, Inc.	3,281 7,462 9,809 4,814 10,210 20,748	190,495 290,794 681,529 452,035 764,218 695,058	U.S. Treasury Obligation U.S. Treasury Bill, 0.73%**, 8/17/2017 (b) (Cost \$584,442)	Amount (\$) Digation 0.  585,000 Shares	1%
The Macerich Co. UDR, Inc. Ventas, Inc. Vornado Realty Trust Welltower, Inc. Weyerhaeuser Co.  Real Estate Management & Develo	3,281 7,462 9,809 4,814 10,210 20,748 — pment 0.1% 8,406	190,495 290,794 681,529 452,035 764,218 695,058 <b>16,541,124</b>	U.S. Treasury Obligation U.S. Treasury Bill, 0.73%**, 8/17/2017 (b) (Cost \$584,442)  Securities Lending Collate	Amount (\$) Digation 0.  585,000 Shares	1% 584,339
The Macerich Co. UDR, Inc. Ventas, Inc. Vornado Realty Trust Welltower, Inc. Weyerhaeuser Co.  Real Estate Management & Develo CBRE Group, Inc. "A"* Telecommunication Services	3,281 7,462 9,809 4,814 10,210 20,748 	190,495 290,794 681,529 452,035 764,218 695,058 <b>16,541,124</b>	U.S. Treasury Obligation U.S. Treasury Bill, 0.73%**, 8/17/2017 (b) (Cost \$584,442)  Securities Lending Collate Deutsche Government & Agency	Amount (\$) Digation 0.  585,000 Shares	1% 584,339
The Macerich Co. UDR, Inc. Ventas, Inc. Vornado Realty Trust Welltower, Inc. Weyerhaeuser Co.  Real Estate Management & Develo CBRE Group, Inc. "A"*  Telecommunication Services Diversified Telecommunication Se	3,281 7,462 9,809 4,814 10,210 20,748 	190,495 290,794 681,529 452,035 764,218 695,058 <b>16,541,124</b> <b>305,979</b>	U.S. Treasury Obligation U.S. Treasury Bill, 0.73%**, 8/17/2017 (b) (Cost \$584,442)  Securities Lending Collate Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio "Deutsche	Amount (\$) Digation 0.  585,000 Shares	1% 584,339
The Macerich Co. UDR, Inc. Ventas, Inc. Vornado Realty Trust Welltower, Inc. Weyerhaeuser Co.  Real Estate Management & Develo CBRE Group, Inc. "A"* Telecommunication Services	3,281 7,462 9,809 4,814 10,210 20,748 — <b>opment 0.1%</b> 8,406 <b>2.1%</b> <b>rvices</b> 170,266	190,495 290,794 681,529 452,035 764,218 695,058 <b>16,541,124</b> <b>305,979</b>	U.S. Treasury Obligation U.S. Treasury Bill, 0.73%**, 8/17/2017 (b) (Cost \$584,442)  Securities Lending Collate Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio "Deutsche Government Cash Institutional	Amount (\$) Digation 0.  585,000 Shares	1% 584,339
The Macerich Co. UDR, Inc. Ventas, Inc. Vornado Realty Trust Welltower, Inc. Weyerhaeuser Co.  Real Estate Management & Develo CBRE Group, Inc. "A"* Telecommunication Services Diversified Telecommunication Ser AT&T, Inc.	3,281 7,462 9,809 4,814 10,210 20,748 	190,495 290,794 681,529 452,035 764,218 695,058 <b>16,541,124</b> <b>305,979</b>	U.S. Treasury Obligation U.S. Treasury Bill, 0.73%**, 8/17/2017 (b) (Cost \$584,442)  Securities Lending Collate Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio "Deutsche Government Cash Institutional Shares", 0.87% (c) (d)	Amount (\$) Digation 0.  585,000 Shares eral 0.2%	1% 584,339 Value (\$)
The Macerich Co. UDR, Inc. Ventas, Inc. Vornado Realty Trust Welltower, Inc. Weyerhaeuser Co.  Real Estate Management & Develo CBRE Group, Inc. "A"* Telecommunication Services Diversified Telecommunication Ser AT&T, Inc. CenturyLink, Inc. (a)	3,281 7,462 9,809 4,814 10,210 20,748 — opment 0.1% 8,406 2.1% rvices 170,266 15,322	190,495 290,794 681,529 452,035 764,218 695,058 <b>16,541,124</b> <b>305,979</b> 6,424,136 365,889	U.S. Treasury Obligation U.S. Treasury Bill, 0.73%**, 8/17/2017 (b) (Cost \$584,442)  Securities Lending Collate Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio "Deutsche Government Cash Institutional	Amount (\$) Digation 0.  585,000 Shares	1% 584,339
The Macerich Co. UDR, Inc. Ventas, Inc. Vornado Realty Trust Welltower, Inc. Weyerhaeuser Co.  Real Estate Management & Develo CBRE Group, Inc. "A"* Telecommunication Services Diversified Telecommunication Sel AT&T, Inc. CenturyLink, Inc. (a) Level 3 Communications, Inc.*	3,281 7,462 9,809 4,814 10,210 20,748 — opment 0.1% 8,406 2.1% rvices 170,266 15,322 8,196	190,495 290,794 681,529 452,035 764,218 695,058 <b>16,541,124</b> <b>305,979</b> 6,424,136 365,889 486,023	U.S. Treasury Obligation U.S. Treasury Bill, 0.73%**, 8/17/2017 (b) (Cost \$584,442)  Securities Lending Collate Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio "Deutsche Government Cash Institutional Shares", 0.87% (c) (d) (Cost \$1,138,288)	Amount (\$) Digation 0.  585,000 Shares eral 0.2%	1% 584,339 Value (\$)
The Macerich Co. UDR, Inc. Ventas, Inc. Vornado Realty Trust Welltower, Inc. Weyerhaeuser Co.  Real Estate Management & Develo CBRE Group, Inc. "A"*  Telecommunication Services Diversified Telecommunication Ser AT&T, Inc. CenturyLink, Inc. (a) Level 3 Communications, Inc.* Verizon Communications, Inc.	3,281 7,462 9,809 4,814 10,210 20,748 — opment 0.1% 8,406 2.1% rvices 170,266 15,322 8,196	190,495 290,794 681,529 452,035 764,218 695,058 <b>16,541,124</b> <b>305,979</b> 6,424,136 365,889 486,023 5,046,714	U.S. Treasury Obligation U.S. Treasury Bill, 0.73%**, 8/17/2017 (b) (Cost \$584,442)  Securities Lending Collate Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio "Deutsche Government Cash Institutional Shares", 0.87% (c) (d)	Amount (\$) Digation 0.  585,000 Shares eral 0.2%	1% 584,339 Value (\$)
The Macerich Co. UDR, Inc. Ventas, Inc. Vornado Realty Trust Welltower, Inc. Weyerhaeuser Co.  Real Estate Management & Develo CBRE Group, Inc. "A"*  Telecommunication Services Diversified Telecommunication Se AT&T, Inc. CenturyLink, Inc. (a) Level 3 Communications, Inc.* Verizon Communications, Inc.  Utilities 3.1%	3,281 7,462 9,809 4,814 10,210 20,748 — opment 0.1% 8,406 2.1% rvices 170,266 15,322 8,196	190,495 290,794 681,529 452,035 764,218 695,058 <b>16,541,124</b> <b>305,979</b> 6,424,136 365,889 486,023 5,046,714	U.S. Treasury Obligation U.S. Treasury Bill, 0.73%**, 8/17/2017 (b) (Cost \$584,442)  Securities Lending Collate Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio "Deutsche Government Cash Institutional Shares", 0.87% (c) (d) (Cost \$1,138,288)	Amount (\$) Digation 0.  585,000 Shares eral 0.2%	1% 584,339 Value (\$)
The Macerich Co. UDR, Inc. Ventas, Inc. Vornado Realty Trust Welltower, Inc. Weyerhaeuser Co.  Real Estate Management & Develo CBRE Group, Inc. "A"*  Telecommunication Services Diversified Telecommunication Se AT&T, Inc. CenturyLink, Inc. (a) Level 3 Communications, Inc.* Verizon Communications, Inc.  Utilities 3.1% Electric Utilities 1.9%	3,281 7,462 9,809 4,814 10,210 20,748  ppment 0.1% 8,406  2.1% rvices 170,266 15,322 8,196 113,003	190,495 290,794 681,529 452,035 764,218 695,058 <b>16,541,124</b> <b>305,979</b> 6,424,136 365,889 486,023 5,046,714 <b>12,322,762</b>	U.S. Treasury Obligation U.S. Treasury Bill, 0.73%**, 8/17/2017 (b) (Cost \$584,442)  Securities Lending Collate Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio "Deutsche Government Cash Institutional Shares", 0.87% (c) (d) (Cost \$1,138,288)  Cash Equivalents 0.9%	Amount (\$) Digation 0.  585,000 Shares eral 0.2%	1% 584,339 Value (\$)
The Macerich Co. UDR, Inc. Ventas, Inc. Vornado Realty Trust Welltower, Inc. Weyerhaeuser Co.  Real Estate Management & Develor CBRE Group, Inc. "A"*  Telecommunication Services Diversified Telecommunication Se AT&T, Inc. CenturyLink, Inc. (a) Level 3 Communications, Inc.* Verizon Communications, Inc.  Utilities 3.1% Electric Utilities 1.9% Alliant Energy Corp.	3,281 7,462 9,809 4,814 10,210 20,748 	190,495 290,794 681,529 452,035 764,218 695,058 <b>16,541,124</b> <b>305,979</b> 6,424,136 365,889 486,023 5,046,714 <b>12,322,762</b>	U.S. Treasury Obligation U.S. Treasury Bill, 0.73%**, 8/17/2017 (b) (Cost \$584,442)  Securities Lending Collate Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio "Deutsche Government Cash Institutional Shares", 0.87% (c) (d) (Cost \$1,138,288)  Cash Equivalents 0.9% Deutsche Central Cash	Amount (\$) Digation 0.  585,000 Shares eral 0.2%	1% 584,339 Value (\$)
The Macerich Co. UDR, Inc. Ventas, Inc. Vornado Realty Trust Welltower, Inc. Weyerhaeuser Co.  Real Estate Management & Develo CBRE Group, Inc. "A"*  Telecommunication Services Diversified Telecommunication Se AT&T, Inc. CenturyLink, Inc. (a) Level 3 Communications, Inc.* Verizon Communications, Inc.  Utilities 3.1% Electric Utilities 1.9% Alliant Energy Corp. American Electric Power Co., Inc.	3,281 7,462 9,809 4,814 10,210 20,748  ppment 0.1% 8,406  2.1% rvices 170,266 15,322 8,196 113,003  6,179 13,656	190,495 290,794 681,529 452,035 764,218 695,058 <b>16,541,124</b> <b>305,979</b> 6,424,136 365,889 486,023 5,046,714 <b>12,322,762</b>	U.S. Treasury Obligation U.S. Treasury Bill, 0.73%**, 8/17/2017 (b) (Cost \$584,442)  Securities Lending Collate Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio "Deutsche Government Cash Institutional Shares", 0.87% (c) (d) (Cost \$1,138,288)  Cash Equivalents 0.9% Deutsche Central Cash Management Government	Amount (\$) Digation 0.  585,000 Shares eral 0.2%	1% 584,339 Value (\$)
The Macerich Co. UDR, Inc. Ventas, Inc. Vornado Realty Trust Welltower, Inc. Weyerhaeuser Co.  Real Estate Management & Develor CBRE Group, Inc. "A"*  Telecommunication Services Diversified Telecommunication Se AT&T, Inc. CenturyLink, Inc. (a) Level 3 Communications, Inc.* Verizon Communications, Inc.  Utilities 3.1% Electric Utilities 1.9% Alliant Energy Corp.	3,281 7,462 9,809 4,814 10,210 20,748  ppment 0.1% 8,406  2.1% rvices 170,266 15,322 8,196 113,003  6,179 13,656 19,403	190,495 290,794 681,529 452,035 764,218 695,058 <b>16,541,124</b> <b>305,979</b> 6,424,136 365,889 486,023 5,046,714 <b>12,322,762</b> 248,210 948,682 1,621,897	U.S. Treasury Obligation U.S. Treasury Bill, 0.73%**, 8/17/2017 (b) (Cost \$584,442)  Securities Lending Collate Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio "Deutsche Government Cash Institutional Shares", 0.87% (c) (d) (Cost \$1,138,288)  Cash Equivalents 0.9% Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund, 1.03% (c)	Amount (\$) Digation 0.  585,000 Shares eral 0.2%	1% 584,339 Value (\$) 1,138,288
The Macerich Co. UDR, Inc. Ventas, Inc. Vornado Realty Trust Welltower, Inc. Weyerhaeuser Co.  Real Estate Management & Develo CBRE Group, Inc. "A"*  Telecommunication Services Diversified Telecommunication Se AT&T, Inc. CenturyLink, Inc. (a) Level 3 Communications, Inc.* Verizon Communications, Inc.  Utilities 3.1% Electric Utilities 1.9% Alliant Energy Corp. American Electric Power Co., Inc. Duke Energy Corp.	3,281 7,462 9,809 4,814 10,210 20,748  ppment 0.1% 8,406  2.1% rvices 170,266 15,322 8,196 113,003  6,179 13,656	190,495 290,794 681,529 452,035 764,218 695,058 <b>16,541,124</b> <b>305,979</b> 6,424,136 365,889 486,023 5,046,714 <b>12,322,762</b> 248,210 948,682 1,621,897 707,385	U.S. Treasury Obligation U.S. Treasury Bill, 0.73%**, 8/17/2017 (b) (Cost \$584,442)  Securities Lending Collate Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio "Deutsche Government Cash Institutional Shares", 0.87% (c) (d) (Cost \$1,138,288)  Cash Equivalents 0.9% Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund, 1.03% (c)	Amount (\$) Dligation 0.  585,000 Shares eral 0.2%  1,138,288  5,078,102 % of Net	1% 584,339 Value (\$) 1,138,288 5,078,102
The Macerich Co. UDR, Inc. Ventas, Inc. Vornado Realty Trust Welltower, Inc. Weyerhaeuser Co.  Real Estate Management & Develor CBRE Group, Inc. "A"*  Telecommunication Services Diversified Telecommunication Ser AT&T, Inc. CenturyLink, Inc. (a) Level 3 Communications, Inc.* Verizon Communications, Inc.* Verizon Communications, Inc.  Utilities 3.1% Electric Utilities 1.9% Alliant Energy Corp. American Electric Power Co., Inc. Duke Energy Corp. Edison International Entergy Corp.	3,281 7,462 9,809 4,814 10,210 20,748  ppment 0.1% 8,406  2.1% rvices 170,266 15,322 8,196 113,003  6,179 13,656 19,403 9,047 5,010	190,495 290,794 681,529 452,035 764,218 695,058 <b>16,541,124</b> <b>305,979</b> 6,424,136 365,889 486,023 5,046,714 <b>12,322,762</b> 248,210 948,682 1,621,897	U.S. Treasury Obligation U.S. Treasury Bill, 0.73%**, 8/17/2017 (b) (Cost \$584,442)  Securities Lending Collate Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio "Deutsche Government Cash Institutional Shares", 0.87% (c) (d) (Cost \$1,138,288)  Cash Equivalents 0.9% Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund, 1.03% (c)	Amount (\$) Diligation 0.  585,000 Shares eral 0.2%  1,138,288	1% 584,339 Value (\$) 1,138,288 5,078,102
The Macerich Co. UDR, Inc. Ventas, Inc. Vornado Realty Trust Welltower, Inc. Weyerhaeuser Co.  Real Estate Management & Develo CBRE Group, Inc. "A"*  Telecommunication Services Diversified Telecommunication Ser AT&T, Inc. CenturyLink, Inc. (a) Level 3 Communications, Inc.* Verizon Communications, Inc.  Utilities 3.1% Electric Utilities 1.9% Alliant Energy Corp. American Electric Power Co., Inc. Duke Energy Corp. Edison International	3,281 7,462 9,809 4,814 10,210 20,748  ppment 0.1% 8,406  2.1% rvices 170,266 15,322 8,196 113,003  6,179 13,656 19,403 9,047	190,495 290,794 681,529 452,035 764,218 695,058 <b>16,541,124</b> <b>305,979</b> 6,424,136 365,889 486,023 5,046,714 <b>12,322,762</b> 248,210 948,682 1,621,897 707,385 384,618	U.S. Treasury Obligation U.S. Treasury Bill, 0.73%**, 8/17/2017 (b) (Cost \$584,442)  Securities Lending Collate Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio "Deutsche Government Cash Institutional Shares", 0.87% (c) (d) (Cost \$1,138,288)  Cash Equivalents 0.9% Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund, 1.03% (c)	Amount (\$) Dligation 0.  585,000 Shares eral 0.2%  1,138,288  5,078,102 % of Net	1% 584,339 Value (\$) 1,138,288 5,078,102
The Macerich Co. UDR, Inc. Ventas, Inc. Vornado Realty Trust Welltower, Inc. Weyerhaeuser Co.  Real Estate Management & Develor CBRE Group, Inc. "A"*  Telecommunication Services Diversified Telecommunication Ser AT&T, Inc. CenturyLink, Inc. (a) Level 3 Communications, Inc.* Verizon Communications, Inc.*  Verizon Communications, Inc.  Utilities 3.1% Electric Utilities 1.9% Alliant Energy Corp. American Electric Power Co., Inc. Duke Energy Corp. Edison International Entergy Corp. Eversource Energy Exelon Corp.	3,281 7,462 9,809 4,814 10,210 20,748  ppment 0.1% 8,406  2.1% rvices 170,266 15,322 8,196 113,003  6,179 13,656 19,403 9,047 5,010 8,796 25,689	190,495 290,794 681,529 452,035 764,218 695,058 <b>16,541,124</b> <b>305,979</b> 6,424,136 365,889 486,023 5,046,714 <b>12,322,762</b> 248,210 948,682 1,621,897 707,385 384,618 534,005	U.S. Treasury Obligation U.S. Treasury Bill, 0.73%**, 8/17/2017 (b) (Cost \$584,442)  Securities Lending Collate Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio "Deutsche Government Cash Institutional Shares", 0.87% (c) (d) (Cost \$1,138,288)  Cash Equivalents 0.9% Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund, 1.03% (c) (Cost \$5,078,102)	Amount (\$) Digation 0.  585,000 Shares eral 0.2%  1,138,288  5,078,102 % of Net Assets	1% 584,339 Value (\$) 1,138,288 5,078,102 Value (\$)
The Macerich Co. UDR, Inc. Ventas, Inc. Vornado Realty Trust Welltower, Inc. Weyerhaeuser Co.  Real Estate Management & Develor CBRE Group, Inc. "A"*  Telecommunication Services Diversified Telecommunication Ser AT&T, Inc. CenturyLink, Inc. (a) Level 3 Communications, Inc.* Verizon Communications, Inc.*  Verizon Communications, Inc.  Utilities 3.1% Electric Utilities 1.9% Alliant Energy Corp. American Electric Power Co., Inc. Duke Energy Corp. Edison International Entergy Corp. Eversource Energy Exelon Corp. FirstEnergy Corp.	3,281 7,462 9,809 4,814 10,210 20,748  ppment 0.1% 8,406  2.1% rvices 170,266 15,322 8,196 113,003  6,179 13,656 19,403 9,047 5,010 8,796 25,689 12,129	190,495 290,794 681,529 452,035 764,218 695,058 <b>16,541,124</b> <b>305,979</b> 6,424,136 365,889 486,023 5,046,714 <b>12,322,762</b> 248,210 948,682 1,621,897 707,385 384,618 534,005 926,602	U.S. Treasury Obligation U.S. Treasury Bill, 0.73%**, 8/17/2017 (b) (Cost \$584,442)  Securities Lending Collate Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio "Deutsche Government Cash Institutional Shares", 0.87% (c) (d) (Cost \$1,138,288)  Cash Equivalents 0.9% Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund, 1.03% (c) (Cost \$5,078,102)	Amount (\$) Diigation 0.  585,000 Shares eral 0.2%  1,138,288  5,078,102 % of Net Assets  100.3	1% 584,339 Value (\$) 1,138,288 5,078,102 Value (\$) 582,619,724
The Macerich Co. UDR, Inc. Ventas, Inc. Vornado Realty Trust Welltower, Inc. Weyerhaeuser Co.  Real Estate Management & Develor CBRE Group, Inc. "A"*  Telecommunication Services Diversified Telecommunication Ser AT&T, Inc. CenturyLink, Inc. (a) Level 3 Communications, Inc.* Verizon Communications, Inc.*  Verizon Communications, Inc.  Utilities 3.1% Electric Utilities 1.9% Alliant Energy Corp. American Electric Power Co., Inc. Duke Energy Corp. Edison International Entergy Corp. Eversource Energy Exelon Corp.	3,281 7,462 9,809 4,814 10,210 20,748  ppment 0.1% 8,406  2.1% rvices 170,266 15,322 8,196 113,003  6,179 13,656 19,403 9,047 5,010 8,796 25,689	190,495 290,794 681,529 452,035 764,218 695,058 <b>16,541,124</b> <b>305,979</b> 6,424,136 365,889 486,023 5,046,714 <b>12,322,762</b> 248,210 948,682 1,621,897 707,385 384,618 534,005 926,602 353,682	U.S. Treasury Obligation U.S. Treasury Bill, 0.73%**, 8/17/2017 (b) (Cost \$584,442)  Securities Lending Collate Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio "Deutsche Government Cash Institutional Shares", 0.87% (c) (d) (Cost \$1,138,288)  Cash Equivalents 0.9% Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund, 1.03% (c) (Cost \$5,078,102)  Total Investment Portfolio (Cost \$312,139,898)† Other Assets and Liabilities, Net	Amount (\$) Diigation 0.  585,000 Shares Pral 0.2%  1,138,288  5,078,102 % of Net Assets  100.3 (0.3)	1% 584,339 Value (\$) 1,138,288 5,078,102 Value (\$) 582,619,724 (1,629,295)
The Macerich Co. UDR, Inc. Ventas, Inc. Vornado Realty Trust Welltower, Inc. Weyerhaeuser Co.  Real Estate Management & Develor CBRE Group, Inc. "A"*  Telecommunication Services Diversified Telecommunication Ser AT&T, Inc. CenturyLink, Inc. (a) Level 3 Communications, Inc.* Verizon Communications, Inc.* Verizon Communications, Inc.  Utilities 3.1% Electric Utilities 1.9% Alliant Energy Corp. American Electric Power Co., Inc. Duke Energy Corp. Edison International Entergy Corp. Eversource Energy Exelon Corp. FirstEnergy Corp. NextEra Energy, Inc.	3,281 7,462 9,809 4,814 10,210 20,748  ppment 0.1% 8,406  2.1% rvices 170,266 15,322 8,196 113,003  6,179 13,656 19,403 9,047 5,010 8,796 25,689 12,129 12,971	190,495 290,794 681,529 452,035 764,218 695,058 <b>16,541,124</b> <b>305,979</b> 6,424,136 365,889 486,023 5,046,714 <b>12,322,762</b> 248,210 948,682 1,621,897 707,385 384,618 534,005 926,602 353,682 1,817,626	U.S. Treasury Obligation U.S. Treasury Bill, 0.73%**, 8/17/2017 (b) (Cost \$584,442)  Securities Lending Collate Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio "Deutsche Government Cash Institutional Shares", 0.87% (c) (d) (Cost \$1,138,288)  Cash Equivalents 0.9% Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund, 1.03% (c) (Cost \$5,078,102)	Amount (\$) Diigation 0.  585,000 Shares eral 0.2%  1,138,288  5,078,102 % of Net Assets  100.3	1% 584,339 Value (\$) 1,138,288 5,078,102 Value (\$) 582,619,724

- Non-income producing security.
- Annualized yield at time of purchase; not a coupon rate.
- The cost for federal income tax purposes was \$322,501,979. At June 30, 2017, net unrealized appreciation for all securities based on tax cost was \$260,117,745. This consisted of aggregate gross unrealized appreciation for all securities in which there was an excess of value over tax cost of \$280,309,335 and aggregate gross unrealized depreciation for all securities in which there was an excess of tax cost over value of \$20,191,590.
- (a) All or a portion of these securities were on loan. In addition, "Other Assets and Liabilities, Net" may include pending sales that are also on loan. The value of securities loaned at June 30, 2017 amounted to \$1,113,108, which is 0.2% of net assets.
- (b) At June 30, 2017, this security has been pledged, in whole or in part, to cover initial margin requirements for open futures contracts.
- (c) Affiliated fund managed by Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. The rate shown is the annualized seven-day yield at period end.
- (d) Represents collateral held in connection with securities lending. Income earned by the Fund is net of borrower rebates.

S&P: Standard & Poor's

At June 30, 2017, open futures contracts purchased were as follows:

	_	Expiration		Notional	Unrealized
Futures	Currency	Date	Contracts	Value (\$)	Depreciation (\$)
S&P 500 E-Mini Index	USD	9/15/2017	49	5,931,205	(23,022)

#### **Currency Abbreviation**

**USD** United States Dollar

For information on the Fund's policy and additional disclosures regarding futures contracts, please refer to the Derivatives section of Note A in the accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

#### **Fair Value Measurements**

Various inputs are used in determining the value of the Fund's investments. These inputs are summarized in three broad levels. Level 1 includes quoted prices in active markets for identical securities. Level 2 includes other significant observable inputs (including quoted prices for similar securities, interest rates, prepayment speeds and credit risk). Level 3 includes significant unobservable inputs (including the Fund's own assumptions in determining the fair value of investments). The level assigned to the securities valuations may not be an indication of the risk or liquidity associated with investing in those securities.

The following is a summary of the inputs used as of June 30, 2017 in valuing the Fund's investments.

Assets	Level 1		Level 2	Level 3		Total
Common Stocks (e)	\$575,818,995	5 \$	_	\$ _	\$5	75,818,995
Government & Agency Obligations	_	-	584,339	_		584,339
Short-Term Investments (e)	6,216,390	)	_	_		6,216,390
Total	\$582,035,385	\$	584,339	\$ _	\$5	82,619,724
Liabilities	Level 1		Level 2	Level 3		Total
Derivatives (f) Futures Contracts	\$ (23,022	2) \$	_	\$ _	\$	(23,022)
Total	\$ (23,022	2) \$	_	\$ _	\$	(23,022)

There have been no transfers between fair value measurement levels during the period ended June 30, 2017.

- (e) See Investment Portfolio for additional detailed categorizations.
- (f) Derivatives include unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on open futures contracts.

### Statement of Assets and Liabilities

as of June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

Assets			
Investments: Investments in non-affiliated securities, at value (cost \$305,923,508) — including \$1,113,108, of securities loaned	\$576	5,403,334	
Investment in Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio (cost \$1,138,288)*		,138,288	
Investment in Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund (cost \$5,078,102)	5	5,078,102	
Total investments in securities, at value			
(cost \$312,139,898)	582	2,619,724	
Cash		3,436	
Receivable for Fund shares sold		3,225	
Dividends receivable		574,704	
Interest receivable		5,367	
Receivable for variation margin on futures contracts		2,414	
Foreign taxes recoverable		334	
Other assets		4,317	
Total assets	583	,213,521	
Liabilities			
Payable upon return of securities loaned	1	,138,288	
Payable for investments purchased		242,990	
Payable for Fund shares redeemed		594,391	
Accrued management fee		89,602	
Accrued Trustees fees	62		
Other accrued expenses and payables	157,193		
Total liabilities	2,223,092		
Net assets, at value		,990,429	
Net Assets Consist of			
Undistributed net investment income	4	,596,270	
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on:		, ,	
Investments	270	,479,826	
Futures		(23,022)	
Accumulated net realized gain (loss)	3	,593,638	
Paid-in capital		,343,717	
Net assets, at value		,990,429	
Class A  Net Asset Value, offering and redemption price per share (\$543,687,535 ÷ 27,265,857 outstanding shares of beneficial interest, \$.001 par value, unlimited number of shares		19.94	
authorized)	\$	19.94	
Class B Net Asset Value, offering and redemption price per share (\$20,779,956 ÷ 1,040,889 outstanding shares of beneficial interest, \$.001 par value, unlimited number of shares authorized)	\$	19.96	
	Ψ	13.30	
Class B2 Net Asset Value, offering and redemption price per share (\$16,522,938 ÷ 827,316 outstanding shares of beneficial interest, \$.001 par value, unlimited number of shares authorized)	\$	19.97	

# **Statement of Operations**

for the six months ended June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

Investment Income	
Income: Dividends (net of foreign taxes withheld of \$251)	\$ 5,772,989
Interest	1,874
Income distributions — Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund	24,171
Securities lending income, net of borrower rebates	6,296
Other income	53,939
Total income	5,859,269
Expenses: Management fee	570,878
Administration fee	285,439
Services to shareholders	2,148
Record keeping fee (Class B and Class B2)	22,808
Distribution service fees (Class B and Class B2)	44,158
Custodian fee	11,352
Professional fees	39,087
Reports to shareholders	25,206
Trustees fees and expenses	16,105
Other	19,009
Total expenses before expense reductions	1,036,190
Expense reductions	(32,245)
Total expenses after expense reductions	1,003,945
Net investment income	4,855,324
Realized and Unrealized Gain (Loss)	
Net realized gain (loss) from: Investments	13,059,272
Futures	731,847
	13,791,119
Change in net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on:	
Investments	31,572,257
Futures	(2,622)
	31,569,635
Net gain (loss)	45,360,754
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	\$50,216,078

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

Represents collateral on securities loaned.

# **Statements of Changes in Net Assets**

Ended June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)	Year Ended December 31, 2016
\$ 4,855,324	\$ 9,929,415
13,791,119	30,550,655
31,569,635	17,492,004
E0 216 070	F7 072 074
	57,972,074
	(239,707)
	(284,387)
	(37,893,356)
	(1,020,192)
	(1,283,529)
(38,950,452)	(50,881,184)
9,266,869	19,113,656 48,053,369
00/021/001	.0,000,000
(31,994,602)	(84,799,336)
13,894,128	(17,632,311)
3,938,645	6,018,267
1,263,470	1,259,899
(3,172,895)	(1,576,659)
2,029,220	5,701,507
230.894	343,915
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1,567,916
	(2,587,120)
(344,233)	(675,289)
26,844,741	(5,515,203)
554,145,688	559,660,891
\$ 580,990,429	\$ 554,145,688
	\$ 4,855,324 13,791,119 31,569,635 50,216,078 (9,614,078) (291,291) (232,694) (27,007,783) (972,179) (832,427) (38,950,452) 9,266,869 36,621,861 (31,994,602) 13,894,128 3,938,645 1,263,470 (3,172,895) 2,029,220 230,894 1,065,121 (1,640,248) (344,233) 26,844,741 554,145,688

Other Information	Six Months Ended June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)	Year Ended December 31, 2016
Class A Shares outstanding at beginning of period	26,513,791	27,337,468
Shares sold	461,107	1,015,516
Shares issued to shareholders in reinvestment of distributions	1,870,371	2,660,762
Shares redeemed	(1,579,412)	(4,499,955)
Net increase (decrease) in Class A shares	752,066	(823,677)
Shares outstanding at end of period	27,265,857	26,513,791
Class B Shares outstanding at beginning of period	940,533	634,704
Shares sold	194,715	320,148
Shares issued to shareholders in reinvestment of distributions	64,397	69,646
Shares redeemed	(158,756)	(83,965)
Net increase (decrease) in Class B shares	100,356	305,829
Shares outstanding at end of period	1,040,889	940,533
Class B2 Shares outstanding at beginning of period	843,125	877,722
Shares sold	11,502	18,490
Shares issued to shareholders in reinvestment of distributions	54,260	86,625
Shares redeemed	(81,571)	(139,712)
Net increase (decrease) in Class B2 shares	(15,809)	(34,597)
Shares outstanding at end of period	827,316	843,125

## **Financial Highlights**

	_	ix Months					
Class A		ded 6/30/17 Jnaudited)	2016	Years Er 2015	nded Decer 2014	nber 31, 2013	2012
Selected Per Share Data	•						
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$	19.58	\$19.40	\$20.41	\$19.01	\$15.01	\$13.20
Income (loss) from investment operations: Net investment income (loss) <sup>a</sup>		.17	.35	.35	.33	.30	.28
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)		1.61	1.74	(.10)	2.10	4.37	1.78
Total from investment operations		1.78	2.09	.25	2.43	4.67	2.06
Less distributions from: Net investment income		(.37)	(.40)	(.33)	(.37)	(.31)	(.25)
Net realized gains		(1.05)	(1.51)	(.93)	(.66)	(.36)	_
Total distributions		(1.42)	(1.91)	(1.26)	(1.03)	(.67)	(.25)
Net asset value, end of period	\$	19.94	\$19.58	\$19.40	\$20.41	\$19.01	\$15.01
Total Return (%)		9.21 <sup>b**</sup>	11.61 <sup>b</sup>	1.13 <sup>b</sup>	13.39 <sup>b</sup>	31.93 <sup>b</sup>	15.70
Ratios to Average Net Assets and Supplemental Data							
Net assets, end of period (\$ millions)		544	519	530	610	600	668
Ratio of expenses before expense reductions (%)d		.34*	.34	.34	.34	.34	.35
Ratio of expenses after expense reductions (%) <sup>d</sup>		.33*	.33	.33	.33	.34	.35
Ratio of net investment income (loss) (%)		1.72*	1.88	1.77	1.70	1.76	1.95
Portfolio turnover rate (%)		2**	4	3	3	4c	4

Based on average shares outstanding during the period.

Not annualized

	_	ix Months ded 6/30/17		Voore Er	nded Decer	nhou 21	
Class B		Jnaudited)	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Selected Per Share Data							
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$	19.58	\$19.40	\$20.40	\$19.01	\$15.00	\$13.19
Income (loss) from investment operations: Net investment income (loss) <sup>a</sup>		.14	.30	.30	.28	.34	.25
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)		1.60	1.74	(.09)	2.09	4.29	1.78
Total from investment operations		1.74	2.04	.21	2.37	4.63	2.03
Less distributions from: Net investment income		(.31)	(.35)	(.28)	(.32)	(.26)	(.22)
Net realized gains		(1.05)	(1.51)	(.93)	(.66)	(.36)	_
Total distributions		(1.36)	(1.86)	(1.21)	(.98)	(.62)	(.22)
Net asset value, end of period	\$	19.96	\$19.58	\$19.40	\$20.40	\$19.01	\$15.00
Total Return (%)		9.00b**	11.32 <sup>b</sup>	.92 <sup>b</sup>	13.05 <sup>b</sup>	31.68b	15.42
Ratios to Average Net Assets and Supplemental Data							
Net assets, end of period (\$ millions)		21	18	12	7	5	47
Ratio of expenses before expense reductions (%)d		.70*	.69	.67	.62	.59	.60
Ratio of expenses after expense reductions (%)d		.64*	.61	.58	.58	.58	.60
Ratio of net investment income (loss) (%)		1.41*	1.61	1.53	1.45	2.11	1.70
Portfolio turnover rate (%)		2**	4	3	3	4c	4

Based on average shares outstanding during the period.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

b Total return would have been lower had certain expenses not been reduced.

Excludes portfolio securities delivered as a result of processing redemption in-kind transactions.

Expense ratio does not reflect charges and fees associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option.

Annualized

Total return would have been lower had certain expenses not been reduced.

Excludes portfolio securities delivered as a result of processing redemption in-kind transactions.

Expense ratio does not reflect charges and fees associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option.

Annualized

Not annualized

	_	ix Months ded 6/30/17		Voore E	nded Decei	mhou 21	
Class B2		Jnaudited)	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Selected Per Share Data							
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$	19.57	\$19.39	\$20.40	\$18.99	\$14.99	\$13.18
Income (loss) from investment operations: Net investment income (loss) <sup>a</sup>		.13	.28	.28	.27	.23	.22
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)		1.61	1.74	(.10)	2.09	4.37	1.78
Total from investment operations		1.74	2.02	.18	2.36	4.60	2.00
Less distributions from: Net investment income		(.29)	(.33)	(.26)	(.29)	(.24)	(.19)
Net realized gains		(1.05)	(1.51)	(.93)	(.66)	(.36)	_
Total distributions		(1.34)	(1.84)	(1.19)	(.95)	(.60)	(.19)
Net asset value, end of period	\$	19.97	\$19.57	\$19.39	\$20.40	\$18.99	\$14.99
Total Return (%) <sup>b</sup>		9.00**	11.20	.76	13.00	31.44	15.26
Ratios to Average Net Assets and Supplemental Data							
Net assets, end of period (\$ millions)		17	17	17	19	20	19
Ratio of expenses before expense reductions (%) <sup>d</sup>		.74*	.74	.74	.74	.74	.75
Ratio of expenses after expense reductions (%)d		.73*	.71	.68	.68	.72	.74
Ratio of net investment income (loss) (%)		1.32*	1.50	1.42	1.35	1.39	1.55
Portfolio turnover rate (%)		2**	4	3	3	4 <sup>c</sup>	4

Based on average shares outstanding during the period.

Total return would have been lower had certain expenses not been reduced.

Excludes portfolio securities delivered as a result of processing redemption in-kind transactions.

Expense ratio does not reflect charges and fees associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option.

Annualized

Not annualized

(Unaudited)

#### A. Organization and Significant Accounting Policies

Deutsche Investments VIT Funds (the "Trust") is registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"), as an open-end management investment company. The Trust is organized as a Massachusetts business trust. Deutsche Equity 500 Index VIP (the "Fund") is a diversified series of the Trust offered to investors. The Fund is an underlying investment vehicle for variable annuity contracts and variable life insurance policies to be offered by the separate accounts of certain life insurance companies ("Participating Insurance Companies").

Multiple Classes of Shares of Beneficial Interest. The Fund offers three classes of shares to investors: Class A shares, Class B shares and Class B2 shares. Class B and Class B2 shares are subject to Rule 12b-1 distribution fees under the 1940 Act equal to an annual rate of 0.25% of Class B and Class B2 shares average daily net assets. In addition, Class B and Class B2 shares are subject to record keeping fees equal to an annual rate up to 0.15% of average daily net assets. Class A shares are not subject to such fees.

Investment income, realized and unrealized gains and losses, and certain fund-level expenses and expense reductions, if any, are borne pro rata on the basis of relative net assets by the holders of all classes of shares, except that each class bears certain expenses unique to that class (including the applicable 12b-1 distribution fees and record keeping fees). Differences in class-level expenses may result in payment of different per share dividends by class. All shares have equal rights with respect to voting subject to class-specific arrangements.

The Fund's financial statements are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP") which require the use of management estimates. Actual results could differ from those estimates. The Fund qualifies as an investment company under Topic 946 of Accounting Standards Codification of U.S. GAAP. The policies described below are followed consistently by the Fund in the preparation of its financial statements.

Security Valuation. Investments are stated at value determined as of the close of regular trading on the New York Stock Exchange on each day the exchange is open for trading.

Various inputs are used in determining the value of the Fund's investments. These inputs are summarized in three broad levels. Level 1 includes quoted prices in active markets for identical securities. Level 2 includes other significant observable inputs (including quoted prices for similar securities, interest rates, prepayment speeds and credit risk). Level 3 includes significant unobservable inputs (including the Fund's own assumptions in determining the fair value of investments). The level assigned to the securities valuations may not be an indication of the risk or liquidity associated with investing in those securities.

Equity securities are valued at the most recent sale price or official closing price reported on the exchange (U.S. or foreign) or over-the-counter market on which they trade. Securities for which no sales are reported are valued at the calculated mean between the most recent bid and asked quotations on the relevant market or, if a mean cannot be determined, at the most recent bid quotation. Equity securities are generally categorized as Level 1.

Debt securities are valued at prices supplied by independent pricing services approved by the Fund's Board. If the pricing services are unable to provide valuations, securities are valued at the most recent bid quotation or evaluated price, as applicable, obtained from one or more broker-dealers. Such services may use various pricing techniques which take into account appropriate factors such as yield, quality, coupon rate, maturity, type of issue, trading characteristics and other data, as well as broker quotes. These securities are generally categorized as Level 2.

Investments in open-end investment companies are valued at their net asset value each business day and are categorized as Level 1.

Futures contracts are generally valued at the settlement prices established each day on the exchange on which they are traded and are categorized as Level 1.

Securities and other assets for which market quotations are not readily available or for which the above valuation procedures are deemed not to reflect fair value are valued in a manner that is intended to reflect their fair value as determined in accordance with procedures approved by the Board and are generally categorized as Level 3. In accordance with the Fund's valuation procedures, factors considered in determining value may include, but are not limited to, the type of the security; the size of the holding; the initial cost of the security; the existence of any contractual restrictions on the security's disposition; the price and extent of public trading in similar securities of the issuer or of comparable companies; quotations or evaluated prices from broker-dealers and/or pricing services; information obtained from the issuer, analysts, and/or the appropriate stock exchange (for exchange-traded securities); an analysis of the company's or issuer's financial statements; an evaluation of the forces that influence the issuer and the market(s) in which the security is purchased and sold; and with respect to debt securities, the maturity, coupon, creditworthiness, currency denomination and the movement of the market in which the security is normally traded. The value determined under these procedures may differ from published values for the same securities.

Disclosure about the classification of fair value measurements is included in a table following the Fund's Investment Portfolio.

Securities Lending. Deutsche Bank AG, as lending agent, lends securities of the Fund to certain financial institutions under the terms of its securities lending agreement. During the term of the loans, the Fund continues to receive interest and dividends generated by the securities and to participate in any changes in their market value. The Fund requires the borrowers of the securities to maintain collateral with the Fund consisting of either cash or liquid, unencumbered assets having a value at least equal to the value of the securities loaned. When the collateral falls below specified amounts, the lending agent will use its best effort to obtain additional collateral on the next business day to meet required amounts under the security lending agreement. As of period end, any securities on loan were collateralized by cash. During the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Fund invested the cash collateral into a joint trading account in affiliated money market funds managed by Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. As of June 30, 2017, the Fund invested the cash collateral in Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio. Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. receives a management/administration fee (0.13% annualized effective rate as of June 30, 2017) on the cash collateral invested in Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio. The Fund receives compensation for lending its securities either in the form of fees or by earning interest on invested cash collateral net of borrower rebates and fees paid to a lending agent. Either the Fund or the borrower may terminate the loan at any time, and the borrower, after notice, is required to return borrowed securities within a standard time period. There may be risks of delay and costs in recovery of securities or even loss of rights in the collateral should the borrower of the securities fail financially. If the Fund is not able to recover securities lent, the Fund may sell the collateral and purchase a replacement investment in the market, incurring the risk that the value of the replacement security is greater than the value of the collateral. The Fund is also subject to all investment risks associated with the reinvestment of any cash collateral received, including, but not limited to, interest rate, credit and liquidity risk associated with such investments.

As of June 30, 2017, the Fund had securities on loan, which were classified as common stock in the Investment Portfolio. The value of the related collateral exceeded the value of the securities loaned at period end. As of period end, the remaining contractual maturity of the collateral agreements were overnight and continuous.

Federal Income Taxes. The Fund's policy is to comply with the requirements of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended, which are applicable to regulated investment companies, and to distribute all of its taxable income to its shareholders.

The Fund has reviewed the tax positions for the open tax years as of December 31, 2016 and has determined that no provision for income tax and/or uncertain tax provisions is required in the Fund's financial statements. The Fund's federal tax returns for the prior three fiscal years remain open subject to examination by the Internal Revenue Service.

Distribution of Income and Gains. Net investment income of the Fund, if any, is declared and distributed to shareholders annually. Net realized gains from investment transactions, in excess of available capital loss carryforwards, would be taxable to the Fund if not distributed, and, therefore, will be distributed to shareholders at least annually. The Fund may also make additional distributions for tax purposes if necessary.

The timing and characterization of certain income and capital gain distributions are determined annually in accordance with federal tax regulations, which may differ from accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. These differences primarily relate to investments in futures contracts and certain securities sold at a loss. As a result, net investment income (loss) and net realized gain (loss) on investment transactions for a reporting period may differ significantly from distributions during such period. Accordingly, the Fund may periodically make reclassifications among certain of its capital accounts without impacting the net asset value of the Fund.

The tax character of current year distributions will be determined at the end of the current fiscal year.

Contingencies. In the normal course of business, the Fund may enter into contracts with service providers that contain general indemnification clauses. The Fund's maximum exposure under these arrangements is unknown, as this would involve future claims that may be made against the Fund that have not yet been made. However, based on experience, the Fund expects the risk of loss to be remote.

**Expenses.** Expenses of the Trust arising in connection with a specific fund are allocated to that fund. Other Trust expenses which cannot be directly attributed to a fund are apportioned among the funds in the Trust based upon the relative net assets or other appropriate measures.

Real Estate Investment Trusts. The Fund at its fiscal year end recharacterizes distributions received from a Real Estate Investment Trust ("REIT") investment based on information provided by the REIT into the following categories: ordinary income, long-term and short-term capital gains, and return of capital. If information is not available timely from a REIT, the recharacterization will be estimated for financial statement purposes and a recharacterization will be made within the accounting records in the following year when such information becomes available. Distributions received from REITs in excess of income are recorded as either a reduction of cost of investments or realized gains.

Other. Investment transactions are accounted for on a trade date plus one basis for daily net asset valuation calculations. However, for financial reporting purposes, investment transactions are reported on trade date. Interest income is recorded on the accrual basis. Dividend income is recorded on the ex-dividend date. Realized gains and losses from investment transactions are recorded on an identified cost basis. Proceeds from litigation payments, if any, are included in net realized gain (loss) from investments.

#### **B. Derivative Instruments**

A futures contract is an agreement between a buyer or seller and an established futures exchange or its clearinghouse in which the buyer or seller agrees to take or make a delivery of a specific amount of a financial instrument at a specified price on a specific date (settlement date). For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Fund invested in futures to keep cash on hand to meet shareholder redemptions or other needs while maintaining exposure to the stock market.

Upon entering into a futures contract, the Fund is required to deposit with a financial intermediary cash or securities ("initial margin") in an amount equal to a certain percentage of the face value indicated in the futures contract. Subsequent payments ("variation margin") are made or received by the Fund dependent upon the daily fluctuations in the value and are recorded for financial reporting purposes as unrealized gains or losses by the Fund. Gains or losses are realized when the contract expires or is closed. Since all futures contracts are exchange traded, counterparty risk is minimized as the exchange's clearinghouse acts as the counterparty, and guarantees the futures against default. Upon a futures contract close out or expiration, realized gain or loss is recognized.

Certain risks may arise upon entering into futures contracts, including the risk that an illiquid market will limit the Fund's ability to close out a futures contract prior to the settlement date and the risk that the futures contract is not well correlated with the security, index or currency to which it relates. Risk of loss may exceed amounts disclosed in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities.

A summary of the open futures contracts as of June 30, 2017 is included in a table following the Fund's Investment Portfolio. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the investment in futures contracts purchased had a total notional value generally indicative of a range from approximately \$1,921,000 to \$7,196,000.

The following tables summarize the value of the Fund's derivative instruments held as of June 30, 2017 and the related location in the accompanying Statement of Assets and Liabilities, presented by primary underlying risk exposure:

Liability Derivative		Contracts
Equity Contracts (a)	\$	(23,022)

The above derivative is located in the following Statement of Assets and Liabilities account:

(a) Includes cumulative depreciation of futures contracts as disclosed in the Investment Portfolio. Unsettled variation margin is disclosed separately within the Statement of Assets and Liabilities.

Additionally, the amount of unrealized and realized gains and losses on derivative instruments recognized in Fund earnings during the six months ended June 30, 2017 and the related location in the accompanying Statement of Operations is summarized in the following tables by primary underlying risk exposure:

Realized Gain (Loss)	Futures Contracts
Equity Contracts (b)	\$731,847

The above derivative is located in the following Statement of Operations account:

(b) Net realized gain (loss) from futures

Change in Net Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)	Futures Contracts
Equity Contracts (c)	\$(2,622)

The above derivative is located in the following Statement of Operations account:

(c) Change in net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on futures

#### C. Purchases and Sales of Securities

During the six months ended June 30, 2017, purchases and sales of investment securities (excluding shortterm investments) aggregated \$8,684,855 and \$28,623,988, respectively.

#### **D. Related Parties**

Management Agreement. Under the Investment Management Agreement with Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. ("DIMA" or the "Advisor"), an indirect, wholly owned subsidiary of Deutsche Bank AG, the Advisor determines the securities, instruments and other contracts relating to investments to be purchased, sold, or entered into by the Fund or delegates such responsibility to the Fund's subadvisor. Northern Trust Investments, Inc. ("NTI") serves as subadvisor. As a subadvisor to the Fund, NTI makes investment decisions and buys and sells securities for the Fund. NTI is paid by the Advisor for the services NTI provides to the Fund.

Pursuant to the Investment Management Agreement with the Advisor, the Fund pays the Advisor an annual fee based on its average daily net assets, computed and accrued daily and payable monthly, at the following annual rates:

First \$1 billion of the Fund's average daily net assets	.200%
Next \$1 billion of such net assets	.175%
Over \$2 billion of such net assets	.150%

Accordingly, for the six months ended June 30, 2017, the fee pursuant to the Investment Management Agreement was equivalent to an annualized rate (exclusive of any applicable waivers/reimbursements) of 0.20% of the Fund's average daily net assets.

For the period from January 1, 2017 through April 30, 2017 (through April 30, 2018 for Class A shares), the Advisor has contractually agreed to waive all or a portion of its fees and/or reimburse certain operating expenses of the Fund to the extent necessary to maintain the total annual operating expenses (excluding certain expenses such as extraordinary expenses, taxes, brokerage and interest) of each class as follows:

Class A	.33%
Class B	.62%
Class B2	.72%

Effective May 1, 2017 through September 30, 2017 (through April 30, 2018 for Class B shares), the Advisor has contractually agreed to waive all or a portion of its fees and/or reimburse certain operating expenses of the Fund to the extent necessary to maintain the total annual operating expenses (excluding certain expenses such as extraordinary expenses, taxes, brokerage and interest) of certain classes as follows:

Class B	.67%
Class B2	.77%

For the six months ended June 30, 2017, fees waived and/or expenses reimbursed for each class are as follows:

Class A	\$ 25,178
Class B	6,185
Class B2	882
	\$ 32.245

Administration Fee. Pursuant to the Administrative Services Agreement, DIMA provides most administrative services to the Fund. For all services provided under the Administrative Services Agreement, the Fund pays DIMA an annual fee ("Administration Fee") of 0.10% of the Fund's average daily net assets, computed and accrued daily and payable monthly. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Administration Fee was \$285,439, of which \$48,143 is unpaid.

Distribution Service Agreement. Deutsche AM Distributors, Inc. ("DDI"), an affiliate of the Advisor, is the Fund's distributor. In accordance with the Distribution Plan, DDI receives 12b-1 fees of 0.25% of average daily net assets of Class B and B2 shares. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Distribution Service Fees were as follows:

Distribution Service Fees	Total Aggregated	Total Unpaid at Aggregated June 30, 2017	
Class B	\$ 23,553	\$	4,151
Class B2	20,605		3,412
	\$ 44,158	\$	7,563

Service Provider Fees. Deutsche AM Service Company ("DSC"), an affiliate of the Advisor, is the transfer agent, dividend-paying agent and shareholder service agent of the Fund. Pursuant to a sub-transfer agency agreement among DSC and DST Systems, Inc. ("DST"), DSC has delegated certain transfer agent, dividendpaying agent and shareholder service agent functions to DST. DSC compensates DST out of the shareholder servicing fee they receive from the Fund. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the amounts charged to the Fund by DSC were as follows:

Services to Shareholders	l otal Aggregated	Unpaid at June 30, 2017		
Class A	\$ 221	\$ 110		
Class B	40	19		
Class B2	28	13		
	\$ 289	\$ 142		

Typesetting and Filing Service Fees. Under an agreement with DIMA, DIMA is compensated for providing typesetting and certain regulatory filing services to the Fund. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the amount charged to the Fund by DIMA included in the Statement of Operations under "Reports to shareholders" aggregated \$9,209, of which \$8,129 is unpaid.

Trustees' Fees and Expenses. The Fund paid retainer fees to each Trustee not affiliated with the Advisor, plus specified amounts to the Board Chairperson and Vice Chairperson and to each committee Chairperson.

Affiliated Cash Management Vehicles. The Fund may invest uninvested cash balances in Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund and Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund, affiliated money market funds which are managed by the Advisor. Each affiliated money market fund is managed in accordance with Rule 2a-7 under the 1940 Act, which governs the quality, maturity, diversity and liquidity of instruments in which a money market fund may invest. Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund seeks to maintain a stable net asset value, and Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund maintains a floating net asset value. The Fund indirectly bears its proportionate share of the expenses of each affiliated money market fund in which it invests. Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund does not pay the Advisor an investment management fee. To the extent that Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund pays an investment management fee to the Advisor, the Advisor will waive an amount of the investment management fee payable to the Advisor by the Fund equal to the amount of the investment management fee payable on the Fund's assets invested in Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund.

Securities Lending Agent Fees. Deutsche Bank AG serves as securities lending agent for the Fund. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Fund incurred securities lending agent fees to Deutsche Bank AG in the amount of \$474.

#### E. Line of Credit

The Fund and other affiliated funds (the "Participants") share in a \$400 million revolving credit facility provided by a syndication of banks. The Fund may borrow for temporary or emergency purposes, including the meeting of redemption requests that otherwise might require the untimely disposition of securities. The Participants are charged an annual commitment fee which is allocated based on net assets, among each of the Participants. Interest is calculated at a rate per annum equal to the sum of the Federal Funds Rate plus 1.25 percent plus if the one-month LIBOR exceeds the Federal Funds Rate, the amount of such excess. The Fund may borrow up to a maximum of 33 percent of its net assets under the agreement. The Fund had no outstanding loans at June 30, 2017.

#### F. Ownership of the Fund

At June 30, 2017, two participating insurance companies were beneficial owners of record of 10% or more of the total outstanding Class A shares of the Fund, each owning 50% and 18%, respectively. At June 30, 2017, one participating insurance company was beneficial owner of record of 10% or more of the total outstanding Class B shares of the Fund, owning 81%. At June 30, 2017, one participating insurance company was a beneficial owner of record of 93% of the total outstanding Class B2 shares of the Fund.

### **Information About Your Fund's Expenses**

(Unaudited)

As an investor of the Fund, you incur two types of costs: ongoing expenses and transaction costs. Ongoing expenses include management fees, distribution and service (12b-1) fees and other Fund expenses. Examples of transaction costs include contract charges, which are not shown in this section. The following tables are intended to help you understand your ongoing expenses (in dollars) of investing in the Fund and to help you compare these expenses with the ongoing expenses of investing in other mutual funds. In the most recent six-month period, the Fund limited these expenses; had it not done so, expenses would have been higher. The example in the table is based on an investment of \$1,000 invested at the beginning of the sixmonth period and held for the entire period (January 1, 2017 to June 30, 2017).

The tables illustrate your Fund's expenses in two ways:

- Actual Fund Return. This helps you estimate the actual dollar amount of ongoing expenses (but not transaction costs) paid on a \$1,000 investment in the Fund using the Fund's actual return during the period. To estimate the expenses you paid over the period, simply divide your account value by \$1,000 (for example, an \$8,600 account value divided by \$1,000 = 8.6), then multiply the result by the number in the "Expenses Paid per \$1,000" line under the share class you hold.
- Hypothetical 5% Fund Return. This helps you to compare your Fund's ongoing expenses (but not transaction costs) with those of other mutual funds using the Fund's actual expense ratio and a hypothetical rate of return of 5% per year before expenses. Examples using a 5% hypothetical Fund return may be found in the shareholder reports of other mutual funds. The hypothetical account values and expenses may not be used to estimate the actual ending account balance or expenses you paid for the period.

Please note that the expenses shown in these tables are meant to highlight your ongoing expenses only and do not reflect any transaction costs. The "Expenses Paid per \$1,000" line of the tables is useful in comparing ongoing expenses only and will not help you determine the relative total expense of owning different funds. If these transaction costs had been included, your costs would have been higher.

#### Expenses and Value of a \$1,000 Investment for the six months ended June 30, 2017

Actual Fund Return	Class A	Class B	Class B2
Beginning Account Value 1/1/17	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00
Ending Account Value 6/30/17	\$ 1,092.10	\$ 1,090.00	\$ 1,090.00
Expenses Paid per \$1,000*	\$ 1.71	\$ 3.32	\$ 3.78
Hypothetical 5% Fund Return	Class A	Class B	Class B2
Beginning Account Value 1/1/17	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00
Ending Account Value 6/30/17	\$ 1,023.16	\$ 1,021.62	\$ 1,021.17
Expenses Paid per \$1,000*	\$ 1.66	\$ 3.21	\$ 3.66

Expenses are equal to the Fund's annualized expense ratio for each share class, multiplied by the average account value over the period, multiplied by 181 (the number of days in the most recent six-month period), then divided by 365.

Annualized Expense Ratios	Class A	Class B	Class B2
Deutsche Equity 500 Index VIP	.33%	.64%	.73%

For more information, please refer to the Fund's prospectus.

These tables do not reflect charges and fees ("contract charges") associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option.

For an analysis of the fees associated with an investment in the fund or similar funds, please refer to the current and hypothetical expense calculators for Variable Insurance Products which can be found at deutschefunds.com/EN/resources/calculators.jsp.

### **Proxy Voting**

The Fund's policies and procedures for voting proxies for portfolio securities and information about how the Fund voted proxies related to its portfolio securities during the most recent 12-month period ended June 30 are available on our Web site — deutschefunds.com (click on "proxy voting" at the bottom of the page) — or on the SEC's Web site — sec.gov. To obtain a written copy of the Fund's policies and procedures without charge, upon request, call us toll free at (800) 728-3337.

# **Advisory Agreement Board Considerations and Fee Evaluation**

The Board of Trustees (hereinafter referred to as the "Board" or "Trustees") approved the renewal of Deutsche Equity 500 Index VIP's (the "Fund") investment management agreement (the "Agreement") with Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. ("DIMA") and sub-advisory agreement (the "Sub-Advisory Agreement" and together with the Agreement, the "Agreements") between DIMA and Northern Trust Investments, Inc. ("NTI") in September 2016.

In terms of the process that the Board followed prior to approving the Agreements, shareholders should know that:

- During the entire process, all of the Fund's Trustees were independent of DIMA and its affiliates (the "Independent Trustees").
- The Board met frequently during the past year to discuss fund matters and dedicated a substantial amount of time to contract review matters. Over the course of several months, the Board's Contract Committee reviewed extensive materials received from DIMA, independent third parties and independent counsel. These materials included an analysis of the Fund's performance, fees and expenses, and profitability from a fee consultant retained by the Fund's Independent Trustees (the "Fee Consultant"). The Board also received extensive information throughout the year regarding performance of the Fund.
- The Independent Trustees regularly meet privately with counsel to discuss contract review and other matters. In addition, the Independent Trustees were advised by the Fee Consultant in the course of their review of the Fund's contractual arrangements and considered a comprehensive report prepared by the Fee Consultant in connection with their deliberations.
- In connection with reviewing the Agreements, the Board also reviewed the terms of the Fund's Rule 12b-1 plan, distribution agreement, administrative services agreement, transfer agency agreement and other material service agreements.
- Based on its evaluation of the information provided, the Contract Committee presented its findings and recommendations to the Board. The Board then reviewed the Contract Committee's findings and recommendations.

In connection with the contract review process, the Contract Committee and the Board considered the factors discussed below, among others. The Board also considered that DIMA and its predecessors have managed the Fund since its inception, and the Board believes that a long-term relationship with a capable, conscientious advisor is in the best interests of the Fund. The Board considered, generally, that shareholders chose to invest or remain invested in the Fund knowing that DIMA managed the Fund, and that the Agreement was approved by the Fund's shareholders. DIMA is part of Deutsche Bank AG's ("Deutsche Bank") Asset Management ("Deutsche AM") division. Deutsche AM is a global asset management business that offers a wide range of investing expertise and resources, including research capabilities in many countries throughout the world. Deutsche Bank has advised the Board that the U.S. asset management business continues to be a critical and integral part of Deutsche Bank, and that Deutsche Bank will continue to invest in Deutsche AM and seek to enhance Deutsche AM's investment platform. Deutsche Bank also has confirmed its commitment to maintaining strong legal and compliance groups within the Deutsche AM division.

As part of the contract review process, the Board carefully considered the fees and expenses of each Deutsche fund overseen by the Board in light of the fund's performance. In many cases, this led to the negotiation and implementation of expense caps. As part of these negotiations, the Board indicated that it would consider relaxing these caps in future years following sustained improvements in performance, among other considerations.

While shareholders may focus primarily on fund performance and fees, the Fund's Board considers these and many other factors, including the quality and integrity of DIMA's and NTI's personnel and such other issues as back-office operations, fund valuations, and compliance policies and procedures.

Nature, Quality and Extent of Services. The Board considered the terms of the Agreements, including the scope of advisory services provided under the Agreements. The Board noted that, under the Agreements, DIMA and NTI provide portfolio management services to the Fund and that, pursuant to a separate administrative services agreement, DIMA provides administrative services to the Fund. The Board considered the experience and skills of senior management and investment personnel and the resources made available to such personnel. Throughout the course of the year, the Board also received information regarding DIMA's

oversight of sub-advisers, including NTI. The Board reviewed the Fund's performance over short-term and longterm periods and compared those returns to various agreed-upon performance measures, including market index(es) and a peer universe compiled using information supplied by Morningstar Direct ("Morningstar"), an independent fund data service. The Board also noted that it has put into place a process of identifying "Focus Funds" (e.g., funds performing poorly relative to a peer universe), and receives additional reporting from DIMA regarding such funds and, where appropriate, DIMA's plans to address underperformance. The Board believes this process is an effective manner of identifying and addressing underperforming funds. Based on the information provided, the Board noted that for the one-, three- and five-year periods ended December 31, 2015, the Fund's performance (Class A shares) was in the 1st quartile, 2nd quartile and 1st quartile, respectively, of the applicable Morningstar universe (the 1st quartile being the best performers and the 4th quartile being the worst performers).

Fees and Expenses. The Board considered the Fund's investment management fee schedule, sub-advisory fee schedule, operating expenses and total expense ratios, and comparative information provided by Broadridge Financial Solutions, Inc. ("Broadridge") and the Fee Consultant regarding investment management fee rates paid to other investment advisors by similar funds (1st quartile being the most favorable and 4th quartile being the least favorable). With respect to management fees paid to other investment advisors by similar funds, the Board noted that the contractual fee rates paid by the Fund, which include a 0.10% fee paid to DIMA under the Fund's administrative services agreement, were equal to the median (2nd quartile) of the applicable Broadridge peer group (based on Broadridge data provided as of December 31, 2015). With respect to the sub-advisory fee paid to NTI, the Board noted that the fee is paid by DIMA out of its fee and not directly by the Fund. The Board noted that the Fund's Class A shares total (net) operating expenses were expected to be higher than the median (3rd quartile) of the applicable Broadridge expense universe (based on Broadridge data provided as of December 31, 2015, and analyzing Broadridge expense universe Class A (net) expenses less any applicable 12b-1 fees) ("Broadridge Universe Expenses"). The Board also reviewed data comparing each share class's total (net) operating expenses to the applicable Broadridge Universe Expenses. The Board noted that the expense limitations agreed to by DIMA were expected to help the Fund's total (net) operating expenses remain competitive. The Board considered the Fund's management fee rate as compared to fees charged by DIMA to comparable Deutsche U.S. registered funds ("Deutsche Funds") and considered differences between the Fund and the comparable Deutsche Funds. The information requested by the Board as part of its review of fees and expenses also included information about institutional accounts (including any sub-advised funds and accounts) and funds offered primarily to European investors ("Deutsche Europe funds") managed by Deutsche AM. The Board noted that DIMA indicated that Deutsche AM does not manage any institutional accounts or Deutsche Europe funds comparable to the Fund.

On the basis of the information provided, the Board concluded that management fees were reasonable and appropriate in light of the nature, quality and extent of services provided by DIMA and NTI.

Profitability. The Board reviewed detailed information regarding revenues received by DIMA under the Agreement. The Board considered the estimated costs and pre-tax profits realized by DIMA from advising the Deutsche Funds, as well as estimates of the pre-tax profits attributable to managing the Fund in particular. The Board also received information regarding the estimated enterprise-wide profitability of DIMA and its affiliates with respect to all fund services in totality and by fund. The Board and the Fee Consultant reviewed DIMA's methodology in allocating its costs to the management of the Fund. Based on the information provided, the Board concluded that the pre-tax profits realized by DIMA in connection with the management of the Fund were not unreasonable. The Board also reviewed certain publicly available information regarding the profitability of certain similar investment management firms. The Board noted that while information regarding the profitability of such firms is limited (and in some cases is not necessarily prepared on a comparable basis), DIMA and its affiliates' overall profitability with respect to the Deutsche Funds (after taking into account distribution and other services provided to the funds by DIMA and its affiliates) was lower than the overall profitability levels of most comparable firms for which such data was available. The Board did not consider the profitability of NTI with respect to the Fund. The Board noted that DIMA pays NTI's fee out of its management fee, and its understanding that the Fund's sub-advisory fee schedule was the product of an arm's length negotiation with DIMA.

Economies of Scale. The Board considered whether there are economies of scale with respect to the management of the Fund and whether the Fund benefits from any economies of scale. The Board noted that the Fund's investment management fee schedule includes fee breakpoints. The Board concluded that the

Fund's fee schedule represents an appropriate sharing between the Fund and DIMA of such economies of scale as may exist in the management of the Fund at current asset levels.

Other Benefits to DIMA and NTI and Their Affiliates. The Board also considered the character and amount of other incidental benefits received by DIMA and NTI and their affiliates, including any fees received by DIMA for administrative services provided to the Fund and any fees received by an affiliate of DIMA for distribution services. The Board also considered benefits to DIMA and NTI related to brokerage and softdollar allocations, including allocating brokerage to pay for research generated by parties other than the executing broker dealers, which pertain primarily to funds investing in equity securities, along with the incidental public relations benefits to DIMA and NTI related to Deutsche Funds advertising and cross-selling opportunities among DIMA products and services. The Board considered these benefits in reaching its conclusion that the Fund's management fees were reasonable.

**Compliance.** The Board considered the significant attention and resources dedicated by DIMA to documenting and enhancing its compliance processes in recent years. The Board noted in particular (i) the experience, seniority and time commitment of the individuals serving as DIMA's and the Fund's chief compliance officers; (ii) the large number of DIMA compliance personnel; and (iii) the substantial commitment of resources by DIMA and its affiliates to compliance matters. The Board also considered the attention and resources dedicated by DIMA to the oversight of the investment sub-advisor's compliance program and compliance with the applicable fund policies and procedures.

Based on all of the information considered and the conclusions reached, the Board unanimously determined that the continuation of the Agreements is in the best interests of the Fund. In making this determination, the Board did not give particular weight to any single factor identified above. The Board considered these factors over the course of numerous meetings, certain of which were in executive session with only the Independent Trustees and counsel present. It is possible that individual Independent Trustees may have weighed these factors differently in reaching their individual decisions to approve the continuation of the Agreements.

# Notes



vit-equ500-3 (R-028371-6 8/17)

June 30, 2017

# **Semiannual Report**

Deutsche Variable Series II

**Deutsche Global Equity VIP** 



#### **Contents**

- 3 Performance Summary
- **4** Portfolio Summary
- 4 Portfolio Management Team
- 5 Investment Portfolio
- 7 Statement of Assets and Liabilities
- **7** Statement of Operations
- 8 Statements of Changes in Net Assets
- 9 Financial Highlights
- 10 Notes to Financial Statements
- 14 Information About Your Fund's Expenses
- **15** Proxy Voting
- 16 Advisory Agreement Board Considerations and Fee Evaluation

This report must be preceded or accompanied by a prospectus. To obtain an additional prospectus or summary prospectus, if available, call (800) 728-3337 or your financial representative. We advise you to consider the Fund's objectives, risks, charges and expenses carefully before investing. The summary prospectus and prospectus contain this and other important information about the Fund. Please read the prospectus carefully before you invest.

Stocks may decline in value. Investing in foreign securities, particularly those of emerging markets, presents certain risks, such as currency fluctuations, political and economic changes, and market risks. Emerging markets tend to be more volatile and less liquid than the markets of more mature economies, and generally have less diverse and less mature economic structures and less stable political systems than those of developed countries. Investing in derivatives entails special risks relating to liquidity, leverage and credit that may reduce returns and/or increase volatility. The Fund may lend securities to approved institutions. See the prospectus for details

Deutsche Asset Management represents the asset management activities conducted by Deutsche Bank AG or any of its subsidiaries. Deutsche AM Distributors, Inc., 222 South Riverside Plaza, Chicago, IL 60606, (800) 621-1148

NOT FDIC/NCUA INSURED NO BANK GUARANTEE MAY LOSE VALUE NOT A DEPOSIT

NOT INSURED BY ANY FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AGENCY

### **Performance Summary**

June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

Fund performance shown is historical, assumes reinvestment of all dividend and capital gain distributions and does not guarantee future results. Investment return and principal value fluctuate with changing market conditions so that, when redeemed, shares may be worth more or less than their original cost. Current performance may be lower or higher than the performance data quoted. Please contact your participating insurance company for the Fund's most recent month-end performance. Performance doesn't reflect charges and fees ("contract charges") associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option. These charges and fees will reduce returns.

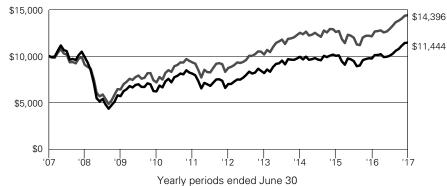
The gross expense ratio of the Fund, as stated in the fee table of the prospectus dated May 1, 2017 is 1.03% for Class A shares and may differ from the expense ratio disclosed in the Financial Highlights table in this report.

Generally accepted accounting principles require adjustments to be made to the net assets of the Fund at period end for financial reporting purposes only, and as such, the total return based on the unadjusted net asset value per share may differ from the total return reported in the financial highlights.

#### Growth of an Assumed \$10,000 Investment in Deutsche Global Equity VIP



**■ MSCI All Country World Index** 



The MSCI All Country World Index captures large and mid cap representation across 23 Developed Markets and 23 Emerging Markets countries.

Index returns do not reflect any fees or expenses and it is not possible to invest directly into an index.

#### **Comparative Results**

Deutsche Global Equi	ty VIP	6-Month <sup>‡</sup>	1-Year	3-Year	5-Year	10-Year
Class A	Growth of \$10,000	\$11,408	\$11,755	\$11,542	\$16,367	\$11,444
	Average annual total return	14.08%	17.55%	4.90%	10.36%	1.36%
MSCI All Country World Index	Growth of \$10,000	\$11,148	\$11,878	\$11,517	\$16,506	\$14,396
	Average annual total return	11.48%	18.78%	4.82%	10.54%	3.71%

The growth of \$10,000 is cumulative.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>‡</sup> Total returns shown for periods less than one year are not annualized.

Asset Allocation (As a % of Investment Portfolio excluding Securities Lending Collateral)		12/31/16
Common Stocks	96%	98%
Cash Equivalents	3%	1%
Preferred Stock	1%	1%
	100%	100%

(As a % of Investment Portfolio excluding Cash Equivalents and Securities Lending Collateral)	6/30/17	12/31/16
Information Technology	23%	21%
Health Care	21%	20%
Financials	17%	13%
Consumer Staples	12%	12%
Industrials	8%	8%
Consumer Discretionary	6%	9%
Materials	6%	7%
Energy	4%	6%
Telecommunication Services	2%	2%
Real Estate	1%	2%
	100%	100%

(As a % of Investment Portfolio excluding Cash Equivalents and Securities Lending Collateral)	6/30/17	12/31/16
United States	55%	55%
Canada	8%	7%
Switzerland	8%	7%
United Kingdom	6%	6%
Germany	6%	6%
Sweden	3%	3%
China	2%	1%
Finland	2%	2%
Luxembourg	2%	2%
Ireland	2%	2%
Japan	1%	3%
Other	5%	6%
	100%	100%

Portfolio holdings and characteristics are subject to change.

For more complete details about the Fund's investment portfolio, see page 5.

Following the Fund's fiscal first and third quarter-end, a complete portfolio holdings listing is filed with the SEC on Form N-Q. The form will be available on the SEC's Web site at sec.gov, and it also may be reviewed and copied at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. Information on the operation of the SEC's Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling (800) SEC-0330. The Fund's portfolio holdings are also posted on deutschefunds.com from time to time. Please see the Fund's current prospectus for more information.

### **Portfolio Management Team**

Sebastian P. Werner, PhD, Director Mark Schumann, CFA, Director Portfolio Managers

	Shares	Value (\$)		Shares	Value (\$)
Common Stocks 95.8%			Svenska Cellulosa AB "B"	18,400	139,233
Australia 0.9%			(Cost \$1,005,008)	_	1,301,791
Australia & New Zealand Banking			Switzerland 7.3%		
Group Ltd. (Cost \$434,670)	19,800	437,069	Comet Holding AG (Registered)*	2,600	324,560
Austria 0.0%			Lonza Group AG (Registered)*	3,100	670,174
Immofinanz AG* (Cost \$0)	887	2,027	Nestle SA (Registered)	12,015	1,045,627
Canada 8.1%			Roche Holding AG (Genusschein)	3,700	942,267
Agnico Eagle Mines Ltd.	25,500	1,150,560	u-blox Holding AG*	2,500	468,766
Alimentation Couche-Tard, Inc. "B"	16,600	795,694	(Cost \$2,419,277)		3,451,394
Brookfield Asset	,		United Kingdom 6.4%		
Management, Inc. "A"	33,000	1,295,011	Aon PLC	8,000	1,063,600
Toronto-Dominion Bank	11,100 193	559,365	Compass Group PLC	34,615	730,374
Trisura Group Ltd.* (a)	193_	3,230	Halma PLC	43,000	616,058
(Cost \$2,623,154)		3,803,860	Spirax-Sarco Engineering PLC	8,300	578,353
China 2.0%			(Cost \$2,165,098)		2,988,385
Alibaba Group Holding Ltd. (ADR)*	2,100	295,890	United States 52.9%		
Tencent Holdings Ltd.	18,400	657,997	A.O. Smith Corp.	7,000	394,310
(Cost \$655,132)		953,887	Acadia Healthcare Co., Inc.* (a)	12,000	592,560
Finland 1.9%			Activision Blizzard, Inc.	16,943	975,409
Sampo Oyj "A" (Cost \$824,246)	17,500	896,844	Allergan PLC	2,700	656,343
	,	•	Alliance Data Systems Corp.	2,000	513,380
Germany 5.2%	4 400	000 000	Alphabet, Inc. "A"*	880	818,118
Allianz SE (Registered) BASF SE	4,400 3,000	866,389 277,851	American Express Co.	5,900	497,016
Fresenius Medical Care	3,000	277,001	AMETEK, Inc. Amphenol Corp. "A"	13,000 17,400	787,410 1,284,468
AG & Co. KGaA	13,700	1,317,046	Apple, Inc.	6,500	936,130
(Cost \$1,763,257)	_	2,461,286	Applied Materials, Inc.	22,000	908,820
		, , , , ,	Biogen, Inc.*	1,400	379,904
Hong Kong 0.6%	41 400	202 515	Bristol-Myers Squibb Co.	9,000	501,480
AIA Group Ltd. (Cost \$246,513)	41,400	302,515	CBRE Group, Inc. "A"*	7,100	258,440
Ireland 1.7%			Celgene Corp.*	8,500	1,103,895
Kerry Group PLC "A" (b)	1,579	135,963	CVS Health Corp.	5,600	450,576
Kerry Group PLC "A" (b)	7,921	681,508	Danaher Corp. Ecolab, Inc.	9,500 5,000	801,705 663,750
(Cost \$660,575)		817,471	EOG Resources, Inc.	6,100	552,172
Japan 1.5%			EPAM Systems, Inc.*	4,900	412,041
Japan Tobacco, Inc.			Evolent Health, Inc. "A"*	10,300	261,105
(Cost \$671,352)	20,000	701,845	Exxon Mobil Corp.	6,200	500,526
Luxembourg 1.8%			Facebook, Inc. "A" *	4,230	638,645
Eurofins Scientific (Cost \$331,302)	1,500	844,877	Fidelity National Information	4 F00	204 200
			Services, Inc. General Electric Co.	4,500 16,500	384,300 445,665
Malaysia 0.6% IHH Healthcare Bhd.			JPMorgan Chase & Co.	10,300	941,420
(Cost \$277,346)	213,000	285,313	L Brands, Inc.	3,000	161,670
	.,		LKQ Corp.*	14,000	461,300
Mexico 0.9% Fomento Economico Mexicano			Marcus & Millichap, Inc.*	7,000	184,520
SAB de CV (ADR)			Mastercard, Inc. "A"	10,500	1,275,225
(Cost \$398,597)	4,400	432,696	Noble Energy, Inc.	13,200	373,560
Norway 0.5%			Progressive Corp.	21,500 5,700	947,935 375,288
Marine Harvest ASA*			Schlumberger Ltd. Scotts Miracle-Gro Co.	5,700	375,288 447,300
(Cost \$143,938)	12,600	215,666	T-Mobile U.S., Inc.*	13,000	788,060
Philippines 0.7%			Time Warner, Inc.	8,500	853,485
Universal Robina Corp.			TJX Companies, Inc.	9,600	692,832
(Cost \$459,003)	100,000	322,830	Union Pacific Corp.	3,500	381,185
Sweden 2.8%			United Technologies Corp.	4,000	488,440
Assa Abloy AB "B"	30,000	659,133	Zoetis, Inc.	13,200	823,416
Essity AB "B" *	18,400	503,425	(Cost \$19,745,391)		24,913,804
•	,	, -	Total Common Stocks (Cost \$34,823	,859)	45,133,560

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

	Shares	Value (\$)	_	Shares	Value (\$)
Preferred Stock 0.7%			Cash Equivalents 3.1%		
Germany			Deutsche Central Cash		
Draegerwerk AG & Co. KGaA (Cost \$214,962)	3,000	315,610	Management Government Fund, 1.03% (c) (Cost \$1,440,239)	1,440,239	1,440,239
Securities Lending Collate	eral 1.3%			% of Net Assets	Value (\$)
Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio "Deutsche			Total Investment Portfolio		
Government Cash Institutional			(Cost \$37,082,985) <sup>†</sup>	100.9	47,493,334
Shares", 0.87% (c) (d)			Other Assets and Liabilities, Net	(0.9)	(406,338)
(Cost \$603,925)	603,925	603,925	Net Assets	100.0	47,086,996

<sup>\*</sup> Non-income producing security.

- (b) Securities with the same description are the same corporate entity but trade on different stock exchanges.
- (c) Affiliated fund managed by Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. The rate shown is the annualized seven-day yield at period end.
- (d) Represents collateral held in connection with securities lending. Income earned by the Fund is net of borrower rebates.

ADR: American Depositary Receipt

#### **Fair Value Measurements**

Various inputs are used in determining the value of the Fund's investments. These inputs are summarized in three broad levels. Level 1 includes quoted prices in active markets for identical securities. Level 2 includes other significant observable inputs (including quoted prices for similar securities, interest rates, prepayment speeds and credit risk). Level 3 includes significant unobservable inputs (including the Fund's own assumptions in determining the fair value of investments). The level assigned to the securities valuations may not be an indication of the risk or liquidity associated with investing in those securities.

The following is a summary of the inputs used as of June 30, 2017 in valuing the Fund's investments. For information on the Fund's policy regarding the valuation of investments, please refer to the Security Valuation section of Note A in the accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

Assets	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Common Stocks				
Australia	\$ 437,069 \$	— \$	— \$	437,069
Austria	2,027	_	_	2,027
Canada	3,803,860	_	_	3,803,860
China	953,887	_	_	953,887
Finland	896,844	_	_	896,844
Germany	2,461,286	_	_	2,461,286
Hong Kong	302,515	_	_	302,515
Ireland	817,471	_	_	817,471
Japan	701,845	_	_	701,845
Luxembourg	844,877	_	_	844,877
Malaysia	285,313	_	_	285,313
Mexico	432,696	_	_	432,696
Norway	215,666	_	_	215,666
Philippines	322,830	_	_	322,830
Sweden	1,301,791	_	_	1,301,791
Switzerland	3,451,394	_	_	3,451,394
United Kingdom	2,988,385	_	_	2,988,385
United States	24,913,804	_	_	24,913,804
Preferred Stock	315,610	_	_	315,610
Short-Term Investments (e)	2,044,164	_	_	2,044,164
Total	\$ 47,493,334 \$	- \$	<b>–</b> \$	47,493,334

As a result of the fair valuation model utilized by the Fund, certain international securities transferred from Level 2 to Level 1. During the period ended June 30, 2017, the amount of the transfers between Level 2 and Level 1 was \$13,501,521.

Transfers between price levels are recognized at the beginning of the reporting year.

(e) See Investment Portfolio for additional detailed categorizations.

The Cost for federal income tax purposes was \$37,184,681. At June 30, 2017, net unrealized appreciation for all securities based on tax Cost was \$10,308,653. This consisted of aggregate gross unrealized appreciation for all securities in which there was an excess of value over tax Cost of \$11,429,557 and aggregate gross unrealized depreciation for all securities in which there was an excess of tax Cost over value of \$1,120,904.

<sup>(</sup>a) All or a portion of these securities were on loan. In addition, "Other Assets and Liabilities, Net" may include pending sales that are also on loan. The value of securities loaned at June 30, 2017 amounted to \$590,852, which is 1.3% of net assets.

## Statement of **Assets and Liabilities**

as of June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

Assets	
Investments: Investments in non-affiliated securities, at value (Cost \$35,038,821) — including \$590,852 of securities loaned	\$ 45,449,170
Investment in Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio (Cost \$603,925)*	603,925
Investment in Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund (Cost \$1,440,239)	1,440,239
Total investments in securities, at value (Cost \$37,082,985)	47,493,334
Foreign currency, at value (Cost \$207,903)	210,982
Dividends receivable	74,177
Interest receivable	1,336
Foreign taxes recoverable	40,671
Other assets	286
Total assets	47,820,786
Liabilities	
Payable upon return of securities loaned	603,925
Payable for Fund shares redeemed	52,714
Accrued management fee	17,299
Accrued Trustees' fees	414
Other accrued expenses and payables	59,438
Total liabilities	733,790
Net assets, at value	\$ 47,086,996
Net Assets Consist of	
Undistributed net investment income	227,603
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on:	
Investments	10,410,349
Foreign currency	4,228
Accumulated net realized gain (loss)	(38,678,337)
Paid-in capital	75,123,153
Net assets, at value	\$ 47,086,996
Class A Net Asset Value, offering and redemption price per share (\$47,086,996 ÷ 4,374,924 outstanding shares of beneficial interest, no par value, unlimited number of shares authorized)	\$ 10.76

Represents collateral on securities loaned.

# **Statement of Operations**

for the six months ended June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

Investment Income		
Income:		
Dividends (net of foreign taxes withheld		
of \$34,612)	\$	452,883
Income distributions — Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund		2,217
Securities lending income, including income from Government & Agency Securities Portfolio net of borrower rebates	),	5,546
Total income		460,646
Expenses:		
Management fee		147,138
Administration fee		22,637
Services to shareholders		221
Custodian fee		11,310
Professional fees		37,272
Reports to shareholders		10,860
Trustees' fees and expenses		2,499
Other		7,611
Total expenses before expense reductions		239,548
Expense reductions		(24,500)
Total expenses after expense reductions		215,048
Net investment income		245,598
Realized and Unrealized Gain (Loss)		
Net realized gain (loss) from:		
Investments		587,863
Foreign currency		(217)
		587,646
Change in net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on:		
Investments		5,146,541
Foreign currency		10,957
		5,157,498
Net gain (loss)		5,745,144
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	\$	5,990,742

# **Statements of Changes in Net Assets**

Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets	J	Six Months Ended une 30, 2017 (Unaudited)	Year Ended December 31, 2016
Operations:			
Net investment income	\$	245,598	\$ 218,495
Net realized gain (loss)		587,646	1,040,800
Change in net unrealized appreciation (depreciation)		5,157,498	1,213,259
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations		5,990,742	2,472,554
Distributions to shareholders from:  Net investment income:			
Class A		(233,988)	(336,718)
Fund share transactions:  Class A			
Proceeds from shares sold		756,579	1,414,193
Reinvestment of distributions		233,988	336,718
Payments for shares redeemed		(3,152,187)	(9,403,270)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets from Class A share transactions		(2,161,620)	(7,652,359)
Increase (decrease) in net assets		3,595,134	(5,516,523)
Net assets at beginning of period		43,491,862	49,008,385
Net assets at end of period (including undistributed net investment income of \$227,603 and \$215,993, respectively)	\$	47,086,996	\$ 43,491,862
Other Information			
Class A			
Shares outstanding at beginning of period		4,587,493	5,446,357
Shares sold		73,220	152,025
Shares issued to shareholders in reinvestment of distributions		22,499	36,640
Shares redeemed		(308,288)	(1,047,529)
Net increase (decrease) in Class A shares		(212,569)	(858,864)
Shares outstanding at end of period		4,374,924	4,587,493

# **Financial Highlights**

	Six Months Ended 6/30/17		Years E	nded Dec	ember 31,	
Class A	(Unaudited)	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Selected Per Share Data						
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$ 9.48	\$ 9.00	\$ 9.21	\$ 9.27	\$ 7.96	\$ 6.98
Income (loss) from investment operations:						
Net investment income <sup>a</sup>	.05	.04	.05	.06	.14	.18
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)	1.28	.51	(.21)	.04	1.37	1.01
Total from investment operations	1.33	.55	(.16)	.10	1.51	1.19
Less distributions from:						
Net investment income	(.05)	(.07)	(.05)	(.16)	(.20)	(.21)
Net asset value, end of period	\$10.76	\$ 9.48	\$ 9.00	\$ 9.21	\$ 9.27	\$ 7.96
Total Return (%)	14.08 <sup>b**</sup>	6.11 <sup>b,c</sup>	(1.75) <sup>b</sup>	1.14	19.31 <sup>b</sup>	17.34
Ratios to Average Net Assets and Supplemental Data						
Net assets, end of period (\$ millions)	47	43	49	68	73	67
Ratio of expenses before expense reductions (%) <sup>d</sup>	1.06*	1.03	1.00	.95	1.06	1.02
Ratio of expenses after expense reductions (%) <sup>d</sup>	.95*	.95	.91	.95	.99	1.02
Ratio of net investment income (%)	1.09*	.49	.58	.59	1.69	2.46
Portfolio turnover rate (%)	6**	46	79	78	139	18

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Based on average shares outstanding during the period.

b Total return would have been lower had certain expenses not been reimbursed.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Includes a reimbursement by the Advisor for a realized loss on a trade executed incorrectly, which otherwise would have reduced total return by 0.31%.

d Expense ratio does not reflect charges and fees associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option.

<sup>\*</sup> Annualized

<sup>\*\*</sup> Not annualized

#### A. Organization and Significant Accounting Policies

Deutsche Global Equity VIP (the "Fund") is a diversified series of Deutsche Variable Series II (the "Trust"), which is registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"), as an open-end management investment company organized as a Massachusetts business trust.

The Fund's financial statements are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP") which require the use of management estimates. Actual results could differ from those estimates. The Fund qualifies as an investment company under Topic 946 of Accounting Standards Codification of U.S. GAAP. The policies described below are followed consistently by the Fund in the preparation of its financial statements.

**Security Valuation.** Investments are stated at value determined as of the close of regular trading on the New York Stock Exchange on each day the exchange is open for trading.

Various inputs are used in determining the value of the Fund's investments. These inputs are summarized in three broad levels. Level 1 includes quoted prices in active markets for identical securities. Level 2 includes other significant observable inputs (including quoted prices for similar securities, interest rates, prepayment speeds and credit risk). Level 3 includes significant unobservable inputs (including the Fund's own assumptions in determining the fair value of investments). The level assigned to the securities valuations may not be an indication of the risk or liquidity associated with investing in those securities.

Equity securities are valued at the most recent sale price or official closing price reported on the exchange (U.S. or foreign) or over-the-counter market on which they trade. Securities for which no sales are reported are valued at the calculated mean between the most recent bid and asked quotations on the relevant market or, if a mean cannot be determined, at the most recent bid quotation. Equity securities are generally categorized as Level 1. For certain international equity securities, in order to adjust for events which may occur between the close of the foreign exchanges and the close of the New York Stock Exchange, a fair valuation model may be used. This fair valuation model takes into account comparisons to the valuation of American Depository Receipts (ADRs), futures contracts and certain indices and these securities are categorized as Level 2.

Investments in open-end investment companies are valued at their net asset value each business day and are categorized as Level 1.

Securities and other assets for which market quotations are not readily available or for which the above valuation procedures are deemed not to reflect fair value are valued in a manner that is intended to reflect their fair value as determined in accordance with procedures approved by the Board and are generally categorized as Level 3. In accordance with the Fund's valuation procedures, factors considered in determining value may include, but are not limited to, the type of the security; the size of the holding; the initial cost of the security; the existence of any contractual restrictions on the security's disposition; the price and extent of public trading in similar securities of the issuer or of comparable companies; quotations or evaluated prices from broker-dealers and/or pricing services; information obtained from the issuer, analysts, and/or the appropriate stock exchange (for exchange-traded securities); an analysis of the company's or issuer's financial statements; an evaluation of the forces that influence the issuer and the market(s) in which the security is purchased and sold; and with respect to debt securities, the maturity, coupon, creditworthiness, currency denomination and the movement of the market in which the security is normally traded. The value determined under these procedures may differ from published values for the same securities.

Disclosure about the classification of fair value measurements is included in a table following the Fund's Investment Portfolio.

**Securities Lending.** Deutsche Bank AG, as lending agent, lends securities of the Fund to certain financial institutions under the terms of its securities lending agreement. During the term of the loans, the Fund continues to receive interest and dividends generated by the securities and to participate in any changes in their market value. The Fund requires the borrowers of the securities to maintain collateral with the Fund consisting of either cash or liquid, unencumbered assets having a value at least equal to the value of the securities loaned. When the collateral falls below specified amounts, the lending agent will use its best effort to obtain additional collateral on the next business day to meet required amounts under the securities lending agreement. As of period end, any securities on loan were collateralized by cash. During the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Fund invested the cash collateral into a joint trading account in affiliated money market funds managed by Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. As of June 30, 2017, the Fund invested the cash collateral in Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio. Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. receives a management/administration fee (0.13% annualized effective rate as of June 30, 2017) on the cash collateral invested in Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio. The Fund receives compensation for lending its

securities either in the form of fees or by earning interest on invested cash collateral net of borrower rebates and fees paid to a lending agent. Either the Fund or the borrower may terminate the loan at any time, and the borrower, after notice, is required to return borrowed securities within a standard time period. There may be risks of delay and costs in recovery of securities or even loss of rights in the collateral should the borrower of the securities fail financially. If the Fund is not able to recover securities lent, the Fund may sell the collateral and purchase a replacement investment in the market, incurring the risk that the value of the replacement security is greater than the value of the collateral. The Fund is also subject to all investment risks associated with the reinvestment of any cash collateral received, including, but not limited to, interest rate, credit and liquidity risk associated with such investments.

As of June 30, 2017, the Fund had securities on loan, which were classified as common stocks in the Investment Portfolio. The value of the related collateral exceeded the value of the securities loaned at period end. As of period end, the remaining contractual maturity of the collateral agreements were overnight and continuous.

**Foreign Currency Translations.** The books and records of the Fund are maintained in U.S. dollars. Investment securities and other assets and liabilities denominated in a foreign currency are translated into U.S. dollars at the prevailing exchange rates at period end. Purchases and sales of investment securities, income and expenses are translated into U.S. dollars at the prevailing exchange rates on the respective dates of the transactions.

Net realized and unrealized gains and losses on foreign currency transactions represent net gains and losses between trade and settlement dates on securities transactions, the acquisition and disposition of foreign currencies, and the difference between the amount of net investment income accrued and the U.S. dollar amount actually received. The portion of both realized and unrealized gains and losses on investments that results from fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates is not separately disclosed but is included with net realized and unrealized gain/appreciation and loss/depreciation on investments.

**Taxes.** The Fund's policy is to comply with the requirements of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended, which are applicable to regulated investment companies, and to distribute all of its taxable income to its shareholders.

Additionally, the Fund may be subject to taxes imposed by the governments of countries in which it invests and are generally based on income and/or capital gains earned or repatriated, a portion of which may be recoverable. Based upon the current interpretation of the tax rules and regulations, estimated tax liabilities and recoveries on certain foreign securities are recorded on an accrual basis and are reflected as components of interest income or net change in unrealized gain/loss on investments. Tax liabilities realized as a result of security sales are reflected as a component of net realized gain/loss on investments.

Under the Regulated Investment Company Modernization Act of 2010, net capital losses incurred post-enactment may be carried forward indefinitely, and their character is retained as short-term and/or long-term. Previously, net capital losses were carried forward for eight years and treated as short-term losses. As a transition rule, the Act requires that post-enactment net capital losses be used before pre-enactment net capital losses.

At December 31, 2016, the Fund had a net tax basis capital loss carryforward of approximately \$39,164,000 of pre-enactment losses, which may be applied against any realized net taxable capital gains of each succeeding year until fully utilized or until December 31, 2017 (\$39,164,000), the expiration date, whichever occurs first.

The Fund has reviewed the tax positions for the open tax years as of December 31, 2016 and has determined that no provision for income tax and/or uncertain tax provisions is required in the Fund's financial statements. The Fund's federal tax returns for the prior three fiscal years remain open subject to examination by the Internal Revenue Service.

**Distribution of Income and Gains.** Distributions from net investment income of the Fund, if any, are declared and distributed to shareholders annually. Net realized gains from investment transactions, in excess of available capital loss carryforwards, would be taxable to the Fund if not distributed and, therefore, will be distributed to shareholders at least annually. The Fund may also make additional distributions for tax purposes if necessary.

The timing and characterization of certain income and capital gain distributions are determined annually in accordance with federal tax regulations which may differ from accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. These differences primarily relate to investments in foreign denominated investments, expiration of capital loss carryforward and certain securities sold at a loss. As a result, net investment income (loss) and net realized gain (loss) on investment transactions for a reporting period may differ significantly from distributions during such period. Accordingly, the Fund may periodically make reclassifications among certain of its capital accounts without impacting the net asset value of the Fund.

The tax character of current year distributions will be determined at the end of the current fiscal year.

**Expenses.** Expenses of the Trust arising in connection with a specific fund are allocated to that fund. Other Trust expenses which cannot be directly attributed to a fund are apportioned among the funds in the Trust based upon the relative net assets or other appropriate measures.

**Contingencies.** In the normal course of business, the Fund may enter into contracts with service providers that contain general indemnification clauses. The Fund's maximum exposure under these arrangements is unknown, as this would involve future claims that may be made against the Fund that have not yet been made. However, based on experience, the Fund expects the risk of loss to be remote.

**Other.** Investment transactions are accounted for on a trade date plus one basis for daily net asset value calculations. However, for financial reporting purposes, investment transactions are reported on trade date. Interest income is recorded on the accrual basis. Dividend income is recorded on the ex-dividend date net of foreign withholding taxes. Certain dividends from foreign securities may be recorded subsequent to the ex-dividend date as soon as the Fund is informed of such dividends. Realized gains and losses from investment transactions are recorded on an identified cost basis. Proceeds from litigation payments, if any, are included in net realized gain (loss) from investments.

#### B. Purchases and Sales of Securities

During the six months ended June 30, 2017, purchases and sales of investment transactions (excluding short-term investments) aggregated \$2,645,538 and \$5,650,894, respectively.

#### C. Related Parties

Management Agreement. Under the Investment Management Agreement with Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. ("DIMA" or the "Advisor"), an indirect, wholly owned subsidiary of Deutsche Bank AG, the Advisor directs the investments of the Fund in accordance with its investment objectives, policies and restrictions. The Advisor determines the securities, instruments and other contracts relating to investments to be purchased, sold or entered into by the Fund.

Pursuant to the Investment Management Agreement with the Advisor, the Fund pays a monthly management fee based on the Fund's average daily net assets, computed and accrued daily and payable monthly, at the following annual rates:

First \$1.5 billion	.650%
Next \$1.75 billion	.635%
Next \$1.75 billion	.620%
Over \$5 billion	.605%

Accordingly, for the six months ended June 30, 2017, the fee pursuant to the Investment Management Agreement was equivalent to an annualized rate (exclusive of any applicable waivers/reimbursements) of 0.65% of the Fund's average daily net assets.

For the period from January 1, 2017 through April 30, 2018, the Advisor has contractually agreed to waive its fee and/or reimburse certain operating expenses to the extent necessary to maintain the total annual operating expenses (excluding certain expenses such as extraordinary expenses, taxes, brokerage and interest expense) of Class A shares at 0.95%.

For the six months ended June 30, 2017, fees waived and/or expenses reimbursed were \$24,500.

**Administration Fee.** Pursuant to an Administrative Services Agreement, DIMA provides most administrative services to the Fund. For all services provided under the Administrative Services Agreement, the Fund pays DIMA an annual fee ("Administration Fee") of 0.10% of the Fund's average daily net assets, computed and accrued daily and payable monthly. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Administration Fee was \$22,637, of which \$3,898 is unpaid.

**Service Provider Fees.** Deutsche AM Service Company ("DSC"), an affiliate of the Advisor, is the transfer agent, dividend-paying agent and shareholder service agent for the Fund. Pursuant to a sub-transfer agency agreement between DSC and DST Systems, Inc. ("DST"), DSC has delegated certain transfer agent, dividend-paying agent and shareholder service agent functions to DST. DSC compensates DST out of the shareholder servicing fee it receives from the Fund. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the amounts charged to the Fund by DSC aggregated \$40, of which \$20 is unpaid.

**Typesetting and Filing Service Fees.** Under an agreement with DIMA, DIMA is compensated for providing typesetting and certain regulatory filing services to the Fund. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the amount charged to the Fund by DIMA included in the Statement of Operations under "Reports to shareholders" aggregated \$5,619, of which \$5,349 is unpaid.

**Trustees' Fees and Expenses.** The Fund paid retainer fees to each Trustee not affiliated with the Advisor, plus specified amounts to the Board Chairperson and Vice Chairperson and to each committee Chairperson.

Affiliated Cash Management Vehicles. The Fund may invest uninvested cash balances in Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund and Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund, affiliated money market funds which are managed by the Advisor. Each affiliated money market fund is managed in accordance with Rule 2a-7 under the 1940 Act, which governs the quality, maturity, diversity and liquidity of instruments in which a money market fund may invest. Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund seeks to maintain a stable net asset value, and Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund maintains a floating net asset value. The Fund indirectly bears its proportionate share of the expenses of each affiliated money market fund in which it invests. Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund does not pay the Advisor an investment management fee. To the extent that Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund pays an investment management fee to the Advisor, the Advisor will waive an amount of the investment management fee payable to the Advisor by the Fund equal to the amount of the investment management fee payable on the Fund's assets invested in Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund.

**Securities Lending Fees.** Deutsche Bank AG serves as lending agent for the Fund. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Fund incurred lending agent fees to Deutsche Bank AG in the amount of \$393.

#### D. Ownership of the Fund

At June 30, 2017, two participating insurance companies were owners of record of 10% or more of the total outstanding Class A shares of the Fund, each owning 74% and 25%.

#### E. Line of Credit

The Fund and other affiliated funds (the "Participants") share in a \$400 million revolving credit facility provided by a syndication of banks. The Fund may borrow for temporary or emergency purposes, including the meeting of redemption requests that otherwise might require the untimely disposition of securities. The Participants are charged an annual commitment fee which is allocated based on net assets, among each of the Participants. Interest is calculated at a rate per annum equal to the sum of the Federal Funds Rate plus 1.25 percent plus if the one-month LIBOR exceeds the Federal Funds Rate, the amount of such excess. The Fund may borrow up to a maximum of 33 percent of its net assets under the agreement. The Fund had no outstanding loans at June 30, 2017.

### **Information About Your Fund's Expenses**

(Unaudited)

As an investor of the Fund, you incur two types of costs: ongoing expenses and transaction costs. Ongoing expenses include management fees and other Fund expenses. Examples of transaction costs include contract charges, which are not shown in this section. The following tables are intended to help you understand your ongoing expenses (in dollars) of investing in the Fund and to help you compare these expenses with the ongoing expenses of investing in other mutual funds. In the most recent six-month period, the Fund limited these expenses; had it not done so, expenses would have been higher. The example in the table is based on an investment of \$1,000 invested at the beginning of the six-month period and held for the entire period (January 1, 2017 to June 30, 2017).

The tables illustrate your Fund's expenses in two ways:

- Actual Fund Return. This helps you estimate the actual dollar amount of ongoing expenses (but not transaction costs) paid on a \$1,000 investment in the Fund using the Fund's actual return during the period. To estimate the expenses you paid over the period, simply divide your account value by \$1,000 (for example, an \$8,600 account value divided by \$1,000 = 8.6), then multiply the result by the number in the "Expenses Paid per \$1,000" line under the share class you hold.
- Hypothetical 5% Fund Return. This helps you to compare your Fund's ongoing expenses (but not transaction costs) with those of other mutual funds using the Fund's actual expense ratio and a hypothetical rate of return of 5% per year before expenses. Examples using a 5% hypothetical Fund return may be found in the shareholder reports of other mutual funds. The hypothetical account values and expenses may not be used to estimate the actual ending account balance or expenses you paid for the period.

Please note that the expenses shown in these tables are meant to highlight your ongoing expenses only and do not reflect any transaction costs. The "Expenses Paid per \$1,000" line of the tables is useful in comparing ongoing expenses only and will not help you determine the relative total expense of owning different funds. If these transaction costs had been included, your costs would have been higher.

#### Expenses and Value of a \$1,000 Investment for the six months ended June 30, 2017

Actual Fund Return	Class A
Beginning Account Value 1/1/17	\$1,000.00
Ending Account Value 6/30/17	\$1,140.80
Expenses Paid per \$1,000*	\$ 5.04
Hypothetical 5% Fund Return	Class A
Trypotriotion o /o Turia Hotarii	Old35 A
Beginning Account Value 1/1/17 Ending Account Value 6/30/17	\$1,000.00 \$1,020.08

<sup>\*</sup> Expenses are equal to the Fund's annualized expense ratio, multiplied by the average account value over the period, multiplied by 181 (the number of days in the most recent six-month period), then divided by 365.

Annualized Expense Ratio	Class A
Deutsche Variable Series II — Deutsche Global Equity VIP	.95%

For more information, please refer to the Fund's prospectus.

These tables do not reflect charges and fees ("contract charges") associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option.

For an analysis of the fees associated with an investment in the fund or similar funds, please refer to the current and hypothetical expense calculators for Variable Insurance Products which can be found at deutschefunds.com/EN/resources/calculators.jsp.

# **Proxy Voting**

The Trust's policies and procedures for voting proxies for portfolio securities and information about how the Trust voted proxies related to its portfolio securities during the most recent 12-month period ended June 30 are available on our Web site — deutschefunds.com (click on "proxy voting" at the bottom of the page) — or on the SEC's Web site — sec.gov. To obtain a written copy of the Trust's policies and procedures without charge, upon request, call us toll free at (800) 728-3337.

### **Advisory Agreement Board Considerations and Fee Evaluation**

The Board of Trustees (hereinafter referred to as the "Board" or "Trustees") approved the renewal of Deutsche Global Equity VIP's (the "Fund") investment management agreement (the "Agreement") with Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. ("DIMA") in September 2016.

In terms of the process that the Board followed prior to approving the Agreement, shareholders should know that:

- During the entire process, all of the Fund's Trustees were independent of DIMA and its affiliates (the "Independent Trustees").
- The Board met frequently during the past year to discuss fund matters and dedicated a substantial amount of time to contract review matters. Over the course of several months, the Board's Contract Committee reviewed extensive materials received from DIMA, independent third parties and independent counsel. These materials included an analysis of the Fund's performance, fees and expenses, and profitability from a fee consultant retained by the Fund's Independent Trustees (the "Fee Consultant"). The Board also received extensive information throughout the year regarding performance of the Fund.
- The Independent Trustees regularly meet privately with counsel to discuss contract review and other matters. In addition, the Independent Trustees were advised by the Fee Consultant in the course of their review of the Fund's contractual arrangements and considered a comprehensive report prepared by the Fee Consultant in connection with their deliberations.
- In connection with reviewing the Agreement, the Board also reviewed the terms of the Fund's distribution agreement, administrative services agreement, transfer agency agreement and other material service agreements.
- Based on its evaluation of the information provided, the Contract Committee presented its findings and recommendations to the Board. The Board then reviewed the Contract Committee's findings and recommendations.

In connection with the contract review process, the Contract Committee and the Board considered the factors discussed below, among others. The Board also considered that DIMA and its predecessors have managed the Fund since its inception, and the Board believes that a long-term relationship with a capable, conscientious advisor is in the best interests of the Fund. The Board considered, generally, that shareholders chose to invest or remain invested in the Fund knowing that DIMA managed the Fund, and that the Agreement was approved by the Fund's shareholders. DIMA is part of Deutsche Bank AG's ("Deutsche Bank") Asset Management ("Deutsche AM") division. Deutsche AM is a global asset management business that offers a wide range of investing expertise and resources, including research capabilities in many countries throughout the world. Deutsche Bank has advised the Board that the U.S. asset management business continues to be a critical and integral part of Deutsche Bank, and that Deutsche Bank will continue to invest in Deutsche AM and seek to enhance Deutsche AM's investment platform. Deutsche Bank also has confirmed its commitment to maintaining strong legal and compliance groups within the Deutsche AM division.

As part of the contract review process, the Board carefully considered the fees and expenses of each Deutsche fund overseen by the Board in light of the fund's performance. In many cases, this led to the negotiation and implementation of expense caps. As part of these negotiations, the Board indicated that it would consider relaxing these caps in future years following sustained improvements in performance, among other considerations.

While shareholders may focus primarily on fund performance and fees, the Fund's Board considers these and many other factors, including the quality and integrity of DIMA's personnel and such other issues as back-office operations, fund valuations, and compliance policies and procedures.

Nature, Quality and Extent of Services. The Board considered the terms of the Agreement, including the scope of advisory services provided under the Agreement. The Board noted that, under the Agreement, DIMA provides portfolio management services to the Fund and that, pursuant to a separate administrative services agreement, DIMA provides administrative services to the Fund. The Board considered the experience and skills of senior management and investment personnel and the resources made available to such personnel. The Board reviewed the Fund's performance over short-term and long-term periods and compared those returns to various agreed-upon performance measures, including market index(es) and a peer universe compiled using information supplied by Morningstar Direct ("Morningstar"), an independent fund data service. The Board also noted that it has put into place a process of identifying "Focus Funds" (e.g., funds performing poorly relative to a peer universe), and receives additional reporting from DIMA regarding such funds and, where appropriate, DIMA's plans to address underperformance. The Board believes this process is an effective manner of identifying and addressing underperforming funds. Based on the information provided, the Board noted that for the one-, three-

and five-year periods ended December 31, 2015, the Fund's performance (Class A shares) was in the 3rd quartile, 4th quartile and 4th quartile, respectively, of the applicable Morningstar universe (the 1st quartile being the best performers and the 4th quartile being the worst performers). The Board also observed that the Fund has outperformed its benchmark in the three- and five-year periods and has underperformed its benchmark in the one-year period ended December 31, 2015. The Board noted the disappointing investment performance of the Fund in recent periods and continued to discuss with senior management of DIMA the factors contributing to such underperformance and actions being taken to improve performance. The Board observed that the Fund had experienced improved relative performance during the first seven months of 2016. The Board recognized the efforts by DIMA in recent years to enhance its investment platform and improve long-term performance across the Deutsche fund complex.

Fees and Expenses. The Board considered the Fund's investment management fee schedule, operating expenses and total expense ratios, and comparative information provided by Broadridge Financial Solutions, Inc. ("Broadridge") and the Fee Consultant regarding investment management fee rates paid to other investment advisors by similar funds (1st quartile being the most favorable and 4th quartile being the least favorable). With respect to management fees paid to other investment advisors by similar funds, the Board noted that the contractual fee rates paid by the Fund, which include a 0.10% fee paid to DIMA under the Fund's administrative services agreement, were equal to the median (2nd quartile) of the applicable Broadridge peer group (based on Broadridge data provided as of December 31, 2015). The Board noted that the Fund's Class A shares total (net) operating expenses were expected to be lower than the median (2nd quartile) of the applicable Broadridge expense universe (based on Broadridge data provided as of December 31, 2015, and analyzing Broadridge expense universe Class A (net) expenses less any applicable 12b-1 fees) ("Broadridge Universe Expenses"). The Board noted that the expense limitation agreed to by DIMA was expected to help the Fund's total (net) operating expenses remain competitive. The Board considered the Fund's management fee rate as compared to fees charged by DIMA to comparable Deutsche U.S. registered funds ("Deutsche Funds") and considered differences between the Fund and the comparable Deutsche Funds. The information requested by the Board as part of its review of fees and expenses also included information about institutional accounts (including any sub-advised funds and accounts) and funds offered primarily to European investors ("Deutsche Europe funds") managed by Deutsche AM. The Board noted that DIMA indicated that Deutsche AM does not manage any institutional accounts or Deutsche Europe funds comparable to the Fund.

On the basis of the information provided, the Board concluded that management fees were reasonable and appropriate in light of the nature, quality and extent of services provided by DIMA.

**Profitability.** The Board reviewed detailed information regarding revenues received by DIMA under the Agreement. The Board considered the estimated costs and pre-tax profits realized by DIMA from advising the Deutsche Funds, as well as estimates of the pre-tax profits attributable to managing the Fund in particular. The Board also received information regarding the estimated enterprise-wide profitability of DIMA and its affiliates with respect to all fund services in totality and by fund. The Board and the Fee Consultant reviewed DIMA's methodology in allocating its costs to the management of the Fund. Based on the information provided, the Board concluded that the pre-tax profits realized by DIMA in connection with the management of the Fund were not unreasonable. The Board also reviewed certain publicly available information regarding the profitability of certain similar investment management firms. The Board noted that while information regarding the profitability of such firms is limited (and in some cases is not necessarily prepared on a comparable basis), DIMA and its affiliates' overall profitability with respect to the Deutsche Funds (after taking into account distribution and other services provided to the funds by DIMA and its affiliates) was lower than the overall profitability levels of most comparable firms for which such data was available.

**Economies of Scale.** The Board considered whether there are economies of scale with respect to the management of the Fund and whether the Fund benefits from any economies of scale. The Board noted that the Fund's investment management fee schedule includes fee breakpoints. The Board concluded that the Fund's fee schedule represents an appropriate sharing between the Fund and DIMA of such economies of scale as may exist in the management of the Fund at current asset levels.

Other Benefits to DIMA and Its Affiliates. The Board also considered the character and amount of other incidental benefits received by DIMA and its affiliates, including any fees received by DIMA for administrative services provided to the Fund. The Board also considered benefits to DIMA related to brokerage and soft-dollar allocations, including allocating brokerage to pay for research generated by parties other than the executing broker dealers, which pertain primarily to funds investing in equity securities, along with the incidental public relations benefits to DIMA related to Deutsche Funds advertising and cross-selling opportunities among DIMA products and services. The Board considered these benefits in reaching its conclusion that the Fund's management fees were reasonable.

**Compliance.** The Board considered the significant attention and resources dedicated by DIMA to documenting and enhancing its compliance processes in recent years. The Board noted in particular (i) the experience, seniority and time commitment of the individuals serving as DIMA's and the Fund's chief compliance officers; (ii) the large number of DIMA compliance personnel; and (iii) the substantial commitment of resources by DIMA and its affiliates to compliance matters.

Based on all of the information considered and the conclusions reached, the Board unanimously determined that the continuation of the Agreement is in the best interests of the Fund. In making this determination, the Board did not give particular weight to any single factor identified above. The Board considered these factors over the course of numerous meetings, certain of which were in executive session with only the Independent Trustees and counsel present. It is possible that individual Independent Trustees may have weighed these factors differently in reaching their individual decisions to approve the continuation of the Agreement.



June 30, 2017

# **Semiannual Report**

Deutsche Variable Series II

### **Deutsche Global Growth VIP**

(Effective on or about October 1, 2017, Deutsche Global Growth VIP will be renamed Deutsche International Growth VIP.)



#### **Contents**

- 3 Performance Summary
- 4 Portfolio Summary
- 4 Portfolio Management Team
- 5 Investment Portfolio
- 8 Statement of Assets and Liabilities
- 8 Statement of Operations
- 9 Statements of Changes in Net Assets
- 10 Financial Highlights
- 11 Notes to Financial Statements
- 16 Information About Your Fund's Expenses
- 17 Proxy Voting
- **18** Advisory Agreement Board Considerations and Fee Evaluation

This report must be preceded or accompanied by a prospectus. To obtain an additional prospectus or summary prospectus, if available, call (800) 728-3337 or your financial representative. We advise you to consider the Fund's objectives, risks, charges and expenses carefully before investing. The summary prospectus and prospectus contain this and other important information about the Fund. Please read the prospectus carefully before you invest.

Stocks may decline in value. Smaller company stocks tend to be more volatile than medium-sized or large company stocks. Investing in foreign securities, particularly those of emerging markets, presents certain risks, such as currency fluctuations, political and economic changes, and market risks. Emerging markets tend to be more volatile and less liquid than the markets of more mature economies, and generally have less diverse and less mature economic structures and less stable political systems than those of developed countries. Investing in derivatives entails special risks relating to liquidity, leverage and credit that may reduce returns and/or increase volatility. The Fund may lend securities to approved institutions. See the prospectus for details.

Deutsche Asset Management represents the asset management activities conducted by Deutsche Bank AG or any of its subsidiaries. Deutsche AM Distributors, Inc., 222 South Riverside Plaza, Chicago, IL 60606, (800) 621-1148

NOT FDIC/NCUA INSURED NO BANK GUARANTEE MAY LOSE VALUE NOT A DEPOSIT

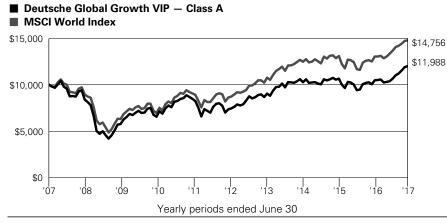
NOT INSURED BY ANY FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AGENCY

Fund performance shown is historical, assumes reinvestment of all dividend and capital gain distributions and does not guarantee future results. Investment return and principal value fluctuate with changing market conditions so that, when redeemed, shares may be worth more or less than their original cost. Current performance may be lower or higher than the performance data quoted. Please contact your participating insurance company for the Fund's most recent month-end performance. Performance doesn't reflect charges and fees ("contract charges") associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option. These charges and fees will reduce returns. While all share classes have the same underlying portfolio, their performance will differ.

The gross expense ratios of the Fund, as stated in the fee table of the prospectus dated May 1, 2017 are 1.66% and 1.98% for Class A and Class B shares, respectively, and may differ from the expense ratios disclosed in the Financial Highlights tables in this report.

Generally accepted accounting principles require adjustments to be made to the net assets of the Fund at period end for financial reporting purposes only, and as such, the total return based on the unadjusted net asset value per share may differ from the total return reported in the financial highlights.

#### Growth of an Assumed \$10,000 Investment in Deutsche Global Growth VIP



The Morgan Stanley Capital International (MSCI) World Index captures large and mid cap representation across 23 Developed Markets countries.

Index returns do not reflect any fees or expenses and it is not possible to invest directly into an index.

The growth of \$10,000 is cumulative.

#### Comparative Results

Deutsche Global Grov	vth VIP	6-Month <sup>‡</sup>	1-Year	3-Year	5-Year	10-Year
Class A	Growth of \$10,000	\$11,563	\$11,939	\$11,331	\$16,333	\$11,988
	Average annual total return	15.63%	19.39%	4.25%	10.31%	1.83%
MSCI World Index	Growth of \$10,000	\$11,066	\$11,820	\$11,655	\$17,144	\$14,756
	Average annual total return	10.66%	18.20%	5.24%	11.38%	3.97%
Deutsche Global Grov	vth VIP	6-Month <sup>‡</sup>	1-Year	3-Year	5-Year	10-Year
Class B	Growth of \$10,000	\$11,564	\$11,928	\$11,230	\$16,088	\$11,596
	Average annual total return	15.64%	19.28%	3.94%	9.98%	1.49%
MSCI World Index	Growth of \$10,000	\$11,066	\$11,820	\$11,655	\$17,144	\$14,756
	Average annual total return	10.66%	18.20%	5.24%	11.38%	3.97%

<sup>\*</sup> Total returns shown for periods less than one year are not annualized.

Asset Allocation (As a % of Investment Portfolio excluding Securities Lending Collateral)

(Unaudited)

12/31/16

10%

9%

5%

3%

2%

100%

6/30/17

9%

9%

4%

2%

1% 100%

Common Stocks	97%	97%
Cash Equivalents	2%	2%
Preferred Stock	1%	1%
Warrants	0%	0%
	100%	100%
Sector Diversification (As a % of Investment Portfolio excluding Cash Equivalents and Securities Lending Collateral)	6/30/17	12/31/16
	<b>6/30/17</b> 23%	<b>12/31/16</b> 20%
(As a % of Investment Portfolio excluding Cash Equivalents and Securities Lending Collateral)		
(As a % of Investment Portfolio excluding Cash Equivalents and Securities Lending Collateral) Information Technology	23%	20%

Geographical	Diversification

Telecommunication Services

Industrials

Materials

Energy

Consumer Staples

(As a % of Investment Portfolio excluding Cash Equivalents and Securities Lending Collateral)	6/30/17	12/31/16
United States	54%	56%
Canada	6%	5%
Switzerland	6%	5%
Germany	6%	6%
United Kingdom	5%	5%
Japan	3%	6%
China	3%	1%
Sweden	3%	3%
Singapore	2%	2%
Netherlands	2%	1%
Hong Kong	1%	2%
Other	9%	8%
	100%	100%

Portfolio holdings and characteristics are subject to change.

For more complete details about the Fund's investment portfolio, see page 5.

Following the Fund's fiscal first and third quarter-end, a complete portfolio holdings listing is filed with the SEC on Form N-Q. The form will be available on the SEC's Web site at sec.gov, and it also may be reviewed and copied at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. Information on the operation of the SEC's Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling (800) SEC-0330. The Fund's portfolio holdings are also posted on deutschefunds.com from time to time. Please see the Fund's current prospectus for more information.

### **Portfolio Management Team**

Sebastian P. Werner, PhD, Director Mark Schumann, CFA, Director Portfolio Managers

	Shares	Value (\$)		Shares	Value (\$)
Common Stocks 96.7%			Murata Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	1,200	182,120
Australia 1.1%			(Cost \$814,446)		989,080
Australia & New Zealand Banking Group Ltd. (Cost \$326,112)	14.500	320,076	Korea 0.4%		
	14,000	020,070	Vieworks Co., Ltd. (Cost \$132,359)	2,500	125,639
Canada 6.1%			Luxembourg 1.1%		
Agnico Eagle Mines Ltd.	11,000	496,052	Eurofins Scientific (Cost \$130,977)	600	337,951
Alimentation Couche-Tard, Inc. "B" Brookfield Asset Management,	7,500	359,500	Moleveie 0.49/		
Inc. "A"	15,734	617,445	Malaysia 0.4% IHH Healthcare Bhd.		
Toronto-Dominion Bank	6,700	337,635	(Cost \$125,729)	92,000	123,234
Trisura Group Ltd.*	92	1,540	Notherlands 1 E9/		
(Cost \$1,285,510)		1,812,172	Netherlands 1.5% Core Laboratories NV	1 260	120 /10
China 2.8%			ING Groep NV	1,268 18,600	128,410 320,784
Alibaba Group Holding Ltd. (ADR)*	2,500	352,250	(Cost \$376,498)	10,000_	449,194
Minth Group Ltd.	38,870	164,791			443,134
Tencent Holdings Ltd.	9,000	321,846	Norway 0.4%		
(Cost \$591,008)		838,887	Marine Harvest ASA* (Cost \$82,965)	7,200	123,237
Finland 1.0%				7,200	123,237
Cramo Oyj	2,641	79,030	Philippines 0.3%		
Sampo Oyj "A"	4,500	230,617	Universal Robina Corp. (Cost \$126,279)	27,000	87,164
(Cost \$272,658)		309,647	• • • •	27,000	0,,.0.
France 0.6%			Singapore 1.7%	0.400	400 405
LVMH Moet Hennessy Louis			Broadcom Ltd. (Cost \$363,221)	2,100	489,405
Vuitton SE (Cost \$137,668)	750	186,998	Sweden 2.5%		
Germany 5.1%			Assa Abloy AB "B"	15,000	329,567
Allianz SE (Registered)	1,700	334,741	Essity AB "B"* Nobina AB 144A	9,300	254,448
BASF SE	1,500	138,926	Svenska Cellulosa AB "B"	18,000 9,300	97,642 70,373
Continental AG	1,060	228,758	(Cost \$595,913)		752,030
Fresenius Medical Care AG & Co.	4 700	454717			732,030
KGaA Siemens AG (Registered)	4,730 2,600	454,717 357,390	Switzerland 5.8%		
(Cost \$1,241,815)		1,514,532	Lonza Group AG (Registered)*	1,928	416,805
		1,514,532	Nestle SA (Registered) Novartis AG (Registered)	6,180 4,100	537,826 341,203
Hong Kong 1.2%			Roche Holding AG (Genusschein)	1,700	432,934
AIA Group Ltd.	25,000	182,678	(Cost \$1,425,458)		1.728.768
Techtronic Industries Co., Ltd.	38,097	175,177			1,720,700
(Cost \$267,206)		357,855	Taiwan 1.1%		
Indonesia 0.7%			Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Co., Ltd.		
PT Arwana Citramulia Tbk	621,918	22,416	(Cost \$285,923)	47,000	322,140
PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia Persero Tbk	150,000	171,764	United Kingdom 5.1%		
	150,000		Aon PLC	4,300	571,685
(Cost \$187,898)		194,180	Clinigen Healthcare Ltd.	5,959	66,825
Ireland 1.3%			Compass Group PLC	11,923	251,573
Avadel Pharmaceuticals PLC	0.500	104 705	Halma PLC	11,000	157,597
(ADR)* Kerry Group PLC "A"	9,500 3,300	104,785 283,926	Reckitt Benckiser Group PLC	4,600	466,360
(Cost \$354,661)		388,711	(Cost \$1,177,032)		1,514,040
		000,711	United States 52.7%		
Italy 0.5%			A.O. Smith Corp.	4,000	225,320
Luxottica Group SpA (Cost \$152,470)	2,600	150,410	Acadia Healthcare Co., Inc.* (a)	4,500	222,210
	_,000	,	Activision Blizzard, Inc.	7,000 1,610	402,990
Japan 3.3%	4 700	100.011	Allergan PLC Alliance Data Systems Corp.	1,610 1,200	391,375 308,028
Bandai Namco Holdings, Inc. FANUC Corp.	4,700 800	160,044 154,025	Alphabet, Inc. "A" *	860	799,525
Hoya Corp.	6,200	321,535	Ameriprise Financial, Inc.	1,700	216,393
MISUMI Group, Inc.	7,511	171,356	AMETEK, Inc.	6,700	405,819
<u></u>					

	Shares	Value (\$)		Shares	Value (\$)
Amgen, Inc.	900	155,007	Warrants 0.0%		
Amphenol Corp. "A"	7,000	516,740	France		
Apple, Inc.	4,200	604,884	Parrot SA Expiration Date		
Becton, Dickinson & Co.	1,600	312,176	12/15/2022*	924	137
Biogen, Inc.*	950	257,792	Parrot SA Expiration Date	021	107
Celgene Corp.*	4,200	545,454	12/22/2022*	924	139
Citigroup, Inc.	5,600	374,528	Total Warrants (Cost \$0)		276
Colgate-Palmolive Co.	1,900	140,847			270
Costco Wholesale Corp.	1,680	268,682			
Danaher Corp.	3,700	312,243	Preferred Stocks 0.6%		
Ecolab, Inc.	2,400	318,600			
EOG Resources, Inc.	2,150	194,618	Germany 0.5%		
EPAM Systems, Inc.*	2,800	235,452	Draegerwerk AG & Co. KGaA (Cost \$116,360)	1.600	160 226
Facebook, Inc. "A"*	3,000	452,940	(COSt \$110,300)	1,600	168,326
Fiserv, Inc.*	2,600	318,084			
General Electric Co.	9,700	261,997	United States 0.1%		
Home Depot, Inc.	2,100	322,140			
Jack in the Box, Inc.	2,200	216,700	Providence Service Corp. (Cost \$13,600)	136	17,259
JPMorgan Chase & Co.	5,300	484,420			
L Brands, Inc.	2,900	156,281	Total Preferred Stocks (Cost \$129,96	0)	185,585
Marsh & McLennan					
Companies, Inc.	4,300	335,228	0	1.0.00/	
Mastercard, Inc. "A"	3,700	449,365	Securities Lending Collatera	ai 0.8%	
Microsoft Corp.	3,600	248,148	Deutsche Government & Agency		
NIKE, Inc. "B"	3,500	206,500	Securities Portfolio "Deutsche Government Cash Institutional		
NVIDIA Corp.	1,400	202,384	Shares", 0.87% (b) (c)		
Praxair, Inc.	1,200	159,060	(Cost \$226,091)	226,091	226,091
Progressive Corp.	11,500	507,035			
QUALCOMM, Inc.	2,600	143,572			
Retrophin, Inc.*	5,000	96,950	Cash Equivalents 2.3%		
S&P Global, Inc.	3,500	510,965	Deutsche Central Cash		
Schlumberger Ltd.	1,900	125,096	Management Government Fund,		
T-Mobile U.S., Inc.*	6,000	363,720	1.03% (b) (Cost \$677,445)	677,445	677,445
The Priceline Group, Inc.*	230	430,220			
Thermo Fisher Scientific, Inc.	2,600	453,622		% of Net	
Time Warner, Inc.	2,800	281,148		Assets	Value (\$)
TJX Companies, Inc.	4,000	288,680	—		
TriState Capital Holdings, Inc.*	4,035	101,682	Total Investment Portfolio (Cost \$24,045,483) <sup>†</sup>	100.4	29,895,789
Union Pacific Corp.	1,400	152,474	Other Assets and Liabilities, Net		
United Technologies Corp.	2,600	317,486		(0.4)	(112,887)
Wabtec Corp.	1,800	164,700	Net Assets	100.0	29,782,902
Wells Fargo & Co.	4,200	232,722			
Zoetis, Inc.	8,000	499,040			
(Cost \$12,558,181)	· <u> </u>	15,691,042			

Total Common Stocks (Cost \$23,011,987)

28,806,392

144A: Security exempt from registration under Rule 144A of the Securities Act of 1933. These securities may be resold in transactions exempt from registration, normally to qualified institutional buyers.

ADR: American Depositary Receipt

S&P: Standard & Poor's

<sup>\*</sup> Non-income producing security.

<sup>†</sup> The Cost for federal income tax purposes was \$24,084,634. At June 30, 2017, net unrealized appreciation for all securities based on tax cost was \$5,811,155. This consisted of aggregate gross unrealized appreciation for all securities in which there was an excess of value over tax Cost of \$6,218,841 and aggregate gross unrealized depreciation for all securities in which there was an excess of tax Cost over value of \$407,686.

<sup>(</sup>a) All or a portion of these securities were on loan. In addition, "Other Assets and Liabilities, Net" may include pending sales that are also on loan. The value of securities loaned at June 30, 2017 amounted to \$219,988, which is 0.7% of net assets.

<sup>(</sup>b) Affiliated fund managed by Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. The rate shown is the annualized seven-day yield at period end.

<sup>(</sup>c) Represents collateral held in connection with securities lending. Income earned by the Fund is net of borrower rebates.

#### **Fair Value Measurements**

Various inputs are used in determining the value of the Fund's investments. These inputs are summarized in three broad levels. Level 1 includes quoted prices in active markets for identical securities. Level 2 includes other significant observable inputs (including quoted prices for similar securities, interest rates, prepayment speeds and credit risk). Level 3 includes significant unobservable inputs (including the Fund's own assumptions in determining the fair value of investments). The level assigned to the securities valuations may not be an indication of the risk or liquidity associated with investing in those securities.

The following is a summary of the inputs used as of June 30, 2017 in valuing the Fund's investments. For information on the Fund's policy regarding the valuation of investments, please refer to the Security Valuation section of Note A in the accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

Assets	Le	vel 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Common Stocks	<u> </u>				
Australia	\$ 3	320,076 \$	— \$	_ 9	320,076
Canada	1,8	312,172	_	_	1,812,172
China	8	38,887	_	_	838,887
Finland	3	309,647	_	_	309,647
France	1	86,998	_	_	186,998
Germany	1,5	514,532	_	_	1,514,532
Hong Kong	3	357,855	_	_	357,855
Indonesia	1	94,180	_	_	194,180
Ireland	3	888,711	_	_	388,711
Italy	1	50,410	_	_	150,410
Japan	g	989,080	_	_	989,080
Korea	1	25,639	_	_	125,639
Luxembourg	3	37,951	_	_	337,951
Malaysia	1	23,234	_	_	123,234
Netherlands	4	149,194	_	_	449,194
Norway	1	23,237	_	_	123,237
Philippines		87,164	_	_	87,164
Singapore	4	189,405	_	_	489,405
Sweden	7	752,030	_	_	752,030
Switzerland	1,7	28,768	_	_	1,728,768
Taiwan	3	322,140	_	_	322,140
United Kingdom	1,5	514,040	_	_	1,514,040
United States	15,6	91,042	_		15,691,042
Warrants (d)		_	_	276	276
Preferred Stocks (d)	1	68,326	_	17,259	185,585
Short-Term Investments (d)	S	903,536	_	_	903,536
Total	\$ 29,8	378,254 \$	\$	17,535	29,895,789

As a result of the fair valuation model utilized by the Fund, certain international securities transferred from Level 2 to Level 1. During the period ended June 30, 2017, the amount of the transfers between Level 2 and Level 1 was \$9,085,570.

Transfers between price levels are recognized at the beginning of the reporting year.

(d) See Investment Portfolio for additional detailed categorizations.

### Statement of **Assets and Liabilities**

as of June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

Assets	
Investments:	
Investments in non-affiliated securities, at value (Cost \$23,141,947) — including	
\$219,988 of securities loaned	\$ 28,992,253
Investment in Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio (cost \$226,091)*	226,091
Investment in Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund (Cost \$677,445)	677,445
Total investments in securities, at value (Cost \$24,045,483)	29,895,789
Foreign currency, at value (Cost \$206,219)	207,088
Receivable for investments sold	156,592
Receivable for Fund shares sold	6,822
Dividends receivable	37,078
Interest receivable	607
Foreign taxes recoverable	20,576
Other assets	700
Total assets	30,325,252
Liabilities	
Payable upon return of securities loaned	226,091
Payable for investments purchased	152,363
Payable for Fund shares redeemed	77,769
Accrued management fee	17,614
Accrued Directors' fees	332
Other accrued expenses and payables	68,181
Total liabilities	542,350
Net assets, at value	29,782,902
Net Assets Consist of	
Undistributed net investment income	161,954
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on:	5,850,306
Foreign currency	1,623
Accumulated net realized gain (loss)	(17,631,235
Paid-in capital	 41,400,254
Net assets, at value	 29,782,902
Class A	
<b>Net Asset Value,</b> offering and redemption price per share (\$29,627,835 + 2,312,514 outstanding shares of beneficial interest, no par value,	
unlimited number of shares authorized)	\$ 12.81
Class B	
<b>Net Asset Value,</b> offering and redemption price per share (\$155,067 ÷ 12,061 outstanding	

Represents collateral on securities loaned.

# **Statement of Operations**

for the six months ended June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

Investment Income	
Income: Dividends (net of foreign taxes withheld of \$26,533)	\$ 307,106
Income distributions — Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund	1,855
Securities lending income, net of borrower rebates	1,054
Total income	310,015
Expenses:	
Management fee	129,166
Administration fee	14,117
Services to shareholders	474
Distribution service fee (Class B)	120
Custodian fee	16,783
Professional fees	38,807
Reports to shareholders	10,989
Directors' fees and expenses	1,623
Other	8,476
Total expenses before expense reductions	220,555
Expense reductions	(86,328)
Total expenses after expense reductions	134,227
Net investment income (loss)	175,788
Realized and Unrealized Gain (Loss)	
Net realized gain (loss) from:	
Investments	189,300
Foreign currency	3,286
	192,586
Change in net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on:	
Investments	3,744,781
Foreign currency	7,048
	3,751,829
Net gain (loss)	3,944,415
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	\$ 4,120,203

# **Statements of Changes in Net Assets**

Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets	Ju	Six Months Ended Ine 30, 2017 Unaudited)	Year Ended December 31, 2016
Operations:			
Net investment income (loss)	\$	175,788	\$ 146,983
Net realized gain (loss)		192,586	1,336,318
Change in net unrealized appreciation (depreciation)		3,751,829	(701,827)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations		4,120,203	781,474
Distributions to shareholders from:			
Net investment income:			
Class A		(106,825)	(243,128)
Class B		(65)	(285)
Total distributions		(106,890)	(243,413)
Fund share transactions:			
Class A		704.044	4 000 407
Proceeds from shares sold		794,044	1,028,197
Reinvestment of distributions		106,825	243,128
Payments for shares redeemed		(2,143,526)	(8,614,441)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets from Class A share transactions		(1,242,657)	(7,343,116)
Class B			
Proceeds from shares sold		73,359	14,771
Reinvestment of distributions		65	285
Payments for shares redeemed		(903)	(11,122)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets from Class B share transactions		72,521	3,934
Increase (decrease) in net assets		2,843,177	(6,801,121)
Net assets at beginning of period		26,939,725	33,740,846
<b>Net assets at end of period</b> (including undistributed net investment income of \$161,954 and \$93,056, respectively)	\$	29,782,902	\$ 26,939,725
Other Information			
Class A			
Shares outstanding at beginning of period		2,417,159	3,116,107
Shares sold		64,042	95,060
Shares issued to shareholders in reinvestment of distributions		8,713	22,163
Shares redeemed		(177,400)	(816,171)
Net increase (decrease) in Class A shares		(104,645)	(698,948)
Shares outstanding at end of period		2,312,514	2,417,159
Class B			
Shares outstanding at beginning of period		6,272	6,040
Shares sold		5,858	1,328
Shares issued to shareholders in reinvestment of distributions		5	26
Shares redeemed		(74)	(1,122)
Net increase (decrease) in Class B shares		5,789	232

### **Financial Highlights**

	Six Months Ended 6/30/17		Years	Ended Dec	ember 31,	
Class A	(Unaudited)	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Selected Per Share Data						
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$11.12	\$10.81	\$11.04	\$11.13	\$ 9.24	\$ 7.90
Income (loss) from investment operations:  Net investment income <sup>a</sup>	.07	.06	.07	.08	.10	.12
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)	1.67	.34	(.21)	(.06)	1.92	1.34
Total from investment operations	1.74	.40	(.14)	.02	2.02	1.46
Less distributions from:  Net investment income	(.05)	(.09)	(.09)	(.11)	(.13)	(.12)
Net asset value, end of period	\$12.81	\$11.12	\$10.81	\$11.04	\$11.13	\$ 9.24
Total Return (%) <sup>b</sup>	15.63**	3.72	(1.32)	.21	22.08	18.60
Ratios to Average Net Assets and Supplemental Data						
Net assets, end of period (\$ millions)	30	27	34	47	51	54
Ratio of expenses before expense reductions (%) <sup>c</sup>	1.56*	1.66	1.44	1.41	1.45	1.42
Ratio of expenses after expense reductions (%) <sup>c</sup>	.95*	.95	.90	.82	.88	.99
Ratio of net investment income (%)	1.25*	.51	.65	.71	1.00	1.40
Portfolio turnover rate (%)	11**	70	64	63	171	107

Based on average shares outstanding during the period.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Not annualized

	Six Months Ended 6/30/17		Years I	Ended Dec	ember 31.	
Class B	(Unaudited)	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Selected Per Share Data						
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$11.13	\$10.82	\$11.05	\$11.14	\$ 9.25	\$ 7.91
Income (loss) from investment operations:						
Net investment income <sup>a</sup>	.06	.02	.05	.02	.07	.09
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)	1.68	.35	(.23)	(.04)	1.92	1.34
Total from investment operations	1.74	.37	(.18)	(.02)	1.99	1.43
Less distributions from:						
Net investment income	(.01)	(.06)	(.05)	(.07)	(.10)	(.09)
Net asset value, end of period	\$12.86	\$11.13	\$10.82	\$11.05	\$11.14	\$ 9.25
Total Return (%) <sup>b</sup>	15.64 <sup>**</sup>	3.38	(1.64)	(.15)	21.62	18.16
Ratios to Average Net Assets and Supplemental Data						
Net assets, end of period (\$ millions)	.16	.07	.1	.1	3	3
Ratio of expenses before expense reductions (%)c	1.85*	1.98	1.76	1.76	1.81	1.76
Ratio of expenses after expense reductions (%) <sup>c</sup>	1.20*	1.24	1.22	1.15	1.23	1.34
Ratio of net investment income (%)	.94*	.17	.40	.14	.66	1.04
Portfolio turnover rate (%)	11**	70	64	63	171	107

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Based on average shares outstanding during the period.

b Total return would have been lower had certain expenses not been reduced.

c Expense ratio does not reflect charges and fees associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option.

<sup>\*</sup> Annualized

b Total return would have been lower had certain expenses not been reduced.

c Expense ratio does not reflect charges and fees associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>\*</sup> Annualized

<sup>\*\*</sup> Not annualized

#### A. Organization and Significant Accounting Policies

Deutsche Global Growth VIP (the "Fund") is a diversified series of Deutsche Variable Series II (the "Trust"), which is registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"), as an open-end management investment company organized as a Massachusetts business trust.

**Multiple Classes of Shares of Beneficial Interest.** The Fund offers two classes of shares (Class A shares and Class B shares). Sales of Class B shares are subject to recordkeeping fees up to 0.15% and Rule 12b-1 fees under the 1940 Act equal to an annual rate of 0.25% of the average daily net assets for Class B shares of the Fund. Class A shares are not subject to such fees.

Investment income, realized and unrealized gains and losses, and certain fund-level expenses and expense reductions, if any, are borne pro rata on the basis of relative net assets by the holders of all classes of shares except that each class bears certain expenses unique to that class (including the applicable Rule 12b-1 fee and recordkeeping fees). Differences in class-level expenses may result in payment of different per share dividends by class. All shares have equal rights with respect to voting subject to class-specific arrangements.

The Fund's financial statements are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP") which require the use of management estimates. Actual results could differ from those estimates. The Fund qualifies as an investment company under Topic 946 of Accounting Standards Codification of U.S. GAAP. The policies described below are followed consistently by the Fund in the preparation of its financial statements.

**Security Valuation.** Investments are stated at value determined as of the close of regular trading on the New York Stock Exchange on each day the exchange is open for trading.

Various inputs are used in determining the value of the Fund's investments. These inputs are summarized in three broad levels. Level 1 includes quoted prices in active markets for identical securities. Level 2 includes other significant observable inputs (including quoted prices for similar securities, interest rates, prepayment speeds and credit risk). Level 3 includes significant unobservable inputs (including the Fund's own assumptions in determining the fair value of investments). The level assigned to the securities valuations may not be an indication of the risk or liquidity associated with investing in those securities.

Equity securities are valued at the most recent sale price or official closing price reported on the exchange (U.S. or foreign) or over-the-counter market on which they trade. Securities for which no sales are reported are valued at the calculated mean between the most recent bid and asked quotations on the relevant market or, if a mean cannot be determined, at the most recent bid quotation. Equity securities are generally categorized as Level 1. For certain international equity securities, in order to adjust for events which may occur between the close of the foreign exchanges and the close of the New York Stock Exchange, a fair valuation model may be used. This fair valuation model takes into account comparisons to the valuation of American Depository Receipts (ADRs), exchange-traded funds, futures contracts and certain indices and these securities are categorized as Level 2.

Investments in open-end investment companies are valued at their net asset value each business day and are categorized as Level 1.

Securities and other assets for which market quotations are not readily available or for which the above valuation procedures are deemed not to reflect fair value are valued in a manner that is intended to reflect their fair value as determined in accordance with procedures approved by the Board and are generally categorized as Level 3. In accordance with the Fund's valuation procedures, factors considered in determining value may include, but are not limited to, the type of the security; the size of the holding; the initial cost of the security; the existence of any contractual restrictions on the security's disposition; the price and extent of public trading in similar securities of the issuer or of comparable companies; quotations or evaluated prices from broker-dealers and/or pricing services; information obtained from the issuer, analysts, and/or the appropriate stock exchange (for exchange-traded securities); an analysis of the company's or issuer's financial statements; an evaluation of the forces that influence the issuer and the market(s) in which the security is purchased and sold; and with respect to debt securities, the maturity, coupon, creditworthiness, currency denomination and the movement of the market in which the security is normally traded. The value determined under these procedures may differ from published values for the same securities.

Disclosure about the classification of fair value measurements is included in a table following the Fund's Investment Portfolio.

**Foreign Currency Translations.** The books and records of the Fund are maintained in U.S. dollars. Investment securities and other assets and liabilities denominated in a foreign currency are translated into U.S. dollars at the

prevailing exchange rates at period end. Purchases and sales of investment securities, income and expenses are translated into U.S. dollars at the prevailing exchange rates on the respective dates of the transactions.

Net realized and unrealized gains and losses on foreign currency transactions represent net gains and losses between trade and settlement dates on securities transactions, the acquisition and disposition of foreign currencies, and the difference between the amount of net investment income accrued and the U.S. dollar amount actually received. The portion of both realized and unrealized gains and losses on investments that results from fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates is not separately disclosed but is included with net realized and unrealized gain/appreciation and loss/depreciation on investments.

Securities Lending. Brown Brothers Harriman & Co., as lending agent, lends securities of the Fund to certain financial institutions under the terms of its securities lending agreement. During the term of the loans, the Fund continues to receive interest and dividends generated by the securities and to participate in any changes in their market value. The Fund requires the borrowers of the securities to maintain collateral with the Fund consisting of either cash or liquid, unencumbered assets having a value at least equal to the value of the securities loaned. When the collateral falls below specified amounts, the lending agent will use its best effort to obtain additional collateral on the next business day to meet required amounts under the securities lending agreement. As of period end, any securities on loan were collateralized by cash. During the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Fund invested the cash collateral into a joint trading account in affiliated money market funds managed by Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. As of June 30, 2017, the Fund invested the cash collateral in Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio. Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. receives a management/administration fee (0.13% annualized effective rate as of June 30, 2017) on the cash collateral invested in Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio. The Fund receives compensation for lending its securities either in the form of fees or by earning interest on invested cash collateral net of borrower rebates and fees paid to a lending agent. Either the Fund or the borrower may terminate the loan at any time, and the borrower, after notice, is required to return borrowed securities within a standard time period. There may be risks of delay and costs in recovery of securities or even loss of rights in the collateral should the borrower of the securities fail financially. If the Fund is not able to recover securities lent, the Fund may sell the collateral and purchase a replacement investment in the market, incurring the risk that the value of the replacement security is greater than the value of the collateral. The Fund is also subject to all investment risks associated with the reinvestment of any cash collateral received, including, but not limited to, interest rate, credit and liquidity risk associated with such investments.

As of June 30, 2017, the Fund had securities on loan, which were classified as common stock in the Investment Portfolio. The value of the related collateral exceeded the value of the securities loaned at period end. As of period end, the remaining contractual maturity of the collateral agreements were overnight and continuous.

**Taxes.** The Fund's policy is to comply with the requirements of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended, which are applicable to regulated investment companies and to distribute all of its taxable income to its shareholders.

Additionally, the Fund may be subject to taxes imposed by the governments of countries in which it invests and are generally based on income and/or capital gains earned or repatriated, a portion of which may be recoverable. Based upon the current interpretation of the tax rules and regulations, estimated tax liabilities and recoveries on certain foreign securities are recorded on an accrual basis and are reflected as components of interest income or net change in unrealized gain/loss on investments. Tax liabilities realized as a result of security sales are reflected as a component of net realized gain/loss on investments.

Under the Regulated Investment Company Modernization Act of 2010, net capital losses incurred post-enactment may be carried forward indefinitely, and their character is retained as short-term and/or long-term. Previously, net capital losses were carried forward for eight years and treated as short-term. As a transition rule, the Act requires that post-enactment net capital losses be used before pre-enactment net capital losses.

At December 31, 2016, the Fund had a net tax basis capital loss carryforward of approximately \$17,790,000 of pre-enactment losses, which may be applied against any realized net taxable capital gains of each succeeding year until fully utilized or until December 31, 2017, the expiration date, whichever occurs first.

From November 1, 2016 through December 31, 2016, the Fund elects to defer qualified late year losses of approximately \$360 of net short-term realized capital losses and treat them as arising in the fiscal year ending December 31, 2017.

The Fund has reviewed the tax positions for the open tax years as of December 31, 2016 and has determined that no provision for income tax and/or uncertain tax provisions is required in the Fund's financial statements. The Fund's federal tax returns for the prior three fiscal years remain open subject to examination by the Internal Revenue Service.

**Distribution of Income and Gains.** Distributions from net investment income of the Fund, if any, are declared and distributed to shareholders annually. Net realized gains from investment transactions, in excess of available capital

loss carryforwards, would be taxable to the Fund if not distributed and, therefore, will be distributed to shareholders at least annually. The Fund may also make additional distributions for tax purposes if necessary.

The timing and characterization of certain income and capital gain distributions are determined annually in accordance with federal tax regulations which may differ from accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. These differences primarily relate to investments in foreign denominated investments, income received from Passive Foreign Investment Companies and certain securities sold at a loss. As a result, net investment income (loss) and net realized gain (loss) on investment transactions for a reporting period may differ significantly from distributions during such period. Accordingly, the Fund may periodically make reclassifications among certain of its capital accounts without impacting the net asset value of the Fund.

The tax character of current year distributions will be determined at the end of the current fiscal year.

**Expenses.** Expenses of the Trust arising in connection with a specific fund are allocated to that fund. Other Trust expenses which cannot be directly attributed to a fund are apportioned among the funds in the Trust based upon the relative net assets or other appropriate measures.

**Contingencies.** In the normal course of business, the Fund may enter into contracts with service providers that contain general indemnification clauses. The Fund's maximum exposure under these arrangements is unknown, as this would involve future claims that may be made against the Fund that have not yet been made. However, based on experience, the Fund expects the risk of loss to be remote.

**Other.** Investment transactions are accounted for on a trade date plus one basis for daily net asset value calculations. However, for financial reporting purposes, investment transactions are reported on trade date. Interest income is recorded on the accrual basis. Dividend income is recorded on the ex-dividend date net of foreign withholding taxes. Realized gains and losses from investment transactions are recorded on an identified cost basis. Proceeds from litigation payments, if any, are included in net realized gain (loss) from investments.

#### B. Purchases and Sales of Securities

During the six months ended June 30, 2017, purchases and sales of investment transactions (excluding short-term investments) aggregated \$2,945,313 and \$4,182,035, respectively.

#### C. Related Parties

Management Agreement. Under the Investment Management Agreement with Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. ("DIMA" or the "Advisor"), an indirect, wholly owned subsidiary of Deutsche Bank AG, the Advisor directs the investments of the Fund in accordance with its investment objectives, policies and restrictions. The Advisor determines the securities, instruments and other contracts relating to investments to be purchased, sold or entered into by the Fund.

Pursuant to the Investment Management Agreement with the Advisor, the Fund pays a monthly management fee based on the Fund's average daily net assets, computed and accrued daily and payable monthly, at the following annual rates:

First \$250 million	.915%
Next \$500 million	.865%
Next \$750 million	.815%
Next \$1.5 billion	.765%
Over \$3 billion	.715%

Accordingly, for the six months ended June 30, 2017, the fee pursuant to the Investment Management Agreement was equivalent to an annualized rate (exclusive of any applicable waivers/reimbursements) of 0.915% of the Fund's average daily net assets.

For the period from January 1, 2017 through April 30, 2018, the Advisor has contractually agreed to waive all or a portion of its fee and/or reimburse certain operating expenses of the Fund to the extent necessary to maintain the total annual operating expenses (excluding certain expenses such as extraordinary expenses, taxes, brokerage and interest expense) of each class as follows:

Class A	.95%
Class B	1.20%

For the six months ended June 30, 2017, fees waived and/or expenses reimbursed for each class are as follows:

	\$ 86,328
Class B	312
Class A	\$ 86,016

Effective on or about October 1, 2017, the Fund will pay the Advisor a monthly management fee computed and accrued daily and payable monthly, at the a rate of 0.62% of the Fund's average daily net assets.

In addition, effective on or about October 1, 2017 through September 30, 2018, the Advisor has contractually agreed to waive its fees and/or reimburse Fund expenses to the extent necessary to maintain the Fund's total annual operating expenses (excluding certain expenses such as extraordinary expenses, taxes, brokerage and interest expenses) of each class as follows:

Class A	.81%
Class B	1.06%

**Administration Fee.** Pursuant to an Administrative Services Agreement, DIMA provides most administrative services to the Fund. For all services provided under the Administrative Services Agreement, the Fund pays DIMA an annual fee ("Administration Fee") of 0.10% of the Fund's average daily net assets, computed and accrued daily and payable monthly. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Administration Fee was \$14,117, of which \$2,467 is unpaid.

**Service Provider Fees.** Deutsche AM Service Company ("DSC"), an affiliate of the Advisor, is the transfer agent, dividend-paying agent and shareholder service agent for the Fund. Pursuant to a sub-transfer agency agreement between DSC and DST Systems, Inc. ("DST"), DSC has delegated certain transfer agent, dividend-paying agent and shareholder service agent functions to DST. DSC compensates DST out of the shareholder servicing fee it receives from the Fund. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the amounts charged to the Fund by DSC were as follows:

Services to Shareholders	l otal Aggregated	l J	Unpaid at une 30, 2017
Class A	\$ 116	\$	57
Class B	20		10
	\$ 136	\$	67

**Distribution Service Agreement**. Under the Fund's Class B 12b-1 plan, Deutsche AM Distributors, Inc. ("DDI") received a fee ("Distribution Service Fee") of 0.25% of average daily net assets of Class B shares. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Distribution Service Fee aggregated \$120, of which \$32 is unpaid.

**Typesetting and Filing Service Fees.** Under an agreement with DIMA, DIMA is compensated for providing typesetting and certain regulatory filing services to the Fund. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the amount charged to the Fund by DIMA included in the Statement of Operations under "Reports to shareholders" aggregated \$6,558, of which \$6,289 is unpaid.

**Trustees' Fees and Expenses.** The Fund paid retainer fees to each Trustee not affiliated with the Advisor, plus specified amounts to the Board Chairperson and Vice Chairperson and to each committee Chairperson.

Affiliated Cash Management Vehicles. The Fund may invest uninvested cash balances in Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund and Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund, affiliated money market funds which are managed by the Advisor. Each affiliated money market fund is managed in accordance with Rule 2a-7 under the 1940 Act, which governs the quality, maturity, diversity and liquidity of instruments in which a money market fund may invest. Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund seeks to maintain a stable net asset value, and Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund maintains a floating net asset value. The Fund indirectly bears its proportionate share of the expenses of each affiliated money market fund in which it invests. Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund does not pay the Advisor an investment management fee. To the extent that Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund pays an investment management fee to the Advisor, the Advisor will waive an amount of the investment management fee payable to the Advisor by the Fund equal to the amount of the investment management fee payable on the Fund's assets invested in Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund.

#### D. Ownership of the Fund

At June 30, 2017, two participating insurance companies were owners of record of 10% or more of the total outstanding Class A shares of the Fund, each owning 66% and 25%. Three participating insurance companies were owners of record of 10% or more of the total outstanding Class B shares of the Fund, owning 47%, 36%, and 17%.

#### E. Line of Credit

The Fund and other affiliated funds (the "Participants") share in a \$400 million revolving credit facility provided by a syndication of banks. The Fund may borrow for temporary or emergency purposes, including the meeting of redemption requests that otherwise might require the untimely disposition of securities. The Participants are charged an annual commitment fee which is allocated based on net assets, among each of the Participants. Interest is calculated at a rate per annum equal to the sum of the Federal Funds Rate plus 1.25 percent plus if the one-month LIBOR exceeds the Federal Funds Rate, the amount of such excess. The Fund may borrow up to a maximum of 33 percent of its net assets under the agreement. The Fund had no outstanding loans at June 30, 2017.

#### F. Fund Name and Strategy Change

Effective on or about October 1, 2017, Deutsche Global Growth VIP will be renamed Deutsche International Growth VIP. At that time, the Fund's principal investment strategy will also change to reflect a foreign growth strategy and the Fund's non-fundamental policy will change to reflect the shift from a global to international focus. The Fund will generally invest less than 20% of its assets in U.S. equities. The Fund's benchmark will also change from the MSCI World Index to the MSCI ACWI ex US Index.

### **Information About Your Fund's Expenses**

(Unaudited)

As an investor of the Fund, you incur two types of costs: ongoing expenses and transaction costs. Ongoing expenses include management fees, distribution and service (12b-1) fees and other Fund expenses. Examples of transaction costs include contract charges, which are not shown in this section. The following tables are intended to help you understand your ongoing expenses (in dollars) of investing in the Fund and to help you compare these expenses with the ongoing expenses of investing in other mutual funds. In the most recent six-month period, the Fund limited these expenses; had it not done so, expenses would have been higher. The example in the table is based on an investment of \$1,000 invested at the beginning of the six-month period and held for the entire period (January 1, 2017 to June 30, 2017).

The tables illustrate your Fund's expenses in two ways:

- Actual Fund Return. This helps you estimate the actual dollar amount of ongoing expenses (but not transaction costs) paid on a \$1,000 investment in the Fund using the Fund's actual return during the period. To estimate the expenses you paid over the period, simply divide your account value by \$1,000 (for example, an \$8,600 account value divided by \$1,000 = 8.6), then multiply the result by the number in the "Expenses Paid per \$1,000" line under the share class you hold.
- Hypothetical 5% Fund Return. This helps you to compare your Fund's ongoing expenses (but not transaction costs) with those of other mutual funds using the Fund's actual expense ratio and a hypothetical rate of return of 5% per year before expenses. Examples using a 5% hypothetical Fund return may be found in the shareholder reports of other mutual funds. The hypothetical account values and expenses may not be used to estimate the actual ending account balance or expenses you paid for the period.

Please note that the expenses shown in these tables are meant to highlight your ongoing expenses only and do not reflect any transaction costs. The "Expenses Paid per \$1,000" line of the tables is useful in comparing ongoing expenses only and will not help you determine the relative total expense of owning different funds. If these transaction costs had been included, your costs would have been higher.

#### Expenses and Value of a \$1,000 Investment for the six months ended June 30, 2017

Actual Fund Return	Class A	Class B
Beginning Account Value 1/1/17	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00
Ending Account Value 6/30/17	\$1,156.30	\$1,156.40
Expenses Paid per \$1,000*	\$ 5.08	\$ 6.42
Hypothetical 5% Fund Return	Class A	Class B
Beginning Account Value 1/1/17	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00
Ending Account Value 6/30/17	\$1,020.08	\$1,018.84

Expenses are equal to the Fund's annualized expense ratio for each share class, multiplied by the average account value over the period, multiplied by 181 (the number of days in the most recent six-month period), then divided by 365.

Annualized Expense Ratios	Class A	Class B	
Deutsche Variable Series II — Deutsche Global Growth VIP	.95%	1.20%	

For more information, please refer to the Fund's prospectus.

These tables do not reflect charges and fees ("contract charges") associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option.

For an analysis of the fees associated with an investment in the fund or similar funds, please refer to the current and hypothetical expense calculators for Variable Insurance Products which can be found at deutschefunds.com/EN/resources/calculators.jsp.

### **Proxy Voting**

The Trust's policies and procedures for voting proxies for portfolio securities and information about how the Trust voted proxies related to its portfolio securities during the most recent 12-month period ended June 30 are available on our Web site — deutschefunds.com (click on "proxy voting" at the bottom of the page) — or on the SEC's Web site — sec.gov. To obtain a written copy of the Trust's policies and procedures without charge, upon request, call us toll free at (800) 728-3337.

### **Advisory Agreement Board Considerations and Fee Evaluation**

The Board of Trustees (hereinafter referred to as the "Board" or "Trustees") approved the renewal of Deutsche Global Growth VIP's (the "Fund") investment management agreement (the "Agreement") with Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. ("DIMA") in September 2016.

In terms of the process that the Board followed prior to approving the Agreement, shareholders should know that:

- During the entire process, all of the Fund's Trustees were independent of DIMA and its affiliates (the "Independent Trustees").
- The Board met frequently during the past year to discuss fund matters and dedicated a substantial amount of time to contract review matters. Over the course of several months, the Board's Contract Committee reviewed extensive materials received from DIMA, independent third parties and independent counsel. These materials included an analysis of the Fund's performance, fees and expenses, and profitability from a fee consultant retained by the Fund's Independent Trustees (the "Fee Consultant"). The Board also received extensive information throughout the year regarding performance of the Fund.
- The Independent Trustees regularly meet privately with counsel to discuss contract review and other matters. In addition, the Independent Trustees were advised by the Fee Consultant in the course of their review of the Fund's contractual arrangements and considered a comprehensive report prepared by the Fee Consultant in connection with their deliberations.
- In connection with reviewing the Agreement, the Board also reviewed the terms of the Fund's Rule 12b-1 plan, distribution agreement, administrative services agreement, transfer agency agreement and other material service agreements.
- Based on its evaluation of the information provided, the Contract Committee presented its findings and recommendations to the Board. The Board then reviewed the Contract Committee's findings and recommendations.

In connection with the contract review process, the Contract Committee and the Board considered the factors discussed below, among others. The Board also considered that DIMA and its predecessors have managed the Fund since its inception, and the Board believes that a long-term relationship with a capable, conscientious advisor is in the best interests of the Fund. The Board considered, generally, that shareholders chose to invest or remain invested in the Fund knowing that DIMA managed the Fund, and that the Agreement was approved by the Fund's shareholders. DIMA is part of Deutsche Bank AG's ("Deutsche Bank") Asset Management ("Deutsche AM") division. Deutsche AM is a global asset management business that offers a wide range of investing expertise and resources, including research capabilities in many countries throughout the world. Deutsche Bank has advised the Board that the U.S. asset management business continues to be a critical and integral part of Deutsche Bank, and that Deutsche Bank will continue to invest in Deutsche AM and seek to enhance Deutsche AM's investment platform. Deutsche Bank also has confirmed its commitment to maintaining strong legal and compliance groups within the Deutsche AM division.

As part of the contract review process, the Board carefully considered the fees and expenses of each Deutsche fund overseen by the Board in light of the fund's performance. In many cases, this led to the negotiation and implementation of expense caps. As part of these negotiations, the Board indicated that it would consider relaxing these caps in future years following sustained improvements in performance, among other considerations.

While shareholders may focus primarily on fund performance and fees, the Fund's Board considers these and many other factors, including the quality and integrity of DIMA's personnel and such other issues as back-office operations, fund valuations, and compliance policies and procedures.

Nature, Quality and Extent of Services. The Board considered the terms of the Agreement, including the scope of advisory services provided under the Agreement. The Board noted that, under the Agreement, DIMA provides portfolio management services to the Fund and that, pursuant to a separate administrative services agreement, DIMA provides administrative services to the Fund. The Board considered the experience and skills of senior management and investment personnel and the resources made available to such personnel. The Board reviewed the Fund's performance over short-term and long-term periods and compared those returns to various agreed-upon performance measures, including market index(es) and a peer universe compiled using information supplied by Morningstar Direct ("Morningstar"), an independent fund data service. The Board also noted that it has put into place a process of identifying "Focus Funds" (e.g., funds performing poorly relative to a peer universe), and receives additional reporting from DIMA regarding such funds and, where appropriate, DIMA's plans to address underperformance. The Board believes this process is an effective manner of identifying and addressing underperforming funds. Based on the information provided, the Board noted that for the one-, three-

and five-year periods ended December 31, 2015, the Fund's performance (Class A shares) was in the 3rd quartile, 4th quartile and 4th quartile, respectively, of the applicable Morningstar universe (the 1st quartile being the best performers and the 4th quartile being the worst performers). The Board also observed that the Fund has underperformed its benchmark in the one-, three- and five-year periods ended December 31, 2015. The Board noted the disappointing investment performance of the Fund in recent periods and continued to discuss with senior management of DIMA the factors contributing to such underperformance and actions being taken to improve performance. The Board considered that effective on or about October 3, 2016, the Fund would change its investment strategy and portfolio managers. The Board observed that the Fund had experienced improved relative performance during the first seven months of 2016. The Board recognized the efforts by DIMA in recent years to enhance its investment platform and improve long-term performance across the Deutsche fund complex.

Fees and Expenses. The Board considered the Fund's investment management fee schedule, operating expenses and total expense ratios, and comparative information provided by Broadridge Financial Solutions, Inc. ("Broadridge") and the Fee Consultant regarding investment management fee rates paid to other investment advisors by similar funds (1st quartile being the most favorable and 4th quartile being the least favorable). With respect to management fees paid to other investment advisors by similar funds, the Board noted that the contractual fee rates paid by the Fund, which include a 0.10% fee paid to DIMA under the Fund's administrative services agreement, were higher than the median (4th quartile) of the applicable Broadridge peer group (based on Broadridge data provided as of December 31, 2015). The Board noted that the Fund's Class A shares total (net) operating expenses were expected to be lower than the median (2nd quartile) of the applicable Broadridge expense universe (based on Broadridge data provided as of December 31, 2015, and analyzing Broadridge expense universe Class A (net) expenses less any applicable 12b-1 fees) ("Broadridge Universe Expenses"). The Board also reviewed data comparing each share class's total (net) operating expenses to the applicable Broadridge Universe Expenses. The Board noted that the expense limitations agreed to by DIMA were expected to help the Fund's total (net) operating expenses remain competitive. The Board considered the Fund's management fee rate as compared to fees charged by DIMA to comparable Deutsche U.S. registered funds ("Deutsche Funds") and considered differences between the Fund and the comparable Deutsche Funds. The information requested by the Board as part of its review of fees and expenses also included information about institutional accounts (including any sub-advised funds and accounts) and funds offered primarily to European investors ("Deutsche Europe funds") managed by Deutsche AM. The Board noted that DIMA indicated that Deutsche AM does not manage any institutional accounts or Deutsche Europe funds comparable to the Fund.

On the basis of the information provided, the Board concluded that management fees were reasonable and appropriate in light of the nature, quality and extent of services provided by DIMA.

Profitability. The Board reviewed detailed information regarding revenues received by DIMA under the Agreement. The Board considered the estimated costs and pre-tax profits realized by DIMA from advising the Deutsche Funds, as well as estimates of the pre-tax profits attributable to managing the Fund in particular. The Board also received information regarding the estimated enterprise-wide profitability of DIMA and its affiliates with respect to all fund services in totality and by fund. The Board and the Fee Consultant reviewed DIMA's methodology in allocating its costs to the management of the Fund. Based on the information provided, the Board concluded that the pre-tax profits realized by DIMA in connection with the management of the Fund were not unreasonable. The Board also reviewed certain publicly available information regarding the profitability of certain similar investment management firms. The Board noted that while information regarding the profitability of such firms is limited (and in some cases is not necessarily prepared on a comparable basis), DIMA and its affiliates' overall profitability with respect to the Deutsche Funds (after taking into account distribution and other services provided to the funds by DIMA and its affiliates) was lower than the overall profitability levels of most comparable firms for which such data was available.

**Economies of Scale.** The Board considered whether there are economies of scale with respect to the management of the Fund and whether the Fund benefits from any economies of scale. The Board noted that the Fund's investment management fee schedule includes fee breakpoints. The Board concluded that the Fund's fee schedule represents an appropriate sharing between the Fund and DIMA of such economies of scale as may exist in the management of the Fund at current asset levels.

Other Benefits to DIMA and Its Affiliates. The Board also considered the character and amount of other incidental benefits received by DIMA and its affiliates, including any fees received by DIMA for administrative services provided to the Fund and any fees received by an affiliate of DIMA for distribution services. The Board also considered benefits to DIMA related to brokerage and soft-dollar allocations, including allocating brokerage to pay for research generated by parties other than the executing broker dealers, which pertain primarily to funds investing in equity securities, along with the incidental public relations benefits to DIMA related to Deutsche Funds advertising and cross-selling opportunities among DIMA products and services. The Board considered these benefits in reaching its conclusion that the Fund's management fees were reasonable.

**Compliance.** The Board considered the significant attention and resources dedicated by DIMA to documenting and enhancing its compliance processes in recent years. The Board noted in particular (i) the experience, seniority and time commitment of the individuals serving as DIMA's and the Fund's chief compliance officers; (ii) the large number of DIMA compliance personnel; and (iii) the substantial commitment of resources by DIMA and its affiliates to compliance matters.

Based on all of the information considered and the conclusions reached, the Board unanimously determined that the continuation of the Agreement is in the best interests of the Fund. In making this determination, the Board did not give particular weight to any single factor identified above. The Board considered these factors over the course of numerous meetings, certain of which were in executive session with only the Independent Trustees and counsel present. It is possible that individual Independent Trustees may have weighed these factors differently in reaching their individual decisions to approve the continuation of the Agreement.



June 30, 2017

# **Semiannual Report**

Deutsche Variable Series II

**Deutsche Global Income Builder VIP** 



#### **Contents**

- 3 Performance Summary
- **4** Portfolio Summary
- 4 Portfolio Management Team
- 5 Investment Portfolio
- 16 Statement of Assets and Liabilities
- 17 Statement of Operations
- **18** Statements of Changes in Net Assets
- 19 Financial Highlights
- 20 Notes to Financial Statements
- 28 Information About Your Fund's Expenses
- **29** Proxy Voting
- **30** Advisory Agreement Board Considerations and Fee Evaluation

This report must be preceded or accompanied by a prospectus. To obtain an additional prospectus or summary prospectus, if available, call (800) 728-3337 or your financial representative. We advise you to consider the Fund's objectives, risks, charges and expenses carefully before investing. The summary prospectus and prospectus contain this and other important information about the Fund. Please read the prospectus carefully before you invest.

Although allocation among different asset categories generally limits risk, fund management may favor an asset category that underperforms other assets or markets as a whole. Stocks may decline in value. Smaller company stocks tend to be more volatile than medium-sized or large company stocks. Dividends are not guaranteed. If the dividend-paying stocks held by the Fund reduce or stop paying dividends, the Fund's ability to generate income may be adversely affected. Preferred stocks, a type of dividend-paying stock, present certain additional risks. Investing in foreign securities, particularly those of emerging markets, presents certain risks, such as currency fluctuations, political and economic changes, and market risks. Emerging markets tend to be more volatile and less liquid than the markets of more mature economies, and generally have less diverse and less mature economic structures and less stable political systems than those of developed countries. Investing in derivatives entails special risks relating to liquidity, leverage and credit that may reduce returns and/or increase volatility. Bond investments are subject to interest-rate, credit, liquidity and market risks to varying degrees. When interest rates rise, bond prices generally fall. Credit risk refers to the ability of an issuer to make timely payments of principal and interest. Because Exchange Traded Funds (ETFs) trade on a securities exchange, their shares may trade at a premium or discount to their net asset value. ETFs also incur fees and expenses so they may not fully match the performance of the indexes they are designed to track. The Fund may lend securities to approved institutions. Any fund that focuses in a particular segment of the market or region of the world will generally be more volatile than a fund that invests more broadly. See the prospectus for details.

Deutsche Asset Management represents the asset management activities conducted by Deutsche Bank AG or any of its subsidiaries. Deutsche AM Distributors, Inc., 222 South Riverside Plaza, Chicago, IL 60606, (800) 621-1148

NOT FDIC/NCUA INSURED NO BANK GUARANTEE MAY LOSE VALUE NOT A DEPOSIT

NOT INSURED BY ANY FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AGENCY

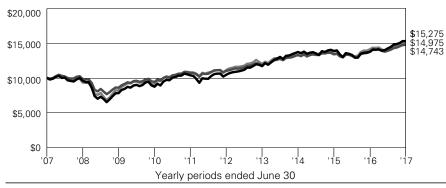
Fund performance shown is historical, assumes reinvestment of all dividend and capital gain distributions and does not guarantee future results. Investment return and principal value fluctuate with changing market conditions so that, when redeemed, shares may be worth more or less than their original cost. Current performance may be lower or higher than the performance data quoted. Please contact your participating insurance company for the Fund's most recent month-end performance. Performance doesn't reflect charges and fees ("contract charges") associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option. These charges and fees will reduce returns.

The gross expense ratio of the Fund, as stated in the fee table of the prospectus dated May 1, 2017 is 0.66% for Class A shares and may differ from the expense ratio disclosed in the Financial Highlights table in this report.

Generally accepted accounting principles require adjustments to be made to the net assets of the Fund at period end for financial reporting purposes only, and as such, the total return based on the unadjusted net asset value per share may differ from the total return reported in the financial highlights.

#### Growth of an Assumed \$10,000 Investment in Deutsche Global Income Builder VIP

- Deutsche Global Income Builder VIP Class A
- S&P<sup>®</sup> Target Risk Moderate Index
- Blended Index



The S&P Target Risk Moderate Index is designed to measure the performance of S&P's proprietary moderate target risk allocation model. The S&P Target Risk Moderate Index seeks to provide significant exposure to fixed income, while also allocating a smaller portion of exposure to equities in order to seek current income, some capital preservation, and an opportunity for moderate to low capital appreciation.

The Blended Index consists of an equally weighted blend (50%/50%) of the MSCI World High Dividend Yield Index and Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Universal Index

MSCI World High Dividend Yield Index includes securities that offer a meaningfully higher-than-average dividend yield relative to the MSCI World Index and pass dividend sustainability and persistence screens. The index offers broad market coverage, and is free-float market capitalization-weighted to ensure that its performance can be replicated in institutional and retail portfolios. The index is calculated using closing local market prices and translates into US dollars using the London close foreign exchange rates.

Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Universal Index represents the union of the U.S. Aggregate Index, the U.S. High-Yield Corporate Index, the 144A Index, the Eurodollar Index, the Emerging Markets Index, and the non-ERISA portion of the CMBS Index.

Index returns do not reflect any fees or expenses and it is not possible to invest directly into an index.

#### **Comparative Results**

Deutsche Global Incom	me Builder VIP	6-Month <sup>‡</sup>	1-Year	3-Year	5-Year	10-Year
Class A	Growth of \$10,000	\$10,746	\$11,119	\$11,145	\$14,616	\$15,275
	Average annual total return	7.46%	11.19%	3.68%	7.89%	4.33%
S&P <sup>®</sup> Target Risk Moderate Index	Growth of \$10,000	\$10,618	\$10,745	\$11,104	\$13,394	\$14,743
	Average annual total return	6.18%	7.45%	3.55%	6.02%	3.96%
Blended Index	Growth of \$10,000	\$10,593	\$10,625	\$10,945	\$13,472	\$14,975
	Average annual total return	5.93%	6.25%	3.06%	6.14%	4.12%

The growth of \$10,000 is cumulative.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>‡</sup> Total returns shown for periods less than one year are not annualized.

7%

7%

5%

4%

2%

100%

6%

7%

7%

3%

1%

100%

Asset Allocation (As a % of Investment Portfolio excluding Securities Lending Collateral)	6/30/17	12/31/16
Equity	62%	58%
Common Stocks	62%	58%
Fixed Income	36%	41%
Government & Agency Obligations	12%	13%
Corporate Bonds	11%	14%
Exchange-Traded Funds	9%	10%
Collateralized Mortgage Obligations	2%	1%
Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities	1%	1%
Asset-Backed	1%	1%
Municipal Bonds and Notes	0%	0%
Mortgage-Backed Securities Pass-Throughs	0%	1%
Cash Equivalents	2%	1%
	100%	100%
Sector Diversification		
(As a % of Equities, Corporate Bonds, Preferred Securities and Convertible Bonds)	6/30/17	12/31/16
Financials	18%	29%
Information Technology	16%	19%
Consumer Discretionary	13%	9%
Industrials	10%	8%
Energy	9%	4%
Health Care	9%	7%

Portfolio holdings and characteristics are subject to change.

Telecommunication Services

Utilities

Materials

Real Estate

Consumer Staples

For more complete details about the Fund's investment portfolio, see page 5.

Following the Fund's fiscal first and third quarter-end, a complete portfolio holdings listing is filed with the SEC on Form N-Q. The form will be available on the SEC's Web site at sec.gov, and it also may be reviewed and copied at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. Information on the operation of the SEC's Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling (800) SEC-0330. The Fund's portfolio holdings are also posted on deutschefunds.com from time to time. Please see the Fund's current prospectus for more information.

### **Portfolio Management Team**

Di Kumble, CFA, Managing Director Gary Russell, CFA, Managing Director John D. Ryan, Managing Director Darwei Kung, Managing Director Portfolio Managers

	Shares	Value (\$)		Shares	Value (\$)
Common Stocks 62.6%			Specialty Retail 0.6%		
Consumer Discretionary 7.7%			Hennes & Mauritz AB "B"	11,514	286,869
Auto Components 0.4%			Home Depot, Inc.	1,883	288,852
Bridgestone Corp.	6,705	288,528	Lowe's Companies, Inc.	3,331	258,253
Nokian Renkaat Oyj	5,565	230,344	TJX Companies, Inc.	3,100	223,727
Stanley Electric Co., Ltd.	10,100	304,414		_	1,057,701
Starriey Electric Co., Eta.	10,100		Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods 0.6%		
Automobiles 1.2%		823,286	Cie Financiere Richemont SA (Registered)	2,805	231,093
Bayerische Motoren Werke	2.007	200,000	Coach, Inc.	6,700	317,178
(BMW) AG	2,907	269,868	NIKE, Inc. "B"	4,342	256,178
Daimler AG (Registered) Ford Motor Co.	3,916 29,415	283,432 329,154	VF Corp.	5,841	336,442
General Motors Co.	9,123	318,666		_	1,140,891
Honda Motor Co., Ltd.	9,123	268,330	Consumer Staples 3.3%		.,,
Nissan Motor Co., Ltd.	23,585	234,435	Beverages 0.3%		
Subaru Corp.	7,600	255,822	Anheuser-Busch InBev SA	2,397	264,766
Toyota Motor Corp.	5,200	272,448	PepsiCo, Inc.	3,295	380,540
Toyota Motor Corp.	5,200	<u> </u>	repsico, inc.	3,290	<u> </u>
		2,232,155	- 10 a		645,306
Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure 1.5%		007.000	Food & Staples Retailing 0.9%	4 400	000 000
Carnival Corp.	4,688	307,392	Costco Wholesale Corp.	1,400	223,902
Compass Group PLC	13,435	283,466	CVS Health Corp.	3,511	282,495
Darden Restaurants, Inc.	3,300	298,452	Sysco Corp.	5,174	260,408
Las Vegas Sands Corp.	5,000	319,450	Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.	4,146	313,769
McDonald's Corp.	2,223	340,475	Walgreens Boots Alliance, Inc.	3,274	256,387
Royal Caribbean Cruises Ltd.	2,638	288,149	Wesfarmers Ltd.	8,909	274,720
Starbucks Corp.	4,733	275,981			1,611,681
TUI AG	18,677	272,206	Food Products 0.8%		
Yum! Brands, Inc.	4,110	303,154	General Mills, Inc.	5,016	277,886
		2,688,725	Kellogg Co.	3,956	274,784
Household Durables 0.9%			Kraft Heinz Co.	3,164	270,965
Berkeley Group Holdings PLC	7,337	308,375	Nestle SA (Registered)	3,655	318,083
Garmin Ltd.	5,900	301,077	The Hershey Co.	2,653	284,853
Leggett & Platt, Inc.	5,300	278,409			1,426,571
Persimmon PLC	10,545	307,924	Household Products 0.5%		
Sekisui House Ltd.	17,054	300,141	Colgate-Palmolive Co.	3,944	292,369
Taylor Wimpey PLC	98,161	225,271	Kimberly-Clark Corp.	2,183	281,847
		1,721,197	Procter & Gamble Co.	3,318	289,163
Internet & Direct Marketing Retail 0.29	%				863,379
Amazon.com, Inc.*	300	290,400	Tobacco 0.8%		
Leisure Products 0.2%			British American Tobacco PLC	4,150	282,906
Mattel, Inc.	14,800	318,644	Imperial Brands PLC	6,037	271,152
•	,000	0.0,0	Japan Tobacco, Inc.	8,477	297,477
Media 1.8%			Philip Morris International, Inc.	2,719	319,346
CBS Corp. "B"	4,486	286,117	Reynolds American, Inc.	4,592	298,664
Charter Communications, Inc. "A" *	917	308,892			1,469,545
Comcast Corp. "A"	9,788	380,949	Energy 3.6%		
Interpublic Group of Companies, Inc.	11,800	290,280	Energy Equipment & Services 0.2%		
ITV PLC	109,919	259,699	Schlumberger Ltd.	4,000	263,360
Omnicom Group, Inc.	3,379	280,119	· ·	.,000	_00,000
SES SA	12,412	290,970	Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels 3.4%		
Shaw Communications, Inc. "B"	13,377	291,823	BP PLC	49,147	283,443
Time Warner, Inc.	3,327	334,064	Corp. (ADR) (a)	2 000	298,680
Twenty-First Century Fox, Inc. "B"	10,143	282,685	Corp. (ADR) (a) CNOOC Ltd. (ADR)	3,800	
Walt Disney Co.	3,209	340,956	Enbridge, Inc.	2,500 6,879	273,525 274,020
Tale Biolity Co.			Enbridge, Inc. Eni SpA	6,879 14,891	274,020
Multiling Pote: 0.20/		3,346,554	HollyFrontier Corp.	14,891	283,822
Multiline Retail 0.3%	E0 006	251 000	JXTG Holdings, Inc.	62,585	283,820
Marks & Spencer Group PLC Target Corp.	58,006 5,002	251,808 261,554	Kinder Morgan, Inc.	14,200	273,043
ranget corp.	J,002		Marathon Petroleum Corp.	5,600	293,048
<del></del>		513,362		2,300	

Nest Cy   Cocideral Petrolum Corp.		Shares	Value (\$)		Shares	Value (\$)
Decideral Portoleum Corp.   4,749   2843.27   Wells Fargo & Co.   5,918   327,805   Petrol Chima Co., Lid. (ADRI)   4,200   257,756   Potrol Duris Bridle PLC "A"   14,368   379.973   Royal Duris Bridle PLC "A"   12,417   333.588   CME Group, Inc.   26,837   Royal Duris Bridle PLC "B"   12,417   333.588   CME Group, Inc.   26,837   Royal Duris Bridle PLC "B"   13,114   298.314   Surrour Flaregy, Inc.   13,114   217.4112   Surrour Flaregy, Inc.   6,100   289.0734   Trans-Canada Corp.   4,197   311.463   Surrour Space   4,197   311.463   Santa Space   4,197   311.463	Neste Oyj	6,867	270,510	United Overseas Bank Ltd.	17,102	287,197
Patro-Chima Co., Ltd. (ADRI)	Occidental Petroleum Corp.	4,749		Wells Fargo & Co.		
Publis 66   3,565   294,790   2014	•		294,768	Westpac Banking Corp.		
Phillips 66   3,565   284,700   Capital Markets 0.3%   14,717   294,808   379,973   CME Group, Inc.   2,481   310,971   284,374   31,451   284,174   31,451   284,174   31,451   31,4	PetroChina Co., Ltd. (ADR)	4,200	257,376			12.657.066
Royal Duch Shell PLC "A"   14,336   379,973   CME Group, Inc.   2,483   310,971   Shemisphe   1,516   288,114   State   1,516   298,114   State   1,516   299,088   1,516   299,092   1,51	Phillips 66	3,565	294,790	Capital Markets 0.3%		12,007,000
Royal Dutch Shell FLC" B"   1,2417   335,585   288,1145   288,11	Royal Dutch Shell PLC "A"	14,336	379,973		2 483	310 971
Search SpA   13,115   277,415   20,026   268,034   20,026   20,0	•			·		
Station   SAS   13,115   21,412   29,808   10,717   29,808   10,717   29,808   10,717   10,717   10,717   10,718   10,	Snam SpA	61,516	268,114	obo droup / ta (noglotoroa)	10,701_	
Sunce Frergy, Inc.   9,100   290,898   Corp.   1,717   290,808   TOTAL SA   6,421   317,441   TransCanada Corp.   6,100   311,453   Algore Chergy Corp.   4,617   4,906   4,	Statoil ASA	13,115	217,412	Diversified Financial Convices 0.29/		595,345
TransCaranda Corp., fal	Suncor Energy, Inc.	9,100	265,884		1 717	200 000
Valero Energy Corp.   4,617   311,463   Affact. Inc.   3,829   297,472	TOTAL SA	6,421	317,441	Derkstille Hattlaway, ITC. D	1,717	250,000
Section   Sect	TransCanada Corp. (a)	6,100	290,794	Insurance 3.4%		
Ageas	Valero Energy Corp.	4,617	311,463	Aflac, Inc.	3,829	297,437
Allanz SE (Registered)		_	6 261 879	Ageas	6,710	270,226
Allstate Corp.   3,48   296,097   Autrarials & New Zealand Banking   12,913   285,044   Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria SA   33,669   279,376   Banko fa Montreal   29,400   249,900   Bank of Montreal   4,022   299,729   Bank of Montreal   4,022   299,729   Bank of Montreal   5,099   306,674   Bank of Montreal   6,599   306,674   Bank of Montreal   6,599   306,674   Bank of Montreal   6,599   306,674   Bank of Montreal   7,590   281,614   Canadian Imperial Bank of Curious   7,590   281,614   Canadian Imperial Bank of Curious   7,590   291,118   Commonwealth Bank of Australia   4,534   288,579   Commonwealth Bank of Australia   4,534   288,579   Commonwealth Bank of Australia   4,534   288,579   Commonwealth Bank of Australia   13,700   285,447   Bank of Montreal   4,534   288,579   BDS Group Holdings Ltd.   19,771   297,839   291,118   Cling Group BNP   13,700   285,947   Bund Sangapolo SpA (RSP)   18,407   259,917   Intess Sangapolo SpA (RSP)   18,407   259,917   Intess Sangapolo SpA (RSP)   18,407   297,839   Intess Sangapolo SpA (RSP)   3,088   229,674   Ibuolibance Holdings Ltd.   13,770   27,785   27,785   All Sink Group NV   3,028   229,674   Ibuolibance Holdings A (ADR) (Preferred)   4,390   294,665   Croup NV   3,028   229,674   Ibuolibance Holdings A (ADR) (Preferred)   4,390   294,665   Croup NV   3,028   229,674   Ibuolibance Holdings A (ADR) (Preferred)   4,390   294,665   Croup NV   3,028   295,675   All Sink Crop. Interess Banking Group PLC   4,316   296,778   Composition Financial Group, Inc.   43,900   294,665   Croup NV   3,028   295,675   All Sink Crop. Interess Banking Group PLC   4,316   296,778   Composition Financial Group, Inc.   43,900   294,665   Crop. Ltd.   49,900   294	Financials 10.0%		0,201,073	Allianz SE (Registered)	1,511	297,526
Australia & New Zealand Banking Group Ltd.   1,913   2,986,024   286,024				Allstate Corp.	3,348	296,097
Sanco Bilaso Vizcaya Argentaria SA   3,668   273,376   368   368   340,004   340,004   340,000   340,004   340,000				American International Group, Inc.	4,575	286,029
Banco Bibao Vizcaya Argentaria SA   33,689   279,376   Baloise Holding AG (Registered)   1,944   300,449   300,449   301,449   302,449   329,567   329,567   329,729   312,964   329,729   312,964   329,729   329,667		12 913	285 044	AXA SA	10,603	290,040
Banco Bradesco SA (ADR)	•			Baloise Holding AG (Registered)	1,944	300,449
Bank of America Corp.         12,900         312,954         Direct Line Insurance Group PLC         61,889         286,478           Bank of Montreal         4,082         299,729         Lagapan Post Holdings Co., Ltd.         22,900         293,820         295,647           BBAT Corp.         6,518         295,992         MetLife, Inc.         5,000         295,647           BBAT Corp.         3,594         292,082         Performance         1,600         321,024           Commerce         3,594         282,082         Power Financial Corp.         11,400         292,689           Commonwealth Bank of Australia         4,534         288,579         Power Financial, Inc.         2,663         287,977           Commonwealth Bank of Australia         4,534         288,579         291,118         Sing Corp. 1,000         31,1275           Commonwealth Bank of Australia         18,166         292,240         Sing Corp. 1,000         31,1275           Dariske Bank AS         7,569         291,118         Sing Corp. 1,000         36,341         293,970           BAS Group Holdings Ltd.         13,700         286,548         Sing Fe AG         4,728         432,172           Hang Seng Bank Ltd.         16,656         287,257         Interaction Insurance Group AG	, 3			Chubb Ltd.	2,031	295,267
Bank of Montreal         4,082         298,729         Japan Post Holdings Co., Ltd.         22,900         283,820         295,474           Bak of Nova Scotia         5,098         306,674         Legal & General Group PLC         87,802         295,474           BNP Paribas SA         3,910         291,614         MetLife, Inc.         5,400         296,676           Canadian Imperial Bank of Cormerce         3,594         292,082         Power Financial Corp.         11,400         292,589           Commonwealth Bank of Australia         4,504         288,579         Prudential Financial, Inc.         2,663         287,977           Commonwealth Bank of Australia         4,534         288,579         Prudential Financial, Inc.         2,663         287,977           Commonwealth Bank of Australia         13,770         296,898         Prudential Financial, Inc.         2,663         287,977           Das Scrup Holdings Ltd.         19,771         297,898         Swiss Life Holding AG (Registered)         8,77         295,961           Intesa Sanpaolo SpA         80,716         255,919         Thrifts Eavelous Companies, Inc.         2,935         303,039           Intesa Sanpaolo SpA (RSP)         3,587         2,587         25,471         Thrifts & Mortgage Finance 0.1%         221,536         2			•	Direct Line Insurance Group PLC	61,889	286,478
Bank of Nova Scotia         5,098         306,674         Legal & General Group PLC         87,820         295,487           BR&T Corp.         6,518         295,982         MetLife, Inc.         5,040         296,667           BNP Paribas SA         3,910         281,614         Muenchener Rueckersicherungs-Gesellschaft AG (Registered)         1,451         292,828           Crommorwealth Bank of Australia         4,800         321,024         Prover Financial Corp.         7,600         311,275           Credit Agricole SA         18,166         292,240         Sampo Obj "A"         5,731         293,704           Credit Agricole SA         18,166         292,240         Sampo Obj "A"         5,731         293,704           DBS Group Holdings Ltd.         13,700         286,548         Sampo Obj "A"         8,77         295,961           BASEC Holdings PLC         33,417         309,760         287,257         Met Tavelers Companies, Inc.         2,395         303,039           Intesa Sanpaolo SpA (RSP)         85,487         253,471         Hart Tavelers Companies, Inc.         2,366         282,408           KB Financial Group, Inc. (ADR)         3,00         259,675         Apan Fort Sank (ADR)         Abbite, Inc.         4,80         282,678           Hoyad Bank Ro Co	·			Japan Post Holdings Co., Ltd.	22,900	283,820
BBAT Corp.         6,518         295,982         MetLife, Inc.         5,000         296,676           BNP Paribas SA         3,910         281,614         Meunchener Rueckversicherungs-Gesellschaft AG (Registered)         1,461         292,672           Commerce         3,594         292,082         Power Financial Corp.         11,400         292,472           Commonwealth Bank of Australia         4,534         288,579         Prudential Financial, Inc.         2,663         287,377           Commonwealth Bank AS         7,569         291,118         Sampo Oly "a"         5,731         293,704           DBS Group Holdings Ltd.         19,771         297,839         Swiss Life Holding AG (Registered)*         877         295,961           HASE Choldings PLC         33,417         309,760         555,919         Intesa Sanpaolo SpA (RSP)         85,487         255,919         Intesa Sanpaolo SpA (RSP)         85,487         255,919         Intesa Sanpaolo SpA (RSP)         85,487         255,967         Thrifts & Mortgage Finance 0.1%         21,536         282,768           KB Financial Group, Inc. (ADR)         6,300         318,087         Health Care 6.8%         Biotechnology 1.5%         Abblice, Inc.         6,826         494,953           Missubish Ltd TJ Financial Group, Inc.         13,473 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Legal &amp; General Group PLC</td><td>87,820</td><td>295,447</td></td<>				Legal & General Group PLC	87,820	295,447
Munchener Rueckversicherungs-Gesellschaft AG (Registered)				MetLife, Inc.	5,400	296,676
Graedian Imperial Bank of Commerce 3,594 292,082 Commerce 3,594 292,082 Commerce 3,594 292,082 Commerce 3,594 292,082 Commerce 4,800 321,024 Progressive Corp. 11,400 292,472 Progressive Corp. 7,060 311,275 Commonwealth Bank of Australia 4,534 288,579 Credit Agricole SA 18,166 292,240 Progressive Corp. 7,060 311,275 Sampo Oyi "A" 5,731 293,704 Danske Bank AS 7,569 291,118 DBS Group Holdings Ltd. 19,771 297,639 HSB Group Holdings Ltd. 19,771 297,639 HSB Group Holdings Ltd. 19,771 297,639 HSB Group Holdings PLC 33,417 309,760 Intesa Sanpaolo SpA 8,0716 255,919 Intesa Sanpaolo SpA (RSP) BAS 487 253,471 Intesa Sanpa	•	•				
Commerce         3,594         292,082         Power Financial Corp.         11,40         292,412           Citigroup, Inc.         4,800         321,024         Progressive Corp.         7,060         311,275           Commonwealth Bank of Australia         4,534         288,579         Prudential Financial, Inc.         2,633         287,977           Danske Bank AS         7,569         291,118         Sampo Oyi "A"         5,731         293,704           DBS Group Holdings Ltd.         19,771         297,839         Swiss Re AG         4,728         432,172           Hang Seng Bank Ltd.         13,700         286,648         39,7257         The Travelers Companies, Inc.         2,395         303,039           ING Groep NV         16,656         287,257         The Travelers Companies, Inc.         2,350         229,357           Intesa Sanpaolo SpA (RSP)         85,487         253,471         The Travelers Companies, Inc.         2,156         282,360           Japan Post Bank Co., Ltd.         22,500         259,675         Abdress Mortgage Finance 0.1%         New York Community         Bancorp., Inc.         21,506         282,768           KBG Group NV         3,028         229,674         Abtuell Care 6.6%         Biotechnology 1.5%         Actelion Ltd. (Registered)*		3,910	201,014	Gesellschaft AG (Registered)	1,451	292,589
Citigroup, Inc.		3 594	292 082	Power Financial Corp.	11,400	292,472
Credit Agricole SA				,	7,060	311,275
Credit Agricole SA	3			Prudential Financial, Inc.	2,663	287,977
Danke Bank AS   7,569   291,118   Care Boroup Holdings Ltd.   19,771   297,839   Swiss Re AG   4,728   432,172   Ang Seng Bank Ltd.   13,700   286,648   The Travelers Companies, Inc.   2,395   303,039   Angeon More Bank AB   287,257   Angeon More Bank AB   288,347   Angeon More Bank				Sampo Oyj "A"	5,731	293,704
DBS Group Holdings Ltd.						
Hang Seng Bank Ltd.						
MSBC Holdings PLC   33,417   309,760   Zurich Insurance Group AG   788   329,367   Curich Insurance Group AG   788   229,357   Curich Insurance Group AG   788   229,357   Curich Insurance Group AG   788   229,357   Curich Insurance Group AG   788   229,358   Curich Insurance Group AG   788   Curich Insurance						
Integration   Section						
Intesa Sanpaolo SpA	=			Zurich Insurance Group AG	788	229,357
Intesa Sanpaolo SpA (RSP)						6,234,038
New York Community Bancor   1,536   282,768   1,536   282,768   1,536   282,768   1,536   282,768   1,536   282,768   1,536   2,536   1,556   1,556				Thrifts & Mortgage Finance 0.1%		
Preferred   23,500   259,675   Bancorp., Inc.   21,536   282,788		00, 107	200,171			
KB Financial Group, Inc. (ADR)         6,300         318,087         Biotechnology 1.5%           KBC Group NV         3,028         229,674         AbbVie, Inc.         6,826         494,953           Lloyds Banking Group PLC         317,775         273,785         Actelion Ltd. (Registered)*         819         228,686           M&T Bank Corp.         1,810         293,129         Amgen, Inc.         2,109         363,233           Mitsubishi UFJ Financial Group, Inc.         43,900         294,605         Celgene Corp.*         2,400         311,688           Mizuho Financial Group, Inc.         11,685         265,750         Gilead Sciences, Inc.         6,640         469,979           Nordea Bank AB         22,555         287,001         Idorsia Ltd.*         819         22,47,402           Nordea Bank AB         22,555         287,001         Idorsia Ltd.*         8,640         469,979           Nordea Bank AB         22,555         287,001         Idorsia Ltd.*         8,19         265,778           Oversea-Chinese Banking Corp., Ltd.         38,955         305,302         Shire PLC         4,815         265,778           Royal Bank of Canada         4,188         304,089         Abbott Laboratories         6,412         311,687		23,500	259,675	Bancorp., Inc.	21,536	282,768
KB Financial Group, Inc. (ADR)         6,300         318,087         Biotechnology 1.5%           KBC Group NV         3,028         229,674         AbbVie, Inc.         6,826         494,953           Lloyds Banking Group PLC         317,775         273,785         Actelion Ltd. (Registered)*         819         228,686           M&T Bank Corp.         1,810         293,129         Amgen, Inc.         2,109         363,233           Mitsubishi UFJ Financial Group, Inc.         43,900         294,605         Celgene Corp.*         2,400         311,688           Mizuho Financial Group, Inc.         11,685         265,750         Gilead Sciences, Inc.         6,640         469,979           Nordea Bank AB         22,555         287,001         Idorsia Ltd.*         819         22,47,402           Nordea Bank AB         22,555         287,001         Idorsia Ltd.*         8,640         469,979           Nordea Bank AB         22,555         287,001         Idorsia Ltd.*         8,19         265,778           Oversea-Chinese Banking Corp., Ltd.         38,955         305,302         Shire PLC         4,815         265,778           Royal Bank of Canada         4,188         304,089         Abbott Laboratories         6,412         311,687	Japan Post Bank Co., Ltd.	22,600	288,942	Health Care 6.6%		
KBC Group NV         3,028         229,674         AbbVie, Inc.         6,826         494,953           Lloyds Banking Group PLC         317,775         273,785         Actelion Ltd. (Registered)*         819         228,686           M&T Bank Corp.         1,810         293,129         Amgen, Inc.         2,109         363,233           Mitsubishi UFJ Financial Group, Inc.         43,900         294,605         Celgene Corp.*         2,400         311,688           Mizuho Financial Group, Inc.         153,473         280,270         CSL Ltd.         2,332         247,402           National Australia Bank Ltd.         11,685         265,750         Gilead Sciences, Inc.         6,640         469,979           Nordea Bank AB         22,555         287,001         Idorsia Ltd.*         819         15,459           Oversea-Chinese Banking Corp., Ltd.         38,955         305,302         Shire PLC         4,815         265,778           People's United Financial, Inc.         16,356         288,847         Health Care Equipment & Supplies 0.8%         27,706,800           Royal Bank of Canada         4,188         304,089         Abbott Laboratories         6,412         311,687           Skandinaviska Enskilda         Banken AB "A"         23,993         290,205		6,300	318,087			
Lloyds Banking Group PLC   317,775   273,785   Actelion Ltd. (Registered)*   819   229,686   M&T Bank Corp.   1,810   293,129   Amgen, Inc.   2,109   363,233   Mitsubishi UFJ Financial Group, Inc.   43,900   294,605   Celgene Corp.*   2,400   311,688   Mizuho Financial Group, Inc.   153,473   280,270   CSL Ltd.   2,332   247,402   National Australia Bank Ltd.   11,685   265,750   Gilead Sciences, Inc.   6,640   469,979   Nordea Bank AB   22,555   287,001   Idorsia Ltd.*   819   15,459   Oversea-Chinese Banking Corp., Ltd.   38,955   305,302   People's United Financial, Inc.   16,356   288,847   PNC Financial Services Group, Inc.   2,267   283,080   Royal Bank of Canada   4,188   304,089   Abbott Laboratories Bankind Banken AB "A"   23,993   290,205   Becton, Dickinson & Co.   1,576   307,493   Societe Generale SA   5,168   278,073   Medtronic PLC   3,502   310,803   Sumitromo Mitsui Financial Group, Inc.   4,905   278,212   SumTrust Banks, Inc.   4,905   278,212   Svenska Handelsbanken AB "A"   20,000   286,301   Swedbank AB "A"   11,922   290,525   288,416    Lovds Banker (Registered)*   Amgen, Inc.   2,109   363,233   Biogen, Inc.*   2,100   311,688   Celgene Corp.*   2,400   311,688   Celgene Corp.*   2,400   311,688   Celgene Corp.*   2,400   311,688   Celgene Corp.*   2,400   311,688   Celgene Corp.*   2,447,402   Celgene Corp.*   2,400   311,688   Celgene Corp.*   2,474,00   Cellene		3,028	229,674	— ·	6 826	494 953
M&T Bank Corp.         1,810         293,129         Amgen, Inc.         2,109         363,233           Mitsubishi UFJ Financial Group, Inc.         43,900         294,605         Celgene Corp.*         2,400         311,688           Mizuho Financial Group, Inc.         153,473         280,270         CSL Ltd.         2,332         247,402           National Australia Bank Ltd.         11,685         265,750         Gilead Sciences, Inc.         6,640         469,979           Nordea Bank AB         22,555         287,001         Idorsia Ltd.*         819         15,459           Oversea-Chinese Banking Corp., Ltd.         38,955         305,302         Shire PLC         4,815         265,778           People's United Financial, Inc.         16,356         288,847         PLC         4,815         265,778           Royal Bank of Canada         4,188         304,089         Abbott Laboratories         6,412         311,687           Skandinaviska Enskilda         23,993         290,205         Becton, Dickinson & Co.         1,576         307,493           Societe Generale SA         5,168         278,073         Medtronic PLC         3,502         310,803           Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group, Inc.         7,600         295,891         5,760         2	Lloyds Banking Group PLC	317,775	273,785			
Mitsubishi UFJ Financial Group, Inc.         43,900         294,605 Zep4,605 Zep4,605         Biogen, Inc.* Celgene Corp.*         1,141         309,622 311,688           Mizuho Financial Group, Inc.         153,473         280,270         CSL Ltd.         2,332         247,402           National Australia Bank Ltd.         11,685         265,750         Gilead Sciences, Inc.         6,640         469,979           Nordea Bank AB         22,555         287,001         Idorsia Ltd.*         819         15,459           Oversea-Chinese Banking Corp., Ltd.         38,955         305,302         Shire PLC         4,815         265,778           People's United Financial, Inc.         16,356         288,847         Health Care Equipment & Supplies 0.8%         2,706,800           Royal Bank of Canada         4,188         304,089         Abott Laboratories         6,412         311,687           Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken AB "A"         23,993         290,205         Becton, Dickinson & Co.         1,576         307,493           Scoriete Generale SA Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group, Inc.         7,600         295,891         Medtronic PLC         3,502         310,803           Swedbank AB "A"         20,000         286,301         Kerna, Inc.         2,011         305,330           Wedbrank AB "A"	M&T Bank Corp.	1,810	293,129	, <u> </u>		
Mizuho Financial Group, Inc.   43,900   294,605   280,270   280,	Mitsubishi UFJ Financial			6 ,		
Mizuho Financial Group, Inc.         153,4/3         280,270         CSL Ltd.         2,332         247,402           National Australia Bank Ltd.         11,685         265,750         Gilead Sciences, Inc.         6,640         469,979           Nordea Bank AB         22,555         287,001         Idorsia Ltd.*         819         15,459           Oversea-Chinese Banking Corp., Ltd.         38,955         305,302         Shire PLC         4,815         265,778           People's United Financial, Inc.         16,356         288,847         FL         2,706,800           PNC Financial Services Group, Inc.         2,267         283,080         Health Care Equipment & Supplies 0.8%         2,706,800           Royal Bank of Canada         4,188         304,089         Abbott Laboratories         6,412         311,687           Skandinaviska Enskilda         Banken AB "A"         23,993         290,205         Becton, Dickinson & Co.         1,576         307,493           Societe Generale SA         5,168         278,073         Medtronic PLC         3,502         310,803           Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group, Inc.         4,905         278,212         4ealth Care Providers & Services 0.5%         Aetna, Inc.         2,011         305,330           Swedbank AB "A"         11,922 </td <td>Group, Inc.</td> <td>43,900</td> <td>294,605</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Group, Inc.	43,900	294,605			
National Australia Bank Ltd. 11,685 265,750   Gilead Sciences, Inc.   6,640 469,979   Nordea Bank AB 22,555 287,001   Idorsia Ltd.* 819 15,459   Oversea-Chinese Banking Corp., Ltd. 8,955 305,302   Shire PLC 4,815 265,778   People's United Financial, Inc. 16,356 288,847   Feath Care Equipment & Supplies 0.8%   Royal Bank of Canada 4,188 304,089   Abbott Laboratories   6,412 311,687   Skandinaviska Enskilda   Banken AB "A" 23,993 290,205   Becton, Dickinson & Co. 1,576 307,493   Societe Generale SA 5,168 278,073   Medtronic PLC 3,502 310,803   Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group, Inc.   7,600 295,891   SumTrust Banks, Inc.   4,905 278,212   Svenska Handelsbanken AB "A" 20,000 286,301   Swedbank AB "A" 11,922 290,525   Anthem, Inc.   1,558 293,107   Toronto-Dominion Bank   6,131 308,961   United Health Group, Inc.   1,657 307,241	Mizuho Financial Group, Inc.	153,473	280,270			
Nordea Bank AB   22,555   287,001   Idorsia Ltd.*   819   15,459   265,778   265,778   265,778   265,778   265,778   27,006,800   27,	National Australia Bank Ltd.	11,685	265,750			
Oversea-Chinese Banking Corp., Ltd.         38,955         305,302         Shire PLC         4,815         265,778           People's United Financial, Inc.         16,356         288,847         Lealth Care Equipment & Supplies 0.8%         2,706,800           PNC Financial Services Group, Inc.         2,267         283,080         Health Care Equipment & Supplies 0.8%         311,687           Royal Bank of Canada         4,188         304,089         Abbott Laboratories         6,412         311,687           Skandinaviska Enskilda         Baxter International, Inc.         5,161         312,447           Banken AB "A"         23,993         290,205         Becton, Dickinson & Co.         1,576         307,493           Societe Generale SA         5,168         278,073         Medtronic PLC         3,502         310,803           Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group, Inc.         7,600         295,891         Stryker Corp.         2,099         291,299           SunTrust Banks, Inc.         4,905         278,212         Health Care Providers & Services 0.5%         Aetna, Inc.         2,011         305,330           Swedbank AB "A"         11,922         290,525         Anthem, Inc.         1,558         293,107           Toronto-Dominion Bank         6,131         308,961         UnitedHealth	Nordea Bank AB	22,555	287,001			
People's United Financial, Inc.   16,356   288,847   PNC Financial Services Group, Inc.   2,267   283,080   Abbott Laboratories   6,412   311,687   Skandinaviska Enskilda   Banken AB "A"   23,993   290,205   Becton, Dickinson & Co.   1,576   307,493   Societe Generale SA   5,168   278,073   Medtronic PLC   3,502   310,803   Stryker Corp.   2,099   291,299   Corp.   291,299   Corp.   2,099   291,299   Corp.   2,011   305,330   Co						
PNC Financial Services Group, Inc.   2,267   283,080   Abbott Laboratories   6,412   311,687   Skandinaviska Enskilda   Banken AB "A"   23,993   290,205   Becton, Dickinson & Co.   1,576   307,493   Societe Generale SA   5,168   278,073   Medtronic PLC   3,502   310,803   Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group, Inc.   7,600   295,891   Svenska Handelsbanken AB "A"   20,000   286,301   Swedbank AB "A"   11,922   290,525   Toronto-Dominion Bank   6,131   308,961   U.S. Bancorn   1,657   307,241   1,6	•			5 · 26	.,	
Royal Bank of Canada         4,188         304,089         Abbott Laboratories         6,412         311,687           Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken AB "A"         23,993         290,205         Becton, Dickinson & Co.         1,576         307,493           Societe Generale SA Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group, Inc.         5,168         278,073         Medtronic PLC         3,502         310,803           Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group, Inc.         7,600         295,891         278,212         Stryker Corp.         2,099         291,299           SumTrust Banks, Inc.         4,905         278,212         Health Care Providers & Services 0.5%         Aetna, Inc.         2,011         305,330           Swedbank AB "A"         11,922         290,525         Anthem, Inc.         1,558         293,107           Toronto-Dominion Bank         6,131         308,961         UnitedHealth Group, Inc.         1,657         307,241				Health Care Equipment & Cumplies 0.9	0/	2,700,600
Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken AB "A"         23,993         290,205         Becton, Dickinson & Co.         1,576         307,493           Societe Generale SA Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group, Inc.         5,168         278,073         Medtronic PLC         3,502         310,803           Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group, Inc.         7,600         295,891         278,212         2,099         291,299           SumTrust Banks, Inc.         4,905         278,212         Health Care Providers & Services 0.5%         4etna, Inc.         2,011         305,330           Swedbank AB "A"         11,922         290,525         Anthem, Inc.         1,558         293,107           Toronto-Dominion Bank         6,131         308,961         UnitedHealth Group, Inc.         1,657         307,241	• •					211 607
Banken AB "A" 23,993 290,205 Becton, Dickinson & Co. 1,576 307,493 Societe Generale SA 5,168 278,073 Medtronic PLC 3,502 310,803 Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group, Inc. 7,600 295,891 SunTrust Banks, Inc. 4,905 278,212 Svenska Handelsbanken AB "A" 20,000 286,301 Swedbank AB "A" 11,922 290,525 Toronto-Dominion Bank 6,131 308,961 US Bancorn 5,555 288,416	•	4,188	304,089			
Societe Generale SA         5,168         278,073         Medtronic PLC         3,502         310,803           Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group, Inc.         7,600         295,891         278,212         290,299         291,299           SunTrust Banks, Inc.         4,905         278,212		22.002	200 205			
Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group, Inc.         7,600         295,891         Stryker Corp.         2,099         291,299           SunTrust Banks, Inc.         4,905         278,212         Health Care Providers & Services 0.5%         1,533,729           Svenska Handelsbanken AB "A"         20,000         286,301         Aetna, Inc.         2,011         305,330           Swedbank AB "A"         11,922         290,525         Anthem, Inc.         1,558         293,107           Toronto-Dominion Bank         6,131         308,961         UnitedHealth Group, Inc.         1,657         307,241						
Group, Inc.         7,600         295,891         1,533,729           SunTrust Banks, Inc.         4,905         278,212         Health Care Providers & Services 0.5%           Svenska Handelsbanken AB "A"         20,000         286,301         Aetna, Inc.         2,011         305,330           Swedbank AB "A"         11,922         290,525         Anthem, Inc.         1,558         293,107           Toronto-Dominion Bank         6,131         308,961         UnitedHealth Group, Inc.         1,657         307,241		5,168	2/8,0/3			
SunTrust Banks, Inc.       4,905       278,212       Health Care Providers & Services 0.5%         Svenska Handelsbanken AB "A"       20,000       286,301       Aetna, Inc.       2,011       305,330         Swedbank AB "A"       11,922       290,525       Anthem, Inc.       1,558       293,107         Toronto-Dominion Bank       6,131       308,961       UnitedHealth Group, Inc.       1,657       307,241		7 600	295 891	Stryker Corp.	2,099	
Svenska Handelsbanken AB "A"       20,000       286,301       Aetna, Inc.       2,011       305,330         Swedbank AB "A"       11,922       290,525       Anthem, Inc.       1,558       293,107         Toronto-Dominion Bank       6,131       308,961       UnitedHealth Group, Inc.       1,657       307,241	•					1,533,729
Swedbank AB "A"         11,922         290,525         Anthem, Inc.         1,558         293,107           Toronto-Dominion Bank         6,131         308,961         UnitedHealth Group, Inc.         1,657         307,241						
Toronto-Dominion Bank 6,131 308,961 UnitedHealth Group, Inc. 1,558 293,107  UNITED TORONTO TO TO TORONTO TO TO TORONTO TO TO TORONTO TO TO TORONTO TO TO TORONTO TO TO TORONTO TO TORONTO TO TORONTO TO TORONTO TO TORONTO TO TO TO TO						
UIS Rancorn 5 555 288 416						
905,678				UnitedHealth Group, Inc.	1,657	
		3,300	_00,.10			905,678

	Shares	Value (\$)		Shares	Value (\$)
Life Sciences Tools & Services 0.3%			Machinery 1.5%		
Lonza Group AG (Registered)*	1,499	324,062	Caterpillar, Inc.	2,896	311,204
Thermo Fisher Scientific, Inc.	1,683	293,633	Cummins, Inc.	1,800	291,996
		617,695	Deere & Co.	2,500	308,975
Pharmaceuticals 3.5%			Fortive Corp.	4,500	285,075
Allergan PLC	1,181	287,089	Illinois Tool Works, Inc.	2,007	287,503
Astellas Pharma, Inc.	22,300	272,517	Ingersoll-Rand PLC	3,200	292,448
AstraZeneca PLC	4,793	320,560	Kone Oyj "B"	6,216	316,216
Bayer AG (Registered)	2,267	293,103	Schindler Holding AG (Registered)	1,107	229,504
Bristol-Myers Squibb Co.	5,212	290,413	Stanley Black & Decker, Inc.	2,031	285,823
Daiichi Sankyo Co., Ltd.	12,600	296,530	Wartsila Oyj	3,849	227,500
Eli Lilly & Co.	3,568	293,646			2,836,244
GlaxoSmithKline PLC	16,150	344,020	Marine 0.2%		
Johnson & Johnson	4,230	559,587	Kuehne + Nagel International AG	1.000	205.046
Merck & Co., Inc.	6,339	406,266	(Registered)	1,828	305,016
Mitsubishi Tanabe Pharma Corp.	12,800	295,433	Professional Services 0.5%		
Novartis AG (Registered)	5,132	427,087	Adecco Group AG (Registered)	3,881	295,051
Novo Nordisk AS ''B"	7,007	300,068	Nielsen Holdings PLC	7,029	271,741
Orion Oyj "B"	4,662	297,651	SGS SA (Registered)	129	312,377
Otsuka Holdings Co., Ltd.	6,300	268,300		_	879,169
Pfizer, Inc.	13,222	444,127	Road & Rail 0.2%		
Roche Holding AG (Genusschein)	1,491	379,708	Union Pacific Corp.	2,627	286,106
Sanofi	2,924	279,729	·		•
Takeda Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.	5,900	299,472	<b>Trading Companies &amp; Distributors 1.</b> Fastenal Co.	<b>0%</b> 6,200	269,886
		6,355,306	ITOCHU Corp.	15,939	236,517
Industrials 7.4%			Marubeni Corp.	45,949	296,508
Aerospace & Defense 1.1%			Mitsubishi Corp.	11,100	232,510
BAE Systems PLC	34,519	284,817	Mitsui & Co., Ltd.	19,951	284,786
Boeing Co.	1,176	232,554	Sumitomo Corp.	20,866	271,226
General Dynamics Corp.	1,486	294,377	W.W. Grainger, Inc.	1,479	267,004
Lockheed Martin Corp.	1,109	307,869	vv.vv. Graniger, me.		
Northrop Grumman Corp.	1,167	299,580	T 0.10/		1,858,437
Raytheon Co.	1,752	282,913	<b>Transportation Infrastructure 0.1%</b> Macquarie Infrastructure Corp.	3,600	282,240
United Technologies Corp.	2,389	291,721	·	3,000	202,240
A: F .: 14.9.1 .: 4: 0.00/		1,993,831	Information Technology 11.1%		
Air Freight & Logistics 0.2%	2 606	207.045	Communications Equipment 0.9%		
United Parcel Service, Inc. "B"	2,686	297,045	Cisco Systems, Inc.	9,535	298,446
Building Products 0.2%			Harris Corp.	2,649	288,953
Johnson Controls International PLC	6,786	294,241	Juniper Networks, Inc.	9,372	261,291
Commercial Services & Supplies 0.5%			Motorola Solutions, Inc.	3,430	297,518
Republic Services, Inc.	4,677	298,065	Nokia Oyj	83,621	511,444
Waste Connections, Inc.	4,650	299,553			1,657,652
Waste Management, Inc.	4,427	324,721	Electronic Equipment, Instruments &	Components	0.8%
3 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<i>'</i> —	922,339	Avnet, Inc.	7,553	293,661
Construction & Engineering 0.7%		32E,333	Corning, Inc.	9,821	295,121
Kajima Corp.	41,000	345,570	FLIR Systems, Inc.	7,700	266,882
Obayashi Corp.	28,600	335,902	Kyocera Corp.	4,900	283,435
Skanska AB "B"	11,900	282,362	TE Connectivity Ltd.	3,754	295,365
Taisei Corp.	37,000	337,515	·	_	1,434,464
		1,301,349	Internet Software & Services 2.0%		1,101,101
Electrical Equipment 0.5%		1,301,343	Alibaba Group Holding Ltd. (ADR)*	2,900	408,610
ABB Ltd. (Registered)	12,385	305,847	Alphabet, Inc. "A"*	400	371,872
Eaton Corp. PLC	3,689	287,115	Alphabet, Inc. "C"*	500	454,365
Emerson Electric Co.	4,900	292,138	Baidu, Inc. (ADR)*	1,600	286,176
	.,555		eBay, Inc.*	10,460	365,263
Industrial Conglomorates 0 70/		885,100	Facebook, Inc. "A"*	2,900	437,842
Industrial Conglomerates 0.7% 3M Co.	1,961	100 261	NetEase, Inc. (ADR)	1,000	300,630
General Electric Co.	12,449	408,261 336,247	Tencent Holdings Ltd. (ADR)	14,300	514,228
Honeywell International, Inc.	2,606	347,354	VeriSign, Inc.*	3,200	297,472
Siemens AG (Registered)	2,000	275,328	Yahoo Japan Corp.	67,100	291,726
Signification (Hogistered)	2,000				3,728,184
		1,367,190			

_	Shares	Value (\$)		Shares	Value (\$)
IT Services 2.2%			Givaudan SA (Registered)	145	290,030
Accenture PLC "A"	2,486	307,468	LyondellBasell Industries NV "A"	3,554	299,922
Automatic Data Processing, Inc.	2,986	305,946	Monsanto Co.	2,000	236,720
Broadridge Financial Solutions, Inc.	4,200	317,352	Praxair, Inc.	2,207	292,538
DXC Technology Co.	3,627	278,263	Syngenta AG (Registered)	611	282,912
Fidelity National Information					2,545,235
Services, Inc.	3,401	290,445	Containers & Packaging 0.1%		
Fiserv, Inc.*	2,396	293,127	International Paper Co.	5,355	303,146
Infosys Ltd. (ADR)	31,400	471,628	·		
International Business	0.000	400 400	Metals & Mining 0.2%	4.000	000 004
Machines Corp.	2,623	403,496	POSCO (ADR)	4,900	306,691
Mastercard, Inc. "A"	2,500	303,625	Paper & Forest Products 0.2%		
Paychex, Inc.	4,923	280,316	UPM-Kymmene Oyj	10,701	305,065
PayPal Holdings, Inc.*	5,800	311,286	Dool Fototo 1 20/		
Visa, Inc. "A"	2,365	221,790	Real Estate 1.2%	<b>(</b> ) 4 40/	
Western Union Co.	14,609	278,301	Equity Real Estate Investment Trusts		
		4,063,043	AvalonBay Communities, Inc.	1,439	276,533
Semiconductors & Semiconductor Ed	լuipment 2.1%		Crown Castle International Corp.	2,978	298,336
Analog Devices, Inc.	3,769	293,228	Prologis, Inc.	5,200	304,928
Applied Materials, Inc.	6,900	285,039	Public Storage	1,400	291,942
Broadcom Ltd.	1,251	291,546	Realty Income Corp.	5,125	282,797
Intel Corp.	11,960	403,530	Ventas, Inc.	4,500	312,660
KLA-Tencor Corp.	2,821	258,150	Welltower, Inc.	3,200	239,520
Lam Research Corp.	1,959	277,061			2,006,716
Maxim Integrated Products, Inc.	6,254	280,805	Real Estate Management & Developn	nent 0.1%	
Microchip Technology, Inc.	3,738	288,499	Immofinanz AG*	404	923
NVIDIA Corp.	1,500	216,840	Swiss Prime Site AG (Registered)*	3,242	294,481
QUALCOMM, Inc.	5,415	299,016			295,404
Texas Instruments, Inc.	3,621	278,563	Telecommunication Services 4.	9%	•
Tokyo Electron Ltd.	2,100	283,050	Diversified Telecommunication Service		
Xilinx, Inc.	4,400	283,008	AT&T, Inc.	12,573	474,379
	_	3,738,335	BCE, Inc.	6,804	306,411
Software 1.8%		-,,	Bezeq Israeli Telecommunication	0,004	000,411
Activision Blizzard, Inc.	5,283	304,142	Corp., Ltd.	134,131	222,854
Adobe Systems, Inc.*	2,100	297,024	BT Group PLC	71,996	276,391
CA, Inc.	8,785	302,819	Deutsche Telekom AG (Registered)	15,545	279,104
Dell Technologies, Inc. "V" *	4,229	258,434	Elisa Oyi	7,900	306,150
Electronic Arts, Inc.*	2,026	214,189	HKT Trust & HKT Ltd. "SS", (Units)	232,683	305,776
Intuit, Inc.	2,300	305,463	Nippon Telegraph &	,	•
Microsoft Corp.	6,174	425,574	Telephone Corp.	6,500	306,868
Oracle Corp.	7,701	386,128	Orange SA	17,370	275,566
salesforce.com, Inc.*	2,500	216,500	Proximus SA	8,747	306,005
SAP SE	2,774	289,743	PT Telekomunikasi Indonesia		
VMware, Inc. "A"* (a)	3,024	264,389	Tbk (ADR)	9,200	309,764
71777 (d)			Singapore Telecommunications		
Technology Hardware, Storage & Per	inhavala 1 20/	3,264,405	Ltd.	111,045	313,757
•	•	415 010	Spark New Zealand Ltd.	111,289	308,269
Apple, Inc.	2,883	415,210	Swisscom AG (Registered)	684	330,052
Canon, Inc.	8,474	287,502	Telefonica Deutschland Holding AG	46,957	234,532
FUJIFILM Holdings Corp.	7,500	269,393	Telefonica SA (a)	24,959	257,645
Hewlett Packard Enterprise Co.	15,100	250,509	Telenor ASA	17,919	297,264
HP, Inc.	14,754	257,900	Telia Co. AB	67,061	308,770
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (GDR)	358	370,530	Telstra Corp., Ltd.	89,735	296,572
Seagate Technology PLC	6,700	259,625	TELUS Corp.	8,532	294,554
Xerox Corp.	10,043	288,535	Verizon Communications, Inc.	10,071	449,771
Aerox Corp.	10,043				6,460,454
2,399,204			Wireless Telecommunication Services 1.4%		
Materials 1.9%			America Movil SAB de		
Chemicals 1.4%			CV "L", (ADR)	18,600	296,112
Air Products & Chemicals, Inc.	2,000	286,120	China Mobile Ltd. (ADR)	8,300	440,647
BASF SE	2,928	271,182	KDDI Corp.	11,000	290,954
Dow Chemical Co.	4,596	289,870	NTT DoCoMo, Inc.	11,869	279,854
E.I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.	3,576	288,619	Rogers Communications, Inc. "B"	6,207	293,167
GEO Specialty Chemicals, Inc.*	19,324	7,322	T-Mobile U.S., Inc.*	4,300	260,666
The	accompanying n	otes are an inte	gral part of the financial statements.		

	Shares	Value (\$)		Principal Amount (\$)(b)	Value (\$)
Tele2 AB "B"	26,979	282,449	American Axle & Manufacturing,		
Vodafone Group PLC	127,480_	361,544	Inc., 144A, 6.25%, 4/1/2025 (a) CCO Holdings LLC, 144A,	350,000	341,250
Utilities 4.0%		2,505,393	5.875%, 5/1/2027	500,000	534,375
Electric Utilities 2.5%			Charter Communications Operating LLC:		
American Electric Power Co., Inc.	4,254	295,526	3.579%, 7/23/2020	40,000	41,335
Duke Energy Corp.	3,395	283,788	4.908%, 7/23/2025	30,000	32,409
Edison International	3,579	279,842	Churchill Downs, Inc.,	30,000	32,403
Endesa SA	11.482	264,513	5.375%, 12/15/2021	28,000	29,050
Entergy Corp.	3,691	283,358	CSC Holdings LLC:		
Eversource Energy	4,823	292,804	144A, 5.5%, 4/15/2027	400,000	423,000
Exelon Corp.	8,300	299,381	144A, 10.125%, 1/15/2023	200,000	232,000
FirstEnergy Corp.	9,800	285,768	CVS Health Corp.,		
Fortum Oyj	14,113	221,316	5.125%, 7/20/2045	50,000	57,320
Korea Electric Power Corp. (ADR)	21,900	393,543	General Motors Co., 6.6%, 4/1/2036	30,000	34,759
NextEra Energy, Inc.	2,100	294,273	Nordstrom, Inc.:	30,000	34,739
PG&E Corp.	4,225	280,413	4.0%, 3/15/2027	65,000	63,606
PPL Corp.	7,346	283,996	5.0%, 1/15/2044	100,000	95,277
Southern Co.	5,679	271,911	Viacom, Inc.:	100,000	00,211
SSE PLC	15,235	288,316	5.875%, 2/28/2057	60,000	62,400
Xcel Energy, Inc.	6,325_	290,191	6.25%, 2/28/2057	65,000	67,600
		4,608,939	Walgreens Boots Alliance, Inc.,	/	21,222
Multi-Utilities 1.5%			4.8%, 11/18/2044	40,000	42,566
Ameren Corp.	5,201	284,339		_	2,851,822
CenterPoint Energy, Inc.	10,289	281,713	Consumer Staples 0.2%		
Consolidated Edison, Inc.	3,582	289,497	Kraft Heinz Foods Co.,		
Dominion Energy, Inc.	3,640	278,933	4.375%, 6/1/2046	210,000	205,660
DTE Energy Co.	2,727	288,489	Molson Coors Brewing Co.,		
National Grid PLC	19,674	243,893	4.2%, 7/15/2046	40,000	39,447
Public Service Enterprise Group, Inc.	6,584	283,178	Reckitt Benckiser Treasury		
	•		Services PLC, 144A, 3.0%, 6/26/2027	200,000	197,355
SCANA Corp. Sempra Energy	4,330 2,500	290,153 281,875	3.0 70, 0/20/2027		
WEC Energy Group, Inc.	4,671	286,706	F 0 F0/		442,462
vvec energy droup, me.	4,071		Energy 3.5%		
		2,808,776	Canadian Natural Resources Ltd.:	70.000	00.400
Total Common Stocks (Cost \$100,3	310,538)	114,793,282	3.85%, 6/1/2027	70,000	69,433
			4.95%, 6/1/2047	60,000	60,894
Preferred Stock 0.1%			Continental Resources, Inc., 5.0%, 9/15/2022	200,000	196,250
Consumer Discretionary			Empresa Nacional del Petroleo,	200,000	100,200
			144A, 3.75%, 8/5/2026	400,000	397,880
Bayerische Motoren Werke (BMW) AG (Cost \$231,614)	2,813	231,905	Enbridge, Inc., 5.5%, 12/1/2046	60,000	67,111
πα (σσστ φ2σ 1,σ 1-1)	2,010	201,000	Energy Transfer LP,		
			5.95%, 10/1/2043	30,000	31,781
Right 0.0%			EnLink Midstream Partners LP,	00.000	00.700
Consumer Staples			5.45%, 6/1/2047	90,000	89,738
Safeway Casa Ley, Expiration Date			Halliburton Co., 4.85%, 11/15/2035	45,000	48,110
1/30/2018* (Cost \$7,611)	7,499	7,611	Hess Corp.: 5.6%, 2/15/2041	135,000	132,714
			5.8%, 4/1/2047	75,000	75,624
M/1 0 00/			Hilcorp Energy I LP, 144A,	75,000	75,024
Warrant 0.0%			5.75%, 10/1/2025	200,000	188,500
Materials			KazMunayGas National Co. JSC,	200,000	.00,000
Hercules Trust II, Expiration Date			144A, 3.875%, 4/19/2022	700,000	692,720
3/31/2029* (Cost \$30,283)	170	5,636	Kinder Morgan Energy Partners LP,		
	Principal		4.7%, 11/1/2042	110,000	103,849
	Principal Amount (\$)(b)	Value (\$)	Lukoil International Finance BV,	E00 000	EC1 150
-		(4/	144A, 6.656%, 6/7/2022 Marathon Oil Corp., 5.2%, 6/1/2045	500,000	561,150
Corporate Bonds 10.6%			MEG Energy Corp., 144A,	90,000	86,289
Consumer Discretionary 1.6%	)		6.5%, 1/15/2025 (a)	200,000	182,000
Adient Global Holdings Ltd., 144A,			Noble Holding International Ltd.:	/	. ,
4.875%, 8/15/2026	350,000	350,875	5.75%, 3/16/2018	10,000	10,061
Altice Financing SA, 144A, 7.5%, 5/15/2026	400,000	444,000	7.75%, 1/15/2024 (a)	100,000	79,125
1.070, 0/10/2020	400,000	444,000			

	Principal Amount (\$)(b)	Value (\$)		Principal Amount (\$)(b)	Value (\$)
Oasis Petroleum, Inc., 6.875%, 3/15/2022 (a)	100,000	97,000	Express Scripts Holding Co.: 3.4%, 3/1/2027	65,000	62,733
Pertamina Persero PT, 144A, 5.25%, 5/23/2021	800,000	866,166	4.8%, 7/15/2046	50,000	50,859
Petroleos Mexicanos, REG S, 3.75%, 2/21/2024 EUF		709,407	Gilead Sciences, Inc., 4.15%, 3/1/2047	40,000	40,186
Plains All American	000,000	703,407	Mylan NV, 5.25%, 6/15/2046 Stryker Corp., 4.625%, 3/15/2046	55,000 40,000	60,164 43,700
Pipeline LP: 2.85%, 1/31/2023	55,000	53,356	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	· <u> </u>	301,137
4.3%, 1/31/2043	95,000	81,286	Industrials 0.1%		
4.5%, 12/15/2026 Regency Energy Partners LP,	150,000	151,702	FedEx Corp., 4.55%, 4/1/2046 Park Aerospace Holdings Ltd.,	30,000	31,513
4.5%, 11/1/2023	40,000	41,505	144A, 5.25%, 8/15/2022	175,000	182,931
State Oil Co. of The				_	214,444
Azerbaijan Republic, REG S, 4.75%, 3/13/2023	700,000	672,868	Information Technology 0.4 <sup>th</sup> Dell International LLC:	%	
Sunoco Logistics Partners Operations LP, 5.3%, 4/1/2044	40.000	38,995	144A, 4.42%, 6/15/2021	200,000	210,844
Transcanada Trust,	.0,000	00,000	144A, 8.1%, 7/15/2036	30,000	37,707
5.3%, 3/15/2077	280,000	287,840	DXC Technology Co., 144A,	215 000	220 445
Weatherford International Ltd., 144A, 9.875%, 2/15/2024	100,000	104,500	4.75%, 4/15/2027 Seagate HDD Cayman:	315,000	328,445
WPX Energy, Inc., 6.0%, 1/15/2022		198,000	144A, 4.25%, 3/1/2022	90,000	91,483
	_	6,375,854	5.75%, 12/1/2034	50,000	50,020
Financials 2.2%			Xilinx, Inc., 2.95%, 6/1/2024	95,000	95,256
Akbank TAS, 144A, 5.0%, 10/24/2022	750,000	747,660	Materials 0.8%		813,755
Ares Capital Corp., 3.625%, 1/19/2022	60,000	60,694	AK Steel Corp., 7.0%, 3/15/2027 (a	200,000	206,500
Blackstone Holdings Finance Co.,	00,000	00,094	CF Industries, Inc.:	400.000	404.007
LLC, 144A, 5.0%, 6/15/2044	20,000	21,758	144A, 3.4%, 12/1/2021 144A, 4.5%, 12/1/2026	180,000 20,000	181,987 20,563
BNP Paribas SA, 144A, 4.625%, 3/13/2027	310,000	326,899	Chemours Co., 6.625%, 5/15/2023	350,000	370,125
Everest Reinsurance Holdings, Inc. 4.868%, 6/1/2044	50,000	51,468	Constellium NV, 144A, 6.625%, 3/1/2025	250,000	239,375
FS Investment Corp., 4.75%, 5/15/2022	70,000	71,876	Evraz Group SA, 144A, 5.375%, 3/20/2023	300,000	300,900
HSBC Holdings PLC, 4.375%, 11/23/2026	200,000	207,524	Glencore Funding LLC, 144A, 4.625%, 4/29/2024	20,000	20,908
KKR Group Finance Co. III LLC, 144A, 5.125%, 6/1/2044	30,000	31,739	Potash Corp. of Saskatchewan, Inc., 4.0%, 12/15/2026	85,000	87,645
Legg Mason, Inc.,	33,000			_	1,428,003
5.625%, 1/15/2044 Massachusetts Mutual Life	50,000	53,106	Real Estate 0.4%		
Insurance Co., 144A,	10.000	10 115	CBL & Associates LP: (REIT), 5.25%, 12/1/2023 (a)	70,000	68,283
4.5%, 4/15/2065 Morgan Stanley, 6.25%, 8/9/2026	10,000 600,000	10,115 718,279	(REIT), 5.95%, 12/15/2026 (a)	120,000	118,827
Nationwide Financial Services, Inc.	,	,	Hospitality Properties Trust, (REIT),	000 000	005 000
144A, 5.3%, 11/18/2044 Royal Bank of Scotland Group PLC	40,000	45,488	5.0%, 8/15/2022 Host Hotels & Resorts LP, (REIT),	220,000	235,820
3.498%, 5/15/2023	200,000	201,297	3.875%, 4/1/2024  Omega Healthcare Investors, Inc.:	100,000	101,721
Santander Holdings U.S.A., Inc., 144A, 3.7%, 3/28/2022	215,000	217,779	(REIT), 4.75%, 1/15/2028	110,000	109,813
Standard Chartered PLC, 144A, 4.05%, 4/12/2026	200,000	203,355	(REIT), 4.95%, 4/1/2024 Select Income REIT:	60,000	62,843
Swiss Re Treasury U.S. Corp., 144A, 4.25%, 12/6/2042	30,000	30,846	(REIT), 4.15%, 2/1/2022	60,000	60,487
TC Ziraat Bankasi AS, 144A, 5.125%, 5/3/2022	200,000	200,654	(REIT), 4.25%, 5/15/2024	45,000	44,598 <b>802,392</b>
The Goldman Sachs Group, Inc., 2.922%**, 10/28/2027	750,000	779,645	Telecommunication Service AT&T, Inc.:	s 0.4%	• '
Voya Financial, Inc.,			3.4%, 5/15/2025	150,000	147,463
4.8%, 6/15/2046	45,000	46,872	4.5%, 5/15/2035	105,000	103,298
Health Care 0.2%		4,027,054	Sprint Spectrum Co., LLC, 144A, 3.36%, 3/20/2023	200,000	201,750
Allergan Funding SCS,	0.000	0.715	Telefonica Emisiones SAU, 5.213%, 3/8/2047	150,000	161,960
4.75%, 3/15/2045 Celgene Corp., 5.0%, 8/15/2045	9,000 30,000	9,715 33,780	,,	. 2 2 7 0 0 0	11,000

	Principal Amount (\$)(b)	Value (\$)		Principal Amount (\$)(b)	Value (\$)
Verizon Communications, Inc., 4.272%, 1/15/2036	75,000	72,387	JPMBB Commercial Mortgage Securities Trust:		
	_	686,858	"A4", Series 2015-C28,	450,000	454.007
Utilities 0.8%			3.227%, 10/15/2048 "A3", Series 2014-C19,	450,000	454,867
Electricite de France SA, 144A, 4.75%, 10/13/2035	95,000	101,471	3.669%, 4/15/2047	125,000	129,912
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd., 144A, 6.75%, 8/6/2023	700,000	713,790	Total Commercial Mortgage-Back (Cost \$1,726,690)	ced Securities	1,723,309
Great Plains Energy, Inc., 4.85%, 4/1/2047	65,000	66,884	0 11 4 11 11 11 4	N. II	-0/
NRG Energy, Inc., 6.25%, 7/15/2022	500,000	513,125	Collateralized Mortgage C Fannie Mae Connecticut	Obligations 1.0	<b>5%</b>
Southern Power Co., Series F, 4.95%, 12/15/2046	29,000	29,947	Avenue Securities, "1M1", Series 2016-C02,		
4.0070, 12/10/2040	25,000_	1,425,217	3.174% **, 9/25/2028	436,871	443,119
Total Corporate Bonds (Cost \$19,1	54,214)	19,368,998	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp "HI", Series 3979, Interest Only, 3.0%, 12/15/2026	.: 303,995	24,849
			"IK", Series 4048, Interest Only,	·	
Asset-Backed 0.6%			3.0%, 5/15/2027 "H", Series 4865,	423,325	40,604
Miscellaneous  Dell Equipment Finance Trust:			4.0%, 8/15/2044	990,889	1,051,272
Dell Equipment Finance Trust: "C", Series 2017-1, 144A, 2.95%, 4/22/2022	130,000	130,107	"LI", Series 3720, Interest Only, 4.5%, 9/15/2025	592,306	65,089
"D", Series 2017-1, 144A,	,	,	"PI", Series 3843, Interest Only, 4.5%, 5/15/2038	277,663	23,298
3.44%, 4/24/2023 Domino's Pizza Master Issuer LLC, "A23", Series 2017-1A, 144A,	280,000	280,200	"C31", Series 303, Interest Only, 4.5%, 12/15/2042	1,344,558	264,761
4.118%, 7/25/2047 (c)	340,000	339,787	"H", Series 2278, 6.5%, 1/15/2031	124	128
Hilton Grand Vacations Trust, "B", Series 2014-AA, 144A, 2.07%, 11/25/2026 PennyMac LLC, "A1",	192,947	190,694	Federal National Mortgage Association: "WO", Series 2013-27, Principal Only,		
Series 2015-NPL1, 144A, 4.0%, 3/25/2055	149,597	150,289	Zero Coupon, 12/25/2042	220,000	142,545
Total Asset-Backed (Cost \$1,092,3	44)	1,091,077	"4", Series 406, Interest Only, 4.0%, 9/25/2040	116,348	22,619
Mortgage-Backed Securiti	es		"I", Series 2003-84, Interest Only, 6.0%, 9/25/2033 Government National Mortgage Association:	126,660	22,309
Pass-Throughs 0.0% Federal Home Loan Mortgage			"QI", Series 2011-112, Interest Only, 4.0%, 5/16/2026	222,236	22,275
Corp., 6.0%, 3/1/2038 Federal National Mortgage Association:	4,119	4,628	"PI", Series 2015-40, Interest Only, 4.0%, 4/20/2044	313,544	41,262
4.5%, 9/1/2035	13,927	14,992	"NI", Series 2011-80, Interest	69 690	222
6.0%, 1/1/2024	15,119	16,998	Only, 4.5%, 5/16/2038 "BI", Series 2010-30, Interest	68,680	332
Total Mortgage-Backed Securities Pass-Throughs (Cost \$32,855)	3	36,618	Only, 4.5%, 7/20/2039 "ND", Series 2010-130,	45,908	5,112
			4.5%, 8/16/2039 "PI", Series 2014-108, Interest	600,000	632,441
Commercial Mortgage-Ba	cked Securit	ies 1.0%	Only, 4.5%, 12/20/2039 "IP", Series 2014-11, Interest	80,345	13,531
Credit Suisse First Boston Mortgage Securities Corp., "G",			Only, 4.5%, 1/20/2043 "IQ", Series 2011-18, Interest	217,750	33,633
Series 2005-C6, 144A, 5.115%**, 12/15/2040	157,444	158,010	Only, 5.5%, 1/16/2039 "IN", Series 2009-69, Interest	97,719	9,633
CSAIL Commercial Mortgage Trust, "A4", Series 2015-C4, 3.808%, 11/15/2048	300,000	313,532	Only, 5.5%, 8/20/2039 "IV", Series 2009-69, Interest	237,399	43,063
FHLMC Multifamily Structured Pass-Through Certificates, "X1",	330,000	310,002	Only, 5.5%, 8/20/2039 "IJ", Series 2009-75, Interest	229,700	38,734
Series K043, Interest Only, 0.675%***, 12/25/2024	4,966,172	172,933	Only, 6.0%, 8/16/2039  Total Collateralized Mortgage Ob	177,741	30,606
GMAC Commercial Mortgage Securities, Inc., "G", Series 2004-C1, 144A,			(Cost \$2,771,705)	myauons	2,971,215
5.455%, 3/10/2038	502,641	494,055			

		Principal Amount (\$)(b)	Value (\$)	,	Principal Amount (\$)(b)	Value (\$)
Government & Agend	y Ob	ligations 11.	6%	Municipal Bonds and Note	s 0.0%	
Other Government Rela	ited (d	l) 0.8%		Kentucky, Asset/Liability		
Sberbank of Russia, 144A, 5.125%, 10/29/2022		700,000	721,000	Commission, General Fund Revenue, 3.165%, 4/1/2018 (Cost \$64,810)	64,810	65,344
Vnesheconombank, 144A, 6.025%, 7/5/2022		700,000_	749,987	(655.45.75.67	04,010	00,044
			1,470,987	Convertible Bond 0.1%		
Sovereign Bonds 3.8%				Materials		
Export Credit Bank of Turkey, 144A, 5.375%, 10/24/2023		700,000	707,000	GEO Specialty Chemicals, Inc., 144A, 7.5%, 10/30/2018 (PIK)		
Export-Import Bank of India, 144A, 3.375%, 8/5/2026		1,000,000	978,968	(Cost \$232,575)	234,338	231,288
Government of Indonesia, Series FR56, 8.375%, 9/15/2026	IDR 2	1,340,000,000	1,766,124		Shares	Value (\$)
Mexican Udibonos	IDIT 2	1,540,000,000	1,700,124	Exchange-Traded Funds 9.3	3%	
Inflation-Linked Bond, Series S, 2.0%, 6/9/2022	MXN	8,648,976	452,713	iShares iBoxx \$ High Yield Corporate Bond ETF (a)	40,000	3,535,600
Republic of Angola, 144A, 9.5%, 11/12/2025		450,000	473,805	SPDR Bloomberg Barclays High Yield Bond ETF (a)	235,800	8,771,760
Republic of Hungary, Series 19/A, 6.5%, 6/24/2019	HUF	16,900,000	70,203	VanEck Vectors JPMorgan EM Local Currency Bond ETF	253,324	4,785,290
Republic of Namibia:	ПОГ	16,900,000	70,203	Total Exchange-Traded Funds		
144A, 5.25%, 10/29/2025		250,000	257,238	(Cost \$15,975,873)		17,092,650
144A, 5.5%, 11/3/2021		600,000	645,702			
Republic of Portugal, 144A, 5.125%, 10/15/2024		400,000	408,000	Closed-End Investment Co	mpany 0.29	%
Republic of Senegal, 144A, 6.25%, 7/30/2024		500,000	526,620	Altaba, Inc.* (Cost \$254,810)	5,800	315,984
United Mexican States, Series M, 5.75%, 3/5/2026	MXN	13,525,200	695,713	Securities Lending Collate	ral 8.0%	
			6,982,086	Deutsche Government & Agency		
U.S. Treasury Obligation U.S. Treasury Bill:	ns 7.0%	%		Securities Portfolio "Deutsche Government Cash Institutional		
0.59% * * * * , 8/10/2017 (e)		1,620,000	1,618,510	Shares", 0.87% (g) (h) (Cost \$14,709,220)	14,709,220	14,709,220
0.87%****, 8/10/2017 (e)		87,000	86,920		, ,	, ,
U.S. Treasury Bonds:						
3.0%, 5/15/2047		200,000	206,406	Cash Equivalents 2.5%		
3.625%, 2/15/2044		85,000 571,000	97,946 767,415	Deutsche Central Cash		
5.375%, 2/15/2031 U.S. Treasury Notes:		5/1,000	767,415	Management Government Fund, 1.03% (g) (Cost \$4,512,312)	4,512,312	4,512,312
0.75%, 10/31/2017 (f)		3,056,000	3,052,516	1.00 % (g) (COSt \$4,012,012)	4,512,512	4,512,512
0.75%, 4/30/2018		6,000,000	5,973,750		0/ 5.81 4	
2.375%, 5/15/2027		900,000	905,694		% of Net Assets	Value (\$)
		_	12,709,157	Total Investment Portfolio		(77
Total Government & Agenc	v Oblia	ations		(Cost \$181,978,434) <sup>†</sup>	108.2	198,318,679
(Cost \$20,870,980)	, 3		21,162,230	Other Assets and Liabilities, Net	(8.2)	(14,945,364)
				Net Assets	100.0	183,373,315

<sup>\*</sup> Non-income producing security.

- (b) Principal amount stated in U.S. dollars unless otherwise noted.
- (c) When-issued security
- (d) Government-backed debt issued by financial companies or government sponsored enterprises.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Floating rate securities' yields vary with a designated market index or market rate, such as the coupon-equivalent of the U.S. Treasury Bill rate. These securities are shown at their current rate as of June 30, 2017.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> These securities are shown at their current rate as of June 30, 2017.

<sup>\*\*\*\*</sup> Annualized yield at time of purchase; not a coupon rate.

<sup>†</sup> The cost for federal income tax purposes was \$182,462,229. At June 30, 2017, net unrealized appreciation for all securities based on tax cost was \$15,856,450. This consisted of aggregate gross unrealized appreciation for all securities in which there was an excess of value over tax cost of \$18,796,817 and aggregate gross unrealized depreciation for all securities in which there was an excess of tax cost over value of \$2,940,367.

<sup>(</sup>a) All or a portion of these securities were on loan. In addition, "Other Assets and Liabilities, Net" may include pending sales that are also on loan. The value of securities loaned at June 30, 2017 amounted to \$14,365,471, which is 7.8% of net assets.

- (e) At June 30, 2017, this security has been pledged, in whole or in part, to cover initial margin requirements for open futures contracts.
- (f) At June 30, 2017, this security has been pledged, in whole or in part, to cover initial margin requirements for open centrally cleared swap contracts.
- (g) Affiliated fund managed by Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. The rate shown is the annualized seven-day yield at period end.
- (h) Represents collateral held in connection with securities lending. Income earned by the Fund is net of borrower rebates.

144A: Security exempt from registration under Rule 144A of the Securities Act of 1933. These securities may be resold in transactions exempt from registration, normally to qualified institutional buyers.

ADR: American Depositary Receipt

EM: Emerging Markets

GDR: Global Depositary Receipt

Interest Only: Interest Only (IO) bonds represent the "interest only" portion of payments on a pool of underlying mortgages or mortgage-backed securities. IO securities are subject to prepayment risk of the pool of underlying mortgages.

JSC: Joint Stock Company

PIK: Denotes that all or a portion of the income is paid in-kind in the form of additional principal.

Principal Only: Principal Only (PO) bonds represent the "principal only" portion of payments on a pool of underlying mortgages or mortgage-backed securities.

REG S: Securities sold under Regulation S may not be offered, sold or delivered within the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, U.S. persons, except pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the Securities Act of 1933.

REIT: Real Estate Investment Trust

RSP: Risparmio (Convertible Savings Shares) SPDR: Standard & Poor's Depositary Receipt

At June 30, 2017, open futures contracts purchased were as follows:

Futures	Currency	Expiration Date	Contracts	Notional Value (\$)	Unrealized Appreciation/ (Depreciation) (\$)
10 Year Australian Treasury Bond	AUD	9/15/2017	26	2,583,075	(34,943)
10 Year U.S. Treasury Note	USD	9/20/2017	37	4,644,656	(11,138)
3 Month Euro Euribor Interest Rate Futures	EUR	3/19/2018	10	2,862,513	412
3 Month Euro Swiss Franc (Euroswiss) Interest Rate Futures	CHF	3/19/2018	11	2,886,797	(4,606)
3 Month Euroyen Futures	JPY	3/19/2018	12	2,666,326	898
90 Day Eurodollar	USD	3/19/2018	11	2,707,100	5,047
90 Day Sterling Interest Rate Futures	GBP	3/21/2018	17	2,751,653	(3,346)
ASX 90 Day Bank Accepted Bills	AUD	3/8/2018	15	11,476,928	3,368
Euro Stoxx 50 Index	EUR	9/15/2017	136	5,329,453	(220,461)
Euro Stoxx Mid Index	EUR	9/15/2017	170	4,118,249	(138,964)
Mini MSCI Emerging Market Index	USD	9/15/2017	115	5,797,725	(53,183)
U.S. Treasury Long Bond	USD	9/20/2017	19	2,920,063	4,078
Ultra 10 Year U.S. Treasury Note	USD	9/20/2017	30	4,044,375	(25,571)
Ultra Long U.S. Treasury Bond	USD	9/20/2017	14	2,322,250	20,689
Total net unrealized depreciation					(457,720)

At June 30, 2017, open futures contracts sold were as follows:

Futures	Currency	Expiration Date	Contracts	Notional Value (\$)	Unrealized Appreciation (\$)
2 Year U.S. Treasury Note	USD	9/29/2017	75	16,208,203	5,712
5 Year U.S. Treasury Note	USD	9/29/2017	76	8,955,531	11,734
S&P 500 E-Mini Index	USD	9/15/2017	79	9,562,555	35,339
Total unrealized appreciation					52,785

At June 30, 2017, open credit default swap contracts sold were as follows:

### Centrally Cleared Swaps

Expiration Date	Notional Amount (\$) (i)	Fixed Cash Flows Received	Underlying Reference Obligation	Value (\$)	Unrealized Appreciation (\$)
6/20/2022	5,430,000	5.0%	Markit CDX North America High Yield Index	384,595	0

<sup>(</sup>i) The maximum potential amount of future undiscounted payments that the Fund could be required to make under a credit default swap contract would be the notional amount of the contract. These potential amounts would be partially offset by any recovery values of the referenced debt obligation or net amounts received from the settlement of buy protection credit default swap contracts entered into by the Fund for the same referenced debt obligation, if any.

### **Centrally Cleared Swaps**

Effective/ Expiration Dates	Notional Amount (\$)	Cash Flows Paid by the Fund	Cash Flows Received by the Fund	Value (\$)	Unrealized Appreciation/ (Depreciation) (\$)
9/20/2017 9/20/2047	2,800,000	Fixed — 2.5%	Floating — 3-Month LIBOR	45,067	(29,041)
9/20/2017 9/20/2027	12,600,000	Fixed — 2.5%	Floating — 3-Month LIBOR	(231,250)	(106,088)
9/20/2017 9/20/2022	11,800,000	Floating — 3-Month LIBOR	Fixed — 2.0%	3,672	45,836
9/20/2017 9/20/2018	1,900,000	Fixed — 1.5%	Floating — 3-Month LIBOR	489	(805)
9/20/2017 9/20/2037	200,000	Fixed — 2.5%	Floating — 3-Month LIBOR	1,343	(1,821)
Total net unrealize	ed depreciation				(91,919)

LIBOR: London Interbank Offered Rate; 3-Month LIBOR rate at June 30, 2017 is 1.30%.

As of June 30, 2017, the Fund had the following open forward foreign currency exchange contracts:

Contr	acts to Deliver In		change For	Settlement Unrealized ange For Date Appreciation (\$)		Counterparty
USD	4,931,844	EUR	4,600,000	7/3/2017	322,044	Goldman Sachs & Co.
USD	3,569,281	EUR	3,269,000	7/26/2017	168,421	Toronto-Dominion Bank
USD	3,547,698	GBP	2,741,000	7/26/2017	24,702	Citigroup, Inc.
USD	3,716,551	MXN	70,190,000	7/27/2017	137,439	Citigroup, Inc.
USD	4,884,062	EUR	4,450,000	8/10/2017	207,879	Bank of America
USD	4,968,759	EUR	4,450,000	8/10/2017	123,182	Citigroup, Inc.
USD	3,802,925	AUD	5,000,000	8/21/2017	37,794	Australia & New Zealand Banking Group Ltd.
JPY	413,600,000	USD	3,730,428	8/21/2017	45,937	Credit Agricole
USD	9,734,176	EUR	8,600,000	8/23/2017	113,018	BNP Paribas
USD	7,210,703	GBP	5,680,000	9/6/2017	201,308	Goldman Sachs & Co.
USD	1,741,339	MXN	32,147,191	9/12/2017	10,904	Citigroup, Inc.
USD	3,504,124	GBP	2,750,000	9/21/2017	86,169	Toronto-Dominion Bank
Total u	nrealized apprecia	ation			1.478.797	

Contra	ects to Deliver	In Ex	xchange For	Settlement Date	Unrealized Depreciation (\$)	Counterparty
EUR	4,600,000	USD	4,957,512	7/3/2017	(296,376)	Goldman Sachs & Co.
MXN	45,000,000	USD	2,398,018	7/20/2017	(75,585)	Toronto-Dominion Bank
EUR	600,000	USD	654,059	7/26/2017	(31,967)	Citigroup, Inc.
GBP	2,741,000	USD	3,514,566	7/26/2017	(57,835)	BNP Paribas
EUR	3,269,000	USD	3,582,517	7/26/2017	(155,185)	JPMorgan Chase Securities, Inc.
MXN	70,190,000	USD	3,664,499	7/27/2017	(189,490)	Citigroup, Inc.
USD	4,907,101	JPY	548,000,000	8/9/2017	(27,781)	Citigroup, Inc.
JPY	548,000,000	USD	4,879,091	8/9/2017	(228)	Toronto-Dominion Bank
EUR	8,900,000	USD	9,762,188	8/10/2017	(421,694)	Toronto-Dominion Bank
USD	4,469,926	JPY	496,865,075	8/21/2017	(43,682)	JPMorgan Chase Securities, Inc.
AUD	5,000,000	USD	3,693,270	8/21/2017	(147,449)	JPMorgan Chase Securities, Inc.
EUR	4,300,000	USD	4,827,966	8/23/2017	(95,631)	BNP Paribas
EUR	4,300,000	USD	4,842,931	8/23/2017	(80,666)	Citigroup, Inc.
GBP	5,680,000	USD	7,337,679	9/6/2017	(74,332)	Citigroup, Inc.
GBP	2,750,000	USD	3,519,662	9/21/2017	(70,632)	Citigroup, Inc.
Total ui	realized deprecia	ation			(1,768,533)	

CHERONON	Abbreviations
Currency	Appreviations

AUD	Australian Dollar	GBP	British Pound	JPY	Japanese Yen
CHF	Swiss Franc	HUF	Hungarian Forint	MXN	Mexican Peso
EUR	Euro	IDR	Indonesian Rupiah	USD	United States Dollar

For information on the Fund's policy and additional disclosures regarding futures contracts, credit default swaps, interest rate swap contracts and forward foreign currency exchange contracts, please refer to Note B in the accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

#### Fair Value Measurements

Various inputs are used in determining the value of the Fund's investments. These inputs are summarized in three broad levels. Level 1 includes quoted prices in active markets for identical securities. Level 2 includes other significant observable inputs (including quoted prices for similar securities, interest rates, prepayment speeds and credit risk). Level 3 includes significant unobservable inputs (including the Fund's own assumptions in determining the fair value of investments). The level assigned to the securities valuations may not be an indication of the risk or liquidity associated with investing in those securities.

The following is a summary of the inputs used as of June 30, 2017 in valuing the Fund's investments. For information on the Fund's policy regarding the valuation of investments, please refer to the Security Valuation section of Note A in the accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

Assets	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Common Stocks				
Consumer Discretionary	\$ 14,132,915 \$	- \$	_	\$ 14,132,915
Consumer Staples	6,016,482	_	_	6,016,482
Energy	6,525,239	_	_	6,525,239
Financials	20,060,025	_	_	20,060,025
Health Care	12,119,208	_	_	12,119,208
Industrials	13,508,307	_	_	13,508,307
Information Technology	20,285,287	_	_	20,285,287
Materials	3,452,815	_	7,322	3,460,137
Real Estate	2,302,120		_	2,302,120
Telecommunication Services	8,742,993	222,854	_	8,965,847
Utilities	7,417,715	<u> </u>		7,417,715
Preferred Stock		231,905		231,905
Right			7,611	7,611
Warrant			5,636	5,636
Fixed Income Investments (j)				
Corporate Bonds	_	19,368,998	_	19,368,998
Asset-Backed	_	1,091,077	_	1,091,077
Mortgage-Backed Securities Pass-Throughs	_	36,618	_	36,618
Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities	_	1,723,309	_	1,723,309
Collateralized Mortgage Obligations	_	2,971,215	_	2,971,215
Government & Agency Obligations	_	21,162,230	_	21,162,230
Municipal Bonds and Notes	_	65,344	_	65,344
Convertible Bond	_	_	231,288	231,288
Exchange-Traded Funds	17,092,650	_	_	17,092,650
Closed-End Investment Company	315,984	_	_	315,984
Short-Term Investments (j)	19,221,532	_	_	19,221,532
Derivatives (k)				
Futures Contracts	87,277	_	_	87,277
Interest Rate Swap Contracts	_	45,836	_	45,836
Forward Foreign Currency Exchange Contracts	_	1,478,797	_	1,478,797
Total	\$151,280,549 \$	48,398,183 \$	251,857	\$199,930,589
Liabilities	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Derivatives (k)				
Futures Contracts	\$ (492,212) \$	- \$	_	\$ (492,212)
Interest Rate Swap Contracts	_	(137,755)	_	(137,755)
Forward Foreign Currency Exchange Contracts	<u> </u>	(1,768,533)		(1,768,533)
Total	\$ (492,212) \$	(1,906,288) \$	_	\$ (2,398,500)

As a result of the fair valuation model utilized by the Fund, certain international securities transferred from Level 2 to Level 1. During the period ended June 30, 2017, the amount of the transfers between Level 2 and Level 1 was \$40,012,612. Transfers between price levels are recognized at the beginning of the reporting year.

<sup>(</sup>j) See Investment Portfolio for additional detailed categorizations.

<sup>(</sup>k) Derivatives include unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on open futures contracts, centrally cleared swap contracts and forward foreign currency exchange contracts.

## **Statement of Assets and Liabilities**

as of June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

Assets Investments:	
Investments: Investments in non-affiliated securities, at value (cost \$162,756,902) — including \$14,365,471 of securities loaned	\$ 179,097,147
Investment in Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio (cost \$14,709,220)*	14,709,220
Investments in Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund (cost \$4,512,312)	4,512,312
Total investments in securities, at value (cost \$181,978,434)	198,318,679
Cash	52,900
Foreign currency, at value (cost \$294,352)	299,890
Cash held as collateral for forward foreign currency exchange contracts	123,525
Receivable for investments sold	272,303
Receivable for Fund shares sold	182,896
Dividends receivable	246,521
Interest receivable	472,761
Net receivable for pending swap contracts	220,883
Unrealized appreciation on forward foreign currency exchange contracts	1,478,797
Foreign taxes recoverable	124,332
Other assets	1,702
Total assets	201,795,189
Liabilities	
Payable upon return of securities loaned	14,709,220
Payable for investments purchased	302,298
Payable for investments purchased — when-issued security	340,000
Payable for Fund shares redeemed	518,149
Payable for variation margin on futures contracts	237,808
Payable for variation margin on centrally cleared swaps	206,974
Payable upon return of deposit for forward foreign currency contracts	123,525
Unrealized depreciation on forward foreign currency exchange contracts	1,768,533
Accrued management fee	56,369
Accrued Trustees' fees	2,613
Other accrued expenses and payables	156,385
Total liabilities	18,421,874
Net assets, at value	\$ 183,373,315
Net Assets Consist of	
Undistributed net investment income	1,222,441
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on: Investments	16,340,245
Swap contracts	(91,919
Futures	(404,935
Foreign currency	(280,952)
Accumulated net realized gain (loss)	2,410,909
Paid-in capital	164,177,526
Net assets, at value	\$ 183,373,315
Class A  Net Asset Value, offering and redemption price per share (\$183,373,315 ÷ 7,486,792 outstanding shares of beneficial interest, no par value, unlimited number of shares authorized)	\$ 24.49

Represents collateral on securities loaned.

## **Statement of Operations**

for the six months ended June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

2,811,713  5,822,993 1,577,379 649,748 6,800 600,452 8,657,372  5,158,972 (1,537,727 (189,664 (1,462,010 1,969,571 10,626,943
5,822,993 1,577,379 649,748 6,800 600,452 8,657,372 5,158,972 (1,537,727 (189,664 (1,462,010 1,969,571
5,822,993 1,577,379 649,748 6,800 600,452 8,657,372 5,158,972 (1,537,727 (189,664 (1,462,010
5,822,993 1,577,379 649,748 6,800 600,452 8,657,372 5,158,972 (1,537,727 (189,664
5,822,993 1,577,379 649,748 6,800 600,452 8,657,372 5,158,972 (1,537,727
5,822,993 1,577,379 649,748 6,800 600,452 8,657,372
5,822,993 1,577,379 649,748 6,800 600,452
5,822,993 1,577,379 649,748 6,800
5,822,993 1,577,379 649,748
5,822,993 1,577,379
5,822,993
2,811,713
2,811,713
578,847
30,016
8,052
28,231
50,042
28,138
728
92,264
341,376
3,390,560
46,077
10,189
980,024
2,354,270

## **Statements of Changes in Net Assets**

Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets	J	Six Months Ended June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)	Year Ended December 31, 2016
Operations:			
Net investment income	\$	2,811,713	\$ 5,058,747
Net realized gain (loss)		8,657,372	(200,045)
Change in net unrealized appreciation (depreciation)		1,969,571	7,339,499
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations		13,438,656	12,198,201
Distributions to shareholders from: Net investment income: Class A		(5,628,068)	(7,851,269)
Fund share transactions:  Class A			
Proceeds from shares sold		1,712,866	3,626,943
Shares issued to shareholders in reinvestment of distributions		5,628,068	7,851,269
Payments for shares redeemed		(16,798,252)	(32,401,979)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets from Class A share transactions		(9,457,318)	(20,923,767)
Increase (decrease) in net assets		(1,646,730)	(16,576,835)
Net assets at beginning of period		185,020,045	201,596,880
Net assets at end of period (including undistributed net investment income of \$1,222,441 and \$4,038,796, respectively)	\$	183,373,315	\$ 185,020,045
Other Information			
Class A			
Shares outstanding at beginning of period		7,873,905	8,792,358
Shares sold		70,403	157,470
Shares issued to shareholders in reinvestment of distributions		233,530	348,017
Shares redeemed		(691,046)	(1,423,940)
Net increase (decrease) in Class A shares		(387,113)	(918,453)
Shares outstanding at end of period		7,486,792	7,873,905

## **Financial Highlights**

	Six Months Ended 6/30/17		Years E			
Class A	(Unaudited)	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Selected Per Share Data						
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$23.50	\$22.93	\$24.62	\$27.30	\$23.90	\$21.49
Income (loss) from investment operations:  Net investment income <sup>a</sup>	.37	.61	.68	.72	.78	.57
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)	1.37	.91	(.97)	.25	3.14	2.20
Total from investment operations	1.74	1.52	(.29)	.97	3.92	2.77
Less distributions from: Net investment income	(.75)	(.95)	(.76)	(.85)	(.52)	(.36)
Net realized gains	_	_	(.64)	(2.80)	_	_
Total distributions	(.75)	(.95)	(1.40)	(3.65)	(.52)	(.36)
Net asset value, end of period	\$24.49	\$23.50	\$22.93	\$24.62	\$27.30	\$23.90
Total Return (%)	7.46**	6.81	(1.44) <sup>b</sup>	3.83	16.63	12.98
Ratios to Average Net Assets and Supplemental Data						
Net assets, end of period (\$ millions)	183	185	202	247	269	260
Ratio of expenses before expense reductions (%) <sup>c</sup>	.63*	.62	.60	.62	.60	.59
Ratio of expenses after expense reductions (%) <sup>c</sup>	.63*	.62	.58	.62	.60	.59
Ratio of net investment income (loss) (%)	3.05*	2.66	2.85	2.83	3.07	2.48
Portfolio turnover rate (%)	60**	135	92	88	182	188

Based on average shares outstanding during the period.

Total return would have been lower had certain expenses not been reduced.

Expense ratio does not reflect charges and fees associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option.

Annualized

Not annualized

### A. Organization and Significant Accounting Policies

Deutsche Global Income Builder VIP (the "Fund") is a diversified series of Deutsche Variable Series II (the "Trust"), which is registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"), as an open-end management investment company organized as a Massachusetts business trust.

The Fund's financial statements are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP") which require the use of management estimates. Actual results could differ from those estimates. The Fund qualifies as an investment company under Topic 946 of Accounting Standards Codification of U.S. GAAP. The policies described below are followed consistently by the Fund in the preparation of its financial statements.

**Security Valuation**. Investments are stated at value determined as of the close of regular trading on the New York Stock Exchange on each day the exchange is open for trading.

Various inputs are used in determining the value of the Fund's investments. These inputs are summarized in three broad levels. Level 1 includes quoted prices in active markets for identical securities. Level 2 includes other significant observable inputs (including quoted prices for similar securities, interest rates, prepayment speeds and credit risk). Level 3 includes significant unobservable inputs (including the Fund's own assumptions in determining the fair value of investments). The level assigned to the securities valuations may not be an indication of the risk or liquidity associated with investing in those securities.

Equity securities and Exchange-Traded Funds ("ETFs") are valued at the most recent sale price or official closing price reported on the exchange (U.S. or foreign) or over-the-counter market on which they trade. Equity securities or ETFs for which no sales are reported are valued at the calculated mean between the most recent bid and asked quotations on the relevant market or, if a mean cannot be determined, at the most recent bid quotation. Equity securities and ETFs are generally categorized as Level 1. For certain international equity securities, in order to adjust for events which may occur between the close of the foreign exchanges and the close of the New York Stock Exchange, a fair valuation model may be used. This fair valuation model takes into account comparisons to the valuation of American Depository Receipts (ADRs), exchange-traded funds, futures contracts and certain indices and these securities are categorized as Level 2.

Debt securities are valued at prices supplied by independent pricing services approved by the Fund's Board. Such services may use various pricing techniques which take into account appropriate factors such as yield, quality, coupon rate, maturity, type of issue, trading characteristics, prepayment speeds and other data, as well as broker quotes. If the pricing services are unable to provide valuations, debt securities are valued at the average of the most recent reliable bid quotations or evaluated prices, as applicable, obtained from broker-dealers. These securities are generally categorized as Level 2.

Investments in open-end investment companies are valued at their net asset value each business day and are categorized as Level 1.

Futures contracts are generally valued at the settlement prices established each day on the exchange on which they are traded and are categorized as Level 1.

Forward currency contracts are valued at the prevailing forward exchange rate of the underlying currencies and are categorized as Level 2.

Swap contracts are valued daily based upon prices supplied by a Board approved pricing vendor, if available, and otherwise are valued at the price provided by the broker-dealer. Swap contracts are generally categorized as Level 2.

Exchange-traded options are valued at the last sale price or, in the absence of a sale, the mean between the closing bid and asked prices or at the most recent asked price (bid for purchased options) if no bid or asked price are available. Exchange-traded options are categorized as Level 1. Over-the-counter written or purchased options are valued at prices supplied by a Board approved pricing vendor, if available, and otherwise are valued at the price provided by the broker-dealer with which the option was traded. Over-the-counter written or purchased options are generally categorized as Level 2.

Securities and other assets for which market quotations are not readily available or for which the above valuation procedures are deemed not to reflect fair value are valued in a manner that is intended to reflect their fair value as determined in accordance with procedures approved by the Board and are generally categorized as Level 3. In accordance with the Fund's valuation procedures, factors considered in determining value may include, but are not limited to, the type of the security; the size of the holding; the initial cost of the security; the existence of any contractual restrictions on the security's disposition; the price and extent of public trading in similar securities of the issuer or of comparable companies; quotations or evaluated prices from broker-dealers and/or pricing services; information obtained from the issuer, analysts, and/or the appropriate stock exchange (for

exchange-traded securities); an analysis of the company's or issuer's financial statements; an evaluation of the forces that influence the issuer and the market(s) in which the security is purchased and sold; and with respect to debt securities, the maturity, coupon, creditworthiness, currency denomination and the movement of the market in which the security is normally traded. The value determined under these procedures may differ from published values for the same securities.

Disclosure about the classification of fair value measurements is included in a table following the Fund's Investment Portfolio.

**Foreign Currency Translations.** The books and records of the Fund are maintained in U.S. dollars. Investment securities and other assets and liabilities denominated in a foreign currency are translated into U.S. dollars at the prevailing exchange rates at period end. Purchases and sales of investment securities, income and expenses are translated into U.S. dollars at the prevailing exchange rates on the respective dates of the transactions.

Net realized and unrealized gains and losses on foreign currency transactions represent net gains and losses between trade and settlement dates on securities transactions, the acquisition and disposition of foreign currencies, and the difference between the amount of net investment income accrued and the U.S. dollar amount actually received. The portion of both realized and unrealized gains and losses on investments that results from fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates is not separately disclosed but is included with net realized and unrealized gain/appreciation and loss/depreciation on investments.

Securities Lending. Deutsche Bank AG, as lending agent, lends securities of the Fund to certain financial institutions under the terms of its securities lending agreement. During the term of the loans, the Fund continues to receive interest and dividends generated by the securities and to participate in any changes in their market value. The Fund requires the borrowers of the securities to maintain collateral with the Fund consisting of either cash or liquid, unencumbered assets having a value at least equal to the value of the securities loaned. When the collateral falls below specified amounts, the lending agent will use its best effort to obtain additional collateral on the next business day to meet required amounts under the securities lending agreement. As of period end, any securities on loan were collateralized by cash. During the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Fund invested the cash collateral into a joint trading account in affiliated money market funds managed by Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. As of June 30, 2017, the Fund invested the cash collateral in Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio. Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. receives a management/administration fee (0.13% annualized effective rate as of June 30, 2017) on the cash collateral invested in Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio. The Fund receives compensation for lending its securities either in the form of fees or by earning interest on invested cash collateral net of borrower rebates and fees paid to a lending agent. Either the Fund or the borrower may terminate the loan at any time, and the borrower, after notice, is required to return borrowed securities within a standard time period. There may be risks of delay and costs in recovery of securities or even loss of rights in the collateral should the borrower of the securities fail financially. If the Fund is not able to recover securities lent, the Fund may sell the collateral and purchase a replacement investment in the market, incurring the risk that the value of the replacement security is greater than the value of the collateral. The Fund is also subject to all investment risks associated with the reinvestment of any cash collateral received, including, but not limited to, interest rate, credit and liquidity risk associated with such investments.

As of June 30, 2017, the Fund had securities on loan, which were classified as common stocks, corporate bonds and exchange-traded funds in the Investment Portfolio. The value of the related collateral exceeded the value of the securities loaned at period end.

### Remaining Contractual Maturity of the Agreements as of June 30, 2017

	Overnight and Continuous	<30 days		Between 30 & 90 days	>90 days	Total
Securities Lending Transactions						
Common Stocks	\$ 1,145,815	\$ -	- \$	_	\$ —	\$ 1,145,815
Corporate Bonds	1,006,895	-	_	_	_	1,006,895
Exchange-Traded Fund	12,556,510	-	_	_	_	12,556,510
Total Borrowings	\$14,709,220	\$ -	- \$	_	<b>\$</b> —	\$14,709,220

Gross amount of recognized liabilities for securities lending transactions

\$14,709,220

When-Issued/Delayed Delivery Securities. The Fund may purchase or sell securities with delivery or payment to occur at a later date beyond the normal settlement period. At the time the Fund enters into a commitment to purchase or sell a security, the transaction is recorded and the value of the transaction is reflected in the net asset value. The price of such security and the date when the security will be delivered and paid for are fixed at the time the transaction is negotiated. The value of the security may vary with market fluctuations. At the time

the Fund enters into a purchase transaction it is required to segregate cash or other liquid assets at least equal to the amount of the commitment. Additionally, the Fund may be required to post securities and/or cash collateral in accordance with the terms of the commitment.

Certain risks may arise upon entering into when-issued or delayed delivery transactions from the potential inability of counterparties to meet the terms of their contracts or if the issuer does not issue the securities due to political, economic or other factors. Additionally, losses may arise due to changes in the value of the underlying securities.

**Taxes.** The Fund's policy is to comply with the requirements of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended, which are applicable to regulated investment companies and to distribute all of its taxable income to its shareholders.

Additionally, the Fund may be subject to taxes imposed by the governments of countries in which it invests and are generally based on income and/or capital gains earned or repatriated, a portion of which may be recoverable based upon the current interpretation of the tax rules and regulations. Estimated tax liabilities and recoveries on certain foreign securities are recorded on an accrual basis and are reflected as components of interest income or net change in unrealized gain/loss on investments. Tax liabilities realized as a result of security sales are reflected as a component of net realized gain/loss on investments.

At December 31, 2016, the Fund had \$6,015,000 of tax basis capital loss carryforwards, which may be applied against realized net taxable capital gains indefinitely, including short-term losses (\$3,135,000) and long-term losses (\$2,880,000).

The Fund has reviewed the tax positions for the open tax years as of December 31, 2016 and has determined that no provision for income tax and/or uncertain tax provisions is required in the Fund's financial statements. The Fund's federal tax returns for the prior three fiscal years remain open subject to examination by the Internal Revenue Service.

**Distribution of Income and Gains.** Distributions from net investment income of the Fund, if any, are declared and distributed to shareholders annually. Net realized gains from investment transactions, in excess of available capital loss carryforwards, would be taxable to the Fund if not distributed and, therefore, will be distributed to shareholders at least annually. The Fund may also make additional distributions for tax purposes if necessary.

The timing and characterization of certain income and capital gain distributions are determined annually in accordance with federal tax regulations which may differ from accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. These differences primarily relate to investments in foreign denominated investments, forward currency contracts, futures contracts, swap contracts and certain securities sold at a loss. As a result, net investment income (loss) and net realized gain (loss) on investment transactions for a reporting period may differ significantly from distributions during such period. Accordingly, the Fund may periodically make reclassifications among certain of its capital accounts without impacting the net asset value of the Fund.

The tax character of current year distributions will be determined at the end of the current fiscal year.

**Expenses.** Expenses of the Trust arising in connection with a specific fund are allocated to that fund. Other Trust expenses which cannot be directly attributed to a fund are apportioned among the funds in the Trust based upon the relative net assets or other appropriate measures.

**Contingencies.** In the normal course of business, the Fund may enter into contracts with service providers that contain general indemnification clauses. The Fund's maximum exposure under these arrangements is unknown, as this would involve future claims that may be made against the Fund that have not yet been made. However, based on experience, the Fund expects the risk of loss to be remote.

**Other.** Investment transactions are accounted for on a trade date plus one basis for daily net asset value calculations. However, for financial reporting purposes, investment transactions are reported on trade date. Interest income is recorded on the accrual basis. Dividend income is recorded on the ex-dividend date net of foreign withholding taxes. Certain dividends from foreign securities may be recorded subsequent to the ex-dividend date as soon as the Fund is informed of such dividends. Realized gains and losses from investment transactions are recorded on an identified cost basis. Proceeds from litigation payments, if any, are included in net realized gain (loss) from investments. All discounts and premiums are accreted/amortized for both tax and financial reporting purposes, with the exception of securities in default of principal.

### **B. Derivative Instruments**

**Swaps.** A swap is a contract between two parties to exchange future cash flows at periodic intervals based on the notional amount of the swap. A bilateral swap is a transaction between the fund and a counterparty where cash flows are exchanged between the two parties. A centrally cleared swap is a transaction executed between the fund and a counterparty, then cleared by a clearing member through a central clearinghouse. The central clearinghouse serves as the counterparty, with whom the fund exchanges cash flows.

The value of a swap is adjusted daily, and the change in value, if any, is recorded as unrealized appreciation or depreciation in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities. Gains or losses are realized when the swap expires or is closed. Certain risks may arise when entering into swap transactions including counterparty default; liquidity; or unfavorable changes in interest rates or the value of the underlying reference security, commodity or index. In connection with bilateral swaps, securities and/or cash may be identified as collateral in accordance with the terms of the swap agreement to provide assets of value and recourse in the event of default. The maximum counterparty credit risk is the net present value of the cash flows to be received from or paid to the counterparty over the term of the swap, to the extent that this amount is beneficial to the Fund, in addition to any related collateral posted to the counterparty by the Fund. This risk may be partially reduced by a master netting arrangement between the Fund and the counterparty. Upon entering into a centrally cleared swap, the Fund is required to deposit with a financial intermediary cash or securities ("initial margin") in an amount equal to a certain percentage of the notional amount of the swap. Subsequent payments ("variation margin") are made or received by the Fund dependent upon the daily fluctuations in the value of the swap. In a cleared swap transaction, counterparty risk is minimized as the central clearinghouse acts as the counterparty.

An upfront payment, if any, made by the Fund is recorded as an asset in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities. An upfront payment, if any, received by the Fund is recorded as a liability in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities. Payments received or made at the end of the measurement period are recorded as realized gain or loss in the Statement of Operations.

**Interest Rate Swaps.** Interest rate swaps are agreements in which the Fund agrees to pay to the counterparty a fixed rate payment in exchange for the counterparty agreeing to pay to the Fund a variable rate payment, or the Fund agrees to receive from the counterparty a fixed rate payment in exchange for the counterparty agreeing to receive from the Fund a variable rate payment. The payment obligations are based on the notional amount of the swap. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Fund entered into interest rate swap agreements to gain exposure to different parts of the yield curve while managing overall duration.

A summary of the open interest rate swap contracts as of June 30, 2017 is included in a table following the Fund's Investment Portfolio. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the investment in interest rate swap contracts had a total notional amount generally indicative of a range from \$29,300,000 to \$31,640,000.

Credit Default Swaps. Credit default swaps are agreements between a buyer and a seller of protection against predefined credit events for the reference entity. The Fund may enter into credit default swaps to gain exposure to an underlying issuer's credit quality characteristics without directly investing in that issuer or to hedge against the risk of a credit event on debt securities. As a seller of a credit default swap, the Fund is required to pay the par (or other agreed-upon) value of the referenced entity to the counterparty with the occurrence of a credit event by a third party, such as a U.S. or foreign corporate issuer, on the reference entity, which would likely result in a loss to the Fund. In return, the Fund receives from the counterparty a periodic stream of payments over the term of the swap provided that no credit event has occurred. If no credit event occurs, the Fund keeps the stream of payments with no payment obligations. The Fund may also buy credit default swaps, in which case the Fund functions as the counterparty referenced above. This involves the risk that the swap may expire worthless. It also involves counterparty risk that the seller may fail to satisfy its payment obligations to the Fund with the occurrence of a credit event. When the Fund sells a credit default swap, it will cover its commitment. This may be achieved by, among other methods, maintaining cash or liquid assets equal to the aggregate notional value of the reference entities for all outstanding credit default swaps sold by the Fund. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Fund entered into credit default swap agreements to gain exposure to the underlying issuer's credit quality characteristics or to hedge the risk of default or other specified credit events on portfolio assets.

Under the terms of a credit default swap, the Fund receives or makes periodic payments based on a specified interest rate on a fixed notional amount. These payments are recorded as a realized gain or loss in the Statement of Operations. Payments received or made as a result of a credit event or termination of the swap are recognized, net of a proportional amount of the upfront payment, as realized gains or losses in the Statement of Operations.

A summary of the open credit default swap contracts as of June 30, 2017 is included in a table following the Fund's Investment Portfolio. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the investment on the credit default swap contracts sold had a total notional value of generally indicative of a range from approximately \$376,000 to \$7,700,000.

**Futures Contracts.** A futures contract is an agreement between a buyer or seller and an established futures exchange or its clearinghouse in which the buyer or seller agrees to take or make a delivery of a specific amount of a financial instrument at a specified price on a specific date (settlement date). For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Fund entered into interest rate futures to gain exposure to different parts of the yield curve while managing overall duration. The Fund also entered into interest rate futures contracts for non-hedging purposes to seek to enhance potential gains and entered into equity index futures as a means of gaining exposure to the equity asset class without investing directly into such asset class.

Upon entering into a futures contract, the Fund is required to deposit with a financial intermediary cash or securities ("initial margin") in an amount equal to a certain percentage of the face value indicated in the futures contract. Subsequent payments ("variation margin") are made or received by the Fund dependent upon the daily fluctuations in the value and are recorded for financial reporting purposes as unrealized gains or losses by the Fund. Gains or losses are realized when the contract expires or is closed. Since all futures contracts are exchange-traded, counterparty risk is minimized as the exchange's clearinghouse acts as the counterparty, and guarantees the futures against default.

Certain risks may arise upon entering into futures contracts, including the risk that an illiquid market will limit the Fund's ability to close out a futures contract prior to the settlement date and the risk that the futures contract is not well correlated with the security, index or currency to which it relates. Risk of loss may exceed amounts disclosed in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities.

A summary of the open futures contracts as of June 30, 2017 is included in a table following the Fund's Investment Portfolio. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the investment in futures contracts purchased had a total notional value generally indicative of a range from approximately \$39,622,000 to \$57,111,000, and the investment in futures contracts sold had a total notional value generally indicative of a range from approximately \$5,939,000 to \$34,726,000.

**Options.** An option contract is a contract in which the writer (seller) of the option grants the buyer of the option, upon payment of a premium, the right to purchase from (call option), or sell to (put option), the writer a designated instrument at a specified price within a specified period of time. The Fund may write or purchase interest rate swaption agreements which are options to enter into a pre-defined swap agreement. The interest rate swaption agreement will specify whether the buyer of the swaption will be a fixed-rate receiver or a fixed-rate payer upon exercise. Certain options, including options on indices and interest rate options, will require cash settlement by the Fund if exercised. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Fund entered into options on equity index futures for non-hedging purposes to seek to enhance potential gains.

If the Fund writes a covered call option, the Fund foregoes, in exchange for the premium, the opportunity to profit during the option period from an increase in the market value of the underlying security above the exercise price. If the Fund writes a put option it accepts the risk of a decline in the value of the underlying security below the exercise price. Over-the-counter options have the risk of the potential inability of counterparties to meet the terms of their contracts. For exchange traded contracts, the counterparty risk is minimized as the exchange's clearinghouse acts as the counterparty, and guarantees the futures against default. The Fund's maximum exposure to purchased options is limited to the premium initially paid. In addition, certain risks may arise upon entering into option contracts including the risk that an illiquid secondary market will limit the Fund's ability to close out an option contract prior to the expiration date and that a change in the value of the option contract may not correlate exactly with changes in the value of the securities or currencies hedged.

There were no open written or purchased option contracts as of June 30, 2017. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the investment in written option contracts had a total value generally indicative of a range from \$0 to \$96,000 and purchased option contracts with total values ranging from \$0 to \$122,000.

**Forward Foreign Currency Exchange Contracts.** A forward foreign currency exchange contract ("forward currency contract") is a commitment to purchase or sell a foreign currency at the settlement date at a negotiated rate. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Fund entered into forward currency contracts in order to hedge its exposure to changes in foreign currency exchange rates on its foreign currency denominated portfolio holdings, to facilitate transactions in foreign currency denominated securities and for non-hedging purposes to seek to enhance potential gains.

Forward currency contracts are valued at the prevailing forward exchange rate of the underlying currencies and unrealized gain (loss) is recorded daily. On the settlement date of the forward currency contract, the Fund records a realized gain or loss equal to the difference between the value of the contract at the time it was opened and the value of the contract at the time it was closed. Certain risks may arise upon entering into forward currency contracts from the potential inability of counterparties to meet the terms of their contracts. The maximum counterparty credit risk to the Fund is measured by the unrealized gain on appreciated contracts. Additionally, when utilizing forward currency contracts to hedge, the Fund gives up the opportunity to profit from favorable exchange rate movements during the term of the contract.

A summary of the open forward currency contracts as of June 30, 2017 is included in a table following the Fund's Investment Portfolio. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the investment in forward currency contracts short vs. U.S. dollars had a total contract value generally indicative of a range from approximately \$53,789,000 to \$74,338,000, and the investment in forward currency contracts long vs. U.S. dollars had a total contract value generally indicative of a range from approximately \$52,767,000 to \$60,988,000.

The following tables summarize the value of the Fund's derivative instruments held as of June 30, 2017 and the related location in the accompanying Statement of Assets and Liabilities, presented by primary underlying risk exposure:

Asset Derivatives		ward tracts	Swap Contracts	Futures Contracts	Total
Equity Contracts (a)	\$	_	\$ _	\$ 35,339	\$ 35,339
Interest Rate Contracts (a)		_	45,836	51,938	97,774
Credit Contracts (a)		_	0	_	0
Foreign Exchange Contracts (b)	1,47	8,797	_	_	1,478,797
	\$ 1,47	8,797	\$ 45,836	\$ 87,277	\$ 1,611,910

Each of the above derivatives is located in the following Statement of Assets and Liabilities accounts:

- (a) Includes cumulative appreciation of futures and centrally cleared swap contracts as disclosed in the Investment Portfolio. Unsettled variation margin is disclosed separately within the Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
- (b) Unrealized appreciation on forward foreign currency exchange contracts

Liability Derivatives		Forward Contracts	Swap Contracts	Futures Contracts	Total
Equity Contracts (c)	\$	_	\$ _	\$ (412,608)	\$ (412,608)
Interest Rate Contracts (c)		_	(137,755)	(79,604)	(217,359)
Foreign Exchange Contracts (d)	(	1,768,533)	_	_	(1,768,533)
	\$ (	1,768,533)	\$ (137,755)	\$ (492,212)	\$ (2,398,500)

Each of the above derivatives is located in the following Statement of Assets and Liabilities accounts:

- (c) Includes cumulative depreciation of futures and centrally cleared swap contracts as disclosed in the Investment Portfolio. Unsettled variation margin is disclosed separately within the Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
- (d) Unrealized depreciation on forward foreign currency exchange contracts

Additionally, the amount of unrealized and realized gains and losses on derivative instruments recognized in Fund earnings during the six months ended June 30, 2017 and the related location in the accompanying Statement of Operations is summarized in the following tables by primary underlying risk exposure:

Realized Gain (Loss)	ı	Purchased Options	Written Options	Forward Contracts	Swap Contracts	Futures Contracts	Total
Equity Contracts (e)	\$	(15,900)	\$ 6,800	\$ _	\$ _	\$ 605,989	\$ 596,889
Interest Rate Contracts (e)		_	_	_	1,113,685	43,759	1,157,444
Credit Contracts (e)		_	_	_	463,694	_	463,694
Foreign Exchange Contracts (f)		_	_	567,281	_	_	567,281
	\$	(15,900)	\$ 6,800	\$ 567,281	\$ 1,577,379	\$ 649,748	\$ 2,785,308

Each of the above derivatives is located in the following Statement of Operations accounts:

- (e) Net realized gain (loss) from investments (includes purchased options), written options, swap contracts and futures, respectively
- (f) Net realized gain (loss) from foreign currency (Statement of Operations includes both forward currency contracts and foreign currency transactions)

Change in Net Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)	_	orward ontracts	Swap Contracts	Futures Contracts	Total
Equity Contracts (g)	\$	_	\$ _	\$ (357,066)	\$ (357,066)
Interest Rate Contracts (g)		_	(1,291,361)	167,402	(1,123,959)
Credit Contracts (g)		_	(246,366)	_	(246,366)
Foreign Exchange Contracts (h)	(1,	480,244)	_	_	(1,480,244)
	\$ (1,	480,244)	\$ (1,537,727)	\$ (189,664)	\$ (3,207,635)

Each of the above derivatives is located in the following Statement of Operations accounts:

- (g) Change in net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on swap contracts and futures, respectively
- (h) Change in net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on foreign currency (Statement of Operations includes both forward currency contracts and foreign currency transactions)

As of June 30, 2017, the Fund has transactions subject to enforceable master netting agreements which govern the terms of certain transactions, and reduce the counterparty risk associated with such transactions. Master netting agreements allow a Fund to close out and net total exposure to a counterparty in the event of a deterioration in the credit quality or contractual default with respect to all of the transactions with a counterparty. As defined by the master netting agreement, the Fund may have collateral agreements with certain counterparties to mitigate risk. For financial reporting purposes the Statement of Assets and Liabilities generally

shows derivatives assets and liabilities on a gross basis, which reflects the full risks and exposures prior to netting. A reconciliation of the gross amounts on the Statement of Assets and Liabilities to the net amounts by a counterparty, including any collateral exposure, is included in the following tables:

Counterparty	I th	oss Amounts of Assets Presented in ne Statement f Assets and Liabilities	Financial Instruments nd Derivatives Available for Offset		Cash Collateral Received (i)		Non-Cash Collateral Received		Net Amount of Derivative Assets				
Australia & New Zealand Banking Group Ltd.	\$	37,794	\$ _	\$	_	\$	_	\$	37,794				
Bank of America		207,879	_		_		_		207,879				
BNP Paribas		113,018	(113,018)		_		_		_				
Citigroup, Inc.		296,227	(296,227)	96,227) 0			_	_					
Credit Agricole	45,937		<del>_</del>					45,937					
Goldman Sachs & Co.		523,352	(296,376)		_		_		226,976				
Toronto-Dominion Bank		254,590	(254,590)		_		_						
	\$	1,478,797	\$ (960,211)	\$	_	\$	_	\$	518,586				
Counterparty	Gross Amounts of Liabilities Presented in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities		of Liabilities Presented in the Statement of Assets and		of Liabilities Presented in the Statemen of Assets and		Financial Instruments nd Derivatives Available for Offset		Cash Collateral Pledged		Non-Cash Collateral Pledged		Net Amount of Derivative Liabilities
BNP Paribas	\$	153,466	\$ (113,018)	\$	_	\$	_	\$	40,448				
Citigroup, Inc		474,868	(296,227)		_		_		178,641				
Goldman Sachs & Co.		296,376	(296,376)		_		_		_				
JPMorgan Chase Securities, Inc.		346,316	_		_		_		346,316				
Toronto-Dominion Bank		497,507	(254,590)		_		_		242,917				

<sup>(</sup>i) The actual collateral received and/or pledged may be more than the amounts shown.

\$ 1,768,533

### C. Purchases and Sales of Securities

During the six months ended June 30, 2017, purchases and sales of investment transactions (excluding short-term investments and U.S. Treasury obligations) aggregated \$99,707,441 and \$108,962,259, respectively. Purchases and sales of U.S. Treasury obligations aggregated \$8,282,048 and \$12,433,480, respectively.

(960,211)

\$

808,322

For the six months ended June 30, 2017, transactions for written options on equity index contracts were as follows:

	Contacts	Premium
Outstanding, beginning of period	_	\$ —
Options written	1,800	102,300
Options closed	(1,800)	(102,300)
Outstanding, end of period	_	\$ –

### **D. Related Parties**

Management Agreement. Under the Investment Management Agreement with Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. ("DIMA" or the "Advisor"), an indirect, wholly owned subsidiary of Deutsche Bank AG, the Advisor directs the investments of the Fund in accordance with its investment objectives, policies and restrictions. The Advisor determines the securities, instruments and other contracts relating to investments to be purchased, sold or entered into by the Fund or delegates such responsibility to the Fund's subadvisor.

Effective March 1, 2017, Deutsche Alternative Asset Management (Global) Limited (DAAM Global), also an indirect, wholly owned subsidiary of Deutsche Bank AG, serves as subadvisor for the Fund and, as such, provides portfolio manager services to the Fund. Pursuant to a sub-advisory agreement between DIMA and DAAM Global, DIMA, not the Fund, compensates DAAM Global for the services it provides to the Fund.

Under the Investment Management Agreement, the Fund pays a monthly management fee based on the Fund's average daily net assets, computed and accrued daily and payable monthly, at the following annual rates:

First \$250 million	.370%
Next \$750 million	.345%
Over \$1 billion	.310%

Accordingly, for the six months ended June 30, 2017, the fee pursuant to the Investment Management Agreement was equivalent to an annualized rate (exclusive of any applicable waiver/reimbursements) of 0.37% of the Fund's average daily net assets.

For the period from January 1, 2017 through September 30, 2017, the Advisor has contractually agreed to waive its fees and/or reimburse certain operating expenses to the extent necessary to maintain the total annual operating expenses (excluding certain expenses such as extraordinary expenses, taxes, brokerage and interest expense) of Class A shares at 0.73%.

**Administration Fee.** Pursuant to an Administrative Services Agreement, DIMA provides most administrative services to the Fund. For all services provided under the Administrative Services Agreement, the Fund pays DIMA an annual fee ("Administration Fee") of 0.10% of the Fund's average daily net assets, computed and accrued daily and payable monthly. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Administration Fee was \$92,264, of which \$15,235 is unpaid.

**Service Provider Fees.** Deutsche AM Service Company ("DSC"), an affiliate of the Advisor, is the transfer agent, dividend-paying agent and shareholder service agent for the Fund. Pursuant to a sub-transfer agency agreement between DSC and DST Systems, Inc. ("DST"), DSC has delegated certain transfer agent, dividend-paying agent and shareholder service agent functions to DST. DSC compensates DST out of the shareholder servicing fee it receives from the Fund. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the amounts charged to the Fund by DSC aggregated \$207, of which \$98 is unpaid.

**Typesetting and Filing Service Fees.** Under an agreement with DIMA, DIMA is compensated for providing typesetting and certain regulatory filing services to the Fund. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the amount charged to the Fund by DIMA included in the Statement of Operations under "Reports to shareholders" aggregated \$8,528, all of which is unpaid.

**Trustees' Fees and Expenses.** The Fund paid retainer fees to each Trustee not affiliated with the Advisor, plus specified amounts to the Board Chairperson and Vice Chairperson and to each committee Chairperson.

Affiliated Cash Management Vehicles. The Fund may invest uninvested cash balances in Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund and Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund, affiliated money market funds which are managed by the Advisor. Each affiliated money market fund is managed in accordance with Rule 2a-7 under the 1940 Act, which governs the quality, maturity, diversity and liquidity of instruments in which a money market fund may invest. Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund seeks to maintain a stable net asset value, and Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund maintains a floating net asset value. The Fund indirectly bears its proportionate share of the expenses of each affiliated money market fund in which it invests. Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund does not pay the Advisor an investment management fee. To the extent that Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund pays an investment management fee to the Advisor, the Advisor will waive an amount of the investment management fee payable to the Advisor by the Fund equal to the amount of the investment management fee payable on the Fund's assets invested in Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund.

**Securities Lending Agent Fees.** Deutsche Bank AG serves as securities lending agent for the Fund. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Fund incurred securities lending agent fees to Deutsche Bank AG in the amount of \$3,469.

### E. Ownership of the Fund

At June 30, 2017, two participating insurance companies were owners of record of 10% or more of the total outstanding shares of the Fund, each owning 58% and 20%.

### F. Line of Credit

The Fund and other affiliated funds (the "Participants") share in a \$400 million revolving credit facility provided by a syndication of banks. The Fund may borrow for temporary or emergency purposes, including the meeting of redemption requests that otherwise might require the untimely disposition of securities. The Participants are charged an annual commitment fee which is allocated based on net assets, among each of the Participants. Interest is calculated at a rate per annum equal to the sum of the Federal Funds Rate plus 1.25 percent plus if the one-month LIBOR exceeds the Federal Funds Rate, the amount of such excess. The Fund may borrow up to a maximum of 33 percent of its net assets under the agreement. The Fund had no outstanding loans at June 30, 2017.

### **Information About Your Fund's Expenses**

(Unaudited)

As an investor of the Fund, you incur two types of costs: ongoing expenses and transaction costs. Ongoing expenses include management fees and other Fund expenses. Examples of transaction costs include contract charges, which are not shown in this section. The following tables are intended to help you understand your ongoing expenses (in dollars) of investing in the Fund and to help you compare these expenses with the ongoing expenses of investing in other mutual funds. The example in the table is based on an investment of \$1,000 invested at the beginning of the six-month period and held for the entire period (January 1, 2017 to June 30, 2017).

The tables illustrate your Fund's expenses in two ways:

- Actual Fund Return. This helps you estimate the actual dollar amount of ongoing expenses (but not transaction costs) paid on a \$1,000 investment in the Fund using the Fund's actual return during the period. To estimate the expenses you paid over the period, simply divide your account value by \$1,000 (for example, an \$8,600 account value divided by \$1,000 = 8.6), then multiply the result by the number in the "Expenses Paid per \$1,000" line under the share class you hold.
- Hypothetical 5% Fund Return. This helps you to compare your Fund's ongoing expenses (but not transaction costs) with those of other mutual funds using the Fund's actual expense ratio and a hypothetical rate of return of 5% per year before expenses. Examples using a 5% hypothetical Fund return may be found in the shareholder reports of other mutual funds. The hypothetical account values and expenses may not be used to estimate the actual ending account balance or expenses you paid for the period.

Please note that the expenses shown in these tables are meant to highlight your ongoing expenses only and do not reflect any transaction costs. The "Expenses Paid per \$1,000" line of the tables is useful in comparing ongoing expenses only and will not help you determine the relative total expense of owning different funds. If these transaction costs had been included, your costs would have been higher.

### Expenses and Value of a \$1,000 Investment for the six months ended June 30, 2017

Actual Fund Return	Class A
Beginning Account Value 1/1/17	\$1,000.00
Ending Account Value 6/30/17	\$1,074.60
Expenses Paid per \$1,000*	\$ 3.24
Hypothetical 5% Fund Return	Class A
Beginning Account Value 1/1/17	\$1,000.00
Ending Account Value 6/30/17	\$1,021.67
Expenses Paid per \$1,000*	

Expenses are equal to the Fund's annualized expense ratio, multiplied by the average account value over the period, multiplied by 181 (the number of days in the most recent six-month period), then divided by 365.

Annualized Expense Ratio	Class A
Deutsche Variable Series II — Deutsche Global Income Builder VIP	.63%

For more information, please refer to the Fund's prospectus.

These tables do not reflect charges and fees ("contract charges") associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option.

For an analysis of the fees associated with an investment in the fund or similar funds, please refer to the current and hypothetical expense calculators for Variable Insurance Products which can be found at deutschefunds.com/EN/resources/calculators.jsp.

## **Proxy Voting**

The Trust's policies and procedures for voting proxies for portfolio securities and information about how the Trust voted proxies related to its portfolio securities during the most recent 12-month period ended June 30 are available on our Web site — deutschefunds.com (click on "proxy voting" at the bottom of the page) — or on the SEC's Web site — sec.gov. To obtain a written copy of the Trust's policies and procedures without charge, upon request, call us toll free at (800) 728-3337.

### **Advisory Agreement Board Considerations and Fee Evaluation**

The Board of Trustees (hereinafter referred to as the "Board" or "Trustees") approved the renewal of Deutsche Global Income Builder VIP's (the "Fund") investment management agreement (the "Agreement") with Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. ("DIMA") in September 2016.

In terms of the process that the Board followed prior to approving the Agreement, shareholders should know that:

- During the entire process, all of the Fund's Trustees were independent of DIMA and its affiliates (the "Independent Trustees").
- The Board met frequently during the past year to discuss fund matters and dedicated a substantial amount of time to contract review matters. Over the course of several months, the Board's Contract Committee reviewed extensive materials received from DIMA, independent third parties and independent counsel. These materials included an analysis of the Fund's performance, fees and expenses, and profitability from a fee consultant retained by the Fund's Independent Trustees (the "Fee Consultant"). The Board also received extensive information throughout the year regarding performance of the Fund.
- The Independent Trustees regularly meet privately with counsel to discuss contract review and other matters. In addition, the Independent Trustees were advised by the Fee Consultant in the course of their review of the Fund's contractual arrangements and considered a comprehensive report prepared by the Fee Consultant in connection with their deliberations.
- In connection with reviewing the Agreement, the Board also reviewed the terms of the Fund's distribution agreement, administrative services agreement, transfer agency agreement and other material service agreements.
- Based on its evaluation of the information provided, the Contract Committee presented its findings and recommendations to the Board. The Board then reviewed the Contract Committee's findings and recommendations.

In connection with the contract review process, the Contract Committee and the Board considered the factors discussed below, among others. The Board also considered that DIMA and its predecessors have managed the Fund since its inception, and the Board believes that a long-term relationship with a capable, conscientious advisor is in the best interests of the Fund. The Board considered, generally, that shareholders chose to invest or remain invested in the Fund knowing that DIMA managed the Fund, and that the Agreement was approved by the Fund's shareholders. DIMA is part of Deutsche Bank AG's ("Deutsche Bank") Asset Management ("Deutsche AM") division. Deutsche AM is a global asset management business that offers a wide range of investing expertise and resources, including research capabilities in many countries throughout the world. Deutsche Bank has advised the Board that the U.S. asset management business continues to be a critical and integral part of Deutsche Bank, and that Deutsche Bank will continue to invest in Deutsche AM and seek to enhance Deutsche AM's investment platform. Deutsche Bank also has confirmed its commitment to maintaining strong legal and compliance groups within the Deutsche AM division.

As part of the contract review process, the Board carefully considered the fees and expenses of each Deutsche fund overseen by the Board in light of the fund's performance. In many cases, this led to the negotiation and implementation of expense caps. As part of these negotiations, the Board indicated that it would consider relaxing these caps in future years following sustained improvements in performance, among other considerations.

While shareholders may focus primarily on fund performance and fees, the Fund's Board considers these and many other factors, including the quality and integrity of DIMA's personnel and such other issues as back-office operations, fund valuations, and compliance policies and procedures.

Nature, Quality and Extent of Services. The Board considered the terms of the Agreement, including the scope of advisory services provided under the Agreement. The Board noted that, under the Agreement, DIMA provides portfolio management services to the Fund and that, pursuant to a separate administrative services agreement, DIMA provides administrative services to the Fund. The Board considered the experience and skills of senior management and investment personnel and the resources made available to such personnel. The Board reviewed the Fund's performance over short-term and long-term periods and compared those returns to various agreed-upon performance measures, including market index(es) and a peer universe compiled using information supplied by Morningstar Direct ("Morningstar"), an independent fund data service. The Board also noted that it has put into place a process of identifying "Focus Funds" (e.g., funds performing poorly relative to a peer universe), and receives additional reporting from DIMA regarding such funds and, where appropriate, DIMA's plans to address underperformance. The Board believes this process is an effective manner of identifying and addressing underperforming funds. Based on the information provided, the Board noted that for the one-, three-

and five-year periods ended December 31, 2015, the Fund's performance (Class A shares) was in the 1st quartile of the applicable Morningstar universe (the 1st quartile being the best performers and the 4th quartile being the worst performers). The Board also observed that the Fund has outperformed its benchmark in the three- and five-year periods and has underperformed its benchmark in the one-year period ended December 31, 2015.

Fees and Expenses. The Board considered the Fund's investment management fee schedule, operating expenses and total expense ratios, and comparative information provided by Broadridge Financial Solutions, Inc. ("Broadridge") and the Fee Consultant regarding investment management fee rates paid to other investment advisors by similar funds (1st quartile being the most favorable and 4th quartile being the least favorable). With respect to management fees paid to other investment advisors by similar funds, the Board noted that the contractual fee rates paid by the Fund, which include a 0.10% fee paid to DIMA under the Fund's administrative services agreement, were lower than the median (1st quartile) of the applicable Broadridge peer group (based on Broadridge data provided as of December 31, 2015). The Board noted that the Fund's Class A shares total (net) operating expenses were expected to be lower than the median (2nd quartile) of the applicable Broadridge expense universe (based on Broadridge data provided as of December 31, 2015, and analyzing Broadridge expense universe Class A (net) expenses less any applicable 12b-1 fees) ("Broadridge Universe Expenses"). The Board noted that the expense limitation agreed to by DIMA was expected to help the Fund's total (net) operating expenses remain competitive. The Board considered the Fund's management fee rate as compared to fees charged by DIMA to a comparable Deutsche U.S. registered fund ("Deutsche Funds") and considered differences between the Fund and the comparable Deutsche Fund. The information requested by the Board as part of its review of fees and expenses also included information about institutional accounts (including any sub-advised funds and accounts) and funds offered primarily to European investors ("Deutsche Europe funds") managed by Deutsche AM. The Board noted that DIMA indicated that Deutsche AM does not manage any institutional accounts or Deutsche Europe funds comparable to the Fund.

On the basis of the information provided, the Board concluded that management fees were reasonable and appropriate in light of the nature, quality and extent of services provided by DIMA.

Profitability. The Board reviewed detailed information regarding revenues received by DIMA under the Agreement. The Board considered the estimated costs and pre-tax profits realized by DIMA from advising the Deutsche Funds, as well as estimates of the pre-tax profits attributable to managing the Fund in particular. The Board also received information regarding the estimated enterprise-wide profitability of DIMA and its affiliates with respect to all fund services in totality and by fund. The Board and the Fee Consultant reviewed DIMA's methodology in allocating its costs to the management of the Fund. Based on the information provided, the Board concluded that the pre-tax profits realized by DIMA in connection with the management of the Fund were not unreasonable. The Board also reviewed certain publicly available information regarding the profitability of certain similar investment management firms. The Board noted that while information regarding the profitability of such firms is limited (and in some cases is not necessarily prepared on a comparable basis), DIMA and its affiliates' overall profitability with respect to the Deutsche Funds (after taking into account distribution and other services provided to the funds by DIMA and its affiliates) was lower than the overall profitability levels of most comparable firms for which such data was available.

**Economies of Scale.** The Board considered whether there are economies of scale with respect to the management of the Fund and whether the Fund benefits from any economies of scale. The Board noted that the Fund's investment management fee schedule includes fee breakpoints. The Board concluded that the Fund's fee schedule represents an appropriate sharing between the Fund and DIMA of such economies of scale as may exist in the management of the Fund at current asset levels.

Other Benefits to DIMA and Its Affiliates. The Board also considered the character and amount of other incidental benefits received by DIMA and its affiliates, including any fees received by DIMA for administrative services provided to the Fund. The Board also considered benefits to DIMA related to brokerage and soft-dollar allocations, including allocating brokerage to pay for research generated by parties other than the executing broker dealers, which pertain primarily to funds investing in equity securities, along with the incidental public relations benefits to DIMA related to Deutsche Funds advertising and cross-selling opportunities among DIMA products and services. The Board considered these benefits in reaching its conclusion that the Fund's management fees were reasonable.

**Compliance.** The Board considered the significant attention and resources dedicated by DIMA to documenting and enhancing its compliance processes in recent years. The Board noted in particular (i) the experience, seniority and time commitment of the individuals serving as DIMA's and the Fund's chief compliance officers; (ii) the large number of DIMA compliance personnel; and (iii) the substantial commitment of resources by DIMA and its affiliates to compliance matters.

Based on all of the information considered and the conclusions reached, the Board unanimously determined that the continuation of the Agreement is in the best interests of the Fund. In making this determination, the Board

did not give particular weight to any single factor identified above. The Board considered these factors over the course of numerous meetings, certain of which were in executive session with only the Independent Trustees and counsel present. It is possible that individual Independent Trustees may have weighed these factors differently in reaching their individual decisions to approve the continuation of the Agreement.

### **Sub-Advisory Agreement Board Considerations and Fee Evaluation**

The Board of Trustees of Deutsche Variable Series II (hereinafter referred to as the "Board" or "Trustees") approved a sub-advisory agreement (the "Sub-Advisory Agreement") between Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. ("DIMA") and Deutsche Alternative Asset Management (Global) Limited ("DAAM Global"), a U.K.-based affiliate of DIMA and an indirect, wholly owned subsidiary of Deutsche Bank AG, on behalf of Deutsche Global Income Builder VIP (the "Fund") at an in-person meeting in February 2017. In February 2017, all of the Fund's Trustees were independent of DIMA and its affiliates. DIMA relied on a manager of managers exemptive order granted to DIMA and the Fund by the SEC that permits DIMA, subject to the approval of the Board, to select sub-advisors that are affiliated with DIMA to manage all or a portion of the Fund's assets without obtaining shareholder approval. The Sub-Advisory Agreement became effective on March 1, 2017.

In determining to approve the Sub-Advisory Agreement, the Board considered the capabilities of DAAM Global and the terms of the Sub-Advisory Agreement, including the sub-advisory fee schedule. The Board considered that the Sub-Advisory Agreement was proposed by DIMA to allow for the relocation of one of the Fund's portfolio managers from New York to London. The Board considered that the appointment of DAAM Global was not expected to impact the Fund's expenses, and that pursuant to the Sub-Advisory Agreement, DAAM Global would be paid for its services by DIMA from its fees as investment advisor to the Fund. The Board noted DIMA's representation that its profitability in connection with the management of the Fund would likely decline under the new sub-advisory arrangement.

Given that DAAM Global is an affiliate of DIMA, the Board additionally took into account the factors that it considered as part of the process that it followed in approving the annual renewal of the Fund's investment management agreement with DIMA in September 2016.

Based on all of the information considered and the conclusions reached, the Board unanimously determined that the approval of the Sub-Advisory Agreement was in the best interests of the Fund. In making this determination the Board did not give particular weight to any single factor. It is possible that individual Trustees may have weighed these factors differently in reaching their individual decisions to approve the Sub-Advisory Agreement.

## Notes

## Notes

## Notes



June 30, 2017

# **Semiannual Report**

Deutsche Variable Series I

**Deutsche Global Small Cap VIP** 



### **Contents**

- 3 Performance Summary
- **4** Portfolio Summary
- 4 Portfolio Manager
- 5 Investment Portfolio
- 8 Statement of Assets and Liabilities
- 8 Statement of Operations
- **9** Statements of Changes in Net Assets
- 10 Financial Highlights
- 11 Notes to Financial Statements
- 16 Information About Your Fund's Expenses
- 17 Proxy Voting
- **18** Advisory Agreement Board Considerations and Fee Evaluation

This report must be preceded or accompanied by a prospectus. To obtain an additional prospectus or summary prospectus, if available, call (800) 728-3337 or your financial representative. We advise you to consider the Fund's objectives, risks, charges and expenses carefully before investing. The summary prospectus and prospectus contain this and other important information about the Fund. Please read the prospectus carefully before you invest.

Stocks may decline in value. Smaller company stocks tend to be more volatile than medium-sized or large company stocks. Investing in foreign securities, particularly those of emerging markets, presents certain risks, such as currency fluctuations, political and economic changes, and market risks. Emerging markets tend to be more volatile and less liquid than the markets of more mature economies, and generally have less diverse and less mature economic structures and less stable political systems than those of developed countries. The Fund may lend securities to approved institutions. See the prospectus for details.

Deutsche Asset Management represents the asset management activities conducted by Deutsche Bank AG or any of its subsidiaries. Deutsche AM Distributors, Inc., 222 South Riverside Plaza, Chicago, IL 60606, (800) 621-1148

NOT FDIC/NCUA INSURED NO BANK GUARANTEE MAY LOSE VALUE NOT A DEPOSIT NOT INSURED BY ANY FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AGENCY

### **Performance Summary**

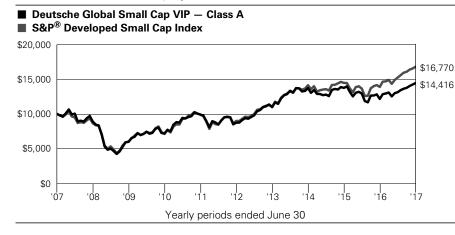
June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

Fund performance shown is historical, assumes reinvestment of all dividend and capital gain distributions, and does not guarantee future results. Investment return and principal value fluctuate with changing market conditions so that, when redeemed, shares may be worth more or less than their original cost. Current performance may be lower or higher than the performance data quoted. Please contact your participating insurance company for the Fund's most recent month-end performance. Performance doesn't reflect charges and fees ("contract charges") associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option. These charges and fees will reduce returns. While all share classes have the same underlying portfolio, their performance will differ.

The gross expense ratios of the Fund, as stated in the fee table of the prospectus dated May 1, 2017 are 1.17% and 1.47% for Class A and Class B shares, respectively, and may differ from the expense ratios disclosed in the Financial Highlights tables in this report.

Generally accepted accounting principles require adjustments to be made to the net assets of the Fund at period end for financial reporting purposes only, and as such, the total return based on the unadjusted net asset value per share may differ from the total return reported in the financial highlights.

### Growth of an Assumed \$10,000 Investment



The S&P® Developed SmallCap comprises the stocks representing the lowest 15% of float-adjusted market cap in each developed country. It Is a subset of the S&P® Global BMI, a comprehensive, rules-based index measuring global stock market performance.

Index returns do not reflect any fees or expenses and it is not possible to invest directly into an index.

### **Comparative Results**

Deutsche Global Small	Cap VIP	6-Month <sup>‡</sup>	1-Year	3-Year	5-Year	10-Year
Class A	Growth of \$10,000	\$10,997	\$11,875	\$10,529	\$16,499	\$14,416
	Average annual total return	9.97%	18.75%	1.73%	10.53%	3.72%
S&P Developed Small Cap Index	Growth of \$10,000	\$11,032	\$12,098	\$11,894	\$18,670	\$16,770
	Average annual total return	10.32%	20.98%	5.95%	13.30%	5.31%
Deutsche Global Small	Cap VIP	6-Month <sup>‡</sup>	1-Year	3-Year	5-Year	10-Year
Class B	Growth of \$10,000	\$10,972	\$11,841	\$10,529	\$16,499	\$14,416
	Average annual total return	9.72%	18.41%	1.45%	10.24%	3.43%
S&P Developed Small	Growth of \$10,000	\$11,032	\$12,098	\$11,894	\$18,670	\$16,770
Cap Index	Average annual total return	10.32%	20.98%	5.95%	13.30%	5.31%

The growth of \$10,000 is cumulative.

<sup>\*</sup> Total returns shown for periods less than one year are not annualized.

(Unaudited)

Asset Allocation (As a % of Investment Portfolio excluding Securities Lending Collateral)	6/30/17	12/31/16
Common Stocks	96%	97%
Cash Equivalents	4%	3%
Convertible Preferred Stock	0%	0%
Rights	0%	_
Warrant	0%	0%
	100%	100%

Geographical Diversific	STIAN
Geographical Diversing	auvii

(As a % of Investment Portfolio excluding Cash Equivalents and Securities Lending Collateral)	6/30/17	12/31/16
United States	53%	55%
Japan	9%	10%
United Kingdom	7%	8%
Ireland	4%	3%
Germany	3%	4%
Italy	3%	2%
Canada	2%	2%
France	2%	3%
Netherlands	2%	2%
Hong Kong	1%	1%
Malaysia	0%	0%
Other	14%	10%
	100%	100%

### **Sector Diversification**

(As a % of Investment Portfolio excluding Cash Equivalents and Securities Lending Collateral)	6/30/17	12/31/16
Industrials	21%	19%
Consumer Discretionary	21%	23%
Information Technology	19%	19%
Health Care	13%	12%
Financials	10%	11%
Consumer Staples	5%	5%
Materials	5%	5%
Energy	4%	5%
Real Estate	2%	1%
	100%	100%

Portfolio holdings and characteristics are subject to change.

For more complete details about the Fund's investment portfolio, see page 5.

Following the Fund's fiscal first and third quarter-end, a complete portfolio holdings listing is filed with the SEC on Form N-Q. The form will be available on the SEC's Web site at sec.gov, and it also may be reviewed and copied at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. Information on the operation of the SEC's Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling (800) SEC-0330. The Fund's portfolio holdings are also posted on deutschefunds.com from time to time. Please see the Fund's current prospectus for more information.

### **Portfolio Manager**

Joseph Axtell, CFA, Managing Director Portfolio Manager

_	Shares	Value (\$)	_	Shares	Value (\$)
Common Stocks 95.7%			Daikyonishikawa Corp.	73,600	980,897
Austria 0.7%			Kura Corp.	5,700	262,005
Lenzing AG (Cost \$697,854)	3,755	672,908	Kusuri no Aoki Holdings Co., Ltd.	15,458	809,492
	,	•	MISUMI Group, Inc.	20,774	473,937
Bermuda 1.1%			Nippon Seiki Co., Ltd.	28,964	581,984
Lazard Ltd. "A" (a) (Cost \$546,996)	22,449	1,040,062	Optex Group Co., Ltd. Syuppin Co., Ltd.	10,900 35,900	352,269 631,661
Canada 2.1%			Topcon Corp.	28,200	484,897
Quebecor, Inc. "B"	30,781	1,018,754	UT Group Co., Ltd.*	76,924	1,234,477
SunOpta, Inc.* (b)	100,054	1,020,551	Zenkoku Hosho Co., Ltd.	24,100	984,570
(Cost \$1,328,513)		2,039,305	(Cost \$5,214,523)		8,600,310
China 0.6%			Korea 1.3%		
Minth Group Ltd. (Cost \$47,643)	145,036	614,886	i-SENS, Inc.	19,340	464,843
Finland 1.2%			Vieworks Co., Ltd.	16,222	815,247
Cramo Oyj (Cost \$796,334)	37,620	1,125,753	(Cost \$1,504,239)	_	1,280,090
	, .	, .,	Luxembourg 0.7%		
France 2.0%	75.004	1 000 000	B&M European Value Retail SA		
Altran Technologies SA	75,264	1,226,688	(Cost \$716,899)	154,959	683,586
Criteo SA (ADR)* (b)	13,534	663,843		,	522,522
(Cost \$1,620,727)		1,890,531	Malaysia 0.1%		
Germany 3.2%			Tune Protect Group Bhd. (Cost \$201,429)	405,414	117,110
M.A.X. Automation AG	41,340	351,243		403,414	117,110
PATRIZIA Immobilien AG*	50,662	956,196	Netherlands 1.6%		
Rational AG	1,064	566,305	Brunel International NV	16,686	233,459
United Internet AG (Registered)	21,779	1,197,601	Core Laboratories NV	6,197	627,570
(Cost \$868,288)		3,071,345	SBM Offshore NV	41,771	669,354
Hong Kong 1.2%			(Cost \$1,418,184)		1,530,383
Techtronic Industries Co., Ltd.			Panama 0.8%		
(Cost \$302,134)	245,041	1,126,741	Banco Latinoamericano de		
India 1.0%			Comercio Exterior SA "E"		
			(Cost \$632,388)	26,626	729,020
WNS Holdings Ltd. (ADR)* (Cost \$817,019)	28,558	981,253	Spain 1.1%		
	20,000	30.,233	Talgo SA 144A	93,426	564,691
Indonesia 0.9%			Telepizza Group SA 144A*	79,606	459,156
PT Arwana Citramulia Tbk	8,070,309	290,879	(Cost \$1,074,346)		1,023,847
PT Matahari Department Store Tbk	515,300	548,247	Sweden 1.3%		
(Cost \$1,072,810)		839,126		16.060	150 011
Ireland 4.1%			Boozt AB 144A* Nobina AB 144A	16,069 199,650	158,311 1,083,007
Avadel Pharmaceuticals PLC			(Cost \$998,074)	199,030	1,241,318
(ADR)*	114,494	1,262,869			1,241,310
Dalata Hotel Group PLC*	115,961	638,384	Taiwan 0.5%		
Greencore Group PLC Ryanair Holdings PLC*	311,920 49,682	999,400 1,019,127	Basso Industry Corp.	170.000	400 005
· -	43,002		(Cost \$467,474)	172,000	480,605
(Cost \$3,189,549)		3,919,780	United Kingdom 6.9%		
Israel 1.3%			accesso Technology Group PLC*	21,200	482,519
Kornit Digital Ltd.* (a)	28,818	557,628	Arrow Global Group PLC	144,139	760,791
Mellanox Technologies Ltd.* (a) (b)	14,698	636,424	Cardtronics PLC "A"* (a)	20,375	669,523
(Cost \$1,117,224)		1,194,052	Clinigen Healthcare Ltd.	59,148	663,291
Italy 2.5%			Domino's Pizza Group PLC	168,986 152,962	646,861
Moncler SpA	57,900	1,355,674	Electrocomponents PLC Meggitt PLC	152,863 113,889	1,148,786 707,408
Prysmian SpA	36,037	1,059,861	Polypipe Group PLC	123,640	615,636
(Cost \$1,637,216)		2,415,535	Scapa Group PLC	146,461	903,240
		۷, <del>+</del> ۱۵,535	(Cost \$4,940,343)		6,598,055
Japan 9.0%					-,,
Ai Holdings Corp. (b)	37,317	1,003,636	United States 50.5%	4.000	470.007
Anicom Holdings, Inc. (b)	26,300	575,923	Advance Auto Parts, Inc.	4,033	470,207
BRONCO BILLY Co., Ltd. (b)	9,600	224,562	Advanced Disposal Services, Inc.*	32,179	731,429

	Shares	Value (\$)		Shares	Value (\$)
Affiliated Managers Group, Inc.	6,900	1,144,434	TiVo Corp.	31,708	591,354
Ambarella, Inc.* (b)	10,500	509,775	Trinseo SA	15,831	1,087,590
Atkore International Group, Inc.*	21,356	481,578	TriState Capital Holdings, Inc.*	22,960	578,592
AZZ, Inc.	14,703	820,427	WABCO Holdings, Inc.*	8,420	1,073,634
Belden, Inc.	14,000	1,056,020	Welbilt, Inc.*	61,740	1,163,799
Berry Global Group, Inc.*	14,971	853,497	WEX, Inc.*	7,161	746,677
BioScrip, Inc.* (b)	246,700	669,791	Zions Bancorp.	15,982	701,770
Cardiovascular Systems, Inc.*	15,900	512,457	(Cost \$39,223,366)		48,231,500
Casey's General Stores, Inc.	9,746	1,043,894			
Cognex Corp.	11,019	935,513	Total Common Stocks (Cost \$70,433	3,5/2)	91,447,101
Commercial Metals Co.	46,240	898,443			
Cypress Semiconductor Corp.	64,475	880,084	Convertible Preferred Stock	0.2%	
Del Taco Restaurants, Inc.*	83,798	1,152,222	United States	<b>0.2</b> / <b>0</b>	
Deluxe Corp.	12,400	858,328			
Diamondback Energy, Inc.*	9,912	880,285	Providence Service Corp. (Cost \$196,900)	1,969	249,877
Dolby Laboratories, Inc. "A"	16,500	807,840	(COSt \$190,900)	1,909	249,077
FCB Financial Holdings, Inc. "A"*	18,879	901,472			
Five9, Inc.*	33,200	714,464	Right 0.0%		
Fox Factory Holding Corp.*	27,685	985,586	Spain		
Gentherm, Inc.*	31,493	1,221,928	Talgo SA* (Cost \$7,539)	93,426	7,362
Gibraltar Industries, Inc.*	29,173	1,040,017	raigo SA (Cost \$7,959)	93,420	7,302
Hain Celestial Group, Inc.*	14,946	580,204			
Helen of Troy Ltd.*	11,200	1,053,920	Warrants 0.0%		
Horizon Global Corp.*	41,100	590,196	France		
Inphi Corp.* (b)	17,115	587,045	Parrot SA, Expiration Date		
Jack in the Box, Inc.	9,453	931,121	12/15/2022*	13,230	1,959
Kindred Healthcare, Inc.	66,309	772,500	Parrot SA, Expiration Date	10,200	1,000
Knowles Corp.*	60,776	1,028,330	12/22/2022*	13,230	1,996
Leucadia National Corp.	29,018	759,111	Total Warrants (Cost \$0)	· · ·	3,955
Ligand Pharmaceuticals, Inc.* (b)	4,480	543,872	Total Wallants (Cost \$0)		3,333
9					
Masonite International Corp.*  Matador Resources Co.*	10,632	802,716	Securities Lending Collater	al 6.2%	
Molina Healthcare, Inc.*	34,637	740,193	Deutsche Government & Agency		
•	21,563	1,491,728	Securities Portfolio "Deutsche		
National Storage Affiliates Trust (REIT)	39,135	904,410	Government Cash Institutional		
NETGEAR, Inc.*	13,300	573,230	Shares", 0.87% (c) (d) (Cost \$5,918,648)	E 010 010	E 040 040
Neurocrine Biosciences, Inc.*	12,407	570,722	(COSt \$5,916,046)	5,918,648	5,918,648
Pacira Pharmaceuticals. Inc.*	17,897	853,687			
PAREXEL International Corp.*	8,552	743,254	Cash Equivalents 4.1%		
Patterson-UTI Energy, Inc.	28,455	574,506	Deutsche Central Cash		
			Management Government Fund,		
Primoris Services Corp.	39,173	976,975	1.03% (c) (Cost \$3,900,465)	3,900,465	3,900,465
Providence Service Corp.*	17,930	907,437			
Retrophin, Inc.*	56,926	1,103,795		% of Net	
Rush Enterprises, Inc. "A" *	40,223	1,495,491		Assets	Value (\$)
Samsonite International SA	119,400	498,555		7.00000	1 4 1 4 7
Sinclair Broadcast Group, Inc. "A"	30,645	1,008,220	Total Investment Portfolio	106.0	101 E27 400
Solaris Oilfield Infrastructure, Inc. "A"* (b)	41,587	479,498	(Cost \$80,457,124) <sup>†</sup> Other Assets and Liabilities, Net	106.2	101,527,408
South State Corp.	8,387	718,766	<u> </u>	(6.2)	(5,942,336)
Super Micro Computer, Inc.*	25,738	634,442	Net Assets	100.0	95,585,072
Tenneco, Inc.	13,738	794,469			
Termeco, Inc.	13,/30	734,403			

<sup>\*</sup> Non-income producing security.

The cost for federal income tax purposes was \$81,536,302. At June 30, 2017, net unrealized appreciation for all securities based on tax cost was \$19,991,106. This consisted of aggregate gross unrealized appreciation for all securities in which there was an excess of value over tax cost of \$23,911,163 and aggregate gross unrealized depreciation for all securities in which there was an excess of tax cost over value of \$3,920,057.

<sup>(</sup>a) Listed on the NASDAQ Exchange.

<sup>(</sup>b) All or a portion of these securities were on loan. In addition, "Other Assets and Liabilities, Net" may include pending sales that are also on loan. The value of securities loaned at June 30, 2017 amounted to \$5,838,436, which is 6.1% of net assets.

<sup>(</sup>c) Affiliated fund managed by Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. The rate shown is the annualized seven-day yield at period end.

<sup>(</sup>d) Represents collateral held in connection with securities lending. Income earned by the Fund is net of borrower rebates.

144A: Security exempt from registration under Rule 144A of the Securities Act of 1933. These securities may be resold in transactions exempt from registration, normally to qualified institutional buyers.

#### **Fair Value Measurements**

Various inputs are used in determining the value of the Fund's investments. These inputs are summarized in three broad levels. Level 1 includes quoted prices in active markets for identical securities. Level 2 includes other significant observable inputs (including quoted prices for similar securities, interest rates, prepayment speeds and credit risk). Level 3 includes significant unobservable inputs (including the Fund's own assumptions in determining the fair value of investments). The level assigned to the securities valuations may not be an indication of the risk or liquidity associated with investing in those securities.

The following is a summary of the inputs used as of June 30, 2017 in valuing the Fund's investments. For information on the Fund's policy regarding the valuation of investments, please refer to the Security Valuation section of Note A in the accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

Assets	Leve	el 1 Level 2	Level 3	Total
Common Stocks				
Austria	\$ 673	2,908 \$ —	\$ —	\$ 672,908
Bermuda	1,04	0,062 —	_	1,040,062
Canada	2,03	9,305 —	_	2,039,305
China	614	4,886 —	_	614,886
Finland	1,12	5,753 —	_	1,125,753
France	1,890	0,531 —	_	1,890,531
Germany	3,07	1,345 —	_	3,071,345
Hong Kong	1,120	6,741 —	_	1,126,741
India	98	1,253 —	_	981,253
Indonesia	839	9,126 —	_	839,126
Ireland	3,91	9,780 —	_	3,919,780
Israel	1,19	4,052 —	_	1,194,052
Italy	2,41	5,535 —	_	2,415,535
Japan	8,600	0,310 —	_	8,600,310
Korea	1,280	0,090 —	_	1,280,090
Luxembourg	683	3,586 —	_	683,586
Malaysia	11.	7,110 —	_	117,110
Netherlands	1,530	0,383 —	_	1,530,383
Panama	729	9,020 —	_	729,020
Spain	1,023	3,847 —	_	1,023,847
Sweden	1,24	1,318 —	_	1,241,318
Taiwan	480	0,605 —	_	480,605
United Kingdom	6,59	8,055 —	_	6,598,055
United States	48,23	1,500 —	_	48,231,500
Convertible Preferred Stock			249,877	249,877
Rights		7,362 —	_	7,362
Warrants (e)			3,955	3,955
Short-Term Investments (e)	9,81	9,113 —	_	9,819,113
Total	\$101,27	3,576 \$ —	\$ 253,832	\$101,527,408

As a result of the fair valuation model utilized by the Fund, certain international equity securities transferred from Level 2 to Level 1. During the period ended June 30 2017, the amount of transfers between Level 2 and Level 1 was \$31,147,651.

Transfers between price levels are recognized at the beginning of the reporting year.

(e) See Investment Portfolio for additional detailed categorizations.

### Statement of **Assets and Liabilities**

as of June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

Assets		
Investments: Investments in non-affiliated securities, at value (cost \$70,638,011) – including \$5,838,436 of securities loaned	\$	91,708,295
Investment in Deutsche Government &	Ф	91,700,290
Agency Securities Portfolio (cost \$5,918,648)*		5,918,648
Investment in Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund (cost \$3,900,465)		3,900,465
Total investments in securities, at value (cost \$80,457,124)		101,527,408
Foreign currency, at value (cost \$190,919)		193,592
Receivable for investments sold		109,520
Receivable for Fund shares sold		28,739
Dividends receivable		61,441
Interest receivable		7,839
Foreign taxes recoverable		23,599
Other assets		875
Total assets		101,953,013
Liabilities		
Payable upon return of securities loaned		5,918,648
Payable for Fund shares redeemed		314,312
Accrued management fee		55,361
Accrued Trustees' fees		510
Other accrued expenses and payables		79,110
Total liabilities		6,367,941
Net assets, at value	\$	95,585,072
Net Assets Consist of		
Distributions in excess of net investment income		(313,447)
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on:		(2.2),
Investments		21,070,284
Foreign currency		2,757
Accumulated net realized gain (loss)		5,975,395
Paid-in capital		68,850,083
Net assets, at value	\$	95,585,072
Class A  Net Asset Value, offering and redemption price per share (\$92,858,539 ÷ 7,856,904 outstanding shares of beneficial interest, \$.01 par value, unlimited number of shares authorized)	\$	11.82
Class B		
Net Asset Value, offering and redemption price per share (\$2,726,533 ÷ 238,262 outstanding shares of beneficial interest, \$.01 par value, unlimited number of shares authorized)	\$	11.44
	Ψ_	11.77

Represents collateral on securities loaned.

## **Statement of Operations**

for the six months ended June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

Investment Income	
Income:	
Dividends (net of foreign taxes withheld of \$43,171)	\$ 546,359
Income distributions — Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund	13,940
Securities lending income, net of borrower rebates	24,100
Total income	584,399
Expenses:	
Management fee	414,023
Administration fee	46,519
Services to shareholders	1,204
Record keeping fee (Class B)	421
Distribution service fee (Class B)	3,326
Custodian fee	22,374
Professional fees	37,006
Reports to shareholders	13,275
Trustees' fees and expenses	3,259
Other	8,307
Total expenses before expense reductions	549,714
Expense reductions	(85,448)
Total expenses after expense reductions	464,266
Net investment income (loss)	120,133
Realized and Unrealized Gain (Loss)	
Net realized gain (loss) from:	
Investments	6,644,960
Foreign currency	6,590
	6,651,550
Change in net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on:	
Investments	2,057,224
Foreign currency	13,494
	2,070,718
Net gain (loss)	8,722,268
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	\$ 8,842,401

# **Statements of Changes in Net Assets**

Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets	Six Months Ended June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)	Year Ended December 31, 2016
Operations:		
Net investment income (loss)	\$ 120,133	\$ 191,099
Net realized gain (loss)	6,651,550	8,666,143
Change in net unrealized appreciation (depreciation)	2,070,718	(8,347,993)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	8,842,401	509,249
Distributions to shareholders from:  Net investment income:  Class A		(251 510)
		(351,519)
Class B		(3,345)
Net realized gains: Class A	(8,009,441)	(10,844,338)
Class B	(245,528)	(308,285)
Total distributions	(8,254,969)	(11,507,487)
Fund share transactions:  Class A		
Proceeds from shares sold	1,961,287	4,096,927
Reinvestment of distributions	8,009,441	11,195,858
Payments for shares redeemed	(6,725,761)	(19,689,215)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets from Class A share transactions	3,244,967	(4,396,430)
Class B		
Proceeds from shares sold	170,763	238,868
Reinvestment of distributions	245,528	311,629
Payments for shares redeemed	(264,772)	(366,666)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets from Class B share transactions	151,519	183,831
Increase (decrease) in net assets	3,983,918	(15,210,837)
Net assets at beginning of period	91,601,154	106,811,991
Net assets at end of period (including distributions in excess of net investment income of \$313,447 and \$433,580, respectively)	\$ 95,585,072	\$ 91,601,154
Other Information		
Class A		
Shares outstanding at beginning of period	7,559,752	7,905,300
Shares sold	163,735	354,371
Shares issued to shareholders in reinvestment of distributions	695,868	973,553
Shares redeemed	(562,451)	
Net increase (decrease) in Class A shares	297,152	
Shares outstanding at end of period	7,856,904	7,559,752
Class B		
Shares outstanding at beginning of period	224,620	207,982
Shares sold	14,608	20,941
Shares issued to shareholders in reinvestment of distributions	22,020	27,824
Shares redeemed	(22,986)	
Net increase (decrease) in Class B shares	13,642	16,638
Shares outstanding at end of period	238,262	224,620

# **Financial Highlights**

	Six Months	•	Years I	Ended Dec	ember 31,	
Class A	Ended 6/30/17 (Unaudited)	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Selected Per Share Data						
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$11.78	\$13.17	\$14.61	\$17.31	\$13.78	\$12.67
Income (loss) from investment operations: Net investment income (loss) <sup>a</sup>	.02	.03	.06	.04	.04	.09
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)	1.11	.15	.21	(.69)	4.66	1.83
Total from investment operations	1.13	.18	.27	(.65)	4.70	1.92
Less distributions from:  Net investment income	_	(.05)	(.14)	(.15)	(.10)	(.09)
Net realized gains	(1.09)	(1.52)	(1.57)	(1.90)	(1.07)	(.72)
Total distributions	(1.09)	(1.57)	(1.71)	(2.05)	(1.17)	(.81)
Net asset value, end of period	\$11.82	\$11.78	\$13.17	\$14.61	\$17.31	\$13.78
Total Return (%) <sup>b</sup>	9.97**	1.57	1.16	(4.13)	35.94	15.37
Ratios to Average Net Assets and Supplemental Data						
Net assets, end of period (\$ millions)	93	89	104	135	154	124
Ratio of expenses before expense reductions (%) <sup>c</sup>	1.17*	1.17	1.12	1.13	1.14	1.11
Ratio of expenses after expense reductions (%) <sup>c</sup>	.99*	1.02	.99	.97	.94	.98
Ratio of net investment income (loss) (%)	.27*	.22	.41	.27	.28	.69
Portfolio turnover rate (%)	21**	41	27	33	39	36

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Based on average shares outstanding during the period.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Not annualized

Class B	Six Months Ended 6/30/17 (Unaudited)	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Selected Per Share Data	(Ollauditeu)	2010	2013	2014	2013	2012
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$11.45	\$12.85	\$14.29	\$16.97	\$13.52	\$12.45
Income (loss) from investment operations:						
Net investment income (loss) <sup>a</sup>	(.00)**	* (.03)	.02	.00**	.01	.06
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)	1.08	.17	.21	(.67)	4.57	1.79
Total from investment operations	1.08	.14	.23	(.67)	4.58	1.85
Less distributions from:						
Net investment income	_	(.02)	(.10)	(.11)	(.06)	(.06)
Net realized gains	(1.09)	(1.52)	(1.57)	(1.90)	(1.07)	(.72)
Total distributions	(1.09)	(1.54)	(1.67)	(2.01)	(1.13)	(.78)
Net asset value, end of period	\$11.44	\$11.45	\$12.85	\$14.29	\$16.97	\$13.52
Total Return (%) <sup>b</sup>	9.72**	1.34	.86	(4.33)	35.67	15.01
Ratios to Average Net Assets and Supplemental Data						
Net assets, end of period (\$ millions)	3	3	3	3	3	2
Ratio of expenses before expense reductions (%) <sup>c</sup>	1.46*	1.47	1.41	1.41	1.34	1.43
Ratio of expenses after expense reductions (%) <sup>c</sup>	1.27*	1.30	1.24	1.25	1.15	1.23
Ratio of net investment income (loss) (%)	(.02)*	(.23)	.15	.02	.07	.44
Portfolio turnover rate (%)	21**	41	27	33	39	36

a Based on average shares outstanding during the period.

b Total return would have been lower had certain expenses not been reduced.

c Expense ratio does not reflect charges and fees associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option.

<sup>\*</sup> Annualized

b Total return would have been lower had certain expenses not been reduced.

Expense ratio does not reflect charges and fees associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option.

<sup>\*</sup> Annualized

<sup>\*\*</sup> Not annualized

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Amount is less than \$.005.

#### A. Organization and Significant Accounting Policies

Deutsche Variable Series I (the "Trust") is registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"), as an open-end, registered management investment company organized as a Massachusetts business trust. The Trust consists of five diversified funds: Deutsche Bond VIP, Deutsche Capital Growth VIP, Deutsche Core Equity VIP, Deutsche CROCI® International VIP and Deutsche Global Small Cap VIP (individually or collectively hereinafter referred to as a "Fund" or the "Funds"). These financial statements report on Deutsche Global Small Cap VIP. The Trust is intended to be the underlying investment vehicle for variable annuity contracts and variable life insurance policies to be offered by the separate accounts of certain life insurance companies ("Participating Insurance Companies").

Multiple Classes of Shares of Beneficial Interest. The Fund offers two classes of shares (Class A shares and Class B shares). Class B shares are subject to Rule 12b-1 distribution fees under the 1940 Act and recordkeeping fees equal to an annual rate of 0.25% and up to 0.15%, respectively, of the average daily net assets of the Class B shares of the Fund. Class A shares are not subject to such fees.

Investment income, realized and unrealized gains and losses, and certain fund-level expenses and expense reductions, if any, are borne pro rata on the basis of relative net assets by the holders of all classes of shares, except that each class bears certain expenses unique to that class (including the applicable 12b-1 distribution fees). Differences in class-level expenses may result in payment of different per share dividends by class. All shares have equal rights with respect to voting subject to class-specific arrangements.

The Fund's financial statements are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP") which require the use of management estimates. Actual results could differ from those estimates. The Fund qualifies as an investment company under Topic 946 of Accounting Standards Codification of U.S. GAAP. The policies described below are followed consistently by the Fund in the preparation of its financial statements.

Security Valuation. Investments are stated at value determined as of the close of regular trading on the New York Stock Exchange on each day the exchange is open for trading.

Various inputs are used in determining the value of the Fund's investments. These inputs are summarized in three broad levels. Level 1 includes quoted prices in active markets for identical securities. Level 2 includes other significant observable inputs (including quoted prices for similar securities, interest rates, prepayment speeds and credit risk). Level 3 includes significant unobservable inputs (including the Fund's own assumptions in determining the fair value of investments). The level assigned to the securities valuations may not be an indication of the risk or liquidity associated with investing in those securities.

Equity securities are valued at the most recent sale price or official closing price reported on the exchange (U.S. or foreign) or over-the-counter market on which they trade. Securities for which no sales are reported are valued at the calculated mean between the most recent bid and asked quotations on the relevant market or, if a mean cannot be determined, at the most recent bid quotation. Equity securities are generally categorized as Level 1 securities. For certain international equity securities, in order to adjust for events which may occur between the close of the foreign exchanges and the close of the New York Stock Exchange, a fair valuation model may be used. This fair valuation model takes into account comparisons to the valuation of American Depository Receipts (ADRs), exchange-traded funds, futures contracts and certain indices and these securities are categorized as Level 2.

Investments in open-end investment companies are valued at their net asset value each business day and are categorized as Level 1.

Securities and other assets for which market quotations are not readily available or for which the above valuation procedures are deemed not to reflect fair value are valued in a manner that is intended to reflect their fair value as determined in accordance with procedures approved by the Trustees and are generally categorized as Level 3. In accordance with the Fund's valuation procedures, factors considered in determining value may include, but are not limited to, the type of the security; the size of the holding; the initial cost of the security; the existence of any contractual restrictions on the security's disposition; the price and extent of public trading in similar securities of the issuer or of comparable companies; quotations or evaluated prices from broker-dealers and/or pricing services; information obtained from the issuer, analysts, and/or the appropriate stock exchange (for exchange-traded securities); an analysis of the company's or issuer's financial statements; an evaluation of the forces that influence the issuer and the market(s) in which the security is purchased and sold; and with respect to debt securities, the maturity, coupon, creditworthiness, currency denomination and the movement of the market in which the security is normally traded. The value determined under these procedures may differ from published values for the same securities.

Disclosure about the classification of fair value measurements is included in a table following the Fund's Investment Portfolio.

Securities Lending. Brown Brothers Harriman & Co., as lending agent, lends securities of the Fund to certain financial institutions under the terms of its securities lending agreement. During the term of the loans, the Fund continues to receive interest and dividends generated by the securities and to participate in any changes in their market value. The Fund requires the borrowers of the securities to maintain collateral with the Fund consisting of either cash or liquid, unencumbered assets having a value at least equal to the value of the securities loaned. When the collateral falls below specified amounts, the lending agent will use its best effort to obtain additional collateral on the next business day to meet required amounts under the securities lending agreement. As of period end, any securities on loan were collateralized by cash. During the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Fund invested the cash collateral into a joint trading account in affiliated money market funds managed by Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. As of June 30, 2017, the Fund invested the cash collateral in Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio, Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. receives a management/administration fee (0.13% annualized effective rate as of June 30, 2017) on the cash collateral invested in Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio. The Fund receives compensation for lending its securities either in the form of fees or by earning interest on invested cash collateral net of borrower rebates and fees paid to a lending agent. Either the Fund or the borrower may terminate the loan at any time, and the borrower, after notice, is required to return borrowed securities within a standard time period. There may be risks of delay and costs in recovery of securities or even loss of rights in the collateral should the borrower of the securities fail financially. If the Fund is not able to recover securities lent, the Fund may sell the collateral and purchase a replacement investment in the market, incurring the risk that the value of the replacement security is greater than the value of the collateral. The Fund is also subject to all investment risks associated with the reinvestment of any cash collateral received, including, but not limited to, interest rate, credit and liquidity risk associated with such investments.

As of June 30, 2017, the Fund had securities on loan, which were classified as common stock in the Investment Portfolio. The value of the related collateral exceeded the value of the securities loaned at period end. As of period end, the remaining contractual maturity of the collateral agreements were overnight and continuous.

**Foreign Currency Translations.** The books and records of the Fund are maintained in U.S. dollars. Investment securities and other assets and liabilities denominated in a foreign currency are translated into U.S. dollars at the prevailing exchange rates at period end. Purchases and sales of investment securities, income and expenses are translated into U.S. dollars at the prevailing exchange rates on the respective dates of the transactions.

Net realized and unrealized gains and losses on foreign currency transactions represent net gains and losses between trade and settlement dates on securities transactions, the acquisition and disposition of foreign currencies, and the difference between the amount of net investment income accrued and the U.S. dollar amount actually received. The portion of both realized and unrealized gains and losses on investments that results from fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates is not separately disclosed but is included with net realized and unrealized gain/appreciation and loss/depreciation on investments.

**Taxes.** The Fund is treated as a separate taxpayer as provided for in the Internal Revenue Code, as amended. It is the Fund's policy to comply with the requirements of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended, which are applicable to regulated investment companies, and to distribute all of its taxable income to the separate accounts of the Participating Insurance Companies which hold its shares.

Additionally, the Fund may be subject to taxes imposed by the governments of countries in which it invests and are generally based on income and/or capital gains earned or repatriated, a portion of which may be recoverable. Based upon the current interpretation of the tax rules and regulations, estimated tax liabilities and recoveries on certain foreign securities are recorded on an accrual basis and are reflected as components of interest income or net change in unrealized gain/loss on investments. Tax liabilities realized as a result of security sales are reflected as a component of net realized gain/loss on investments.

The Fund has reviewed the tax positions for the open tax years as of December 31, 2016 and has determined that no provision for income tax and/or uncertain tax provisions is required in the Fund's financial statements. The Fund's federal tax returns for the prior three fiscal years remain open subject to examination by the Internal Revenue Service.

**Distribution of Income and Gains.** Distributions from net investment income of the Fund, if any, are declared and distributed to shareholders annually. Net realized gains from investment transactions, in excess of available capital loss carryforwards, would be taxable to the Fund if not distributed, and, therefore, will be distributed to shareholders at least annually. The Fund may also make additional distributions for tax purposes if necessary.

The timing and characterization of certain income and capital gain distributions are determined annually in accordance with federal tax regulations which may differ from accounting principles generally accepted in the

United States of America. These differences primarily relate to income received from passive foreign investment companies and certain securities sold at a loss. As a result, net investment income (loss) and net realized gain (loss) on investment transactions for a reporting period may differ significantly from distributions during such period. Accordingly, the Fund may periodically make reclassifications among certain of its capital accounts without impacting the net asset value of the Fund.

The tax character of current year distributions will be determined at the end of the current fiscal year.

**Expenses.** Expenses of the Trust arising in connection with a specific Fund are allocated to that Fund. Other Trust expenses which cannot be directly attributed to a Fund are apportioned among the Funds in the Trust based upon the relative net assets or other appropriate measures.

**Contingencies.** In the normal course of business, the Fund may enter into contracts with service providers that contain general indemnification clauses. The Fund's maximum exposure under these arrangements is unknown, as this would involve future claims that may be made against the Fund that have not yet been made. However, based on experience, the Fund expects the risk of loss to be remote.

**Other.** Investment transactions are accounted for on a trade date plus one basis for daily net asset value calculations. However, for financial reporting purposes, investment transactions are reported on trade date. Interest income is recorded on the accrual basis net of foreign withholding taxes. Dividend income is recorded on the ex-dividend date net of foreign withholding taxes. Certain dividends from foreign securities may be recorded subsequent to the ex-dividend date as soon as the Fund is informed of such dividends. Realized gains and losses from investment transactions are recorded on an identified cost basis. Proceeds from litigation payments, if any, are included in net realized gain (loss) from investments.

#### **B. Purchases and Sales of Securities**

During the six months ended June 30, 2017, purchases and sales of investment securities (excluding short-term investments) aggregated \$18,455,889 and \$24,420,875, respectively.

#### C. Related Parties

**Management Agreement.** Under the Investment Management Agreement with Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. ("DIMA" or the "Advisor"), an indirect, wholly owned subsidiary of Deutsche Bank AG, the Advisor directs the investments of the Fund in accordance with its investment objectives, policies and restrictions. The Advisor determines the securities, instruments and other contracts relating to investments to be purchased, sold or entered into by the Fund.

Pursuant to the Investment Management Agreement with the Advisor, the Fund pays a monthly management fee based on the Fund's average daily net assets, computed and accrued daily and payable monthly, at the following annual rates:

First \$500 million of average daily net assets	.890%
Next \$500 million of average daily net assets	.875%
Next \$1 billion of average daily net assets	.860%
Over \$2 billion of average daily net assets	.845%

Accordingly, for the six months ended June 30, 2017, the fee pursuant to the Investment Management Agreement was equivalent to an annualized rate (exclusive of any applicable waivers/reimbursements) of 0.89% of the Fund's average daily net assets.

For the period from January 1, 2017 through April 30, 2018, the Advisor has contractually agreed to waive all or a portion of its fees and/or reimburse certain operating expenses of the Fund to the extent necessary to maintain the total annual operating expenses (excluding certain expenses such as extraordinary expenses, taxes, brokerage and interest) of each class as follows:

Class A	.99%
Class B	1.27%

For the six months ended June 30, 2017, fees waived and/or expenses reimbursed for each class are as follows:

	\$ 85,448
Class B	2,546
Class A	\$ 82,902

**Administration Fee.** Pursuant to an Administrative Services Agreement, DIMA provides most administrative services to the Fund. For all services provided under the Administrative Services Agreement, the Fund pays the Advisor an annual fee ("Administration Fee") of 0.10% of the Fund's average daily net assets, computed and accrued daily and payable monthly. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Administration Fee was \$46,519, of which \$7,883 is unpaid.

**Service Provider Fees.** Deutsche AM Service Company ("DSC"), an affiliate of the Advisor, is the transfer agent, dividend-paying agent and shareholder service agent for the Fund. Pursuant to a sub-transfer agency agreement between DSC and DST Systems, Inc. ("DST"), DSC has delegated certain transfer agent, dividend-paying agent and shareholder service agent functions to DST. DSC compensates DST out of the shareholder servicing fee it receives from the Fund. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the amounts charged to the Fund by DSC were as follows:

Services to Shareholders	Total Aggregated	Unpaid at June 30, 2017	
Class A	\$ 238	\$ 111	
Class B	91	45	
	\$ 329	\$ 156	

**Distribution Service Agreement.** Deutsche AM Distributors, Inc. ("DDI"), also an affiliate of the Advisor, is the Trust's Distributor. In accordance with the Master Distribution Plan, DDI receives 12b-1 fees of 0.25% of average daily net assets of Class B shares. Pursuant to the Master Distribution Plan, DDI remits these fees to the Participating Insurance Companies for various costs incurred or paid by these companies in connection with marketing and distribution of Class B shares. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Distribution Service Fee aggregated \$3,326, of which \$556 is unpaid.

**Typesetting and Filing Service Fees.** Under an agreement with DIMA, DIMA is compensated for providing typesetting and certain regulatory filing services to the Fund. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the amount charged to the Fund by DIMA included in the Statement of Operations under "Reports to shareholders" aggregated \$6,094, of which \$5,868 is unpaid.

**Trustees' Fees and Expenses.** The Fund paid retainer fees to each Trustee not affiliated with the Advisor, plus specified amounts to the Board Chairperson and Vice Chairperson and to each committee Chairperson.

Affiliated Cash Management Vehicles. The Fund may invest uninvested cash balances in Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund and Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund, affiliated money market funds which are managed by the Advisor. Each affiliated money market fund is managed in accordance with Rule 2a-7 under the 1940 Act, which governs the quality, maturity, diversity and liquidity of instruments in which a money market fund may invest. Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund seeks to maintain a stable net asset value, and Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund maintains a floating net asset value. The Fund indirectly bears its proportionate share of the expenses of each affiliated money market fund in which it invests. Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund does not pay the Advisor an investment management fee. To the extent that Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund pays an investment management fee to the Advisor, the Advisor will waive an amount of the investment management fee payable to the Advisor by the Fund equal to the amount of the investment management fee payable on the Fund's assets invested in Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund.

#### D. Ownership of the Fund

At June 30, 2017, four participating insurance companies were owners of record of 10% or more of the total outstanding Class A shares of the Fund, each owning 40%, 18%,15% and 10%, respectively. Two participating insurance companies were owners of record of 10% or more of the total outstanding Class B shares of the Fund, each owning 70% and 18%, respectively.

#### E. Line of Credit

The Fund and other affiliated funds (the "Participants") share in a \$400 million revolving credit facility provided by a syndication of banks. The Fund may borrow for temporary or emergency purposes, including the meeting of redemption requests that otherwise might require the untimely disposition of securities. The Participants are charged an annual commitment fee which is allocated based on net assets, among each of the Participants. Interest is calculated at a rate per annum equal to the sum of the Federal Funds Rate plus 1.25 percent plus if the one-month LIBOR exceeds the Federal Funds Rate, the amount of such excess. The Fund may borrow up to a maximum of 33 percent of its net assets under the agreement. The Fund had no outstanding loans at June 30, 2017.

### **Information About Your Fund's Expenses**

(Unaudited)

As an investor of the Fund, you incur two types of costs: ongoing expenses and transaction costs. Ongoing expenses include management fees, distribution and service (12b-1) fees and other Fund expenses. Examples of transaction costs include contract charges, which are not shown in this section. The following tables are intended to help you understand your ongoing expenses (in dollars) of investing in the Fund and to help you compare these expenses with the ongoing expenses of investing in other mutual funds. In the most recent six-month period, the Fund limited these expenses; had it not done so, expenses would have been higher. The example in the table is based on an investment of \$1,000 invested at the beginning of the six-month period and held for the entire period (January 1, 2017 to June 30, 2017).

The tables illustrate your Fund's expenses in two ways:

- Actual Fund Return. This helps you estimate the actual dollar amount of ongoing expenses (but not transaction costs) paid on a \$1,000 investment in the Fund using the Fund's actual return during the period. To estimate the expenses you paid over the period, simply divide your account value by \$1,000 (for example, an \$8,600 account value divided by \$1,000 = 8.6), then multiply the result by the number in the "Expenses Paid per \$1,000" line under the share class you hold.
- Hypothetical 5% Fund Return. This helps you to compare your Fund's ongoing expenses (but not transaction costs) with those of other mutual funds using the Fund's actual expense ratio and a hypothetical rate of return of 5% per year before expenses. Examples using a 5% hypothetical Fund return may be found in the shareholder reports of other mutual funds. The hypothetical account values and expenses may not be used to estimate the actual ending account balance or expenses you paid for the period.

Please note that the expenses shown in these tables are meant to highlight your ongoing expenses only and do not reflect any transaction costs. The "Expenses Paid per \$1,000" line of the tables is useful in comparing ongoing expenses only and will not help you determine the relative total expense of owning different funds. If these transaction costs had been included, your costs would have been higher.

#### Expenses and Value of a \$1,000 Investment for the six months ended June 30, 2017

Actual Fund Return	Class A	Class B
Beginning Account Value 1/1/17	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00
Ending Account Value 6/30/17	\$1,099.70	\$1,097.20
Expenses Paid per \$1,000*	\$ 5.15	\$ 6.60
Hypothetical 5% Fund Return	Class A	Class B
Beginning Account Value 1/1/17	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00
Ending Account Value 6/30/17	\$1,019.89	\$1,018.50

Expenses are equal to the Fund's annualized expense ratio for each share class, multiplied by the average account value over the period, multiplied by 181 (the number of days in the most recent six-month period), then divided by 365.

Annualized Expense Ratios	Class A	Class B	
Deutsche Variable Series I — Deutsche Global Small Cap VIP	.99%	1.27%	

For more information, please refer to the Fund's prospectus.

These tables do not reflect charges and fees ("contract charges") associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option.

For an analysis of the fees associated with an investment in the fund or similar funds, please refer to the current and hypothetical expense calculators for Variable Insurance Products which can be found at deutschefunds.com/EN/resources/calculators.jsp.

# **Proxy Voting**

The Trust's policies and procedures for voting proxies for portfolio securities and information about how the Trust voted proxies related to its portfolio securities during the most recent 12-month period ended June 30 are available on our Web site — deutschefunds.com (click on "proxy voting" at the bottom of the page) — or on the SEC's Web site — sec.gov. To obtain a written copy of the Trust's policies and procedures without charge, upon request, call us toll free at (800) 728-3337.

### **Advisory Agreement Board Considerations and Fee Evaluation**

The Board of Trustees (hereinafter referred to as the "Board" or "Trustees") approved the renewal of Deutsche Global Small Cap VIP's (the "Fund") investment management agreement (the "Agreement") with Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. ("DIMA") in September 2016.

In terms of the process that the Board followed prior to approving the Agreement, shareholders should know that:

- During the entire process, all of the Fund's Trustees were independent of DIMA and its affiliates (the "Independent Trustees").
- The Board met frequently during the past year to discuss fund matters and dedicated a substantial amount of time to contract review matters. Over the course of several months, the Board's Contract Committee reviewed extensive materials received from DIMA, independent third parties and independent counsel. These materials included an analysis of the Fund's performance, fees and expenses, and profitability from a fee consultant retained by the Fund's Independent Trustees (the "Fee Consultant"). The Board also received extensive information throughout the year regarding performance of the Fund.
- The Independent Trustees regularly meet privately with counsel to discuss contract review and other matters.
   In addition, the Independent Trustees were advised by the Fee Consultant in the course of their review of the Fund's contractual arrangements and considered a comprehensive report prepared by the Fee Consultant in connection with their deliberations.
- In connection with reviewing the Agreement, the Board also reviewed the terms of the Fund's Rule 12b-1 plan, distribution agreement, administrative services agreement, transfer agency agreement and other material service agreements.
- Based on its evaluation of the information provided, the Contract Committee presented its findings and recommendations to the Board. The Board then reviewed the Contract Committee's findings and recommendations.

In connection with the contract review process, the Contract Committee and the Board considered the factors discussed below, among others. The Board also considered that DIMA and its predecessors have managed the Fund since its inception, and the Board believes that a long-term relationship with a capable, conscientious advisor is in the best interests of the Fund. The Board considered, generally, that shareholders chose to invest or remain invested in the Fund knowing that DIMA managed the Fund, and that the Agreement was approved by the Fund's shareholders. DIMA is part of Deutsche Bank AG's ("Deutsche Bank") Asset Management ("Deutsche AM") division. Deutsche AM is a global asset management business that offers a wide range of investing expertise and resources, including research capabilities in many countries throughout the world. Deutsche Bank has advised the Board that the U.S. asset management business continues to be a critical and integral part of Deutsche Bank, and that Deutsche Bank will continue to invest in Deutsche AM and seek to enhance Deutsche AM's investment platform. Deutsche Bank also has confirmed its commitment to maintaining strong legal and compliance groups within the Deutsche AM division.

As part of the contract review process, the Board carefully considered the fees and expenses of each Deutsche fund overseen by the Board in light of the fund's performance. In many cases, this led to the negotiation and implementation of expense caps. As part of these negotiations, the Board indicated that it would consider relaxing these caps in future years following sustained improvements in performance, among other considerations.

While shareholders may focus primarily on fund performance and fees, the Fund's Board considers these and many other factors, including the quality and integrity of DIMA's personnel and such other issues as back-office operations, fund valuations, and compliance policies and procedures.

Nature, Quality and Extent of Services. The Board considered the terms of the Agreement, including the scope of advisory services provided under the Agreement. The Board noted that, under the Agreement, DIMA provides portfolio management services to the Fund and that, pursuant to a separate administrative services agreement, DIMA provides administrative services to the Fund. The Board considered the experience and skills of senior management and investment personnel and the resources made available to such personnel. The Board reviewed the Fund's performance over short-term and long-term periods and compared those returns to various agreed-upon performance measures, including market index(es) and a peer universe compiled using information supplied by Morningstar Direct ("Morningstar"), an independent fund data service. The Board also noted that it has put into place a process of identifying "Focus Funds" (e.g., funds performing poorly relative to a peer universe), and receives additional reporting from DIMA regarding such funds and, where appropriate, DIMA's plans to address underperformance. The Board believes this process is an effective manner of identifying and addressing underperforming funds. Based on the information provided, the Board noted that for the one-, three-and five-year periods ended December 31, 2015, the Fund's performance (Class A shares) was in the 2nd quartile,

2nd quartile and 3rd quartile, respectively, of the applicable Morningstar universe (the 1st quartile being the best performers and the 4th quartile being the worst performers). The Board also observed that the Fund has outperformed its benchmark in the one-year period and has underperformed its benchmark in the three- and five-year periods ended December 31, 2015. The Board observed that there were significant limitations to the usefulness of the comparative data provided by Morningstar, noting that the applicable Morningstar universe for the Fund included funds that pursue substantially different investment programs as compared to that pursued by the Fund.

Fees and Expenses. The Board considered the Fund's investment management fee schedule, operating expenses and total expense ratios, and comparative information provided by Broadridge Financial Solutions, Inc. ("Broadridge") and the Fee Consultant regarding investment management fee rates paid to other investment advisors by similar funds (1st quartile being the most favorable and 4th quartile being the least favorable). With respect to management fees paid to other investment advisors by similar funds, the Board noted that the contractual fee rates paid by the Fund, which include a 0.10% fee paid to DIMA under the Fund's administrative services agreement, were higher than the median (4th quartile) of the applicable Broadridge peer group (based on Broadridge data provided as of December 31, 2015). The Board noted that the Fund's Class A shares total (net) operating expenses were expected to be higher than the median (3rd quartile) of the applicable Broadridge expense universe (based on Broadridge data provided as of December 31, 2015, and analyzing Broadridge expense universe Class A (net) expenses less any applicable 12b-1 fees) ("Broadridge Universe Expenses"). The Board also reviewed data comparing each share class's total (net) operating expenses to the applicable Broadridge Universe Expenses. The Board noted that the expense limitations agreed to by DIMA were expected to help the Fund's total (net) operating expenses remain competitive. The Board also observed that the Broadridge expense universe for the Fund included funds that pursue substantially different investment programs as compared to that pursued by the Fund. The Board considered the Fund's management fee rate as compared to fees charged by DIMA to a comparable Deutsche U.S. registered fund ("Deutsche Funds") and considered differences between the Fund and the comparable Deutsche Fund. The information requested by the Board as part of its review of fees and expenses also included information about institutional accounts (including any sub-advised funds and accounts) and funds offered primarily to European investors ("Deutsche Europe funds") managed by Deutsche AM. The Board noted that DIMA indicated that Deutsche AM manages an institutional account comparable to the Fund, but that Deutsche AM does not manage any comparable Deutsche Europe funds. The Board took note of the differences in services provided to Deutsche Funds as compared to institutional accounts and that such differences made comparison difficult.

On the basis of the information provided, the Board concluded that management fees were reasonable and appropriate in light of the nature, quality and extent of services provided by DIMA.

Profitability. The Board reviewed detailed information regarding revenues received by DIMA under the Agreement. The Board considered the estimated costs and pre-tax profits realized by DIMA from advising the Deutsche Funds, as well as estimates of the pre-tax profits attributable to managing the Fund in particular. The Board also received information regarding the estimated enterprise-wide profitability of DIMA and its affiliates with respect to all fund services in totality and by fund. The Board and the Fee Consultant reviewed DIMA's methodology in allocating its costs to the management of the Fund. Based on the information provided, the Board concluded that the pre-tax profits realized by DIMA in connection with the management of the Fund were not unreasonable. The Board also reviewed certain publicly available information regarding the profitability of certain similar investment management firms. The Board noted that while information regarding the profitability of such firms is limited (and in some cases is not necessarily prepared on a comparable basis), DIMA and its affiliates' overall profitability with respect to the Deutsche Funds (after taking into account distribution and other services provided to the funds by DIMA and its affiliates) was lower than the overall profitability levels of most comparable firms for which such data was available.

**Economies of Scale.** The Board considered whether there are economies of scale with respect to the management of the Fund and whether the Fund benefits from any economies of scale. The Board noted that the Fund's investment management fee schedule includes fee breakpoints. The Board concluded that the Fund's fee schedule represents an appropriate sharing between the Fund and DIMA of such economies of scale as may exist in the management of the Fund at current asset levels.

Other Benefits to DIMA and Its Affiliates. The Board also considered the character and amount of other incidental benefits received by DIMA and its affiliates, including any fees received by DIMA for administrative services provided to the Fund and any fees received by an affiliate of DIMA for distribution services. The Board also considered benefits to DIMA related to brokerage and soft-dollar allocations, including allocating brokerage to pay for research generated by parties other than the executing broker dealers, which pertain primarily to funds investing in equity securities, along with the incidental public relations benefits to DIMA related to Deutsche Funds advertising and cross-selling opportunities among DIMA products and services. The Board considered these benefits in reaching its conclusion that the Fund's management fees were reasonable.

**Compliance.** The Board considered the significant attention and resources dedicated by DIMA to documenting and enhancing its compliance processes in recent years. The Board noted in particular (i) the experience, seniority and time commitment of the individuals serving as DIMA's and the Fund's chief compliance officers; (ii) the large number of DIMA compliance personnel; and (iii) the substantial commitment of resources by DIMA and its affiliates to compliance matters.

Based on all of the information considered and the conclusions reached, the Board unanimously determined that the continuation of the Agreement is in the best interests of the Fund. In making this determination, the Board did not give particular weight to any single factor identified above. The Board considered these factors over the course of numerous meetings, certain of which were in executive session with only the Independent Trustees and counsel present. It is possible that individual Independent Trustees may have weighed these factors differently in reaching their individual decisions to approve the continuation of the Agreement.

# Notes

# Notes

# Notes



June 30, 2017

# **Semiannual Report**

Deutsche Variable Series II

**Deutsche Government & Agency Securities VIP** 



#### **Contents**

- 3 Performance Summary
- **4** Portfolio Summary
- 4 Portfolio Management Team
- 5 Investment Portfolio
- 10 Statement of Assets and Liabilities
- 11 Statement of Operations
- 12 Statements of Changes in Net Assets
- 13 Financial Highlights
- **14** Notes to Financial Statements
- 22 Information About Your Fund's Expenses
- 23 Proxy Voting
- 24 Advisory Agreement Board Considerations and Fee Evaluation

This report must be preceded or accompanied by a prospectus. To obtain an additional prospectus or summary prospectus, if available, call (800) 728-3337 or your financial representative. We advise you to consider the Fund's objectives, risks, charges and expenses carefully before investing. The summary prospectus and prospectus contain this and other important information about the Fund. Please read the prospectus carefully before you invest.

Investing in derivatives entails special risks relating to liquidity, leverage and credit that may reduce returns and/or increase volatility. Bond investments are subject to interest-rate, credit, liquidity and market risks to varying degrees. When interest rates rise, bond prices generally fall. Credit risk refers to the ability of an issuer to make timely payments of principal and interest. The "full faith and credit" guarantee of the US government applies to the timely repayment of interest, and does not eliminate market risk. Because of the rising US government debt burden, it is possible that the US government may not be able to meet its financial obligations or that securities issued by the US government may experience credit downgrades. The Fund may lend securities to approved institutions. See the prospectus for details.

Deutsche Asset Management represents the asset management activities conducted by Deutsche Bank AG or any of its subsidiaries. Deutsche AM Distributors, Inc., 222 South Riverside Plaza, Chicago, IL 60606, (800) 621-1148

NOT FDIC/NCUA INSURED NO BANK GUARANTEE MAY LOSE VALUE NOT A DEPOSIT

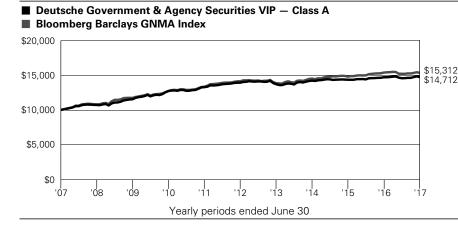
NOT INSURED BY ANY FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AGENCY

Fund performance shown is historical, assumes reinvestment of all dividend and capital gain distributions and does not guarantee future results. Investment return and principal value fluctuate with changing market conditions so that, when redeemed, shares may be worth more or less than their original cost. Current performance may be lower or higher than the performance data quoted. Please contact your participating insurance company for the Fund's most recent month-end performance. Performance doesn't reflect charges and fees ("contract charges") associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option. These charges and fees will reduce returns. While all share classes have the same underlying portfolio, their performance will differ.

The gross expense ratios of the Fund, as stated in the fee table of the prospectus dated May 1, 2017 are 0.86% and 1.21% for Class A and Class B shares, respectively, and may differ from the expense ratios disclosed in the Financial Highlights tables in this report.

Generally accepted accounting principles require adjustments to be made to the net assets of the Fund at period end for financial reporting purposes only, and as such, the total return based on the unadjusted net asset value per share may differ from the total return reported in the financial highlights.

#### Growth of an Assumed \$10,000 Investment in Deutsche Government & Agency Securities VIP



The Bloomberg Barclays GNMA Index is an unmanaged, market-value-weighted measure of all fixed-rate securities backed by mortgage pools of the Government National Mortgage Association.

Index returns do not reflect any fees or expenses and it is not possible to invest directly into an index.

#### **Comparative Results**

Deutsche Government	& Agency Securities VIP	6-Month <sup>‡</sup>	1-Year	3-Year	5-Year	10-Year
Class A	Growth of \$10,000	\$10,122	\$10,024	\$10,367	\$10,591	\$14,712
	Average annual total return	1.22%	0.24%	1.21%	1.16%	3.94%
Bloomberg Barclays GNMA Index	Growth of \$10,000	\$10,089	\$9,980	\$10,572	\$10,859	\$15,312
	Average annual total return	0.89%	-0.20%	1.87%	1.66%	4.35%
Deutsche Government	& Agency Securities VIP	6-Month <sup>‡</sup>	1-Year	3-Year	5-Year	10-Year
Class B	Growth of \$10,000	\$10,103	\$9,997	\$10,268	\$10,417	\$14,207
	Average annual total return	1.03%	-0.03%	0.88%	0.82%	3.57%
Bloomberg Barclays GNMA Index	Growth of \$10,000	\$10,089	\$9,980	\$10,572	\$10,859	\$15,312
	Average annual total return	0.89%	-0.20%	1.87%	1.66%	4.35%

The growth of \$10,000 is cumulative.

<sup>\*</sup> Total returns shown for periods less than one year are not annualized.

### **Portfolio Summary**

(Unaudited)

Asset Allocation (As a % of Net Assets)	6/30/17	12/31/16
Mortgage-Backed Securities Pass-Throughs	97%	94%
Government & Agency Obligations	19%	7%
Collateralized Mortgage Obligations	15%	16%
Corporate Bonds	3%	2%
Asset-Backed	2%	_
Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities	1%	1%
Cash Equivalents and Other Assets and Liabilities, net	-37%	-20%
	100%	100%

Coupons*	6/30/17	12/31/16
Less than 3.5%	41%	27%
3.5%-4.49%	31%	35%
4.5%-5.49%	17%	20%
5.5%-6.49%	10%	17%
6.5%-7.49%	1%	1%
7.5% and Greater	0%	0%
	100%	100%

Interest Rate Sensitivity	6/30/17	12/31/16
Effective Maturity	10.5 years	9.9 years
Effective Duration	4.7 years	4.2 years

Excludes Cash Equivalents and U.S. Treasury Bills.

Effective maturity is the weighted average of the maturity date of bonds held by the Fund taking into consideration any available maturity shortening features.

Effective duration is an approximate measure of the Fund's sensitivity to interest rate changes taking into consideration any maturity shortening features.

Portfolio holdings and characteristics are subject to change.

For more complete details about the Fund's investment portfolio, see page 5.

Following the Fund's fiscal first and third quarter-end, a complete portfolio holdings listing is filed with the SEC on Form N-Q. The form will be available on the SEC's Web site at sec.gov, and it also may be reviewed and copied at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. Information on the operation of the SEC's Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling (800) SEC-0330. The Fund's portfolio holdings are also posted on deutschefunds.com from time to time. Please see the Fund's current prospectus for more information.

### **Portfolio Management Team**

Gregory M. Staples, CFA, Managing Director Scott Agi, CFA, Director Portfolio Managers

	Principal Amount (\$)(a)	Value (\$)		Principal Amount (\$)(a)	Value (\$)
Mortgage-Backed Securit Pass-Throughs 96.6%	ies		Collateralized Mortgage ( Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp	•	.4%
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp., 3.0%, 7/1/2047 (b)	7,500,000	7,483,594	"OA", Series 3179, Principal Only, Zero Coupon, 7/15/2036	 87,549	78,363
Federal National Mortgage Association:	, ,	,,	"YI", Series 3936, Interest Only, 3.0%, 6/15/2025	28,091	617
3.0%, 7/1/2047 (b) 3.5%, 3/1/2045	3,100,000 1,612,397	3,095,821 1,665,085	"AI", Series 4016, Interest Only, 3.0%, 9/15/2025	493,883	23,166
4.0%, with various maturities from 3/1/2042 until 4/1/2046	981,200	1,038,056	"WI", Series 3939, Interest Only 3.0%, 10/15/2025	, 159,486	5,274
Government National Mortgage Association:			"EI", Series 3953, Interest Only, 3.0%, 11/15/2025	240,724	9,076
3.0%, 7/1/2047 (b) 3.5%, with various maturities	4,500,000	4,545,351	"IO", Series 3974, Interest Only, 3.0%, 12/15/2025	91,578	5,741
from 4/15/2042 until 7/1/2047 (b)	9,911,267	10,290,248	"DI", Series 4010, Interest Only, 3.0%, 2/15/2027	77,813	6,248
4.0%, with various maturities from 9/20/2040 until	, ,	, ,	"IK", Series 4048, Interest Only, 3.0%, 5/15/2027	846,649	81,209
7/1/2047 (b) 4.5%, with various maturities	6,412,038	6,782,064	"CZ", Series 4113, 3.0%, 9/15/2042	309,963	292,483
from 6/20/2033 until 4/20/2047	3,599,508	3,897,630	"PL", Series 4627, 3.0%, 10/15/2046	500,000	488,797
4.55%, 1/15/2041 4.625%, 5/15/2041	186,729 100,862	201,221 108,552	"22", Series 243, Interest Only, 3.422%**, 6/15/2021	33,392	546
5.0%, with various maturities from 12/15/2032 until	,	,	"IK", Series 3754, Interest Only, 3.5%, 6/15/2025	378,174	20,901
8/15/2040 5.5%, with various maturities	2,387,290	2,624,898	"PI", Series 3940, Interest Only, 4.0%, 2/15/2041	320,701	45,948
from 1/15/2034 until 6/15/2042	1,857,551	2,086,460	"C1", Series 329, Interest Only, 4.0%, 12/15/2041	948,149	181,335
6.0%, with various maturities from 5/20/2034 until			"UA", Series 4298, 4.0%, 2/15/2054	126,405	129,713
2/15/2039 6.5%, with various maturities	3,215,271	3,705,308	"C32", Series 303, Interest Only, 4.5%, 12/15/2042	979,525	206,344
from 9/15/2036 until 2/15/2039	377,806	428,690	"C28", Series 303, Interest Only 4.5%, 1/15/2043	1,163,794	247,760
7.0%, with various maturities from 2/20/2027 until 11/15/2038	98,999	101 772	"MI", Series 3871, Interest Only 6.0%, 4/15/2040	52,236	4,667
7.5%, 10/20/2031	3,524	101,772 4,012	"IJ", Series 4472, Interest Only, 6.0%, 11/15/2043	401,282	92,603
Total Mortgage-Backed Securitie Pass-Throughs (Cost \$48,286,88		48,058,762	"A", Series 172, Interest Only, 6.5%, 1/1/2024	8,816	1,289
			"C22", Series 324, Interest Only 6.5%, 4/15/2039	540,241	132,817
Asset-Backed 1.8% Automobile Receivables 0.3	0/		Federal National Mortgage Association:		
AmeriCredit Automobile	70		"DI", Series 2011-136, Interest Only, 3.0%, 1/25/2026	80,409	4,552
Receivables Trust, "A3", Series 2017-1, 1.87%, 8/18/2021	170,000	169,944	"IB", Series 2013-35, Interest Only, 3.0%, 4/25/2033	569,174	83,046
Credit Card Receivables 0.69 Chase Issuance Trust, "A",	<b>%</b>		"Z", Series 2013-44, 3.0%, 5/25/2043	95,007	90,890
Series 2017-A2, 1.559%*, 3/15/2024	300,000	300,908	"HI", Series 2010-123, Interest Only, 3.5%, 3/25/2024	57,472	883
Miscellaneous 0.9%		,	"KI", Series 2011-72, Interest Only, 3.5%, 3/25/2025	136,400	1,470
Domino's Pizza Master Issuer LLC, "A23", Series 2017-1A, 144A,			"IO", Series 2012-146, Interest Only, 3.5%, 1/25/2043	1,225,265	230,902
4.118%, 7/25/2047 (b)  Total Asset-Backed (Cost \$919,99	450,000	449,719 920,571	"4", Series 406, Interest Only, 4.0%, 9/25/2040	232,696	45,237
Total Pool Duried (Cost 4019,00	·/	020,07 i	"25", Series 351, Interest Only, 4.5%, 5/25/2019	27,300	703
			"21", Series 334, Interest Only, 5.0%, 3/25/2018	3,488	29
			"20", Series 334, Interest Only, 5.0%, 3/25/2018	5,313	43

	Principal Amount (\$)(a)	Value (\$)		Principal Amount (\$)(a)	Value (\$)
"23", Series 339, Interest Only,			Commercial Mortgage-Ba	acked Securit	ties 1.5%
5.0%, 6/25/2018 "26", Series 381, Interest Only,	7,941	85	Fannie Mae Grantor Trust,		
5.0%, 12/25/2020	13,399	668	"A", Series 2017-T1, 2.898%, 6/25/2027	500,000	496,514
"IO", Series 2016-26, Interest Only, 5.0%, 5/25/2046 "30", Series 381, Interest Only,	1,057,281	204,061	FHLMC Multifamily Structured Pass-Through Securities, "X1",		
5.5%, 11/25/2019	66,694	2,737	Series K055, Interest Only, 1.502%**, 3/25/2026	2,489,191	241,526
"PI", Series 2009-14, Interest Only, 5.5%, 3/25/2024	1,632,115	111,531	Total Commercial Mortgage-Bac (Cost \$742,696)	ked Securities	738,040
"UI", Series 2010-126, Interest Only, 5.5%, 10/25/2040	429,584	88,535			
"IO", Series 2014-70, Interest Only, 5.5%, 10/25/2044	563,981	138,867	Corporate Bonds 3.0% Financials		
"BI", Series 2015-97, Interest Only, 5.5%, 1/25/2046	473,527	105,712	Bank of Montreal, 144A,	500,000	500 450
"WI", Series 2011-59, Interest Only, 6.0%, 5/25/2040	88,593	5,035	2.5%, 1/11/2022 National Australia Bank Ltd., 144A,		503,158
"101", Series 383, Interest Only, 6.5%, 9/25/2022	, 386,521	40,367	2.4%, 12/7/2021  Total Corporate Bonds (Cost \$1,4	1,000,000	1,000,681 <b>1,503,839</b>
Government National Mortgage Association:			Total σοιροίατο Boliao (σοσεφί,	100,200,	1,000,000
"PB", Series 2012-90, 2.5%, 7/20/2042	515,988	463,200	Government & Agency O	_	3.1%
"ZB", Series 2016-161, 3.0%, 11/20/2046	981,157	922,862	Other Government Related	(c) 2.1%	
"JI", Series 2013-10, Interest	001,107	022,002	European Financial Stability Facility, REG S,		
only, 3.5%, 1/20/2043 "ID", Series 2013-70, Interest	552,337	108,933	1.25%, 5/24/2033 EUF	R 891,000	998,058
only, 3.5%, 5/20/2043 "BI", Series 2014-22, Interest	263,565	47,325	Sovereign Bonds 5.7% Government of Australia,		
Only, 4.0%, 2/20/2029 "IP", Series 2015-50, Interest	498,075	49,882	Series 150, REG S, 3.0%, 3/21/2047 AUE	748,000	523,061
Only, 4.0%, 9/20/2040 "PI", Series 2015-40, Interest	1,082,285	100,707	Government of New Zealand, Series 0427, REG S,		
Only, 4.0%, 4/20/2044 "LI", Series 2009-104, Interest	313,544	41,262	4.5%, 4/15/2027 NZE Kingdom of Norway, Series	1,600,000	1,321,093
Only, 4.5%, 12/16/2018	28,157	575	479, 144A, REG S, 1.75%, 2/17/2027 NO	< 8,400,000	1,015,657
"NI", Series 2010-44, Interest Only, 4.5%, 10/20/2037	52,365	610		0/	2,859,811
"CI", Series 2010-87, Interest Only, 4.5%, 11/20/2038	1,251,588	102,174	U.S. Treasury Obligations 16 U.S. Treasury Notes:	0.3%	
"PI", Series 2014-108, Interest Only, 4.5%, 12/20/2039	248,363	41,826	0.75%, 10/31/2017 (d) 1.75%, 5/31/2022	3,000,000 2,150,000	2,996,580 2,137,403
"MI", Series 2010-169, Interest Only, 4.5%, 8/20/2040	311,956	38,209		27.007000	5,133,983
"IP", Series 2014-115, Interest Only, 4.5%, 2/20/2044	170,521	30,304	Total Government & Agency Ob (Cost \$8,991,566)	ligations	8,991,852
"GZ", Series 2005-24, 5.0%, 3/20/2035	617,302	736,173			
"MZ", Series 2009-98, 5.0%, 10/16/2039	1,246,099	1,530,133	Short-Term U.S. Treasury	Obligation 1	.8%
"AI", Series 2008-46, Interest Only, 5.5%, 5/16/2023	28,716	859	U.S. Treasury Bill, 0.59%***, 8/10/2017 (e) (Cost \$877,375)	880,000	879,190
"GI", Series 2003-19, Interest Only, 5.5%, 3/16/2033	368,228	71,226		Chaus-	Vol (*)
"IB", Series 2010-130, Interest Only, 5.5%, 2/20/2038	93,211	16,783	Cash Equivalents 10.2%	Shares	Value (\$)
"IA", Series 2012-64, Interest Only, 5.5%, 5/16/2042	224,174	54,044	Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund		
"DI", Series 2009-10, Interest Only, 6.0%, 4/16/2038	147,803	24,966	1.03% (f) (Cost \$5,080,240)	, 5,080,240	5,080,240
"IP", Series 2009-118, Interest Only, 6.5%, 12/16/2039	38,030	9,597		% of Net	
"IC", Series 1997-4, Interest Only, 7.5%, 3/16/2027	302,650	66,310	Total Investment Partialia	Assets	Value (\$)
Total Collateralized Mortgage Ob		<u> </u>	Total Investment Portfolio (Cost \$73,401,528) <sup>†</sup>	148.4	73,840,704
(Cost \$7,006,540)	-	7,668,210	Other Assets and Liabilities, Net	(48.4)	(24,067,273)
			Net Assets	100.0	49,773,431

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

- \* Floating rate securities' yields vary with a designated market index or market rate, such as the coupon-equivalent of the U.S. Treasury Bill rate. These securities are shown at their current rate as of June 30, 2017.
- \*\* These securities are shown at their current rate as of June 30, 2017
- \*\*\* Annualized yield at time of purchase; not a coupon rate.
- <sup>†</sup> The cost for federal income tax purposes was \$73,401,528. At June 30, 2017, net unrealized appreciation for all securities based on tax cost was \$439,176. This consisted of aggregate gross unrealized appreciation for all securities in which there was an excess of value over tax cost of \$1,195,630 and aggregate gross unrealized depreciation for all securities in which there was an excess of tax cost over value of \$756.454.
- (a) Principal amount stated in U.S. dollars unless otherwise noted.
- (b) When-issued, delayed delivery or forward commitment securities included.
- (c) Government-backed debt issued by financial companies or government sponsored enterprises.
- (d) At June 30, 2017, this security has been pledged, in whole or in part, to cover initial margin requirements for open centrally cleared swap contracts.
- (e) At June 30, 2017, this security has been pledged, in whole or in part, to cover initial margin requirements for open futures contracts.
- (f) Affiliated fund managed by Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. The rate shown is the annualized seven-day yield at period end.

144A: Security exempt from registration under Rule 144A of the Securities Act of 1933. These securities may be resold in transactions exempt from registration, normally to qualified institutional buyers.

Interest Only: Interest Only (IO) bonds represent the "interest only" portion of payments on a pool of underlying mortgages or mortgage-backed securities. IO securities are subject to prepayment risk of the pool of underlying mortgages.

Principal Only: Principal Only (PO) bonds represent the "principal only" portion of payments on a pool of underlying mortgages or mortgage-backed securities.

REG S: Securities sold under Regulation S may not be offered, sold or delivered within the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, U.S. persons, except pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the Securities Act of 1933.

Included in the portfolio are investments in mortgage- or asset-backed securities which are interests in separate pools of mortgages or assets. Effective maturities of these investments may be shorter than stated maturities due to prepayments. Some separate investments in the Federal National Mortgage Association and Government National Mortgage Association issues which have similar coupon rates have been aggregated for presentation purposes in this investment portfolio.

At June 30, 2017, open futures contracts purchased were as follows:

Futures	Currency	Expiration Date	Contracts	Notional Value (\$)	Unrealized Depreciation (\$)
10 Year U.S. Treasury Note	USD	9/20/2017	13	1,631,906	(13,417)

At June 30, 2017, open futures contracts sold were as follows:

Currency	Expiration Date	Contracts	Notional Value (\$)	Unrealized Appreciation/ (Depreciation) (\$)
USD	9/29/2017	16	1,885,375	4,214
EUR	9/7/2017	7	1,080,451	15,587
EUR	9/7/2017	11	1,865,450	2,364
EUR	9/7/2017	6	1,109,279	20,179
USD	9/20/2017	3	461,063	(4,319)
USD	9/20/2017	7	943,688	7,257
USD	9/20/2017	11	1,824,625	(34,399)
GBP	9/27/2017	15	2,453,229	42,955
				53,838
	USD EUR EUR EUR USD USD	Currency         Date           USD         9/29/2017           EUR         9/7/2017           EUR         9/7/2017           EUR         9/7/2017           USD         9/20/2017           USD         9/20/2017           USD         9/20/2017	Currency         Date         Contracts           USD         9/29/2017         16           EUR         9/7/2017         7           EUR         9/7/2017         11           EUR         9/7/2017         6           USD         9/20/2017         3           USD         9/20/2017         7           USD         9/20/2017         11	Currency         Date         Contracts         Value (\$)           USD         9/29/2017         16         1,885,375           EUR         9/7/2017         7         1,080,451           EUR         9/7/2017         11         1,865,450           EUR         9/7/2017         6         1,109,279           USD         9/20/2017         3         461,063           USD         9/20/2017         7         943,688           USD         9/20/2017         11         1,824,625

At June 30, 2017, open interest rate swap contracts were as follows:

#### **Centrally Cleared Swaps**

Effective/ Expiration Dates	Notional Amount	Currency	Cash Flows Paid by the Fund	Cash Flows Received by the Fund	Value (\$)	Unrealized Appreciation (\$)
6/15/2017 6/15/2047	40,600,000	JPY	Fixed — 0.811%	Floating — 6-Month JPY LIBOR	2,643	2,643
6/15/2017 6/15/2022	222,900,000	JPY	Floating — 6-Month JPY LIBOR	Fixed — 0.105%	482	482
Total unrealized a	appreciation					3,125

LIBOR: London Interbank Offered Rate; JPY 6-Month LIBOR rate at June 30, 2017 is 0.02%.

At June 30, 2017, open total return swap contracts were as follows:

#### **Bilateral Swaps**

Expiration Date	Notional Amount (\$)	Fixed Cash Flows Received	Pay/Receive Return of the Reference Index	Value (\$)	Upfront Payments Paid/(Received) (\$)	Unrealized Appreciation (\$)
1/12/2041	439,564 <sup>1</sup>	4.0%	Markit IOS INDEX FN30.400.10	2,179	_	2,179

#### Counterparties:

Goldman Sachs & Co.

As of June 30, 2017, the Fund had the following open forward foreign currency exchange contracts:

Contra	cts to Deliver	In Ex	change For	Settlement Date	Unrealized Appreciation (\$)	Counterparty
USD	1,338,100	NZD	1,889,520	8/1/2017	45,720	Australia & New Zealand Banking Group Ltd.
USD	560,752	AUD	750,000	8/30/2017	15,256	Australia & New Zealand Banking Group Ltd.
NZD	1,400,000	CAD	1,340,605	9/14/2017	10,529	Citigroup, Inc.
USD	984,917	CAD	1,300,000	9/25/2017	18,913	Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce
Total un	realized apprecia	ation			90,418	

Conti	acts to Deliver	In Ex	change For	Settlement Date	Unrealized Depreciation (\$)	Counterparty
NZD	987,657	USD	711,079	8/1/2017	(12,248)	BNP Paribas
NZD	944,760	USD	645,786	8/1/2017	(46,125)	Australia & New Zealand Banking Group Ltd.
NZD	1,803,135	USD	1,296,535	8/16/2017	(23,660)	Australia & New Zealand Banking Group Ltd.
AUD	750,000	USD	557,374	8/30/2017	(18,634)	Citigroup, Inc.
NOK	8,688,305	USD	1,028,866	9/8/2017	(13,230)	Citigroup, Inc.
CAD	1,342,181	NZD	1,400,000	9/14/2017	(11,746)	BNP Paribas
CAD	1,300,000	USD	1,000,244	9/25/2017	(3,586)	Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce
NOK	8,600,000	EUR	891,994	9/26/2017	(8,334)	Goldman Sachs & Co.
EUR	905,644	NOK	8,600,000	9/26/2017	(7,329)	Danske Bank AS
AUD	709,000	USD	540,676	9/29/2017	(3,637)	Australia & New Zealand Banking Group Ltd.
EUR	879,000	USD	1,008,859	10/5/2017	(266)	Citigroup, Inc.
Total ι	nrealized deprecia	ition			(148,795)	
	cy Abbreviations			ID		

Ourier	icy Abbieviations	
ΔΙΙΝ	Australian Dollar	

AUD	Australian Dollar	JPY	Japanese Yen
CAD	Canadian Dollar	NOK	Norwegian Krone
EUR	Euro	NZD	New Zealand Dollar
GBP	British pound	USD	United States Dollar

For information on the Fund's policy and additional disclosures regarding futures contracts, interest rate swap contracts, total return swap contracts and forward foreign currency exchange contracts, please refer to the Derivatives section of Note B in the accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

#### **Fair Value Measurements**

Various inputs are used in determining the value of the Fund's investments. These inputs are summarized in three broad levels. Level 1 includes quoted prices in active markets for identical securities. Level 2 includes other significant observable inputs (including quoted prices for similar securities, interest rates, prepayment speeds and credit risk). Level 3 includes significant unobservable inputs (including the Fund's own assumptions in determining the fair value of investments). The level assigned to the securities valuations may not be an indication of the risk or liquidity associated with investing in those securities.

The following is a summary of the inputs used as of June 30, 2017 in valuing the Fund's investments. For information on the Fund's policy regarding the valuation of investments, please refer to the Security Valuation section of Note A in the accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

Assets	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Fixed-Income Investments (g)				
Mortgage-Backed Securities Pass-Throughs	\$ — \$	48,058,762 \$	_	\$ 48,058,762
Asset-Backed	_	920,571	_	920,571
Collateralized Mortgage Obligations	_	7,668,210	_	7,668,210
Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities	_	738,040	_	738,040
Corporate Bonds	_	1,503,839	_	1,503,839
Government & Agency Obligations	_	8,991,852	_	8,991,852
Short-Term U.S. Treasury Obligations	_	879,190	_	879,190
Short-Term Investments	5,080,240	_	_	5,080,240
Derivatives (h)				
Futures Contracts	92,556	_	_	92,556
Interest Rate Swap Contracts	_	3,125	_	3,125
Total Return Swap Contracts	_	2,179	_	2,179
Forward Foreign Currency Exchange Contracts		90,418	_	90,418
Total	\$ 5,172,796 \$	68,856,186 \$	_	\$ 74,028,982
Liabilities	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Derivatives (h)				
Futures Contracts	\$ (52,135) \$	- \$		\$ (52,135)
Forward Foreign Currency Exchange Contracts	_	(148,795)	_	(148,795)
Total	\$ (52,135) \$	(148,795) \$	_	\$ (200,930)

There have been no transfers between fair value measurement levels during the period ended June 30, 2017.

<sup>(</sup>g) See Investment Portfolio for additional detailed categorizations.

<sup>(</sup>h) Derivatives include unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on open futures contracts, interest rate swap contracts, total return swap contracts and forward foreign currency exchange contracts.

# **Statement of Assets and Liabilities**

as of June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

Assets		
Investments	•	00 700 404
Investments in non-affiliated securities, at value (cost \$68,321,288)	\$	68,760,464
Investment in Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund (cost \$5,080,240)		5,080,240
Total investments in securities, at value (cost \$73,401,528)		73,840,704
Cash		100
Foreign currency, at value (cost \$21,669)		21,845
Receivable for investments sold		734,335
Receivable for investments sold — forward commitments		13,884,743
Receivable for Fund shares sold		15,078
Interest receivable		255,971
Receivable for variation margin on futures contracts		60,044
Unrealized appreciation on bilateral swap contracts		2,179
Unrealized appreciation on forward foreign currency exchange contracts		90,418
Other assets		724
Total assets		88,906,141
Liabilities		
Payable for investments purchased		2,049,722
Payable for investments purchased — forward commitments		36,628,794
Payable for Fund shares redeemed		205,506
Payable for variation margin on centrally cleared swaps		3,511
Unrealized depreciation on forward foreign currency exchange contracts		148,795
Accrued management fee		10,761
Accrued Trustees' fees		398
Other accrued expenses and payables		85,223
Total liabilities		39,132,710
Net assets, at value	\$	49,773,431
<u> </u>		10,770,101
Net Assets Consist of Undistributed net investment income		502,962
Unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on:		502,902
Investments		439,176
Swap contracts		5,304
Futures		40,421
Foreign currency		(57,431)
Accumulated net realized gain (loss)		177,857
		·
Paid-in capital  Net assets, at value	\$	48,665,142 <b>49,773,431</b>
Class A	ð	45,773,431
<b>Net Asset Value,</b> offering and redemption price per share (\$47,616,099 ÷ 4,289,314 outstanding shares of beneficial interest, no par value, unlimited number of shares authorized)	\$	11.10
Class B		
<b>Net Asset Value,</b> offering and redemption price per share (\$2,157,332 ÷ 194,244 outstanding shares of beneficial interest no par value, unlimited number of shares authorized)	t, <b>\$</b>	11.11

# **Statement of Operations**

for the six months ended June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

Income:	
Interest	\$ 645,277
Income distributions — Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund	20,422
Securities lending income, net of borrower rebates	78
Total income	665,777
Expenses:	
Management fee	116,251
Administration fee	25,834
Services to shareholders	641
Record keeping fees (Class B)	1,077
Distribution service fees (Class B)	2,795
Custodian fee	14,164
Professional fees	41,118
Reports to shareholders	12,461
Trustees' fees and expenses	2,384
Other	11,637
Total expenses before expense reductions	228,362
Expense reductions	(68,586)
Total expenses after expense reductions	159,776
Net investment income	506,001
Realized and Unrealized Gain (Loss)	
Net realized gain (loss) from:	
Investments	1,148,829
Swap contracts	(82,268)
Futures	(203,480)
Foreign currency	165,541
	1,028,622
Change in net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on: Investments	(987,240)
	· '
Swap contracts  Futures	110,916
Futures	32,226
Foreign currency	(62,316)
New and Harry	(906,414)
Net gain (loss)	122,208

# **Statements of Changes in Net Assets**

Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets	Six Months Ended June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)	Year Ended December 31, 2016
Operations:		
Net investment income	\$ 506,001	\$ 1,359,001
Net realized gain (loss)	1,028,622	(370,572)
Change in net unrealized appreciation (depreciation)	(906,414)	(170,481)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	628,209	817,948
Distributions to shareholders from:		
Net investment income:		
Class A	(1,241,081)	(1,846,498)
Class B	(46,826)	(72,152)
Total distributions	(1,287,907)	(1,918,650)
Fund share transactions:		
Class A	4 004 000	0.000.044
Proceeds from shares sold	1,031,690	2,898,041
Reinvestment of distributions	1,241,081	1,846,498
Payments for shares redeemed	(5,761,155)	(18,364,955)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets from Class A share transactions	(3,488,384)	(13,620,416)
Class B	0.4.400	
Proceeds from shares sold	34,498	226,087
Reinvestment of distributions	46,826	72,152
Payments for shares redeemed	(295,178)	(503,123)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets from Class B share transactions	(213,854)	(204,884)
Increase (decrease) in net assets	(4,361,936)	(14,926,002)
Net assets at beginning of period	54,135,367	69,061,369
Net assets at end of period (including undistributed net investment income of \$502,962 and \$1,284,868, respectively)	\$ 49,773,431	\$ 54,135,367
Other Information		
Class A	4.500.000	F 700 470
Shares outstanding at beginning of period	4,598,638	5,786,470
Shares sold	91,795	253,037
Shares issued to shareholders in reinvestment of distributions	112,315	163,697
Shares redeemed	(513,434)	(1,604,566)
Net increase (decrease) in Class A shares	(309,324)	(1,187,832)
Shares outstanding at end of period	4,289,314	4,598,638
Class B		
Shares outstanding at beginning of period	213,112	231,100
Shares sold	3,092	19,740
Shares issued to shareholders in reinvestment of distributions	4,234	6,391
Shares redeemed	(26,194)	(44,119)
Net increase (decrease) in Class B shares	(18,868)	(17,988)
Shares outstanding at end of period	194,244	213,112

# **Financial Highlights**

	Six Months Ended 6/30/17		Years I			
Class A	(Unaudited)	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Selected Per Share Data						
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$11.25	\$11.48	\$11.80	\$11.47	\$12.69	\$13.12
Income (loss) from investment operations:						
Net investment income <sup>a</sup>	.11	.25	.27	.29	.24	.34
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)	.03	(.13)	(.26)	.31	(.59)	.03
Total from investment operations	.14	.12	.01	.60	(.35)	.37
Less distributions from:						
Net investment income	(.29)	(.35)	(.33)	(.27)	(.37)	(.52)
Net realized gains	_	_	_	_	(.50)	(.28)
Total distributions	(.29)	(.35)	(.33)	(.27)	(.87)	(.80)
Net asset value, end of period	\$11.10	\$11.25	\$11.48	\$11.80	\$11.47	\$12.69
Total Return (%) <sup>b</sup>	1.22**	1.06	.06	5.29	(3.04)	2.93
Ratios to Average Net Assets and Supplemental Data						
Net assets, end of period (\$ millions)	48	52	66	87	96	121
Ratio of expenses before expense reductions (%) <sup>c</sup>	.87*	.86	.74	.72	.71	.68
Ratio of expenses after expense reductions (%) <sup>c</sup>	.60*	.58	.68	.70	.67	.66
Ratio of net investment income (%)	1.97*	2.22	2.33	2.49	2.05	2.65
Portfolio turnover rate (%)	292**	521	376	393	794	796

Based on average shares outstanding during the period.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Not annualized

	Six Months Ended 6/30/17		Years I			
Class B	(Unaudited)	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Selected Per Share Data						
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$11.24	\$11.46	\$11.79	\$11.46	\$12.67	\$13.10
Income (loss) from investment operations:  Net investment income <sup>a</sup>	.09	.21	.23	.25	.20	.29
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)	.03	(.12)	(.27)	.31	(.59)	.03
Total from investment operations	.12	.09	(.04)	.56	(.39)	.32
Less distributions from:  Net investment income	(.25)	(.31)	(.29)	(.23)	(.32)	(.47)
Net realized gains		_	_	_	(.50)	(.28)
Total distributions	(.25)	(.31)	(.29)	(.23)	(.82)	(.75)
Net asset value, end of period	\$11.11	\$11.24	\$11.46	\$11.79	\$11.46	\$12.67
Total Return (%) <sup>b</sup>	1.03**	.79	(.36)	4.95	(3.25)	2.48
Ratios to Average Net Assets and Supplemental Data						
Net assets, end of period (\$ millions)	2	2	3	3	4	5
Ratio of expenses before expense reductions (%)c	1.22*	1.21	1.09	1.06	1.06	1.03
Ratio of expenses after expense reductions (%) <sup>c</sup>	.95*	.93	1.03	1.03	.99	1.01
Ratio of net investment income (%)	1.63 <sup>*</sup>	1.88	1.99	2.16	1.71	2.29
Portfolio turnover rate (%)	292**	521	376	393	794	796

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Based on average shares outstanding during the period.

b Total return would have been lower had certain expenses not been reduced.

c Expense ratio does not reflect charges and fees associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option.

<sup>\*</sup> Annualized

b Total return would have been lower had certain expenses not been reduced.

c Expense ratio does not reflect charges and fees associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option.

<sup>\*</sup> Annualized

<sup>\*\*</sup> Not annualized

#### A. Organization and Significant Accounting Policies

Deutsche Government & Agency Securities VIP (the "Fund") is a diversified series of Deutsche Variable Series II (the "Trust"), which is registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"), as an open-end management investment company organized as a Massachusetts business trust.

**Multiple Classes of Shares of Beneficial Interest.** The Fund offers two classes of shares (Class A shares and Class B shares). Sales of Class B shares are subject to recordkeeping fees up to 0.15% and Rule 12b-1 fees under the 1940 Act equal to an annual rate of 0.25% of the average daily net assets of the Class B shares of the Fund. Class A shares are not subject to such fees.

Investment income, realized and unrealized gains and losses, and certain fund-level expenses and expense reductions, if any, are borne pro rata on the basis of relative net assets by the holders of all classes of shares except that each class bears certain expenses unique to that class (including the applicable Rule 12b-1 fee and recordkeeping fees). Differences in class-level expenses may result in payment of different per share dividends by class. All shares have equal rights with respect to voting subject to class-specific arrangements.

The Fund's financial statements are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP") which require the use of management estimates. Actual results could differ from those estimates. The Fund qualifies as an investment company under Topic 946 of Accounting Standards Codification of U.S. GAAP. The policies described below are followed consistently by the Fund in the preparation of its financial statements.

**Security Valuation.** Investments are stated at value determined as of the close of regular trading on the New York Stock Exchange on each day the exchange is open for trading.

Various inputs are used in determining the value of the Fund's investments. These inputs are summarized in three broad levels. Level 1 includes quoted prices in active markets for identical securities. Level 2 includes other significant observable inputs (including quoted prices for similar securities, interest rates, prepayment speeds and credit risk). Level 3 includes significant unobservable inputs (including the Fund's own assumptions in determining the fair value of investments). The level assigned to the securities valuations may not be an indication of the risk or liquidity associated with investing in those securities.

Debt securities are valued at prices supplied by independent pricing services approved by the Fund's Board. Such services may use various pricing techniques which take into account appropriate factors such as yield, quality, coupon rate, maturity, type of issue, trading characteristics, prepayment speeds and other data, as well as broker quotes. If the pricing services are unable to provide valuations, debt securities are valued at the average of the most recent reliable bid quotations or evaluated prices, as applicable, obtained from broker-dealers. These securities are generally categorized as Level 2.

Investments in open-end investment companies are valued at their net asset value each business day and are categorized as Level 1.

Futures contracts are generally valued at the settlement prices established each day on the exchange on which they are traded and are categorized as Level 1.

Forward currency contracts are valued at the prevailing forward exchange rate of the underlying currencies and are categorized as Level 2.

Swap contracts are valued daily based upon prices supplied by a Board approved pricing vendor, if available, and otherwise are valued at the price provided by the broker-dealer. Swap contracts are generally categorized as I evel 2

Securities and other assets for which market quotations are not readily available or for which the above valuation procedures are deemed not to reflect fair value are valued in a manner that is intended to reflect their fair value as determined in accordance with procedures approved by the Board and are generally categorized as Level 3. In accordance with the Fund's valuation procedures, factors considered in determining value may include, but are not limited to, the type of the security; the size of the holding; the initial cost of the security; the existence of any contractual restrictions on the security's disposition; the price and extent of public trading in similar securities of the issuer or of comparable companies; quotations or evaluated prices from broker-dealers and/or pricing services; information obtained from the issuer, analysts, and/or the appropriate stock exchange (for exchange-traded securities); an analysis of the company's or issuer's financial statements; an evaluation of the forces that influence the issuer and the market(s) in which the security is purchased and sold; and with respect to debt securities, the maturity, coupon, creditworthiness, currency denomination and the movement of the market in which the security is normally traded. The value determined under these procedures may differ from published values for the same securities.

Disclosure about the classification of fair value measurements is included in a table following the Fund's Investment Portfolio.

**Foreign Currency Translations.** The books and records of the Fund are maintained in U.S. dollars. Investment securities and other assets and liabilities denominated in a foreign currency are translated into U.S. dollars at the prevailing exchange rates at period end. Purchases and sales of investment securities, income and expenses are translated into U.S. dollars at the prevailing exchange rates on the respective dates of the transactions.

Net realized and unrealized gains and losses on foreign currency transactions represent net gains and losses between trade and settlement dates on securities transactions, the acquisition and disposition of foreign currencies, and the difference between the amount of net investment income accrued and the U.S. dollar amount actually received. The portion of both realized and unrealized gains and losses on investments that results from fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates is not separately disclosed but is included with net realized and unrealized gain/appreciation and loss/depreciation on investments.

Securities Lending. Deutsche Bank AG, as lending agent, lends securities of the Fund to certain financial institutions under the terms of its securities lending agreement. During the term of the loans, the Fund continues to receive interest and dividends generated by the securities and to participate in any changes in their market value. The Fund requires the borrowers of the securities to maintain collateral with the Fund consisting of either cash or liquid, unencumbered assets having a value at least equal to the value of the securities loaned. When the collateral falls below specified amounts, the lending agent will use its best effort to obtain additional collateral on the next business day to meet required amounts under the securities lending agreement. During the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Fund invested the cash collateral into a joint trading account in affiliated money market funds, including Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio, managed by Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. receives a management/administration fee (0.13% annualized effective rate as of June 30, 2017) on the cash collateral invested in Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio. The Fund receives compensation for lending its securities either in the form of fees or by earning interest on invested cash collateral net of borrower rebates and fees paid to a lending agent. Either the Fund or the borrower may terminate the loan at any time, and the borrower, after notice, is required to return borrowed securities within a standard time period. There may be risks of delay and costs in recovery of securities or even loss of rights in the collateral should the borrower of the securities fail financially. If the Fund is not able to recover securities lent, the Fund may sell the collateral and purchase a replacement investment in the market, incurring the risk that the value of the replacement security is greater than the value of the collateral. The Fund is also subject to all investment risks associated with the reinvestment of any cash collateral received, including, but not limited to, interest rate, credit and liquidity risk associated with such investments.

As of June 30, 2017, the Fund had no securities on loan.

**Forward Commitments.** The Fund may purchase or sell securities on a when-issued, delayed delivery or forward commitment basis with delivery or payment to occur at a later date beyond the normal settlement period. At the time the Fund enters into a commitment to purchase or sell a security, the transaction is recorded and the value of the transaction is reflected in the net asset value. The price of such security and the date when the security will be delivered and paid for are fixed at the time the transaction is negotiated. The Fund may sell the forward commitment security before the settlement date or enter into a new commitment to extend the delivery date into the future. The value of the security may vary with market fluctuations. At the time the Fund enters into a purchase transaction it is required to segregate cash or other liquid assets at least equal to the amount of the commitment. Additionally, the Fund or the counterparty may be required to post securities and/or cash collateral in accordance with the terms of the commitment.

Certain risks may arise upon entering into when-issued, delayed delivery or forward commitment transactions from the potential inability of counterparties to meet the terms of their contracts or if the issuer does not issue the securities due to political, economic or other factors. Such transactions may also have the effect of leverage on the Fund and may cause the Fund to be more volatile. Additionally, losses may arise due to changes in the value of the underlying securities.

**Federal Income Taxes.** The Fund's policy is to comply with the requirements of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended, which are applicable to regulated investment companies and to distribute all of its taxable income to its shareholders.

At December 31, 2016, the Fund had net tax basis capital loss carryforwards of approximately \$843,000 of short-term losses, which may be applied against realized net taxable capital gains indefinitely.

The Fund has reviewed the tax positions for the open tax years as of December 31, 2016 and has determined that no provision for income tax and/or uncertain tax provisions is required in the Fund's financial statements. The

Fund's federal tax returns for the prior three fiscal years remain open subject to examination by the Internal Revenue Service.

**Distribution of Income and Gains.** Distributions from net investment income of the Fund, if any, are declared and distributed to shareholders annually. Net realized gains from investment transactions, in excess of available capital loss carryforwards, would be taxable to the Fund if not distributed and, therefore, will be distributed to shareholders at least annually. The Fund may also make additional distributions for tax purposes if necessary.

The timing and characterization of certain income and capital gain distributions are determined annually in accordance with federal tax regulations which may differ from accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. These differences primarily relate to investments in futures contracts, investments in swap contracts and certain securities sold at a loss. As a result, net investment income (loss) and net realized gain (loss) on investment transactions for a reporting period may differ significantly from distributions during such period. Accordingly, the Fund may periodically make reclassifications among certain of its capital accounts without impacting the net asset value of the Fund.

The tax character of current year distributions will be determined at the end of the current fiscal year.

**Expenses.** Expenses of the Trust arising in connection with a specific fund are allocated to that fund. Other Trust expenses which cannot be directly attributed to a fund are apportioned among the funds in the Trust based upon the relative net assets or other appropriate measures.

**Contingencies.** In the normal course of business, the Fund may enter into contracts with service providers that contain general indemnification clauses. The Fund's maximum exposure under these arrangements is unknown, as this would involve future claims that may be made against the Fund that have not yet been made. However, based on experience, the Fund expects the risk of loss to be remote.

**Other.** Investment transactions are accounted for on a trade date plus one basis for daily net asset value calculations. However, for financial reporting purposes, investment transactions are reported on trade date. Interest income is recorded on the accrual basis. Realized gains and losses from investment transactions are recorded on an identified cost basis. All discounts and premiums are accreted/amortized for both tax and financial reporting purposes for the Fund.

#### **B. Derivative Instruments**

**Swaps.** A swap is a contract between two parties to exchange future cash flows at periodic intervals based on the notional amount of the swap. A bilateral swap is a transaction between the Fund and a counterparty where cash flows are exchanged between the two parties. A centrally cleared swap is a transaction executed between the Fund and a counterparty, then cleared by a clearing member through a central clearinghouse. The central clearinghouse serves as the counterparty, with whom the Fund exchanges cash flows.

The value of a swap is adjusted daily, and the change in value, if any, is recorded as unrealized appreciation or depreciation in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities. Gains or losses are realized when the swap expires or is closed. Certain risks may arise when entering into swap transactions including counterparty default; liquidity; or unfavorable changes in interest rates or the value of the underlying reference security, commodity or index. In connection with bilateral swaps, securities and/or cash may be identified as collateral in accordance with the terms of the swap agreement to provide assets of value and recourse in the event of default. The maximum counterparty credit risk is the net present value of the cash flows to be received from or paid to the counterparty over the term of the swap, to the extent that this amount is beneficial to the Fund, in addition to any related collateral posted to the counterparty by the Fund. This risk may be partially reduced by a master netting arrangement between the Fund and the counterparty. Upon entering into a centrally cleared swap, the Fund is required to deposit with a financial intermediary cash or securities ("initial margin") in an amount equal to a certain percentage of the notional amount of the swap. Subsequent payments ("variation margin") are made or received by the Fund dependent upon the daily fluctuations in the value of the swap. In a cleared swap transaction, counterparty risk is minimized as the central clearinghouse acts as the counterparty.

An upfront payment, if any, made by the Fund is recorded as an asset in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities. An upfront payment, if any, received by the Fund is recorded as a liability in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities. Payments received or made at the end of the measurement period are recorded as realized gain or loss in the Statement of Operations.

**Total Return Swap Contracts.** Total return swaps involve commitments to pay interest in exchange for a market-linked return based on a notional amount. One counterparty pays out the total return of the reference security or index underlying the total return swap, and in return receives a fixed or variable rate. As a receiver, the Fund would receive payments based on any positive total return and would owe payments in the event of a negative total return. As the payer, the Fund would owe payments on any net positive total return, and would receive payments in the event of a negative total return. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Fund

entered into total return swap transactions as a means of gaining exposure to a particular asset class without investing directly in such asset class.

A summary of the open total return swap contracts as of June 30, 2017 is included in a table following the Fund's Investment Portfolio. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the investment in total return swap contracts had a total notional amount generally indicative of a range from approximately \$440,000 to \$963,000.

**Interest Rate Swaps.** Interest rate swaps are agreements in which the Fund agrees to pay to the counterparty a fixed rate payment in exchange for the counterparty agreeing to pay to the Fund a variable rate payment, or the Fund agrees to receive from the counterparty a fixed rate payment in exchange for the counterparty agreeing to receive from the Fund a variable rate payment. The payment obligations are based on the notional amount of the swap. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Fund entered into interest rate swap agreements to gain exposure to different parts of the yield curve while managing overall duration and for non-hedging purposes to seek to enhance potential gains.

A summary of the open interest rate swap contracts as of June 30, 2017 is included in a table following the Fund's Investment Portfolio. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the investment in interest rate swap contracts had a total USD equivalent notional amount generally indicative of a range from \$2,396,000 to \$11,953,000.

**Futures Contracts.** A futures contract is an agreement between a buyer or seller and an established futures exchange or its clearinghouse in which the buyer or seller agrees to take or make a delivery of a specific amount of a financial instrument at a specified price on a specific date (settlement date). For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Fund entered into interest rate futures to gain exposure to different parts of the yield curve while managing overall duration and for non-hedging purposes to seek to enhance potential gains.

Upon entering into a futures contract, the Fund is required to deposit with a financial intermediary cash or securities ("initial margin") in an amount equal to a certain percentage of the face value indicated in the futures contract. Subsequent payments ("variation margin") are made or received by the Fund dependent upon the daily fluctuations in the value and are recorded for financial reporting purposes as unrealized gains or losses by the Fund. Gains or losses are realized when the contract expires or is closed. Since all futures contracts are exchange-traded, counterparty risk is minimized as the exchange's clearinghouse acts as the counterparty, and guarantees the futures against default.

Certain risks may arise upon entering into futures contracts, including the risk that an illiquid market will limit the Fund's ability to close out a futures contract prior to the settlement date and the risk that the futures contract is not well correlated with the security, index or currency to which it relates. Risk of loss may exceed amounts disclosed in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities.

A summary of the open futures contracts as of June 30, 2017, is included in a table following the Fund's Investment Portfolio. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the investment in futures contracts purchased had a total notional value generally indicative of a range from approximately \$1,632,000 to \$7,595,000 and the investment in futures contracts sold had a total notional value generally indicative of a range from approximately \$8,787,000 to \$11,623,000.

**Forward Foreign Currency Exchange Contracts.** A forward foreign currency exchange contract ("forward currency contract") is a commitment to purchase or sell a foreign currency at the settlement date at a negotiated rate. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Fund entered into forward currency contracts in order to hedge its exposure to changes in foreign currency exchange rates on its foreign currency denominated portfolio holdings.

Forward currency contracts are valued at the prevailing forward exchange rate of the underlying currencies and unrealized gain (loss) is recorded daily. On the settlement date of the forward currency contract, the Fund records a realized gain or loss equal to the difference between the value of the contract at the time it was opened and the value of the contract at the time it was closed. Certain risks may arise upon entering into forward currency contracts from the potential inability of counterparties to meet the terms of their contracts. The maximum counterparty credit risk to the Fund is measured by the unrealized gain on appreciated contracts. Additionally, when utilizing forward currency contracts to hedge, the Fund gives up the opportunity to profit from favorable exchange rate movements during the term of the contract.

A summary of the open forward currency contracts as of June 30, 2017 is included in a table following the Fund's Investment Portfolio. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the investment in forward currency contracts short vs. U.S. dollars had a total contract value generally indicative of a range from approximately \$1,646,000 to \$6,789,000 and the investment in forward currency contracts long vs. U.S. dollars had a total contract value generally indicative of a range from approximately \$962,000 to \$2,884,000. The investment in forward currency contracts long vs. other foreign currencies sold had a total contract value generally indicative of a range from \$0 to approximately \$4,050,000.

The following tables summarize the value of the Fund's derivative instruments held as of June 30, 2017 and the related location in the accompanying Statement of Assets and Liabilities, presented by primary underlying risk exposure:

Asset Derivatives	Forward Contracts	(	Swap Contracts	Futures Contracts	Total	
Interest Rate Contracts (a) (b)	\$ _	\$	5,304	\$ 92,556	\$ 97,860	
Foreign Exchange Contracts (c)	90,418		_	_	90,418	
	\$ 90,418	\$	5,304	\$ 92,556	\$ 188,278	

Each of the above derivatives is located in the following Statement of Assets and Liabilities accounts:

- (a) Includes cumulative appreciation of futures and swap contracts as disclosed in the Investment Portfolio. Unsettled variation margin is disclosed separately within the Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
- (b) Unrealized appreciation on bilateral swap contracts
- (c) Unrealized appreciation on forward foreign currency exchange contracts

Liability Derivatives	Forward Contracts	Futures Contracts	Total
Interest Rate Contracts (d)	\$ _	\$ (52,135)	\$ (52,135)
Foreign Exchange Contracts (e)	(148,795)	_	(148,795)
	\$ (148,795)	\$ (52,135)	\$ (200,930)

Each of the above derivatives is located in the following Statement of Assets and Liabilities accounts:

- (d) Includes cumulative depreciation of futures contracts as disclosed in the Investment Portfolio. Unsettled variation margin is disclosed separately within the Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
- (e) Unrealized depreciation on forward foreign currency exchange contracts

Additionally, the amount of unrealized and realized gains and losses on derivative instruments recognized in Fund earnings during the six months ended June 30, 2017 and the related location in the accompanying Statement of Operations is summarized in the following tables by primary underlying risk exposure:

Realized Gain (Loss)	Forward Contracts	Swap Contracts	Futures Contracts	Total
Interest Rate Contracts (f)	\$ _	\$ (82,268)	\$ (203,480)	\$ (285,748)
Foreign Exchange Contracts (g)	160,348	_	_	160,348
	\$ 160,348	\$ (82,268)	\$ (203,480)	\$ (125,400)

Each of the above derivatives is located in the following Statement of Operations accounts:

- (f) Net realized gain (loss) on swap contracts and futures, respectively
- (g) Net realized gain (loss) from foreign currency (Statement of Operations includes both forward currency contracts and foreign currency transactions)

Change in Net Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)	Forward Contracts	Swap Contracts	Futures Contracts	Total
Interest Rate Contracts (h)	\$ _	\$ 110,916	\$ 32,226	\$ 143,142
Foreign Exchange Contracts (i)	(63,132)	_	_	(63,132)
	\$ (63,132)	\$ 110,916	\$ 32,226	\$ 80,010

Each of the above derivatives is located in the following Statement of Operations accounts:

- (h) Change in net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) from swap contracts and futures, respectively
- (i) Change in net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on foreign currency (Statement of Operations includes both forward currency contracts and foreign currency transactions)

As of June 30, 2017, the Fund has transactions subject to enforceable master netting agreements which govern the terms of certain transactions, and reduce the counterparty risk associated with such transactions. Master netting agreements allow a Fund to close out and net total exposure to a counterparty in the event of a deterioration in the credit quality or contractual default with respect to all of the transactions with a counterparty. As defined by the master netting agreement, the Fund may have collateral agreements with certain counterparties to mitigate risk. For financial reporting purposes the Statement of Assets and Liabilities generally shows derivatives assets and liabilities on a gross basis, which reflects the full risks and exposures prior to netting. A reconciliation of the gross amounts on the Statement of Assets and Liabilities to the net amounts by a counterparty, including any collateral exposure, is included in the following tables:

Counterparty	Gross Amounts of Assets Presented in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities	Financial Instruments and Derivatives Available for Offset	<b>;</b>	Collateral Received	-	let Amount f Derivative Assets
Australia & New Zealand Banking Group Ltd.	\$ 60,976	\$ (60,976)	\$	_	\$	_
Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce	18,913	(3,586)		_		15,327
Citigroup, Inc.	10,529	(10,529)		_		_
Goldman Sachs & Co.	2,179	(2,179)		_		_
	\$ 92,597	\$ (77,270)	\$	_	\$	15,327
Counterparty	Gross Amounts of Liabilities Presented in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities	Financial Instruments and Derivatives Available for Offset	;	Collateral Pledged		let Amount f Derivative Liabilities
Australia & New Zealand Banking Group Ltd.	\$ 73,422	\$ (60,976)	\$		\$	12,446
BNP Paribas	23,994	_		_		23,994
Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce	3,586	(3,586)		_		_
Citigroup, Inc.	32,130	(10,529)		_		21,601
Danske Bank AS	7,329	_		_		7,329
Goldman Sachs & Co.	8,334	(2,179)		_		6,155

#### C. Purchases and Sales of Securities

During the six months ended June 30, 2017, purchases and sales of investment securities (excluding short-term investments and U.S. Treasury securities) aggregated \$184,355,165 and \$183,347,177, respectively. Purchases and sales of U.S. Treasury securities aggregated \$3,793,709 and \$1,639,037, respectively.

\$

148,795

(77,270)

\$

\$

#### **D. Related Parties**

**Management Agreement.** Under the Investment Management Agreement with Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. ("DIMA" or the "Advisor"), an indirect, wholly owned subsidiary of Deutsche Bank AG, the Advisor directs the investments of the Fund in accordance with its investment objectives, policies and restrictions. The Advisor determines the securities, instruments and other contracts relating to investments to be purchased, sold or entered into by the Fund.

Pursuant to the Investment Management Agreement with the Advisor, the Fund pays a monthly management fee based on the Fund's average daily net assets, computed and accrued daily and payable monthly, at the following annual rates:

First \$250 million	.450%
Next \$750 million	.430%
Next \$1.5 billion	.410%
Next \$2.5 billion	.400%
Next \$2.5 billion	.380%
Next \$2.5 billion	.360%
Next \$2.5 billion	.340%
Over \$12.5 billion	.320%

71,525

Accordingly, for the six months ended June 30, 2017, the fee pursuant to the Investment Management Agreement was equivalent to an annualized rate (exclusive of any applicable waivers/reimbursements) of 0.45% of the Fund's average daily net assets.

For the period from January 1, 2017 through April 30, 2017, the Advisor had contractually agreed to waive all or a portion of its fees and/or reimburse certain operating expenses of the Fund to the extent necessary to maintain the total annual operating expenses (excluding certain expenses such as extraordinary expenses, taxes, brokerage and interest) of each class as follows:

Class A	.58%
Class B	.93%

Effective May 1, 2017 through April 30, 2018, the Advisor has contractually agreed to waive all or a portion of its fees and/or reimburse certain operating expenses of the Fund to the extent necessary to maintain the total annual operating expenses (excluding certain expenses such as extraordinary expenses, taxes, brokerage and interest) of each class as follows:

Class A	.65%
Class B	1.00%

For the six months ended June 30, 2017, fees waived and/or expenses reimbursed for each class are as follows:

	\$ 68,586
Class B	2,961
Class A	\$ 65,625

**Administration Fee.** Pursuant to an Administrative Services Agreement, DIMA provides most administrative services to the Fund. For all services provided under the Administrative Services Agreement, the Fund pays DIMA an annual fee ("Administration Fee") of 0.10% of the Fund's average daily net assets, computed and accrued daily and payable monthly. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Administration Fee was \$25,834, of which \$4,162 is unpaid.

**Service Provider Fees.** Deutsche AM Service Company ("DSC"), an affiliate of the Advisor, is the transfer agent, dividend-paying agent and shareholder service agent for the Fund. Pursuant to a sub-transfer agency agreement between DSC and DST Systems, Inc. ("DST"), DSC has delegated certain transfer agent, dividend-paying agent and shareholder service agent functions to DST. DSC compensates DST out of the shareholder servicing fee it receives from the Fund. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the amounts charged to the Fund by DSC were as follows:

	Total Aggregated	Ju	Jnpaid at ne 30, 2017
Class A	\$ 133	\$	71
Class B	25		13
	\$ 158	\$	84

**Distribution Service Agreement**. Under the Fund's Class B 12b-1 plan, Deutsche AM Distributors, Inc. ("DDI") received a fee ("Distribution Service Fee") of 0.25% of average daily net assets of Class B shares. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Distribution Service Fee aggregated \$2,795, of which \$446 is unpaid.

**Typesetting and Filing Service Fees.** Under an agreement with DIMA, DIMA is compensated for providing typesetting and certain regulatory filing services to the Fund. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the amount charged to the Fund by DIMA included in the Statement of Operations under "Reports to shareholders" aggregated \$6,727, of which \$6,140 is unpaid.

**Trustees' Fees and Expenses.** The Fund paid retainer fees to each Trustee not affiliated with the Advisor, plus specified amounts to the Board Chairperson and Vice Chairperson and to each committee Chairperson.

Affiliated Cash Management Vehicles. The Fund may invest uninvested cash balances in Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund and Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund, affiliated money market funds which are managed by the Advisor. Each affiliated money market fund is managed in accordance with Rule 2a-7 under the 1940 Act, which governs the quality, maturity, diversity and liquidity of instruments in which a money market fund may invest. Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund seeks to maintain a stable net asset value, and Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund maintains a floating net asset value. The Fund indirectly bears its proportionate share of the expenses of each affiliated money market fund in which it invests. Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund does not pay the Advisor an investment management fee. To the extent that Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund pays an investment management fee to the Advisor, the Advisor will

waive an amount of the investment management fee payable to the Advisor by the Fund equal to the amount of the investment management fee payable on the Fund's assets invested in Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund.

**Security Lending Fees.** Deutsche Bank AG serves as securities lending agent for the Fund. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Fund incurred securities lending agent fees to Deutsche Bank AG in the amount of \$6.

#### E. Ownership of the Fund

At June 30, 2017, two participating insurance companies were owners of record of 10% or more of the total outstanding Class A shares of the Fund, each owning 33% and 54%. One participating insurance company was the owner of record of 10% or more of the total outstanding Class B shares of the Fund, owning 94%.

#### F. Line of Credit

The Fund and other affiliated funds (the "Participants") share in a \$400 million revolving credit facility provided by a syndication of banks. The Fund may borrow for temporary or emergency purposes, including the meeting of redemption requests that otherwise might require the untimely disposition of securities. The Participants are charged an annual commitment fee which is allocated based on net assets, among each of the Participants. Interest is calculated at a rate per annum equal to the sum of the Federal Funds Rate plus 1.25 percent plus if the one-month LIBOR exceeds the Federal Funds Rate, the amount of such excess. The Fund may borrow up to a maximum of 33 percent of its net assets under the agreement. The Fund had no outstanding loans at June 30, 2017.

### **Information About Your Fund's Expenses**

(Unaudited)

As an investor of the Fund, you incur two types of costs: ongoing expenses and transaction costs. Ongoing expenses include management fees, distribution and service (12b-1) fees and other Fund expenses. Examples of transaction costs include contract charges, which are not shown in this section. The following tables are intended to help you understand your ongoing expenses (in dollars) of investing in the Fund and to help you compare these expenses with the ongoing expenses of investing in other mutual funds. In the most recent six-month period, the Fund limited these expenses; had it not done so, expenses would have been higher. The example in the table is based on an investment of \$1,000 invested at the beginning of the six-month period and held for the entire period (January 1, 2017 to June 30, 2017).

The tables illustrate your Fund's expenses in two ways:

- Actual Fund Return. This helps you estimate the actual dollar amount of ongoing expenses (but not transaction costs) paid on a \$1,000 investment in the Fund using the Fund's actual return during the period. To estimate the expenses you paid over the period, simply divide your account value by \$1,000 (for example, an \$8,600 account value divided by \$1,000 = 8.6), then multiply the result by the number in the "Expenses Paid per \$1,000" line under the share class you hold.
- Hypothetical 5% Fund Return. This helps you to compare your Fund's ongoing expenses (but not transaction costs) with those of other mutual funds using the Fund's actual expense ratio and a hypothetical rate of return of 5% per year before expenses. Examples using a 5% hypothetical Fund return may be found in the shareholder reports of other mutual funds. The hypothetical account values and expenses may not be used to estimate the actual ending account balance or expenses you paid for the period.

Please note that the expenses shown in these tables are meant to highlight your ongoing expenses only and do not reflect any transaction costs. The "Expenses Paid per \$1,000" line of the tables is useful in comparing ongoing expenses only and will not help you determine the relative total expense of owning different funds. If these transaction costs had been included, your costs would have been higher.

#### Expenses and Value of a \$1,000 Investment for the six months ended June 30, 2017

Actual Fund Return	Class A	Class B
Beginning Account Value 1/1/17	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00
Ending Account Value 6/30/17	\$1,012.20	\$1,010.30
Expenses Paid per \$1,000*	\$ 2.99	\$ 4.74
Hypothetical 5% Fund Return	Class A	Class B
Beginning Account Value 1/1/17	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00
Ending Account Value 6/30/17	\$1,021.82	\$1,020.08

<sup>\*</sup> Expenses are equal to the Fund's annualized expense ratio for each share class, multiplied by the average account value over the period, multiplied by 181 (the number of days in the most recent six-month period), then divided by 365.

Annualized Expense Ratios	Class A	Class B	
Deutsche Variable Series II — Deutsche Government & Agency Securities VIP	.60%	.95%	

For more information, please refer to the Fund's prospectus.

These tables do not reflect charges and fees ("contract charges") associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option.

For an analysis of the fees associated with an investment in the fund or similar funds, please refer to the current and hypothetical expense calculators for Variable Insurance Products which can be found at deutschefunds.com/EN/resources/calculators.jsp.

# **Proxy Voting**

The Trust's policies and procedures for voting proxies for portfolio securities and information about how the Trust voted proxies related to its portfolio securities during the most recent 12-month period ended June 30 are available on our Web site — deutschefunds.com (click on "proxy voting" at the bottom of the page) — or on the SEC's Web site — sec.gov. To obtain a written copy of the Trust's policies and procedures without charge, upon request, call us toll free at (800) 728-3337.

### **Advisory Agreement Board Considerations and Fee Evaluation**

The Board of Trustees (hereinafter referred to as the "Board" or "Trustees") approved the renewal of Deutsche Government & Agency Securities VIP's (the "Fund") investment management agreement (the "Agreement") with Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. ("DIMA") in September 2016.

In terms of the process that the Board followed prior to approving the Agreement, shareholders should know that:

- During the entire process, all of the Fund's Trustees were independent of DIMA and its affiliates (the "Independent Trustees").
- The Board met frequently during the past year to discuss fund matters and dedicated a substantial amount of time to contract review matters. Over the course of several months, the Board's Contract Committee reviewed extensive materials received from DIMA, independent third parties and independent counsel. These materials included an analysis of the Fund's performance, fees and expenses, and profitability from a fee consultant retained by the Fund's Independent Trustees (the "Fee Consultant"). The Board also received extensive information throughout the year regarding performance of the Fund.
- The Independent Trustees regularly meet privately with counsel to discuss contract review and other matters. In addition, the Independent Trustees were advised by the Fee Consultant in the course of their review of the Fund's contractual arrangements and considered a comprehensive report prepared by the Fee Consultant in connection with their deliberations.
- In connection with reviewing the Agreement, the Board also reviewed the terms of the Fund's Rule 12b-1 plan, distribution agreement, administrative services agreement, transfer agency agreement and other material service agreements.
- Based on its evaluation of the information provided, the Contract Committee presented its findings and recommendations to the Board. The Board then reviewed the Contract Committee's findings and recommendations.

In connection with the contract review process, the Contract Committee and the Board considered the factors discussed below, among others. The Board also considered that DIMA and its predecessors have managed the Fund since its inception, and the Board believes that a long-term relationship with a capable, conscientious advisor is in the best interests of the Fund. The Board considered, generally, that shareholders chose to invest or remain invested in the Fund knowing that DIMA managed the Fund, and that the Agreement was approved by the Fund's shareholders. DIMA is part of Deutsche Bank AG's ("Deutsche Bank") Asset Management ("Deutsche AM") division. Deutsche AM is a global asset management business that offers a wide range of investing expertise and resources, including research capabilities in many countries throughout the world. Deutsche Bank has advised the Board that the U.S. asset management business continues to be a critical and integral part of Deutsche Bank, and that Deutsche Bank will continue to invest in Deutsche AM and seek to enhance Deutsche AM's investment platform. Deutsche Bank also has confirmed its commitment to maintaining strong legal and compliance groups within the Deutsche AM division.

As part of the contract review process, the Board carefully considered the fees and expenses of each Deutsche fund overseen by the Board in light of the fund's performance. In many cases, this led to the negotiation and implementation of expense caps. As part of these negotiations, the Board indicated that it would consider relaxing these caps in future years following sustained improvements in performance, among other considerations.

While shareholders may focus primarily on fund performance and fees, the Fund's Board considers these and many other factors, including the quality and integrity of DIMA's personnel and such other issues as back-office operations, fund valuations, and compliance policies and procedures.

Nature, Quality and Extent of Services. The Board considered the terms of the Agreement, including the scope of advisory services provided under the Agreement. The Board noted that, under the Agreement, DIMA provides portfolio management services to the Fund and that, pursuant to a separate administrative services agreement, DIMA provides administrative services to the Fund. The Board considered the experience and skills of senior management and investment personnel and the resources made available to such personnel. The Board reviewed the Fund's performance over short-term and long-term periods and compared those returns to various agreed-upon performance measures, including market index(es) and a peer universe compiled using information supplied by Morningstar Direct ("Morningstar"), an independent fund data service. The Board also noted that it has put into place a process of identifying "Focus Funds" (e.g., funds performing poorly relative to a peer universe), and receives additional reporting from DIMA regarding such funds and, where appropriate, DIMA's plans to address underperformance. The Board believes this process is an effective manner of identifying and addressing underperforming funds. Based on the information provided, the Board noted that for the one-, three-

and five-year periods ended December 31, 2015, the Fund's performance (Class A shares) was in the 4th quartile, 3rd quartile and 2nd quartile, respectively, of the applicable Morningstar universe (the 1st quartile being the best performers and the 4th quartile being the worst performers). The Board also observed that the Fund has underperformed its benchmark in the one-, three- and five-year periods ended December 31, 2015. The Board noted the disappointing investment performance of the Fund in recent periods and continued to discuss with senior management of DIMA the factors contributing to such underperformance and actions being taken to improve performance. The Board recognized the efforts by DIMA in recent years to enhance its investment platform and improve long-term performance across the Deutsche fund complex.

Fees and Expenses. The Board considered the Fund's investment management fee schedule, operating expenses and total expense ratios, and comparative information provided by Broadridge Financial Solutions, Inc. ("Broadridge") and the Fee Consultant regarding investment management fee rates paid to other investment advisors by similar funds (1st quartile being the most favorable and 4th quartile being the least favorable). With respect to management fees paid to other investment advisors by similar funds, the Board noted that the contractual fee rates paid by the Fund, which include a 0.10% fee paid to DIMA under the Fund's administrative services agreement, were higher than the median (4th quartile) of the applicable Broadridge peer group (based on Broadridge data provided as of December 31, 2015). The Board noted that the Fund's Class A shares total (net) operating expenses were expected to be higher than the median (3rd quartile) of the applicable Broadridge expense universe (based on Broadridge data provided as of December 31, 2015, and analyzing Broadridge expense universe Class A (net) expenses less any applicable 12b-1 fees) ("Broadridge Universe Expenses"). The Board also reviewed data comparing each share class's total (net) operating expenses to the applicable Broadridge Universe Expenses. The Board noted that the expense limitations agreed to by DIMA were expected to help the Fund's total (net) operating expenses remain competitive. The Board considered the Fund's management fee rate as compared to fees charged by DIMA to a comparable Deutsche U.S. registered fund ("Deutsche Funds") and considered differences between the Fund and the comparable Deutsche Fund. The information requested by the Board as part of its review of fees and expenses also included information about institutional accounts (including any sub-advised funds and accounts) and funds offered primarily to European investors ("Deutsche Europe funds") managed by Deutsche AM. The Board noted that DIMA indicated that Deutsche AM does not manage any institutional accounts or Deutsche Europe funds comparable to the Fund.

On the basis of the information provided, the Board concluded that management fees were reasonable and appropriate in light of the nature, quality and extent of services provided by DIMA.

**Profitability.** The Board reviewed detailed information regarding revenues received by DIMA under the Agreement. The Board considered the estimated costs and pre-tax profits realized by DIMA from advising the Deutsche Funds, as well as estimates of the pre-tax profits attributable to managing the Fund in particular. The Board also received information regarding the estimated enterprise-wide profitability of DIMA and its affiliates with respect to all fund services in totality and by fund. The Board and the Fee Consultant reviewed DIMA's methodology in allocating its costs to the management of the Fund. Based on the information provided, the Board concluded that the pre-tax profits realized by DIMA in connection with the management of the Fund were not unreasonable. The Board also reviewed certain publicly available information regarding the profitability of certain similar investment management firms. The Board noted that while information regarding the profitability of such firms is limited (and in some cases is not necessarily prepared on a comparable basis), DIMA and its affiliates' overall profitability with respect to the Deutsche Funds (after taking into account distribution and other services provided to the funds by DIMA and its affiliates) was lower than the overall profitability levels of most comparable firms for which such data was available.

**Economies of Scale.** The Board considered whether there are economies of scale with respect to the management of the Fund and whether the Fund benefits from any economies of scale. The Board noted that the Fund's investment management fee schedule includes fee breakpoints. The Board concluded that the Fund's fee schedule represents an appropriate sharing between the Fund and DIMA of such economies of scale as may exist in the management of the Fund at current asset levels.

Other Benefits to DIMA and Its Affiliates. The Board also considered the character and amount of other incidental benefits received by DIMA and its affiliates, including any fees received by DIMA for administrative services provided to the Fund and any fees received by an affiliate of DIMA for distribution services. The Board also considered benefits to DIMA related to brokerage and soft-dollar allocations, including allocating brokerage to pay for research generated by parties other than the executing broker dealers, which pertain primarily to funds investing in equity securities, along with the incidental public relations benefits to DIMA related to Deutsche Funds advertising and cross-selling opportunities among DIMA products and services. The Board considered these benefits in reaching its conclusion that the Fund's management fees were reasonable.

**Compliance.** The Board considered the significant attention and resources dedicated by DIMA to documenting and enhancing its compliance processes in recent years. The Board noted in particular (i) the experience, seniority and time commitment of the individuals serving as DIMA's and the Fund's chief compliance officers; (ii) the large number of DIMA compliance personnel; and (iii) the substantial commitment of resources by DIMA and its affiliates to compliance matters.

Based on all of the information considered and the conclusions reached, the Board unanimously determined that the continuation of the Agreement is in the best interests of the Fund. In making this determination, the Board did not give particular weight to any single factor identified above. The Board considered these factors over the course of numerous meetings, certain of which were in executive session with only the Independent Trustees and counsel present. It is possible that individual Independent Trustees may have weighed these factors differently in reaching their individual decisions to approve the continuation of the Agreement.



June 30, 2017

# **Semiannual Report**

Deutsche Variable Series II

**Deutsche Government Money Market VIP** 



#### **Contents**

- 3 Performance Summary
- 4 Portfolio Summary
- 5 Investment Portfolio
- 7 Statement of Assets and Liabilities
- 7 Statement of Operations
- 8 Statements of Changes in Net Assets
- 9 Financial Highlights
- 10 Notes to Financial Statements
- 13 Information About Your Fund's Expenses
- 14 Other Information
- **15** Advisory Agreement Board Considerations and Fee Evaluation

This report must be preceded or accompanied by a prospectus. To obtain an additional prospectus or summary prospectus, if available, call (800) 728-3337 or your financial representative. We advise you to consider the Fund's objectives, risks, charges and expenses carefully before investing. The summary prospectus and prospectus contain this and other important information about the Fund. Please read the prospectus carefully before you invest.

You could lose money by investing in the Fund. Although the Fund seeks to preserve the value of your investment at \$1.00 per share, it cannot guarantee it will do so. An investment in the Fund is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency. The Fund's sponsor has no legal obligation to provide financial support to the Fund, and you should not expect that the sponsor will provide financial support to the Fund at any time. You should not rely on or expect the Advisor to enter into support agreements or take other actions to maintain the Fund's \$1.00 share price. The credit quality of the Fund's holdings can change rapidly in certain markets, and the default of a single holding could have an adverse impact on the Fund's share price. The Fund's share price can also be negatively affected during periods of high redemption pressures and/or illiquid markets. The actions of a few large investors in the Fund may have a significant adverse effect on the share price of the Fund. See the prospectus for specific details regarding the Fund's risk profile.

Deutsche Asset Management represents the asset management activities conducted by Deutsche Bank AG or any of its subsidiaries. Deutsche AM Distributors, Inc., 222 South Riverside Plaza, Chicago, IL 60606, (800) 621-1148

NOT FDIC/NCUA INSURED NO BANK GUARANTEE MAY LOSE VALUE NOT A DEPOSIT

NOT INSURED BY ANY FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AGENCY

### **Performance Summary**

June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

All performance shown is historical, assumes reinvestment of all dividend and capital gain distributions and does not guarantee future results. Investment return and principal value fluctuate with changing market conditions so that, when redeemed, shares may be worth more or less than their original cost. Current performance may be lower or higher than the performance data quoted. Please contact your participating insurance company for the Fund's most recent month-end performance. Performance doesn't reflect charges and fees ("contract charges") associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option. These charges and fees will reduce returns. The yield quotation more closely reflects the current earnings of the Fund than the total return quotation.

You could lose money by investing in the Fund. Although the Fund seeks to preserve the value of your investment at \$1.00 per share, it cannot guarantee it will do so. An investment in the Fund is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency. The Fund's sponsor has no legal obligation to provide financial support to the Fund, and you should not expect that the sponsor will provide financial support to the Fund at any time.

7 1	<b>n</b>	/ Cı			<b>V</b> :	_14
7-1	υaν	/ Ul	ırre	nt	ΥI	eıa

June 30, 2017	.54%*
December 31, 2016	.04%*

<sup>\*</sup> The investment advisor has agreed to waive fees/reimburse expenses. Without such fee waivers/expense reimbursements, the 7-day current yield would have been lower.

Yields are historical, will fluctuate and do not guarantee future performance. The 7-day current yield refers to the income paid by the Fund over a 7-day period expressed as an annual percentage rate of the Fund's shares outstanding.

## **Portfolio Summary**

(Unaudited)

Asset Allocation (As a % of Investment Portfolio)	6/30/17	12/31/16
Government & Agency Obligations	79%	58%
Repurchase Agreements	21%	42%
	100%	100%
Weighted Average Maturity	6/30/17	12/31/16
Deutsche Variable Series II — Deutsche Government Money Market VIP	26 days	29 days
Government & Agency Retail Money Fund Average*	31 days	36 days

<sup>\*</sup> The Fund is compared to its respective iMoneyNet Category: Government & Agency Retail Money Fund Average — Category includes the most broadly based of the government retail funds. These funds may invest in U.S. Treasury securities, securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government or its agencies or instrumentalities.

Weighted average maturity, also known as effective maturity, is the weighted average of the maturity date of bonds held by the Fund taking into consideration any available maturity shortening features.

Portfolio holdings and characteristics are subject to change.

For more complete details about the Fund's investment portfolio, see page 5.

Following the Fund's fiscal first and third quarter-end, a complete portfolio holdings listing is filed with the SEC on Form N-Q. In addition, each month, information about the Fund and its portfolio holdings is filed with the SEC on Form N-MFP. The SEC delays the public availability of the information filed on Form N-MFP for 60 days after the end of the reporting period included in the filing. These forms will be available on the SEC's Web site at sec.gov, and they may also be reviewed and copied at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. Information on the operation of the SEC's Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling (800) SEC-0330. The Fund's portfolio holdings are also posted on deutschefunds.com from time to time. Please see the Fund's current prospectus for more information.

### **Portfolio Management Team**

A group of investment professionals is responsible for the day-to-day management of the fund. These investment professionals have a broad range of experience managing money market funds.

	Principal Amount (\$)	Value (\$)	_	Principal Amount (\$)	Value (\$)
Government & Agency 0 U.S. Government Sponsor	_		Federal National Mortgage Association, 1.128%*, 1/11/2018	1,500,000	1,502,543
Federal Farm Credit Bank:	ed Agencies 39.5	70	Financing Corp.,	1 010 000	1 010 100
0.75%**, 10/5/2017	1,500,000	1,497,040	0.794%**, 10/6/2017	1,816,000_	1,812,166
0.88%*, 3/2/2018	1,000,000	1,000,000			49,876,417
1.101%*, 7/23/2018	1,500,000	1,499,933	U.S. Treasury Obligations 38.8	3%	
1.147%*, 7/20/2018	1,200,000	1,200,000	U.S. Treasury Bills:		
1.157% *, 1/10/2019	500,000	500,540	0.671%**, 8/24/2017	1,000,000	999,007
1.264%*, 8/29/2017	2,000,000	2,000,252	1.029% **, 11/9/2017	500,000	498,153
1.283%*, 11/13/2018	1,500,000	1,500,000	U.S. Treasury Floating Rate Notes:		
1.324%*, 9/21/2017	500,000	500,000	1.073%*, 4/30/2019	1,000,000	1,000,344
Federal Home Loan Bank:	200,000	000,000	1.08%*, 7/31/2017	35,000,000	35,003,787
0.76%**, 11/2/2017	500,000	498,708	1.173%*, 10/31/2018	1,500,000	1,503,523
0.8%*, 2/9/2018	2,000,000	2,000,000	1.193%*, 4/30/2018	2,500,000	2,500,052
0.88%*, 2/2/2018	1,500,000	1,500,000	1.275%*, 1/31/2018	5,000,000	5,004,937
0.881%*, 2/1/2018	3,000,000	3,000,000	U.S. Treasury Notes:		
0.881%*, 2/1/2018	1,500,000	1,500,000	0.875%, 8/15/2017	1,250,000	1,250,372
0.909%*, 8/14/2017	1,250,000	1,250,000	0.875%, 10/15/2017	1,200,000	1,199,852
0.929%*, 2/8/2018	1,000,000	999,968			48,960,027
0.953%**, 10/31/2017	800,000	797,451	Total Government & Agency Obligation	ations	
0.968%**, 10/13/2017	1,200,000	1,196,689	(Cost \$98,836,444)		98,836,444
0.968%**, 10/20/2017	2,000,000	1,994,111			
0.986%*, 8/22/2017	1,000,000	999,987			
0.994%*, 7/18/2017	1,000,000	1,000,000	Repurchase Agreements 20	0.8%	
1.004%**, 10/20/2017	650,000	648,016	Nomura Securities International,		
1.042%*, 5/30/2018	1,000,000	1,000,000	1.13%, dated 6/30/2017, to be		
1.049%**, 9/15/2017	1,000,000	997,815	repurchased at \$20,001,883 on 7/3/2017 (a)	20.000.000	20 000 000
1.051%*, 1/23/2018	1,000,000	999,999	Wells Fargo Bank, 1.1%, dated	20,000,000	20,000,000
1.053%**, 11/17/2017	1,000,000	995,988	6/30/2017, to be repurchased at		
1.064%*, 3/8/2018	750,000	750,000	\$6,300,578 on 7/3/2017 (b)	6,300,000	6,300,000
1.095%**, 10/27/2017	1,000,000	996,460	Total Repurchase Agreements		
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Co	rp.:		(Cost \$26,300,000)		26,300,000
0.7% * * , 10/2/2017	1,500,000	1,497,326			
0.862% * * , 8/24/2017	1,250,000	1,248,406		% of Net	
0.862% * * , 8/24/2017	1,750,000	1,747,769		% of Net	Value (\$)
0.905%*, 8/10/2018	500,000	500,000		7,350.0	ναιας (φ)
0.905%*, 10/10/2018	1,000,000	1,000,000	Total Investment Portfolio	00.1	105 106 444
0.937%*, 12/22/2017	750,000	750,000	(Cost \$125,136,444) <sup>†</sup> Other Assets and Liabilities, Net	99.1 0.9	125,136,444 1,159,968
0.972%*, 2/22/2018	1,000,000	1,000,000			
1.014% **, 10/23/2017	1,500,000	1,495,250	Net Assets	100.0	126,296,412
1.2%*, 12/21/2017	4,500,000	4,500,000			

Floating rate securities' yields vary with a designated market index or market rate, such as the coupon-equivalent of the U.S. Treasury Bill rate. These securities are shown at their current rate as of June 30, 2017.

<sup>(</sup>a) Collateralized by:

Principal Amount (\$)	Security	Rate (%)	Maturity Date	Collateral Value (\$)
29,321	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp.	5.0–7.5	12/1/2017–1/1/2025	29,861
19,733,053	Federal National Mortgage Association	2.5–4.0	7/1/2027–5/1/2047	20,370,139
Total Collatera	nl Value			20,400,000

<sup>(</sup>b) Collateralized by \$6,225,301 Federal National Mortgage Association, 3.5%, maturing on 5/1/2047 with a value of \$6,426,001.

Annualized yield at time of purchase; not a coupon rate.

The cost for federal income tax purposes was \$125,136,444.

#### **Fair Value Measurements**

Various inputs are used in determining the value of the Fund's investments. These inputs are summarized in three broad levels. Level 1 includes quoted prices in active markets for identical securities. Level 2 includes other significant observable inputs (including quoted prices for similar securities, interest rates, prepayment speeds and credit risk). Level 3 includes significant unobservable inputs (including the Fund's own assumptions in determining the fair value of investments). The level assigned to the securities valuations may not be an indication of the risk or liquidity associated with investing in those securities. Securities held by the Fund are reflected as Level 2 because the securities are valued at amortized cost (which approximates fair value) and, accordingly, the inputs used to determine value are not quoted prices in an active market.

The following is a summary of the inputs used as of June 30, 2017 in valuing the Fund's investments. For information on the Fund's policy regarding the valuation of investments, please refer to the Security Valuation section of Note A in the accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

Assets	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Investments in Securities (c)	\$ _	\$ 98,836,444 \$	_	\$ 98,836,444
Repurchase Agreements	_	26,300,000	_	26,300,000
Total	\$ _	\$125,136,444 \$	_	\$125,136,444

There have been no transfers between fair value measurement levels during the period ended June 30, 2017.

(c) See Investment Portfolio for additional detailed categorizations.

## Statement of **Assets and Liabilities**

as of June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

Assets	
Investments: Investments in securities, valued at amortized cost	\$ 98,836,444
Repurchase agreements, valued at amortized cost	26,300,000
Total investments in securities, valued at amortized cost	125,136,444
Cash	28,007
Receivable for Fund shares sold	1,235,305
Interest receivable	112,400
Other assets	1,098
Total assets	126,513,254
Liabilities	
Payable for Fund shares redeemed	18,837
Distributions payable	29,085
Accrued management fee	25,688
Accrued Trustees' fees	382
Other accrued expenses and payables	142,850
Total liabilities	216,842
Net assets, at value	\$ 126,296,412
Net Assets Consist of	
Undistributed net investment income	14,910
Paid-in capital	126,281,502
Net assets, at value	\$ 126,296,412
Class A Net Asset Value, offering and redemption price per share (\$126,296,412 ÷ 126,365,218 outstanding shares of beneficial interest, no par value, unlimited number of shares authorized)	\$ 1.00
,	 

# **Statement of Operations**

for the six months ended June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

Investment Income	
Income: Interest	\$ 466,496
Expenses: Management fee	143,806
Administration fee	61,194
Services to shareholders	1,600
Custodian fee	5,779
Professional fees	26,902
Reports to shareholders	48,425
Trustees' fee and expenses	3,830
Other	5,556
Total expenses	297,092
Net investment income	169,404
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	\$ 169,404

# **Statements of Changes in Net Assets**

Operations: Net investment income  Net realized gain (loss)  Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations  Distributions to shareholders from: Net investment income Class A  Fund share transactions:  Class A	\$	169,404	
Net realized gain (loss)  Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations  Distributions to shareholders from:  Net investment income  Class A  Fund share transactions:	\$	169 404	
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations  Distributions to shareholders from:  Net investment income  Class A  Fund share transactions:		100,-0-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Distributions to shareholders from:  Net investment income Class A  Fund share transactions:			14,243
Net investment income Class A Fund share transactions:		169,404	77,943
		(169,409)	(63,706)
Class A			
0.0007.			
Proceeds from shares sold		49,908,664	122,352,015
Reinvestment of distributions		142,353	62,278
Cost of shares redeemed		(46,160,284)	(134,243,063)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets from Class A share transactions		3,890,733	(11,828,770)
Increase (decrease) in net assets		3,890,728	(11,814,533)
Net assets at beginning of period		122,405,684	134,220,217
Net assets at end of period (including undistributed net investment income of \$14,910 and \$14,915 respectively)	ō, <b>\$</b>	126,296,412	\$ 122,405,684
Other Information			
Class A			
Shares outstanding at beginning of period		122,474,485	134,303,255
Shares sold		49,908,664	122,352,015
Shares issued to shareholders in reinvestment of distributions		142,353	62,278
Shares redeemed		(46,160,284)	(134,243,063)
Net increase (decrease) in Class A shares			
Shares outstanding at end of period		3,890,733	(11,828,770)

# **Financial Highlights**

Six Months		Years En	ded Decen	nber 31.	
(Unaudited)	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
\$ 1.00	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.00
.001	.001 <sup>b</sup>	.000***	.000***	.000***	.000***
_	.000***	(.000)***	.000***	.000***	.000***
.001	.001	.000***	.000***	.000***	.000***
(.001)	(.001)	(.000)***	(.000)***	(.000)***	(.000)***
\$ 1.00	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.00
.13**	.05 <sup>a,b</sup>	.01 <sup>a</sup>	.01ª	.01ª	.01ª
126	122	134	177	174	196
.49*	.51	.49	.49	.49	.45
.49*	.44	.25	.18	.20	.31
.28*	.05 <sup>b</sup>	.01	.01	.01	.01
	\$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 .001 	Ended 6/30/17 (Unaudited)       2016         \$ 1.00       \$ 1.00         .001       .001*         .001       .001         (.001)       (.001)         \$ 1.00       \$ 1.00         .13***       .05a,b         126       122         .49*       .51         .49*       .44	Ended 6/30/17 (Unaudited)       2016       Years Ended 2015         \$ 1.00       \$ 1.00       \$ 1.00         .001       .001b       .000****         .001       .000****       (.000)****         .001       .001       .000****         (.001)       (.001)       (.000)****         \$ 1.00       \$ 1.00       \$ 1.00         .13***       .05a,b       .01a         126       122       134         .49*       .51       .49         .49*       .44       .25	Ended 6/30/17 (Unaudited)         2016         Years Ended December 2015         2014           \$ 1.00         \$ 1.00         \$ 1.00         \$ 1.00           .001         .001b         .000****         .000****           .001         .001         .000****         .000****           .001         .001         .000****         .000****           (.001)         (.001)         (.000)****         (.000)****           \$ 1.00         \$ 1.00         \$ 1.00         \$ 1.00           .13**         .05a,b         .01a         .01a           126         122         134         177           .49*         .51         .49         .49           .49*         .44         .25         .18	Ended 6/30/17 (Unaudited)         2016         Years Ended December 31, 2013           \$ 1.00         \$ 1.00         \$ 1.00         \$ 1.00           .001         .001b         .000****         .000****         .000****           .001         .000****         (.000)****         .000****         .000****           .001         .001         .000****         .000****         .000****           (.001)         (.001)         (.000)****         (.000)****         (.000)****           \$ 1.00         \$ 1.00         \$ 1.00         \$ 1.00         \$ 1.00           .13***         .05a,b         .01a         .01a         .01a           .126         122         134         177         174           .49*         .51         .49         .49         .49           .49*         .44         .25         .18         .20

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Total return would have been lower had certain expenses not been reduced.

b Includes a non-recurring payment for overbilling of prior years' custodian out-of-pocket fees. Excluding this payment, net investment income per share, total return, and ratio of net investment income to average net assets would have been reduced by \$0.0004, 0.04%, and 0.04%, respectively.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Expense ratio does not reflect charges and fees associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option.

<sup>\*</sup> Annualized

<sup>\*\*</sup> Not annualized

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Amount is less than \$.0005.

#### A. Organization and Significant Accounting Policies

Deutsche Government Money Market VIP (the "Fund") is a diversified series of Deutsche Variable Series II (the "Trust"), which is registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"), as an open-end management investment company organized as a Massachusetts business trust.

The Fund's financial statements are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP") which require the use of management estimates. Actual results could differ from those estimates. The Fund qualifies as an investment company under Topic 946 of Accounting Standards Codification of U.S. GAAP. The policies described below are followed consistently by the Fund in the preparation of its financial statements.

**Security Valuation.** Various inputs are used in determining the value of the Fund's investments. These inputs are summarized in three broad levels. Level 1 includes quoted prices in active markets for identical securities. Level 2 includes other significant observable inputs (including quoted prices for similar securities, interest rates, prepayment speeds and credit risk). Level 3 includes significant unobservable inputs (including the Fund's own assumptions in determining the fair value of investments). The level assigned to the securities valuations may not be an indication of the risk or liquidity associated with investing in those securities.

The Fund values all securities utilizing the amortized cost method permitted in accordance with Rule 2a-7 under the 1940 Act and certain conditions therein. Under this method, which does not take into account unrealized capital gains or losses on securities, an instrument is initially valued at its cost and thereafter assumes a constant accretion/amortization rate to maturity of any discount or premium. Securities held by the Fund are reflected as Level 2 because the securities are valued at amortized cost (which approximates fair value) and, accordingly, the inputs used to determine value are not quoted prices in an active market.

Disclosure about the classification of fair value measurements is included in a table following the Fund's Investment Portfolio.

Repurchase Agreements. The Fund may enter into repurchase agreements, under the terms of a Master Repurchase Agreement, with certain banks and broker/dealers whereby the Fund, through its custodian or a sub-custodian bank, receives delivery of the underlying securities, the amount of which at the time of purchase and each subsequent business day is required to be maintained at such a level that the value is equal to at least the principal amount of the repurchase price plus accrued interest. The custodian bank or another designated sub-custodian holds the collateral in a separate account until the agreement matures. If the value of the securities falls below the principal amount of the repurchase agreement plus accrued interest, the financial institution deposits additional collateral by the following business day. If the financial institution either fails to deposit the required additional collateral or fails to repurchase the securities as agreed, the Fund has the right to sell the securities and recover any resulting loss from the financial institution. If the financial institution enters into bankruptcy, the Fund's claim on the collateral may be subject to legal proceedings.

As of June 30, 2017, the Fund held repurchase agreements with a gross value of \$26,300,000. The value of the related collateral exceeded the value of the repurchase agreements at period end. The detail of the related collateral is included in the footnotes following the Fund's Investment Portfolio.

**Federal Income Taxes.** The Fund's policy is to comply with the requirements of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended, which are applicable to regulated investment companies and to distribute all of its taxable income to its shareholders.

The Fund has reviewed the tax positions for the open tax years as of December 31, 2016 and has determined that no provision for income tax and/or uncertain tax provisions is required in the Fund's financial statements. The Fund's federal tax returns for the prior three fiscal years remain open subject to examination by the Internal Revenue Service.

**Distribution of Income and Gains.** Net investment income of the Fund is declared as a daily dividend and is distributed to shareholders monthly. The Fund may take into account capital gains and losses in its daily dividend declarations. The Fund may also make additional distributions for tax purposes if necessary.

Permanent book and tax differences relating to shareholder distributions will result in reclassifications to paid-in capital. Temporary book and tax differences will reverse in a subsequent period. There were no significant book to tax differences for the Fund.

The tax character of current year distributions will be determined at the end of the current fiscal year.

**Expenses.** Expenses of the Trust arising in connection with a specific fund are allocated to that fund. Other Trust expenses which cannot be directly attributed to a fund are apportioned among the funds in the Trust based upon the relative net assets or other appropriate measures.

**Contingencies.** In the normal course of business, the Fund may enter into contracts with service providers that contain general indemnification clauses. The Fund's maximum exposure under these arrangements is unknown, as this would involve future claims that may be made against the Fund that have not yet been made. However, based on experience, the Fund expects the risk of loss to be remote.

**Other.** Investment transactions are accounted for on a trade date. Interest income is recorded on the accrual basis. Realized gains and losses from investment transactions are recorded on an identified cost basis. All discounts and premiums are accreted/amortized for both tax and financial reporting purposes.

#### **B. Related Parties**

Management Agreement. Under the Investment Management Agreement with Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. ("DIMA" or the "Advisor"), an indirect, wholly owned subsidiary of Deutsche Bank AG, the Advisor directs the investments of the Fund in accordance with its investment objectives, policies and restrictions. The Advisor determines the securities, instruments and other contracts relating to investments to be purchased, sold or entered into by the Fund.

Pursuant to the Investment Management Agreement with the Advisor, the Fund pays the Advisor a monthly management fee based on its average daily net assets, computed and accrued daily and payable monthly, at the following annual rates:

First \$500 million	.235%
Next \$500 million	.220%
Next \$1.0 billion	.205%
Over \$2.0 billion	.190%

For the period from January 1, 2017 through September 30, 2017, the Advisor has contractually agreed to waive its fee and/or reimburse certain operating expenses to the extent necessary to maintain the total annual operating expenses (excluding certain expenses such as extraordinary expenses, taxes, brokerage and interest expense) at 0.51%.

Accordingly, for the six months ended June 30, 2017, the fee pursuant to the Investment Management Agreement aggregated \$143,806, of which \$25,688 is unpaid, resulting in an annualized effective rate of 0.235% of the Fund's average daily net assets.

**Administration Fee.** Pursuant to an Administrative Services Agreement, DIMA provides most administrative services to the Fund. For all services provided under the Administrative Services Agreement, the Fund pays DIMA an annual fee ("Administration Fee") of 0.10% of the Fund's average daily net assets, computed and accrued daily and payable monthly. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Administration Fee was \$61,194, of which \$10,931 is unpaid.

**Service Provider Fees.** Deutsche AM Service Company ("DSC"), an affiliate of the Advisor, is the transfer agent, dividend-paying agent and shareholder service agent for the Fund. Pursuant to a sub-transfer agency agreement between DSC and DST Systems, Inc. ("DST"), DSC has delegated certain transfer agent, dividend-paying agent and shareholder service agent functions to DST. DSC compensates DST out of the shareholder servicing fee it receives from the Fund. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the amounts charged to the Fund by DSC aggregated \$1,316, of which \$723 is unpaid.

**Typesetting and Filing Service Fees.** Under an agreement with DIMA, DIMA is compensated for providing typesetting and certain regulatory filing services to the Fund. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the amount charged to the Fund by DIMA included in the Statement of Operations under "Reports to shareholders" aggregated \$5,286, all of which is unpaid.

**Trustees' Fees and Expenses.** The Fund paid retainer fees to each Trustee not affiliated with the Advisor, plus specified amounts to the Board Chairperson and Vice Chairperson and to each committee Chairperson.

#### C. Ownership of the Fund

At June 30, 2017, three participating insurance companies were owners of record of 10% or more of the total outstanding Class A shares of the Fund, each owning 53%, 18% and 14%.

#### D. Line of Credit

The Fund and other affiliated funds (the "Participants") share in a \$400 million revolving credit facility provided by a syndication of banks. The Fund may borrow for temporary or emergency purposes, including the meeting of redemption requests that otherwise might require the untimely disposition of securities. The Participants are charged an annual commitment fee which is allocated based on net assets, among each of the Participants. Interest is calculated at a rate per annum equal to the sum of the Federal Funds Rate, plus 1.25 percent plus if the one-month LIBOR exceeds the Federal Funds Rate, the amount of such excess. The Fund may borrow up to a maximum of 33 percent of its net assets under the agreement. The Fund had no outstanding loans at June 30, 2017.

### **Information About Your Fund's Expenses**

(Unaudited)

As an investor of the Fund, you incur two types of costs: ongoing expenses and transaction costs. Ongoing expenses include management fees and other Fund expenses. Examples of transaction costs include contract charges, which are not shown in this section. The following tables are intended to help you understand your ongoing expenses (in dollars) of investing in the Fund and to help you compare these expenses with the ongoing expenses of investing in other mutual funds. In the most recent six-month period the Fund limited these expenses; had it not done so, expenses would have been higher. The example in the table is based on an investment of \$1,000 invested at the beginning of the six-month period and held for the entire period (January 1, 2017 to June 30, 2017).

The tables illustrate your Fund's expenses in two ways:

- Actual Fund Return. This helps you estimate the actual dollar amount of ongoing expenses (but not transaction costs) paid on a \$1,000 investment in the Fund using the Fund's actual return during the period. To estimate the expenses you paid over the period, simply divide your account value by \$1,000 (for example, an \$8,600 account value divided by \$1,000 = 8.6), then multiply the result by the number in the "Expenses Paid per \$1,000" line under the share class you hold.
- Hypothetical 5% Fund Return. This helps you to compare your Fund's ongoing expenses (but not transaction costs) with those of other mutual funds using the Fund's actual expense ratio and a hypothetical rate of return of 5% per year before expenses. Examples using a 5% hypothetical Fund return may be found in the shareholder reports of other mutual funds. The hypothetical account values and expenses may not be used to estimate the actual ending account balance or expenses you paid for the period.

Please note that the expenses shown in these tables are meant to highlight your ongoing expenses only and do not reflect any transaction costs. The "Expenses Paid per \$1,000" line of the tables is useful in comparing ongoing expenses only and will not help you determine the relative total expense of owning different funds. If these transaction costs had been included, your costs would have been higher.

#### Expenses and Value of a \$1,000 Investment for the six months ended June 30, 2017

Actual Fund Return	Class A
Beginning Account Value 1/1/17	\$1,000.00
Ending Account Value 6/30/17	\$1,001.30
Expenses Paid per \$1,000*	\$ 2.43
Hypothetical 5% Fund Return	Class A
••	Class A \$1,000.00
Hypothetical 5% Fund Return  Beginning Account Value 1/1/17  Ending Account Value 6/30/17	

<sup>\*</sup> Expenses are equal to the Fund's annualized expense ratio, multiplied by the average account value over the period, multiplied by 181 (the number of days in the most recent six-month period), then divided by 365.

Annualized Expense Ratio	Class A
Deutsche Variable Series II — Deutsche Government Money Market VIP	.49%

For more information, please refer to the Fund's prospectus.

These tables do not reflect charges and fees ("contract charges") associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option.

For an analysis of the fees associated with an investment in the fund or similar funds, please refer to the current and hypothetical expense calculators for Variable Insurance Products which can be found at deutschefunds.com/EN/resources/calculators.jsp.

### **Other Information**

#### **Proxy Voting**

The Trust's policies and procedures for voting proxies for portfolio securities and information about how the Trust voted proxies related to its portfolio securities during the most recent 12-month period ended June 30 are available on our Web site — deutschefunds.com (click on "proxy voting" at the bottom of the page) — or on the SEC's Web site — sec.gov. To obtain a written copy of the Trust's policies and procedures without charge, upon request, call us toll free at (800) 728-3337.

### **Advisory Agreement Board Considerations and Fee Evaluation**

The Board of Trustees (hereinafter referred to as the "Board" or "Trustees") approved the renewal of Deutsche Government Money Market VIP's (the "Fund") investment management agreement (the "Agreement") with Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. ("DIMA") in September 2016.

In terms of the process that the Board followed prior to approving the Agreement, shareholders should know that:

- During the entire process, all of the Fund's Trustees were independent of DIMA and its affiliates (the "Independent Trustees").
- The Board met frequently during the past year to discuss fund matters and dedicated a substantial amount of time to contract review matters. Over the course of several months, the Board's Contract Committee reviewed extensive materials received from DIMA, independent third parties and independent counsel. These materials included an analysis of the Fund's performance, fees and expenses, and profitability from a fee consultant retained by the Fund's Independent Trustees (the "Fee Consultant"). The Board also received extensive information throughout the year regarding performance of the Fund.
- The Independent Trustees regularly meet privately with counsel to discuss contract review and other matters. In addition, the Independent Trustees were advised by the Fee Consultant in the course of their review of the Fund's contractual arrangements and considered a comprehensive report prepared by the Fee Consultant in connection with their deliberations.
- In connection with reviewing the Agreement, the Board also reviewed the terms of the Fund's distribution agreement, administrative services agreement, transfer agency agreement and other material service agreements.
- Based on its evaluation of the information provided, the Contract Committee presented its findings and recommendations to the Board. The Board then reviewed the Contract Committee's findings and recommendations.

In connection with the contract review process, the Contract Committee and the Board considered the factors discussed below, among others. The Board also considered that DIMA and its predecessors have managed the Fund since its inception, and the Board believes that a long-term relationship with a capable, conscientious advisor is in the best interests of the Fund. The Board considered, generally, that shareholders chose to invest or remain invested in the Fund knowing that DIMA managed the Fund, and that the Agreement was approved by the Fund's shareholders. DIMA is part of Deutsche Bank AG's ("Deutsche Bank") Asset Management ("Deutsche AM") division. Deutsche AM is a global asset management business that offers a wide range of investing expertise and resources, including research capabilities in many countries throughout the world. Deutsche Bank has advised the Board that the U.S. asset management business continues to be a critical and integral part of Deutsche Bank, and that Deutsche Bank will continue to invest in Deutsche AM and seek to enhance Deutsche AM's investment platform. Deutsche Bank also has confirmed its commitment to maintaining strong legal and compliance groups within the Deutsche AM division.

As part of the contract review process, the Board carefully considered the fees and expenses of each Deutsche fund overseen by the Board in light of the fund's performance. In many cases, this led to the negotiation and implementation of expense caps. As part of these negotiations, the Board indicated that it would consider relaxing these caps in future years following sustained improvements in performance, among other considerations.

While shareholders may focus primarily on fund performance and fees, the Fund's Board considers these and many other factors, including the quality and integrity of DIMA's personnel and such other issues as back-office operations, fund valuations, and compliance policies and procedures.

Nature, Quality and Extent of Services. The Board considered the terms of the Agreement, including the scope of advisory services provided under the Agreement. The Board noted that, under the Agreement, DIMA provides portfolio management services to the Fund and that, pursuant to a separate administrative services agreement, DIMA provides administrative services to the Fund. The Board considered the experience and skills of senior management and investment personnel and the resources made available to such personnel. The Board reviewed the Fund's performance over short-term and long-term periods and compared those returns to various agreed-upon performance measures, including a peer universe compiled using information supplied by iMoneyNet, an independent fund data service. The Board also noted that it has put into place a process of identifying "Focus Funds" (e.g., funds performing poorly relative to a peer universe), and receives additional reporting from DIMA regarding such funds and, where appropriate, DIMA's plans to address underperformance. The Board believes this process is an effective manner of identifying and addressing underperforming funds. Based on the information provided, the Board noted that for the one- and three-year periods ended December 31, 2015, the Fund's gross performance (Class A shares) was in the 1st quartile and 2nd quartile, respectively, of the applicable iMoneyNet universe (the 1st quartile being the best performers and the 4th quartile being the worst performers). The Board noted that the Fund's strategy was changed during the year in order to

permit the Fund to operate as a "government money market fund" under applicable Securities and Exchange Commission rules.

Fees and Expenses. The Board considered the Fund's investment management fee schedule, operating expenses and total expense ratios, and comparative information provided by Broadridge Financial Solutions, Inc. ("Broadridge") and the Fee Consultant regarding investment management fee rates paid to other investment advisors by similar funds (1st quartile being the most favorable and 4th quartile being the least favorable). With respect to management fees paid to other investment advisors by similar funds, the Board noted that the contractual fee rates paid by the Fund, which include a 0.10% fee paid to DIMA under the Fund's administrative services agreement, were lower than the median (2nd quartile) of the applicable Broadridge peer group (based on Broadridge data provided as of December 31, 2015). The Board considered that the Fund's management fee was reduced by 0.05% at all breakpoint levels in connection with the restructuring of the Fund into a government money market fund. The Board noted that the Fund's Class A shares total (net) operating expenses were higher than the median (4th quartile) of the applicable Broadridge expense universe (based on Broadridge data provided as of December 31, 2015, and analyzing Broadridge expense universe Class A (net) expenses less any applicable 12b-1 fees) ("Broadridge Universe Expenses"). The Board noted the expense limitation agreed to by DIMA. The Board also noted the significant voluntary fee waivers implemented by DIMA to ensure the Fund maintained a positive yield. The Board considered the Fund's management fee rate as compared to fees charged by DIMA to comparable Deutsche U.S. registered funds ("Deutsche Funds") and considered differences between the Fund and the comparable Deutsche Funds. The information requested by the Board as part of its review of fees and expenses also included information about institutional accounts (including any sub-advised funds and accounts) and funds offered primarily to European investors ("Deutsche Europe funds") managed by Deutsche AM. The Board noted that DIMA indicated that Deutsche AM does not manage any institutional accounts or Deutsche Europe funds comparable to the Fund.

On the basis of the information provided, the Board concluded that management fees were reasonable and appropriate in light of the nature, quality and extent of services provided by DIMA.

Profitability. The Board reviewed detailed information regarding revenues received by DIMA under the Agreement. The Board considered the estimated costs and pre-tax profits realized by DIMA from advising the Deutsche Funds, as well as estimates of the pre-tax profits attributable to managing the Fund in particular. The Board also received information regarding the estimated enterprise-wide profitability of DIMA and its affiliates with respect to all fund services in totality and by fund. The Board and the Fee Consultant reviewed DIMA's methodology in allocating its costs to the management of the Fund. Based on the information provided, the Board concluded that the pre-tax profits realized by DIMA in connection with the management of the Fund were not unreasonable. The Board also reviewed certain publicly available information regarding the profitability of certain similar investment management firms. The Board noted that while information regarding the profitability of such firms is limited (and in some cases is not necessarily prepared on a comparable basis), DIMA and its affiliates' overall profitability with respect to the Deutsche Funds (after taking into account distribution and other services provided to the funds by DIMA and its affiliates) was lower than the overall profitability levels of most comparable firms for which such data was available.

**Economies of Scale.** The Board considered whether there are economies of scale with respect to the management of the Fund and whether the Fund benefits from any economies of scale. The Board noted that the Fund's investment management fee schedule includes fee breakpoints. The Board concluded that the Fund's fee schedule represents an appropriate sharing between the Fund and DIMA of such economies of scale as may exist in the management of the Fund at current asset levels.

Other Benefits to DIMA and Its Affiliates. The Board also considered the character and amount of other incidental benefits received by DIMA and its affiliates, including any fees received by DIMA for administrative services provided to the Fund. The Board also considered benefits to DIMA related to brokerage and soft-dollar allocations, including allocating brokerage to pay for research generated by parties other than the executing broker dealers, which pertain primarily to funds investing in equity securities, along with the incidental public relations benefits to DIMA related to Deutsche Funds advertising and cross-selling opportunities among DIMA products and services. The Board considered these benefits in reaching its conclusion that the Fund's management fees were reasonable.

**Compliance.** The Board considered the significant attention and resources dedicated by DIMA to documenting and enhancing its compliance processes in recent years. The Board noted in particular (i) the experience, seniority and time commitment of the individuals serving as DIMA's and the Fund's chief compliance officers; (ii) the large number of DIMA compliance personnel; and (iii) the substantial commitment of resources by DIMA and its affiliates to compliance matters.

Based on all of the information considered and the conclusions reached, the Board unanimously determined that the continuation of the Agreement is in the best interests of the Fund. In making this determination, the Board did not give particular weight to any single factor identified above. The Board considered these factors over the course of numerous meetings, certain of which were in executive session with only the Independent Trustees and counsel present. It is possible that individual Independent Trustees may have weighed these factors differently in reaching their individual decisions to approve the continuation of the Agreement.



June 30, 2017

# **Semiannual Report**

Deutsche Variable Series II

**Deutsche High Income VIP** 



#### **Contents**

- 3 Performance Summary
- **4** Portfolio Summary
- 4 Portfolio Management Team
- 5 Investment Portfolio
- 12 Statement of Assets and Liabilities
- 13 Statement of Operations
- 14 Statements of Changes in Net Assets
- 15 Financial Highlights
- **16** Notes to Financial Statements
- 23 Information About Your Fund's Expenses
- 24 Proxy Voting
- 25 Advisory Agreement Board Considerations and Fee Evaluation

This report must be preceded or accompanied by a prospectus. To obtain an additional prospectus or summary prospectus, if available, call (800) 728-3337 or your financial representative. We advise you to consider the Fund's objectives, risks, charges and expenses carefully before investing. The summary prospectus and prospectus contain this and other important information about the Fund. Please read the prospectus carefully before you invest.

Bond investments are subject to interest-rate, credit, liquidity and market risks to varying degrees. When interest rates rise, bond prices generally fall. Credit risk refers to the ability of an issuer to make timely payments of principal and interest. Investments in lower-quality ("junk bonds") and non-rated securities present greater risk of loss than investments in higher-quality securities. Investing in derivatives entails special risks relating to liquidity, leverage and credit that may reduce returns and/or increase volatility. The Fund may lend securities to approved institutions. See the prospectus for details.

Deutsche Asset Management represents the asset management activities conducted by Deutsche Bank AG or any of its subsidiaries. Deutsche AM Distributors, Inc., 222 South Riverside Plaza, Chicago, IL 60606, (800) 621-1148

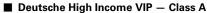
NOT FDIC/NCUA INSURED NO BANK GUARANTEE MAY LOSE VALUE NOT A DEPOSIT NOT INSURED BY ANY FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AGENCY

Fund performance shown is historical, assumes reinvestment of all dividend and capital gain distributions and does not guarantee future results. Investment return and principal value fluctuate with changing market conditions so that, when redeemed, shares may be worth more or less than their original cost. Current performance may be lower or higher than the performance data quoted. Please contact your participating insurance company for the Fund's most recent month-end performance. Performance doesn't reflect charges and fees ("contract charges") associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option. These charges and fees will reduce returns. While all share classes have the same underlying portfolio, their performance will differ.

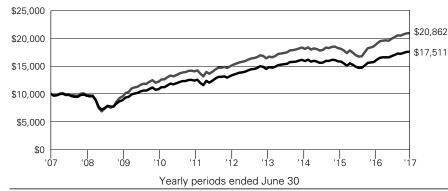
The gross expense ratios of the Fund, as stated in the fee table of the prospectus dated May 1, 2017 are 0.80% and 1.21% for Class A and Class B shares, respectively, and may differ from the expense ratios disclosed in the Financial Highlights tables in this report.

Generally accepted accounting principles require adjustments to be made to the net assets of the Fund at period end for financial reporting purposes only, and as such, the total return based on the unadjusted net asset value per share may differ from the total return reported in the financial highlights.

#### Growth of an Assumed \$10,000 Investment in Deutsche High Income VIP



#### ■ BofA Merrill Lynch US High Yield Master II Constrained Index



BofA Merrill Lynch US High Yield Master II Constrained Index tracks the performance of US dollar denominated below investment grade corporate debt publicly issued in the US domestic market.

Index returns do not reflect any fees or expenses and it is not possible to invest directly into an index.

#### **Comparative Results**

Deutsche High Income VIP		6-Month <sup>‡</sup>	1-Year	3-Year	5-Year	10-Year
Class A	Growth of \$10,000	\$10,446	\$11,157	\$10,888	\$13,277	\$17,511
	Average annual total return	4.46%	11.57%	2.88%	5.83%	5.76%
BofA Merrill Lynch US High Yield	Growth of \$10,000	\$10,490	\$11,274	\$11,409	\$13,973	\$20,862
Master II Constrained Index	Average annual total return	4.90%	12.74%	4.49%	6.92%	7.63%
Deutsche High Income VIP		6-Month <sup>‡</sup>	1-Year	3-Year	5-Year	10-Year
Class B	Growth of \$10,000	\$10,419	\$11,125	\$10,753	\$13,053	\$16,986
	Average annual total return	4.19%	11.25%	2.45%	5.47%	5.44%
BofA Merrill Lynch US High Yield	Growth of \$10,000	\$10,490	\$11,274	\$11,409	\$13,973	\$20,862
Master II Constrained Index	Average annual total return	4.90%	12.74%	4.49%	6.92%	7.63%

The growth of \$10,000 is cumulative.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>‡</sup> Total returns shown for periods less than one year are not annualized.

Asset Allocation (As a % of Investment Portfolio excluding Securities Lending Collateral)	6/30/17	12/31/16
Corporate Bonds	91%	93%
Cash Equivalents	6%	5%
Convertible Bond	2%	1%
Government & Agency Obligations	1%	1%
Common Stocks	0%	0%
Warrant	0%	0%
	100%	100%

Cash Equivalents and Securities Lending Collateral)	6/30/1	7 12/31/16
Consumer Discretionary	279	% 27%
Materials	189	% 16%
Energy	169	% 18%
Telecommunication Services	119	% 13%
Industrials	79	% 7%
Health Care	69	6%
Information Technology	59	% 3%
Utilities	49	% 4%
Consumer Staples	39	% 2%
Real Estate	29	% 2%
Financials	19	% 2%
	1009	% 100%

Quality (As a % of Investment Portfolio excluding Cash Equivalents and Securities Lending Collateral)	6/30/17	12/31/16
AAA	1%	1%
BBB	7%	9%
BB	53%	57%
В	34%	30%
CCC	5%	3%
Not Rated	<del>-</del>	0%
	100%	100%

The quality ratings represent the higher of Moody's Investors Service, Inc. ("Moody's"), Fitch Ratings, Inc. ("Fitch") or Standard & Poor's Corporation ("S&P") credit ratings. The ratings of Moody's, Fitch and S&P represent their opinions as to the quality of the securities they rate. Credit quality measures a bond issuer's ability to repay interest and principal in a timely manner. Ratings are relative and subjective and are not absolute standards of quality. Credit quality does not remove market risk and is subject to change.

Portfolio holdings and characteristics are subject to change.

For more complete details about the Fund's investment portfolio, see page 5.

Following the Fund's fiscal first and third quarter-end, a complete portfolio holdings listing is filed with the SEC on Form N-Q. The form will be available on the SEC's Web site at sec.gov, and it also may be reviewed and copied at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. Information on the operation of the SEC's Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling (800) SEC-0330. The Fund's portfolio holdings are also posted on deutschefunds.com from time to time. Please see the Fund's current prospectus for more information.

### **Portfolio Management Team**

Gary Russell, CFA, Managing Director Thomas R. Bouchard, Director Portfolio Managers

	Principal Amount (\$)(a)	Value (\$)		Principal Amount (\$)(a)	Value (\$)
Corporate Bonds 90.4%			Eldorado Resorts, Inc., 144A, 6.0%, 4/1/2025	145,000	153,700
Consumer Discretionary 24	.9%		Fiat Chrysler Automobiles NV,	145,000	155,700
1011778 B.C. Unlimited Liability Co., 144A,			5.25%, 4/15/2023 (b) Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.:	245,000	249,288
4.25%, 5/15/2024	280,000	278,233	5.0%, 5/31/2026	165,000	170,775
Adient Global Holdings Ltd.:			5.125%, 11/15/2023	165,000	172,838
REG S, 3.5%, 8/15/2024 EUF	,	451,741	Group 1 Automotive, Inc.:		,
144A, 4.875%, 8/15/2026	340,000	340,850	5.0%, 6/1/2022	455,000	461,825
Ally Financial, Inc., 5.75%, 11/20/2025 (b)	150,000	157,875	144A, 5.25%, 12/15/2023	545,000	550,450
Altice Financing SA:	100,000	107,070	HD Supply, Inc., 144A,		
144A, 6.5%, 1/15/2022	200,000	209,000	5.75%, 4/15/2024	120,000	127,500
144A, 7.5%, 5/15/2026	785,000	871,350	Hot Topic, Inc., 144A, 9.25%, 6/15/2021 (b)	140,000	134,400
Altice U.S. Finance I Corp., 144A, 5.5%, 5/15/2026	480,000	504,000	5.25 %, 6/1/2021 (b) KFC Holding Co., 144A, 4.75%, 6/1/2027	145,000	148,081
American Axle &			4.75%, 6/1/2027 Lennar Corp.:	145,000	148,081
Manufacturing, Inc.:			4.125%, 1/15/2022	275,000	284,281
144A, 6.25%, 4/1/2025 (b)	300,000	292,500	4.75%, 11/15/2022	400,000	425,000
144A, 6.5%, 4/1/2027 (b)	380,000	369,550	MDC Partners, Inc., 144A,	400,000	420,000
Asbury Automotive Group, Inc., 6.0%, 12/15/2024	885,000	900,487	6.5%, 5/1/2024 (b)	195,000	194,513
Ashton Woods U.S.A. LLC,	555,555	223,121	Mediacom Broadband LLC,	225,000	235,100
144A, 6.875%, 2/15/2021	360,000	367,200	6.375%, 4/1/2023 NCL Corp., Ltd., 144A,	225,000	235,100
Beacon Roofing Supply, Inc.,	100.000	470.000	4.75%, 12/15/2021	160,000	166,078
6.375%, 10/1/2023 Boyd Gaming Corp.,	160,000	172,000	Nielsen Finance LLC, 144A, 5.0%, 4/15/2022	155,000	160,813
6.875%, 5/15/2023	140,000	149,800	Penn National Gaming, Inc., 144A,		
CalAtlantic Group, Inc., 5.0%, 6/15/2027	70,000	70,175	5.625%, 1/15/2027	110,000	112,063
Caleres, Inc.,	70,000	70,170	Penske Automotive Group, Inc.,	225 000	222.075
6.25%, 8/15/2023	110,000	114,675	5.5%, 5/15/2026	225,000	223,875
Carlson Travel, Inc.:			PetSmart, Inc., 144A, 5.875%, 6/1/2025	90,000	86,738
144A, 6.75%, 12/15/2023	200,000	203,500	Quebecor Media, Inc.,		,
144A, 9.5%, 12/15/2024	400,000	409,500	5.75%, 1/15/2023	205,000	216,275
CCO Holdings LLC:	245.000	252.702	Rivers Pittsburgh Borrower LP,	70.000	71.050
144A, 5.125%, 5/1/2027 144A, 5.5%, 5/1/2026	345,000 660,000	352,762 700,425	144A, 6.125%, 8/15/2021 Sally Holdings LLC,	70,000	71,050
144A, 5.875%, 4/1/2024	235,000	250,863	5.625%, 12/1/2025	195,000	199,631
144A, 5.875%, 5/1/2027	480,000	513,000	Scientific Games International, Inc.,		,
Cequel Communications Holdings		010,000	144A, 7.0%, 1/1/2022	705,000	750,825
LLC, 144A, 5.125%, 12/15/2021		612,535	Seminole Hard Rock		
Clear Channel Worldwide			Entertainment, Inc., 144A, 5.875%, 5/15/2021	125,000	125,625
Holdings, Inc.:	050.000	055.000	SFR Group SA, 144A,	125,000	123,023
Series P. 6.5%, 11/15/2022	250,000	255,000	7.375%, 5/1/2026	840,000	911,400
Series B, 6.5%, 11/15/2022 Series A, 7.625%, 3/15/2020	365,000	375,110 108,350	Sonic Automotive, Inc., 144A,		
CSC Holdings LLC:	110,000	100,330	6.125%, 3/15/2027	130,000	129,350
5.25%, 6/1/2024	585,000	596,758	Suburban Propane Partners LP, 5.75%, 3/1/2025	145,000	143,550
144A, 5.5%, 4/15/2027	755,000	798,412	Toll Brothers Finance Corp.:	143,000	143,330
144A, 10.125%, 1/15/2023	400,000	464,000	4.875%, 11/15/2025	520,000	539,500
144A, 10.875%, 10/15/2025	275,000	331,031	4.875%, 3/15/2027	450,000	463,500
Cumberland Farms, Inc., 144A,			TRI Pointe Group, Inc.,		
6.75%, 5/1/2025	68,000	71,570	5.25%, 6/1/2027	185,000	185,463
Dana Financing Luxembourg Sarl:	425.000	450.005	Unitymedia Hessen GmbH & Co., KG, 144A, 5.5%, 1/15/2023	400,500	415,519
144A, 5.75%, 4/15/2025 144A, 6.5%, 6/1/2026	435,000 385,000	450,225 409,784	UPCB Finance IV Ltd., 144A,	400,500	415,519
Dana, Inc., 5.5%, 12/15/2024	180,000	186,750	5.375%, 1/15/2025	955,000	999,169
DISH DBS Corp.:	100,000	100,700	Viacom, Inc.:	,	,
5.875%, 7/15/2022	600,000	645,000	5.875%, 2/28/2057	85,000	88,400
5.875%, 11/15/2024	200,000	213,394	6.25%, 2/28/2057	10,000	10,400
6.75%, 6/1/2021	450,000	499,500	Viking Cruises Ltd.:		
Dollar Tree, Inc., 5.25%, 3/1/2020	420,000	431,550	144A, 6.25%, 5/15/2025	240,000	241,800
			144A, 8.5%, 10/15/2022	205,000	215,250

	Principal Amount (\$)(a)	Value (\$)		Principal Amount (\$)(a)	Value (\$)
Virgin Media Secured Finance PLC: 144A, 5.25%, 1/15/2026	200,000	208,162	Murphy Oil U.S.A., Inc., 5.625%, 5/1/2027	90,000	93,600
144A, 5.5%, 8/15/2026	215,000	225,213	Newfield Exploration Co.,	335,000	346,725
WMG Acquisition Corp., 144A, 5.0%, 8/1/2023	105,000	107,625	5.375%, 1/1/2026 NuStar Logistics LP,	,	,
	_	24,433,480	5.625%, 4/28/2027 Oasis Petroleum, Inc.:	326,000	342,300
Consumer Staples 2.5%			6.5%, 11/1/2021	55,000	53,350
B&G Foods, Inc., 5.25%, 4/1/2025 Chobani LLC, 144A,	445,000	453,900	6.875%, 3/15/2022 (b)	225,000	218,250
7.5%, 4/15/2025	50,000	52,813	6.875%, 1/15/2023 Parsley Energy LLC:	80,000	77,400
Cott Beverages, Inc., 5.375%, 7/1/2022	445,000	461,131	144A, 5.25%, 8/15/2025	75,000	74,813
FAGE International SA, 144A,	•	,	144A, 5.375%, 1/15/2025	120,000	120,900
5.625%, 8/15/2026 First Quality Finance Co., Inc.,	420,000	432,516	PDC Energy, Inc., 144A, 6.125%, 9/15/2024	210,000	213,150
144A, 5.0%, 7/1/2025 JBS Investments GmbH, 144A,	175,000	178,500	Peabody Energy Corp.: 144A, 6.0%, 3/31/2022	30,000	29,775
7.25%, 4/3/2024	496,000	442,680	144A, 6.375%, 3/31/2025	245,000	241,325
JBS U.S.A. LUX SA, 144A,	200 000	272.000	Range Resources Corp.:		
5.75%, 6/15/2025 Post Holdings, Inc., 144A,	290,000	272,600	4.875%, 5/15/2025	175,000 350,000	166,250 343,875
5.5%, 3/1/2025	130,000	134,062	144A, 5.0%, 8/15/2022 144A, 5.875%, 7/1/2022	195,000	343,875 197.925
	_	2,428,202	Rice Energy, Inc., 7.25%, 5/1/2023	250,000	269,375
Energy 15.0%			Summit Midstream Holdings LLC, 5.75%, 4/15/2025	85,000	85,425
Antero Midstream Partners LP, 144A, 5.375%, 9/15/2024	170,000	173,825	Sunoco LP:	00,000	00,420
Antero Resources Corp.:			5.5%, 8/1/2020	130,000	133,250
5.125%, 12/1/2022	330,000	330,719	6.375%, 4/1/2023	590,000	619,972
5.375%, 11/1/2021	250,000	252,500	Targa Resources Partners LP, 144A, 5.375%, 2/1/2027	460,000	476,100
5.625%, 6/1/2023 Blue Racer Midstream LLC, 144A,	60,000	60,750	Tesoro Corp.:		,
6.125%, 11/15/2022	405,000	408,037	144A, 4.75%, 12/15/2023	105,000	113,138
Carrizo Oil & Gas, Inc.:			144A, 5.125%, 12/15/2026	245,000	266,614
6.25%, 4/15/2023 (b)	115,000	110,688	Tesoro Logistics LP:	265 000	202.250
8.25%, 7/15/2025 (c) Cheniere Corpus Christi Holdings LL	140,000	143,150	5.25%, 1/15/2025 6.375%, 5/1/2024	365,000 180,000	383,250 194,850
144A, 5.125%, 6/30/2027	315,000	322,875	Trinidad Drilling Ltd., 144A,	. 55,555	.0.,000
5.875%, 3/31/2025	225,000	239,906	6.625%, 2/15/2025	70,000	66,500
7.0%, 6/30/2024	650,000	723,125	Weatherford International Ltd.:	400.000	070 475
Chesapeake Energy Corp., 144A,	00.000	70,600	4.5%, 4/15/2022 (b) 8.25%, 6/15/2023 (b)	430,000 100,000	379,475 100,000
8.0%, 6/15/2027 (b) Continental Resources, Inc.:	80,000	78,600	144A, 9.875%, 2/15/2024	305,000	318,725
3.8%, 6/1/2024	400,000	366,248	Whiting Petroleum Corp.,	000,000	0.0,7.20
4.5%, 4/15/2023 (b)	350,000	334,250	5.75%, 3/15/2021 (b)	395,000	371,300
5.0%, 9/15/2022	568,000	557,350	WildHorse Resource Development Corp., 144A, 6.875%, 2/1/2025	70,000	65,800
Crestwood Midstream Partners LP:		100 575	WPX Energy, Inc.:	, 0,000	33,333
144A, 5.75%, 4/1/2025 6.25%, 4/1/2023	170,000 400.000	169,575 406,000	5.25%, 9/15/2024	200,000	190,000
Diamondback Energy, Inc., 144A,	400,000	400,000	6.0%, 1/15/2022	300,000	297,000
4.75%, 11/1/2024	340,000	338,300	7.5%, 8/1/2020	150,000	157,500
Gulfport Energy Corp.:			8.25%, 8/1/2023	295,000	320,075
144A, 6.0%, 10/15/2024	85,000	82,663	Fig. 2. 2. 2. 1. 0. 40/		14,643,050
144A, 6.375%, 5/15/2025 Hilcorp Energy I LP:	140,000	137,900	Financials 0.4% Lincoln Finance Ltd., 144A,		
144A, 5.0%, 12/1/2024	295,000	271,400	7.375%, 4/15/2021	105,000	111,300
144A, 5.75%, 10/1/2025	335,000	315,737	Seminole Tribe of Florida, Inc.,		,
Holly Energy Partners LP, 144A, 6.0%, 8/1/2024	215,000	223,600	144A, 7.804%, 10/1/2020 Tempo Acquisition LLC, 144A,	220,000	222,200
Laredo Petroleum, Inc.:	210,000	223,000	6.75%, 6/1/2025	105,000	107,363
5.625%, 1/15/2022	100,000	97,000		_	440,863
6.25%, 3/15/2023 (b)	295,000	292,788	Health Care 5.9%		
MEG Energy Corp.:	755 000	F00 007	Alere, Inc., 144A, 6.375%, 7/1/2023		198,644
144A, 6.375%, 1/30/2023 144A, 6.5%, 1/15/2025 (b)	755,000 324,000	583,237 294,840	Endo Dac, 144A, 6.0%, 7/15/2023	195,000	163,898
144A, 0.0 /0, 1/10/2020 (D)	324,000	234,04U			

	Principal Amount (\$)(a)	Value (\$)		Principal Amount (\$)(a)	Value (\$)
HCA, Inc.:			Prime Security Services Borrower		
4.5%, 2/15/2027	503,000	517,461	LLC, 144A, 9.25%, 5/15/2023	25,000	27,167
4.75%, 5/1/2023	500,000	528,750	Ritchie Bros Auctioneers, Inc.,	130,000	125 525
5.25%, 6/15/2026	385,000	415,222	144A, 5.375%, 1/15/2025 Summit Materials LLC:	130,000	135,525
5.5%, 6/15/2047	115,000	119,025	144A, 5.125%, 6/1/2025	40,000	41,000
5.875%, 2/15/2026	530,000	572,400	6.125%, 7/15/2023	275,000	288,062
Hill-Rom Holdings, Inc., 144A,	105.000	107 100	8.5%, 4/15/2022	95,000	107,350
5.0%, 2/15/2025	105,000	107,100	Tennant Co., 144A.	33,000	107,550
Hologic, Inc., 144A, 5.25%, 7/15/2022	90,000	94,500	5.625%, 5/1/2025	40,000	42,000
LifePoint Health, Inc.,	00,000	01,000	United Rentals North America, Inc.:		
5.5%, 12/1/2021	125,000	129,375	5.5%, 5/15/2027	170,000	175,100
Mallinckrodt International			5.875%, 9/15/2026	233,000	248,145
Finance SA, 144A,	105.000	100 100	6.125%, 6/15/2023	25,000	26,031
5.625%, 10/15/2023 (b)	135,000	123,188	USG Corp., 144A,		
Tenet Healthcare Corp.:	160,000	160 200	4.875%, 6/1/2027	230,000	236,612
144A, 4.625%, 7/15/2024 4.746%**, 6/15/2020	160,000 180,000	160,200 181,800	Welbilt, Inc., 9.5%, 2/15/2024	93,000	107,880
144A, 7.5%, 1/1/2022	135,000	146,448	WESCO Distribution, Inc., 5.375%, 6/15/2024	190,000	198,313
THC Escrow Corp. III:	135,000	140,440	XPO Logistics, Inc., 144A,	190,000	190,313
144A, 4.625%, 7/15/2024	200,000	200,540	6.125%, 9/1/2023	85,000	88,506
144A, 5.125%, 5/1/2025	140,000	140,525	,	· –	6,519,295
Valeant Pharmaceuticals	140,000	140,020	Information Technology 3.8°	%	0,313,233
International, Inc.:			Cardtronics, Inc.:	<b>70</b>	
144A, 5.375%, 3/15/2020 (b)	365,000	352,681	5.125%, 8/1/2022	145,000	147,175
144A, 5.875%, 5/15/2023	235,000	201,513	144A, 5.5%, 5/1/2025	255,000	262,650
144A, 6.125%, 4/15/2025	205,000	173,481	CDK Global, Inc., 144A,	255,000	202,000
144A, 6.5%, 3/15/2022	145,000	152,069	4.875%, 6/1/2027	60,000	61,650
144A, 7.0%, 3/15/2024	350,000	367,937	CDW LLC, 5.0%, 9/1/2025	130,000	134,875
144A, 7.5%, 7/15/2021	750,000	726,562	Change Healthcare Holdings LLC,		
		5,773,319	144A, 5.75%, 3/1/2025	290,000	295,800
Industrials 6.7%			Dell International LLC:		
Allegion PLC, 5.875%, 9/15/2023	85,000	91,163	144A, 5.875%, 6/15/2021	150,000	157,125
Belden, Inc., 144A, 5.5%, 9/1/2022	355,000	365,650	144A, 7.125%, 6/15/2024 (b)	300,000	329,777
Bombardier, Inc.:			First Data Corp., 144A, 7.0%, 12/1/2023	525,000	560,437
144A, 5.75%, 3/15/2022	315,000	313,425	Gartner, Inc., 144A,	323,000	300,437
144A, 6.0%, 10/15/2022	265,000	265,000	5.125%, 4/1/2025	85,000	89,285
144A, 8.75%, 12/1/2021	63,000	69,930	j2 Cloud Services LLC, 144A,		
Booz Allen Hamilton, Inc., 144A,	25 000	24 200	6.0%, 7/15/2025	170,000	175,100
5.125%, 5/1/2025	35,000	34,388	Match Group, Inc.,	100.000	100 500
Covanta Holding Corp.:	220,000	214 500	6.375%, 6/1/2024	120,000	130,500
5.875%, 3/1/2024 5.875%, 7/1/2025	120,000	214,500 116,400	Netflix, Inc.:	250,000	249,375
EnerSys, 144A, 5.0%, 4/30/2023	45,000	46,294	144A, 4.375%, 11/15/2026	250,000	•
FTI Consulting, Inc.,	43,000	40,204	5.875%, 2/15/2025 Riverbed Technology, Inc.,	165,000	182,738
6.0%, 11/15/2022	205,000	212,687	144A, 8.875%, 3/1/2023	155,000	157,519
GFL Environmental, Inc., 144A,			Symantec Corp., 144A,	,	,
5.625%, 5/1/2022	115,000	117,588	5.0%, 4/15/2025	220,000	230,243
Kenan Advantage Group, Inc.,	000 000	004 000	Western Digital Corp.:		
144A, 7.875%, 7/31/2023	220,000	231,000	144A, 7.375%, 4/1/2023	350,000	384,562
Koppers, Inc., 144A, 6.0%, 2/15/2025	295,000	313,437	10.5%, 4/1/2024	168,000	198,186
Masonite International Corp., 144A		313,437			3,746,997
5.625%, 3/15/2023	220,000	229,900	Materials 15.0%		
Moog, Inc., 144A,			AK Steel Corp.:		
5.25%, 12/1/2022	165,000	171,600	7.0%, 3/15/2027 (b)	865,000	893,112
Novelis Corp.:			7.5%, 7/15/2023	200,000	216,000
144A, 5.875%, 9/30/2026	615,000	633,450	Alpha 3 BV, 144A, 6.25%, 2/1/2025	200,000	205,750
144A, 6.25%, 8/15/2024	195,000	204,750	Anglo American Capital PLC:		
Oshkosh Corp., 5.375%, 3/1/2025	25,000	26,250	144A, 3.75%, 4/10/2022	400,000	402,000
Park Aerospace Holdings Ltd.:	0=0.005	004 555	144A, 4.75%, 4/10/2027	200,000	205,460
144A, 5.25%, 8/15/2022	250,000	261,330	144A, 4.875%, 5/14/2025	600,000	624,000
144A, 5.5%, 2/15/2024	335,000	349,907	Ardagh Packaging Finance PLC:		
Ply Gem Industries, Inc., 6.5%, 2/1/2022	506,000	528,955	144A, 6.0%, 2/15/2025	640,000	672,000
- ·, · · · <del>-</del>	200,000	3,000	144A, 7.25%, 5/15/2024	290,000	317,187

	Principal Amount (\$)(a)	Value (\$)		Principal Amount (\$)(a)	Value (\$)
Axalta Coating Systems LLC,			Real Estate 2.0%		
144A, 4.875%, 8/15/2024	150,000	154,875	CyrusOne LP:		
Ball Corp., 4.375%, 12/15/2020 Berry Plastics Corp.,	110,000	115,500	144A, (REIT), 5.0%, 3/15/2024	125,000	128,750
5.5%, 5/15/2022	435,000	452,944	144A, (REIT), 5.375%, 3/15/2027	155,000	161,394
BWAY Holding Co., 144A,			Equinix, Inc.:	440.000	400 450
5.5%, 4/15/2024	490,000	500,412	(REIT), 5.375%, 5/15/2027 (REIT), 5.75%, 1/1/2025	440,000 170,000	469,150 182,963
Cascades, Inc., 144A, 5.5%, 7/15/2022	145,000	147,900	(REIT), 5.875%, 1/15/2026	135,000	147.192
Chemours Co.:		, , , , ,	Howard Hughes Corp., 144A,	,	,
5.375%, 5/15/2027	295,000	304,555	5.375%, 3/15/2025	505,000	516,362
6.625%, 5/15/2023	265,000	280,238	MPT Operating Partnership LP:	50.000	E4 000
7.0%, 5/15/2025	80,000	87,200	(REIT), 5.25%, 8/1/2026 (REIT), 6.375%, 3/1/2024	50,000 235,000	51,980 255,593
Clearwater Paper Corp., 144A, 5.375%, 2/1/2025	175,000	173,688	VEREIT Operating Partnership LP,	235,000	200,093
Constellium NV:	173,000	173,000	(REIT), 4.875%, 6/1/2026	85,000	89,859
144A, 4.625%, 5/15/2021 EUF	150,000	170,507		_	2,003,243
144A, 5.75%, 5/15/2024	250,000	231,250	Telecommunication Service	s 10.4%	
144A, 6.625%, 3/1/2025 (b)	250,000	239,375	CenturyLink, Inc.:		
144A, 7.875%, 4/1/2021	500,000	535,000	Series W, 6.75%, 12/1/2023	250,000	269,220
FMG Resources (August 2006) Pty Ltd., 144A,			Series Y, 7.5%, 4/1/2024	235,000	257,325
5.125%, 5/15/2024	140,000	140,000	CommScope Technologies LLC,	1.40.000	100.050
Freeport-McMoRan, Inc.:	,		144A, 5.0%, 3/15/2027 Digicel Ltd., 144A, 6.75%, 3/1/2023	140,000 390,000	139,650 366,729
3.55%, 3/1/2022	330,000	309,269	Frontier Communications Corp.:	330,000	300,723
3.875%, 3/15/2023 (b)	300,000	279,000	6.25%, 9/15/2021 (b)	640,000	571,200
4.0%, 11/14/2021 (b)	250,000	244,375	7.125%, 1/15/2023	605,000	503,662
5.45%, 3/15/2043	170,000	146,591	10.5%, 9/15/2022	340,000	325,125
6.875%, 2/15/2023 Hexion, Inc.:	200,000	211,124	Hughes Satellite Systems Corp.,	000 000	004 000
6.625%, 4/15/2020	320,000	292,000	7.625%, 6/15/2021 Intelsat Jackson Holdings SA:	230,000	261,338
144A, 10.375%, 2/1/2022	55,000	54,450	7.25%, 10/15/2020	300,000	283,500
Hudbay Minerals, Inc.:		,	144A, 8.0%, 2/15/2024 (b)	452,000	487,030
144A, 7.25%, 1/15/2023	245,000	252,656	144A, 9.75%, 7/15/2025 (c)	260,000	259,675
144A, 7.625%, 1/15/2025	70,000	73,325	Sprint Capital Corp.,		
Huntsman International LLC, 4.25%, 4/1/2025 EUF	150,000	196,477	8.75%, 3/15/2032	325,000	409,500
Kaiser Aluminum Corp.,	150,000	190,477	Sprint Communications, Inc., 7.0%, 8/15/2020	175,000	192,500
5.875%, 5/15/2024	200,000	210,500	Sprint Corp.:	170,000	102,000
Mercer International, Inc.,			7.125%, 6/15/2024	1,745,000	1,941,312
144A, 6.5%, 2/1/2024	150,000	156,629	7.625%, 2/15/2025 (b)	375,000	431,719
NOVA Chemicals Corp.: 144A, 4.875%, 6/1/2024 (b)	505,000	503,106	T-Mobile U.S.A., Inc.:		
144A, 5.25%, 6/1/2027	330,000	328,350	6.0%, 4/15/2024	899,000	961,930
Plastipak Holdings, Inc., 144A,	000,000	020,000	6.375%, 3/1/2025	497,000 15,000	537,381 16,556
6.5%, 10/1/2021	250,000	258,125	6.5%, 1/15/2026 Telecom Italia Capital SA,	15,000	10,550
Reynolds Group Issuer, Inc.:			7.2%, 7/18/2036	225,000	260,859
144A, 5.125%, 7/15/2023	400,000	415,500	Telesat Canada, 144A,		
144A, 7.0%, 7/15/2024 Sealed Air Corp.:	45,000	48,272	8.875%, 11/15/2024	180,000	202,050
144A, 4.875%, 12/1/2022	115,000	122,475	Wind Acquisition Finance SA, 144A, 6.5%, 4/30/2020	195,000	201,825
144A, 5.125%, 12/1/2024	55,000	58,988	Zayo Group LLC:	.00,000	20.7020
Teck Resources Ltd.:		,	144A, 5.75%, 1/15/2027	275,000	287,719
3.75%, 2/1/2023	400,000	389,500	6.0%, 4/1/2023	530,000	557,825
4.75%, 1/15/2022	759,000	785,565	6.375%, 5/15/2025	386,000_	416,637
6.125%, 10/1/2035	450,000	469,125			10,142,267
6.25%, 7/15/2041	450,000	466,875	Utilities 3.8%		
Tronox Finance LLC, 6.375%, 8/15/2020	500,000	501,250	AmeriGas Partners LP:		
United States Steel Corp., 144A,	333,000	-5.,200	5.5%, 5/20/2025	325,000	331,500
8.375%, 7/1/2021	510,000	561,000	5.75%, 5/20/2027	305,000	308,812
WR Grace & Co-Conn:		co =	Calpine Corp., 5.75%, 1/15/2025	120,000	112,500
144A, 5.125%, 10/1/2021	90,000	96,525			
144A, 5.625%, 10/1/2024	170,000	181,688			
		14,681,693			

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

116,875 819,625 101,850 188,575 1,026,250 260,325 398,475 20,650 <b>3,685,437</b> <b>18,497,846</b>	Materials 0.1% GEO Specialty Chemicals, Inc.* GEO Specialty Chemicals, Inc., 144A*  Total Common Stocks (Cost \$292,150  Warrant 0.0% Materials Hercules Trust II, Expiration Date 3/31/2029* (Cost \$244,286)  Securities Lending Collatera Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio "Deutsche Government Cash Institutional	1,100	54,572 836 <b>55,408</b> <b>61,115</b>
819,625 101,850 188,575 1,026,250 260,325 398,475 20,650 3,685,437 88,497,846	GEO Specialty Chemicals, Inc.* GEO Specialty Chemicals, Inc., 144A*  Total Common Stocks (Cost \$292,150  Warrant 0.0% Materials Hercules Trust II, Expiration Date 3/31/2029* (Cost \$244,286)  Securities Lending Collatera Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio "Deutsche	2,206_	836 55,408 61,115
101,850 188,575 1,026,250 260,325 398,475 20,650 <b>3,685,437</b> <b>18,497,846</b>	GEO Specialty Chemicals, Inc., 144A*  Total Common Stocks (Cost \$292,150  Warrant 0.0%  Materials  Hercules Trust II, Expiration Date 3/31/2029* (Cost \$244,286)  Securities Lending Collatera  Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio "Deutsche	2,206_	836 55,408 61,115
188,575 1,026,250 260,325 398,475 20,650 <b>3,685,437</b> <b>18,497,846</b>	Varrant 0.0% Materials Hercules Trust II, Expiration Date 3/31/2029* (Cost \$244,286)  Securities Lending Collatera Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio "Deutsche	1,100	55,408 61,115
1,026,250 260,325 398,475 20,650 <b>3,685,437</b> <b>18,497,846</b>	Total Common Stocks (Cost \$292,150  Warrant 0.0%  Materials  Hercules Trust II, Expiration Date 3/31/2029* (Cost \$244,286)  Securities Lending Collatera  Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio "Deutsche	1,100	55,408 61,115
1,026,250 260,325 398,475 20,650 <b>3,685,437</b> <b>18,497,846</b>	Warrant 0.0% Materials Hercules Trust II, Expiration Date 3/31/2029* (Cost \$244,286)  Securities Lending Collatera Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio "Deutsche	1,100	61,115
260,325 398,475 20,650 <b>3,685,437</b> <b>18,497,846</b>	Warrant 0.0% Materials Hercules Trust II, Expiration Date 3/31/2029* (Cost \$244,286)  Securities Lending Collatera Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio "Deutsche	1,100	
260,325 398,475 20,650 <b>3,685,437</b> <b>18,497,846</b>	Materials Hercules Trust II, Expiration Date 3/31/2029* (Cost \$244,286)  Securities Lending Collatera Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio "Deutsche	,	36,471
398,475 20,650 <b>3,685,437</b> <b>88,497,846</b>	Materials Hercules Trust II, Expiration Date 3/31/2029* (Cost \$244,286)  Securities Lending Collatera Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio "Deutsche	,	36,471
20,650 <b>3,685,437</b> <b>88,497,846</b>	Materials Hercules Trust II, Expiration Date 3/31/2029* (Cost \$244,286)  Securities Lending Collatera Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio "Deutsche	,	36,471
3,685,437 88,497,846	Hercules Trust II, Expiration Date 3/31/2029* (Cost \$244,286)  Securities Lending Collatera Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio "Deutsche	,	36,471
88,497,846	3/31/2029* (Cost \$244,286)  Securities Lending Collatera  Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio "Deutsche	,	36,471
	Securities Lending Collatera  Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio "Deutsche	,	36,471
	Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio "Deutsche	l 8.4%	
1,098,746	Shares", 0.87% (d) (e) (Cost \$8,222,973)	8,222,973	8,222,973
	Cook Equivalents 6 10/		
	•		
1,434,270	Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund, 1.03% (d) (Cost \$5,998,425)	5,998,425	5,998,425
Value (\$)		% of Net Assets	Value (\$)
	Total Investment Portfolio	107.6	105,349,846
5 707		(7.6)	(7,429,515)
5,707		, -,	97,920,331
	, , ,	1,434,270 1.03% (d) (Cost \$5,998,425)  Value (\$)  Total Investment Portfolio (Cost \$103,125,952)†	Deutsche Central Cash   Management Government Fund,   1.03% (d) (Cost \$5,998,425)   5,998,425

- Non-income producing security.
- \*\* Floating rate securities' yields vary with a designated market index or market rate, such as the coupon-equivalent of the U.S. Treasury Bill rate. These securities are shown at their current rate as of June 30, 2017.
- <sup>†</sup> The cost for federal income tax purposes was \$103,125,952. At June 30, 2017, net unrealized appreciation for all securities based on tax cost was \$2,223,894. This consisted of aggregate gross unrealized appreciation for all securities in which there was an excess of value over tax cost of \$3,377,269 and aggregate gross unrealized depreciation for all securities in which there was an excess of tax cost over value of \$1,153,375.
- (a) Principal amount stated in U.S. dollars unless otherwise noted.
- (b) All or a portion of these securities were on loan. In addition, "Other Assets and Liabilities, Net" may include pending sales that are also on loan. The value of securities loaned at June 30, 2017 amounted to \$7,923,185, which is 8.1% of net assets.
- (c) When-issued security.
- (d) Affiliated fund managed by Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. The rate shown is the annualized seven-day yield at period end.
- (e) Represents collateral held in connection with securities lending. Income earned by the Fund is net of borrower rebates.

144A: Security exempt from registration under Rule 144A of the Securities Act of 1933. These securities may be resold in transactions exempt from registration, normally to qualified institutional buyers.

PIK: Denotes that all or a portion of the income is paid in-kind in the form of additional principal.

**Principal** 

REG S: Securities sold under Regulation S may not be offered, sold or delivered within the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, U.S. persons, except pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the Securities Act of 1933.

REIT: Real Estate Investment Trust

At June 30, 2017, open credit default swap contracts sold were as follows:

#### **Bilateral Swaps**

Expiration Dates	Notional Amount (\$) (f)	Fixed Cash Flows Received	Underlying Debt Obligation/ Quality Rating (g)	Value (\$)	Upfront Payments Paid (\$)	Unrealized Appreciation (\$)
3/20/2019	1,500,000 <sup>1</sup>	5.0%	Sprint Communications, Inc., 7.0%, 8/15/2020, B	111,818	53,465	58,353

- (f) The maximum potential amount of future undiscounted payments that the Fund could be required to make under a credit default swap contract would be the notional amount of the contract. These potential amounts would be partially offset by any recovery values of the referenced debt obligation or net amounts received from the settlement of buy protection credit default swap contracts entered into by the Fund for the same referenced debt obligation, if any.
- (g) The quality ratings represent the higher of Moody's Investors Service, Inc. ("Moody's") or Standard & Poor's Corporation ("S&P") credit ratings and are unaudited.

#### Counterparty:

Goldman Sachs & Co.

As of June 30, 2017, the Fund had the following open forward foreign currency exchange contracts:

Cont	racts to Deliver	In Exc	hange For	Settlement Date	Unrealized Appreciation (\$)	Counterparty
USD	10,028	EUR	8,780	7/31/2017	17	Citigroup, Inc.
Cont	racts to Deliver	In Exc	hange For	Settlement Date	Unrealized Depreciation (\$)	Counterparty
EUR	742,891	USD	839,976	7/31/2017	(9,951)	Citigroup, Inc.
Currer	cy Abbreviations					
EUR	Euro			US	D United States Dollar	

For information on the Fund's policy and additional disclosures regarding credit default swap contracts and forward foreign currency exchange contracts, please refer to Note B in the accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

#### **Fair Value Measurements**

Various inputs are used in determining the value of the Fund's investments. These inputs are summarized in three broad levels. Level 1 includes quoted prices in active markets for identical securities. Level 2 includes other significant observable inputs (including quoted prices for similar securities, interest rates, prepayment speeds and credit risk). Level 3 includes significant unobservable inputs (including the Fund's own assumptions in determining the fair value of investments). The level assigned to the securities valuations may not be an indication of the risk or liquidity associated with investing in those securities.

The following is a summary of the inputs used as of June 30, 2017 in valuing the Fund's investments. For information on the Fund's policy regarding the valuation of investments, please refer to the Security Valuation section of Note A in the accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

Assets	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Fixed Income Investments (h)				
Corporate Bonds	\$ _	\$ 88,497,846	<b>—</b>	\$ 88,497,846
Government & Agency Obligation	_	1,098,746	_	1,098,746
Convertible Bond	_	_	1,434,270	1,434,270
Common Stocks (h)	5,707		55,408	61,115
Warrant	_		36,471	36,471
Short-Term Investments (h)	14,221,398	_	_	14,221,398
Derivatives (i)				
Credit Default Swap Contracts	_	58,353	_	58,353
Forward Foreign Currency Exchange Contracts	_	17	_	17
Total	\$ 14,227,105	\$ 89,654,962	1,526,149	\$105,408,216
Liabilities	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Derivatives (i)				
Forward Foreign Currency Exchange Contracts	\$ _	\$ (9,951) \$	\$ <u> </u>	\$ (9,951)
Total	\$ _ :	\$ (9,951)	<b>-</b>	\$ (9,951)

There have been no transfers between fair value measurement levels during the period ended June 30, 2017.

- (h) See Investment Portfolio for additional detailed categorizations.
- (i) Derivatives include unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on credit default swap contracts and forward foreign currency exchange contracts.

#### **Level 3 Reconciliation**

The following is a reconciliation of the Fund's Level 3 investments for which significant unobservable inputs were used in determining value:

	Convertible Bonds	Common Stocks	Warrant	Total
Balance as of December 31, 2016	\$ 1,459,104	\$ 57,426	\$ 4,994	\$1,521,524
Realized gains (loss)	_	_	_	_
Change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation)	(56,163)	(2,018)	31,477	(26,704)
Amortization of premium/accretion of discount	4,583	_	_	4,583
Purchases	26,746	_	_	26,746
(Sales)	_	_	_	_
Transfer into Level 3	_	_	_	_
Transfer (out) of Level 3	_		_	_
Balance as of June 30, 2017	\$ 1,434,270	\$ 55,408	\$ 36,471	\$1,526,149
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) from investments still held as of June 30, 2017	\$ (56,163)	\$ (2,018)	\$ 31,477	\$ (26,704)

## **Quantitative Disclosure About Significant Unobservable Inputs**

Asset Class	Fair Value Class at 6/30/17		Valuation Technique(s)	Unobservable Input	Range (Weighted Average)
Common Stocks					
Materials	\$	55,408	Market Approach	EV/EBITDA Multiple	6.13%
				Discount to public comparables	20%
				Discount for lack of marketability	15%
Warrant					
Materials	\$	36,471	Black Scholes Option Pricing Model	Implied Volatility	27.59%
				Illiquidity Discount	20%
Convertible Bonds					
Materials	\$	1,434,270	Market Approach	EV/EBITDA Multiple	6.13%
				Discount to public comparables	20%
				Discount for lack of marketability	15%

## **Qualitative Disclosure About Unobservable Inputs**

Significant unobservable inputs developed by the Pricing Committee and used in the fair value measurement of the Fund's equity and convertible bond investments include enterprise value (EV) to earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization (EBITDA) ratio with a discount for lack of marketability. A significant change in the EV to EBITDA ratio may result in a significant change in the fair value measurement, while a significant change in the discount for lack of marketability is unlikely to result in a materially higher or lower fair value measurement.

Significant unobservable inputs developed by the Pricing Committee and used in the fair value measurement of the Fund's warrants include volatility and discount for lack of marketability. A change in the volatility of the underlying asset as an input to the Black-Scholes model may have a significant change in the fair value measurement. A significant change in the discount for lack of marketability is unlikely to have a material impact to the fair value measurement.

# **Statement of Assets and Liabilities**

as of June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

Assets		
Investments:		
Investments in non-affiliated securities, at value (cost \$88,904,554) — including \$7,923,185 of securities loaned	\$	91,128,448
Investment in Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio (cost \$8,222,973)*		8,222,973
Investment in Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund (cost \$5,998,425)		5,998,425
Total investments in securities, at value (cost \$103,125,952)		105,349,846
Foreign currency, at value (cost \$10,258)		10,266
Receivable for investments sold — when-issued/delayed delivery securities		724,050
Receivable for Fund shares sold		5,084
Interest receivable		1,423,730
Unrealized appreciation on bilateral swap contracts		58,353
Unrealized appreciation on forward foreign currency exchange contracts		17
Upfront payments paid on bilateral swap contracts		53,465
Other assets		672
Total assets		107,625,483
Liabilities		
Payable upon return of securities loaned		8,222,973
Payable for investments purchased		48,048
Payable for investments purchased — when-issued/delayed delivery securities		1,120,000
Payable for Fund shares redeemed		168,912
Unrealized depreciation on forward foreign currency exchange contracts		9,951
Accrued management fee		36,160
Accrued Trustees' fees		30
Other accrued expenses and payables		99,078
Total liabilities		9,705,152
Net assets, at value	\$	97,920,331
		37,320,331
Net Assets Consist of Undistributed net investment income		2,441,723
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on:		2,441,723
Investments		2,223,894
Swap contracts		58,353
Foreign currency		(9,571)
Accumulated net realized gain (loss)		(25,635,556)
Paid-in capital		118,841,488
Net assets, at value	\$	97,920,331
Class A	<u>Ψ</u>	07,020,001
Net Asset Value, offering and redemption price per share (\$97,745,979 ÷ 15,822,862 outstanding shares of beneficial interest, no par value, unlimited number of shares authorized)	\$	6.18
Class B  Net Asset Value, offering and redemption price per share (\$174,352 ÷ 28,106 outstanding shares of beneficial interest, no par value, unlimited number of shares authorized)	\$	6.20

Represents collateral on securities loaned.

# **Statement of Operations**

for the six months ended June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

Interest	\$ 2,854,137
Dividends	149
Income distributions — Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund	18,865
Securities lending income, net of borrower rebates	26,505
Total income	2,899,656
Expenses:	
Management fee	250,571
Administration fee	50,114
Services to shareholders	875
Recordkeeping fees (Class B)	845
Distribution service fee (Class B)	1,474
Custodian fee	3,169
Professional fees	46,183
Reports to shareholders	17,728
Trustees' fees and expenses	3,251
Other	20,117
Total expenses before expense reductions	394,327
Expense reductions	(30,279)
Total expenses after expense reductions	364,048
Net investment income (loss)	2,535,608
Realized and Unrealized Gain (Loss)	
Net realized gain (loss) from: Investments	1,252,429
Swap contracts	128,655
Foreign currency	(51,207)
	1,329,877
Change in net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on:	77-
Investments	505,842
Swap contracts	21,837
Foreign currency	(5,585)
	522,094
Net gain (loss)	1,851,971
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	\$ 4,387,579

# **Statements of Changes in Net Assets**

Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets	J	Six Months Ended une 30, 2017 (Unaudited)	Year Ended December 31, 2016
Operations:			
Net investment income	\$	2,535,608	\$ 5,440,363
Net realized gain (loss)		1,329,877	(3,163,765)
Change in net unrealized appreciation (depreciation)		522,094	9,890,493
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations		4,387,579	12,167,091
Distributions to shareholders from:			
Net investment income:			
Class A		(5,780,980)	(6,259,405)
Class B		(94,574)	(122,558)
Total distributions		(5,875,554)	(6,381,963)
Fund share transactions:			
Class A		10 000 055	45.044.000
Proceeds from shares sold		10,608,255	15,011,086
Reinvestment of distributions		5,780,980	6,259,405
Payments for shares redeemed		(16,708,036)	(28,525,830)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets from Class A share transactions		(318,801)	(7,255,339)
Class B			
Proceeds from shares sold		84,102	5,848,785
Reinvestment of distributions		94,574	122,558
Payments for shares redeemed		(1,563,567)	(7,539,910)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets from Class B share transactions		(1,384,891)	(1,568,567)
Increase (decrease) in net assets		(3,191,667)	(3,038,778)
Net assets at beginning of period		101,111,998	104,150,776
Net assets at end of period (including undistributed net investment income of \$2,441,723 and \$5,781,669, respectively)	\$	97,920,331	\$ 101,111,998
Other Information			
Class A Shares outstanding at beginning of period		15,845,238	17,025,372
Shares sold		1,675,969	2,525,843
Shares issued to shareholders in reinvestment of distributions		946.151	1,081,072
Shares redeemed		(2,644,496)	(4,787,049)
Net increase (decrease) in Class A shares		(22,376)	(1,180,134)
Shares outstanding at end of period		15,822,862	15,845,238
Class B		13,022,002	13,043,230
Shares outstanding at beginning of period		254,095	530,185
Shares sold		13,076	990,197
Shares issued to shareholders in reinvestment of distributions		15,403	21,094
Shares redeemed		(254,468)	(1,287,381)
Net increase (decrease) in Class B shares		(225,989)	(276,090)
Shares outstanding at end of period			
Shares outstanding at end of period		28,106	254,095

# **Financial Highlights**

	Six Months Ended 6/30/17	Years E				
Class A	(Unaudited)	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Selected Per Share Data						
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$ 6.28	\$ 5.93	\$ 6.60	\$ 6.96	\$ 6.93	\$ 6.56
Income (loss) from investment operations:  Net investment income <sup>a</sup>	.16	.32	.32	.36	.39	.45
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)	.12	.41	(.58)	(.25)	.14	.48
Total from investment operations	.28	.73	(.26)	.11	.53	.93
Less distributions from: Net investment income	(.38)	(.38)	(.41)	(.47)	(.50)	(.56)
Net asset value, end of period	\$ 6.18	\$ 6.28	\$ 5.93	\$ 6.60	\$ 6.96	\$ 6.93
Total Return (%)  Ratios to Average Net Assets and Supplemental Data	4.46 <sup>b**</sup>	12.87 <sup>b</sup>	(4.44) <sup>b</sup>	1.47 <sup>b</sup>	7.91 <sup>b</sup>	14.91
Net assets, end of period (\$ millions)	98	100	101	135	165	178
Ratio of expenses before expense reductions (%) <sup>c</sup>	.78*	.80	.75	.75	.73	.72
Ratio of expenses after expense reductions (%) <sup>c</sup>	.72*	.72	.72	.73	.72	.72
Ratio of net investment income (%)	5.06*	5.38	5.09	5.21	5.69	6.68
Portfolio turnover rate (%)	39**	77	47	52	58	58

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Based on average shares outstanding during the period.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Not annualized

	Six Months Ended 6/30/17	Years Ended December 31,				
Class B	(Unaudited)	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Selected Per Share Data						
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$ 6.30	\$ 5.94	\$ 6.63	\$ 6.99	\$ 6.97	\$ 6.59
Income (loss) from investment operations:  Net investment income <sup>a</sup>	.15	.31	.32	.35	.36	.43
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)	.11	.41	(.61)	(.26)	.15	.49
Total from investment operations	.26	.72	(.29)	.09	.51	.92
Less distributions from:						
Net investment income	(.36)	(.36)	(.40)	(.45)	(.49)	(.54)
Net asset value, end of period	\$ 6.20	\$ 6.30	\$ 5.94	\$ 6.63	\$ 6.99	\$ 6.97
Total Return (%) <sup>b</sup>	4.19 <sup>**</sup>	12.67	(4.95)	1.22	7.44	14.70
Ratios to Average Net Assets and Supplemental Data						
Net assets, end of period (\$ millions)	.2	2	3	.03	.32	.09
Ratio of expenses before expense reductions (%) <sup>c</sup>	1.18*	1.21	1.14	1.13	1.10	.99
Ratio of expenses after expense reductions (%) <sup>c</sup>	.99*	.98	1.02	.97	.97	.99
Ratio of net investment income (%)	4.84*	5.15	4.86	5.09	5.29	6.42
Portfolio turnover rate (%)	39**	77	47	52	58	58

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Based on average shares outstanding during the period.

b Total return would have been lower had certain expenses not been reduced.

Expense ratio does not reflect charges and fees associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option.

<sup>\*</sup> Annualized

b Total return would have been lower had certain expenses not been reduced.

c Expense ratio does not reflect charges and fees associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option.

<sup>\*</sup> Annualized

<sup>\*\*</sup> Not annualized

## A. Organization and Significant Accounting Policies

Deutsche High Income VIP (the "Fund") is a diversified series of Deutsche Variable Series II (the "Trust"), which is registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"), as an open-end management investment company organized as a Massachusetts business trust.

**Multiple Classes of Shares of Beneficial Interest.** The Fund offers two classes of shares (Class A shares and Class B shares). Sales of Class B shares are subject to recordkeeping fees up to 0.15% and Rule 12b-1 fees under the 1940 Act equal to an annual rate of 0.25% of the average daily net assets of the Class B shares of the Fund. Class A shares are not subject to such fees.

Investment income, realized and unrealized gains and losses, and certain fund-level expenses and expense reductions, if any, are borne pro rata on the basis of relative net assets by the holders of all classes of shares except that each class bears certain expenses unique to that class (including the applicable Rule 12b-1 fee and recordkeeping fees). Differences in class-level expenses may result in payment of different per share dividends by class. All shares have equal rights with respect to voting subject to class-specific arrangements.

The Fund's financial statements are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP") which require the use of management estimates. Actual results could differ from those estimates. The Fund qualifies as an investment company under Topic 946 of Accounting Standards Codification of U.S. GAAP. The policies described below are followed consistently by the Fund in the preparation of its financial statements.

**Security Valuation.** Investments are stated at value determined as of the close of regular trading on the New York Stock Exchange on each day the exchange is open for trading.

Various inputs are used in determining the value of the Fund's investments. These inputs are summarized in three broad levels. Level 1 includes quoted prices in active markets for identical securities. Level 2 includes other significant observable inputs (including quoted prices for similar securities, interest rates, prepayment speeds and credit risk). Level 3 includes significant unobservable inputs (including the Fund's own assumptions in determining the fair value of investments). The level assigned to the securities valuations may not be an indication of the risk or liquidity associated with investing in those securities.

Debt securities are valued at prices supplied by independent pricing services approved by the Fund's Board. Such services may use various pricing techniques which take into account appropriate factors such as yield, quality, coupon rate, maturity, type of issue, trading characteristics, prepayment speeds and other data, as well as broker quotes. If the pricing services are unable to provide valuations, debt securities are valued at the average of the most recent reliable bid quotations or evaluated prices, as applicable, obtained from broker-dealers. These securities are generally categorized as Level 2.

Equity securities are valued at the most recent sale price or official closing price reported on the exchange (U.S. or foreign) or over-the-counter market on which they trade. Securities for which no sales are reported are valued at the calculated mean between the most recent bid and asked quotations on the relevant market or, if a mean cannot be determined, at the most recent bid quotation. Equity securities are generally categorized as Level 1 securities.

Investments in open-end investment companies are valued at their net asset value each business day and are categorized as Level 1.

Forward currency contracts are valued at the prevailing forward exchange rate of the underlying currencies and are categorized as Level 2.

Swap contracts are valued daily based upon prices supplied by a Board approved pricing vendor, if available, and otherwise are valued at the price provided by the broker-dealer. Swap contracts are generally categorized as Level 2.

Securities and other assets for which market quotations are not readily available or for which the above valuation procedures are deemed not to reflect fair value are valued in a manner that is intended to reflect their fair value as determined in accordance with procedures approved by the Board and are generally categorized as Level 3. In accordance with the Fund's valuation procedures, factors considered in determining value may include, but are not limited to, the type of the security; the size of the holding; the initial cost of the security; the existence of any contractual restrictions on the security's disposition; the price and extent of public trading in similar securities of the issuer or of comparable companies; quotations or evaluated prices from broker-dealers and/or pricing services; information obtained from the issuer, analysts and/or the appropriate stock exchange (for exchange-traded securities); an analysis of the company's or issuer's financial statements; an evaluation of the forces that influence the issuer and the market(s) in which the security is purchased and sold; and with respect to

debt securities, the maturity, coupon, creditworthiness, currency denomination and the movement of the market in which the security is normally traded. The value determined under these procedures may differ from published values for the same securities.

Disclosure about the classification of fair value measurements is included in a table following the Fund's Investment Portfolio.

**Foreign Currency Translations.** The books and records of the Fund are maintained in U.S. dollars. Investment securities and other assets and liabilities denominated in a foreign currency are translated into U.S. dollars at the prevailing exchange rates at period end. Purchases and sales of investment securities, income and expenses are translated into U.S. dollars at the prevailing exchange rates on the respective dates of the transactions.

Net realized and unrealized gains and losses on foreign currency transactions represent net gains and losses between trade and settlement dates on securities transactions, the acquisition and disposition of foreign currencies, and the difference between the amount of net investment income accrued and the U.S. dollar amount actually received. That portion of both realized and unrealized gains and losses on investments that results from fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates is not separately disclosed but is included with net realized and unrealized gain/appreciation and loss/depreciation on investments.

Securities Lending. Deutsche Bank AG, as lending agent, lends securities of the Fund to certain financial institutions under the terms of its securities lending agreement. During the term of the loans, the Fund continues to receive interest and dividends generated by the securities and to participate in any changes in their market value. The Fund requires the borrowers of the securities to maintain collateral with the Fund consisting of either cash or liquid, unencumbered assets having a value at least equal to the value of the securities loaned. When the collateral falls below specified amounts, the lending agent will use its best effort to obtain additional collateral on the next business day to meet required amounts under the securities lending agreement. As of period end, any securities on loan were collateralized by cash. During the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Fund invested the cash collateral into a joint trading account in affiliated money market funds managed by Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. As of June 30, 2017, the Fund invested the cash collateral in Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio. Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. receives a management/administration fee (0.13% annualized effective rate as of June 30, 2017) on the cash collateral invested in Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio. The Fund receives compensation for lending its securities either in the form of fees or by earning interest on invested cash collateral net of borrower rebates and fees paid to a lending agent. Either the Fund or the borrower may terminate the loan at any time, and the borrower, after notice, is required to return borrowed securities within a standard time period. There may be risks of delay and costs in recovery of securities or even loss of rights in the collateral should the borrower of the securities fail financially. If the Fund is not able to recover securities lent, the Fund may sell the collateral and purchase a replacement investment in the market, incurring the risk that the value of the replacement security is greater than the value of the collateral. The Fund is also subject to all investment risks associated with the reinvestment of any cash collateral received, including, but not limited to, interest rate, credit and liquidity risk associated with such investments.

As of June 30, 2017, the Fund had securities on loan, which were classified as corporate bonds in the Investment Portfolio. The value of the related collateral exceeded the value of the securities loaned at period end. As of period end, the remaining contractual maturity of the collateral agreements were overnight and continuous.

When-Issued/Delayed Delivery Securities. The Fund may purchase or sell securities with delivery or payment to occur at a later date beyond the normal settlement period. At the time the Fund enters into a commitment to purchase or sell a security, the transaction is recorded and the value of the transaction is reflected in the net asset value. The price of such security and the date when the security will be delivered and paid for are fixed at the time the transaction is negotiated. The value of the security may vary with market fluctuations. At the time the Fund enters into a purchase transaction it is required to segregate cash or other liquid assets at least equal to the amount of the commitment. Additionally, the Fund or the counterparty may be required to post securities and/or cash collateral in accordance with the terms of the commitment.

Certain risks may arise upon entering into when-issued or delayed delivery transaction from the potential inability of counterparties to meet the terms of their contracts or if the issuer does not issue the securities due to political, economic, or other factors. Additionally, losses may arise due to changes in the value of the underlying securities.

**Taxes.** The Fund's policy is to comply with the requirements of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended, which are applicable to regulated investment companies and to distribute all of its taxable income to its shareholders.

Under the Regulated Investment Company Modernization Act of 2010, net capital losses incurred post-enactment may be carried forward indefinitely, and their character is retained as short-term and/or long-term. Previously, net

capital losses were carried forward for eight years and treated as short-term losses. As a transition rule, the Act requires that post-enactment net capital losses be used before pre-enactment net capital losses.

At December 31, 2016, the Fund had a net tax basis capital loss carryforward of approximately \$26,966,000, including \$17,232,000 of pre-enactment losses, which may be applied against any realized net taxable capital gains until December 31, 2017, the expiration date; and approximately \$9,734,000 of post-enactment long-term losses, which may be applied against realized net taxable capital gains indefinitely, including short-term losses (\$1,843,000) and long-term losses (\$7,891,000).

The Fund has reviewed the tax positions for the open tax years as of December 31, 2016 and has determined that no provision for income tax and/or uncertain tax provisions is required in the Fund's financial statements. The Fund's federal tax returns for the prior three fiscal years remain open subject to examination by the Internal Revenue Service.

**Distribution of Income and Gains.** Distributions from net investment income of the Fund, if any, are declared and distributed to shareholders annually. Net realized gains from investment transactions, in excess of available capital loss carryforwards, would be taxable to the Fund if not distributed and, therefore, will be distributed to shareholders at least annually. The Fund may also make additional distributions for tax purposes if necessary.

The timing and characterization of certain income and capital gain distributions are determined annually in accordance with federal tax regulations which may differ from accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. These differences primarily relate to investments in swap contracts, expiration of capital loss carryforward and certain securities sold at a loss. As a result, net investment income (loss) and net realized gain (loss) on investment transactions for a reporting period may differ significantly from distributions during such period. Accordingly, the Fund may periodically make reclassifications among certain of its capital accounts without impacting the net asset value of the Fund.

The tax character of current year distributions will be determined at the end of the current fiscal year.

**Expenses.** Expenses of the Trust arising in connection with a specific fund are allocated to that fund. Other Trust expenses which cannot be directly attributed to a fund are apportioned among the funds in the Trust based upon the relative net assets or other appropriate measures.

**Contingencies.** In the normal course of business, the Fund may enter into contracts with service providers that contain general indemnification clauses. The Fund's maximum exposure under these arrangements is unknown, as this would involve future claims that may be made against the Fund that have not yet been made. However, based on experience, the Fund expects the risk of loss to be remote.

**Other.** Investment transactions are accounted for on a trade date plus one basis for daily net asset value calculations. However, for financial reporting purposes, investment transactions are reported on trade date. Interest income is recorded on the accrual basis. Dividend income is recorded on ex-dividend date. Realized gains and losses from investment transactions are recorded on an identified cost basis. Proceeds from litigation payments, if any, are included in net realized gain (loss) from investments. All discounts and premiums are accreted/amortized for both tax and financial reporting purposes for the Fund, with the exception of securities in default of principal.

### **B. Derivative Instruments**

**Swaps.** A swap is a contract between two parties to exchange future cash flows at periodic intervals based on the notional amount of the swap. A bilateral swap is a transaction between the fund and a counterparty where cash flows are exchanged between the two parties. A centrally cleared swap is a transaction executed between the fund and a counterparty, then cleared by a clearing member through a central clearinghouse. The central clearinghouse serves as the counterparty, with whom the fund exchanges cash flows.

The value of a swap is adjusted daily, and the change in value, if any, is recorded as unrealized appreciation or depreciation in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities. Gains or losses are realized when the swap expires or is closed. Certain risks may arise when entering into swap transactions including counterparty default; liquidity; or unfavorable changes in interest rates or the value of the underlying reference security, commodity or index. In connection with bilateral swaps, securities and/or cash may be identified as collateral in accordance with the terms of the swap agreement to provide assets of value and recourse in the event of default. The maximum counterparty credit risk is the net present value of the cash flows to be received from or paid to the counterparty over the term of the swap, to the extent that this amount is beneficial to the Fund, in addition to any related collateral posted to the counterparty by the Fund. This risk may be partially reduced by a master netting arrangement between the Fund and the counterparty. Upon entering into a centrally cleared swap, the Fund is required to deposit with a financial intermediary cash or securities ("initial margin") in an amount equal to a certain percentage of the notional amount of the swap. Subsequent payments ("variation margin") are made or

received by the Fund dependent upon the daily fluctuations in the value of the swap. In a cleared swap transaction, counterparty risk is minimized as the central clearinghouse acts as the counterparty.

An upfront payment, if any, made by the Fund is recorded as an asset in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities. An upfront payment, if any, received by the Fund is recorded as a liability in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities. Payments received or made at the end of the measurement period are recorded as realized gain or loss in the Statement of Operations.

Credit default swaps are agreements between a buyer and a seller of protection against predefined credit events for the reference entity. The Fund may enter into credit default swaps to gain exposure to an underlying issuer's credit quality characteristics without directly investing in that issuer or to hedge against the risk of a credit event on debt securities. As a seller of a credit default swap, the Fund is required to pay the par (or other agreed-upon) value of the referenced entity to the counterparty with the occurrence of a credit event by a third party, such as a U.S. or foreign corporate issuer, on the reference entity, which would likely result in a loss to the Fund. In return, the Fund receives from the counterparty a periodic stream of payments over the term of the swap provided that no credit event has occurred. If no credit event occurs, the Fund keeps the stream of payments with no payment obligations. The Fund may also buy credit default swaps, in which case the Fund functions as the counterparty referenced above. This involves the risk that the swap may expire worthless. It also involves counterparty risk that the seller may fail to satisfy its payment obligations to the Fund with the occurrence of a credit event. When the Fund sells a credit default swap, it will cover its commitment. This may be achieved by, among other methods, maintaining cash or liquid assets equal to the aggregate notional value of the reference entities for all outstanding credit default swaps sold by the Fund. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Fund entered into credit default swap agreements to gain exposure to the underlying issuer's credit quality characteristics.

Under the terms of a credit default swap, the Fund receives or makes periodic payments based on a specified interest rate on a fixed notional amount. These payments are recorded as a realized gain or loss in the Statement of Operations. Payments received or made as a result of a credit event or termination of the swap are recognized, net of a proportional amount of the upfront payment, as realized gains or losses in the Statement of Operations.

A summary of the open credit default swap contracts as of June 30, 2017 is included in a table following the Fund's Investment Portfolio. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Fund's investment in credit default swap contracts sold had a total notional value generally indicative of a range from \$1,500,000 to \$6,450,000.

Forward Foreign Currency Exchange Contracts. A forward foreign currency exchange contract ("forward currency contract") is a commitment to purchase or sell a foreign currency at the settlement date at a negotiated rate. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Fund entered into forward currency contracts in order to hedge its exposure to changes in foreign currency exchange rates on its foreign currency denominated portfolio holdings and to facilitate transactions in foreign currency denominated securities. Forward currency contracts are valued at the prevailing forward exchange rate of the underlying currencies and unrealized gain (loss) is recorded daily. On the settlement date of the forward currency contract, the Fund records a realized gain or loss equal to the difference between the value of the contract at the time it was opened and the value of the contract at the time it was closed. Certain risks may arise upon entering into forward currency contracts from the potential inability of counterparties to meet the terms of their contracts. The maximum counterparty credit risk to the Fund is measured by the unrealized gain on appreciated contracts. Additionally, when utilizing forward currency contracts to hedge, the Fund gives up the opportunity to profit from favorable exchange rate movements during the term of the contract.

A summary of the open forward currency contracts as of June 30, 2017 is included in a table following the Fund's Investment Portfolio. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the investment in forward currency contracts short vs. U.S. dollars had a total contract value generally indicative of a range from approximately \$498,000 to \$840,000, and the investment in forward currency contracts long vs. U.S. dollars had a total contract value generally indicative of a range from \$0 to approximately \$217,000.

The following tables summarize the value of the Fund's derivative instruments held as of June 30, 2017 and the related location in the accompanying Statement of Assets and Liabilities, presented by primary underlying risk exposure:

Asset Derivatives	Forward Contracts	Swap Contracts	Total
Credit Contracts (a)	\$ _	\$ 58,353	\$ 58,353
Foreign Exchange Contracts (b)	17	_	17
	\$ 17	\$ 58,353	\$ 58,370

Each of the above derivatives are located in the following Statement of Assets and Liabilities accounts:

- (a) Unrealized appreciation on bilateral swap contracts
- (b) Unrealized appreciation on foreign forward currency exchange contracts

Liability Derivative	Forward Contracts
Foreign Exchange Contracts (c)	\$ (9,951)

The above derivative is located in the following Statement of Assets and Liabilities account:

(c) Unrealized depreciation on foreign forward currency exchange contracts

Additionally, the amount of unrealized and realized gains and losses on derivative instruments recognized in Fund earnings during the six months ended June 30, 2017 and the related location in the accompanying Statement of Operations is summarized in the following tables by primary underlying risk exposure:

Realized Gain (Loss)	Forward Contracts	Swap Contracts	Total
Credit Contracts (d)	\$ _	\$ 128,655	\$ 128,655
Foreign Exchange Contracts (e)	(54,313)	_	(54,313)
	\$ (54,313)	\$ 128,655	\$ 74,342

Each of the above derivatives is located in the following Statement of Operations accounts:

- (d) Net realized gain (loss) from swap contracts
- (e) Net realized gain (loss) from foreign currency (Statement of Operations includes both forward currency contracts and foreign currency transactions)

Change in Net Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)	Forward Contracts	Swap Contracts	Total
Credit Contracts (f)	\$ _	\$ 21,837	\$ 21,837
Foreign Exchange Contracts (g)	(5,377)	_	(5,377)
	\$ (5,377)	\$ 21,837	\$ 16,460

Each of the above derivatives is located in the following Statement of Operations accounts:

- (f) Change in net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on swap contracts
- (g) Change in net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on foreign currency (Statement of Operations includes both forward currency contracts and foreign currency transactions)

As of June 30, 2017, the Fund has transactions subject to enforceable master netting agreements which govern the terms of certain transactions, and reduce the counterparty risk associated with such transactions. Master netting agreements allow a Fund to close out and net total exposure to a counterparty in the event of a deterioration in the credit quality or contractual default with respect to all of the transactions with a counterparty. As defined by the master netting agreement, the Fund may have collateral agreements with certain counterparties to mitigate risk. For financial reporting purposes the Statement of Assets and Liabilities generally shows derivatives assets and liabilities on a gross basis, which reflects the full risks and exposures prior to netting. A reconciliation of the gross amounts on the Statement of Assets and Liabilities to the net amounts by a counterparty, including any collateral exposure, is included in the following tables:

Counterparty	Gross Amounts of Assets Presented in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities	Financial Instruments and Derivatives Available for Offset	Collateral Received	Net Amount of Derivative Assets
Citigroup, Inc.	\$ 17	\$ (17)	\$ —	\$ —
Goldman Sachs & Co.	58,353	_	_	58,353
	\$ 58,370	\$ (17)	\$ -	\$ 58,353
Counterparty	Gross Amounts of Liabilities Presented in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities	Financial Instruments and Derivatives Available for Offset	Collateral Pledged	Net Amount of Derivative Liabilities
Citigroup, Inc.	\$ 9.951	\$ (17)	\$ —	\$ 9.934

### C. Purchases and Sales of Securities

During the six months ended June 30, 2017, purchases and sales of investment transactions (excluding short-term investments and U.S. Treasury securities) aggregated \$36,900,594 and \$42,506,850, respectively. There were no purchases and sales of U.S. Treasury securities during the period.

#### D. Related Parties

Management Agreement. Under the Investment Management Agreement with Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. ("DIMA" or the "Advisor"), an indirect, wholly owned subsidiary of Deutsche Bank AG, the Advisor directs the investments of the Fund in accordance with its investment objectives, policies and restrictions. The Advisor determines the securities, instruments and other contracts relating to investments to be purchased, sold or entered into by the Fund.

Pursuant to the Investment Management Agreement with the Advisor, the Fund pays a monthly management fee based on the Fund's average daily net assets, computed and accrued daily and payable monthly, at the following annual rates:

First \$250 million	.500%
Next \$750 million	.470%
Next \$1.5 billion	.450%
Next \$2.5 billion	.430%
Next \$2.5 billion	.400%
Next \$2.5 billion	.380%
Next \$2.5 billion	.360%
Over \$12.5 billion	.340%

Accordingly, for the six months ended June 30, 2017, the fee pursuant to the Investment Management Agreement was equivalent to an annualized rate (exclusive of any applicable waivers/reimbursements) of 0.50% of the Fund's average daily net assets.

For the period from January 1, 2017 through April 30, 2017, the Advisor had contractually agreed to waive all or a portion of its fees and/or reimburse certain operating expenses of the Fund to the extent necessary to maintain the total annual operating expenses (excluding certain expenses such as extraordinary expenses, taxes, brokerage and interest expense) of each class as follows:

Class A	.72%
Class B	.98%

Effective May 1, 2017 through April 30, 2018, the Advisor has contractually agreed to waive all or a portion of its fees and/or reimburse certain operating expenses of the Fund to the extent necessary to maintain the total annual operating expenses (excluding certain expenses such as extraordinary expenses, taxes, brokerage and interest expense) of each class as follows:

Class A	.73%
Class B	1.06%

For the six months ended June 30, 2017, fees waived and/or expenses reimbursed for each class are as follows:

	\$ 30,279
Class B	1,139
Class A	\$ 29,140

**Administration Fee.** Pursuant to an Administrative Services Agreement, DIMA provides most administrative services to the Fund. For all services provided under the Administrative Services Agreement, the Fund pays DIMA an annual fee ("Administration Fee") of 0.10% of the Fund's average daily net assets, computed and accrued daily and payable monthly. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Administration Fee was \$50,114, of which \$8,121 is unpaid.

**Service Provider Fees.** Deutsche AM Service Company ("DSC"), an affiliate of the Advisor, is the transfer agent, dividend-paying agent and shareholder service agent for the Fund. Pursuant to a sub-transfer agency agreement between DSC and DST Systems, Inc. ("DST"), DSC has delegated certain transfer agent, dividend-paying agent and shareholder service agent functions to DST. DSC compensates DST out of the shareholder servicing fee it receives from the Fund. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the amounts charged to the Fund by DSC were as follows:

Services to Shareholders		ed	Unpaid at June 30, 2017	
Class A	\$ 140	\$	69	
Class B	22		12	
	\$ 162	\$	81	

**Distribution Service Agreement**. Under the Fund's Class B 12b-1 plan, Deutsche AM Distributors, Inc. ("DDI") received a fee ("Distribution Service Fee") of 0.25% of average daily net assets of Class B shares. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Distribution Service Fee was \$1,474, of which \$35 is unpaid.

**Typesetting and Filing Service Fees.** Under an agreement with DIMA, DIMA is compensated for providing typesetting and certain regulatory filing services to the Fund. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the amount charged to the Fund by DIMA included in the Statement of Operations under "Reports to shareholders" aggregated \$7,707, of which \$7,112 is unpaid.

**Trustees' Fees and Expenses.** The Fund paid retainer fees to each Trustee not affiliated with the Advisor, plus specified amounts to the Board Chairperson and Vice Chairperson and to each committee Chairperson.

Affiliated Cash Management Vehicles. The Fund may invest uninvested cash balances in Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund and Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund, affiliated money market funds which are managed by the Advisor. Each affiliated money market fund is managed in accordance with Rule 2a-7 under the 1940 Act, which governs the quality, maturity, diversity and liquidity of instruments in which a money market fund may invest. Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund seeks to maintain a stable net asset value, and Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund maintains a floating net asset value. The Fund indirectly bears its proportionate share of the expenses of each affiliated money market fund in which it invests. Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund does not pay the Advisor an investment management fee. To the extent that Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund pays an investment management fee to the Advisor, the Advisor will waive an amount of the investment management fee payable to the Advisor by the Fund equal to the amount of the investment management fee payable on the Fund's assets invested in Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund.

**Security Lending Fees.** Deutsche Bank AG serves as lending agent for the Fund. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Fund incurred lending agent fees to Deutsche Bank AG for the amount of \$1,996.

## E. Investing in High-Yield Debt Securities

High-yield debt securities or junk bonds are generally regarded as speculative with respect to the issuer's continuing ability to meet principal and interest payments. The Fund's performance could be hurt if an issuer of a debt security suffers an adverse change in financial condition that results in the issuer not making timely payments of interest or principal, a security downgrade or an inability to meet a financial obligation. High-yield debt securities' total return and yield may generally be expected to fluctuate more than the total return and yield of investment-grade debt securities. A real or perceived economic downturn or an increase in market interest rates could cause a decline in the value of high-yield debt securities, result in increased redemptions and/or result in increased portfolio turnover, which could result in a decline in net asset value of the fund, reduce liquidity for certain investments and/or increase costs. High-yield debt securities are often thinly traded and can be more difficult to sell and value accurately than investment-grade debt securities as there may be no established secondary market. Investments in high yield debt securities could increase liquidity risk for the fund. In addition, the market for high-yield debt securities can experience sudden and sharp volatility which is generally associated more with investments in stocks.

## F. Ownership of the Fund

At June 30, 2017, two participating insurance companies were owners of record of 10% or more of the total outstanding Class A shares of the Fund, each owning 55% and 30%. One participating insurance company was the owner of record of 10% or more of the total outstanding Class B shares of the Fund, owning 87%.

## **G.** Line of Credit

The Fund and other affiliated funds (the "Participants") share in a \$400 million revolving credit facility provided by a syndication of banks. The Fund may borrow for temporary or emergency purposes, including the meeting of redemption requests that otherwise might require the untimely disposition of securities. The Participants are charged an annual commitment fee which is allocated based on net assets, among each of the Participants. Interest is calculated at a rate per annum equal to the sum of the Federal Funds Rate plus 1.25 percent plus if the one-month LIBOR exceeds the Federal Funds Rate, the amount of such excess. The Fund may borrow up to a maximum of 33 percent of its net assets under the agreement. The Fund had no outstanding loans at June 30, 2017.

# **Information About Your Fund's Expenses**

(Unaudited)

As an investor of the Fund, you incur two types of costs: ongoing expenses and transaction costs. Ongoing expenses include management fees, distribution and service (12b-1) fees and other Fund expenses. Examples of transaction costs include contract charges, which are not shown in this section. The following tables are intended to help you understand your ongoing expenses (in dollars) of investing in the Fund and to help you compare these expenses with the ongoing expenses of investing in other mutual funds. In the most recent six-month period, the Fund limited these expenses; had it not done so, expenses would have been higher. The example in the table is based on an investment of \$1,000 invested at the beginning of the six-month period and held for the entire period (January 1, 2017 to June 30, 2017).

The tables illustrate your Fund's expenses in two ways:

- Actual Fund Return. This helps you estimate the actual dollar amount of ongoing expenses (but not transaction costs) paid on a \$1,000 investment in the Fund using the Fund's actual return during the period. To estimate the expenses you paid over the period, simply divide your account value by \$1,000 (for example, an \$8,600 account value divided by \$1,000 = 8.6), then multiply the result by the number in the "Expenses Paid per \$1,000" line under the share class you hold.
- Hypothetical 5% Fund Return. This helps you to compare your Fund's ongoing expenses (but not transaction costs) with those of other mutual funds using the Fund's actual expense ratio and a hypothetical rate of return of 5% per year before expenses. Examples using a 5% hypothetical Fund return may be found in the shareholder reports of other mutual funds. The hypothetical account values and expenses may not be used to estimate the actual ending account balance or expenses you paid for the period.

Please note that the expenses shown in these tables are meant to highlight your ongoing expenses only and do not reflect any transaction costs. The "Expenses Paid per \$1,000" line of the tables is useful in comparing ongoing expenses only and will not help you determine the relative total expense of owning different funds. If these transaction costs had been included, your costs would have been higher.

## Expenses and Value of a \$1,000 Investment for the six months ended June 30, 2017

Actual Fund Return	Class A	Class B
Beginning Account Value 1/1/17	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00
Ending Account Value 6/30/17	\$1,044.60	\$1,041.90
Expenses Paid per \$1,000*	\$ 3.65	\$ 5.01
Hypothetical 5% Fund Return	Class A	Class B
Beginning Account Value 1/1/17	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00
Ending Account Value 6/30/17	\$1,021.22	\$1,019.89
Ending / toodant value of oo, 17		

<sup>\*</sup> Expenses are equal to the Fund's annualized expense ratio for each share class, multiplied by the average account value over the period, multiplied by 181 (the number of days in the most recent six-month period), then divided by 365.

Annualized Expense Ratios	Class A	Class B	
Deutsche Variable Series II — Deutsche High Income VIP	.72%	.99%	

For more information, please refer to the Fund's prospectus.

These tables do not reflect charges and fees ("contract charges") associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option.

For an analysis of the fees associated with an investment in the fund or similar funds, please refer to the current and hypothetical expense calculators for Variable Insurance Products which can be found at deutschefunds.com/EN/resources/calculators.jsp.

# **Proxy Voting**

The Trust's policies and procedures for voting proxies for portfolio securities and information about how the Trust voted proxies related to its portfolio securities during the most recent 12-month period ended June 30 are available on our Web site — deutschefunds.com (click on "proxy voting" at the bottom of the page) — or on the SEC's Web site — sec.gov. To obtain a written copy of the Trust's policies and procedures without charge, upon request, call us toll free at (800) 728-3337.

# **Advisory Agreement Board Considerations and Fee Evaluation**

The Board of Trustees (hereinafter referred to as the "Board" or "Trustees") approved the renewal of Deutsche High Income VIP's (the "Fund") investment management agreement (the "Agreement") with Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. ("DIMA") in September 2016.

In terms of the process that the Board followed prior to approving the Agreement, shareholders should know that:

- During the entire process, all of the Fund's Trustees were independent of DIMA and its affiliates (the "Independent Trustees").
- The Board met frequently during the past year to discuss fund matters and dedicated a substantial amount of time to contract review matters. Over the course of several months, the Board's Contract Committee reviewed extensive materials received from DIMA, independent third parties and independent counsel. These materials included an analysis of the Fund's performance, fees and expenses, and profitability from a fee consultant retained by the Fund's Independent Trustees (the "Fee Consultant"). The Board also received extensive information throughout the year regarding performance of the Fund.
- The Independent Trustees regularly meet privately with counsel to discuss contract review and other matters. In addition, the Independent Trustees were advised by the Fee Consultant in the course of their review of the Fund's contractual arrangements and considered a comprehensive report prepared by the Fee Consultant in connection with their deliberations.
- In connection with reviewing the Agreement, the Board also reviewed the terms of the Fund's Rule 12b-1 plan, distribution agreement, administrative services agreement, transfer agency agreement and other material service agreements.
- Based on its evaluation of the information provided, the Contract Committee presented its findings and recommendations to the Board. The Board then reviewed the Contract Committee's findings and recommendations.

In connection with the contract review process, the Contract Committee and the Board considered the factors discussed below, among others. The Board also considered that DIMA and its predecessors have managed the Fund since its inception, and the Board believes that a long-term relationship with a capable, conscientious advisor is in the best interests of the Fund. The Board considered, generally, that shareholders chose to invest or remain invested in the Fund knowing that DIMA managed the Fund, and that the Agreement was approved by the Fund's shareholders. DIMA is part of Deutsche Bank AG's ("Deutsche Bank") Asset Management ("Deutsche AM") division. Deutsche AM is a global asset management business that offers a wide range of investing expertise and resources, including research capabilities in many countries throughout the world. Deutsche Bank has advised the Board that the U.S. asset management business continues to be a critical and integral part of Deutsche Bank, and that Deutsche Bank will continue to invest in Deutsche AM and seek to enhance Deutsche AM's investment platform. Deutsche Bank also has confirmed its commitment to maintaining strong legal and compliance groups within the Deutsche AM division.

As part of the contract review process, the Board carefully considered the fees and expenses of each Deutsche fund overseen by the Board in light of the fund's performance. In many cases, this led to the negotiation and implementation of expense caps. As part of these negotiations, the Board indicated that it would consider relaxing these caps in future years following sustained improvements in performance, among other considerations.

While shareholders may focus primarily on fund performance and fees, the Fund's Board considers these and many other factors, including the quality and integrity of DIMA's personnel and such other issues as back-office operations, fund valuations, and compliance policies and procedures.

Nature, Quality and Extent of Services. The Board considered the terms of the Agreement, including the scope of advisory services provided under the Agreement. The Board noted that, under the Agreement, DIMA provides portfolio management services to the Fund and that, pursuant to a separate administrative services agreement, DIMA provides administrative services to the Fund. The Board considered the experience and skills of senior management and investment personnel and the resources made available to such personnel. The Board reviewed the Fund's performance over short-term and long-term periods and compared those returns to various agreed-upon performance measures, including market index(es) and a peer universe compiled using information supplied by Morningstar Direct ("Morningstar"), an independent fund data service. The Board also noted that it has put into place a process of identifying "Focus Funds" (e.g., funds performing poorly relative to a peer universe), and receives additional reporting from DIMA regarding such funds and, where appropriate, DIMA's plans to address underperformance. The Board believes this process is an effective manner of identifying and addressing underperforming funds. Based on the information provided, the Board noted that for the one-, three-

and five-year periods ended December 31, 2015, the Fund's performance (Class A shares) was in the 3rd quartile of the applicable Morningstar universe (the 1st quartile being the best performers and the 4th quartile being the worst performers). The Board also observed that the Fund has outperformed its benchmark in the one- and three-year periods and has underperformed its benchmark in the five-year period ended December 31, 2015. The Board noted the disappointing investment performance of the Fund in recent periods and continued to discuss with senior management of DIMA the factors contributing to such underperformance and actions being taken to improve performance. The Board recognized the efforts by DIMA in recent years to enhance its investment platform and improve long-term performance across the Deutsche fund complex.

Fees and Expenses. The Board considered the Fund's investment management fee schedule, operating expenses and total expense ratios, and comparative information provided by Broadridge Financial Solutions, Inc. ("Broadridge") and the Fee Consultant regarding investment management fee rates paid to other investment advisors by similar funds (1st quartile being the most favorable and 4th quartile being the least favorable). With respect to management fees paid to other investment advisors by similar funds, the Board noted that the contractual fee rates paid by the Fund, which include a 0.10% fee paid to DIMA under the Fund's administrative services agreement, were lower than the median (1st quartile) of the applicable Broadridge peer group (based on Broadridge data provided as of December 31, 2015). The Board noted that the Fund's Class A shares total (net) operating expenses were expected to be higher than the median (3rd quartile) of the applicable Broadridge expense universe (based on Broadridge data provided as of December 31, 2015, and analyzing Broadridge expense universe Class A (net) expenses less any applicable 12b-1 fees) ("Broadridge Universe Expenses"). The Board also reviewed data comparing each share class's total (net) operating expenses to the applicable Broadridge Universe Expenses. The Board noted that the expense limitations agreed to by DIMA were expected to help the Fund's total (net) operating expenses remain competitive. The Board considered the Fund's management fee rate as compared to fees charged by DIMA to comparable Deutsche U.S. registered funds ("Deutsche Funds") and considered differences between the Fund and the comparable Deutsche Funds. The information requested by the Board as part of its review of fees and expenses also included information about institutional accounts (including any sub-advised funds and accounts) and funds offered primarily to European investors ("Deutsche Europe funds") managed by Deutsche AM. The Board noted that DIMA indicated that Deutsche AM does not manage any institutional accounts or Deutsche Europe funds comparable to the Fund.

On the basis of the information provided, the Board concluded that management fees were reasonable and appropriate in light of the nature, quality and extent of services provided by DIMA.

Profitability. The Board reviewed detailed information regarding revenues received by DIMA under the Agreement. The Board considered the estimated costs and pre-tax profits realized by DIMA from advising the Deutsche Funds, as well as estimates of the pre-tax profits attributable to managing the Fund in particular. The Board also received information regarding the estimated enterprise-wide profitability of DIMA and its affiliates with respect to all fund services in totality and by fund. The Board and the Fee Consultant reviewed DIMA's methodology in allocating its costs to the management of the Fund. Based on the information provided, the Board concluded that the pre-tax profits realized by DIMA in connection with the management of the Fund were not unreasonable. The Board also reviewed certain publicly available information regarding the profitability of certain similar investment management firms. The Board noted that while information regarding the profitability of such firms is limited (and in some cases is not necessarily prepared on a comparable basis), DIMA and its affiliates' overall profitability with respect to the Deutsche Funds (after taking into account distribution and other services provided to the funds by DIMA and its affiliates) was lower than the overall profitability levels of most comparable firms for which such data was available.

**Economies of Scale.** The Board considered whether there are economies of scale with respect to the management of the Fund and whether the Fund benefits from any economies of scale. The Board noted that the Fund's investment management fee schedule includes fee breakpoints. The Board concluded that the Fund's fee schedule represents an appropriate sharing between the Fund and DIMA of such economies of scale as may exist in the management of the Fund at current asset levels.

Other Benefits to DIMA and Its Affiliates. The Board also considered the character and amount of other incidental benefits received by DIMA and its affiliates, including any fees received by DIMA for administrative services provided to the Fund and any fees received by an affiliate of DIMA for distribution services. The Board also considered benefits to DIMA related to brokerage and soft-dollar allocations, including allocating brokerage to pay for research generated by parties other than the executing broker dealers, which pertain primarily to funds investing in equity securities, along with the incidental public relations benefits to DIMA related to Deutsche Funds advertising and cross-selling opportunities among DIMA products and services. The Board considered these benefits in reaching its conclusion that the Fund's management fees were reasonable.

Compliance. The Board considered the significant attention and resources dedicated by DIMA to documenting and enhancing its compliance processes in recent years. The Board noted in particular (i) the experience, seniority and time commitment of the individuals serving as DIMA's and the Fund's chief compliance officers; (ii) the large number of DIMA compliance personnel; and (iii) the substantial commitment of resources by DIMA and its affiliates to compliance matters.

Based on all of the information considered and the conclusions reached, the Board unanimously determined that the continuation of the Agreement is in the best interests of the Fund. In making this determination, the Board did not give particular weight to any single factor identified above. The Board considered these factors over the course of numerous meetings, certain of which were in executive session with only the Independent Trustees and counsel present. It is possible that individual Independent Trustees may have weighed these factors differently in reaching their individual decisions to approve the continuation of the Agreement.



June 30, 2017

# **Semiannual Report**

Deutsche Variable Series II

**Deutsche Small Mid Cap Growth VIP** 



## **Contents**

- 3 Performance Summary
- **4** Portfolio Summary
- 4 Portfolio Management Team
- 5 Investment Portfolio
- 8 Statement of Assets and Liabilities
- 8 Statement of Operations
- **9** Statements of Changes in Net Assets
- 10 Financial Highlights
- 11 Notes to Financial Statements
- 14 Information About Your Fund's Expenses
- **15** Proxy Voting
- 16 Advisory Agreement Board Considerations and Fee Evaluation

This report must be preceded or accompanied by a prospectus. To obtain an additional prospectus or summary prospectus, if available, call (800) 728-3337 or your financial representative. We advise you to consider the Fund's objectives, risks, charges and expenses carefully before investing. The summary prospectus and prospectus contain this and other important information about the Fund. Please read the prospectus carefully before you invest.

Stocks may decline in value. Smaller and medium company stocks tend to be more volatile than large company stocks. Investing in derivatives entails special risks relating to liquidity, leverage and credit that may reduce returns and/or increase volatility. The Fund may lend securities to approved institutions. See the prospectus for details.

Deutsche Asset Management represents the asset management activities conducted by Deutsche Bank AG or any of its subsidiaries. Deutsche AM Distributors, Inc., 222 South Riverside Plaza, Chicago, IL 60606, (800) 621-1148

NOT FDIC/NCUA INSURED NO BANK GUARANTEE MAY LOSE VALUE NOT A DEPOSIT

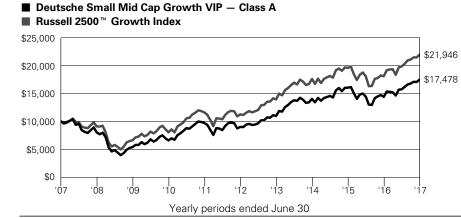
NOT INSURED BY ANY FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AGENCY

Fund performance shown is historical, assumes reinvestment of all dividend and capital gain distributions and does not guarantee future results. Investment return and principal value fluctuate with changing market conditions so that, when redeemed, shares may be worth more or less than their original cost. Current performance may be lower or higher than the performance data quoted. Please contact your participating insurance company for the Fund's most recent month-end performance. Performance doesn't reflect charges and fees ("contract charges") associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option. These charges and fees will reduce returns.

The gross expense ratio of the Fund, as stated in the fee table of the prospectus dated May 1, 2017 is 0.75% for Class A shares and may differ from the expense ratio disclosed in the Financial Highlights table in this report.

Generally accepted accounting principles require adjustments to be made to the net assets of the Fund at period end for financial reporting purposes only, and as such, the total return based on the unadjusted net asset value per share may differ from the total return reported in the financial highlights.

## Growth of an Assumed \$10,000 Investment in Deutsche Small Mid Cap Growth VIP



The Russell 2500 ™ Growth Index is an unmanaged index that measures the performance of the small- to mid-cap growth segment of the U.S. equity universe. It includes those Russell 2500 companies with higher price-to-book ratios and higher forecasted growth values.

Index returns do not reflect any fees or expenses and it is not possible to invest directly into an index.

### **Comparative Results**

Deutsche Small Mid Cap C	Growth VIP	6-Month <sup>‡</sup>	1-Year	3-Year	5-Year	10-Year
Class A	Growth of \$10,000	\$11,115	\$12,161	\$12,475	\$19,443	\$17,478
	Average annual total return	11.15%	21.61%	7.65%	14.22%	5.74%
Russell 2500 Growth Index	Growth of \$10,000	\$11,063	\$12,144	\$12,477	\$19,538	\$21,946
	Average annual total return	10.63%	21.44%	7.65%	14.33%	8.18%

The growth of \$10,000 is cumulative.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>‡</sup> Total returns shown for periods less than one year are not annualized.

# **Portfolio Summary**

(Unaudited)

Asset Allocation (As a % of Investment Portfolio excluding Securities Lending Collateral)	6/30/17	12/31/16
Common Stocks	96%	97%
Cash Equivalents	4%	3%
Convertible Preferred Stock	0%	0%
	100%	100%

Sector Diversification	(As a % of Investment Portfolio excluding Cash Equivalents and Securities Lending	ı
------------------------	---	---

Collateral)	6/30/17	12/31/16
Information Technology	22%	20%
Health Care	21%	18%
Industrials	18%	20%
Consumer Discretionary	17%	20%
Materials	8%	7%
Financials	5%	7%
Consumer Staples	4%	4%
Energy	3%	3%
Real Estate	2%	1%
	100%	100%

Portfolio holdings and characteristics are subject to change.

For more complete details about the Fund's investment portfolio, see page 5.

Following the Fund's fiscal first and third quarter-end, a complete portfolio holdings listing is filed with the SEC on Form N-Q. The form will be available on the SEC's Web site at sec.gov, and it also may be reviewed and copied at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. Information on the operation of the SEC's Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling (800) SEC-0330. The Fund's portfolio holdings are also posted on deutschefunds.com from time to time. Please see the Fund's current prospectus for more information.

# **Portfolio Management Team**

Joseph Axtell, CFA, Managing Director Peter Barsa, Director Michael A. Sesser, CFA, Vice President Portfolio Managers

	Shares	Value (\$)		Shares	Value (\$)
Common Stocks 96.2%			Financials 4.7%		
Consumer Discretionary 16.8%			Banks 3.1%		
Auto Components 2.3%			FCB Financial Holdings, Inc. "A"*	22,121	1,056,278
Gentherm, Inc.*	38.010	1,474,788	Pinnacle Financial Partners, Inc.	14,761	926,991
Tenneco, Inc.	24,482	1,415,794	South State Corp.	10,513	900,964
		2,890,582	SVB Financial Group*	5,741	1,009,210
Diversified Consumer Services 1.7%		2,030,302			3,893,443
Bright Horizons Family			Capital Markets 1.6%		
Solutions, Inc.*	14,800	1,142,708	Lazard Ltd. "A"	23,866	1,105,712
ServiceMaster Global			Moelis & Co. "A"	22,802	885,858
Holdings, Inc.*	26,100	1,022,859			1,991,570
		2,165,567	Health Care 19.5%		, , .
Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure 1.9%			Biotechnology 7.1%		
Hilton Grand Vacations, Inc.*	26,500	955,590	Acceleron Pharma, Inc.*	25,000	759,750
Jack in the Box, Inc.	14,752	1,453,072	Alkermes PLC*	21,168	1,227,109
		2,408,662	Bluebird Bio, Inc.*	8,876	932,424
Household Durables 3.0%			Clovis Oncology, Inc.*	6,700	627,321
Helen of Troy Ltd.*	11,200	1,053,920	Heron Therapeutics, Inc.* (a)	65,100	901,635
iRobot Corp.*	21,355	1,796,810	Ligand Pharmaceuticals, Inc.* (a)	14,109	1,712,832
Newell Brands, Inc.	16,958	909,288	Neurocrine Biosciences, Inc.*	17,815	819,490
·	· —	3,760,018	Retrophin, Inc.*	87,925	1,704,866
Leisure Products 1.1%		3,700,010	TESARO, Inc.*	1,900	265,734
Polaris Industries, Inc. (a)	14,619	1,348,310			8,951,161
i diaris iridustries, iric. (a)	14,013	1,340,310	Health Care Equipment & Supplies 0.79	J/_	0,331,101
Media 1.2%			Cardiovascular Systems, Inc.*	29,003	934,767
Cinemark Holdings, Inc.	39,218	1,523,619	·		334,707
Specialty Retail 3.9%			Health Care Providers & Services 7.9%		
Burlington Stores, Inc.*	18,900	1,738,611	BioScrip, Inc.*	590,100	1,602,121
The Children's Place, Inc.	15,941	1,627,576	Centene Corp.*	20,843	1,664,939
Ulta Salon, Cosmetics &		.,	Kindred Healthcare, Inc.	80,458	937,336
Fragrance, Inc.*	5,069	1,456,527	Molina Healthcare, Inc.*	30,466	2,107,638
	_	4,822,714	Providence Service Corp.*	33,322	1,686,426
Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods 1.7%		.,==,,	RadNet, Inc.*	107,600	833,900
Carter's, Inc.	12,586	1,119,525	Tivity Health, Inc.*	26,800	1,067,980
Hanesbrands, Inc. (a)	42,994	995,741			9,900,340
		2,115,266	Life Sciences Tools & Services 0.9%		
Consumer Staples 3.6%		2,113,200	PAREXEL International Corp.*	12,653	1,099,672
			Pharmaceuticals 2.9%		
Food & Staples Retailing 1.0%	11 202	4 000 445	Avadel Pharmaceuticals		
Casey's General Stores, Inc.	11,282	1,208,415	PLC (ADR)*	140,644	1,551,304
Food Products 1.5%			Medicines Co.* (a)	25,600	973,056
Hain Celestial Group, Inc.*	32,043	1,243,909	Pacira Pharmaceuticals, Inc.*	22,636	1,079,737
SunOpta, Inc.*	65,026	663,265		_	3,604,097
		1,907,174	Industrials 17.5%		3,004,037
Household Products 1.1%		,	Aerospace & Defense 1.1%		
Spectrum Brands Holdings, Inc. (a)	10,800	1,350,432	HEICO Corp.	19,652	1,411,800
			неко согр.	19,052	1,411,600
Energy 3.0%			Airlines 1.0%		
Energy Equipment & Services 2.1%			JetBlue Airways Corp.*	55,194	1,260,079
Core Laboratories NV	9,143	925,912	<b>Building Products 4.1%</b>		
Dril-Quip, Inc.*	6,084	296,899	A.O. Smith Corp.	28,752	1,619,600
Patterson-UTI Energy, Inc.	37,400	755,106	Allegion PLC	14,600	1,184,352
Solaris Oilfield Infrastructure,	E4 000	600 007	Fortune Brands Home &	17,000	1,104,002
Inc. "A"* (a)	54,920	633,227	Security, Inc.	21,743	1,418,513
		2,611,144	Gibraltar Industries, Inc.*	26,800	955,420
Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels 0.9%			•	_	5,177,885
Diamondback Energy, Inc.*	10,820	960,924	Commercial Services & Supplies 1.0%		5,177,005
Gulfport Energy Corp.*	13,830	203,993	Advanced Disposal Services, Inc.*	56,424	1,282,518
		1,164,917		00,121	.,,

Construction & Engineering 1.0%         Technology Hardware, Storage & Peripherals 0.6%           Primoris Services Corp.         48,342         1,205,649         Materials 7.3%         Super Micro Computer, Inc.*         30,100         741,965           Electrical Equipment 1.7%         Materials 7.3%         Chemicals 3.4%           AZZ, Inc.         19,600         1,093,680         Huntsman Corp.         52,512         1,356,910           Machinery 5.6%         12,700         1,435,227         Minerals Technologies, Inc.         19,378         1,418,470           John Bean Technologies Corp.         20,100         1,969,800         Construction Materials 1.2%         4,294,680           WABCO Holdings, Inc.*         15,722         2,004,712         Eagle Materials, Inc.         15,756         1,456,170           Welbilt, Inc.*         87,100         1,641,835         Containers & Packaging 0.9%         1,145,616           Marine 0.6%         Metals & Mining 1.8%         Commercial Metals Co.         60,632         1,178,080           Trading Companies & Distributors 1.4%         48,165         1,790,775         Pan American Silver Corp.         60,244         1,013,304           Information Technology 21.4%         Feal Estate 2.4%		Shares	Value (\$)	_	Shares	Value (\$)
Primoris Services Corp.	Construction 9. Engineering 1 09/			Technology Hardware, Storage & P	eripherals 0.69	6
Materials 7.3%   Materials 7.3%   Materials 7.3%   Materials 7.3%   Materials 7.3%   Materials 3.4%   Materials 3.4%   Municials 3.4%   Municials 7.6%   Minerals 7.6%   Materials 7.6%   Minerals 7.6%   Metals 8.6%   Mining 7.6%   Metals 8.6%   Mining 7.6%   Mining 7.6%		48,342	1,205,649	Super Micro Computer, Inc.*	30,100	741,965
Atkore International Group, Inc.* 42,738	Flactrical Equipment 1.7%			Materials 7.3%		
AZZ, Inc.   19,600   1,093,680   Huntsman Corp.   52,512   1,356,910	• •	42 738	963 742	Chemicals 3.4%		
Machinery 5.6%   12,700   1,435,227   1,519,300   1,4294,680   12,700   1,969,800   1,969,800   1,641,835   1,641,835   1,418,470   1,435,227   1,519,300   1,435,227   1,519,300   1,435,227   1,519,300   1,435,227   1,519,300   1,969,800   1,969,800   1,969,800   1,641,835   1,641,835   1,418,470   1,4294,680   1,4294,680   1,456,170   1,	•			Huntsman Corp.	52,512	1,356,910
Machinery 5.6%         Trinseo SA         22,115         1,519,300           IDEX Corp.         12,700         1,435,227         Construction Materials 1.2%           John Bean Technologies Corp.         20,100         1,969,800         Construction Materials 1.2%           WABCO Holdings, Inc.*         15,722         2,004,712         Eagle Materials, Inc.         15,756         1,456,170           Welbilt, Inc.*         87,100         1,641,835         Containers & Packaging 0.9%         20,095         1,145,616           Marine 0.6%         Metals & Mining 1.8%         Commercial Metals Co.         60,632         1,178,080           Trading Companies & Distributors 1.4%         Pan American Silver Corp.         60,244         1,013,304           Rush Enterprises, Inc. "A"*         48,165         1,790,775         Real Estate 2.4%         2,191,384	7.22, IIIO.	10,000_		Minerals Technologies, Inc.	19,378	1,418,470
IDEX Corp.   12,700   1,435,227	Machinany E 69/		2,057,422	Trinseo SA	22,115	1,519,300
Dohn Bean Technologies Corp.   20,100   1,969,800   Eagle Materials 1.2%   Eagle Materials, Inc.   15,756   1,456,170	<u>-</u>	12 700	1 425 227		_	4,294,680
WABCO Holdings, Inc.*       15,722       2,004,712       Eagle Materials, Inc.       15,756       1,456,170         Welbilt, Inc.*       87,100       1,641,835       Containers & Packaging 0.9%       20,095       1,145,616         Marine 0.6%       Berry Global Group, Inc.*       20,095       1,145,616         Kirby Corp.*       10,100       675,185       Metals & Mining 1.8%       Commercial Metals Co.       60,632       1,178,080         Trading Companies & Distributors 1.4%       Pan American Silver Corp.       60,244       1,013,304         Rush Enterprises, Inc. "A"*       48,165       1,790,775       Real Estate 2.4%	·			Construction Materials 1.2%		, . ,
Welbilt, Inc.*  87,100  1,641,835  7,051,574  Berry Global Group, Inc.*  20,095  1,145,616  Marine 0.6%  Kirby Corp.*  10,100  675,185  Metals & Mining 1.8%  Commercial Metals Co. Pan American Silver Corp.  60,632  1,178,080 Pan American Silver Corp.  Rush Enterprises, Inc. "A"*  48,165  1,790,775  Real Estate 2.4%	9 .			Eagle Materials, Inc.	15,756	1,456,170
7,051,574       Berry Global Group, Inc.*       20,095       1,145,616         Marine 0.6%       Metals & Mining 1.8%       Commercial Metals Co.       60,632       1,178,080         Trading Companies & Distributors 1.4%       Pan American Silver Corp.       60,244       1,013,304         Rush Enterprises, Inc. "A"*       48,165       1,790,775       Real Estate 2.4%					,	,
Marine 0.6%         Kirby Corp.*       10,100       675,185       Metals & Mining 1.8% Commercial Metals Co.       60,632       1,178,080         Trading Companies & Distributors 1.4%       Pan American Silver Corp.       60,244       1,013,304         Rush Enterprises, Inc. "A"*       48,165       1,790,775       Real Estate 2.4%	vveibiit, inc."	87,100_		<u> </u>	00.005	4 4 4 5 0 4 0
Kirby Corp.*       10,100       675,185       Metals & Mining 1.8% Commercial Metals Co.       60,632       1,178,080         Trading Companies & Distributors 1.4% Rush Enterprises, Inc. "A"*       48,165       1,790,775       Pan American Silver Corp.       60,244       1,013,304         Information Technology 21.4%       Real Estate 2.4%	Marina 0 69/		7,051,574	Berry Global Group, Inc.*	20,095	1,145,616
Trading Companies & Distributors 1.4%       Pan American Silver Corp.       60,244       1,013,304         Rush Enterprises, Inc. "A"*       48,165       1,790,775       2,191,384         Information Technology 21.4%       Real Estate 2.4%		10 100	67E 10E	Metals & Mining 1.8%		
Rush Enterprises, Inc. "A"* 48,165 <b>1,790,775</b> Information Technology 21.4%  Real Estate 2.4%	Kirby Corp.	10,100	0/5,105	Commercial Metals Co.	60,632	1,178,080
Information Technology 21.4% Real Estate 2.4%		<b>!%</b>		Pan American Silver Corp.	60,244	1,013,304
miormation lectinology 21.4%	Rush Enterprises, Inc. "A"*	48,165	1,790,775			2,191,384
	Information Technology 21.4%			Real Estate 2.4%		
Electronic Equipment, Instruments & Components 5.2% Equity Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs)	<u> </u>	Components	5.2%	Equity Real Estate Investment Trus	ts (REITs)	
Belden, Inc. 16,800 1,267,224 National Storage Affiliates Trust 53,170 1,228,759		-		National Storage Affiliates Trust	53,170	1,228,759
Cognex Corp. 31,716 2,692,688 SBA Communications Corp.* 6,155 830,309				SBA Communications Corp.*	6,155	830,309
IPG Photonics Corp.* 13,356 1,937,956 Urban Edge Properties 40,000 949,200				Urban Edge Properties	40,000	949,200
Knowles Corp.* 38,500 651,420 <b>3,008,268</b>	·				_	3.008.268
6,549,288 Total Common Stocks (Cost \$85,641,209) 120,458,161				Total Common Stocks (Cost \$85.64)	1.209)	
Internet Software & Services 3.1%	Internet Software & Services 3.1%		0,010,200		,,	,,
CoStar Group, Inc.* 7,227 1,905,037	CoStar Group, Inc.*	7,227	1,905,037			
Five9, Inc.* 30,600 658,512 <b>Convertible Preferred Stock 0.3%</b>	• •			Convertible Preferred Stock	0.3%	
WebMD Health Corp.* 23,433 1,374,346 <b>Health Care</b>	WebMD Health Corp.*					
<b>3,937,895</b> Providence Service Corp., 5.5%	·	_	3.937.895			
IT Services 5.2% (Cost \$283,300) 2,833 <b>359,524</b>	IT Services 5.2%		0,007,000		2,833	359,524
Broadridge Financial Solutions, Inc. 23,570 1,780,949		23 570	1 780 949			
Cardtronics PLC "A"* 18,277 600,582		•				
Euronet Worldwide, Inc.* 13,000 1,135,810 Securities Lending Collateral 7.4%				Securities Lending Collater	al 7.4%	
MAXIMUS, Inc. 13,234 828,845 Deutsche Government & Agency				Deutsche Government & Agency		
WEX Inc.* 9,098 948,649 Securities Portfolio "Deutsche				Securities Portfolio "Deutsche		
WALCH LIE GOVERNMENT CASH Institutional						
WINS Holdings Ltd. (ADR)" 34,8281,196,690		· –		(Cost \$9 294 586)	9 294 586	9 294 586
Semiconductors & Semiconductor Equipment 3.4%	Semiconductors & Semiconductor Eq	uipment 3.4%		(0001 \$0/20 1/000/	0,204,000	0,204,000
Advanced Energy Industries, Inc.* 28,893 1,869,088						
Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.* 16,100 200,928 <b>Cash Equivalents 3.8%</b>				Cash Equivalents 3.8%		
Ambarella, Inc.* (a) 12,700 616,585 Deutsche Central Cash						
Cypress Semiconductor Corp. 73,172 998,798 Management Government Fund,						
Mellanox Technologies Ltd.* (a) 13,000 562,900 1.03% (b) (Cost \$4,749,140) 4,749,140 <b>4,749,140</b>	71			1.03% (b) (Cost \$4,749,140)	4,749,140	4,749,140
4,248,299	menanex rearmonegies ztar (a)					
Software 3.9% % of Net	Software 3.9%		7,270,200		% of Net	
Aspen Technology, Inc.* 27,883 1,540,814 Assets Value (\$)		27.883	1,540.814			Value (\$)
Proofpoint, Inc.* 11,700 1,015,911 <b>Total Investment Portfolio</b>				Total Investment Portfolio		
Tyler Technologies, Inc.* 12,931 2,271,589 (Cost \$99,968,235) <sup>†</sup> 107.7 <b>134,861,411</b>	• •				107.7	134,861,411
4,828,314 Other Assets and Liabilities, Net (7.7) (9,585,149)	,					
Net Assets 100.0 125,276,262			1,020,017	Net Assets	100.0	125,276,262

<sup>\*</sup> Non-income producing security.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

The cost for federal income tax purposes was \$100,581,567. At June 30, 2017, net unrealized appreciation for all securities based on tax cost was \$34,279,844. This consisted of aggregate gross unrealized appreciation for all securities in which there was an excess of value over tax cost of \$37,363,355 and aggregate gross unrealized depreciation for all securities in which there was an excess of tax cost over value of \$3,083,511.

<sup>(</sup>a) All or a portion of these securities were on loan. In addition, "Other Assets and Liabilities, Net" may include pending sales that are also on loan. The value of securities loaned at June 30, 2017 amounted to \$9,066,783, which is 7.2% of net assets.

<sup>(</sup>b) Affiliated fund managed by Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. The rate shown is the annualized seven-day yield at

<sup>(</sup>c) Represents collateral held in connection with securities lending. Income earned by the Fund is net of borrower rebates. ADR: American Depositary Receipt

#### **Fair Value Measurements**

Various inputs are used in determining the value of the Fund's investments. These inputs are summarized in three broad levels. Level 1 includes quoted prices in active markets for identical securities. Level 2 includes other significant observable inputs (including quoted prices for similar securities, interest rates, prepayment speeds and credit risk). Level 3 includes significant unobservable inputs (including the Fund's own assumptions in determining the fair value of investments). The level assigned to the securities valuations may not be an indication of the risk or liquidity associated with investing in those securities.

The following is a summary of the inputs used as of June 30, 2017 in valuing the Fund's investments. For information on the Fund's policy regarding the valuation of investments, please refer to the Security Valuation section of Note A in the accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

Assets	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Common Stocks (d)	\$120,458,161 \$	— \$	_	\$120,458,161
Convertible Preferred Stock			359,524	359,524
Short-Term Investments (d)	14,043,726	_	_	14,043,726
Total	\$134,501,887 \$	- \$	359,524	\$134,861,411

There have been no transfers between fair value measurement levels during the period ended June 30, 2017.

<sup>(</sup>d) See Investment Portfolio for additional detailed categorizations.

# **Statement of Assets and Liabilities**

as of June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

Investments:		
Investments in non-affiliated securities, at		
value (cost \$85,924,509) — including		
\$9,066,783 of securities loaned	\$	120,817,685
Investment in Deutsche Government &		
Agency Securities Portfolio (cost \$9,294,586)*		9,294,586
		3,234,300
Investment in Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund		
(cost \$4,749,140)		4,749,140
Total investments in securities, at		
value (cost \$99,968,235)		134,861,411
Cash		78,008
Receivable for investments sold		277,055
Dividends receivable		51,652
Interest receivable		8,662
Other assets		779
Total assets		135,277,567
Liabilities		
Payable upon return of securities loaned		9,294,586
Payable for investments purchased		373,592
Payable for Fund shares redeemed		206,839
Accrued management fee		56,721
Accrued Trustees' fees		303
Other accrued expenses and payables		69,264
Total liabilities		10,001,305
Net assets, at value	\$	125,276,262
Net Assets Consist of		
Distribution in excess of net investment income	Э	(7,913
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments		34,893,176
Accumulated net realized gain (loss)		8,079,752
Paid-in capital		82,311,247
Net assets, at value	\$	125,276,262
Class A		
Net Asset Value, offering and redemption		
price per share (\$125,276,262 ÷ 6,273,734		
outstanding shares of beneficial interest, no par value, unlimited number of shares		
authorized)	\$	19.97

<sup>\*</sup> Represents collateral on securities loaned.

# **Statement of Operations**

for the six months ended June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

Investment Income	
Income: Dividends (net of foreign taxes withheld	
of \$1,768)	\$ 417,179
Income distributions — Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund	13,173
Securities lending income, net of borrower rebates	30,090
Total income	460,442
Expenses:	
Management fee	336,924
Administration fee	61,259
Services to shareholders	896
Custodian fee	1,479
Professional fees	37,494
Reports to shareholders	14,067
Trustees' fees and expenses	4,009
Other	3,804
Total expenses	459,932
Net investment income (loss)	510
Realized and Unrealized Gain (Loss)	
Net realized gain (loss) from investments	8,764,955
Change in net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	4,237,960
Net gain (loss)	13,002,915
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	\$ 13,003,425

# **Statements of Changes in Net Assets**

Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets	J	Six Months Ended June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)	ear Ended ecember 31, 2016
Operations:			
Net investment income (loss)	\$	510	\$ 124,275
Net realized gain (loss)		8,764,955	6,541,357
Change in net unrealized appreciation (depreciation)		4,237,960	1,718,283
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations		13,003,425	8,383,915
Distributions to shareholders from:  Net investment income  Class A		(124,128)	_
Net realized gains Class A		(6,452,819)	(20,264,895)
Total distributions		(6,576,947)	(20,264,895)
Fund share transactions:  Class A  Proceeds from shares sold		2,344,191	2,382,262
Reinvestment of distributions		6,576,947	20,264,895
Payments for shares redeemed		(8,448,447)	(27,583,809)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets from Class A share transactions		472,691	(4,936,652)
Increase (decrease) in net assets		6,899,169	(16,817,632)
Net assets at beginning of period		118,377,093	135,194,725
Net assets at end of period (including distribution in excess of and undistributed net investment income \$7,913 and \$115,705, respectively)	\$	125,276,262	\$ 118,377,093
Other Information			
Class A			
Shares outstanding at beginning of period		6,244,931	6,467,679
Shares sold		119,626	129,160
Shares issued to shareholders in reinvestment of distributions		336,589	1,137,838
Shares redeemed		(427,412)	(1,489,746)
Net increase (decrease) in Class A shares		28,803	(222,748)
Shares outstanding at end of period		6,273,734	6,244,931

# **Financial Highlights**

	Six Months Ended 6/30/17	ı	Years	Ended Dec	ember 31.	
Class A	(Unaudited)	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Selected Per Share Data						
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$18.96	\$20.90	\$22.83	\$21.59	\$15.14	\$13.24
Income (loss) from investment operations:  Net investment income (loss) <sup>a</sup>	.00***	* .02	(.04)	(.02)	(.04)	.02
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)	2.09	1.64	(.00)	1.26	6.51	1.88
Total from investment operations	2.09	1.66	(.04)	1.24	6.47	1.90
Less distributions from: Net investment income	(.02)	_	_	_	(.02)	_
Net realized gains	(1.06)	(3.60)	(1.89)	_	_	_
Total distributions	(1.08)	(3.60)	(1.89)	_	(.02)	_
Net asset value, end of period	\$19.97	\$18.96	\$20.90	\$22.83	\$21.59	\$15.14
Total Return (%)	11.15**	9.08	(.90)	5.74	42.78	14.35
Ratios to Average Net Assets and Supplemental Data						
Net assets, end of period (\$ millions)	125	118	135	172	187	145
Ratio of expenses (%) <sup>c</sup>	.75*	.75	.72	.73	.72	.74
Ratio of net investment income (loss) (%)	.00 <sup>b</sup> *	.11	(.19)	(.11)	(.22)	.11
Portfolio turnover rate (%)	21**	28	42	44	56	57

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Based on average shares outstanding during the period.

b Amount is less than .005%.

c Expense ratio does not reflect charges and fees associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option.

<sup>\*</sup> Annualized

<sup>\*\*</sup> Not annualized

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Amount is less than \$.005.

## A. Organization and Significant Accounting Policies

Deutsche Small Mid Cap Growth VIP (the "Fund") is a diversified series of Deutsche Variable Series II (the "Trust"), which is registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"), as an open-end management investment company organized as a Massachusetts business trust.

The Fund's financial statements are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP") which require the use of management estimates. Actual results could differ from those estimates. The Fund qualifies as an investment company under Topic 946 of Accounting Standards Codification of U.S. GAAP. The policies described below are followed consistently by the Fund in the preparation of its financial statements.

**Security Valuation**. Investments are stated at value determined as of the close of regular trading on the New York Stock Exchange on each day the exchange is open for trading.

Various inputs are used in determining the value of the Fund's investments. These inputs are summarized in three broad levels. Level 1 includes quoted prices in active markets for identical securities. Level 2 includes other significant observable inputs (including quoted prices for similar securities, interest rates, prepayment speeds and credit risk). Level 3 includes significant unobservable inputs (including the Fund's own assumptions in determining the fair value of investments). The level assigned to the securities valuations may not be an indication of the risk or liquidity associated with investing in those securities.

Equity securities and exchange-trade funds ("ETFs") are valued at the most recent sale price or official closing price reported on the exchange (U.S. or foreign) or over-the-counter market on which they trade. Securities for which no sales are reported are valued at the calculated mean between the most recent bid and asked quotations on the relevant market or, if a mean cannot be determined, at the most recent bid quotation. Equity securities and ETFs are generally categorized as Level 1.

Investments in open-end investment companies are valued at their net asset value each business day and are categorized as Level 1.

Securities and other assets for which market quotations are not readily available or for which the above valuation procedures are deemed not to reflect fair value are valued in a manner that is intended to reflect their fair value as determined in accordance with procedures approved by the Board and are generally categorized as Level 3. In accordance with the Fund's valuation procedures, factors considered in determining value may include, but are not limited to, the type of the security; the size of the holding; the initial cost of the security; the existence of any contractual restrictions on the security's disposition; the price and extent of public trading in similar securities of the issuer or of comparable companies; quotations or evaluated prices from broker-dealers and/or pricing services; information obtained from the issuer, analysts, and/or the appropriate stock exchange (for exchange-traded securities); an analysis of the company's or issuer's financial statements; an evaluation of the forces that influence the issuer and the market(s) in which the security is purchased and sold; and with respect to debt securities, the maturity, coupon, creditworthiness, currency denomination and the movement of the market in which the security is normally traded. The value determined under these procedures may differ from published values for the same securities.

Disclosure about the classification of fair value measurements is included in a table following the Fund's Investment Portfolio.

Securities Lending. Deutsche Bank AG, as lending agent, lends securities of the Fund to certain financial institutions under the terms of its securities lending agreement. During the term of the loans, the Fund continues to receive interest and dividends generated by the securities and to participate in any changes in their market value. The Fund requires the borrowers of the securities to maintain collateral with the Fund consisting of either cash or liquid, unencumbered assets having a value at least equal to the value of the securities loaned. When the collateral falls below specified amounts, the lending agent will use its best effort to obtain additional collateral on the next business day to meet required amounts under the securities lending agreement. As of period end, any securities on loan were collateralized by cash. During the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Fund invested the cash collateral into a joint trading account in affiliated money market funds managed by Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. As of June 30, 2017, the Fund invested the cash collateral in Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio. Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. receives a management/administration fee (0.13% annualized effective rate as of June 30, 2017) on the cash collateral invested in Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio. The Fund receives compensation for lending its securities either in the form of fees or by earning interest on invested cash collateral net of borrower rebates and fees paid to a lending agent. Either the Fund or the borrower may terminate the loan at any time, and the borrower, after notice, is required to return borrowed securities within a standard time period. There may be risks of delay and costs in recovery of securities or even loss of rights in the collateral should the borrower of the

securities fail financially. If the Fund is not able to recover securities lent, the Fund may sell the collateral and purchase a replacement investment in the market, incurring the risk that the value of the replacement security is greater than the value of the collateral. The Fund is also subject to all investment risks associated with the reinvestment of any cash collateral received, including, but not limited to, interest rate, credit and liquidity risk associated with such investments.

As of June 30, 2017, the Fund had securities on loan, which were classified as common stock in the Investment Portfolio. The value of the related collateral exceeded the value of the securities loaned at period end. As of period end, the remaining contractual maturity of the collateral agreements were overnight and continuous.

**Federal Income Taxes.** The Fund's policy is to comply with the requirements of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended, which are applicable to regulated investment companies, and to distribute all of its taxable income to its shareholders.

The Fund has reviewed the tax positions for the open tax years as of December 31, 2016 and has determined that no provision for income tax and/or uncertain tax provisions is required in the Fund's financial statements. The Fund's federal tax returns for the prior three fiscal years remain open subject to examination by the Internal Revenue Service.

**Distribution of Income and Gains.** Distributions from net investment income of the Fund, if any, are declared and distributed to shareholders annually. Net realized gains from investment transactions, in excess of available capital loss carryforwards, would be taxable to the Fund if not distributed and, therefore, will be distributed to shareholders at least annually. The Fund may also make additional distributions for tax purposes if necessary.

The timing and characterization of certain income and capital gain distributions are determined annually in accordance with federal tax regulations which may differ from accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. These differences primarily relate to certain securities sold at a loss. As a result, net investment income (loss) and net realized gain (loss) on investment transactions for a reporting period may differ significantly from distributions during such period. Accordingly, the Fund may periodically make reclassifications among certain of its capital accounts without impacting the net asset value of the Fund.

The tax character of current year distributions will be determined at the end of the current fiscal year.

**Expenses.** Expenses of the Trust arising in connection with a specific fund are allocated to that fund. Other Trust expenses which cannot be directly attributed to a fund are apportioned among the funds in the Trust based upon the relative net assets or other appropriate measures.

**Contingencies.** In the normal course of business, the Fund may enter into contracts with service providers that contain general indemnification clauses. The Fund's maximum exposure under these arrangements is unknown, as this would involve future claims that may be made against the Fund that have not yet been made. However, based on experience, the Fund expects the risk of loss to be remote.

**Other.** Investment transactions are accounted for on a trade date plus one basis for daily net asset value calculations. However, for financial reporting purposes, investment transactions are reported on trade date. Interest income is recorded on the accrual basis. Dividend income is recorded on the ex-dividend date net of foreign withholding taxes. Realized gains and losses from investment transactions are recorded on an identified cost basis. Proceeds from litigation payments, if any, are included in net realized gain (loss) from investments.

## **B. Purchases and Sales of Securities**

During the six months ended June 30, 2017, purchases and sales of investment transactions (excluding short-term investments) aggregated \$24,750,943 and \$32,556,576, respectively.

#### C. Related Parties

**Management Agreement.** Under the Investment Management Agreement with Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. ("DIMA" or the "Advisor"), an indirect, wholly owned subsidiary of Deutsche Bank AG, the Advisor directs the investments of the Fund in accordance with its investment objectives, policies and restrictions. The Advisor determines the securities, instruments and other contracts relating to investments to be purchased, sold or entered into by the Fund.

Pursuant to the Investment Management Agreement with the Advisor, the Fund pays a monthly management fee based on the Fund's average daily net assets, computed and accrued daily and payable monthly, at the following annual rates:

First \$250 million	.550%
Next \$750 million	.525%
Over \$1 billion	.500%

Accordingly, for the six months ended June 30, 2017, the fee pursuant to the Investment Management Agreement was equivalent to an annualized rate (exclusive of any applicable waivers/reimbursements) of 0.55% of the Fund's average daily net assets.

For the period from January 1, 2017 through September 30, 2017, the Advisor has contractually agreed to waive its fees and/or reimburse certain operating expenses to the extent necessary to maintain the total annual operating expenses (excluding certain expenses such as extraordinary expenses, taxes, brokerage and interest expense) of Class A at 0.88%.

**Administration Fee.** Pursuant to an Administrative Services Agreement, DIMA provides most administrative services to the Fund. For all services provided under the Administrative Services Agreement, the Fund pays DIMA an annual fee ("Administration Fee") of 0.10% of the Fund's average daily net assets, computed and accrued daily and payable monthly. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Administration Fee was \$61,259, of which \$10,313 is unpaid.

**Service Provider Fees.** Deutsche AM Service Company ("DSC"), an affiliate of the Advisor, is the transfer agent, dividend-paying agent and shareholder service agent for the Fund. Pursuant to a sub-transfer agency agreement between DSC and DST Systems, Inc. ("DST"), DSC has delegated certain transfer agent, dividend-paying agent and shareholder service agent functions to DST. DSC compensates DST out of the shareholder servicing fee it receives from the Fund. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the amounts charged to the Fund by DSC aggregated \$181, of which \$98 is unpaid.

**Typesetting and Filing Service Fees.** Under an agreement with DIMA, DIMA is compensated for providing typesetting and certain regulatory filing services to the Fund. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the amount charged to the Fund by DIMA included in the Statement of Operations under "Reports to shareholders" aggregated \$5,255, of which \$4,918 is unpaid.

**Trustees' Fees and Expenses.** The Fund paid retainer fees to each Trustee not affiliated with the Advisor, plus specified amounts to the Board Chairperson and Vice Chairperson and to each committee Chairperson.

Affiliated Cash Management Vehicles. The Fund may invest uninvested cash balances in Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund and Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund, affiliated money market funds which are managed by the Advisor. Each affiliated money market fund is managed in accordance with Rule 2a-7 under the 1940 Act, which governs the quality, maturity, diversity and liquidity of instruments in which a money market fund may invest. Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund seeks to maintain a stable net asset value, and Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund maintains a floating net asset value. The Fund indirectly bears its proportionate share of the expenses of each affiliated money market fund in which it invests. Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund does not pay the Advisor an investment management fee. To the extent that Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund pays an investment management fee to the Advisor, the Advisor will waive an amount of the investment management fee payable to the Advisor by the Fund equal to the amount of the investment management fee payable on the Fund's assets invested in Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund.

**Securities Lending Agent Fees.** Deutsche Bank AG serves as securities lending agent for the Fund. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Fund incurred securities lending agent fees to Deutsche Bank AG in the amount of \$2,265.

## D. Ownership of the Fund

At June 30, 2017, two participating insurance companies were owners of record of 10% or more of the total outstanding Class A shares of the Fund, each owning 72% and 23%.

## **E. Line of Credit**

The Fund and other affiliated funds (the "Participants") share in a \$400 million revolving credit facility provided by a syndication of banks. The Fund may borrow for temporary or emergency purposes, including the meeting of redemption requests that otherwise might require the untimely disposition of securities. The Participants are charged an annual commitment fee which is allocated based on net assets, among each of the Participants. Interest is calculated at a rate per annum equal to the sum of the Federal Funds Rate plus 1.25 percent plus if the one-month LIBOR exceeds the Federal Funds Rate the amount of such excess. The Fund may borrow up to a maximum of 33 percent of its net assets under the agreement. The Fund had no outstanding loans at June 30, 2017.

# **Information About Your Fund's Expenses**

(Unaudited)

As an investor of the Fund, you incur two types of costs: ongoing expenses and transaction costs. Ongoing expenses include management fees and other Fund expenses. Examples of transaction costs include contract charges, which are not shown in this section. The following tables are intended to help you understand your ongoing expenses (in dollars) of investing in the Fund and to help you compare these expenses with the ongoing expenses of investing in other mutual funds. The example in the table is based on an investment of \$1,000 invested at the beginning of the six-month period and held for the entire period (January 1, 2017 to June 30, 2017).

The tables illustrate your Fund's expenses in two ways:

- Actual Fund Return. This helps you estimate the actual dollar amount of ongoing expenses (but not transaction costs) paid on a \$1,000 investment in the Fund using the Fund's actual return during the period. To estimate the expenses you paid over the period, simply divide your account value by \$1,000 (for example, an \$8,600 account value divided by \$1,000 = 8.6), then multiply the result by the number in the "Expenses Paid per \$1,000" line under the share class you hold.
- Hypothetical 5% Fund Return. This helps you to compare your Fund's ongoing expenses (but not transaction costs) with those of other mutual funds using the Fund's actual expense ratio and a hypothetical rate of return of 5% per year before expenses. Examples using a 5% hypothetical Fund return may be found in the shareholder reports of other mutual funds. The hypothetical account values and expenses may not be used to estimate the actual ending account balance or expenses you paid for the period.

Please note that the expenses shown in these tables are meant to highlight your ongoing expenses only and do not reflect any transaction costs. The "Expenses Paid per \$1,000" line of the tables is useful in comparing ongoing expenses only and will not help you determine the relative total expense of owning different funds. If these transaction costs had been included, your costs would have been higher.

#### Expenses and Value of a \$1,000 Investment for the six months ended June 30, 2017

Actual Fund Return	Class A
Beginning Account Value 1/1/17	\$1,000.00
Ending Account Value 6/30/17	\$1,111.50
Expenses Paid per \$1,000*	\$ 3.93
Hypothetical 5% Fund Return	Class A
Beginning Account Value 1/1/17	\$1,000.00
Ending Account Value 6/30/17	\$1,021.08
Expenses Paid per \$1,000*	\$ 3.76

Expenses are equal to the Fund's annualized expense ratio, multiplied by the average account value over the period, multiplied by 181 (the number of days in the most recent six-month period), then divided by 365.

Annualized Expense Ratio	Class A
Deutsche Variable Series II — Deutsche Small Mid Cap Growth VIP	.75%

For more information, please refer to the Fund's prospectus.

These tables do not reflect charges and fees ("contract charges") associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option.

For an analysis of the fees associated with an investment in the fund or similar funds, please refer to the current and hypothetical expense calculators for Variable Insurance Products which can be found at deutschefunds.com/EN/resources/calculators.jsp.

# **Proxy Voting**

The Trust's policies and procedures for voting proxies for portfolio securities and information about how the Trust voted proxies related to its portfolio securities during the most recent 12-month period ended June 30 are available on our Web site — deutschefunds.com (click on "proxy voting" at the bottom of the page) — or on the SEC's Web site — sec.gov. To obtain a written copy of the Trust's policies and procedures without charge, upon request, call us toll free at (800) 728-3337.

# **Advisory Agreement Board Considerations and Fee Evaluation**

The Board of Trustees (hereinafter referred to as the "Board" or "Trustees") approved the renewal of Deutsche Small Mid Cap Growth VIP's (the "Fund") investment management agreement (the "Agreement") with Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. ("DIMA") in September 2016.

In terms of the process that the Board followed prior to approving the Agreement, shareholders should know that:

- During the entire process, all of the Fund's Trustees were independent of DIMA and its affiliates (the "Independent Trustees").
- The Board met frequently during the past year to discuss fund matters and dedicated a substantial amount of time to contract review matters. Over the course of several months, the Board's Contract Committee reviewed extensive materials received from DIMA, independent third parties and independent counsel. These materials included an analysis of the Fund's performance, fees and expenses, and profitability from a fee consultant retained by the Fund's Independent Trustees (the "Fee Consultant"). The Board also received extensive information throughout the year regarding performance of the Fund.
- The Independent Trustees regularly meet privately with counsel to discuss contract review and other matters. In addition, the Independent Trustees were advised by the Fee Consultant in the course of their review of the Fund's contractual arrangements and considered a comprehensive report prepared by the Fee Consultant in connection with their deliberations.
- In connection with reviewing the Agreement, the Board also reviewed the terms of the Fund's distribution agreement, administrative services agreement, transfer agency agreement and other material service agreements.
- Based on its evaluation of the information provided, the Contract Committee presented its findings and recommendations to the Board. The Board then reviewed the Contract Committee's findings and recommendations.

In connection with the contract review process, the Contract Committee and the Board considered the factors discussed below, among others. The Board also considered that DIMA and its predecessors have managed the Fund since its inception, and the Board believes that a long-term relationship with a capable, conscientious advisor is in the best interests of the Fund. The Board considered, generally, that shareholders chose to invest or remain invested in the Fund knowing that DIMA managed the Fund, and that the Agreement was approved by the Fund's shareholders. DIMA is part of Deutsche Bank AG's ("Deutsche Bank") Asset Management ("Deutsche AM") division. Deutsche AM is a global asset management business that offers a wide range of investing expertise and resources, including research capabilities in many countries throughout the world. Deutsche Bank has advised the Board that the U.S. asset management business continues to be a critical and integral part of Deutsche Bank, and that Deutsche Bank will continue to invest in Deutsche AM and seek to enhance Deutsche AM's investment platform. Deutsche Bank also has confirmed its commitment to maintaining strong legal and compliance groups within the Deutsche AM division.

As part of the contract review process, the Board carefully considered the fees and expenses of each Deutsche fund overseen by the Board in light of the fund's performance. In many cases, this led to the negotiation and implementation of expense caps. As part of these negotiations, the Board indicated that it would consider relaxing these caps in future years following sustained improvements in performance, among other considerations.

While shareholders may focus primarily on fund performance and fees, the Fund's Board considers these and many other factors, including the quality and integrity of DIMA's personnel and such other issues as back-office operations, fund valuations, and compliance policies and procedures.

Nature, Quality and Extent of Services. The Board considered the terms of the Agreement, including the scope of advisory services provided under the Agreement. The Board noted that, under the Agreement, DIMA provides portfolio management services to the Fund and that, pursuant to a separate administrative services agreement, DIMA provides administrative services to the Fund. The Board considered the experience and skills of senior management and investment personnel and the resources made available to such personnel. The Board reviewed the Fund's performance over short-term and long-term periods and compared those returns to various agreed-upon performance measures, including market index(es) and a peer universe compiled using information supplied by Morningstar Direct ("Morningstar"), an independent fund data service. The Board also noted that it has put into place a process of identifying "Focus Funds" (e.g., funds performing poorly relative to a peer universe), and receives additional reporting from DIMA regarding such funds and, where appropriate, DIMA's plans to address underperformance. The Board believes this process is an effective manner of identifying and addressing underperforming funds. Based on the information provided, the Board noted that for the one-, three-and five-year periods ended December 31, 2015, the Fund's performance (Class A shares) was in the 3rd quartile, 2nd quartile, respectively, of the applicable Morningstar universe (the 1st quartile being the best

performers and the 4th quartile being the worst performers). The Board also observed that the Fund has underperformed its benchmark in the one-, three- and five-year periods ended December 31, 2015.

Fees and Expenses. The Board considered the Fund's investment management fee schedule, operating expenses and total expense ratios, and comparative information provided by Broadridge Financial Solutions, Inc. ("Broadridge") and the Fee Consultant regarding investment management fee rates paid to other investment advisors by similar funds (1st quartile being the most favorable and 4th quartile being the least favorable). With respect to management fees paid to other investment advisors by similar funds, the Board noted that the contractual fee rates paid by the Fund, which include a 0.10% fee paid to DIMA under the Fund's administrative services agreement, were lower than the median (1st quartile) of the applicable Broadridge peer group (based on Broadridge data provided as of December 31, 2015). The Board noted that the Fund's Class A shares total (net) operating expenses were expected to be lower than the median (1st quartile) of the applicable Broadridge expense universe (based on Broadridge data provided as of December 31, 2015, and analyzing Broadridge expense universe Class A (net) expenses less any applicable 12b-1 fees) ("Broadridge Universe Expenses"). The Board noted that the expense limitation agreed to by DIMA was expected to help the Fund's total (net) operating expenses remain competitive. The Board considered the Fund's management fee rate as compared to fees charged by DIMA to a comparable Deutsche U.S. registered fund ("Deutsche Funds") and considered differences between the Fund and the comparable Deutsche Fund. The information requested by the Board as part of its review of fees and expenses also included information about institutional accounts (including any sub-advised funds and accounts) and funds offered primarily to European investors ("Deutsche Europe funds") managed by Deutsche AM. The Board noted that DIMA indicated that Deutsche AM does not manage any institutional accounts or Deutsche Europe funds comparable to the Fund.

On the basis of the information provided, the Board concluded that management fees were reasonable and appropriate in light of the nature, quality and extent of services provided by DIMA.

**Profitability.** The Board reviewed detailed information regarding revenues received by DIMA under the Agreement. The Board considered the estimated costs and pre-tax profits realized by DIMA from advising the Deutsche Funds, as well as estimates of the pre-tax profits attributable to managing the Fund in particular. The Board also received information regarding the estimated enterprise-wide profitability of DIMA and its affiliates with respect to all fund services in totality and by fund. The Board and the Fee Consultant reviewed DIMA's methodology in allocating its costs to the management of the Fund. Based on the information provided, the Board concluded that the pre-tax profits realized by DIMA in connection with the management of the Fund were not unreasonable. The Board also reviewed certain publicly available information regarding the profitability of certain similar investment management firms. The Board noted that while information regarding the profitability of such firms is limited (and in some cases is not necessarily prepared on a comparable basis), DIMA and its affiliates' overall profitability with respect to the Deutsche Funds (after taking into account distribution and other services provided to the funds by DIMA and its affiliates) was lower than the overall profitability levels of most comparable firms for which such data was available.

**Economies of Scale.** The Board considered whether there are economies of scale with respect to the management of the Fund and whether the Fund benefits from any economies of scale. The Board noted that the Fund's investment management fee schedule includes fee breakpoints. The Board concluded that the Fund's fee schedule represents an appropriate sharing between the Fund and DIMA of such economies of scale as may exist in the management of the Fund at current asset levels.

Other Benefits to DIMA and Its Affiliates. The Board also considered the character and amount of other incidental benefits received by DIMA and its affiliates, including any fees received by DIMA for administrative services provided to the Fund. The Board also considered benefits to DIMA related to brokerage and soft-dollar allocations, including allocating brokerage to pay for research generated by parties other than the executing broker dealers, which pertain primarily to funds investing in equity securities, along with the incidental public relations benefits to DIMA related to Deutsche Funds advertising and cross-selling opportunities among DIMA products and services. The Board considered these benefits in reaching its conclusion that the Fund's management fees were reasonable.

**Compliance.** The Board considered the significant attention and resources dedicated by DIMA to documenting and enhancing its compliance processes in recent years. The Board noted in particular (i) the experience, seniority and time commitment of the individuals serving as DIMA's and the Fund's chief compliance officers; (ii) the large number of DIMA compliance personnel; and (iii) the substantial commitment of resources by DIMA and its affiliates to compliance matters.

Based on all of the information considered and the conclusions reached, the Board unanimously determined that the continuation of the Agreement is in the best interests of the Fund. In making this determination, the Board did not give particular weight to any single factor identified above. The Board considered these factors over the course of numerous meetings, certain of which were in executive session with only the Independent Trustees and counsel present. It is possible that individual Independent Trustees may have weighed these factors differently in reaching their individual decisions to approve the continuation of the Agreement.

## Notes

## Notes



June 30, 2017

# **Semiannual Report**

Deutsche Variable Series II

**Deutsche Small Mid Cap Value VIP** 



### **Contents**

- 3 Performance Summary
- **4** Portfolio Summary
- 4 Portfolio Management Team
- 5 Investment Portfolio
- 7 Statement of Assets and Liabilities
- **7** Statement of Operations
- 8 Statements of Changes in Net Assets
- 9 Financial Highlights
- 10 Notes to Financial Statements
- 14 Information About Your Fund's Expenses
- **15** Proxy Voting
- 16 Advisory Agreement Board Considerations and Fee Evaluation

This report must be preceded or accompanied by a prospectus. To obtain an additional prospectus or summary prospectus, if available, call (800) 728-3337 or your financial representative. We advise you to consider the Fund's objectives, risks, charges and expenses carefully before investing. The summary prospectus and prospectus contain this and other important information about the Fund. Please read the prospectus carefully before you invest.

Stocks may decline in value. Smaller and medium company stocks tend to be more volatile than large company stocks. Any fund that focuses in a particular segment of the market or region of the world will generally be more volatile than a fund that invests more broadly. The Fund may lend securities to approved institutions. See the prospectus for details.

Deutsche Asset Management represents the asset management activities conducted by Deutsche Bank AG or any of its subsidiaries. Deutsche AM Distributors, Inc., 222 South Riverside Plaza, Chicago, IL 60606, (800) 621-1148

NOT FDIC/NCUA INSURED NO BANK GUARANTEE MAY LOSE VALUE NOT A DEPOSIT NOT INSURED BY ANY FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AGENCY

### **Performance Summary**

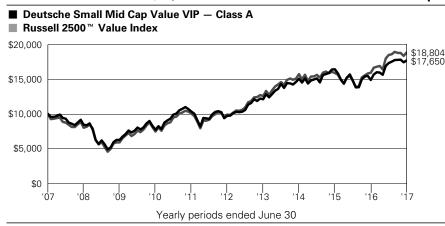
June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

Fund performance shown is historical, assumes reinvestment of all dividend and capital gain distributions and does not guarantee future results. Investment return and principal value fluctuate with changing market conditions so that, when redeemed, shares may be worth more or less than their original cost. Current performance may be lower or higher than the performance data quoted. Please contact your participating insurance company for the Fund's most recent month-end performance. Performance doesn't reflect charges and fees ("contract charges") associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option. These charges and fees will reduce returns. While all share classes have the same underlying portfolio, their performance will differ.

The gross expense ratios of the Fund, as stated in the fee table of the prospectus dated May 1, 2017 are 0.83% and 1.19% for Class A and Class B shares, respectively, and may differ from the expense ratios disclosed in the Financial Highlights tables in this report.

Generally accepted accounting principles require adjustments to be made to the net assets of the Fund at period end for financial reporting purposes only, and as such, the total return based on the unadjusted net asset value per share may differ from the total return reported in the financial highlights.

#### Growth of an Assumed \$10,000 Investment in Deutsche Small Mid Cap Value VIP



The Russell 2500™ Value Index is an unmanaged Index of those securities in the Russell 3000® Index with lower price-to-book ratios and lower forecasted growth values. Index returns do not reflect any fees or expenses and it is not possible to invest directly into an index.

### **Comparative Results**

Deutsche Small Mid Cap	Value VIP	6-Month <sup>‡</sup>	1-Year	3-Year	5-Year	10-Year
Class A	Growth of \$10,000	\$10,212	\$11,881	\$11,741	\$18,143	\$17,650
	Average annual total return	2.12%	18.81%	5.50%	12.65%	5.85%
Russell 2500 Value Index	Growth of \$10,000	\$10,195	\$11,836	\$11,979	\$18,991	\$18,804
	Average annual total return	1.95%	18.36%	6.21%	13.69%	6.52%
Deutsche Small Mid Cap	Value VIP	6-Month <sup>‡</sup>	1-Year	3-Year	5-Year	10-Year
Class B	Growth of \$10,000	\$10,193	\$11,837	\$11,622	\$17,813	\$17,034
	Average annual total return	1.93%	18.37%	5.14%	12.24%	5.47%
Russell 2500 Value Index	Growth of \$10,000	\$10,195	\$11,836	\$11,979	\$18,991	\$18,804
	Average annual total return	1.95%	18.36%	6.21%	13.69%	6.52%

The growth of \$10,000 is cumulative.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>‡</sup> Total returns shown for periods less than one year are not annualized.

### **Portfolio Summary**

(Unaudited)

Asset Allocation (As a % of Investment Portfolio excluding Securities Lending Collateral)	6/30/17	12/31/16
Common Stocks	96%	95%
Cash Equivalents	4%	5%
	100%	100%
Sector Diversification		
(As a % of Investment Portfolio excluding Cash Equivalents and Securities Lending Collateral)	6/30/17	12/31/16
Financials	20%	24%
Industrials	20%	15%
Information Technology	14%	15%
Real Estate	12%	7%
Consumer Discretionary	10%	14%
Materials	6%	3%
Utilities	6%	5%
Energy	5%	7%
Consumer Staples	4%	6%
Health Care	3%	4%
	100%	100%

Portfolio holdings and characteristics are subject to change.

For more complete details about the Fund's investment portfolio, see page 5.

Following the Fund's fiscal first and third quarter-end, a complete portfolio holdings listing is filed with the SEC on Form N-Q. The form will be available on the SEC's Web site at sec.gov, and it also may be reviewed and copied at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. Information on the operation of the SEC's Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling (800) SEC-0330. The Fund's portfolio holdings are also posted on deutschefunds.com from time to time. Please see the Fund's current prospectus for more information.

### **Portfolio Management Team**

Richard Hanlon, CFA, Director Mary Schafer Mahrer, Director Portfolio Managers

	Shares	Value (\$)		Shares	Value (\$)
Common Stocks 96.0%			Capital Markets 2.3%		
Consumer Discretionary 9.5%			Lazard Ltd. "A"	78,446	3,634,403
Auto Components 4.2%			Consumer Finance 2.0%		
Cooper Tire & Rubber Co.	29,100	1,050,510	Synchrony Financial	109,865	3,276,174
Standard Motor Products, Inc.	50,604	2,642,541	Insurance 4.3%		
Visteon Corp.*	31,037	3,167,636	CNO Financial Group, Inc.	155,178	3,240,117
		6,860,687	Reinsurance Group of America, Inc.	29,749	3,819,474
Automobiles 0.1%					7,059,591
Winnebago Industries, Inc.	4,800	168,000	Thrifts & Mortgage Finance 1.7%		7,000,001
Diversified Consumer Services 0.1%			Walker & Dunlop, Inc.*	57,331	2,799,473
Regis Corp.*	15,700	161,239	Health Care 3.2%		
Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure 0.5%			Health Care Providers & Services 2.5%	<u> </u>	
Caesars Entertainment Corp.* (a)	59,200	710,400	Aceto Corp.	92,204	1,424,552
Denny's Corp.*	14,000	164,780	HealthSouth Corp.	54,935	2,658,854
	_	875,180	•	_	4,083,406
Leisure Products 0.2%			Life Sciences Tools & Services 0.7%		1,000,100
Mattel, Inc.	15,600	335,868	PerkinElmer, Inc.	16,843	1,147,682
Media 2.9%			Industrials 18.6%		
AMC Entertainment			Aerospace & Defense 0.5%		
Holdings, Inc. "A"	44,500	1,012,375	Triumph Group, Inc.	28,400	897,440
Scripps Networks Interactive, Inc. "A"	21 200	0 101 070			301,110
TEGNA, Inc.	31,200 108,567	2,131,272 1,564,451	Commercial Services & Supplies 5.4% Interface, Inc.	74,475	1,463,434
rediva, inc.	100,307		Pitney Bowes, Inc.	156,263	2,359,571
Specialty Retail 1.5%		4,708,098	Steelcase, Inc. "A"	120,420	1,685,880
Hibbett Sports, Inc.* (a)	56,884	1,180,343	The Brink's Co.	50,133	3,358,911
Staples, Inc.	128,700	1,296,009			8,867,796
	_	2,476,352	Construction & Engineering 1.2%		0,007,700
Consumer Staples 4.1%		_, ., 0,00_	Aegion Corp.*	86,800	1,899,184
Food Products 1.8%			Electrical Equipment 0.8%		
Lamb Weston Holdings, Inc.	39,076	1,720,907	EnerSys	18,800	1,362,060
Pinnacle Foods, Inc.	21,000	1,247,400	Industrial Conglomerates 0.8%	•	
		2,968,307	Carlisle Companies, Inc.	13,310	1,269,774
Household Products 2.3%			•	13,310	1,203,774
Central Garden & Pet Co.*	61,800	1,964,622	Machinery 7.5%	42.200	1 200 200
Energizer Holdings, Inc.	37,318	1,792,010	Douglas Dynamics, Inc. Federal Signal Corp.	42,200 61,200	1,388,380 1,062,432
		3,756,632	Global Brass & Copper	01,200	1,002,432
Energy 5.1%			Holdings, Inc.	49,100	1,500,005
Energy Equipment & Services 1.4%			Hillenbrand, Inc.	79,967	2,886,809
Oil States International, Inc.*	40,700	1,105,005	Snap-on, Inc.	13,885	2,193,830
U.S. Silica Holdings, Inc.	31,839	1,129,966	Stanley Black & Decker, Inc.	23,659	3,329,531
Oil Co- 8 O		2,234,971			12,360,987
Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels 3.7% Cimarex Energy Co.	25,176	2,366,796	Professional Services 0.4%	10 705	504.005
Golar LNG Ltd.	7,400	164,650	FTI Consulting, Inc.*	16,705	584,007
Matador Resources Co.*	69,315	1,481,261	Trading Companies & Distributors 2.0		
Noble Energy, Inc.	71,700	2,029,110	AerCap Holdings NV*	69,933	3,246,989
	_	6,041,817	Information Technology 13.3%		
Financials 18.8%		,,,	Communications Equipment 2.3%		
Banks 8.5%			Harris Corp.	34,135	3,723,446
Capital Bank Financial Corp. "A"	49,349	1,880,197	Electronic Equipment, Instruments &	Components	6.3%
Great Western Bancorp., Inc.	62,102	2,534,383	Dolby Laboratories, Inc. "A"	40,858	2,000,408
Hancock Holding Co.	35,416	1,735,384	Insight Enterprises, Inc.*	49,400	1,975,506
KeyCorp	204,654	3,835,216	Keysight Technologies, Inc.*	78,652	3,061,922
OFG Bancorp. (a)	172,382	1,723,820	Rogers Corp.*	22,735	2,469,476
Sterling Bancorp.	95,454	2,219,305	Sanmina Corp.*	22,300	849,630
		13,928,305			10,356,942

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

	Shares	Value (\$)		Shares	Value (\$)
Internet Software & Services 0.4%			Utilities 5.8%		
Cars.com, Inc.* (a)	23,389	622,849	Electric Utilities 2.1%		
IT Services 1.8%			IDACORP, Inc.	39,783	3,395,479
Convergys Corp.	77,760	1,849,133	Gas Utilities 1.4%		
NeuStar, Inc. "A"*	33,407	1,114,123	ONE Gas, Inc.	33,200	2,317,692
		2,963,256	Multi-Utilities 2.3%		
Software 1.3%			DTE Energy Co.	34,800	3,681,492
Verint Systems, Inc.*	52,794	2,148,716		•	
Technology Hardware, Storage & Peri	ipherals 1.2%	•	Total Common Stocks (Cost \$134,99	94,335)	157,029,801
NetApp, Inc.	48,401	1,938,460			
Materials 6.0%			Securities Lending Collater	al 2.7%	
Chemicals 4.8%			Deutsche Government & Agency		
Celanese Corp. "A"	32.629	3,097,797	Securities Portfolio "Deutsche		
CF Industries Holdings, Inc.	63,600	1,778,256	Government Cash Institutional Shares", 0.87% (b) (c)		
GCP Applied Technologies, Inc.*	35,438	1,080,859	(Cost \$4,399,800)	4,399,800	4,399,800
Minerals Technologies, Inc.	25,800	1,888,560	(	.,000,000	.,220,222
3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1		7,845,472			
Containers & Packaging 1.2%		7,043,472	Cash Equivalents 3.6%		
Owens-Illinois, Inc.*	83,800	2.004.496	Deutsche Central Cash		
•	,	, ,	Management Government Fund,	E 00E 100	E 00E 400
Real Estate 11.6%			1.03% (b) (Cost \$5,985,190)	5,985,190	5,985,190
Equity Real Estate Investment Trusts					
Agree Realty Corp.	61,102	2,802,749		% of Net	
Brixmor Property Group, Inc.	87,400	1,562,712	_	Assets	Value (\$)
Easterly Government Properties, Inc.	70,091	1,468,407	Total Investment Portfolio (Cost \$145,379,325) <sup>†</sup>	102.3	167 414 701
Gaming and Leisure			Other Assets and Liabilities, Net	(2.3)	167,414,791 (3,833,686)
Properties, Inc.	103,621	3,903,403	<u> </u>		
Highwoods Properties, Inc.	28,800	1,460,448	Net Assets	100.0	163,581,105
Pebblebrook Hotel Trust (a)	90,739	2,925,425			
Physicians Realty Trust	138,108	2,781,495			
STAG Industrial, Inc.	76,900	2,122,440			
		19,027,079			

Non-income producing security.

### **Fair Value Measurements**

Various inputs are used in determining the value of the Fund's investments. These inputs are summarized in three broad levels. Level 1 includes quoted prices in active markets for identical securities. Level 2 includes other significant observable inputs (including quoted prices for similar securities, interest rates, prepayment speeds and credit risk). Level 3 includes significant unobservable inputs (including the Fund's own assumptions in determining the fair value of investments). The level assigned to the securities valuations may not be an indication of the risk or liquidity associated with investing in those securities.

The following is a summary of the inputs used as of June 30, 2017 in valuing the Fund's investments. For information on the Fund's policy regarding the valuation of investments, please refer to the Security Valuation section of Note A in the accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

Assets	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3 Total
Common Stocks (d)	\$157,029,801	\$ - \$	— \$157,029,801
Short-Term Investments (d)	10,384,990	_	— 10,384,990
Total	\$167,414,791	\$ - \$	<b>– \$167,414,791</b>

There have been no transfers between fair value measurement levels during the period ended June 30, 2017.

(d) See Investment Portfolio for additional detailed categorizations.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

The cost for federal income tax purposes was \$145,566,584. At June 30, 2017, net unrealized appreciation for all securities based on tax cost was \$21,848,207. This consisted of aggregate gross unrealized appreciation for all securities in which there was an excess of value over tax cost of \$28,414,967 and aggregate gross unrealized depreciation for all securities in which there was an excess of tax cost over value of \$6,566,760.

<sup>(</sup>a) All or a portion of these securities were on loan. In addition, "Other Assets and Liabilities, Net" may include pending sales that are also on loan. The value of securities loaned at June 30, 2017 amounted to \$4,245,124, which is 2.6% of net assets.

<sup>(</sup>b) Affiliated fund managed by Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. The rate shown is the annualized seven-day yield at period end.

<sup>(</sup>c) Represents collateral held in connection with securities lending. Income earned by the Fund is net of borrower rebates.

### Statement of **Assets and Liabilities**

as of June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

Represents collateral on securities loaned.

## **Statement of Operations**

for the six months ended June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

Investment Income		
Income:		
Dividends (net of foreign taxes withheld of \$2,393)	\$	1,644,517
Income distributions — Deutsche Central Cash	Ψ	1,044,317
Management Government Fund		22,171
Securities lending income, net of borrower rebates		9,581
Total income		1,676,269
Expenses:		
Management fee		540,453
Administration fee		83,147
Services to shareholders		1,165
Record keeping fees (Class B)		8,792
Distribution service fee (Class B)		19,974
Custodian fee		1,878
Professional fees		34,595
Reports to shareholders		18,079
Trustees' fees and expenses		5,886
Other		3,994
Total expenses		717,963
Net investment income (loss)		958,306
Realized and Unrealized Gain (Loss)		
Net realized gain (loss) from investments		8,038,990
Change in net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments		(5,503,227)
Net gain (loss)		2,535,763
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	\$	3,494,069

## **Statements of Changes in Net Assets**

Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets	J	Six Months Ended June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)	Year Ended December 31, 2016
Operations:			
Net investment income (loss)	\$	958,306	\$ 1,525,205
Net realized gain (loss)		8,038,990	3,137,095
Change in net unrealized appreciation (depreciation)		(5,503,227)	19,608,211
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations		3,494,069	24,270,511
Distributions to shareholders from:			
Net investment income: Class A		(1,100,828)	(888,084)
Class B		(59,126)	(31,217)
Net realized gains:		(59,120)	(31,217)
Class A		(3,269,636)	(15,665,658)
Class B		(353,505)	(1,422,898)
Total distributions		(4,783,095)	(18,007,857)
Fund share transactions:		.,,	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Class A			
Proceeds from shares sold		3,572,749	8,157,267
Reinvestment of distributions		4,370,464	16,553,742
Payments for shares redeemed		(13,410,180)	(37,741,593)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets from Class A share transactions		(5,466,967)	(13,030,584)
Class B			
Proceeds from shares sold		2,580,488	2,712,137
Reinvestment of distributions		412,631	1,454,115
Payments for shares redeemed		(1,349,730)	(3,082,291)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets from Class B share transactions		1,643,389	1,083,961
Increase (decrease) in net assets		(5,112,604)	(5,683,969)
Net assets at beginning of period		168,693,709	174,377,678
Net assets at end of period (including undistributed net investment income of \$1,264,341 and \$1,465,989, respectively)	\$	163,581,105	\$ 168,693,709
Other Information			
Class A Shares outstanding at beginning of period		9,208,579	10,068,570
Shares sold		212,972	525,679
Shares issued to shareholders in reinvestment of distributions		259,221	1,110,244
Shares redeemed		(799,866)	(2,495,914)
Net increase (decrease) in Class A shares		(327,673)	(859,991)
Shares outstanding at end of period		8,880,906	9,208,579
Class B		.,	-,,
Shares outstanding at beginning of period		923,852	852,173
Shares sold		154,001	176,025
Shares issued to shareholders in reinvestment of distributions		24,445	97,461
Shares redeemed		(80,393)	(201,807)
Net increase (decrease) in Class B shares		98,053	71,679
Not increase (decrease) in class b shares			

## **Financial Highlights**

	Six Months Ended 6/30/17	Years Ended December 31,				
Class A	(Unaudited)	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Selected Per Share Data						
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$16.65	\$15.97	\$17.79	\$17.08	\$12.78	\$11.36
Income (loss) from investment operations:						
Net investment income <sup>a</sup>	.10	.15	.09	.05	.12	.14
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)	.26	2.34	(.31)	.88	4.35	1.42
Total from investment operations	.36	2.49	(.22)	.93	4.47	1.56
Less distributions from:						
Net investment income	(.12)	(.10)	(.05)	(.14)	(.17)	(.14)
Net realized gains	(.37)	(1.71)	(1.55)	(80.)	_	_
Total distributions	(.49)	(1.81)	(1.60)	(.22)	(.17)	(.14)
Net asset value, end of period	\$16.52	\$16.65	\$15.97	\$17.79	\$17.08	\$12.78
Total Return (%)	2.12**	16.89 <sup>b</sup>	(1.91)	5.53	35.24	13.77
Ratios to Average Net Assets and Supplemental Data						
Net assets, end of period (\$ millions)	147	153	161	205	240	219
Ratio of expenses before expense reductions (%) <sup>c</sup>	.83*	.83	.80	.82	.82	.82
Ratio of expenses after expense reductions (%) <sup>c</sup>	.83*	.82	.80	.82	.82	.82
Ratio of net investment income (%)	1.18*	.99	.51	.32	.81	1.18
Portfolio turnover rate (%)	26**	53	25	34	115	11

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Based on average shares outstanding during the period.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Not annualized

	Six Months Ended 6/30/17		Years I	Ended Dec	ember 31.	
Class B	(Unaudited)	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Selected Per Share Data						
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$16.63	\$15.95	\$17.77	\$17.07	\$12.78	\$11.36
Income (loss) from investment operations:						
Net investment income <sup>a</sup>	.07	.09	.02	(.01)	.07	.10
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)	.26	2.34	(.29)	.87	4.34	1.42
Total from investment operations	.33	2.43	(.27)	.86	4.41	1.52
Less distributions from:						
Net investment income	(.06)	(.04)	_	(.08)	(.12)	(.10)
Net realized gains	(.37)	(1.71)	(1.55)	(.08)	_	_
Total distributions	(.43)	(1.75)	(1.55)	(.16)	(.12)	(.10)
Net asset value, end of period	\$16.53	\$16.63	\$15.95	\$17.77	\$17.07	\$12.78
Total Return (%)	1.93**	16.47 <sup>b</sup>	(2.21)	5.09	34.70	13.38
Ratios to Average Net Assets and Supplemental Data						
Net assets, end of period (\$ millions)	17	15	14	17	20	17
Ratio of expenses before expense reductions (%) <sup>c</sup>	1.19*	1.19	1.16	1.17	1.17	1.16
Ratio of expenses after expense reductions (%) <sup>c</sup>	1.19*	1.18	1.16	1.17	1.17	1.16
Ratio of net investment income (loss) (%)	.84*	.57	.14	(.04)	.45	.81
Portfolio turnover rate (%)	26**	53	25	34	115	11

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Based on average shares outstanding during the period.

b Total return would have been lower had certain expenses not been reduced.

c Expense ratio does not reflect charges and fees associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option.

<sup>\*</sup> Annualized

b Total return would have been lower had certain expenses not been reduced.

c Expense ratio does not reflect charges and fees associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option.

<sup>\*</sup> Annualized

<sup>\*\*</sup> Not annualized

### A. Organization and Significant Accounting Policies

Deutsche Small Mid Cap Value VIP (the "Fund") is a diversified series of Deutsche Variable Series II (the "Trust"), which is registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"), as an open-end management investment company organized as a Massachusetts business trust.

**Multiple Classes of Shares of Beneficial Interest.** The Fund offers two classes of shares (Class A shares and Class B shares). Sales of Class B shares are subject to recordkeeping fees up to 0.15% and Rule 12b-1 fees under the 1940 Act equal to an annual rate of 0.25% of the average daily net assets of the Class B shares of the Fund. Class A shares are not subject to such fees.

Investment income, realized and unrealized gains and losses, and certain fund-level expenses and expense reductions, if any, are borne pro rata on the basis of relative net assets by the holders of all classes of shares except that each class bears certain expenses unique to that class (including the applicable Rule 12b-1 fee and recordkeeping fees). Differences in class-level expenses may result in payment of different per share dividends by class. All shares have equal rights with respect to voting subject to class-specific arrangements.

The Fund's financial statements are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP") which require the use of management estimates. Actual results could differ from those estimates. The Fund qualifies as an investment company under Topic 946 of Accounting Standards Codification of U.S. GAAP. The policies described below are followed consistently by the Fund in the preparation of its financial statements.

**Security Valuation**. Investments are stated at value determined as of the close of regular trading on the New York Stock Exchange on each day the exchange is open for trading.

Various inputs are used in determining the value of the Fund's investments. These inputs are summarized in three broad levels. Level 1 includes quoted prices in active markets for identical securities. Level 2 includes other significant observable inputs (including quoted prices for similar securities, interest rates, prepayment speeds and credit risk). Level 3 includes significant unobservable inputs (including the Fund's own assumptions in determining the fair value of investments). The level assigned to the securities valuations may not be an indication of the risk or liquidity associated with investing in those securities.

Equity securities are valued at the most recent sale price or official closing price reported on the exchange (U.S. or foreign) or over-the-counter market on which they trade. Securities for which no sales are reported are valued at the calculated mean between the most recent bid and asked quotations on the relevant market or, if a mean cannot be determined, at the most recent bid quotation. Equity securities are generally categorized as Level 1.

Investments in open-end investment companies are valued at their net asset value each business day and are categorized as Level 1.

Securities and other assets for which market quotations are not readily available or for which the above valuation procedures are deemed not to reflect fair value are valued in a manner that is intended to reflect their fair value as determined in accordance with procedures approved by the Board and are generally categorized as Level 3. In accordance with the Fund's valuation procedures, factors considered in determining value may include, but are not limited to, the type of the security; the size of the holding; the initial cost of the security; the existence of any contractual restrictions on the security's disposition; the price and extent of public trading in similar securities of the issuer or of comparable companies; quotations or evaluated prices from broker-dealers and/or pricing services; information obtained from the issuer, analysts, and/or the appropriate stock exchange (for exchange-traded securities); an analysis of the company's or issuer's financial statements; an evaluation of the forces that influence the issuer and the market(s) in which the security is purchased and sold; and with respect to debt securities, the maturity, coupon, creditworthiness, currency denomination and the movement of the market in which the security is normally traded. The value determined under these procedures may differ from published values for the same securities.

Disclosure about the classification of fair value measurements is included in a table following the Fund's Investment Portfolio.

**Foreign Currency Translations.** The books and records of the Fund are maintained in U.S. dollars. Investment securities and other assets and liabilities denominated in a foreign currency are translated into U.S. dollars at the prevailing exchange rates at period end. Purchases and sales of investment securities, income and expenses are translated into U.S. dollars at the prevailing exchange rates on the respective dates of the transactions.

Net realized and unrealized gains and losses on foreign currency transactions represent net gains and losses between trade and settlement dates on securities transactions, the acquisition and disposition of foreign currencies, and the difference between the amount of net investment income accrued and the U.S. dollar amount actually received. The portion of both realized and unrealized gains and losses on investments that results from

fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates is not separately disclosed but is included with net realized and unrealized gain/appreciation and loss/depreciation on investments.

Securities Lending. Brown Brothers Harriman & Co., as lending agent, lends securities of the Fund to certain financial institutions under the terms of its securities lending agreement. During the term of the loans, the Fund continues to receive interest and dividends generated by the securities and to participate in any changes in their market value. The Fund requires the borrowers of the securities to maintain collateral with the Fund consisting of either cash or liquid, unencumbered assets having a value at least equal to the value of the securities loaned. When the collateral falls below specified amounts, the lending agent will use its best effort to obtain additional collateral on the next business day to meet required amounts under the securities lending agreement. As of period end, any securities on loan were collateralized by cash. During the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Fund invested the cash collateral into a joint trading account in affiliated money market funds managed by Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. As of June 30, 2017, the Fund invested the cash collateral in Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio. Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. receives a management/administration fee (0.13% annualized effective rate as of June 30, 2017) on the cash collateral invested in Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio. The Fund receives compensation for lending its securities either in the form of fees or by earning interest on invested cash collateral net of borrower rebates and fees paid to a lending agent. Either the Fund or the borrower may terminate the loan at any time, and the borrower, after notice, is required to return borrowed securities within a standard time period.. There may be risks of delay and costs in recovery of securities or even loss of rights in the collateral should the borrower of the securities fail financially. If the Fund is not able to recover securities lent, the Fund may sell the collateral and purchase a replacement investment in the market, incurring the risk that the value of the replacement security is greater than the value of the collateral. The Fund is also subject to all investment risks associated with the reinvestment of any cash collateral received, including, but not limited to, interest rate, credit and liquidity risk associated with such investments.

As of June 30, 2017, the Fund had securities on loan, which were classified as common stocks in the Investment Portfolio. The value of the related collateral exceeded the value of the securities loaned at period end. As of period end, the remaining contractual maturity of the collateral agreements were overnight and continuous.

**Taxes.** The Fund's policy is to comply with the requirements of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended, which are applicable to regulated investment companies and to distribute all of its taxable income to its shareholders.

The Fund has reviewed the tax positions for the open tax years as of December 31, 2016 and has determined that no provision for income tax and/or uncertain tax provisions is required in the Fund's financial statements. The Fund's federal tax returns for the prior three fiscal years remain open subject to examination by the Internal Revenue Service.

**Distribution of Income and Gains.** Distributions from net investment income of the Fund, if any, are declared and distributed to shareholders annually. Net realized gains from investment transactions, in excess of available capital loss carryforwards, would be taxable to the Fund if not distributed and, therefore, will be distributed to shareholders at least annually. The Fund may also make additional distributions for tax purposes if necessary.

The timing and characterization of certain income and capital gain distributions are determined annually in accordance with federal tax regulations which may differ from accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. These differences primarily relate to income received from Real Estate Investment Trusts and certain securities sold at a loss. As a result, net investment income (loss) and net realized gain (loss) on investment transactions for a reporting period may differ significantly from distributions during such period. Accordingly, the Fund may periodically make reclassifications among certain of its capital accounts without impacting the net asset value of the Fund.

The tax character of current year distributions will be determined at the end of the current fiscal year.

**Expenses.** Expenses of the Trust arising in connection with a specific fund are allocated to that fund. Other Trust expenses which cannot be directly attributed to a fund are apportioned among the funds in the Trust based upon the relative net assets or other appropriate measures.

**Contingencies.** In the normal course of business, the Fund may enter into contracts with service providers that contain general indemnification clauses. The Fund's maximum exposure under these arrangements is unknown, as this would involve future claims that may be made against the Fund that have not yet been made. However, based on experience, the Fund expects the risk of loss to be remote.

**Real Estate Investment Trusts.** The Fund at its fiscal year end recharacterizes distributions received from a Real Estate Investment Trust ("REIT") investment based on information provided by the REIT into the following categories: ordinary income, long-term and short-term capital gains, and return of capital. If information is not available timely from a REIT, the recharacterization will be estimated for financial reporting purposes and a recharacterization will be made to the accounting records in the following year when such information becomes

available. Distributions received from REITs in excess of income are recorded as either a reduction of cost of investments or realized gains.

**Other.** Investment transactions are accounted for on a trade date plus one basis for daily net asset value calculations. However, for financial reporting purposes, investment transactions are reported on trade date. Interest income is recorded on the accrual basis. Dividend income is recorded on the ex-dividend date net of foreign withholding taxes. Realized gains and losses from investment transactions are recorded on an identified cost basis. Proceeds from litigation payments, if any, are included in net realized gain (loss) from investments.

#### B. Purchases and Sales of Securities

During the six months ended June 30, 2017, purchases and sales of investment transactions (excluding short-term investments) aggregated \$41,803,675 and \$47,557,183, respectively.

### C. Related Parties

**Management Agreement.** Under the Investment Management Agreement with Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. ("DIMA" or the "Advisor"), an indirect, wholly owned subsidiary of Deutsche Bank AG, the Advisor directs the investments of the Fund in accordance with its investment objectives, policies and restrictions. The Advisor determines the securities, instruments and other contracts relating to investments to be purchased, sold or entered into by the Fund.

Pursuant to the Investment Management Agreement with the Advisor, the Fund pays a monthly management fee based on the Fund's average daily net assets, computed and accrued daily and payable monthly, at the following annual rates:

First \$250 million	.650%
Next \$750 million	.620%
Next \$1.5 billion	.600%
Next \$2.5 billion	.580%
Next \$2.5 billion	.550%
Next \$2.5 billion	.540%
Next \$2.5 billion	.530%
Over \$12.5 billion	.520%

Accordingly, for the six months ended June 30, 2017, the fee pursuant to the Investment Management Agreement was equivalent to an annualized rate (exclusive of any applicable waivers/reimbursements) of 0.65% of the Fund's average daily net assets.

For the period from January 1, 2017 through September 30, 2017, the Advisor has contractually agreed to waive its fees and/or reimburse certain operating expenses to the extent necessary to maintain the total annual operating expenses (excluding certain expenses such as extraordinary expenses, taxes, brokerage and interest expense) of each class as follows:

Class A	.84%
Class B	1.20%

**Administration Fee.** Pursuant to an Administrative Services Agreement, DIMA provides most administrative services to the Fund. For all services provided under the Administrative Services Agreement, the Fund pays DIMA an annual fee ("Administration Fee") of 0.10% of the Fund's average daily net assets, computed and accrued daily and payable monthly. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Administration Fee was \$83,147, of which \$13,482 is unpaid.

**Service Provider Fees.** Deutsche AM Service Company ("DSC"), an affiliate of the Advisor, is the transfer agent, dividend-paying agent and shareholder service agent for the Fund. Pursuant to a sub-transfer agency agreement between DSC and DST Systems, Inc. ("DST"), DSC has delegated certain transfer agent, dividend-paying agent and shareholder service agent functions to DST. DSC compensates DST out of the shareholder servicing fee it receives from the Fund. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the amounts charged to the Fund by DSC were as follows:

Service to Shareholders	Total Aggregated	Jnpaid at ne 30, 2017
Class A	\$ 302	\$ 142
Class B	227	112
	\$ 529	\$ 254

**Distribution Service Agreement**. Under the Fund's Class B 12b-1 plan, Deutsche AM Distributors, Inc. ("DDI") received a fee ("Distribution Service Fee") of 0.25% of average daily net assets of Class B shares. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Distribution Service Fee aggregated \$19,974, of which \$3,434 is unpaid.

**Typesetting and Filing Service Fees.** Under an agreement with DIMA, DIMA is compensated for providing typesetting and certain regulatory filing services to the Fund. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the amount charged to the Fund by DIMA included in the Statement of Operations under "Reports to shareholders" aggregated \$5,970, of which \$5,506 is unpaid.

**Trustees' Fees and Expenses.** The Fund paid retainer fees to each Trustee not affiliated with the Advisor, plus specified amounts to the Board Chairperson and Vice Chairperson and to each committee Chairperson.

Affiliated Cash Management Vehicles. The Fund may invest uninvested cash balances in Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund and Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund, affiliated money market funds which are managed by the Advisor. Each affiliated money market fund is managed in accordance with Rule 2a-7 under the 1940 Act, which governs the quality, maturity, diversity and liquidity of instruments in which a money market fund may invest. Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund seeks to maintain a stable net asset value, and Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund maintains a floating net asset value. The Fund indirectly bears its proportionate share of the expenses of each affiliated money market fund in which it invests. Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund does not pay the Advisor an investment management fee. To the extent that Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund pays an investment management fee to the Advisor, the Advisor will waive an amount of the investment management fee payable to the Advisor by the Fund equal to the amount of the investment management fee payable on the Fund's assets invested in Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund.

### D. Ownership of the Fund

At June 30, 2017, two participating insurance companies were owners of record of 10% or more of the total outstanding Class A shares of the Fund, each owning 55% and 21%. Three participating insurance companies were owners of record of 10% or more of the total outstanding Class B shares of the Fund, each owning 25%, 21% and 19%.

### E. Line of Credit

The Fund and other affiliated funds (the "Participants") share in a \$400 million revolving credit facility provided by a syndication of banks. The Fund may borrow for temporary or emergency purposes, including the meeting of redemption requests that otherwise might require the untimely disposition of securities. The Participants are charged an annual commitment fee which is allocated based on net assets, among each of the Participants. Interest is calculated at a rate per annum equal to the sum of the Federal Funds Rate plus 1.25 percent plus if the one-month LIBOR exceeds the Federal Funds Rate, the amount of such excess. The Fund may borrow up to a maximum of 33 percent of its net assets under the agreement. The Fund had no outstanding loans at June 30, 2017.

### **Information About Your Fund's Expenses**

(Unaudited)

As an investor of the Fund, you incur two types of costs: ongoing expenses and transaction costs. Ongoing expenses include management fees, distribution and service (12b-1) fees and other Fund expenses. Examples of transaction costs include contract charges, which are not shown in this section. The following tables are intended to help you understand your ongoing expenses (in dollars) of investing in the Fund and to help you compare these expenses with the ongoing expenses of investing in other mutual funds. The example in the table is based on an investment of \$1,000 invested at the beginning of the six-month period and held for the entire period (January 1, 2017 to June 30, 2017).

The tables illustrate your Fund's expenses in two ways:

- Actual Fund Return. This helps you estimate the actual dollar amount of ongoing expenses (but not transaction costs) paid on a \$1,000 investment in the Fund using the Fund's actual return during the period. To estimate the expenses you paid over the period, simply divide your account value by \$1,000 (for example, an \$8,600 account value divided by \$1,000 = 8.6), then multiply the result by the number in the "Expenses Paid per \$1,000" line under the share class you hold.
- Hypothetical 5% Fund Return. This helps you to compare your Fund's ongoing expenses (but not transaction costs) with those of other mutual funds using the Fund's actual expense ratio and a hypothetical rate of return of 5% per year before expenses. Examples using a 5% hypothetical Fund return may be found in the shareholder reports of other mutual funds. The hypothetical account values and expenses may not be used to estimate the actual ending account balance or expenses you paid for the period.

Please note that the expenses shown in these tables are meant to highlight your ongoing expenses only and do not reflect any transaction costs. The "Expenses Paid per \$1,000" line of the tables is useful in comparing ongoing expenses only and will not help you determine the relative total expense of owning different funds. If these transaction costs had been included, your costs would have been higher.

#### Expenses and Value of a \$1,000 Investment for the six months ended June 30, 2017

Actual Fund Return	Class A	Class B
Beginning Account Value 1/1/17	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00
Ending Account Value 6/30/17	\$1,021.20	\$1,019.30
Expenses Paid per \$1,000*	\$ 4.16	\$ 5.96
Hypothetical 5% Fund Return	Class A	Class B
Beginning Account Value 1/1/17	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00
Ending Account Value 6/30/17	\$1,020.68	\$1,018.89
Expenses Paid per \$1,000*	\$ 4.16	\$ 5.96

<sup>\*</sup> Expenses are equal to the Fund's annualized expense ratio for each share class, multiplied by the average account value over the period, multiplied by 181 (the number of days in the most recent six-month period), then divided by 365.

Annualized Expense Ratios	Class A	Class B	
Deutsche Variable Series II — Deutsche Small Mid Cap Value VIP	.83%	1.19%	

For more information, please refer to the Fund's prospectus.

These tables do not reflect charges and fees ("contract charges") associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option.

For an analysis of the fees associated with an investment in the fund or similar funds, please refer to the current and hypothetical expense calculators for Variable Insurance Products which can be found at deutschefunds.com/EN/resources/calculators.jsp.

## **Proxy Voting**

The Trust's policies and procedures for voting proxies for portfolio securities and information about how the Trust voted proxies related to its portfolio securities during the most recent 12-month period ended June 30 are available on our Web site — deutschefunds.com (click on "proxy voting" at the bottom of the page) — or on the SEC's Web site — sec.gov. To obtain a written copy of the Trust's policies and procedures without charge, upon request, call us toll free at (800) 728-3337.

### **Advisory Agreement Board Considerations and Fee Evaluation**

The Board of Trustees (hereinafter referred to as the "Board" or "Trustees") approved the renewal of Deutsche Small Mid Cap Value VIP's (the "Fund") investment management agreement (the "Agreement") with Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. ("DIMA") in September 2016.

In terms of the process that the Board followed prior to approving the Agreement, shareholders should know that:

- During the entire process, all of the Fund's Trustees were independent of DIMA and its affiliates (the "Independent Trustees").
- The Board met frequently during the past year to discuss fund matters and dedicated a substantial amount of time to contract review matters. Over the course of several months, the Board's Contract Committee reviewed extensive materials received from DIMA, independent third parties and independent counsel. These materials included an analysis of the Fund's performance, fees and expenses, and profitability from a fee consultant retained by the Fund's Independent Trustees (the "Fee Consultant"). The Board also received extensive information throughout the year regarding performance of the Fund.
- The Independent Trustees regularly meet privately with counsel to discuss contract review and other matters. In addition, the Independent Trustees were advised by the Fee Consultant in the course of their review of the Fund's contractual arrangements and considered a comprehensive report prepared by the Fee Consultant in connection with their deliberations.
- In connection with reviewing the Agreement, the Board also reviewed the terms of the Fund's Rule 12b-1 plan, distribution agreement, administrative services agreement, transfer agency agreement and other material service agreements.
- Based on its evaluation of the information provided, the Contract Committee presented its findings and recommendations to the Board. The Board then reviewed the Contract Committee's findings and recommendations.

In connection with the contract review process, the Contract Committee and the Board considered the factors discussed below, among others. The Board also considered that DIMA and its predecessors have managed the Fund since its inception, and the Board believes that a long-term relationship with a capable, conscientious advisor is in the best interests of the Fund. The Board considered, generally, that shareholders chose to invest or remain invested in the Fund knowing that DIMA managed the Fund, and that the Agreement was approved by the Fund's shareholders. DIMA is part of Deutsche Bank AG's ("Deutsche Bank") Asset Management ("Deutsche AM") division. Deutsche AM is a global asset management business that offers a wide range of investing expertise and resources, including research capabilities in many countries throughout the world. Deutsche Bank has advised the Board that the U.S. asset management business continues to be a critical and integral part of Deutsche Bank, and that Deutsche Bank will continue to invest in Deutsche AM and seek to enhance Deutsche AM's investment platform. Deutsche Bank also has confirmed its commitment to maintaining strong legal and compliance groups within the Deutsche AM division.

As part of the contract review process, the Board carefully considered the fees and expenses of each Deutsche fund overseen by the Board in light of the fund's performance. In many cases, this led to the negotiation and implementation of expense caps. As part of these negotiations, the Board indicated that it would consider relaxing these caps in future years following sustained improvements in performance, among other considerations.

While shareholders may focus primarily on fund performance and fees, the Fund's Board considers these and many other factors, including the quality and integrity of DIMA's personnel and such other issues as back-office operations, fund valuations, and compliance policies and procedures.

Nature, Quality and Extent of Services. The Board considered the terms of the Agreement, including the scope of advisory services provided under the Agreement. The Board noted that, under the Agreement, DIMA provides portfolio management services to the Fund and that, pursuant to a separate administrative services agreement, DIMA provides administrative services to the Fund. The Board considered the experience and skills of senior management and investment personnel and the resources made available to such personnel. The Board reviewed the Fund's performance over short-term and long-term periods and compared those returns to various agreed-upon performance measures, including market index(es) and a peer universe compiled using information supplied by Morningstar Direct ("Morningstar"), an independent fund data service. The Board also noted that it has put into place a process of identifying "Focus Funds" (e.g., funds performing poorly relative to a peer universe), and receives additional reporting from DIMA regarding such funds and, where appropriate, DIMA's plans to address underperformance. The Board believes this process is an effective manner of identifying and addressing underperforming funds. Based on the information provided, the Board noted that for the one-, three-

and five-year periods ended December 31, 2015, the Fund's performance (Class A shares) was in the 2nd quartile, 4th quartile and 4th quartile, respectively, of the applicable Morningstar universe (the 1st quartile being the best performers and the 4th quartile being the worst performers). The Board also observed that the Fund has outperformed its benchmark in the one- and three-year periods and has underperformed its benchmark in the five-year period ended December 31, 2015. The Board noted the disappointing investment performance of the Fund in some past periods and continued to discuss with senior management of DIMA the factors contributing to such underperformance and actions being taken to improve performance. The Board recognized the efforts by DIMA in recent years to enhance its investment platform and improve long-term performance across the Deutsche fund complex.

Fees and Expenses. The Board considered the Fund's investment management fee schedule, operating expenses and total expense ratios, and comparative information provided by Broadridge Financial Solutions, Inc. ("Broadridge") and the Fee Consultant regarding investment management fee rates paid to other investment advisors by similar funds (1st quartile being the most favorable and 4th quartile being the least favorable). With respect to management fees paid to other investment advisors by similar funds, the Board noted that the contractual fee rates paid by the Fund, which include a 0.10% fee paid to DIMA under the Fund's administrative services agreement, were lower than the median (1st quartile) of the applicable Broadridge peer group (based on Broadridge data provided as of December 31, 2015). The Board noted that the Fund's Class A shares total (net) operating expenses were expected to be lower than the median (2nd quartile) of the applicable Broadridge expense universe (based on Broadridge data provided as of December 31, 2015, and analyzing Broadridge expense universe Class A (net) expenses less any applicable 12b-1 fees) ("Broadridge Universe Expenses"). The Board also reviewed data comparing each share class's total (net) operating expenses to the applicable Broadridge Universe Expenses. The Board noted that the expense limitations agreed to by DIMA were expected to help the Fund's total (net) operating expenses remain competitive. The Board considered the Fund's management fee rate as compared to fees charged by DIMA to a comparable Deutsche U.S. registered fund ("Deutsche Funds") and considered differences between the Fund and the comparable Deutsche Fund. The information requested by the Board as part of its review of fees and expenses also included information about institutional accounts (including any sub-advised funds and accounts) and funds offered primarily to European investors ("Deutsche Europe funds") managed by Deutsche AM. The Board noted that DIMA indicated that Deutsche AM does not manage any institutional accounts or Deutsche Europe funds comparable to the Fund.

On the basis of the information provided, the Board concluded that management fees were reasonable and appropriate in light of the nature, quality and extent of services provided by DIMA.

**Profitability.** The Board reviewed detailed information regarding revenues received by DIMA under the Agreement. The Board considered the estimated costs and pre-tax profits realized by DIMA from advising the Deutsche Funds, as well as estimates of the pre-tax profits attributable to managing the Fund in particular. The Board also received information regarding the estimated enterprise-wide profitability of DIMA and its affiliates with respect to all fund services in totality and by fund. The Board and the Fee Consultant reviewed DIMA's methodology in allocating its costs to the management of the Fund. Based on the information provided, the Board concluded that the pre-tax profits realized by DIMA in connection with the management of the Fund were not unreasonable. The Board also reviewed certain publicly available information regarding the profitability of certain similar investment management firms. The Board noted that while information regarding the profitability of such firms is limited (and in some cases is not necessarily prepared on a comparable basis), DIMA and its affiliates' overall profitability with respect to the Deutsche Funds (after taking into account distribution and other services provided to the funds by DIMA and its affiliates) was lower than the overall profitability levels of most comparable firms for which such data was available.

**Economies of Scale.** The Board considered whether there are economies of scale with respect to the management of the Fund and whether the Fund benefits from any economies of scale. The Board noted that the Fund's investment management fee schedule includes fee breakpoints. The Board concluded that the Fund's fee schedule represents an appropriate sharing between the Fund and DIMA of such economies of scale as may exist in the management of the Fund at current asset levels.

Other Benefits to DIMA and Its Affiliates. The Board also considered the character and amount of other incidental benefits received by DIMA and its affiliates, including any fees received by DIMA for administrative services provided to the Fund and any fees received by an affiliate of DIMA for distribution services. The Board also considered benefits to DIMA related to brokerage and soft-dollar allocations, including allocating brokerage to pay for research generated by parties other than the executing broker dealers, which pertain primarily to funds investing in equity securities, along with the incidental public relations benefits to DIMA related to Deutsche Funds advertising and cross-selling opportunities among DIMA products and services. The Board considered these benefits in reaching its conclusion that the Fund's management fees were reasonable.

**Compliance.** The Board considered the significant attention and resources dedicated by DIMA to documenting and enhancing its compliance processes in recent years. The Board noted in particular (i) the experience, seniority and time commitment of the individuals serving as DIMA's and the Fund's chief compliance officers; (ii) the large number of DIMA compliance personnel; and (iii) the substantial commitment of resources by DIMA and its affiliates to compliance matters.

Based on all of the information considered and the conclusions reached, the Board unanimously determined that the continuation of the Agreement is in the best interests of the Fund. In making this determination, the Board did not give particular weight to any single factor identified above. The Board considered these factors over the course of numerous meetings, certain of which were in executive session with only the Independent Trustees and counsel present. It is possible that individual Independent Trustees may have weighed these factors differently in reaching their individual decisions to approve the continuation of the Agreement.

## Notes



June 30, 2017

# **Semiannual Report**

Deutsche Variable Series II

### **Deutsche Unconstrained Income VIP**

(Effective on or about October 2, 2017, Deutsche Unconstrained Income VIP will be renamed Deutsche Multisector Income VIP.)



### **Contents**

- 3 Performance Summary
- **4** Portfolio Summary
- 4 Portfolio Management Team
- 5 Investment Portfolio
- 11 Statement of Assets and Liabilities
- 12 Statement of Operations
- 13 Statements of Changes in Net Assets
- 14 Financial Highlights
- **15** Notes to Financial Statements
- 24 Information About Your Fund's Expenses
- 25 Proxy Voting
- 26 Advisory Agreement Board Considerations and Fee Evaluation

This report must be preceded or accompanied by a prospectus. To obtain an additional prospectus or summary prospectus, if available, call (800) 728-3337 or your financial representative. We advise you to consider the Fund's objectives, risks, charges and expenses carefully before investing. The summary prospectus and prospectus contain this and other important information about the Fund. Please read the prospectus carefully before you invest.

Bond investments are subject to interest-rate, credit, liquidity and market risks to varying degrees. When interest rates rise, bond prices generally fall. Credit risk refers to the ability of an issuer to make timely payments of principal and interest. Investments in lower-quality ("junk bonds") and non-rated securities present greater risk of loss than investments in higher-quality securities. Investing in foreign securities, particularly those of emerging markets, presents certain risks, such as currency fluctuations, political and economic changes, and market risks. Emerging markets tend to be more volatile and less liquid than the markets of more mature economies, and generally have less diverse and less mature economic structures and less stable political systems than those of developed countries. Investing in derivatives entails special risks relating to liquidity, leverage and credit that may reduce returns and/or increase volatility. The Fund may lend securities to approved institutions. See the prospectus for details.

Deutsche Asset Management represents the asset management activities conducted by Deutsche Bank AG or any of its subsidiaries. Deutsche AM Distributors, Inc., 222 South Riverside Plaza, Chicago, IL 60606, (800) 621-1148

NOT FDIC/NCUA INSURED NO BANK GUARANTEE MAY LOSE VALUE NOT A DEPOSIT

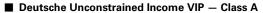
NOT INSURED BY ANY FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AGENCY

Fund performance shown is historical, assumes reinvestment of all dividend and capital gain distributions and does not guarantee future results. Investment return and principal value fluctuate with changing market conditions so that, when redeemed, shares may be worth more or less than their original cost. Current performance may be lower or higher than the performance data quoted. Please contact your participating insurance company for the Fund's most recent month-end performance. Performance doesn't reflect charges and fees ("contract charges") associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option. These charges and fees will reduce returns.

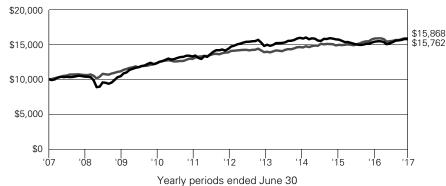
The gross expense ratio of the Fund, as stated in the fee table of the prospectus dated May 1, 2017 is 1.34% for Class A shares and may differ from the expense ratio disclosed in the Financial Highlights table in this report.

Generally accepted accounting principles require adjustments to be made to the net assets of the Fund at period end for financial reporting purposes only, and as such, the total return based on the unadjusted net asset value per share may differ from the total return reported in the financial highlights.

#### Growth of an Assumed \$10,000 Investment in Deutsche Unconstrained Income VIP



#### Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Universal Index



The unmanaged Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Universal Index represents the union of the U.S. Aggregate Index, the U.S. High-Yield Corporate Index, the 144A Index, the Eurodollar Index, the Emerging Markets Index and the non-ERISA portion of the CMBS Index.

Index returns do not reflect any fees or expenses and it is not possible to invest directly into an index.

### **Comparative Results**

Deutsche Unconstrained	Income VIP	6-Month <sup>‡</sup>	1-Year	3-Year	5-Year	10-Year
Class A	Growth of \$10,000	\$10,396	\$10,321	\$9,877	\$10,973	\$15,762
	Average annual total return	3.96%	3.21%	-0.41%	1.87%	4.66%
Bloomberg Barclays U.S.	Growth of \$10,000	\$10,263	\$10,091	\$10,851	\$11,442	\$15,868
Universal Index	Average annual total return	2.63%	0.91%	2.76%	2.73%	4.73%

The growth of \$10,000 is cumulative.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>‡</sup> Total returns shown for periods less than one year are not annualized.

Asset Allocation (As a % of Investment Portfolio excluding Securities Lending Collateral)	6/30/17	12/31/16
Government & Agency Obligations	42%	41%
Corporate Bonds	25%	20%
Exchange-Traded Funds	8%	11%
Collateralized Mortgage Obligations	5%	10%
Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities	5%	5%
Mortgage-Backed Security Pass-Throughs	4%	_
Loan Participations and Assignments	4%	5%
Cash Equivalents	3%	5%
Short-Term U.S. Treasury Obligations	2%	2%
Asset-Backed	1%	1%
Convertible Bond	1%	0%
Common Stocks	0%	0%
Warrant	0%	0%
Put Options Purchased	_	0%
	100%	100%

Quality (Excludes Cash Equivalents, Securities Lending Collateral and Exchange-Traded Funds)	6/30/17	12/31/16
AAA	40%	41%
AA	0%	1%
A	5%	9%
BBB	28%	31%
BB	16%	9%
В	6%	3%
CCC or Below	5%	6%
	100%	100%

Interest Rate Sensitivity	6/30/17	12/31/16
Effective Maturity	6.6 years	7.2 years
Effective Duration	4.1 years	4.6 years

The quality ratings represent the higher of Moody's Investors Service, Inc. ("Moody's"), Fitch Ratings, Inc. ("Fitch") or Standard & Poor's Corporation ("S&P") credit ratings. The ratings of Moody's, Fitch and S&P represent their opinions as to the quality of the securities they rate. Credit quality measures a bond issuer's ability to repay interest and principal in a timely manner. Ratings are relative and subjective and are not absolute standards of quality. Credit quality does not remove market risk and is subject to change.

Effective maturity is the weighted average of the maturity date of bonds held by the Fund taking into consideration any available maturity shortening features.

Effective duration is an approximate measure of the Fund's sensitivity to interest rate changes taking into consideration any maturity shortening features.

Portfolio holdings and characteristics are subject to change.

For more complete details about the Fund's investment portfolio, see page 5.

Following the Fund's fiscal first and third quarter-end, a complete portfolio holdings listing is filed with the SEC on Form N-Q. The form will be available on the SEC's Web site at sec.gov, and it also may be reviewed and copied at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. Information on the operation of the SEC's Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling (800) SEC-0330. The Fund's portfolio holdings are also posted on deutschefunds.com from time to time. Please see the Fund's current prospectus for more information.

### **Portfolio Management Team**

Prior to August 1, 2017, the portfolio management team is as follows:

Gary Russell, CFA, Managing Director John D. Ryan, Managing Director Darwei Kung, Managing Director Portfolio Managers

Effective August 1, 2017, the portfolio management team is as follows:

John D. Ryan, Managing Director Kevin Bliss, Director Portfolio Managers

	Principal Amount (\$)(a)	Value (\$)		Principal Amount (\$)(a)	Value (\$)
Corporate Bonds 23.9%			Pertamina Persero PT, 144A, 5.25%, 5/23/2021	200,000	216,542
Consumer Discretionary 1.9 Adient Global Holdings Ltd., 144A,	1%		Petroleos Mexicanos, REG S, 3.75%, 2/21/2024 EUR	200,000	236,469
4.875%, 8/15/2026 American Axle & Manufacturing,	200,000	200,500	Plains All American Pipeline LP:	200,000	200, 100
Inc., 144A, 6.25%, 4/1/2025 (b)	60,000	58,500	2.85%, 1/31/2023	25,000	24,253
Charter Communications			4.3%, 1/31/2043	35,000	29,947
Operating LLC:	20.000	20.000	4.5%, 12/15/2026	50,000	50,568
3.579%, 7/23/2020	20,000 10,000	20,668	Regency Energy Partners LP,		
4.908%, 7/23/2025	10,000	10,803	4.5%, 11/1/2023	20,000	20,752
CVS Health Corp., 5.125%, 7/20/2045	30,000	34,392	Sunoco Logistics Partners Operations LP, 5.3%, 4/1/2044	20,000	19,498
General Motors Co., 6.6%, 4/1/2036	15,000	17,379	Transcanada Trust,	00.000	02 520
Nordstrom, Inc.:	-,	,-	5.3%, 3/15/2077	90,000	92,520
4.0%, 3/15/2027	20,000	19,571	Weatherford International Ltd., 144A, 9.875%, 2/15/2024	100,000	104,500
5.0%, 1/15/2044	35,000	33,347	WPX Energy, Inc., 6.0%, 1/15/2022	100,000	99,000
Viacom, Inc.:			111 / Energy, mo., 6.6 / 1, 16/2022		
5.875%, 2/28/2057	20,000	20,800	Financials 3.7%		2,256,074
6.25%, 2/28/2057	20,000	20,800			
Walgreens Boots Alliance, Inc.,			Akbank TAS, 144A, 5.0%, 10/24/2022	400,000	200 752
4.8%, 11/18/2044	20,000	21,283	Ares Capital Corp.,	400,000	398,752
Consumer Staples 0.9%		458,043	3.625%, 1/19/2022	20,000	20,231
Kraft Heinz Foods Co.,			Blackstone Holdings Finance Co., LLC, 144A, 5.0%, 6/15/2044	10,000	10,879
4.375%, 6/1/2046  Molson Coors Brewing Co.,	200,000	195,867	Everest Reinsurance Holdings, Inc., 4.868%, 6/1/2044		30,881
4.2%, 7/15/2046	15,000	14,793	FS Investment Corp.,	20,000	00,00.
		210,660	4.75%, 5/15/2022 KKR Group Finance Co. III LLC,	40,000	41,072
Energy 9.3%			144A, 5.125%, 6/1/2044	20,000	21,160
Canadian Natural Resources Ltd.:			Legg Mason, Inc.,		
3.85%, 6/1/2027	25,000	24,797	5.625%, 1/15/2044	20,000	21,243
4.95%, 6/1/2047	20,000	20,298	Massachusetts Mutual Life		
Continental Resources, Inc., 5.0%, 9/15/2022	100.000	98,125	Insurance Co., 144A, 4.5%, 4/15/2065	10,000	10,115
Ecopetrol SA, 5.875%, 9/18/2023	100,000 100,000	109,350	Nationwide Financial Services, Inc.,	. 0,000	
Enbridge, Inc., 5.5%, 12/1/2046	20,000	22,370	144A, 5.3%, 11/18/2044	20,000	22,744
Energy Transfer LP,	20,000	22,370	Santander Holdings U.S.A., Inc.,		
5.95%, 10/1/2043	10,000	10,594	144A, 3.7%, 3/28/2022	75,000	75,969
EnLink Midstream Partners LP,			Swiss Re Treasury U.S. Corp.,	00.000	00.504
5.45%, 6/1/2047	35,000	34,898	144A, 4.25%, 12/6/2042	20,000	20,564
Halliburton Co., 4.85%, 11/15/2035	10,000	10,691	TC Ziraat Bankasi AS, 144A, 5.125%, 5/3/2022	200.000	200,654
Hess Corp.:			Voya Financial, Inc.,	200,000	200,001
5.6%, 2/15/2041	50,000	49,153	4.8%, 6/15/2046	15,000	15,624
5.8%, 4/1/2047	25,000	25,208			889,888
Hilcorp Energy I LP, 144A, 5.75%, 10/1/2025	100.000	04.250	Health Care 0.7%		000,000
KazMunayGas National Co. JSC:	100,000	94,250	Abbott Laboratories,		
144A, 3.875%, 4/19/2022	200,000	197,920	2.9%, 11/30/2021	60,000	60,670
144A, 4.75%, 4/19/2027	200,000	196,020	Allergan Funding SCS,	•	,
Kinder Morgan Energy Partners LP		130,020	4.75%, 3/15/2045	4,000	4,318
4.7%, 11/1/2042	40,000	37,763	Celgene Corp., 5.0%, 8/15/2045	10,000	11,260
Lukoil International Finance BV,	-,	,	Express Scripts Holding Co.:		
144A, 6.656%, 6/7/2022	150,000	168,345	3.4%, 3/1/2027	25,000	24,128
Marathon Oil Corp., 5.2%, 6/1/2049	5 35,000	33,557	4.8%, 7/15/2046	20,000	20,343
MEG Energy Corp., 144A,			Gilead Sciences, Inc.,		
6.5%, 1/15/2025 (b)	100,000	91,000	4.15%, 3/1/2047	15,000	15,070
Noble Holding International Ltd.:			Mylan NV, 5.25%, 6/15/2046	25,000	27,348
5.75%, 3/16/2018	10,000	10,061	Stryker Corp., 4.625%, 3/15/2046	10,000	10,925
7.75%, 1/15/2024 (b)	100,000	79,125			174,062
Oasis Petroleum, Inc., 6.875%, 3/15/2022 (b)	50,000	48,500			

	Principal Amount (\$)(a)	Value (\$)		Principal Amount (\$)(a)	Value (\$)
Industrials 0.3%			Southern Power Co., Series F,		
FedEx Corp., 4.55%, 4/1/2046	15,000	15,757	4.95%, 12/15/2046	7,000	7,228
Park Aerospace Holdings Ltd.,	60,000	62 710			565,016
144A, 5.25%, 8/15/2022	60,000	62,719	Total Corporate Bonds (Cost \$5,7	778,010)	5,816,446
Information Technology 1.3%	6	78,476			
Dell International LLC:	0		Mortgage-Backed Securi	ties	
144A, 4.42%, 6/15/2021	100,000	105,422	Pass-Throughs 3.8%		
144A, 8.1%, 7/15/2036	20,000	25,138	Federal Home Loan Mortgage		
DXC Technology Co., 144A, 4.75%, 4/15/2027	90,000	93,842	Corp., 4.5%, 4/1/2047 Federal National Mortgage	394,891	423,314
Seagate HDD Cayman:	20,000	20.404	Association, 4.0%, 12/1/2040	482,763	509,928
144A, 4.25%, 3/1/2022 5.75%, 12/1/2034	30,000 30,000	30,494 30,012	Total Mortgage-Backed Securities Pass-Throughs (Cost \$937,059)		933,242
Xilinx, Inc., 2.95%, 6/1/2024	35,000	35,094	1 433-111104g113 (COSt \$307,030)	1	333,242
		320,002			
Materials 0.9%		020,002	Asset-Backed 1.4%		
AK Steel Corp., 7.0%, 3/15/2027 (b)	100,000	103,250	Home Equity Loans 0.1%		
CF Industries, Inc., 144A,			CIT Group Home Equity Loan Trus	t,	
4.5%, 12/1/2026	5,000	5,141	"AF6", Series 2002-1, 6.2%, 2/25/2030	22,690	23,046
Chemours Co., 6.625%, 5/15/2023 Glencore Funding LLC, 144A,	60,000	63,450		22,000	23,040
4.625%, 4/29/2024	10,000	10,454	Miscellaneous 1.3%		
Potash Corp. of Saskatchewan,			Domino's Pizza Master Issuer LLC "A23", Series 2017-1A, 144A,	:	
Inc., 4.0%, 12/15/2026	30,000	30,933	4.118%, 7/25/2047 (c)	110,000	109,931
D 15 1 1 20/		213,228	"A2", Series 2012-1A, 144A,		
Real Estate 1.2%			5.216%, 1/25/2042	86,691	86,732
CBL & Associates LP: (REIT), 5.25%, 12/1/2023	40,000	39,019	Hilton Grand Vacations Trust, "B", Series 2014-AA, 144A,		
(REIT), 5.25%, 12/15/2026	40,000	39,609	2.07%, 11/25/2026	115,768	114,417
Crown Castle International Corp.,	.0,000	00,000			311,080
(REIT), 5.25%, 1/15/2023	15,000	16,662	Total Asset-Backed (Cost \$340,08	30)	334,126
Hospitality Properties Trust, (REIT), 5.0%, 8/15/2022	60.000	64,315			
Host Hotels & Resorts LP,	00,000	01,010	Commonsial Montrone D	aalead Caassiiti	4 40/
(REIT), 3.875%, 4/1/2024	35,000	35,602	Commercial Mortgage-Backers Credit Suisse First Boston	acked Securition	es 4.4 %
Omega Healthcare Investors, Inc.:	25 000	24.040	Mortgage Securities Corp.,		
(REIT), 4.75%, 1/15/2028 (REIT), 4.95%, 4/1/2024	35,000 30,000	34,940 31.421	"G", Series 2005-C6, 144A,	457.444	150.010
Select Income REIT:	30,000	31,421	5.23%**, 12/15/2040 CSAIL Commercial Mortgage Trus	157,444	158,010
(REIT), 4.15%, 2/1/2022	30,000	30,244	"A4", Series 2015-C4,	ι,	
(REIT), 4.25%, 5/15/2024	10,000	9,911	3.808%, 11/15/2048	110,000	114,962
		301,723	GMAC Commercial Mortgage Securities, Inc., "G",		
Telecommunication Services	s 1.4%		Series 2004-C1, 144A,		
AT&T, Inc.:			5.455%, 3/10/2038	502,641	494,054
3.4%, 5/15/2025	50,000	49,154	JPMBB Commercial Mortgage Securities Trust:		
4.5%, 5/15/2035 Frontier Communications Corp.,	35,000	34,433	"A4", Series 2015-C28,		
6.25%, 9/15/2021	100,000	89,250	3.227%, 10/15/2048	170,000	171,839
Telefonica Emisiones SAU, 5.213%, 3/8/2047	150,000	161,960	"A3", Series 2014-C19, 3.669%, 4/15/2047	125,000	129,912
Verizon Communications, Inc.,	150,000	101,300	Total Commercial Mortgage-Bac	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·
4.272%, 1/15/2036	15,000	14,477	(Cost \$1,074,756)		1,068,777
		349,274			
Utilities 2.3%			Collateralized Mortgage	Obligations 5.1	3%
Electricite de France SA, 144A,	25,000	26 702	Banc of America Mortgage	gations J.	- / -
4.75%, 10/13/2035 Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd., 144A,	25,000	26,703	Securities, "2A2",		
6.75%, 8/6/2023	400,000	407,880	Series 2004-A, 3.59%**, 2/25/2034	45,292	44,843
Great Plains Energy, Inc., 4.85%, 4/1/2047	20,000	20,580	Bear Stearns Adjustable Rate	.0,202	, 5 . 0
NRG Energy, Inc.,			Mortgage Trust, "2A1", Series 2005-11,		
6.25%, 7/15/2022	100,000	102,625	3.882%**, 12/25/2035	64,704	65,666

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

	Principal Amount (\$)(a)	Value (\$)		Principal Amount (\$)(a)	Value (\$)
Countrywide Home Loans, "2A5", Series 2004-13, 5.75%, 8/25/2034	41,404	41,181	<b>Sovereign Bonds 11.8%</b> Export Credit Bank of Turkey, 144A, 5.375%, 10/24/2023	200.000	202,000
Fannie Mae Connecticut Avenue Securities, "1M1", Series 2016-C02,			Government of Indonesia, Series FR56, 8.375%, 9/15/2026 IDR		110,900
3.174%**, 9/25/2028 Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp.:	131,061	132,936	KazAgro National Management Holding JSC, 144A, 4.625%, 5/24/2023	700,000	696,780
"AI", Series 4016, Interest Only, 3.0%, 9/15/2025 "H", Series 4865,	493,883	23,166	Mexican Udibonos Inflation-Linked Bond,		·
4.0%, 8/15/2044	247,722	262,818	Series S, 2.0%, 6/9/2022 MXN Republic of	1 2,775,632	145,285
"PI", Series 3843, Interest Only, 4.5%, 5/15/2038 "C31", Series 303, Interest	175,979	14,766	Argentina-Inflation Linked Bond, 5.83%, 12/31/2033 ARS	375	170
Only, 4.5%, 12/15/2042 "HI", Series 2934, Interest Only,	510,005	100,427	Republic of Hungary, Series 19/A, 6.5%, 6/24/2019 HUF Republic of Namibia:	11,600,000	48,187
5.0%, 2/15/2020 "WI", Series 3010, Interest	29,403	1,373	144A, 5.25%, 10/29/2025 144A, 5.5%, 11/3/2021	200,000 200,000	205,790 215,234
Only, 5.0%, 7/15/2020 Federal National Mortgage Associat	47,198 tion:	2,119	Republic of Portugal, 144A, 5.125%, 10/15/2024	400,000	408,000
"4", Series 406, Interest Only, 4.0%, 9/25/2040	116,348	22,619	Republic of Slovenia, 144A, 5.5%, 10/26/2022	100,000	114,090
"BI", Series 2010-13, Interest Only, 5.0%, 12/25/2038	1,099	0	Republic of Sri Lanka, 144A, 5.75%, 1/18/2022	500,000	517,623
Government National Mortgage Association:			United Mexican States, Series M, 5.75%, 3/5/2026 MXN	J 3,845,600	197,811
"GI", Series 2014-146, Interest Only, 3.5%, 9/20/2029	1 227 220	162 400	361163 WI, 3.7376, 0/0/2020 WIXIN		2,861,870
"PI", Series 2015-40, Interest	1,237,328	162,409	U.S. Treasury Obligations 24	1.9%	2,001,070
Only, 4.0%, 4/20/2044 "HI", Series 2015-77, Interest	156,772	20,631	U.S. Treasury Bond, 3.0%, 5/15/2047	35,000	36,121
Only, 4.0%, 5/20/2045 "IP", Series 2014-115, Interest Only, 4.5%, 2/20/2044	304,119 48,720	57,988 8,658	U.S. Treasury Notes: 0.75%, 10/31/2017 (e)	730,000	729,168
"IV", Series 2009-69, Interest	,		1.5%, 5/31/2019 1.625%, 12/31/2019	232,600 109,000	233,118 109,409
Only, 5.5%, 8/20/2039 "IN", Series 2009-69, Interest Only, 5.5%, 8/20/2039	153,133 158,266	25,823 28,708	1.625%, 2/15/2026 1.625%, 5/15/2026	5,000,000 50,000	4,751,955 47,402
"IJ", Series 2009-75, Interest Only, 6.0%, 8/16/2039	148,858	25,632	2.375%, 5/15/2027	150,000	150,949 <b>6,058,122</b>
JPMorgan Mortgage Trust,	140,000	20,002	Total Government & Agency Obl	igations	0,030,122
"2A1", Series 2006-A2, 3.324% **, 4/25/2036	166,682	161,782	(Cost \$9,905,047)	igations	9,860,459
Merrill Lynch Mortgage Investors Trust, "2A", Series 2003-A6, 3.266%**, 10/25/2033	34,958	34,980	Short-Term U.S. Treasury	Obligation 1.0	6%
Wells Fargo Mortgage-Backed Securities Trust,			U.S. Treasury Bill, 0.59%***, 8/10/2017 (f) (Cost \$379,638)	380,000	379,650
"2A3", Series 2004-EE, 3.237%**, 12/25/2034	50,289	49,978	0/10/2017 (1) (COSE \$379,030)	360,000	373,030
Total Collateralized Mortgage Ob (Cost \$1,039,885)		1,288,503	Loan Participations and A Senior Loans**	Assignments 3	3.6%
Covernment & Assessed	hlimotiana 40 '	=0/	American Rock Salt Holdings LLC, First Lien Term Loan,		
Government & Agency Ol Other Government Related	•	<b>)</b> /0	4.976%, 5/20/2021 Calpine Corp., Term Loan B5,	101,750	102,005
Perusahaan Penerbit SBSN, 144A, 4.325%, 5/28/2025	200,000	206,260	4.046%, 1/15/2024  DaVita HealthCare Partners, Inc.,	191,100	191,046
Sberbank of Russia, 144A, 5.125%, 10/29/2022	200,000	206,000	Term Loan B, 3.976%, 6/24/2021 Level 3 Financing, Inc., Term	67,900	68,070
Southern Gas Corridor CJSC, 144A, 6.875%, 3/24/2026		313,925	Loan B, 3.466%, 2/22/2024 MacDermid, Inc., Term Loan B6,	60,000	60,206
Vnesheconombank, 144A, 6.025%, 7/5/2022	200,000	214,282	4.226%, 6/7/2023 MEG Energy Corp., Term Loan B,	61,853	62,038
, ,-, -==		940,467	4.696%, 12/31/2023 NRG Energy, Inc., Term Loan B,	29,526	28,871
			3.546%, 6/30/2023	114,581	114,567

	Principal Amount (\$)(a)	Value (\$)	_	Shares	Value (\$)
Quebecor Media, Inc., Term Loan B1, 3.432%, 8/17/2020	86,625	86,986	Exchange-Traded Funds 8.1 iShares iBoxx \$ High Yield	%	
Valeant Pharmaceuticals International, Inc., Term Loan B, 5.83%, 4/1/2022	150.556	152,775	Corporate Bond ETF (b) SPDR Bloomberg Barclays High	9,000	795,510
,	,	132,773	Yield Bond ETF	25,000	930,000
Total Loan Participations and Ass (Cost \$863,327)	signments	866,564	VanEck Vectors JPMorgan EM Local Currency Bond ETF	12,500	236,125
			Total Exchange-Traded Funds (Cost	\$1,965,475)	1,961,635
Convertible Bond 0.5%					
Materials			Securities Lending Collater	al 4.5%	
GEO Specialty Chemicals, Inc., 144A, 7.5%, 10/30/2018 (PIK) (Cost \$133,424)	134,561	132,810	Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio "Deutsche Government Cash Institutional Shares", 0.87% (g) (h) (Cost \$1,094,375)	1.094.375	1.094.375
	Shares	Value (\$)	(0051 \$1,094,375)	1,094,375	1,094,375
Common Stocks 0.0% Materials GEO Specialty Chemicals, Inc.* (Cost \$19,933)	13,196	5,000	Cash Equivalents 3.2%  Deutsche Central Cash  Management Government Fund, 1.03% (g) (Cost \$778,005)	778,005	778,005
Warrant 0.0%			_	% of Net Assets	Value (\$)
Hercules Trust II, Expiration Date			Total Investment Portfolio (Cost \$24.326.446)†	100.8	24,522,410
3/31/2029* (Cost \$17,432)	85	2,818	Other Assets and Liabilities. Net	(0.8)	(201,648)
			Net Assets	100.0	24,320,762

- Non-income producing security.
- \*\* Floating rate securities' yields vary with a designated market index or market rate, such as the coupon-equivalent of the U.S. Treasury Bill rate. These securities are shown at their current rate as of June 30, 2017.
- \*\*\* Annualized yield at time of purchase; not a coupon rate.
- The cost for federal income tax purposes was \$24,327,830. At June 30, 2017, net unrealized appreciation for all securities based on tax cost was \$194,580. This consisted of aggregate gross unrealized appreciation for all securities in which there was an excess of value over tax cost of \$530,249 and aggregate gross unrealized depreciation for all securities in which there was an excess of tax cost over value of \$335,669.
- (a) Principal amount stated in U.S. dollars unless otherwise noted.
- (b) All or a portion of these securities were on loan. In addition, "Other Assets and Liabilities, Net" may include pending sales that are also on loan. The value of securities loaned at June 30, 2017 amounted to \$1,065,391, which is 4.4% of net assets.
- (c) When-issued security.
- (d) Government-backed debt issued by financial companies or government-sponsored enterprises.
- (e) At June 30, 2017, this security has been pledged, in whole or in part, to cover initial margin requirements for open centrally cleared swap contracts.
- (f) At June 30, 2017, this security has been pledged, in whole or in part, to cover initial margin requirements for open futures contracts.
- (g) Affiliated fund managed by Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. The rate shown is the annualized seven-day yield at period end.
- (h) Represents collateral held in connection with securities lending. Income earned by the Fund is net of borrower rebates.

144A: Security exempt from registration under Rule 144A of the Securities Act of 1933. These securities may be resold in transactions exempt from registration, normally to qualified institutional buyers.

CJSC: Closed Joint Stock Company

EM: Emerging Markets

Interest Only: Interest Only (IO) bonds represent the "interest only" portion of payments on a pool of underlying mortgages or mortgage-backed securities. IO securities are subject to prepayment risk of the pool of underlying mortgages.

JSC: Joint Stock Company

PIK: Denotes that all or a portion of the income is paid in-kind in the form of additional principal.

REG S: Securities sold under Regulation S may not be offered, sold or delivered within the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, U.S. persons, except pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the Securities Act of 1933.

REIT: Real Estate Investment Trust

SBSN: Surat Berharga Syariah Negara (Islamic Based Government Securities)

SPDR: Standard & Poor's Depositary Receipt

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

Futures	Currency	Expiration Date	Contracts	Notional Value (\$)	Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation) (\$)
10 Year Australian Treasury Bond	AUD	9/15/2017	8	794,792	(10,593)
5 Year U.S. Treasury Note	USD	9/29/2017	12	1,414,031	(8,836)
Ultra Long U.S. Treasury Bond	USD	9/20/2017	1	165,875	3,076
Total net unrealized depreciation					(16.353)

At June 30, 2017, open futures contracts sold were as follows:

Futures	Currency	Expiration Date	Contracts	Notional Value (\$)	Unrealized Appreciation (\$)
2 Year U.S. Treasury Note	USD	9/29/2017	15	3,241,641	1,143
Ultra 10 Year U.S. Treasury Note	USD	9/20/2017	20	2,696,250	33,211
Total unrealized appreciation					34,354

At June 30, 2017, open credit default swap contracts sold were as follows:

#### **Centrally Cleared Swap**

Expiration Date	Notional Amount (\$) (i)	Fixed Cash Flows Received	Underlying Reference Obligation	Value (\$)	Unrealized (Depreciation) (\$)
6/20/2022	3,070,000	5.0%	Markit CDX North America High Yield Index	217,441	(336)

<sup>(</sup>i) The maximum potential amount of future undiscounted payments that the Fund could be required to make under a credit default swap contract would be the notional amount of the contract. These potential amounts would be partially offset by any recovery values of the referenced debt obligation or net amounts received from the settlement of buy protection credit default swap contracts entered into by the Fund for the same referenced debt obligation, if any.

As of June 30, 2017, the Fund had the following open forward foreign currency exchange contracts:

Contra	acts to Deliver	In Ex	change For	Settlement Date	Unrealized Appreciation (\$)	Counterparty
JPY	27,755,025	USD	249,257	8/21/2017	1,941	BNP Paribas
USD	591,836	MXN	10,926,000	9/12/2017	3,247	Citigroup, Inc.
Total u	nrealized apprecia	ation			5.188	

Contra	cts to Deliver	In Ex	change For	Settlement Date	Unrealized Depreciation (\$)	Counterparty
MXN	14,500,000	USD	772,695	7/20/2017	(23,509)	Toronto Dominion Bank
EUR	200,000	USD	218,020	7/26/2017	(10,743)	Citigroup, Inc.
USD	250,000	JPY	27,755,025	8/21/2017	(2,684)	JPMorgan Chase Securities, Inc.
Total un	realized deprecia	ation			(36,936)	

#### **Currency Abbreviations**

ARS	Argentine Peso	IDR	Indonesian Rupiah
AUD	Australian Dollar	JPY	Japanese Yen
EUR	Euro	MXN	Mexican Peso
HUF	Hungarian Forint	USD	United States Dollar

For information on the Fund's policy and additional disclosures regarding futures contracts, credit default swap contracts and forward foreign currency exchange contracts, please refer to Note B in the accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

#### **Fair Value Measurements**

Various inputs are used in determining the value of the Fund's investments. These inputs are summarized in three broad levels. Level 1 includes quoted prices in active markets for identical securities. Level 2 includes other significant observable inputs (including quoted prices for similar securities, interest rates, prepayment speeds and credit risk). Level 3 includes significant unobservable inputs (including the Fund's own assumptions in determining the fair value of investments). The level assigned to the securities valuations may not be an indication of the risk or liquidity associated with investing in those securities.

The following is a summary of the inputs used as of June 30, 2017 in valuing the Fund's investments. For information on the Fund's policy regarding the valuation of investments, please refer to the Security Valuation section of Note A in the accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

Assets	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Fixed Income Investments (j)				
Corporate Bonds	\$ _	\$ 5,816,446	\$ _	\$ 5,816,446
Mortgage-Backed Securities Pass-Throughs	_	933,242	_	933,242
Asset-Backed	_	334,126	_	334,126
Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities	_	1,068,777		1,068,777
Collateralized Mortgage Obligations	_	1,288,503	_	1,288,503
Government & Agency Obligations	_	9,860,459	_	9,860,459
Short-Term U.S. Treasury Obligation	_	379,650	_	379,650
Loan Participations and Assignments	_	866,564	_	866,564
Convertible Bond		_	132,810	132,810
Common Stocks	_	_	5,000	5,000
Warrant	_	_	2,818	2,818
Exchange-Traded Funds	1,961,635	_	_	1,961,635
Short-Term Investments (j)	1,872,380	_	_	1,872,380
Derivatives (k)				
Futures Contracts	37,430	_		37,430
Forward Foreign Currency Exchange Contracts	_	5,188		5,188
Total	\$ 3,871,445	\$ 20,552,955	\$ 140,628	\$ 24,565,028
Liabilities	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Derivatives (k)				
Futures Contracts	\$ (19,429)	\$ _	\$ _	\$ (19,429)
Credit Default Swap Contracts	_	(336)	_	(336)
Forward Foreign Currency Exchange Contracts	_	(36,936)	_	(36,936)
Total	\$ (19,429)	\$ (37,272)	\$ _	\$ (56,701)

There have been no transfers between fair value measurement levels during the period ended June 30, 2017.

<sup>(</sup>j) See Investment Portfolio for additional detailed categorizations.

<sup>(</sup>k) Derivatives include unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on futures contracts, credit default swap contracts and forward foreign currency exchange contracts.

## **Statement of Assets and Liabilities**

as of June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

Assets		
Investments:		
Investments in non-affiliated securities, at value (cost \$22,454,066) — including \$1,065,391 of securities loaned	\$	22,650,030
Investments in Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio (cost \$1,094,375)*		1,094,375
Investment in Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund (cost \$778,005)		778,005
Total investments in securities, at value (cost \$24,326,446)		24,522,410
Cash		224,052
Foreign currency, at value (cost \$451,952)		438,134
Receivable for investments sold		481,695
Receivable for Fund shares sold		99
Interest receivable		194,871
Receivable for variation margin on centrally cleared swap contracts		160
Net receivable for pending swap contracts		2,733
Unrealized appreciation on forward foreign currency exchange contracts		5,188
Foreign taxes recoverable		632
Other assets		345
Total assets	\$	25,870,319
Liabilities		
Payable upon return of securities loaned		1,094,375
Payable for investments purchased		214,052
Payable for investments purchased — when-issued security		110,000
Payable for Fund shares redeemed		7,475
Payable for variation margin on futures contracts		4,403
Unrealized depreciation on forward foreign currency exchange contracts		36,936
Accrued Trustees' fees		398
Other accrued expenses and payables		81,918
Total liabilities		1,549,557
Net assets, at value	\$	24,320,762
	<del>_</del>	24,320,702
Net Assets Consist of Undistributed net investment income		263,141
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on:		
Investments		195,964
Swap contracts		(336)
Futures		18,001
Foreign currency		(45,360)
Accumulated net realized gain (loss)		(4,592,084)
Paid-in capital		28,481,436
Net assets, at value	\$	24,320,762
Class A  Net Asset Value, offering and redemption price per share (\$24,320,762 ÷ 2,444,052 outstanding shares of beneficial interest, no par value, unlimited number of shares authorized)	\$	9.95

Represents collateral on securities loaned.

## **Statement of Operations**

for the six months ended June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	\$ 947,461
Net gain (loss)	630,983
	247,730
Foreign currency	(14,811)
Written options	(86,505)
Futures	118,956
Swap contracts	(380,606)
Change in net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on:	610,696
Foreign currency	(23,480)
Written options	93,862
Futures	184,019
Swap contracts	178,849
Net realized gain (loss) from: Investments	(49,997)
Realized and Unrealized Gain (Loss)	
Net investment income	316,478
Total expenses after expense reductions	81,419
Expense reductions	(81,255)
Total expenses before expense reductions	162,674
Other	1,115
Pricing service fee	11,015
Trustees' fees and expenses	1,690
Reports to shareholders	11,133
Professional fees	43,695
Custodian fee	14,743
Services to shareholders	353
Administration fee	12,143
Expenses: Management fee	66,787
Total income	397,897
Securities lending income, net of borrower rebates	5,766
Income distributions — Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund	4,878
Dividends	53,356
Interest (net of foreign taxes withheld of \$417)	\$ 333,897
Income:	

## **Statements of Changes in Net Assets**

Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets	J	Six Months Ended une 30, 2017 (Unaudited)	Year Ended December 31, 2016
Operations:			
Net investment income	\$	316,478	620,959
Net realized gain (loss)		383,253	(1,726,036)
Change in net unrealized appreciation (depreciation)		247,730	1,292,328
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations		947,461	187,251
Distributions to shareholders from:  Net investment income:  Class A		(201,605)	(2,341,380)
Total distributions		(201,605)	(2,341,380)
Fund share transactions:  Class A  Proceeds from shares sold		F00 027	1 100 504
		500,027	1,180,584
Reinvestment of distributions		201,605	2,341,380
Payments for shares redeemed		(1,850,201)	(9,433,108)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets from Class A share transactions		(1,148,569)	(5,911,144)
Increase (decrease) in net assets		(402,713)	(8,065,273)
Net assets at beginning of period		24,723,475	32,788,748
Net assets at end of period (including undistributed net investment income of \$263,141 and \$148,268 respectively)	<b>\$</b>	24,320,762	24,723,475
Other Information			
Class A			
Shares outstanding at beginning of period		2,560,974	3,142,272
Shares sold		50,544	115,644
Shares issued to shareholders in reinvestment of distributions		20,405	245,171
Shares redeemed		(187,871)	(942,113)
Net increase (decrease) in Class A shares		(116,922)	(581,298)
Shares outstanding at end of period		2,444,052	2,560,974

## **Financial Highlights**

	Six Months Ended 6/30/17 Years Ended December 31,					
Class A	(Unaudited)	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Selected Per Share Data						
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$ 9.65	\$10.43	\$11.20	\$11.53	\$12.60	\$11.90
Income (loss) from investment operations:  Net investment income <sup>a</sup>	.13	.22	.40	.49	.49	.57
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)	.25	(.17)	(.72)	(.23)	(.59)	.92
Total from investment operations	.38	.05	(.32)	.26	(.10)	1.49
Less distributions from: Net investment income	(.08)	(.83)	(.45)	(.59)	(.62)	(.76)
Net realized gains	_	_	_	_	(.35)	(.03)
Total distributions	(80.)	(.83)	(.45)	(.59)	(.97)	(.79)
Net asset value, end of period	\$ 9.95	\$ 9.65	\$10.43	\$11.20	\$11.53	\$12.60
Total Return (%) <sup>b</sup>	3.96**	.50	(3.02)	2.23	(1.04)	13.08
Ratios to Average Net Assets and Supplemental Data						
Net assets, end of period (\$ millions)	24	25	33	54	61	73
Ratio of expenses before expense reductions (%) <sup>c</sup>	1.34*	1.31	1.15	1.08	1.02	.99
Ratio of expenses after expense reductions (%) <sup>c</sup>	.67*	.68	.70	.77	.74	.77
Ratio of net investment income (%)	2.61*	2.19	3.67	4.23	4.16	4.72
Portfolio turnover rate (%)	59 <sup>**</sup>	159	185	185	183	164

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Based on average shares outstanding during the period.

b Total return would have been lower had certain expenses not been reduced.

c Expense ratio does not reflect charges and fees associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option.

<sup>\*</sup> Annualized

<sup>\*\*</sup> Not annualized

#### A. Organization and Significant Accounting Policies

Deutsche Unconstrained Income VIP (the "Fund") is a diversified series of Deutsche Variable Series II (the "Trust"), which is registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"), as an open-end management investment company organized as a Massachusetts business trust.

The Fund's financial statements are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP") which require the use of management estimates. Actual results could differ from those estimates. The Fund qualifies as an investment company under Topic 946 of Accounting Standards Codification of U.S. GAAP. The policies described below are followed consistently by the Fund in the preparation of its financial statements.

**Security Valuation**. Investments are stated at value determined as of the close of regular trading on the New York Stock Exchange on each day the exchange is open for trading.

Various inputs are used in determining the value of the Fund's investments. These inputs are summarized in three broad levels. Level 1 includes quoted prices in active markets for identical securities. Level 2 includes other significant observable inputs (including quoted prices for similar securities, interest rates, prepayment speeds and credit risk). Level 3 includes significant unobservable inputs (including the Fund's own assumptions in determining the fair value of investments). The level assigned to the securities valuations may not be an indication of the risk or liquidity associated with investing in those securities.

Debt securities and loan participations and assignments are valued at prices supplied by independent pricing services approved by the Fund's Board. Such services may use various pricing techniques which take into account appropriate factors such as yield, quality, coupon rate, maturity, type of issue, trading characteristics, prepayment speeds and other data, as well as broker quotes. If the pricing services are unable to provide valuations, debt securities are valued at the average of the most recent reliable bid quotations or evaluated prices, as applicable, obtained from broker-dealers and loan participations and assignments are valued at the mean of the most recent bid and ask quotations or evaluated prices, as applicable, obtained from one or more broker-dealers. Certain securities may be valued on the basis of a price provided by a single source or broker-dealer. No active trading market may exist for some senior loans and they may be subject to restrictions on resale. The inability to dispose of senior loans in a timely fashion could result in losses. These securities are generally categorized as Level 2.

Equity securities and exchange-traded funds ("ETFs") are valued at the most recent sale price or official closing price reported on the exchange (U.S. or foreign) or over-the-counter market on which they trade. Equity securities or ETFs for which no sales are reported are valued at the calculated mean between the most recent bid and asked quotations on the relevant market or, if a mean cannot be determined, at the most recent bid quotation. Equity securities and ETFs are generally categorized as Level 1.

Investments in open-end investment companies are valued at their net asset value each business day and are categorized as Level 1.

Futures contracts are generally valued at the settlement prices established each day on the exchange on which they are traded and are categorized as Level 1.

Forward currency contracts are valued at the prevailing forward exchange rate of the underlying currencies and are categorized as Level 2.

Swap contracts are valued daily based upon prices supplied by a Board approved pricing vendor, if available, and otherwise are valued at the price provided by the broker-dealer. Swap contracts are generally categorized as Level 2.

Exchange-traded options are valued at the last sale price or, in the absence of a sale, the mean between the closing bid and asked prices or at the most recent asked price (bid for purchased options) if no bid or asked price are available. Exchange-traded options are categorized as Level 1. Over-the-counter written or purchased options are valued at prices supplied by a Board approved pricing vendor, if available, and otherwise are valued at the price provided by the broker-dealer with which the option was traded. Over-the-counter written or purchased options are generally categorized as Level 2.

Securities and other assets for which market quotations are not readily available or for which the above valuation procedures are deemed not to reflect fair value are valued in a manner that is intended to reflect their fair value as determined in accordance with procedures approved by the Board and are generally categorized as Level 3. In accordance with the Fund's valuation procedures, factors considered in determining value may include, but are not limited to, the type of the security; the size of the holding; the initial cost of the security; the existence of any contractual restrictions on the security's disposition; the price and extent of public trading in similar securities of the issuer or of comparable companies; quotations or evaluated prices from broker-dealers and/or pricing

services; information obtained from the issuer, analysts, and/or the appropriate stock exchange (for exchange-traded securities); an analysis of the company's or issuer's financial statements; an evaluation of the forces that influence the issuer and the market(s) in which the security is purchased and sold; and with respect to debt securities, the maturity, coupon, creditworthiness, currency denomination and the movement of the market in which the security is normally traded. The value determined under these procedures may differ from published values for the same securities.

Disclosure about the classification of fair value measurements is included in a table following the Fund's Investment Portfolio.

**Foreign Currency Translations.** The books and records of the Fund are maintained in U.S. dollars. Investment securities and other assets and liabilities denominated in a foreign currency are translated into U.S. dollars at the prevailing exchange rates at period end. Purchases and sales of investment securities, income and expenses are translated into U.S. dollars at the prevailing exchange rates on the respective dates of the transactions.

Net realized and unrealized gains and losses on foreign currency transactions represent net gains and losses between trade and settlement dates on securities transactions, the acquisition and disposition of foreign currencies, and the difference between the amount of net investment income accrued and the U.S. dollar amount actually received. The portion of both realized and unrealized gains and losses on investments that results from fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates is not separately disclosed but is included with net realized and unrealized gain/appreciation and loss/depreciation on investments.

Securities Lending. Deutsche Bank AG, as lending agent, lends securities of the Fund to certain financial institutions under the terms of its securities lending agreement. During the term of the loans, the Fund continues to receive interest and dividends generated by the securities and to participate in any changes in their market value. The Fund requires the borrowers of the securities to maintain collateral with the Fund consisting of either cash or liquid, unencumbered assets having a value at least equal to the value of the securities loaned. When the collateral falls below specified amounts, the lending agent will use its best effort to obtain additional collateral on the next business day to meet required amounts under the securities lending agreement. As of period end, any securities on loan were collateralized by cash. During the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Fund invested the cash collateral into a joint trading account in affiliated money market funds managed by Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. As of June 30, 2017, the Fund invested the cash collateral in Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio. Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. receives a management/administration fee (0.13% annualized effective rate as of June 30, 2017) on the cash collateral invested in Deutsche Government & Agency Securities Portfolio. The Fund receives compensation for lending its securities either in the form of fees or by earning interest on invested cash collateral net of borrower rebates and fees paid to a lending agent. Either the Fund or the borrower may terminate the loan at any time, and the borrower, after notice, is required to return borrowed securities within a standard time period. There may be risks of delay and costs in recovery of securities or even loss of rights in the collateral should the borrower of the securities fail financially. If the Fund is not able to recover securities lent, the Fund may sell the collateral and purchase a replacement investment in the market, incurring the risk that the value of the replacement security is greater than the value of the collateral. The Fund is also subject to all investment risks associated with the reinvestment of any cash collateral received, including, but not limited to, interest rate, credit and liquidity risk associated with such investments.

As of June 30, 2017, the Fund had securities on loan, which were classified as corporate bonds and exchange-traded funds in the Investment Portfolio. The value of the related collateral exceeded the value of the securities loaned at period end.

#### Remaining Contractual Maturity of the Agreements as of June 30, 2017

	Overnight and Continuou		<30 days	 etween 30 a 90 days	>90 days	Total
Securities Lending Transactions						
Corporate Bonds	\$ 311,37	5 \$	_	\$ <b>-</b> \$	_	\$ 311,375
Exchange-Traded Funds	783,000	)	_	_	_	783,000
Total Borrowings	\$ 1,094,37	5 \$	_	\$ - \$	_	\$ 1,094,375

Gross amount of recognized liabilities for securities lending transactions

\$ 1,094,375

**Loan Participations and Assignments.** Loan Participations and Assignments are portions of loans originated by banks and sold in pieces to investors. These floating-rate loans ("Loans") in which the Fund invests are arranged between the borrower and one or more financial institutions ("Lenders"). These Loans may take the form of Senior Loans, which are corporate obligations often issued in connection with recapitalizations, acquisitions,

leveraged buy outs and refinancing. The Fund invests in such Loans in the form of participations in Loans ("Participations") or assignments of all or a portion of Loans from third parties ("Assignments"). Participations typically result in the Fund having a contractual relationship with only the Lender, not with the borrower. The Fund has the right to receive payments of principal, interest and any fees to which it is entitled from the Lender selling the Participation and only upon receipt by the Lender of the payments from the borrower. In connection with purchasing Participations, the Fund generally has no right to enforce compliance by the borrower with the terms of the loan agreement relating to the Loan, or any rights of set off against the borrower, and the Fund will not benefit directly from any collateral supporting the Loan in which it has purchased the Participation. As a result, the Fund assumes the credit risk of both the borrower and the Lender that is selling the Participation. Assignments typically result in the Fund having a direct contractual relationship with the borrower, and the Fund may enforce compliance by the borrower with the terms of the loan agreement. Loans held by the Fund are generally in the form of Assignments, but the Fund may also invest in Participations. If affiliates of the Advisor participate in the primary and secondary market for senior loans, legal limitations may restrict the Fund's ability to participate in restructuring or acquiring some senior loans. All Loans involve interest rate risk, liquidity risk and credit risk, including the potential default or insolvency of the borrower.

When-Issued/Delayed Delivery Securities. The Fund may purchase or sell securities with delivery or payment to occur at a later date beyond the normal settlement period. At the time the Fund enters into a commitment to purchase or sell a security, the transaction is recorded and the value of the transaction is reflected in the net asset value. The price of such security and the date when the security will be delivered and paid for are fixed at the time the transaction is negotiated. The value of the security may vary with market fluctuations. At the time the Fund enters into this type of transaction, it is required to segregate cash or other liquid assets at least equal to the amount of the commitment. Additionally, the Fund may be required to post securities and/or cash collateral in accordance with the terms of the commitment.

Certain risks may arise upon entering into when-issued or delayed delivery transactions from the potential inability of counterparties to meet the terms of their contracts or if the issuer does not issue the securities due to political, economic, or other factors. Additionally, losses may arise due to changes in the value of the underlying securities.

**Taxes.** The Fund's policy is to comply with the requirements of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended, which are applicable to regulated investment companies and to distribute all of its taxable income to its shareholders.

Additionally, the Fund may be subject to taxes imposed by the governments of countries in which it invests and are generally based on income and/or capital gains earned or repatriated, a portion of which may be recoverable. Based upon the current interpretation of the tax rules and regulations, estimated tax liabilities and recoveries on certain foreign securities are recorded on an accrual basis and are reflected as components of interest income or net change in unrealized gain/loss on investments. Tax liabilities realized as a result of security sales are reflected as a component of net realized gain/loss on investments.

At December 31, 2016, the Fund had net tax basis capital loss carryforwards of approximately \$5,075,000, which may be applied against realized net taxable capital gains indefinitely, including short-term losses (\$2,624,000) and long-term losses (\$2,451,000).

The Fund has reviewed the tax positions for the open tax years as of December 31, 2016 and has determined that no provision for income tax and/or uncertain tax provisions is required in the Fund's financial statements. The Fund's federal tax returns for the prior three fiscal years remain open subject to examination by the Internal Revenue Service.

**Distribution of Income and Gains.** Distributions from net investment income of the Fund, if any, are declared and distributed to shareholders annually. Net realized gains from investment transactions, in excess of available capital loss carryforwards, would be taxable to the Fund if not distributed and, therefore, will be distributed to shareholders at least annually. The Fund may also make additional distributions for tax purposes if necessary.

The timing and characterization of certain income and capital gain distributions are determined annually in accordance with federal tax regulations which may differ from accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. These differences primarily relate to investments in foreign denominated investments, forward currency contracts, futures contracts, swap contracts and certain securities sold at a loss. As a result, net investment income (loss) and net realized gain (loss) on investment transactions for a reporting period may differ significantly from distributions during such period. Accordingly, the Fund may periodically make reclassifications among certain of its capital accounts without impacting the net asset value of the Fund.

The tax character of current year distributions will be determined at the end of the current fiscal year.

**Expenses.** Expenses of the Trust arising in connection with a specific fund are allocated to that fund. Other Trust expenses which cannot be directly attributed to a fund are apportioned among the funds in the Trust based upon the relative net assets or other appropriate measures.

**Contingencies.** In the normal course of business, the Fund may enter into contracts with service providers that contain general indemnification clauses. The Fund's maximum exposure under these arrangements is unknown, as this would involve future claims that may be made against the Fund that have not yet been made. However, based on experience, the Fund expects the risk of loss to be remote.

**Other.** Investment transactions are accounted for on a trade date plus one basis for daily net asset value calculations. However, for financial reporting purposes, investment transactions are reported on trade date. Interest income is recorded on the accrual basis. Dividend income is recorded on the ex-dividend date net of foreign withholding taxes. Realized gains and losses from investment transactions are recorded on an identified cost basis. Proceeds from litigation payments, if any, are included in net realized gain (loss) from investments. All discounts and premiums are accreted/amortized for both tax and financial reporting purposes for the Fund, with the exception of securities in default of principal.

#### **B. Derivative Instruments**

**Swaps.** A swap is a contract between two parties to exchange future cash flows at periodic intervals based on the notional amount of the swap. A bilateral swap is a transaction between the fund and a counterparty where cash flows are exchanged between the two parties. A centrally cleared swap is a transaction executed between the fund and a counterparty, then cleared by a clearing member through a central clearinghouse. The central clearinghouse serves as the counterparty, with whom the fund exchanges cash flows.

The value of a swap is adjusted daily, and the change in value, if any, is recorded as unrealized appreciation or depreciation in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities. Gains or losses are realized when the swap expires or is closed. Certain risks may arise when entering into swap transactions including counterparty default; liquidity; or unfavorable changes in interest rates or the value of the underlying reference security, commodity or index. In connection with bilateral swaps, securities and/or cash may be identified as collateral in accordance with the terms of the swap agreement to provide assets of value and recourse in the event of default. The maximum counterparty credit risk is the net present value of the cash flows to be received from or paid to the counterparty over the term of the swap, to the extent that this amount is beneficial to the Fund, in addition to any related collateral posted to the counterparty by the Fund. This risk may be partially reduced by a master netting arrangement between the Fund and the counterparty. Upon entering into a centrally cleared swap, the Fund is required to deposit with a financial intermediary cash or securities ("initial margin") in an amount equal to a certain percentage of the notional amount of the swap. Subsequent payments ("variation margin") are made or received by the Fund dependent upon the daily fluctuations in the value of the swap. In a cleared swap transaction, counterparty risk is minimized as the central clearinghouse acts as the counterparty.

An upfront payment, if any, made by the Fund is recorded as an asset in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities. An upfront payment, if any, received by the Fund is recorded as a liability in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities. Payments received or made at the end of the measurement period are recorded as realized gain or loss in the Statement of Operations.

**Interest Rate Swaps.** Interest rate swaps are agreements in which the Fund agrees to pay to the counterparty a fixed rate payment in exchange for the counterparty agreeing to pay to the Fund a variable rate payment, or the Fund agrees to receive from the counterparty a fixed rate payment in exchange for the counterparty agreeing to receive from the Fund a variable rate payment. The payment obligations are based on the notional amount of the swap. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Fund entered into interest rate swap agreements to gain exposure to different parts of the yield curve while managing overall duration.

There were no open interest rate swap contracts as of June 30, 2017. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the investment in interest rate swap contracts had a total notional amount generally indicative of a range from \$0 to \$17,200,000.

Credit Default Swaps. Credit default swaps are agreements between a buyer and a seller of protection against predefined credit events for the reference entity. The Fund may enter into credit default swaps to gain exposure to an underlying issuer's credit quality characteristics without directly investing in that issuer or to hedge against the risk of a credit event on debt securities. As a seller of a credit default swap, the Fund is required to pay the par (or other agreed-upon) value of the referenced entity to the counterparty with the occurrence of a credit event by a third party, such as a U.S. or foreign corporate issuer, on the reference entity, which would likely result in a loss to the Fund. In return, the Fund receives from the counterparty a periodic stream of payments over the term of the swap provided that no credit event has occurred. If no credit event occurs, the Fund keeps the stream of payments with no payment obligations. The Fund may also buy credit default swaps, in which case the Fund functions as the counterparty referenced above. This involves the risk that the swap may expire worthless. It also involves counterparty risk that the seller may fail to satisfy its payment obligations to the Fund with the occurrence of a credit event. When the Fund sells a credit default swap, it will cover its commitment. This may be achieved by, among other methods, maintaining cash or liquid assets equal to the aggregate notional value of the

reference entities for all outstanding credit default swaps sold by the Fund. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Fund entered into credit default swap agreements to gain exposure to the underlying issuer's credit quality characteristics and to hedge the risk of default on fund securities.

Under the terms of a credit default swap, the Fund receives or makes periodic payments based on a specified interest rate on a fixed notional amount. These payments are recorded as a realized gain or loss in the Statement of Operations. Payments received or made as a result of a credit event or termination of the swap are recognized, net of a proportional amount of the upfront payment, as realized gains or losses in the Statement of Operations.

A summary of the open credit default swap contracts as of June 30, 2017 is included in a table following the Fund's Investment Portfolio. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the investment in credit default swap contracts sold had a total notional value generally indicative of a range from \$2,772,000 to \$3,070,000.

**Options.** An option contract is a contract in which the writer (seller) of the option grants the buyer of the option, upon payment of a premium, the right to purchase from (call option), or sell to (put option), the writer a designated instrument at a specified price within a specified period of time. The Fund may write or purchase interest rate swaption agreements which are options to enter into a pre-defined swap agreement. The interest rate swaption agreement will specify whether the buyer of the swaption will be a fixed-rate receiver or a fixed-rate payer upon exercise. Certain options, including options on indices, will require cash settlement by the Fund if the option is exercised. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Fund entered into options on interest rate swaps in order to hedge against potential adverse interest rate movements of portfolio assets.

If the Fund writes a covered call option, the Fund foregoes, in exchange for the premium, the opportunity to profit during the option period from an increase in the market value of the underlying security above the exercise price. If the Fund writes a put option it accepts the risk of a decline in the value of the underlying security below the exercise price. Over-the-counter options have the risk of the potential inability of counterparties to meet the terms of their contracts. The Fund's maximum exposure to purchased options is limited to the premium initially paid. In addition, certain risks may arise upon entering into option contracts including the risk that an illiquid secondary market will limit the Fund's ability to close out an option contract prior to the expiration date and that a change in the value of the option contract may not correlate exactly with changes in the value of the securities.

There were no open purchased or written option contracts as of June 30, 2017 For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the investment in purchased option contracts had a total value generally indicative of a range from \$0 to approximately \$15,000, and written option contracts had a total value generally indicative of a range from \$0 to approximately \$116,000.

**Futures Contracts.** A futures contract is an agreement between a buyer or seller and an established futures exchange or its clearinghouse in which the buyer or seller agrees to take or make a delivery of a specific amount of a financial instrument at a specified price on a specific date (settlement date). For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Fund entered into interest rate futures to gain exposure to different parts of the yield curve while managing overall duration and for non-hedging purposes to seek to enhance potential gains.

Upon entering into a futures contract, the Fund is required to deposit with a financial intermediary cash or securities ("initial margin") in an amount equal to a certain percentage of the face value indicated in the futures contract. Subsequent payments ("variation margin") are made or received by the Fund dependent upon the daily fluctuations in the value and are recorded for financial reporting purposes as unrealized gains or losses by the Fund. Gains or losses are realized when the contract expires or is closed. Since all futures contracts are exchange-traded, counterparty risk is minimized as the exchange's clearinghouse acts as the counterparty, and guarantees the futures against default.

Certain risks may arise upon entering into futures contracts, including the risk that an illiquid market will limit the Fund's ability to close out a futures contract prior to the settlement date and the risk that the futures contract is not well correlated with the security, index or currency to which it relates. Risk of loss may exceed amounts disclosed in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities.

A summary of the open futures contracts as of June 30, 2017 is included in a table following the Fund's Investment Portfolio. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the investment in futures contracts purchased had a total notional value generally indicative of a range from approximately \$2,375,000 to \$8,144,000, and the investment in futures contracts sold had a total notional value generally indicative of a range from approximately \$134,000 to \$5,938,000.

**Forward Foreign Currency Exchange Contracts.** A forward foreign currency exchange contract ("forward currency contract") is a commitment to purchase or sell a foreign currency at the settlement date at a negotiated rate. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Fund entered into forward currency contracts in order to hedge against anticipated currency market changes and for non-hedging purposes to seek to enhance potential gains.

Forward currency contracts are valued at the prevailing forward exchange rate of the underlying currencies and unrealized gain (loss) is recorded daily. On the settlement date of the forward currency contract, the Fund records

a realized gain or loss equal to the difference between the value of the contract at the time it was opened and the value of the contract at the time it was closed. Certain risks may arise upon entering into forward currency contracts from the potential inability of counterparties to meet the terms of their contracts. The maximum counterparty credit risk to the Fund is measured by the unrealized gain on appreciated contracts. Additionally, when utilizing forward currency contracts to hedge, the Fund gives up the opportunity to profit from favorable exchange rate movements during the term of the contract.

A summary of the open forward currency contracts as of June 30, 2017, is included in a table following the Fund's Investment Portfolio. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the investment in forward currency contracts short vs. U.S. dollars had a total contract value generally indicative of a range from approximately \$1,240,000 to \$2,150,000, and the investment in forward currency contracts long vs. U.S. dollars had a total contract value generally indicative of a range from approximately \$638,000 to \$1,551,000.

The following tables summarize the value of the Fund's derivative instruments held as of June 30, 2017 and the related location in the accompanying Statement of Assets and Liabilities, presented by primary underlying risk exposure:

Asset Derivatives	Forward Contract	-	Futures Contracts	Total
Interest Rate Contracts (a)	\$ -	- \$	37,430	\$ 37,430
Foreign Exchange Contracts (b)	5,18	3	_	5,188
	\$ 5,18	в \$	37,430	\$ 42,618

Each of the above derivatives is located in the following Statement of Assets and Liabilities accounts:

- (a) Includes cumulative appreciation of futures contracts as disclosed in the Investment Portfolio. Unsettled variation margin is disclosed separately within the Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
- (b) Unrealized appreciation on forward foreign currency exchange contracts

Liability Derivatives	Forward Contracts	Swap Contracts	Futures Contracts	Total
Interest Rate Contracts (c)	\$ _	\$ _	\$ (19,429)	\$ (19,429)
Credit Contracts (c)	_	(336)	_	(336)
Foreign Exchange Contracts (d)	(36,936)	_	_	(36,936)
	\$ (36,936)	\$ (336)	\$ (19,429)	\$ (56,701)

Each of the above derivatives is located in the following Statement of Assets and Liabilities accounts:

- (c) Includes cumulative depreciation of futures and centrally cleared swaps as disclosed in the Investment Portfolio. Unsettled variation margin is disclosed separately within the Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
- (d) Unrealized depreciation on forward foreign currency exchange contracts

Additionally, the amount of unrealized and realized gains and losses on derivative instruments recognized in Fund earnings during the six months ended June 30, 2017 and the related location in the accompanying Statement of Operations is summarized in the following tables by primary underlying risk exposure:

Realized Gain (Loss)	Purchased Options	Written Options	Forward Contracts	Swap Contracts	Futures Contracts	Total
Interest Rate Contracts (e)	\$ (225,738)	\$ 93,862	\$ _	\$ 21,933	\$ 184,019	\$ 74,076
Credit Contracts (e)	_	_	_	156,916	_	156,916
Foreign Exchange Contracts (f)	_	_	(63,636)	_	_	(63,636)
	\$ (225,738)	\$ 93,862	\$ (63,636)	\$ 178,849	\$ 184,019	\$ 167,356

Each of the above derivatives is located in the following Statement of Operations accounts:

- (e) Net realized gain (loss) from investments (includes purchased options), written options, swap contracts and futures, respectively
- (f) Net realized gain (loss) from foreign currency (Statement of Operations includes both forward currency contracts and foreign currency transactions)

Change in Net Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)	Purchased Options	Written Options	Forward Contracts	Swap Contracts	Futures Contracts	Total
Interest Rate Contracts (g)	\$ 210,480	\$ (86,505)	\$ _	\$ (290,521)	\$ 118,956	\$ (47,590)
Credit Contracts (g)	_	_	_	(90,085)	_	(90,085)
Foreign Exchange Contracts (h)	_	_	(32,511)	_	_	(32,511)
	\$ 210,480	\$ (86,505)	\$ (32,511)	\$ (380,606)	\$ 118,956	\$ (170,186)

Each of the above derivatives is located in the following Statement of Operations accounts:

- (g) Change in net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments (includes purchased options), written options, swap contracts and futures, respectively
- (h) Change in net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on foreign currency (Statement of Operations includes both forward currency contracts and foreign currency transactions)

As of June 30, 2017, the Fund has transactions subject to enforceable master netting agreements which govern the terms of certain transactions, and reduce the counterparty risk associated with such transactions. Master netting agreements allow a Fund to close out and net total exposure to a counterparty in the event of a deterioration in the credit quality or contractual default with respect to all of the transactions with a counterparty. As defined by the master netting agreement, the Fund may have collateral agreements with certain counterparties to mitigate risk. For financial reporting purposes the Statement of Assets and Liabilities generally shows derivatives assets and liabilities on a gross basis, which reflects the full risks and exposures prior to netting. A reconciliation of the gross amounts on the Statement of Assets and Liabilities to the net amounts by a counterparty, including any collateral exposure, is included in the following tables:

Counterparty	Gross Amounts of Assets Presented in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities	l an	Financial nstruments d Derivatives Available for Offset	Collateral Received	Net Amount of Derivative Assets
BNP Paribas	\$ 1,941	\$	_	\$ _	\$ 1,941
Citigroup, Inc.	3,247		(3,247)	_	_
	\$ 5,188	\$	(3,247)	\$ _	\$ 1,941
	Gross Amounts		Einonoial		

Counterparty	e F th	oss Amounts of Liabilities Presented in ne Statement f Assets and Liabilities	Financial Instruments nd Derivatives Available for Offset	<b>i</b>	Collateral Pledged	Net Amount of Derivative Liabilities
Citigroup, Inc.	\$	10,743	\$ (3,247)	\$	_	\$ 7,496
JPMorgan Chase Securities, Inc.		2,684	<u> </u>		_	2,684
Toronto-Dominion Bank		23,509			_	23,509
	\$	36,936	\$ (3,247)	\$	_	\$ 33,689

#### C. Purchases and Sales of Securities

During the six months ended June 30, 2017, purchases and sales of investment transactions (excluding short-term investments and U.S. Treasury obligations) aggregated \$12,103,935 and \$12,697,181, respectively. Purchases and sales of U.S. Treasury obligations aggregated \$1,002,989 and \$1,070,344, respectively.

For the six months ended June 30, 2017, transactions for written options on interest rate swap contracts were as follows:

	Contract Amount	Premiums
Outstanding, beginning of period	2,800,000	\$ 202,062
Options bought back	(1,400,000)	(101,031)
Options expired	(1,400,000)	(101,031)
Outstanding, end of period	_	\$ _

#### D. Related Parties

Management Agreement. Under the Investment Management Agreement with Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. ("DIMA" or the "Advisor"), an indirect, wholly owned subsidiary of Deutsche Bank AG, the Advisor directs the investments of the Fund in accordance with its investment objectives, policies and restrictions. The Advisor determines the securities, instruments and other contracts relating to investments to be purchased, sold or entered into by the Fund or delegates such responsibility to the Fund's subadvisor.

Effective March 1, 2017, Deutsche Alternative Asset Management (Global) Limited (DAAM Global), also an indirect, wholly owned subsidiary of Deutsche Bank AG, serves as subadvisor for the Fund and, as such, provides portfolio manager services to the Fund. Pursuant to a sub-advisory agreement between DIMA and DAAM Global, DIMA, not the Fund, compensates DAAM Global for the services it provides to the Fund.

Pursuant to the Investment Management Agreement with the Advisor, the Fund pays a monthly management fee based on the Fund's average daily net assets, computed and accrued daily and payable monthly, at the following annual rates:

First \$250 million	.550%
Next \$750 million	.520%
Next \$1.5 billion	.500%
Next \$2.5 billion	.480%
Next \$2.5 billion	.450%
Next \$2.5 billion	.430%
Next \$2.5 billion	.410%
Over \$12.5 billion	.390%

Accordingly, for the six months ended June 30, 2017, the fee pursuant to the Investment Management Agreement was equivalent to an annualized rate (exclusive of any applicable waivers/reimbursements) of 0.55% of the Fund's average daily net assets.

For the period from January 1, 2017 through April 30, 2018, the Advisor has contractually agreed to waive its fee and/or reimburse certain operating expenses to the extent necessary to maintain the total annual operating expenses (excluding certain expenses such as extraordinary expenses, taxes, brokerage and interest expense) at 0.67%.

For the six months ended June 30, 2017, fees waived and/or expenses reimbursed amounted to \$81,255.

**Administration Fee.** Pursuant to an Administrative Services Agreement, DIMA provides most administrative services to the Fund. For all services provided under the Administrative Services Agreement, the Fund pays DIMA an annual fee ("Administration Fee") of 0.10% of the Fund's average daily net assets, computed and accrued daily and payable monthly. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Administration Fee was \$12,143, of which \$2,006 is unpaid.

**Service Provider Fees.** Deutsche AM Service Company ("DSC"), an affiliate of the Advisor, is the transfer agent, dividend-paying agent and shareholder service agent for the Fund. Pursuant to a sub-transfer agency agreement between DSC and DST Systems, Inc. ("DST"), DSC has delegated certain transfer agent, dividend-paying agent and shareholder service agent functions to DST. DSC compensates DST out of the shareholder servicing fee it receives from the Fund. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the amounts charged to the Fund by DSC aggregated \$65, of which \$32 is unpaid.

**Typesetting and Filing Service Fees.** Under an agreement with DIMA, DIMA is compensated for providing typesetting and certain regulatory filing services to the Fund. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the amount charged to the Fund by DIMA included in the Statement of Operations under "Reports to shareholders" aggregated \$7,543, all of which is unpaid.

**Trustees' Fees and Expenses.** The Fund paid retainer fees to each Trustee not affiliated with the Advisor, plus specified amounts to the Board Chairperson and Vice Chairperson and to each committee Chairperson.

Affiliated Cash Management Vehicles. The Fund may invest uninvested cash balances in Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund and Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund, affiliated money market funds which are managed by the Advisor. Each affiliated money market fund is managed in accordance with Rule 2a-7 under the 1940 Act, which governs the quality, maturity, diversity and liquidity of instruments in which a money market fund may invest. Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund seeks to maintain a stable net asset value, and Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund maintains a floating net asset value. The Fund indirectly bears its proportionate share of the expenses of each affiliated money market fund in which it invests. Deutsche Central Cash Management Government Fund does not pay the Advisor an investment management fee. To the extent

that Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund pays an investment management fee to the Advisor, the Advisor will waive an amount of the investment management fee payable to the Advisor by the Fund equal to the amount of the investment management fee payable on the Fund's assets invested in Deutsche Variable NAV Money Fund.

**Security Lending Fees.** Deutsche Bank AG serves as securities lending agent for the Fund. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Fund incurred securities lending agent fees to Deutsche Bank AG in the amount of \$434.

#### E. Investing in High-Yield Securities

High-yield debt securities or junk bonds are generally regarded as speculative with respect to the issuer's continuing ability to meet principal and interest payments. The Fund's performance could be hurt if an issuer of a debt security suffers an adverse change in financial condition that results in the issuer not making timely payments of interest or principal, a security downgrade or an inability to meet a financial obligation. High-yield debt securities' total return and yield may generally be expected to fluctuate more than the total return and yield of investment-grade debt securities. A real or perceived economic downturn or an increase in market interest rates could cause a decline in the value of high-yield debt securities, result in increased redemptions and/or result in increased portfolio turnover, which could result in a decline in net asset value of the Fund, reduce liquidity for certain investments and/or increase costs. High-yield debt securities are often thinly traded and can be more difficult to sell and value accurately than investment-grade debt securities as there may be no established secondary market. Investments in high yield debt securities could increase liquidity risk for the Fund. In addition, the market for high-yield debt securities can experience sudden and sharp volatility which is generally associated more with investments in stocks.

#### F. Investing in Emerging Markets

Investing in emerging markets may involve special risks and considerations not typically associated with investing in developed markets. These risks include revaluation of currencies, high rates of inflation or deflation, repatriation restrictions on income and capital, and future adverse political, social and economic developments. Moreover, securities issued in these markets may be less liquid, subject to government ownership controls or delayed settlements, and may have prices that are more volatile or less easily assessed than those of comparable securities of issuers in developed markets.

#### G. Ownership of the Fund

At June 30, 2017, two participating insurance companies were owners of record of 10% or more of the total outstanding Class A shares of the Fund, each owning 55% and 41%.

#### H. Line of Credit

The Fund and other affiliated funds (the "Participants") share in a \$400 million revolving credit facility provided by a syndication of banks. The Fund may borrow for temporary or emergency purposes, including the meeting of redemption requests that otherwise might require the untimely disposition of securities. The Participants are charged an annual commitment fee which is allocated based on net assets, among each of the Participants. Interest is calculated at a rate per annum equal to the sum of the Federal Funds Rate plus 1.25 percent plus if the one-month LIBOR exceeds the Federal Funds Rate, the amount of such excess. The Fund may borrow up to a maximum of 33 percent of its net assets under the agreement. The Fund had no outstanding loans at June 30, 2017.

#### I. Fund Name Change

Effective on or about October 2, 2017, the Fund will be renamed Deutsche Multisector Income VIP, to better reflect the Fund's investment strategy.

### **Information About Your Fund's Expenses**

(Unaudited)

As an investor of the Fund, you incur two types of costs: ongoing expenses and transaction costs. Ongoing expenses include management fees and other Fund expenses. Examples of transaction costs include contract charges, which are not shown in this section. The following tables are intended to help you understand your ongoing expenses (in dollars) of investing in the Fund and to help you compare these expenses with the ongoing expenses of investing in other mutual funds. In the most recent six-month period, the Fund limited these expenses; had it not done so, expenses would have been higher. The example in the table is based on an investment of \$1,000 invested at the beginning of the six-month period and held for the entire period (January 1, 2017 to June 30, 2017).

The tables illustrate your Fund's expenses in two ways:

- Actual Fund Return. This helps you estimate the actual dollar amount of ongoing expenses (but not transaction costs) paid on a \$1,000 investment in the Fund using the Fund's actual return during the period. To estimate the expenses you paid over the period, simply divide your account value by \$1,000 (for example, an \$8,600 account value divided by \$1,000 = 8.6), then multiply the result by the number in the "Expenses Paid per \$1,000" line under the share class you hold.
- Hypothetical 5% Fund Return. This helps you to compare your Fund's ongoing expenses (but not transaction costs) with those of other mutual funds using the Fund's actual expense ratio and a hypothetical rate of return of 5% per year before expenses. Examples using a 5% hypothetical Fund return may be found in the shareholder reports of other mutual funds. The hypothetical account values and expenses may not be used to estimate the actual ending account balance or expenses you paid for the period.

Please note that the expenses shown in these tables are meant to highlight your ongoing expenses only and do not reflect any transaction costs. The "Expenses Paid per \$1,000" line of the tables is useful in comparing ongoing expenses only and will not help you determine the relative total expense of owning different funds. If these transaction costs had been included, your costs would have been higher.

#### Expenses and Value of a \$1,000 Investment for the six months ended June 30, 2017

Actual Fund Return	Class A
Beginning Account Value 1/1/17	\$1,000.00
Ending Account Value 6/30/17	\$1,039.60
Expenses Paid per \$1,000*	\$ 3.39
Hypothetical 5% Fund Return	Class A
Beginning Account Value 1/1/17	\$1,000.00
Beginning Account Value 1/1/17 Ending Account Value 6/30/17	\$1,000.00 \$1,021.47

<sup>\*</sup> Expenses are equal to the Fund's annualized expense ratio, multiplied by the average account value over the period, multiplied by 181 (the number of days in the most recent six-month period), then divided by 365.

Annualized Expense Ratio	Class A
Deutsche Variable Series II — Deutsche Unconstrained Income VIP	.67%

For more information, please refer to the Fund's prospectus.

These tables do not reflect charges and fees ("contract charges") associated with the separate account that invests in the Fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the Fund is an investment option.

For an analysis of the fees associated with an investment in the fund or similar funds, please refer to the current and hypothetical expense calculators for Variable Insurance Products which can be found at deutschefunds.com/EN/resources/calculators.jsp.

## **Proxy Voting**

The Trust's policies and procedures for voting proxies for portfolio securities and information about how the Trust voted proxies related to its portfolio securities during the most recent 12-month period ended June 30 are available on our Web site — deutschefunds.com (click on "proxy voting" at the bottom of the page) — or on the SEC's Web site — sec.gov. To obtain a written copy of the Trust's policies and procedures without charge, upon request, call us toll free at (800) 728-3337.

### **Advisory Agreement Board Considerations and Fee Evaluation**

The Board of Trustees (hereinafter referred to as the "Board" or "Trustees") approved the renewal of Deutsche Unconstrained Income VIP's (the "Fund") investment management agreement (the "Agreement") with Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. ("DIMA") in September 2016.

In terms of the process that the Board followed prior to approving the Agreement, shareholders should know that:

- During the entire process, all of the Fund's Trustees were independent of DIMA and its affiliates (the "Independent Trustees").
- The Board met frequently during the past year to discuss fund matters and dedicated a substantial amount of time to contract review matters. Over the course of several months, the Board's Contract Committee reviewed extensive materials received from DIMA, independent third parties and independent counsel. These materials included an analysis of the Fund's performance, fees and expenses, and profitability from a fee consultant retained by the Fund's Independent Trustees (the "Fee Consultant"). The Board also received extensive information throughout the year regarding performance of the Fund.
- The Independent Trustees regularly meet privately with counsel to discuss contract review and other matters. In addition, the Independent Trustees were advised by the Fee Consultant in the course of their review of the Fund's contractual arrangements and considered a comprehensive report prepared by the Fee Consultant in connection with their deliberations.
- In connection with reviewing the Agreement, the Board also reviewed the terms of the Fund's distribution agreement, administrative services agreement, transfer agency agreement and other material service agreements.
- Based on its evaluation of the information provided, the Contract Committee presented its findings and recommendations to the Board. The Board then reviewed the Contract Committee's findings and recommendations.

In connection with the contract review process, the Contract Committee and the Board considered the factors discussed below, among others. The Board also considered that DIMA and its predecessors have managed the Fund since its inception, and the Board believes that a long-term relationship with a capable, conscientious advisor is in the best interests of the Fund. The Board considered, generally, that shareholders chose to invest or remain invested in the Fund knowing that DIMA managed the Fund, and that the Agreement was approved by the Fund's shareholders. DIMA is part of Deutsche Bank AG's ("Deutsche Bank") Asset Management ("Deutsche AM") division. Deutsche AM is a global asset management business that offers a wide range of investing expertise and resources, including research capabilities in many countries throughout the world. Deutsche Bank has advised the Board that the U.S. asset management business continues to be a critical and integral part of Deutsche Bank, and that Deutsche Bank will continue to invest in Deutsche AM and seek to enhance Deutsche AM's investment platform. Deutsche Bank also has confirmed its commitment to maintaining strong legal and compliance groups within the Deutsche AM division.

As part of the contract review process, the Board carefully considered the fees and expenses of each Deutsche fund overseen by the Board in light of the fund's performance. In many cases, this led to the negotiation and implementation of expense caps. As part of these negotiations, the Board indicated that it would consider relaxing these caps in future years following sustained improvements in performance, among other considerations.

While shareholders may focus primarily on fund performance and fees, the Fund's Board considers these and many other factors, including the quality and integrity of DIMA's personnel and such other issues as back-office operations, fund valuations, and compliance policies and procedures.

Nature, Quality and Extent of Services. The Board considered the terms of the Agreement, including the scope of advisory services provided under the Agreement. The Board noted that, under the Agreement, DIMA provides portfolio management services to the Fund and that, pursuant to a separate administrative services agreement, DIMA provides administrative services to the Fund. The Board considered the experience and skills of senior management and investment personnel and the resources made available to such personnel. The Board reviewed the Fund's performance over short-term and long-term periods and compared those returns to various agreed-upon performance measures, including market index(es) and a peer universe compiled using information supplied by Morningstar Direct ("Morningstar"), an independent fund data service. The Board also noted that it has put into place a process of identifying "Focus Funds" (e.g., funds performing poorly relative to a peer universe), and receives additional reporting from DIMA regarding such funds and, where appropriate, DIMA's plans to address underperformance. The Board believes this process is an effective manner of identifying and addressing underperforming funds. Based on the information provided, the Board noted that for the one-, three-

and five-year periods ended December 31, 2015, the Fund's performance (Class A shares) was in the 4th quartile of the applicable Morningstar universe (the 1st quartile being the best performers and the 4th quartile being the worst performers). The Board also observed that the Fund has underperformed its benchmark in the one-, three-and five-year periods ended December 31, 2015. The Board noted the disappointing investment performance of the Fund in recent periods and continued to discuss with senior management of DIMA the factors contributing to such underperformance and actions being taken to improve performance. The Board recognized the efforts by DIMA in recent years to enhance its investment platform and improve long-term performance across the Deutsche fund complex.

Fees and Expenses. The Board considered the Fund's investment management fee schedule, operating expenses and total expense ratios, and comparative information provided by Broadridge Financial Solutions, Inc. ("Broadridge") and the Fee Consultant regarding investment management fee rates paid to other investment advisors by similar funds (1st quartile being the most favorable and 4th quartile being the least favorable). With respect to management fees paid to other investment advisors by similar funds, the Board noted that the contractual fee rates paid by the Fund, which include a 0.10% fee paid to DIMA under the Fund's administrative services agreement, were equal to the median (2nd quartile) of the applicable Broadridge peer group (based on Broadridge data provided as of December 31, 2015). The Board noted that the Fund's Class A shares total (net) operating expenses were expected to be lower than the median (2nd quartile) of the applicable Broadridge expense universe (based on Broadridge data provided as of December 31, 2015, and analyzing Broadridge expense universe Class A (net) expenses less any applicable 12b-1 fees) ("Broadridge Universe Expenses"). The Board noted that the expense limitation agreed to by DIMA was expected to help the Fund's total (net) operating expenses remain competitive. The Board considered the Fund's management fee rate as compared to fees charged by DIMA to comparable Deutsche U.S. registered funds ("Deutsche Funds") and considered differences between the Fund and the comparable Deutsche Funds. The information requested by the Board as part of its review of fees and expenses also included information about institutional accounts (including any sub-advised funds and accounts) and funds offered primarily to European investors ("Deutsche Europe funds") managed by Deutsche AM. The Board noted that DIMA indicated that Deutsche AM does not manage any institutional accounts or Deutsche Europe funds comparable to the Fund.

On the basis of the information provided, the Board concluded that management fees were reasonable and appropriate in light of the nature, quality and extent of services provided by DIMA.

Profitability. The Board reviewed detailed information regarding revenues received by DIMA under the Agreement. The Board considered the estimated costs and pre-tax profits realized by DIMA from advising the Deutsche Funds, as well as estimates of the pre-tax profits attributable to managing the Fund in particular. The Board also received information regarding the estimated enterprise-wide profitability of DIMA and its affiliates with respect to all fund services in totality and by fund. The Board and the Fee Consultant reviewed DIMA's methodology in allocating its costs to the management of the Fund. Based on the information provided, the Board concluded that the pre-tax profits realized by DIMA in connection with the management of the Fund were not unreasonable. The Board also reviewed certain publicly available information regarding the profitability of certain similar investment management firms. The Board noted that while information regarding the profitability of such firms is limited (and in some cases is not necessarily prepared on a comparable basis), DIMA and its affiliates' overall profitability with respect to the Deutsche Funds (after taking into account distribution and other services provided to the funds by DIMA and its affiliates) was lower than the overall profitability levels of most comparable firms for which such data was available.

**Economies of Scale.** The Board considered whether there are economies of scale with respect to the management of the Fund and whether the Fund benefits from any economies of scale. The Board noted that the Fund's investment management fee schedule includes fee breakpoints. The Board concluded that the Fund's fee schedule represents an appropriate sharing between the Fund and DIMA of such economies of scale as may exist in the management of the Fund at current asset levels.

Other Benefits to DIMA and Its Affiliates. The Board also considered the character and amount of other incidental benefits received by DIMA and its affiliates, including any fees received by DIMA for administrative services provided to the Fund. The Board also considered benefits to DIMA related to brokerage and soft-dollar allocations, including allocating brokerage to pay for research generated by parties other than the executing broker dealers, which pertain primarily to funds investing in equity securities, along with the incidental public relations benefits to DIMA related to Deutsche Funds advertising and cross-selling opportunities among DIMA products and services. The Board considered these benefits in reaching its conclusion that the Fund's management fees were reasonable.

**Compliance.** The Board considered the significant attention and resources dedicated by DIMA to documenting and enhancing its compliance processes in recent years. The Board noted in particular (i) the experience, seniority and time commitment of the individuals serving as DIMA's and the Fund's chief compliance officers; (ii) the large

number of DIMA compliance personnel; and (iii) the substantial commitment of resources by DIMA and its affiliates to compliance matters.

Based on all of the information considered and the conclusions reached, the Board unanimously determined that the continuation of the Agreement is in the best interests of the Fund. In making this determination, the Board did not give particular weight to any single factor identified above. The Board considered these factors over the course of numerous meetings, certain of which were in executive session with only the Independent Trustees and counsel present. It is possible that individual Independent Trustees may have weighed these factors differently in reaching their individual decisions to approve the continuation of the Agreement.

#### **Sub-Advisory Agreement Board Considerations and Fee Evaluation**

The Board of Trustees of Deutsche Variable Series II (hereinafter referred to as the "Board" or "Trustees") approved a sub-advisory agreement (the "Sub-Advisory Agreement") between Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc. ("DIMA") and Deutsche Alternative Asset Management (Global) Limited ("DAAM Global"), a U.K.-based affiliate of DIMA and an indirect, wholly owned subsidiary of Deutsche Bank AG, on behalf of Deutsche Unconstrained Income VIP (the "Fund") at an in-person meeting in February 2017. In February 2017, all of the Fund's Trustees were independent of DIMA and its affiliates. DIMA relied on a manager of managers exemptive order granted to DIMA and the Fund by the SEC that permits DIMA, subject to the approval of the Board, to select sub-advisors that are affiliated with DIMA to manage all or a portion of the Fund's assets without obtaining shareholder approval. The Sub-Advisory Agreement became effective on March 1, 2017.

In determining to approve the Sub-Advisory Agreement, the Board considered the capabilities of DAAM Global and the terms of the Sub-Advisory Agreement, including the sub-advisory fee schedule. The Board considered that the Sub-Advisory Agreement was proposed by DIMA to allow for the relocation of one of the Fund's portfolio managers from New York to London. The Board considered that the appointment of DAAM Global was not expected to impact the Fund's expenses, and that pursuant to the Sub-Advisory Agreement, DAAM Global would be paid for its services by DIMA from its fees as investment advisor to the Fund. The Board noted DIMA's representation that its profitability in connection with the management of the Fund would likely decline under the new sub-advisory arrangement.

Given that DAAM Global is an affiliate of DIMA, the Board additionally took into account the factors that it considered as part of the process that it followed in approving the annual renewal of the Fund's investment management agreement with DIMA in September 2016.

Based on all of the information considered and the conclusions reached, the Board unanimously determined that the approval of the Sub-Advisory Agreement was in the best interests of the Fund. In making this determination the Board did not give particular weight to any single factor. It is possible that individual Trustees may have weighed these factors differently in reaching their individual decisions to approve the Sub-Advisory Agreement.

## Notes

## Notes

## Notes



## Dreyfus Investment Portfolios, MidCap Stock Portfolio



**SEMIANNUAL REPORT** June 30, 2017

The views expressed in this report reflect those of the portfolio manager(s) only through the end of the period covered and do not necessarily represent the views of Dreyfus or any other person in the Dreyfus organization. Any such views are subject to change at any time based upon market or other conditions and Dreyfus disclaims any responsibility to update such views. These views may not be relied on as investment advice and, because investment decisions for a Dreyfus fund are based on numerous factors, may not be relied on as an indication of trading intent on behalf of any Dreyfus fund.

Not FDIC-Insured • Not Bank-Guaranteed • May Lose Value

# Contents

#### THEFUND

A Letter from the CEO of Dreyfus	2
Discussion of Fund Performance	3
Understanding Your Fund's Expenses	5
Comparing Your Fund's Expenses	
With Those of Other Funds	5
Statement of Investments	6
Statement of Assets and Liabilities	11
Statement of Operations	12
Statement of Changes in Net Assets	13
Financial Highlights	14
Notes to Financial Statements	16

Back Cover

## Dreyfus Investment Portfolios, MidCap Stock Portfolio The Fund

#### A LETTER FROM THE CEO OF DREYFUS

#### Dear Shareholder:

We are pleased to present this semiannual report for Dreyfus Investment Portfolios, MidCap Stock Portfolio, covering the six-month period from January 1, 2017 through June 30, 2017. For information about how the fund performed during the reporting period, as well as general market perspectives, we provide a Discussion of Fund Performance on the pages that follow.

Financial markets generally rallied over the first half of 2017 as corporate earnings grew and global economic conditions improved. While the rally was relatively broad-based, U.S. stock market leadership shifted toward larger, growth-oriented companies and away from smaller, economically sensitive companies that had been expected to benefit from a new presidential administration's stimulative policy proposals. International stocks fared particularly well amid more positive economic data from Europe and the emerging markets. In the bond market, despite short-term interest-rate hikes from the Federal Reserve Board, yields of longer-term U.S. government securities moderated somewhat and prices rose when it became clear that major tax and fiscal reforms would take time and political capital to enact.

The markets' strong performance has been supported by solid underlying fundamentals, most notably rising corporate profits, a robust labor market, and muted inflation. While we currently expect these favorable conditions to persist over the second half of the year, we remain watchful for economic and political risks that could derail the rallies. As always, we encourage you to discuss the risks and opportunities of today's investment environment with your financial advisor.

Thank you for your continued confidence and support.

Sincerely,

Mark D. Santero

Chief Executive Officer

The Dreyfus Corporation

July 17, 2017

#### DISCUSSION OF FUND PERFORMANCE

For the period from January 1, 2017 through June 30, 2017, as provided by C. Wesley Boggs, William S. Cazalet, CAIA, Ronald P. Gala, CFA, Peter D. Goslin, CFA, and Syed A. Zamil, CFA, Portfolio Managers

#### **Market and Fund Performance Overview**

For the six-month period ended June 30, 2017, Dreyfus Investment Portfolios, MidCap Stock Portfolio's Initial shares produced a total return of 4.48%, and its Service shares produced a total return of 4.33%. In comparison, the fund's benchmark, the S&P MidCap 400® Index (the "Index"), produced a total return of 5.99% for the same period.<sup>2</sup>

Mid-cap stocks gained ground over the first half of 2017 amid better-than-expected corporate earnings reports and favorable global economic developments. The fund lagged its benchmark, primarily due to shortfalls in the information technology, consumer discretionary, utilities, and real estate sectors.

Effective March 9, 2017, Peter D. Goslin and Syed A. Zamil became portfolio managers for the fund

#### The Fund's Investment Approach

The fund seeks investment results that are greater than the total return performance of publicly traded common stocks of medium-sized domestic companies in the aggregate, as represented by the Index. To pursue this goal, the fund normally invests at least 80% of its net assets, plus any borrowings for investment purposes, in stocks of mid-cap companies.

The fund invests in growth and value stocks, which are chosen through a disciplined investment process that combines computer-modeling techniques, fundamental analysis, and risk management. Consistency of returns compared to the Index is a primary goal of the investment process.

The portfolio managers select stocks through a "bottom-up," structured approach that seeks to identify undervalued securities using a quantitative ranking process. The process is driven by a proprietary quantitative model that measures a diverse set of corporate characteristics to identify and rank stocks based on valuation, momentum and sentiment and earnings quality measures.

#### **Earnings and Economic Growth Supported Ongoing Rally**

Over the first half of 2017, equities generally continued to build on gains achieved during the final months of 2016. Consecutive quarters of better-than-expected corporate earnings and encouraging global economic developments drove the Index to a series of new highs in February and early March. While concerns about the new U.S. presidential administration's ability to implement its business-friendly policy proposals slowed the pace of the market's advance in the early spring, mid-cap stocks quickly erased those losses and reached new all-time highs in June.

Eight of the Index's eleven market sectors produced positive absolute returns during the reporting period, led by the health care and information technology sectors. In contrast, the energy sector was undermined by weakening oil and gas prices, and telecommunication services stocks also posted negative returns during the period.

#### Fund Strategies Produced Mixed Results

The fund participated significantly in the Index's gains over the first half of the year, but its relative performance was constrained by some security selection and industry allocation shortfalls. In the information technology sector, disappointing stock picks, particularly among software

#### DISCUSSION OF FUND PERFORMANCE (continued)

companies, weighed on results compared to the Index. In addition, the fund's security selection process proved relatively ineffective in the utilities and real estate sectors. An overweight exposure and disappointing stock selection detracted from performance within the specialty retail industry in the consumer discretionary sector.

Among individual holdings, bedding manufacturer *Tempur Sealy International* lost value when a contract was terminated with a key retailer of the company's products. Industrial distributor *HD Supply Holdings* declined when it missed quarterly earnings targets and announced a divestiture that was expected to be dilutive to earnings. Real estate investment trust Tanger Factory Outlet Centers declined sharply when it reduced future earnings guidance in an increasingly challenging retail environment.

On a more positive note, the fund achieved better-than-average results in the lagging energy sector, in part due to underweighted exposure to energy equipment providers. Stock selection in the oil, gas, and consumable fuels industry also added value to the energy sector. The fund also benefited from relatively strong stock selections in the financials sector. The top individual performer for the reporting period was medical instruments supplier Mettler-Toledo International, which reported better-than-expected earnings and issued higher future earnings guidance to analysts. In the industrials sector, homebuilder NVR advanced steadily over the reporting period after a positive earnings surprise in January. In the materials sector, glass containers manufacturer Owens-Illinois reported better-than-expected earnings over two consecutive quarters.

#### A Disciplined Approach to Stock Picking

As of the reporting period's end, our quantitative models have continued to identify what we believe are attractive investment opportunities across a broad spectrum of mid-cap companies and industry groups. Indeed, recent bouts of volatility have provided opportunities to purchase the stocks of companies ranked highly by our process. When the fund's holdings reach what we perceive to be fuller valuations, we expect to replace them with high-quality companies that display then-currently attractive valuations in our model. In addition, we continue to maintain a broadly diversified portfolio.

July 17, 2017

Please note: the position in any security highlighted with italicized typeface was sold during the reporting period.

Equities are subject generally to market, market sector, market liquidity, issuer, and investment style risks, among other factors, to varying degrees, all of which are more fully described in the fund's prospectus.

Stocks of mid-cap companies often experience sharper price fluctuations than stocks of large-cap companies.

The fund is only available as a funding vehicle under variable life insurance policies or variable annuity contracts issued by insurance companies. Individuals may not purchase shares of the fund directly. A variable annuity is an insurance contract issued by an insurance company that enables investors to accumulate assets on a tax-deferred basis for retirement or other long-term goals. The investment objective and policies of Dreyfus Investment Portfolios, MidCap Stock Portfolio made available through insurance products may be similar to those of other funds managed by Dreyfus. However, the investment results of the fund may be higher or lower than, and may not be comparable to, those of any other Dreyfus fund.

- Total return includes reinvestment of dividends and any capital gains paid. Past performance is no guarantee of future results. Share price and investment return fluctuate such that upon redemption, fund shares may be worth more or less than their original cost. The fund's performance does not reflect the deduction of additional charges and expenses imposed in connection with investing in variable insurance contracts, which will reduce returns.
- <sup>2</sup> Source: Lipper Inc. The S&P MidCap 400® Index provides investors with a benchmark for mid-sized companies. The index measures the performance of mid-sized companies, reflecting the distinctive risk and return characteristics of this market segment. Investors cannot invest directly in any index.

#### UNDERSTANDING YOUR FUND'S EXPENSES (Unaudited)

As a mutual fund investor, you pay ongoing expenses, such as management fees and other expenses. Using the information below, you can estimate how these expenses affect your investment and compare them with the expenses of other funds. You also may pay one-time transaction expenses, including sales charges (loads), redemption fees and expenses associated with variable annuity or insurance contracts, which are not shown in this section and would have resulted in higher total expenses. For more information, see your fund's prospectus or talk to your financial adviser.

#### Review your fund's expenses

The table below shows the expenses you would have paid on a \$1,000 investment in Dreyfus Investment Portfolios, MidCap Stock Portfolio from January 1, 2017 to June 30, 2017. It also shows how much a \$1,000 investment would be worth at the close of the period, assuming actual returns and expenses.

Expenses and Value of a \$1,000 Investment assuming actual returns for the six months ended June 30, 2017			
	Initial Shares	Service Shares	
Expenses paid per \$1,000†	\$ 4.41	\$ 5.67	
Ending value (after expenses)	\$ 1,044.80	\$ 1,043.30	

## COMPARING YOUR FUND'S EXPENSES WITH THOSE OF OTHER FUNDS (Unaudited)

#### Using the SEC's method to compare expenses

The Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) has established guidelines to help investors assess fund expenses. Per these guidelines, the table below shows your fund's expenses based on a \$1,000 investment, assuming a hypothetical 5% annualized return. You can use this information to compare the ongoing expenses (but not transaction expenses or total cost) of investing in the fund with those of other funds. All mutual fund shareholder reports will provide this information to help you make this comparison. Please note that you cannot use this information to estimate your actual ending account balance and expenses paid during the period.

Expenses and Value of a \$1,000 Investment			
assuming a hypothetical 5% annualized return for the six months ended June 30, 2017			
Initial Shares Service Shares			
Expenses paid per \$1,000 <sup>†</sup>	\$ 4.36	\$ 5.61	
Ending value (after expenses)	\$ 1.020.48	\$ 1.019.24	

<sup>†</sup> Expenses are equal to the fund's annualized expense ratio of .87% for Initial shares and 1.12% for Service shares, multiplied by the average account value over the period, multiplied by 181/365 (to reflect the one-half year period).

# STATEMENT OF INVESTMENTS June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

Common Stocks - 99.4%	Shares	Value (\$)
Automobiles & Components3%		
Visteon	5,300 a	540,918
Banks - 6.2%		
Cathay General Bancorp	69,395	2,633,540
Comerica	15,100	1,105,924
Commerce Bancshares	5,187 b	294,777
East West Bancorp	15,465	905,940
First Horizon National	156,960 ь	2,734,243
Synovus Financial	75,290	3,330,830
UMB Financial	2,600	194,636
Washington Federal	13,300	441,560
		11,641,450
Capital Goods - 13.8%		
A.O. Smith	23,000	1,295,590
Curtiss-Wright	31,900	2,927,782
Donaldson	71,200	3,242,448
GATX	33,585 b	2,158,508
Huntington Ingalls Industries	2,765	514,732
Jacobs Engineering Group	9,500	516,705
Lennox International	18,875	3,466,205
Oshkosh	42,800	2,948,064
Owens Corning	22,990	1,538,491
Spirit AeroSystems Holdings, Cl. A	39,955	2,314,993
Toro	49,000	3,395,210
Woodward	25,670	1,734,779
		26,053,507
Commercial & Professional Services8%		
MSA Safety	18,900	1,534,113
Consumer Durables & Apparel - 4.7%		
Brunswick	54,420	3,413,767
KB Home	78,680 b	1,885,960
NVR	1,470 a,b	3,543,597
		8,843,324
Consumer Services - 1.7%		
Darden Restaurants	28,265	2,556,287
International Speedway, Cl. A	16,000	600,800
		3,157,087

Common Stocks - 99.4% (continued)	Shares	Value (\$)
Diversified Financials - 2.9%		
Eaton Vance	68,600	3,246,152
SEI Investments	42,800	2,301,784
		5,547,936
Energy - 2.7%		
Cimarex Energy	8,300	780,283
CONSOL Energy	48,400 a,b	723,096
ONEOK	46,700	2,435,872
World Fuel Services	32,050	1,232,322
		5,171,573
Food, Beverage & Tobacco - 3.0%		
ConAgra Foods	62,400	2,231,424
Ingredion	26,450	3,153,104
Tootsie Roll Industries	6,000 b	209,100
		5,593,628
Health Care Equipment & Services - 6.7%		
Halyard Health	41,200 a	1,618,336
Hologic	34,925 a	1,584,896
Masimo	33,100 a	3,018,058
Teleflex	13,575	2,820,342
WellCare Health Plans	20,100 a	3,609,156
		12,650,788
Household & Personal Products - 1.6%		
Church & Dwight	49,300	2,557,684
Spectrum Brands Holdings	3,800 b	475,152
		3,032,836
Insurance - 5.7%		
CNO Financial Group	136,360	2,847,197
Everest Re Group	3,770	959,804
Old Republic International	124,260	2,426,798
Primerica	38,445 b	2,912,209
Reinsurance Group of America	12,945	1,662,009
		10,808,017
Materials - 9.5%		
Cabot	10,795	576,777
Celanese, Ser. A	12,900	1,224,726
Chemours	23,700	898,704
Eagle Materials	18,100	1,672,802
Greif, Cl. A	24,800 b	1,383,344
Huntsman	13,700	354,008

#### STATEMENT OF INVESTMENTS (Unaudited) (continued)

Common Stocks - 99.4% (continued)	Shares	Value (\$)
Materials - 9.5% (continued)		
Louisiana-Pacific	55,700 a	1,342,927
Owens-Illinois	134,700 a	3,222,024
Reliance Steel & Aluminum	32,420	2,360,500
Sensient Technologies	11,600	934,148
Steel Dynamics	33,545	1,201,246
Worthington Industries	55,445 b	2,784,448
		17,955,654
Media - 2.1%		
John Wiley & Sons, Cl. A	27,800	1,466,450
Meredith	42,000 b	2,496,900
		3,963,350
Pharmaceuticals, Biotechnology & Life Sciences - 4.6%		
Agilent Technologies	19,150	1,135,786
Charles River Laboratories International	25,820 a	2,611,693
Mettler-Toledo International	4,650 a	2,736,711
United Therapeutics	16,875 a	2,189,194
		8,673,384
Real Estate - 7.5%		
Brixmor Property Group	8,800 c	157,344
First Industrial Realty Trust	100,400 c	2,873,448
Hospitality Properties Trust	17,635 <sup>c</sup>	514,060
Kilroy Realty	20,355 c	1,529,678
Lamar Advertising, Cl. A	45,095 b,c	3,317,639
Tanger Factory Outlet Centers	65,700°	1,706,886
Urban Edge Properties	78,400 c	1,860,432
Weingarten Realty Investors	71,570 b,c	2,154,257
		14,113,744
Retailing - 4.7%		
Best Buy	28,200	1,616,706
Big Lots	52,040 b	2,513,532
Burlington Stores	18,500 a	1,701,815
Chico's FAS	138,000	1,299,960
Dick's Sporting Goods	33,900 ь	1,350,237
Foot Locker	6,180	304,550
	,	8,786,800
Semiconductors & Semiconductor Equipment - 1.5%		
Cirrus Logic	44,600 a	2,797,312
Software & Services - 9.7%	,	,,
Acxiom	31,250 a	811,875

Common Stocks - 99.4% (continued)	Shares	Value (\$)
Software & Services - 9.7% (continued)		
CDK Global	31,400	1,948,684
Citrix Systems	3,525 a	280,520
Convergys	90,365	2,148,880
DST Systems	51,800	3,196,060
Fair Isaac	16,900	2,356,029
Manhattan Associates	59,150ª	2,842,749
MAXIMUS	48,100 b	3,012,503
Science Applications International	19,900	1,381,458
VeriSign	3,380 a,b	314,205
		18,292,963
Technology Hardware & Equipment - 5.8%		
Belden	23,880	1,801,268
Dolby Laboratories, Cl. A	26,600	1,302,336
F5 Networks	4,800 a	609,888
Juniper Networks	48,000	1,338,240
NCR	74,935 a	3,060,345
Tech Data	9,600 a	969,600
Vishay Intertechnology	110,200 b	1,829,320
		10,910,997
Utilities - 3.9%		
FirstEnergy	58,775	1,713,879
MDU Resources Group	113,300	2,968,460
Westar Energy	52,390	2,777,718
		7,460,057
Total Common Stocks (cost \$159,818,387)		187,529,438
Other Investment4%		
Registered Investment Company;		
Dreyfus Institutional Preferred Government Plus Money Market Fund		
(cost \$678,642)	678,642 <sup>d</sup>	678,642

#### STATEMENT OF INVESTMENTS (Unaudited) (continued)

Investment of Cash Collateral for Securities Loaned - 5.5%	Shares	Value(\$)
Registered Investment Company;		
Dreyfus Institutional Preferred Money Market Fund, Hamilton Shares (cost \$10,435,238)	10,435,238 <sup>d</sup>	10,435,238
Total Investments (cost \$170,932,267)	105.3%	198,643,318
Liabilities, Less Cash and Receivables	(5.3%)	(10,065,798)
Net Assets	100.0%	188,577,520

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Non-income producing security.

d Investment in affiliated money market mutual fund.

Portfolio Summary (Unaudited) †	Value (%)
Capital Goods	13.8
Software & Services	9.7
Materials	9.5
Real Estate	7.5
Health Care Equipment & Services	6.7
Banks	6.2
Money Market Investments	5.9
Technology Hardware & Equipment	5.8
Insurance	5.7
Consumer Durables & Apparel	4.7
Retailing	4.7
Pharmaceuticals, Biotechnology & Life Sciences	4.6
Utilities	3.9
Food, Beverage & Tobacco	3.0
Diversified Financials	2.9
Energy	2.7
Media	2.1
Consumer Services	1.7
Household & Personal Products	1.6
Semiconductors & Semiconductor Equipment	1.5
Commercial & Professional Services	.8
Automobiles & Components	.3
	105.3

<sup>†</sup> Based on net assets.

b Security, or portion thereof, on loan. At June 30, 2017, the value of the fund's securities on loan was \$24,044,657 and the value of the collateral held by the fund was \$24,563,441, consisting of cash collateral of \$10,435,238 and U.S. Government & Agency securities valued at \$14,128,203.

<sup>&#</sup>x27; Investment in real estate investment trust.

# STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

	Cost	Value
Assets (\$):	Cost	Value
Investments in securities—See Statement of Investments		
(including securities on loan, valued at \$24,044,657)—Note 1(b):		
Unaffiliated issuers	159,818,387	187,529,438
Affiliated issuers	11,113,880	11,113,880
Cash	11,110,000	25,414
Receivable for investment securities sold		427,774
Dividends and securities lending income receivable		194,997
Prepaid expenses and other assets		3,507
• •		199,295,010
Liabilities (\$):		
Due to The Dreyfus Corporation and affiliates—Note 3(b)		137,860
Liability for securities on loan—Note 1(b)		10,435,238
Payable for shares of Beneficial Interest redeemed		100,276
Accrued expenses		44,116
		10,717,490
Net Assets (\$)		188,577,520
Composition of Net Assets (\$):		
Paid-in capital		152,750,854
Accumulated undistributed investment income—net		498,121
Accumulated net realized gain (loss) on investments		7,617,494
Accumulated net unrealized appreciation (depreciation)		
on investments		27,711,051
Net Assets (\$)		188,577,520

Net Asset Value Per Share	Initial Shares	Service Shares
Net Assets (\$)	119,909,955	68,667,565
Shares Outstanding	5,869,591	3,373,123
Net Asset Value Per Share (\$)	20.43	20.36

# STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS Six Months Ended June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

	Ī
Investment Income (\$):	
Income:	
Cash dividends:	
Unaffiliated issuers	1,351,517
Affiliated issuers	2,542
Income from securities lending—Note 1(b)	22,300
Interest	10
Total Income	1,376,369
Expenses:	
Management fee—Note 3(a)	704,704
Distribution fees—Note 3(b)	82,855
Prospectus and shareholders' reports	35,852
Professional fees	33,151
Trustees' fees and expenses—Note 3(c)	23,201
Custodian fees—Note 3(b)	6,633
Loan commitment fees—Note 2	1,860
Shareholder servicing costs—Note 3(b)	852
Miscellaneous	10,572
Total Expenses	899,680
Less—reduction in fees due to earnings credits—Note 3(b)	(71)
Net Expenses	899,609
Investment Income—Net	476,760
Realized and Unrealized Gain (Loss) on Investments—Note 4 (\$):	
Net realized gain (loss) on investments	7,705,868
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	453
Net Realized and Unrealized Gain (Loss) on Investments	7,706,321
Net Increase in Net Assets Resulting from Operations	8,183,081

#### STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

Operations (\$):         Six Months Ended June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)         Year Ended December 31, 2016           Operations (\$):         (Unaudited)         Year Ended December 31, 2016           Investment income—net         476,760         1,868,362           Net realized gain (loss) on investments         7,705,868         3,001,502           Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments         453         19,665,475           Net Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets         8,183,081         24,535,339           Resulting from Operations         8,183,081         24,535,339           Distributions to Shareholders from (\$):         Investment income—net:         (1,318,278)         (1,238,123)           Investment income—net:         (571,428)         (437,208)         (437,208)           Net realized gain on investments:         (1,947,592)         (8,219,760)			
Operations (\$):         (Unaudited)         December 31, 2016           Investment income—net         476,760         1,868,362           Net realized gain (loss) on investments         7,705,868         3,001,502           Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments         453         19,665,475           Net Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets         Resulting from Operations         8,183,081         24,535,339           Distributions to Shareholders from (\$):         Investment income—net:           Initial Shares         (1,318,278)         (1,238,123)           Service Shares         (571,428)         (437,208)           Net realized gain on investments:         Initial Shares         (1,947,592)         (8,219,760)           Service Shares         (1,048,153)         (3,656,285)           Total Distributions         (4,885,451)         (13,551,376)           Beneficial Interest Transactions (\$):         Net proceeds from shares sold:           Initial Shares         2,998,957         9,957,409           Service Shares         8,827,560         15,951,441           Distributions reinvested:         1         1           Initial Shares         3,265,870         9,457,883			
Operations (\$):         476,760         1,868,362           Net realized gain (loss) on investments         7,705,868         3,001,502           Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments         453         19,665,475           Net Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets         453         24,535,339           Resulting from Operations         8,183,081         24,535,339           Distributions to Shareholders from (\$):         1         1           Investment income—net:         (1,318,278)         (1,238,123)           Investment income—net:         (571,428)         (437,208)           Net realized gain on investments:         (571,428)         (437,208)           Net realized gain on investments:         (1,947,592)         (8,219,760)           Service Shares         (1,048,153)         (3,656,285)           Total Distributions         (4,885,451)         (13,551,376)           Beneficial Interest Transactions (\$):         1           Net proceeds from shares sold:         1         1           Initial Shares         2,998,957         9,957,409           Service Shares         8,827,560         15,951,441           Distributions reinvested:         1         1           Initial Shares         3,265,870         9,457,883			
Investment income—net		(Unaudited)	December 31, 2016
Net realized gain (loss) on investments       7,705,868       3,001,502         Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments       453       19,665,475         Net Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets       Resulting from Operations       8,183,081       24,535,339         Distributions to Shareholders from (\$):       Investment income—net:         Initial Shares       (1,318,278)       (1,238,123)         Service Shares       (571,428)       (437,208)         Net realized gain on investments:       Initial Shares       (1,947,592)       (8,219,760)         Service Shares       (1,048,153)       (3,656,285)         Total Distributions       (4,885,451)       (13,551,376)         Beneficial Interest Transactions (\$):       Net proceeds from shares sold:         Initial Shares       2,998,957       9,957,409         Service Shares       8,827,560       15,951,441         Distributions reinvested:       1         Initial Shares       3,265,870       9,457,883	Operations (\$):		
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments         453         19,665,475           Net Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets         8,183,081         24,535,339           Resulting from Operations         8,183,081         24,535,339           Distributions to Shareholders from (\$):           Investment income—net:         Investment income—net:           Initial Shares         (1,318,278)         (1,238,123)           Service Shares         (571,428)         (437,208)           Net realized gain on investments:         (1,947,592)         (8,219,760)           Service Shares         (1,048,153)         (3,656,285)           Total Distributions         (4,885,451)         (13,551,376)           Beneficial Interest Transactions (\$):         Net proceeds from shares sold:           Initial Shares         2,998,957         9,957,409           Service Shares         8,827,560         15,951,441           Distributions reinvested:         1           Initial Shares         3,265,870         9,457,883	Investment income—net	476,760	1,868,362
on investments       453       19,665,475         Net Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets Resulting from Operations       8,183,081       24,535,339         Distributions to Shareholders from (\$):         Investment income—net:       Investment income—net:         Initial Shares       (1,318,278)       (1,238,123)         Service Shares       (571,428)       (437,208)         Net realized gain on investments:       Initial Shares       (1,947,592)       (8,219,760)         Service Shares       (1,048,153)       (3,656,285)         Total Distributions       (4,885,451)       (13,551,376)         Beneficial Interest Transactions (\$):         Net proceeds from shares sold:       Initial Shares       2,998,957       9,957,409         Service Shares       8,827,560       15,951,441         Distributions reinvested:       1       1         Initial Shares       3,265,870       9,457,883	Net realized gain (loss) on investments	7,705,868	3,001,502
Net Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets Resulting from Operations         8,183,081         24,535,339           Distributions to Shareholders from (\$): Investment income—net: Initial Shares Initial	Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation)		
Resulting from Operations         8,183,081         24,535,339           Distributions to Shareholders from (\$):           Investment income—net:           Initial Shares         (1,318,278)         (1,238,123)           Service Shares         (571,428)         (437,208)           Net realized gain on investments:         (1,947,592)         (8,219,760)           Initial Shares         (1,048,153)         (3,656,285)           Total Distributions         (4,885,451)         (13,551,376)           Beneficial Interest Transactions (\$):           Net proceeds from shares sold:         1         (4,947,592)         (9,997,409)           Service Shares         2,998,957         9,957,409         9,957,409           Service Shares         8,827,560         15,951,441         Distributions reinvested:         1           Initial Shares         3,265,870         9,457,883         9,457,883	on investments	453	19,665,475
Distributions to Shareholders from (\$):         Investment income—net:       (1,318,278)       (1,238,123)         Initial Shares       (571,428)       (437,208)         Net realized gain on investments:       (1,947,592)       (8,219,760)         Initial Shares       (1,048,153)       (3,656,285)         Total Distributions       (4,885,451)       (13,551,376)         Beneficial Interest Transactions (\$):       Net proceeds from shares sold:       1         Initial Shares       2,998,957       9,957,409         Service Shares       8,827,560       15,951,441         Distributions reinvested:       1         Initial Shares       3,265,870       9,457,883	Net Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets		
Investment income—net:   Initial Shares	Resulting from Operations	8,183,081	24,535,339
Initial Shares     (1,318,278)     (1,238,123)       Service Shares     (571,428)     (437,208)       Net realized gain on investments:     (1,947,592)     (8,219,760)       Initial Shares     (1,048,153)     (3,656,285)       Total Distributions     (4,885,451)     (13,551,376)       Beneficial Interest Transactions (\$):     ***       Net proceeds from shares sold:     2,998,957     9,957,409       Initial Shares     2,998,957     9,957,409       Service Shares     8,827,560     15,951,441       Distributions reinvested:       Initial Shares     3,265,870     9,457,883	Distributions to Shareholders from (\$):		
Service Shares     (571,428)     (437,208)       Net realized gain on investments:     (1,947,592)     (8,219,760)       Initial Shares     (1,048,153)     (3,656,285)       Service Shares     (1,048,153)     (13,551,376)       Beneficial Interest Transactions (\$):       Net proceeds from shares sold:       Initial Shares     2,998,957     9,957,409       Service Shares     8,827,560     15,951,441       Distributions reinvested:       Initial Shares     3,265,870     9,457,883	Investment income—net:		
Service Shares     (571,428)     (437,208)       Net realized gain on investments:     (1,947,592)     (8,219,760)       Initial Shares     (1,048,153)     (3,656,285)       Service Shares     (1,048,153)     (13,551,376)       Beneficial Interest Transactions (\$):       Net proceeds from shares sold:       Initial Shares     2,998,957     9,957,409       Service Shares     8,827,560     15,951,441       Distributions reinvested:       Initial Shares     3,265,870     9,457,883	Initial Shares	(1.318.278)	(1.238.123)
Net realized gain on investments:         Initial Shares       (1,947,592)       (8,219,760)         Service Shares       (1,048,153)       (3,656,285)         Total Distributions       (4,885,451)       (13,551,376)         Beneficial Interest Transactions (\$):         Net proceeds from shares sold:       1       1         Initial Shares       2,998,957       9,957,409         Service Shares       8,827,560       15,951,441         Distributions reinvested:       1       1         Initial Shares       3,265,870       9,457,883	Service Shares		
Initial Shares       (1,947,592)       (8,219,760)         Service Shares       (1,048,153)       (3,656,285)         Total Distributions       (4,885,451)       (13,551,376)         Beneficial Interest Transactions (\$):         Net proceeds from shares sold:       1       1         Initial Shares       2,998,957       9,957,409         Service Shares       8,827,560       15,951,441         Distributions reinvested:       1         Initial Shares       3,265,870       9,457,883	Net realized gain on investments:	Ç., , , ,	( , ,
Service Shares         (1,048,153)         (3,656,285)           Total Distributions         (4,885,451)         (13,551,376)           Beneficial Interest Transactions (\$):           Net proceeds from shares sold:           Initial Shares         2,998,957         9,957,409           Service Shares         8,827,560         15,951,441           Distributions reinvested:         1           Initial Shares         3,265,870         9,457,883		(1.947.592)	(8.219.760)
Total Distributions         (4,885,451)         (13,551,376)           Beneficial Interest Transactions (\$):           Net proceeds from shares sold:           Initial Shares         2,998,957         9,957,409           Service Shares         8,827,560         15,951,441           Distributions reinvested:         1           Initial Shares         3,265,870         9,457,883			
Beneficial Interest Transactions (\$):         Net proceeds from shares sold:       2,998,957       9,957,409         Initial Shares       2,998,957       9,957,409         Service Shares       8,827,560       15,951,441         Distributions reinvested:       1,100,000       1,100,000         Initial Shares       3,265,870       9,457,883	Total Distributions		
Net proceeds from shares sold:       2,998,957       9,957,409         Initial Shares       8,827,560       15,951,441         Distributions reinvested:       3,265,870       9,457,883		(1,111,111)	(==,==,=,=,=,=,
Initial Shares       2,998,957       9,957,409         Service Shares       8,827,560       15,951,441         Distributions reinvested:       Initial Shares       3,265,870       9,457,883			
Service Shares         8,827,560         15,951,441           Distributions reinvested:         15,951,441           Initial Shares         3,265,870         9,457,883	•	2 998 957	9 957 409
Distributions reinvested: Initial Shares 3,265,870 9,457,883			
Initial Shares 3,265,870 9,457,883		0,027,500	13,751,111
., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., .		3 265 870	9 457 883
Service Shares 1 619 581 4 093 493	Service Shares	1,619,581	4,093,493
Cost of shares redeemed:		1,017,501	1,055,155
Initial Shares (11,686,009) (26,474,897)		(11 686 009)	(26 474 897)
Service Shares (6,944,564) (9,488,390)			
Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets		(0,711,301)	(2,100,320)
from Beneficial Interest Transactions (1,918,605) 3,496,939		(1 918 605)	3 496 939
Total Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets 1,379,025 14,480,902		• • • • •	
Net Assets (\$):	, ,	1,573,025	11,100,702
Beginning of Period 187,198,495 172,717,593		197 109 405	172 717 502
End of Period 188,577,520 187,198,495			
Undistributed investment income—net 498,121 1,911,067			
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		490,121	1,911,007
Capital Share Transactions (Shares): Initial Shares			
		146.051	F20.040
Shares sold 146,951 530,948			
Shares issued for distributions reinvested 163,703 537,991			
Shares redeemed (574,337) (1,445,546)			
Net Increase (Decrease) in Shares Outstanding (263,683) (376,607)	,	(263,683)	(376,607)
Service Shares			
Shares sold 436,186 863,832		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Shares issued for distributions reinvested 81,427 233,381			
Shares redeemed (342,313) (514,524)			
Net Increase (Decrease) in Shares Outstanding 175,300 582,689	Net Increase (Decrease) in Shares Outstanding	175,300	582,689

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

The following tables describe the performance for each share class for the fiscal periods indicated. All information (except portfolio turnover rate) reflects financial results for a single fund share. Total return shows how much your investment in the fund would have increased (or decreased) during each period, assuming you had reinvested all dividends and distributions. The fund's total returns do not reflect expenses associated with variable annuity or insurance contracts. These figures have been derived from the fund's financial statements.

	Six Months Ended					
	June 30, 2017	Year Ended December 31,				
Initial Shares	(Unaudited)	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Per Share Data (\$):						
Net asset value, beginning of period	20.09	18.95	23.03	20.87	15.68	13.16
Investment Operations:						
Investment income—net <sup>a</sup>	.06	.21	.18	.14	.20	.23
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	.83	2.50	(.50)	2.35	5.24	2.36
Total from Investment Operations	.89	2.71	(.32)	2.49	5.44	2.59
Distributions:			, ,			
Dividends from investment income—net	(.22)	(.21)	(.14)	(.21)	(.25)	(.07)
Dividends from	(.22)	(.2.1)	(-1-1)	(.21)	(.20)	(.07)
net realized gain on investments	(.33)	(1.36)	(3.62)	(.12)	-	-
Total Distributions	(.55)	(1.57)	(3.76)	(.33)	(.25)	(.07)
Net asset value, end of period	20.43	20.09	18.95	23.03	20.87	15.68
Total Return (%)	4.48b	15.47	(2.29)	12.09	34.99	19.67
Ratios/Supplemental Data (%):						
Ratio of total expenses to average net assets	.87°	.85	.85	.85	.86	.85
Ratio of net expenses						
to average net assets	.87c	.85	.85	.85	.86	.85
Ratio of net investment income	500		00			4.50
to average net assets	.59°	1.16	.89	.64	1.11	1.58
Portfolio Turnover Rate	36.03 <sup>b</sup>	65.52	80.27	83.06	68.72	73.96
Net Assets, end of period (\$ x 1,000)	119,910	123,226	123,354	160,482	158,682	128,410

Based on average shares outstanding.

b Not annualized.

Annualized.

	•					
	Six Months Ended					
	June 30, 2017 _		Year En	ded Decen	iber 31,	
Service Shares	(Unaudited)	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Per Share Data (\$):						
Net asset value, beginning of period	20.00	18.88	22.97	20.83	15.65	13.14
Investment Operations:						
Investment income—net <sup>a</sup>	.03	.17	.15	.09	.16	.19
Net realized and unrealized						
gain (loss) on investments	.84	2.47	(.52)	2.34	5.23	2.35
Total from Investment Operations	.87	2.64	(.37)	2.43	5.39	2.54
Distributions:						
$Dividends\ from\ investment\ income-net$	(.18)	(.16)	(.10)	(.17)	(.21)	(.03)
Dividends from						
net realized gain on investments	(.33)	(1.36)	(3.62)	(.12)	-	-
Total Distributions	(.51)	(1.52)	(3.72)	(.29)	(.21)	(.03)
Net asset value, end of period	20.36	20.00	18.88	22.97	20.83	15.65
Total Return (%)	4.33 <sup>b</sup>	15.20	(2.52)	11.76	34.70	19.34
Ratios/Supplemental Data (%):						
Ratio of total expenses						
to average net assets	1.12 <sup>c</sup>	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.11	1.10
Ratio of net expenses						
to average net assets	1.12 <sup>c</sup>	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.11	1.10
Ratio of net investment income	250	0.4	70	40	0.0	1 22
to average net assets	.35°	.94	.72	.40	.86	1.32
Portfolio Turnover Rate	36.03 <sup>b</sup>	65.52	80.27	83.06	68.72	73.96
Net Assets, end of period (\$ x 1,000)	68,668	63,972	49,363	35,213	23,838	17,836

Based on average shares outstanding.
 Not annualized.

Annualized.

See notes to financial statements.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Unaudited)

#### **NOTE 1—Significant Accounting Policies:**

MidCap Stock Portfolio (the "fund") is a separate diversified series of Dreyfus Investment Portfolios (the "Company"), which is registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "Act"), as an open-end management investment company and operates as a series company currently offering four series, including the fund. The fund is only offered to separate accounts established by insurance companies to fund variable annuity contracts and variable life insurance policies. The fund's investment objective is to seek investment results that are greater than the total return performance of publicly traded common stocks of medium-size domestic companies in the aggregate, as represented by the Standard & Poor's MidCap 400® Index. The Dreyfus Corporation (the "Manager" or "Dreyfus"), a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation ("BNY Mellon"), serves as the fund's investment adviser.

MBSC Securities Corporation (the "Distributor"), a wholly-owned subsidiary of Dreyfus, is the distributor of the fund's shares, which are sold without a sales charge. The fund is authorized to issue an unlimited number of \$.001 par value shares of Beneficial Interest in each of the following classes of shares: Initial and Service. Each class of shares has identical rights and privileges, except with respect to the Distribution Plan, and the expenses borne by each class, the allocation of certain transfer agency costs, and certain voting rights. Income, expenses (other than expenses attributable to a specific class), and realized and unrealized gains or losses on investments are allocated to each class of shares based on its relative net assets.

The Company accounts separately for the assets, liabilities and operations of each series. Expenses directly attributable to each series are charged to that series' operations; expenses which are applicable to all series are allocated among them on a pro rata basis.

The Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Accounting Standards Codification is the exclusive reference of authoritative U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") recognized by the FASB to be applied by nongovernmental entities. Rules and interpretive releases of the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") under authority of federal laws are also sources of authoritative GAAP for SEC registrants. The fund's financial statements are prepared in accordance with GAAP, which may require the use of management estimates and assumptions. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

The Company enters into contracts that contain a variety of indemnifications. The fund's maximum exposure under these arrangements is unknown. The fund does not anticipate recognizing any loss related to these arrangements.

(a) Portfolio valuation: The fair value of a financial instrument is the amount that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date (i.e., the exit price). GAAP establishes a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs of valuation techniques used to measure fair value. This hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 measurements) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 measurements).

Additionally, GAAP provides guidance on determining whether the volume and activity in a market has decreased significantly and whether such a decrease in activity results in transactions that are not orderly. GAAP requires enhanced disclosures around valuation inputs and techniques used during annual and interim periods.

Various inputs are used in determining the value of the fund's investments relating to fair value measurements. These inputs are summarized in the three broad levels listed below:

Level 1—unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical investments.

**Level 2**—other significant observable inputs (including quoted prices for similar investments, interest rates, prepayment speeds, credit risk, etc.).

**Level 3**—significant unobservable inputs (including the fund's own assumptions in determining the fair value of investments).

The inputs or methodology used for valuing securities are not necessarily an indication of the risk associated with investing in those securities.

Changes in valuation techniques may result in transfers in or out of an assigned level within the disclosure hierarchy. Valuation techniques used to value the fund's investments are as follows:

Investments in securities are valued at the last sales price on the securities exchange or national securities market on which such securities are primarily traded. Securities listed on the National Market System for which market quotations are available are valued at the official closing price or, if there is no official closing price that day, at the last sales price. For open short positions, asked prices are used for valuation purposes. Bid price is

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Unaudited) (continued)

used when no asked price is available. Registered investment companies that are not traded on an exchange are valued at their net asset value. All of the preceding securities are generally categorized within Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy.

Securities not listed on an exchange or the national securities market, or securities for which there were no transactions, are valued at the average of the most recent bid and asked prices. These securities are generally categorized within Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

Fair valuing of securities may be determined with the assistance of a pricing service using calculations based on indices of domestic securities and other appropriate indicators, such as prices of relevant American Depository Receipts and futures. Utilizing these techniques may result in transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

When market quotations or official closing prices are not readily available, or are determined not to reflect accurately fair value, such as when the value of a security has been significantly affected by events after the close of the exchange or market on which the security is principally traded (for example, a foreign exchange or market), but before the fund calculates its net asset value, the fund may value these investments at fair value as determined in accordance with the procedures approved by the Company's Board of Trustees (the "Board"). Certain factors may be considered when fair valuing investments such as: fundamental analytical data, the nature and duration of restrictions on disposition, an evaluation of the forces that influence the market in which the securities are purchased and sold, and public trading in similar securities of the issuer or comparable issuers. These securities are either categorized within Level 2 or 3 of the fair value hierarchy depending on the relevant inputs used.

For restricted securities where observable inputs are limited, assumptions about market activity and risk are used and are generally categorized within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

The following is a summary of the inputs used as of June 30, 2017 in valuing the fund's investments:

	Level 1 - Unadjusted	Significant Observable	Significant Unobservable	
	Quoted Prices	Inputs	Inputs	Total
Assets (\$)				
Investments in Securities:				
Equity Securities- Domestic Common Stocks <sup>†</sup>	187,529,438	-	-	187,529,438
Registered Investment Companies	11,113,880	-	-	11,113,880
t				

Loval 2 - Other

Loval 3 -

At June 30, 2017, there were no transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy.

**(b)** Securities transactions and investment income: Securities transactions are recorded on a trade date basis. Realized gains and losses from securities transactions are recorded on the identified cost basis. Dividend income is recognized on the ex-dividend date and interest income, including, where applicable, accretion of discount and amortization of premium on investments, is recognized on the accrual basis.

Pursuant to a securities lending agreement with The Bank of New York Mellon, a subsidiary of BNY Mellon and an affiliate of Dreyfus, the fund may lend securities to qualified institutions. It is the fund's policy that, at origination, all loans are secured by collateral of at least 102% of the value of U.S. securities loaned and 105% of the value of foreign securities loaned. Collateral equivalent to at least 100% of the market value of securities on loan is maintained at all times. Collateral is either in the form of cash, which can be invested in certain money market mutual funds managed by Dreyfus, or U.S. Government and Agency securities. The fund is entitled to receive all dividends, interest and distributions on securities loaned, in addition to income earned as a result of the lending transaction. Should a borrower fail to return the securities in a timely manner, The Bank of New York Mellon is required to replace the securities for the benefit of the fund or credit the fund with the market value of the unreturned securities and is subrogated to the fund's rights against the borrower and the collateral. Additionally, the contractual maturity of security lending transactions are on an overnight and continuous basis. During the period ended June 30, 2017, The Bank of New York Mellon earned \$5,172 from lending portfolio securities, pursuant to the securities lending agreement.

**(c) Affiliated issuers:** Investments in other investment companies advised by Dreyfus are defined as "affiliated" under the Act. Investments in

f See Statement of Investments for additional detailed categorizations.

affiliated investment companies during the period ended June 30, 2017 were as follows:

Total	13,693,601	76,364,275	78,943,996	11,113,880	5.9
Dreyfus Institutional Preferred Money Market Fund, Hamilton Shares	12,494,102	64,114,465	66,173,329	10,435,238	5.5
Dreyfus Institutional Preferred Government Plus Money Market Fund	1,199,499	12,249,810	12,770,667	678,642	.4
Affiliated Investment Company	Value 12/31/2016 (\$)	Purchases (\$)	Sales (\$)	Value 6/30/2017 (\$)	Net Assets (%)

- (d) Dividends and distributions to shareholders: Dividends and distributions are recorded on the ex-dividend date. Dividends from investment income-net and dividends from net realized capital gains, if any, are normally declared and paid annually, but the fund may make distributions on a more frequent basis to comply with the distribution requirements of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"). To the extent that net realized capital gains can be offset by capital loss carryovers, it is the policy of the fund not to distribute such gains. Income and capital gain distributions are determined in accordance with income tax regulations, which may differ from GAAP.
- **(e) Federal income taxes:** It is the policy of the fund to continue to qualify as a regulated investment company, if such qualification is in the best interests of its shareholders, by complying with the applicable provisions of the Code, and to make distributions of taxable income sufficient to relieve it from substantially all federal income and excise taxes.

As of and during the period ended June 30, 2017, the fund did not have any liabilities for any uncertain tax positions. The fund recognizes interest and penalties, if any, related to uncertain tax positions as income tax expense in the Statement of Operations. During the period ended June 30, 2017, the fund did not incur any interest or penalties.

Each tax year in the three-year period ended December 31, 2016 remains subject to examination by the Internal Revenue Service and state taxing authorities.

The tax character of distributions paid to shareholders during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2016 was as follows: ordinary income \$1,675,331 and long-term capital gains \$11,876,045. The tax character of current year distributions will be determined at the end of the current fiscal year.

#### NOTE 2—Bank Lines of Credit:

The fund participates with other Dreyfus-managed funds in an \$810 million unsecured credit facility led by Citibank, N.A. and a \$300 million unsecured credit facility provided by The Bank of New York Mellon (each, a "Facility"), each to be utilized primarily for temporary or emergency purposes, including the financing of redemptions. In connection therewith, the fund has agreed to pay its pro rata portion of commitment fees for each Facility. Interest is charged to the fund based on rates determined pursuant to the terms of the respective Facility at the time of borrowing. During the period ended June 30, 2017, the fund did not borrow under the Facilities.

## NOTE 3—Management Fee and Other Transactions with Affiliates:

- (a) Pursuant to a management agreement with Dreyfus, the management fee is computed at the annual rate of .75% of the value of the fund's average daily net assets and is payable monthly.
- **(b)** Under the Distribution Plan adopted pursuant to Rule 12b-1 under the Act, Service shares pay the Distributor for distributing its shares, for servicing and/or maintaining Service shares' shareholder accounts and for advertising and marketing for Service shares. The Distribution Plan provides for payments to be made at an annual rate of .25% of the value of the Service shares' average daily net assets. The Distributor may make payments to Participating Insurance Companies and to brokers and dealers acting as principal underwriter for their variable insurance products. The fees payable under the Distribution Plan are payable without regard to actual expenses incurred. During the period ended June 30, 2017, Service shares were charged \$82,855 pursuant to the Distribution Plan.

The fund has arrangements with the transfer agent and the custodian whereby the fund may receive earnings credits when positive cash balances are maintained, which are used to offset transfer agency and custody fees. For financial reporting purposes, the fund includes net earnings credits as an expense offset in the Statement of Operations.

The fund compensates Dreyfus Transfer, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Dreyfus, under a transfer agency agreement for providing transfer agency and cash management services for the fund. The majority of

transfer agency fees are comprised of amounts paid on a per account basis, while cash management fees are related to fund subscriptions and redemptions. During the period ended June 30, 2017, the fund was charged \$436 for transfer agency services and \$55 for cash management services. These fees are included in Shareholder servicing costs in the Statement of Operations. Cash management fees were offset by earnings credits of \$55.

The fund compensates The Bank of New York Mellon under a custody agreement for providing custodial services for the fund. These fees are determined based on net assets, geographic region and transaction activity. During the period ended June 30, 2017, the fund was charged \$6,633 pursuant to the custody agreement. These fees were partially offset by earnings credits of \$16.

During the period ended June 30, 2017, the fund was charged \$5,598 for services performed by the Chief Compliance Officer and his staff.

The components of "Due to The Dreyfus Corporation and affiliates" in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities consist of: management fees \$116,513, Distribution Plan fees \$14,130, custodian fees \$4,152, Chief Compliance Officer fees \$2,802 and transfer agency fees \$263.

**(c)** Each Board member also serves as a Board member of other funds within the Dreyfus complex. Annual retainer fees and attendance fees are allocated to each fund based on net assets.

#### **NOTE 4—Securities Transactions:**

The aggregate amount of purchases and sales of investment securities, excluding short-term securities, during the period ended June 30, 2017, amounted to \$67,808,638 and \$74,135,138, respectively.

At June 30, 2017, accumulated net unrealized appreciation on investments was \$27,711,051, consisting of \$31,818,328 gross unrealized appreciation and \$4,107,277 gross unrealized depreciation.

At June 30, 2017, the cost of investments for federal income tax purposes was substantially the same as the cost for financial reporting purposes (see the Statement of Investments).

### NOTES

### NOTES

### NOTES

# For More Information

## Dreyfus Investment Portfolios, MidCap Stock Portfolio

200 Park Avenue New York, NY 10166

#### Manager

The Dreyfus Corporation 200 Park Avenue New York, NY 10166

#### Custodian

The Bank of New York Mellon 225 Liberty Street New York, NY 10286

# Transfer Agent & Dividend Disbursing Agent

Dreyfus Transfer, Inc. 200 Park Avenue New York, NY 10166

#### **Distributor**

MBSC Securities Corporation 200 Park Avenue New York, NY 10166

Telephone 1-800-258-4260 or 1-800-258-4261

Mail The Dreyfus Family of Funds, 144 Glenn Curtiss Boulevard, Uniondale, NY 11556-0144 Attn: Institutional Services Department

E-mail Send your request to info@dreyfus.com

Internet Information can be viewed online or downloaded at www.dreyfus.com

The fund files its complete schedule of portfolio holdings with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") for the first and third quarters of each fiscal year on Form N-Q. The fund's Forms N-Q are available on the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov and may be reviewed and copied at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. Information on the operation of the Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling 1-800-SEC-0330.

A description of the policies and procedures that the fund uses to determine how to vote proxies relating to portfolio securities, and information regarding how the fund voted these proxies for the most recent 12-month period ended June 30 is available at <a href="http://www.dreyfus.com">http://www.dreyfus.com</a> and on the SEC's website at <a href="http://www.sec.gov">http://www.sec.gov</a>. The description of the policies and procedures is also available without charge, upon request, by calling 1-800-DREYFUS.

# The Dreyfus Sustainable U.S. Equity Portfolio, Inc.



**SEMIANNUAL REPORT** June 30, 2017

The views expressed in this report reflect those of the portfolio manager(s) only through the end of the period covered and do not necessarily represent the views of Dreyfus or any other person in the Dreyfus organization. Any such views are subject to change at any time based upon market or other conditions and Dreyfus disclaims any responsibility to update such views. These views may not be relied on as investment advice and, because investment decisions for a Dreyfus fund are based on numerous factors, may not be relied on as an indication of trading intent on behalf of any Dreyfus fund.

Not FDIC-Insured • Not Bank-Guaranteed • May Lose Value

# Contents

#### THEFUND

A Letter from the CEO of Dreyfus	2
Discussion of Fund Performance	3
Understanding Your Fund's Expenses	5
Comparing Your Fund's Expenses	
With Those of Other Funds	5
Statement of Investments	6
Statement of Assets and Liabilities	9
Statement of Operations	10
Statement of Changes in Net Assets	11
Financial Highlights	12
Notes to Financial Statements	14
Proxy Results	24
FOR MORE INFORMATIO	NI
FOR MORE INFORMALIC	) 1N

Back Cover

# The Dreyfus Sustainable U.S. Equity Portfolio, Inc.

#### A LETTER FROM THE CEO OF DREYFUS

#### Dear Shareholder:

We are pleased to present this semiannual report for The Dreyfus Sustainable U.S. Equity Portfolio, Inc., covering the six-month period from January 1, 2017 through June 30, 2017. For information about how the fund performed during the reporting period, as well as general market perspectives, we provide a Discussion of Fund Performance on the pages that follow.

Financial markets generally rallied over the first half of 2017 as corporate earnings grew and global economic conditions improved. While the rally was relatively broad-based, U.S. stock market leadership shifted toward larger, growth-oriented companies and away from smaller, economically sensitive companies that had been expected to benefit from a new presidential administration's stimulative policy proposals. International stocks fared particularly well amid more positive economic data from Europe and the emerging markets. In the bond market, despite short-term interest-rate hikes from the Federal Reserve Board, yields of longer-term U.S. government securities moderated somewhat and prices rose when it became clear that major tax and fiscal reforms would take time and political capital to enact.

The markets' strong performance has been supported by solid underlying fundamentals, most notably rising corporate profits, a robust labor market, and muted inflation. While we currently expect these favorable conditions to persist over the second half of the year, we remain watchful for economic and political risks that could derail the rallies. As always, we encourage you to discuss the risks and opportunities of today's investment environment with your financial advisor.

Thank you for your continued confidence and support.

Sincerely,

Mark D. Santero

Chief Executive Officer

The Dreyfus Corporation

January 17, 2017

#### DISCUSSION OF FUND PERFORMANCE

For the period from January 1, 2017 through June 30, 2017, as provided by portfolio managers John Gilmore, Jeff Munroe, and Terry Coles of Newton Investment Management (North America) Limited, Sub-Investment Adviser

#### **Market and Fund Performance Overview**

For the six-month period ended June 30, 2017, The Dreyfus Sustainable U.S. Equity Portfolio, Inc.'s Initial shares produced a total return of 7.66%, and the fund's Service shares returned 7.49%.¹ In comparison, the fund's benchmark, the S&P 500® Index (the "Index"), produced a total return of 9.33% for the same period.²

U.S. stocks gained ground amid better-than-expected corporate earnings and improving global economic growth prospects. The fund produced lower returns than its benchmark, primarily due to security selection shortfalls in the consumer discretionary, consumer staples, and industrials sectors.

Effective May 1, 2017, The Dreyfus Socially Responsible Growth Fund, Inc. was renamed The Dreyfus Sustainable U.S. Equity Portfolio, Inc. In addition, Newton Investment Management (North America) replaced Mellon Capital Management as the sub-investment adviser to the fund, and John Gilmore, Jeff Munroe, and Terry Coles became the fund's portfolio managers.

#### The Fund's Investment Approach

Effective May 1, 2017, the fund seeks long-term capital appreciation. To pursue its goal, the fund normally invests at least 80% of its net assets, plus any borrowings for investment purposes, in equity securities of U.S. companies that demonstrate attractive investment attributes and sustainable business practices, and have no material unresolvable environmental, social, and governance (ESG) issues. The fund invests principally in common stocks, focusing on companies with market capitalizations of \$5 billion or more at the time of purchase. The fund may invest up to 20% of its assets in the stocks of foreign companies, including up to 10% in the stocks of companies in emerging market countries.

We use quantitative and qualitative fundamental analyses to identify attractively priced companies with good products, strong management, and strategic direction that have adopted, or are making progress towards, a sustainable business approach. We employ an investment process that combines investment themes with fundamental research and analysis to select stocks for the fund's portfolio.

#### **Earnings and Economic Growth Supported Ongoing Rally**

Over the first half of 2017, equities continued to build on gains achieved during the final months of 2016. Consecutive quarters of better-than-expected corporate earnings and encouraging economic developments in the United States, Europe, and China drove the Index to a series of new highs in January and February. While concerns about the new U.S. presidential administration's ability to implement its business-friendly policy proposals slowed the pace of the market's advance in the early spring, U.S. stocks quickly erased those losses and reached new all-time highs in May and June.

The information technology sector was the top-performing market sector in the Index for the reporting period. In contrast, the energy sector was undermined by weakening oil and gas prices, and health care stocks were hurt by pricing and competitive pressures.

#### Fund Strategies Produced Mixed Results

Over the first four months of the reporting period, the fund was managed using a quantitative security selection process. During that time, the valuation and earnings sustainability factors considered by the process proved effective, but behavioral factors weighed to a degree on relative performance. Security selections in the health care and telecommunication services sectors fared particularly well. However, this was somewhat offset by the fund's underperformance in the consumer discretionary and consumer staples sectors. Among individual stocks, *Waters Corp.*, *Agilent Technologies*, and *Tiffany & Co.* ranked

#### DISCUSSION OF FUND PERFORMANCE (continued)

among the fund's top holdings, but Signet Jewelers and Campbell Soup lagged market averages over the first four months of the year.

On May 1, 2017, the new portfolio management team began to transition the fund's portfolio to reflect the fund's changed investment objective and mandate. We reduced the number of holdings in the portfolio, focusing on companies that, in our analysis, are poised to deliver sustainable, long-term investment performance while managing positively the impacts of their operations on the environment and society. Although two months is an insufficient measure of long-term investment performance, it is worth noting that strong stock selections in the information technology sector were more than offset by disappointing contributions from the consumer staples, consumer discretionary, and industrials sectors. From a sector allocation perspective, an underweighted position in the energy sector proved favorable, as did lack of exposure to telecommunication services companies. Conversely, relatively light exposure to the health care and financials sectors and overweight positions in the consumer discretionary and information technology sectors dampened relative results. Top performers over the final two months of the reporting period included Cognizant Technology Solutions, McDonald's, and Citigroup, while laggards included TripAdvisor, Discovery Communications, and Walt Disney.

#### **A Cautious Investment Posture**

Despite optimism in some quarters about the prospects for the global economy and financial assets, we have continued to temper our outlook due to concerns about certain profound structural and deflationary issues, including challenging demographics, technological change, heavy debt burdens, and a political climate that threatens globalization and free trade. In this environment, we think a long-term perspective and a flexible, discerning approach are essential to long-term investment success. As of the reporting period's end, we have identified an ample number of opportunities in the information technology and consumer discretionary sectors, and the fund holds underweighted exposure to financial, energy, and health care stocks.

July 17, 2017

Please note: the position in any security highlighted with italicized typeface was sold during the reporting period.

Equities are subject generally to market, market sector, market liquidity, issuer, and investment style risks, among other factors, to varying degrees, all of which are more fully described in the fund's prospectus.

The fund's consideration of ESG issues in the securities selection process may cause the fund to perform differently than funds that do not integrate consideration of ESG issues when selecting investments.

The fund is only available as a funding vehicle under variable life insurance policies or variable annuity contracts issued by insurance companies. Individuals may not purchase shares of the fund directly. A variable annuity is an insurance contract issued by an insurance company that enables investors to accumulate assets on a tax-deferred basis for retirement or other long-term goals. The investment objective and policies of The Dreyfus Sustainable U.S. Equity Portfolio, Inc. made available through insurance products may be similar to those of other funds managed by Dreyfus. However, the investment results of the fund may be higher or lower than, and may not be comparable to, those of any other Dreyfus fund.

- Total return includes reinvestment of dividends and any capital gains paid. Past performance is no guarantee of future results. Share price and investment return fluctuate such that upon redemption, fund shares may be worth more or less than their original cost. The fund's performance does not reflect the deduction of additional charges and expenses imposed in connection with investing in variable insurance contracts, which will reduce returns. The fund's returns reflect the absorption of certain fund expenses by The Dreyfus Corporation pursuant to an agreement in effect through May 1, 2018, at which time it may be extended, terminated, or modified.
- Source: Lipper Inc. The S&P 500® Index is widely regarded as the best single gauge of large-cap U.S. equities. The index includes 500 leading companies and captures approximately 80% coverage of available market capitalization. Investors cannot invest directly in any index.

#### UNDERSTANDING YOUR FUND'S EXPENSES (Unaudited)

As a mutual fund investor, you pay ongoing expenses, such as management fees and other expenses. Using the information below, you can estimate how these expenses affect your investment and compare them with the expenses of other funds. You also may pay one-time transaction expenses, including sales charges (loads), redemption fees and expenses associated with variable annuity or insurance contracts, which are not shown in this section and would have resulted in higher total expenses. For more information, see your fund's prospectus or talk to your financial adviser.

#### Review your fund's expenses

The table below shows the expenses you would have paid on a \$1,000 investment in The Dreyfus Sustainable U.S. Equity Portfolio, Inc. from January 1, 2017 to June 30, 2017. It also shows how much a \$1,000 investment would be worth at the close of the period, assuming actual returns and expenses.

Expenses and Value of a \$1,000 Investment				
assuming actual returns for the six months ended June 30, 2017				
	Init	tial Shares	Servi	ce Shares
Expenses paid per \$1,000 <sup>†</sup>	\$	4.38	\$	5.66
Ending value (after expenses)	\$	1.076.60	\$	1.074.90

# COMPARING YOUR FUND'S EXPENSES WITH THOSE OF OTHER FUNDS (Unaudited)

#### Using the SEC's method to compare expenses

The Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) has established guidelines to help investors assess fund expenses. Per these guidelines, the table below shows your fund's expenses based on a \$1,000 investment, assuming a hypothetical 5% annualized return. You can use this information to compare the ongoing expenses (but not transaction expenses or total cost) of investing in the fund with those of other funds. All mutual fund shareholder reports will provide this information to help you make this comparison. Please note that you cannot use this information to estimate your actual ending account balance and expenses paid during the period.

Expenses and Value of a \$1,000 Investment					
assuming a hypothetical 5% annualized return for the six months ended June 30, 2017					
	Ini	tial Shares	Service	Shares	
Expenses paid per \$1,000 <sup>†</sup>	\$	4.26	\$	5.51	
Ending value (after expenses)	\$	1,020.58	\$ 1.	019.34	

<sup>†</sup> Expenses are equal to the fund's annualized expense ratio of .85% for Initial shares and 1.10% for Service shares, multiplied by the average account value over the period, multiplied by 181/365 (to reflect the one-balf year period).

# STATEMENT OF INVESTMENTS June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

Banks - 3.0% Citigroup 106,443 7,118,908 Capital Goods - 1.6% Wolseley 63,600 3,904,071 Commercial & Professional Services - 5.5% Equifax 56,309 7,737,983 Nielsen Holdings 136,206 5,265,724 13,003,707 Consumer Durables & Apparel - 4.1% Newell Brands 112,698 6,042,867 NIKE, Cl. B 63,827 3,765,793 9,808,660 Consumer Services - 4.7% McDonald's 72,434 11,093,991 Energy - 5.5% National Oilwell Varco 39,305 1,294,707 Food & Staples Retailing - 2.1% Costco Wholesale 30,856 4,934,800 Food, Beverage & Tobacco - 2.2% Blue Buffalo Pet Products 228,642 5,215,324 Health Care Equipment & Services - 4.8% Cerner 90,382 6,007,692 Medtronic 60,962 5,410,377 11,418,069 Household & Personal Products - 4.4% Procter & Gamble 119,094 10,379,042 Insurance - 4.8% Intact Financial 58,411 4,412,355 Principal Financial Group 110,817 7,100,045 Insurance - 4.8% Discovery Communications, Cl. A 279,573 7,221,371 Walt Disney 65,787 6,999,869	Common Stocks - 99.8%	Shares	Value (\$)
Capital Goods - 1.6%         Wolseley       63,600       3,904,071         Commercial & Professional Services - 5.5%       56,309       7,737,983         Nielsen Holdings       136,206       5,265,724       13,003,707         Consumer Durables & Apparel - 4.1%         Nike, Cl. B       63,827       3,765,793       9,808,660         Consumer Services - 4.7%         McDonald's       72,434       11,093,991       11,294,707         Food & Staples Retailing - 2.1%       30,856       4,934,800         Food, Beverage & Tobacco - 2.2%       Blue Buffalo Pet Products       228,642*       5,215,324         Health Care Equipment & Services - 4.8%       28,642*       5,215,324         Gerner       90,382*       6,007,692         Medtronic       60,962       5,410,377         Household & Personal Products - 4.4%       119,094       10,379,042         Insurance - 4.8%       119,094       10,379,042         Insurance - 4.8%       110,817       7,100,045         Intact Financial       58,411       4,412,355         Principal Financial Group       110,817       7,100,045         Tipical Financial Group       10,817       7,100,045         Tipical Financial Gr	Banks - 3.0%		Cij
Capital Goods - 1.6%         Wolseley       63,600       3,904,071         Commercial & Professional Services - 5.5%       Equifax       56,309       7,737,983         Nielsen Holdings       136,206       5,265,724       13,003,707         Consumer Durables & Apparel - 4.1%         Newell Brands       112,698       60,42,867         NIKE, Cl. B       63,827       3,765,793         9,808,660       9,808,660         Consumer Services - 4.7%         McDonald's       72,434       11,093,991         Energy5%       39,305       1,294,707         Food & Staples Retailing - 2.1%       39,836       4,934,800         Food, Beverage & Tobacco - 2.2%         Blue Buffalo Pet Products       228,642°       5,215,324         Health Care Equipment & Services - 4.8%       28,642°       5,215,324         Household & Personal Products - 4.4%       119,094       10,379,042         Household & Personal Products - 4.4%       119,094       10,379,042         Insurance - 4.8%       119,094       10,379,042         Insurance - 4.8%       110,817       7,100,045         Principal Financial Group       110,817       7,100,045         Principal	Citigroup	106,443	7,118,908
Commercial & Professional Services - 5.5%         Equifax       56,309       7,737,983         Nielsen Holdings       136,206       5,265,724         Newell Brands       112,698       6,042,867         NIKE, Cl. B       63,827       3,765,793         9,808,660       72,434       11,093,991         Energy5%       39,305       1,294,707         McDonald 's       72,434       11,093,991         Energy5%       39,305       1,294,707         Food & Staples Retailing - 2.1%       30,856       4,934,800         Costco Wholesale       30,856       4,934,800         Food, Beverage & Tobacco - 2.2%       81ue Buffalo Pet Products       228,642 a       5,215,324         Health Care Equipment & Services - 4.8%       6,007,692       Medtronic       60,962       5,410,377         Household & Personal Products - 4.4%       119,094       10,379,042       11,418,069         Household & Personal Products - 4.8%       119,094       10,379,042       11,512,400         Media - 6.0%       110,817       7,100,045       11,512,400         Media - 6.0%       279,573 a       7,221,371         Walt Disney       65,787       6,989,869	Capital Goods - 1.6%		
Equifax       56,309       7,737,983         Nielsen Holdings       136,206       5,265,724         Consumer Durables & Apparel - 4.1%       In Janoba, 707         Newell Brands       112,698       6,042,867         NIKE, Cl. B       63,827       3,765,793       9,808,660         Consumer Services - 4.7%       McDonald's       72,434       11,093,991         Energy5%       National Oilwell Varco       39,305       1,294,707         Food & Staples Retailing - 2.1%       Costco Wholesale       30,856       4,934,800         Food, Beverage & Tobacco - 2.2%       Blue Buffalo Pet Products       228,642°       5,215,324         Health Care Equipment & Services - 4.8%       Cerner       90,382°       6,007,692         Medtronic       60,962       5,410,377       11,418,069         Household & Personal Products - 4.4%       Procter & Gamble       119,094       10,379,042         Insurance - 4.8%       11,512,400         Media - 6.0%       11,512,400         Media - 6.0%       279,573°       7,221,371         Walt Disney       65,787 <td>Wolseley</td> <td>63,600</td> <td>3,904,071</td>	Wolseley	63,600	3,904,071
Nielsen Holdings 136,206 5,265,724 13,003,707  Consumer Durables & Apparel - 4.1%  Newell Brands 112,698 6,042,867  NIKE, Cl. B 63,827 3,765,793 9,808,660  Consumer Services - 4.7%  McDonald's 72,434 11,093,991  Energy5%  National Oilwell Varco 39,305 1,294,707  Food & Staples Retailing - 2.1%  Costco Wholesale 30,856 4,934,800  Food, Beverage & Tobacco - 2.2%  Blue Buffalo Pet Products 228,642 5,215,324  Health Care Equipment & Services - 4.8%  Cerner 90,382 6,007,692  Medtronic 60,962 5,410,377  11,418,069  Household & Personal Products - 4.4%  Procter & Gamble 119,094 10,379,042  Insurance - 4.8%  Intact Financial 58,411 4,412,355  Principal Financial Group 110,817 7,100,045  Intact Financial Group 110,817 7,100,045  Media - 6.0%  Discovery Communications, Cl. A 279,573 7,221,371  Walt Disney 65,787 6,989,869	Commercial & Professional Services - 5.5%		
13,003,707   Consumer Durables & Apparel - 4.1%   Newell Brands   112,698   6,042,867   7,078   7,080,8660   112,698   6,042,867   3,765,793   9,808,660   7,2434   11,093,991   11,093,9	Equifax	56,309	7,737,983
Consumer Durables & Apparel - 4.1%         Newell Brands       112,698       6,042,867         NIKE, Cl. B       63,827       3,765,793         9,808,660       9,808,660         Consumer Services - 4.7%       T2,434       11,093,991         McDonald's       72,434       11,093,991         Energy5%       T2,434       11,093,991         National Oilwell Varco       39,305       1,294,707         Food & Staples Retailing - 2.1%       T0,00,856       4,934,800         Food, Beverage & Tobacco - 2.2%       T0,00,856       4,934,800         Blue Buffalo Pet Products       228,642°       5,215,324         Health Care Equipment & Services - 4.8%       T0,00,692       5,410,377         Medtronic       60,962       5,410,377       11,418,069         Household & Personal Products - 4.4%       T19,094       10,379,042       11,418,069         Household & Personal Products - 4.8%       T10,817       7,100,045       11,512,400         Media - 6.0%       T10,817       7,100,045       11,512,400         Media - 6.0%       T10,817       7,221,371       7,221,371         Walt Disney       65,787       6,989,869	Nielsen Holdings	136,206	
Newell Brands       112,698       6,042,867         NIKE, Cl. B       63,827       3,765,793         9,808,660       29,808,660         Consumer Services - 4.7%       11,093,991         McDonald's       72,434       11,093,991         Energy5%       39,305       1,294,707         Food & Staples Retailing - 2.1%       30,856       4,934,800         Food, Beverage & Tobacco - 2.2%       Blue Buffalo Pet Products       228,642 °       5,215,324         Health Care Equipment & Services - 4.8%       228,642 °       5,215,324         Cerner       90,382 °       6,007,692         Medtronic       60,962       5,410,377         Household & Personal Products - 4.4%       119,094       10,379,042         Insurance - 4.8%       119,094       10,379,042         Insurance - 1,8%       110,817       7,100,045         Principal Financial Group       110,817       7,100,045         Principal Financial Group       110,817       7,100,045         Media - 6.0%       5,787       6,989,869			13,003,707
NIKE, Cl. B 63,827 3,765,793 9,808,660 Consumer Services - 4.7% McDonald's 72,434 11,093,991 Energy5% 39,305 1,294,707 Food & Staples Retailing - 2.1% Costco Wholesale 30,856 4,934,800 Food, Beverage & Tobacco - 2.2% Blue Buffalo Pet Products 228,642 5,215,324 Health Care Equipment & Services - 4.8% Cerner 90,382 6,007,692 Medtronic 60,962 5,410,377 11,418,069 Household & Personal Products - 4.4% Procter & Gamble 119,094 10,379,042 Insurance - 4.8% Intact Financial 58,411 4,412,355 Principal Financial Group 10,379,045 11,512,400 Media - 6.0% Discovery Communications, Cl. A 279,573 7,221,371 Walt Disney 65,787 6,989,869	Consumer Durables & Apparel - 4.1%		
9,808,660 Consumer Services - 4.7%  McDonald's 72,434 11,093,991 Energy5%  National Oilwell Varco 39,305 1,294,707 Food & Staples Retailing - 2.1% Costco Wholesale 30,856 4,934,800 Food, Beverage & Tobacco - 2.2% Blue Buffalo Pet Products 228,642 a 5,215,324 Health Care Equipment & Services - 4.8% Cerner 90,382 a 6,007,692 Medtronic 60,962 5,410,377 11,418,069 Household & Personal Products - 4.4% Procter & Gamble 119,094 10,379,042 Insurance - 4.8% Intact Financial 58,411 4,412,355 Principal Financial Group 110,817 7,100,045 This principal Financial Group 110,817 7,100,045 Media - 6.0% Discovery Communications, Cl. A 279,573 7,221,371 Walt Disney 65,787 6,989,869	Newell Brands	112,698	6,042,867
Consumer Services - 4.7%         McDonald's       72,434       11,093,991         Energy5%       39,305       1,294,707         National Oilwell Varco       39,305       1,294,707         Food & Staples Retailing - 2.1%       30,856       4,934,800         Costco Wholesale       30,856       4,934,800         Food, Beverage & Tobacco - 2.2%       81ue Buffalo Pet Products       228,642 and 5,215,324         Health Care Equipment & Services - 4.8%       90,382 and 6,007,692       6,007,692         Medtronic       60,962       5,410,377       11,418,069         Household & Personal Products - 4.4%       119,094       10,379,042         Insurance - 4.8%       119,094       10,379,042         Insurance insura	NIKE, Cl. B	63,827	3,765,793
McDonald's       72,434       11,093,991         Energy5%       39,305       1,294,707         Food & Staples Retailing - 2.1%       30,856       4,934,800         Costco Wholesale       30,856       4,934,800         Food, Beverage & Tobacco - 2.2%       228,642 a       5,215,324         Blue Buffalo Pet Products       228,642 a       5,215,324         Health Care Equipment & Services - 4.8%       60,962       5,410,377       11,418,069         Medtronic       60,962       5,410,377       11,418,069         Household & Personal Products - 4.4%       119,094       10,379,042       10,379,042         Insurance - 4.8%       58,411       4,412,355       7,100,045         Principal Financial Group       110,817       7,100,045       11,512,400         Media - 6.0%       279,573 a       7,221,371         Welt Disney       65,787       6,989,869			9,808,660
Energy5%  National Oilwell Varco Food & Staples Retailing - 2.1%  Costco Wholesale Food, Beverage & Tobacco - 2.2%  Blue Buffalo Pet Products  Cerner  Medtronic  Cerner  Medtronic  Medtronic  Procter & Gamble Insurance - 4.8%  Intact Financial Frinancial Group  Media - 6.0%  Discovery Communications, Cl. A  National Oilwell Varco  39,305  1,294,707  1,294,707  139,386  4,934,800  4,94,94  4,941,935  4,941,937  4,941,935  4,941,937  4,941,935  4,941,937  4,941,935  4,941,937  4,941,937  4,941,935  4,941,941  4,941,935  4,941,937  4,941,941  4,941,935  4,941,941  4,941,935  4,941,941  4,941,941  4,941,941  4,941,941  4,941,941  4,941,941  4,941,941  4,941,941  4,941,941	Consumer Services - 4.7%		
National Oilwell Varco       39,305       1,294,707         Food & Staples Retailing - 2.1%       30,856       4,934,800         Costco Wholesale       30,856       4,934,800         Food, Beverage & Tobacco - 2.2%       228,642 a       5,215,324         Blue Buffalo Pet Products       228,642 a       5,215,324         Health Care Equipment & Services - 4.8%       60,962       5,410,377       11,418,069         Medtronic       60,962       5,410,377       11,418,069         Household & Personal Products - 4.4%       119,094       10,379,042         Insurance - 4.8%       119,094       10,379,042         Intact Financial       58,411       4,412,355         Principal Financial Group       110,817       7,100,045         Principal Financial Group       110,817       7,100,045         Media - 6.0%       279,573 a       7,221,371         Walt Disney       65,787       6,989,869	McDonald's	72,434	11,093,991
Food & Staples Retailing - 2.1%  Costco Wholesale Food, Beverage & Tobacco - 2.2%  Blue Buffalo Pet Products Retailing - 2.1%  Cerner Pool, 382	Energy5%		
Costco Wholesale       30,856       4,934,800         Food, Beverage & Tobacco - 2.2%       228,642 a 5,215,324         Blue Buffalo Pet Products       228,642 a 6,007,692         Health Care Equipment & Services - 4.8%       60,962 5,410,377         Medtronic       60,962 5,410,377         Household & Personal Products - 4.4%       Procter & Gamble 119,094 10,379,042         Insurance - 4.8%       Insurance - 4.8%         Intact Financial Financial Group       58,411 4,412,355       4,412,355         Principal Financial Group       110,817 7,100,045       11,512,400         Media - 6.0%       Discovery Communications, Cl. A       279,573 a 7,221,371         Walt Disney       65,787 6,989,869	National Oilwell Varco	39,305	1,294,707
Food, Beverage & Tobacco - 2.2%  Blue Buffalo Pet Products 228,642 a 5,215,324  Health Care Equipment & Services - 4.8%  Cerner 90,382 a 6,007,692  Medtronic 60,962 5,410,377  11,418,069  Household & Personal Products - 4.4%  Procter & Gamble 119,094 10,379,042  Insurance - 4.8%  Intact Financial 58,411 4,412,355  Principal Financial Group 110,817 7,100,045  11,512,400  Media - 6.0%  Discovery Communications, Cl. A 279,573 a 7,221,371  Walt Disney 65,787 6,989,869	Food & Staples Retailing - 2.1%		
Blue Buffalo Pet Products       228,642 a       5,215,324         Health Care Equipment & Services - 4.8%       90,382 a       6,007,692         Cerner       90,382 a       6,007,692         Medtronic       60,962       5,410,377         Household & Personal Products - 4.4%       119,094       10,379,042         Procter & Gamble       119,094       10,379,042         Insurance - 4.8%       110,817       7,100,045         Principal Financial Group       110,817       7,100,045         Principal Financial Group       279,573 a       7,221,371         Media - 6.0%       279,573 a       7,221,371         Walt Disney       65,787       6,989,869	Costco Wholesale	30,856	4,934,800
Health Care Equipment & Services - 4.8%  Cerner 90,382 a 6,007,692  Medtronic 60,962 5,410,377  11,418,069  Household & Personal Products - 4.4%  Procter & Gamble 119,094 10,379,042  Insurance - 4.8%  Intact Financial 58,411 4,412,355  Principal Financial Group 110,817 7,100,045  11,512,400  Media - 6.0%  Discovery Communications, Cl. A 279,573 a 7,221,371  Walt Disney 65,787 6,989,869	Food, Beverage & Tobacco - 2.2%		
Cerner       90,382 a       6,007,692         Medtronic       60,962       5,410,377         11,418,069         Household & Personal Products - 4.4%         Procter & Gamble       119,094       10,379,042         Insurance - 4.8%       58,411       4,412,355         Principal Financial Group       110,817       7,100,045         Principal Financial Group       11,512,400         Media - 6.0%       279,573 a       7,221,371         Walt Disney       65,787       6,989,869	Blue Buffalo Pet Products	228,642 a	5,215,324
Medtronic       60,962       5,410,377         11,418,069         Household & Personal Products - 4.4%         Procter & Gamble       119,094       10,379,042         Insurance - 4.8%       58,411       4,412,355         Principal Financial Group       110,817       7,100,045         11,512,400       11,512,400         Media - 6.0%       279,573 a       7,221,371         Walt Disney       65,787       6,989,869	Health Care Equipment & Services - 4.8%		
## 11,418,069  Household & Personal Products - 4.4%  Procter & Gamble	Cerner	90,382 a	6,007,692
Household & Personal Products - 4.4%         Procter & Gamble       119,094       10,379,042         Insurance - 4.8%       Intact Financial       58,411       4,412,355         Principal Financial Group       110,817       7,100,045         Media - 6.0%         Discovery Communications, Cl. A       279,573 a       7,221,371         Walt Disney       65,787       6,989,869	Medtronic	60,962	5,410,377
Procter & Gamble       119,094       10,379,042         Insurance - 4.8%       Intact Financial       58,411       4,412,355         Principal Financial Group       110,817       7,100,045         Media - 6.0%         Discovery Communications, Cl. A       279,573 a       7,221,371         Walt Disney       65,787       6,989,869			11,418,069
Insurance - 4.8%  Intact Financial 58,411 4,412,355  Principal Financial Group 110,817 7,100,045	Household & Personal Products - 4.4%		
Intact Financial       58,411       4,412,355         Principal Financial Group       110,817       7,100,045         11,512,400         Media - 6.0%         Discovery Communications, Cl. A       279,573 a       7,221,371         Walt Disney       65,787       6,989,869	Procter & Gamble	119,094	10,379,042
Principal Financial Group 110,817 7,100,045 11,512,400  Media - 6.0%  Discovery Communications, Cl. A 279,573 7,221,371  Walt Disney 65,787 6,989,869	Insurance - 4.8%		
### 11,512,400  Media - 6.0%  Discovery Communications, Cl. A 279,573 a 7,221,371  Walt Disney 65,787 6,989,869	Intact Financial	58,411	4,412,355
Media - 6.0%         Discovery Communications, Cl. A       279,573 a       7,221,371         Walt Disney       65,787       6,989,869	Principal Financial Group	110,817	7,100,045
Discovery Communications, Cl. A       279,573 a       7,221,371         Walt Disney       65,787       6,989,869			11,512,400
Walt Disney 65,787 6,989,869	Media - 6.0%		
3,707,607	Discovery Communications, Cl. A	279,573 a	7,221,371
14,211,240	Walt Disney	65,787	6,989,869
			14,211,240
Pharmaceuticals, Biotechnology & Life Sciences - 5.8%	Pharmaceuticals, Biotechnology & Life Sciences - 5.8%		
Gilead Sciences 196,139 <b>13,882,718</b>	Gilead Sciences	196,139	13,882,718
Real Estate - 1.0%	Real Estate - 1.0%		
Redwood Trust 141,687 b <b>2,414,346</b>	Redwood Trust	141,687 b	2,414,346

Common Stocks - 99.8% (continued)	Shares	Value (\$)
Retailing - 6.2%		
Dollar General	124,300	8,960,787
TripAdvisor	149,040 a	5,693,328
		14,654,115
Semiconductors & Semiconductor Equipment - 5.5%		
Applied Materials	203,879	8,422,241
Maxim Integrated Products	105,585	4,740,767
		13,163,008
Software & Services - 24.3%		
Accenture, Cl. A	27,451	3,395,140
Alphabet, Cl. A	10,762 a	10,005,216
Alphabet, Cl. C	7,300 a	6,633,729
Cognizant Technology Solutions, Cl. A	126,376	8,391,366
Facebook, Cl. A	26,000 a	3,925,480
Intuit	50,048	6,646,875
Microsoft	209,455	14,437,733
Western Union	235,679	4,489,685
		57,925,224
Technology Hardware & Equipment - 7.5%		
Apple	33,227	4,785,353
Samsung SDI, GDR	124,834 <sup>c</sup>	4,690,425
Stratasys	116,699 a	2,720,254
Trimble	159,535 a	5,690,613
		17,886,645
Transportation - 2.6%		
CH Robinson Worldwide	88,420	6,072,686
Utilities - 3.2%		
Eversource Energy	125,720	7,632,461
Total Common Stocks (cost \$221,523,061)		237,526,122

#### STATEMENT OF INVESTMENTS (Unaudited) (continued)

Other Investment2%	Shares	Value (\$)
Registered Investment Company;		
Dreyfus Institutional Preferred Government Plus Money Market Fund (cost \$496,582)	496,582 <sup>d</sup>	496,582
Total Investments (cost \$222,019,643)	100.0%	238,022,704
Liabilities, Less Cash and Receivables	.0%	(50,001)
Net Assets	100.0%	237,972,703

GDR—Global Depository Receipt

d Investment in affiliated money market mutual fund.

Portfolio Summary (Unaudited) †	Value (%)
Software & Services	24.3
Technology Hardware & Equipment	7.5
Retailing	6.2
Media	6.0
Pharmaceuticals, Biotechnology & Life Sciences	5.8
Semiconductors & Semiconductor Equipment	5.5
Commercial & Professional Services	5.5
Insurance	4.8
Health Care Equipment & Services	4.8
Consumer Services	4.7
Household & Personal Products	4.4
Consumer Durables & Apparel	4.1
Utilities	3.2
Banks	3.0
Transportation	2.6
Food, Beverage & Tobacco	2.2
Food & Staples Retailing	2.1
Capital Goods	1.6
Real Estate	1.0
Energy	.5
Money Market Investment	.2
	100.0

<sup>†</sup> Based on net assets.

Non-income producing security.
 Investment in real estate investment trust.

Security exempt from registration pursuant to Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933. These securities may be resold in transactions exempt from registration, normally to qualified institutional buyers. At June 30, 2017, these securities were valued at \$4,690,425 or 1.97% of net assets.

### STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

	Cost	Value
Assets (\$):		
Investments in securities—See Statement of Investments:		
Unaffiliated issuers	221,523,061	237,526,122
Affiliated issuers	496,582	496,582
Cash		27,304
Dividends receivable		36,257
Prepaid expenses		115,849
		238,202,114
Liabilities (\$):		
Due to The Dreyfus Corporation and affiliates—Note 3(c)		120,887
Payable for shares of Common Stock redeemed		60,973
Accrued expenses		47,551
		229,411
Net Assets (\$)		237,972,703
Composition of Net Assets (\$):		
Paid-in capital		181,458,220
Accumulated undistributed investment income—net		1,292,055
Accumulated net realized gain (loss) on investments		39,218,698
Accumulated net unrealized appreciation (depreciation)		
on investments and foreign currency transactions		16,003,730
Net Assets (\$)		237,972,703

Net Asset Value Per Share	Initial Shares	Service Shares
Net Assets (\$)	226,227,907	11,744,796
Shares Outstanding	6,018,456	315,722
Net Asset Value Per Share (\$)	37.59	37.20

# STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS Six Months Ended June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

	-
Investment Income (\$):	
Income:	
Cash dividends (net of \$4,206 foreign taxes withheld at source):	
Unaffiliated issuers	2,303,845
Affiliated issuers	3,924
Income from securities lending—Note 1(c)	4,236
Total Income	2,312,005
Expenses:	
Management fee—Note 3(a)	825,998
Professional fees	114,454
Directors' fees and expenses—Note 3(d)	40,228
Prospectus and shareholders' reports	30,111
Distribution fees—Note 3(b)	14,217
Custodian fees—Note 3(c)	9,843
Loan commitment fees—Note 2	1,312
Shareholder servicing costs—Note 3(c)	1,139
Miscellaneous	11,175
Total Expenses	1,048,477
Less—reduction in expenses due to undertaking—Note 3(a)	(29,272)
Less—reduction in fees due to earnings credits—Note 3(c)	(87)
Net Expenses	1,019,118
Investment Income—Net	1,292,887
Realized and Unrealized Gain (Loss) on Investments—Note 4 (\$):	
Net realized gain (loss) on investments and foreign currency transactions	39,300,877
Net realized gain (loss) on forward foreign currency exchange contracts	12,242
Net Realized Gain (Loss)	39,313,119
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	
and foreign currency transactions	(23,112,827)
Net Realized and Unrealized Gain (Loss) on Investments	16,200,292
Net Increase in Net Assets Resulting from Operations	17,493,179

### STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

	Six Months Ended	
	June 30, 2017	Year Ended
	(Unaudited)	December 31, 2016
Operations (\$):		
Investment income—net	1,292,887	2,741,722
Net realized gain (loss) on investments	39,313,119	15,872,537
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation)		
on investments	(23,112,827)	3,697,883
Net Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets		
Resulting from Operations	17,493,179	22,312,142
Distributions to Shareholders from (\$):		
Investment income—net:		
Initial Shares	(2,632,049)	(2,857,548)
Service Shares	(108,956)	(102,266)
Net realized gain on investments:	(,)	(,)
Initial Shares	(15,130,712)	(21,711,406)
Service Shares	(772,217)	(979,667)
Total Distributions	(18,643,934)	(25,650,887)
Capital Stock Transactions (\$):	(10,010,551)	(25,050,007)
Net proceeds from shares sold:		
Initial Shares	3,994,889	6,741,612
Service Shares	870,617	1,365,965
Distributions reinvested:	870,017	1,303,903
Initial Shares	17,762,761	24,568,954
Service Shares	881,173	1,081,933
Cost of shares redeemed:	001,173	1,001,933
Initial Shares	(15 (1( 114)	(24.274.420)
Service Shares	(15,616,114)	(34,374,138)
	(826,472)	(1,341,096)
Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets	7.066.054	(1.05(.770)
from Capital Stock Transactions	7,066,854	(1,956,770)
Total Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets	5,916,099	(5,295,515)
Net Assets (\$):		
Beginning of Period	232,056,604	237,352,119
End of Period	237,972,703	232,056,604
Undistributed investment income—net	1,292,055	2,740,173
Capital Share Transactions (Shares):		
Initial Shares		
Shares sold	104,567	187,407
Shares issued for distributions reinvested	481,245	711,731
Shares redeemed	(409,535)	(956,073)
Net Increase (Decrease) in Shares Outstanding	176,277	(56,935)
Service Shares		
Shares sold	23,024	38,332
Shares issued for distributions reinvested	24,109	31,617
Shares redeemed	(21,986)	(37,803)
Net Increase (Decrease) in Shares Outstanding	25,147	32,146
		,

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

The following tables describe the performance for each share class for the fiscal periods indicated. All information (except portfolio turnover rate) reflects financial results for a single fund share. Total return shows how much your investment in the fund would have increased (or decreased) during each period, assuming you had reinvested all dividends and distributions. The fund's total returns do not reflect expenses associated with variable annuity or insurance contracts. These figures have been derived from the fund's financial statements.

	Six Months Ended					
	June 30, 2017		Year Ended December 31,			
Initial Shares	(Unaudited)	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Per Share Data (\$):						
Net asset value, beginning of period	d 37.86	38.56	45.97	44.09	33.24	29.91
Investment Operations:						
Investment income—net <sup>a</sup>	.24	.44	.47	.45	.46	.44
Net realized and unrealized gain						
(loss) on investments	2.60	3.15	(1.54)	5.07	10.87	3.15
<b>Total from Investment Operations</b>	2.84	3.59	(1.07)	5.52	11.33	3.59
Distributions:						
Dividends from						
investment income—net	(.46)	(.50)	(.47)	(.48)	(.48)	(.26)
Dividends from net realized						
gain on investments	(2.65)	(3.79)	(5.87)	(3.16)	-	-
Total Distributions	(3.11)	(4.29)	(6.34)	(3.64)	(.48)	(.26)
Net asset value, end of period	37.59	37.86	38.56	45.97	44.09	33.24
Total Return (%)	7.66 <sup>b</sup>	10.38	(3.20)	13.45	34.34	11.98
Ratios/Supplemental Data (%):						
Ratio of total expenses						
to average net assets	.88c	.86	.86	.84	.86	.85
Ratio of net expenses						
to average net assets	.85°	.86	.86	.84	.86	.85
Ratio of net investment income						
to average net assets	1.11 <sup>c</sup>	1.21	1.14	1.02	1.19	1.34
Portfolio Turnover Rate	98.75 <sup>b</sup>	60.67	59.57	45.05	38.81	48.84
Net Assets, end of period (\$ x 1,000	226,228	221,172	227,483	270,483	264,713	207,383

Based on average shares outstanding.

b Not annualized.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Annualized.

Six Mo	onths Ended					
Ju	ne 30, 2017	Year Ended December 31,				
Service Shares	(Unaudited)	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Per Share Data (\$):						
Net asset value, beginning of period	37.46	38.19	45.58	43.76	33.01	29.70
Investment Operations:						
Investment income—neta	.19	.34	.36	.33	.36	.36
Net realized and unrealized gain						
(loss) on investments	2.57	3.12	(1.52)	5.04	10.78	3.13
Total from Investment Operations	2.76	3.46	(1.16)	5.37	11.14	3.49
Distributions:						
Dividends from						
investment income—net	(.37)	(.40)	(.36)	(.39)	(.39)	(.18)
Dividends from net realized						
gain on investments	(2.65)	(3.79)	(5.87)	(3.16)	_	-
Total Distributions	(3.02)	(4.19)	(6.23)	(3.55)	(.39)	(.18)
Net asset value, end of period	37.20	37.46	38.19	45.58	43.76	33.01
Total Return (%)	7.49 <sup>b</sup>	10.08	(3.41)	13.13	33.99	11.70
Ratios/Supplemental Data (%):						
Ratio of total expenses						
to average net assets	1.13 <sup>c</sup>	1.11	1.11	1.09	1.11	1.10
Ratio of net expenses	4.400	4.44	4.44	1.00	4.44	4.40
to average net assets	1.10 <sup>c</sup>	1.11	1.11	1.09	1.11	1.10
Ratio of net investment income	.86°	.96	.89	.76	.93	1.09
to average net assets Portfolio Turnover Rate	.86° 98.75 <sup>b</sup>	60.67			.95 38.81	
			59.57	45.05		48.84
Net Assets, end of period (\$ x 1,000)	11,745	10,884	9,869	10,632	8,767	6,552

Based on average shares outstanding.
 Not annualized.
 Annualized.
 See notes to financial statements.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Unaudited)

#### **NOTE 1—Significant Accounting Policies:**

The Dreyfus Sustainable U.S. Equity Portfolio, Inc. (the "fund") is registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "Act"), as a diversified open-end management investment company. The fund is only offered to separate accounts established by insurance companies to fund variable annuity contracts and variable life insurance policies. The fund's investment objective is to seek long-term capital appreciation. The Dreyfus Corporation (the "Manager" or "Dreyfus"), a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation ("BNY Mellon"), serves as the fund's investment adviser. Newton Investment Management (North America) Limited ("Newton"), a wholly-owned subsidiary of BNY Mellon and an affiliate of Dreyfus, serves as the fund's sub-investment adviser. Effective May 1, 2017, Newton replaced Mellon Capital Management as the sub-investment adviser to the fund.

The fund's Board of Directors (the "Board") approved, effective May 1, 2017, a change in the fund's name from "The Dreyfus Socially Responsible Growth Fund, Inc." to "The Dreyfus Sustainable U.S. Equity Portfolio, Inc.".

MBSC Securities Corporation (the "Distributor"), a wholly-owned subsidiary of Dreyfus, is the distributor of the fund's shares, which are sold without a sales charge. The fund is authorized to issue 150 million shares of \$.001 par value Common Stock in each of the following classes of shares: Initial and Service. Initial shares are subject to a Shareholder Services Plan fee and Service shares are subject to a Distribution Plan fee. Each class of shares has identical rights and privileges, except with respect to the Distribution Plan, Shareholder Services Plan and the expenses borne by each class, the allocation of certain transfer agency costs, and certain voting rights. Income, expenses (other than expenses attributable to a specific class), and realized and unrealized gains or losses on investments are allocated to each class of shares based on its relative net assets.

The Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Accounting Standards Codification is the exclusive reference of authoritative U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") recognized by the FASB to be applied by nongovernmental entities. Rules and interpretive releases of the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") under authority of federal laws are also sources of authoritative GAAP for SEC registrants. The fund's financial statements are prepared in accordance with GAAP, which may require the use of management estimates and assumptions. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

The fund enters into contracts that contain a variety of indemnifications. The fund's maximum exposure under these arrangements is unknown. The fund does not anticipate recognizing any loss related to these arrangements.

(a) Portfolio valuation: The fair value of a financial instrument is the amount that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date (i.e., the exit price). GAAP establishes a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs of valuation techniques used to measure fair value. This hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 measurements) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 measurements).

Additionally, GAAP provides guidance on determining whether the volume and activity in a market has decreased significantly and whether such a decrease in activity results in transactions that are not orderly. GAAP requires enhanced disclosures around valuation inputs and techniques used during annual and interim periods.

Various inputs are used in determining the value of the fund's investments relating to fair value measurements. These inputs are summarized in the three broad levels listed below:

Level 1—unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical investments.

**Level 2**—other significant observable inputs (including quoted prices for similar investments, interest rates, prepayment speeds, credit risk, etc.).

**Level 3**—significant unobservable inputs (including the fund's own assumptions in determining the fair value of investments).

The inputs or methodology used for valuing securities are not necessarily an indication of the risk associated with investing in those securities.

Changes in valuation techniques may result in transfers in or out of an assigned level within the disclosure hierarchy. Valuation techniques used to value the fund's investments are as follows:

Investments in securities are valued at the last sales price on the securities exchange or national securities market on which such securities are primarily traded. Securities listed on the National Market System for which market quotations are available are valued at the official closing price or, if there is no official closing price that day, at the last sales price. For open short positions, asked prices are used for valuation purposes. Bid price is

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Unaudited) (continued)

used when no asked price is available. Registered investment companies that are not traded on an exchange are valued at their net asset value. All of the preceding securities are generally categorized within Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy.

Securities not listed on an exchange or the national securities market, or securities for which there were no transactions, are valued at the average of the most recent bid and asked prices. These securities are generally categorized within Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

Fair valuing of securities may be determined with the assistance of a pricing service using calculations based on indices of domestic securities and other appropriate indicators, such as prices of relevant American Depository Receipts and futures. Utilizing these techniques may result in transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

When market quotations or official closing prices are not readily available, or are determined not to reflect accurately fair value, such as when the value of a security has been significantly affected by events after the close of the exchange or market on which the security is principally traded (for example, a foreign exchange or market), but before the fund calculates its net asset value, the fund may value these investments at fair value as determined in accordance with the procedures approved by the Board. Certain factors may be considered when fair valuing investments such as: fundamental analytical data, the nature and duration of restrictions on disposition, an evaluation of the forces that influence the market in which the securities are purchased and sold, and public trading in similar securities of the issuer or comparable issuers. These securities are either categorized within Level 2 or 3 of the fair value hierarchy depending on the relevant inputs used.

For restricted securities where observable inputs are limited, assumptions about market activity and risk are used and are generally categorized within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

Investments denominated in foreign currencies are translated to U.S. dollars at the prevailing rates of exchange.

Forward foreign currency exchange contracts ("forward contracts") are valued at the forward rate and are generally categorized within Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

The following is a summary of the inputs used as of June 30, 2017 in valuing the fund's investments:

	Level 1 - Unadjusted	Significant	Significant Unobservable	
	Quoted Prices	Inputs	Inputs	Total
Assets (\$)				
Investments in Securit	ies:			
Equity Securities - Domestic Common Stocks†	224,519,271	-	-	224,519,271
Equity Securities - Foreign Common Stocks†	13,006,851	-	-	13,006,851
Registered Investment				
Companies	496,582	-	-	496,582

Level 2 - Other

Level 3 -

At June 30, 2017, there were no transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy.

**(b) Foreign currency transactions:** The fund does not isolate that portion of the results of operations resulting from changes in foreign exchange rates on investments from the fluctuations arising from changes in the market prices of securities held. Such fluctuations are included with the net realized and unrealized gain or loss on investments.

Net realized foreign exchange gains or losses arise from sales of foreign currencies, currency gains or losses realized on securities transactions between trade and settlement date, and the difference between the amounts of dividends, interest and foreign withholding taxes recorded on the fund's books and the U.S. dollar equivalent of the amounts actually received or paid. Net unrealized foreign exchange gains and losses arise from changes in the value of assets and liabilities other than investments resulting from changes in exchange rates. Foreign currency gains and losses on foreign currency transactions are also included with net realized and unrealized gain or loss on investments.

**(c)** Securities transactions and investment income: Securities transactions are recorded on a trade date basis. Realized gains and losses from securities transactions are recorded on the identified cost basis. Dividend income is recognized on the ex-dividend date and interest income, including, where applicable, accretion of discount and amortization of premium on investments, is recognized on the accrual basis.

Pursuant to a securities lending agreement with The Bank of New York Mellon, a subsidiary of BNY Mellon and an affiliate of Dreyfus, the fund

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>t</sup> See Statement of Investments for additional detailed categorizations.

may lend securities to qualified institutions. It is the fund's policy that, at origination, all loans are secured by collateral of at least 102% of the value of U.S. securities loaned and 105% of the value of foreign securities loaned. Collateral equivalent to at least 100% of the market value of securities on loan is maintained at all times. Collateral is either in the form of cash, which can be invested in certain money market mutual funds managed by Dreyfus, or U.S. Government and Agency securities. The fund is entitled to receive all dividends, interest and distributions on securities loaned, in addition to income earned as a result of the lending transaction. Should a borrower fail to return the securities in a timely manner, The Bank of New York Mellon is required to replace the securities for the benefit of the fund or credit the fund with the market value of the unreturned securities and is subrogated to the fund's rights against the borrower and the collateral. Additionally, the contractual maturity of security lending transactions are on an overnight and continuous basis. During the period ended June 30, 2017, The Bank of New York Mellon earned \$1,058 from lending portfolio securities, pursuant to the securities lending agreement.

**(d) Affiliated issuers:** Investments in other investment companies advised by Dreyfus are defined as "affiliated" under the Act. Investments in affiliated investment companies during the period ended June 30, 2017 were as follows:

Affiliated Investment Company	Value 12/31/2016 (\$)	Purchases (\$)	Sales (\$)	Value 6/30/2017 (\$)	Net Assets (%)
Dreyfus Institutional Preferred Government Plus Money Market Fund	1,675,223	16,100,198	17,278,839	496,582	.2
Dreyfus Institutional Preferred Money Market Fund, Hamilton Shares	3,269,178	28,421,947	31,691,125		-
Total	4,944,401	44,522,145	48,969,964	496,582	.2

**(e)** Dividends and distributions to shareholders: Dividends and distributions are recorded on the ex-dividend date. Dividends from investment income-net and dividends from net realized capital gains, if any, are normally declared and paid annually, but the fund may make

distributions on a more frequent basis to comply with the distribution requirements of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"). To the extent that net realized capital gains can be offset by capital loss carryovers, it is the policy of the fund not to distribute such gains. Income and capital gain distributions are determined in accordance with income tax regulations, which may differ from GAAP.

**(f) Federal income taxes:** It is the policy of the fund to continue to qualify as a regulated investment company, if such qualification is in the best interests of its shareholders, by complying with the applicable provisions of the Code, and to make distributions of taxable income sufficient to relieve it from substantially all federal income and excise taxes.

As of and during the period ended June 30, 2017, the fund did not have any liabilities for any uncertain tax positions. The fund recognizes interest and penalties, if any, related to uncertain tax positions as income tax expense in the Statement of Operations. During the period ended June 30, 2017, the fund did not incur any interest or penalties.

Each tax year in the three-year period ended December 31, 2016 remains subject to examination by the Internal Revenue Service and state taxing authorities.

The tax character of distributions paid to shareholders during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2016 was as follows: ordinary income \$2,959,814 and long-term capital gains \$22,691,073. The tax character of current year distributions will be determined at the end of the current fiscal year.

#### NOTE 2—Bank Lines of Credit:

The fund participates with other Dreyfus-managed funds in an \$810 million unsecured credit facility led by Citibank, N.A. and a \$300 million unsecured credit facility provided by The Bank of New York Mellon (each, a "Facility"), each to be utilized primarily for temporary or emergency purposes, including the financing of redemptions. In connection therewith, the fund has agreed to pay its pro rata portion of commitment fees for each Facility. Interest is charged to the fund based on rates determined pursuant to the terms of the respective Facility at the time of borrowing. During the period ended June 30, 2017, the fund did not borrow under the Facilities.

## NOTE 3—Management Fee and Other Transactions with Affiliates:

(a) Pursuant to the management agreement with Dreyfus, the management fee is computed at an annual rate of .60% of the value of the fund's average daily net assets and is payable monthly. Effective as of May 1,

2017, the Board approved a reduction in the management fee from an annual rate of .75% to an annual rate of .60% of the value of the fund's average daily net assets.

Dreyfus has contractually agreed, from May 1, 2017 through May 1, 2018, to waive receipt of its fees and/or assume the direct expenses of the fund so that the expenses of neither class (excluding Rule 12b-1 Distribution Plan fees, Shareholder Services Plan fees, taxes, interest expense, brokerage commission, commitment fees on borrowings and extraordinary expenses) exceed .70% of the value of the fund's average daily net assets. The reduction in expenses, pursuant to the undertaking, amounted to \$29,272 during the period ended June 30, 2017.

Pursuant to the separate sub-investment advisory agreement between Dreyfus and Newton, Newton serves as the fund's sub-investment adviser responsible for the day-to-day management of the fund's portfolio. Dreyfus pays the sub-investment adviser a monthly fee at an annual percentage of the value of the fund's average daily net assets. Dreyfus has obtained an exemptive order from the SEC (the "Order"), upon which the fund may rely, to use a manager of managers approach that permits Dreyfus, subject to certain conditions and approval by the Board, to enter into and materially amend sub-investment advisory agreements with one or more sub-investment advisers who are either unaffiliated with Dreyfus or are wholly-owned subsidiaries (as defined under the Act) of Dreyfus' ultimate parent company, BNY Mellon, without obtaining shareholder approval. The Order also allows the fund to disclose the sub-investment advisory fee paid by Dreyfus to any unaffiliated sub-investment adviser in the aggregate with other unaffiliated sub-investment advisers in documents filed with the SEC and provided to shareholders. In addition, pursuant to the Order, it is not necessary to disclose the sub-investment advisory fee payable by Dreyfus separately to a sub-investment adviser that is a whollyowned subsidiary of BNY Mellon in documents filed with the SEC and provided to shareholders; such fees are to be aggregated with fees payable to Dreyfus. Dreyfus has ultimate responsibility (subject to oversight by the Board) to supervise any sub-investment adviser and recommend the hiring, termination, and replacement of any sub-investment adviser to the Board.

**(b)** Under the Distribution Plan adopted pursuant to Rule 12b-1 under the Act, Service shares pay the Distributor for distributing its shares, for servicing and/or maintaining Service shares' shareholder accounts and for advertising and marketing for Service shares. The Distribution Plan provides for payments to be made at an annual rate of .25% of the value of the Service shares' average daily net assets. The Distributor may make payments to Participating Insurance Companies and to brokers and dealers

acting as principal underwriter for their variable insurance products. The fees payable under the Distribution Plan are payable without regard to actual expenses incurred. During the period ended June 30, 2017, Service shares were charged \$14,217 pursuant to the Distribution Plan.

**(c)** Under the Shareholder Services Plan, Initial shares reimburse the Distributor at an amount not to exceed an annual rate of .25% of the value of its average daily net assets for certain allocated expenses with respect to servicing and/or maintaining Initial shares' shareholder accounts. During the period ended June 30, 2017, Initial shares were not charged pursuant to the Shareholder Services Plan.

The fund has arrangements with the transfer agent and the custodian whereby the fund may receive earnings credits when positive cash balances are maintained, which are used to offset transfer agency and custody fees. For financial reporting purposes, the fund includes net earnings credits as an expense offset in the Statement of Operations.

The fund compensates Dreyfus Transfer, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Dreyfus, under a transfer agency agreement for providing transfer agency and cash management services for the fund. The majority of transfer agency fees are comprised of amounts paid on a per account basis, while cash management fees are related to fund subscriptions and redemptions. During the period ended June 30, 2017, the fund was charged \$567 for transfer agency services and \$71 for cash management services. These fees are included in Shareholder servicing costs in the Statement of Operations. Cash management fees were offset by earnings credits of \$71.

The fund compensates The Bank of New York Mellon under a custody agreement for providing custodial services for the fund. These fees are determined based on net assets, geographic region and transaction activity. During the period ended June 30, 2017, the fund was charged \$9,843 pursuant to the custody agreement. These fees were partially offset by earnings credits of \$16.

During the period ended June 30, 2017, the fund was charged \$5,598 for services performed by the Chief Compliance Officer and his staff.

The components of "Due to The Dreyfus Corporation and affiliates" in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities consist of: management fees \$118,729 and Distribution Plan fees \$2,435, custodian fees \$4,500, Chief Compliance Officer fees \$2,802 and transfer agency fees \$294, which are offset against an expense reimbursement currently in effect in the amount of \$7,873.

**(d)** Each Board member also serves as a Board member of other funds within the Dreyfus complex. Annual retainer fees and attendance fees are allocated to each fund based on net assets.

#### **NOTE 4—Securities Transactions:**

The aggregate amount of purchases and sales of investment securities, excluding short-term securities and forward contracts, during the period ended June 30, 2017, amounted to \$242,342,131 and \$233,283,518, respectively.

**Derivatives:** A derivative is a financial instrument whose performance is derived from the performance of another asset. The fund enters into International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. Master Agreements or similar agreements (collectively, "Master Agreements") with its overthe-counter ("OTC") derivative contract counterparties in order to, among other things, reduce its credit risk to counterparties. Master Agreements include provisions for general obligations, representations, collateral and events of default or termination. Under a Master Agreement, the fund may offset with the counterparty certain derivative financial instrument's payables and/or receivables with collateral held and/or posted and create one single net payment in the event of default or termination.

Each type of derivative instrument that was held by the fund during the period ended June 30, 2017 is discussed below.

Forward Foreign Currency Exchange Contracts: The fund enters into forward contracts in order to hedge its exposure to changes in foreign currency exchange rates on its foreign portfolio holdings, to settle foreign currency transactions or as a part of its investment strategy. When executing forward contracts, the fund is obligated to buy or sell a foreign currency at a specified rate on a certain date in the future. With respect to sales of forward contracts, the fund incurs a loss if the value of the contract increases between the date the forward contract is opened and the date the forward contract is closed. The fund realizes a gain if the value of the contract decreases between those dates. With respect to purchases of forward contracts, the fund incurs a loss if the value of the contract decreases between the date the forward contract is opened and the date the forward contract is closed. The fund realizes a gain if the value of the contract increases between those dates. Any realized or unrealized gains or losses which occurred during the period are reflected in the Statement of Operations. The fund is exposed to foreign currency risk as a result of changes in value of underlying financial instruments. The fund is also exposed to credit risk associated with counterparty nonperformance on these forward contracts, which is generally limited to the unrealized gain

on each open contract. This risk may be mitigated by Master Agreements, if any, between the fund and the counterparty and the posting of collateral, if any, by the counterparty to the fund to cover the fund's exposure to the counterparty. At June 30, 2017, there were no forward contracts outstanding.

The following summarizes the average market value of derivatives outstanding during the period ended June 30, 2017:

Average Market Value (\$) Forward contracts 22,104

At June 30, 2017, accumulated net unrealized appreciation on investments was \$16,003,061, consisting of \$20,302,683 gross unrealized appreciation and \$4,299,622 gross unrealized depreciation.

At June 30, 2017, the cost of investments for federal income tax purposes was substantially the same as the cost for financial reporting purposes (see the Statement of Investments).

## PROXY RESULTS (Unaudited)

A special meeting of the fund's shareholders was held on March 9, 2017. The following proposals were approved by shareholders at the meeting on March 9, 2017:

-	<del>-</del>	-	
		Shares	
	For	Against	Abstain
To approve a sub-investment advisory agreement between Dreyfus and Newton Investment Management (North America) Limited with respect to the fund.	3,206,302	1,078,073	700,773
To approve the implementation of a "manager of managers" arrangement whereby Dreyfus, under certain circumstances, would be able to hire and replace fund sub-advisers that are either unaffiliated with Dreyfus or are wholly-owned subsidiaries of Dreyfus' ultimate parent company, the Bank of New York Mellon Corporation ("BNY Mellon"), without obtaining shareholder approval.	3,128,706	1,170,288	686,154
To approve the implementation of a "manager of managers" arrangement whereby Dreyfus, under certain circumstances, and subject to the Securities and Exchange Commission's issuance of an exemptive order to the fund and Dreyfus, would be able to hire and replace fund sub-advisers that are either unaffiliated or affiliated with Dreyfus (whether or not wholly-owned subsidiaries of BNY Mellon) without obtaining shareholder approval.	2 220 265	1 1/4 504	F01 270
To approve changing fundamental investment	3,229,265	1,164,504	591,379
restrictions regarding issuer diversification.	3,122,216	1,097,322	765,610
To approve changing a fundamental investment restriction on margin, including changing it to a			
non-fundamental policy.	3,082,405	1,258,367	644,376

The meeting was adjourned with respect to consideration of the proposals listed below and reconvened on March 16, 2017. The following proposals were approved by shareholders at the meeting on March 16, 2017:

		Shares	
	For	Against	Abstain
To approve removing the fund's current fundamental social investment policy and related fundamental social considerations regarding its investment strategy.	3,535,965	1,452,035	541,765
To approve changing the fund's investment objective.	3,453,642	1,456,220	619,903
To approve changing the fund's investment objective from a fundamental policy to a non-fundamental			
policy.	3,280,816	1,547,201	701,748

# The following proposals were not approved by shareholders:

		Shares	
	For	Against	Abstain
To approve changing a fundamental investment restriction regarding investing in commodities, real estate, oil and gas, including adopting a separate fundamental investment restriction regarding investing in physical commodities and certain derivative instruments.	2,888,941	2,082,189	558,635
To approve changing a fundamental investment restriction regarding industry concentration.	2,997,939	1,791,551	740,275
To approve removing a fundamental investment restriction regarding short sales and certain			
derivative transactions.	2,918,787	1,902,255	708,723
To approve changing a fundamental investment restriction regarding underwriting the securities of other issuers.	2,828,564	2,033,502	667,699
To approve changing a fundamental investment restriction regarding investing in companies for the purpose of exercising control to a nonfundamental policy.	, ,		ŕ
To approve removing a fundamental investment restriction regarding companies with limited	2,893,841	1,854,229	781,695
operations.	2,938,273	1,872,486	719,006
To approve removing fundamental investment restrictions regarding investments in securities where affiliated persons are involved.	2,845,819	2,069,725	614,221
To approve removing a fundamental investment	2,010,027	_,007,,20	311,221
restriction regarding warrants.	2,867,633	1,885,347	776,785

# For More Information

# The Dreyfus Sustainable U.S. Equity Portfolio, Inc.

200 Park Avenue New York, NY 10166

#### Manager

The Dreyfus Corporation 200 Park Avenue New York, NY 10166

#### **Sub-Investment Adviser**

Newton Investment Management (North America) Limited 160 Queen Victoria Street London, EC4V, 4LA, UK

#### Custodian

The Bank of New York Mellon 225 Liberty Street New York, NY 10286

# Transfer Agent & Dividend Disbursing Agent

Dreyfus Transfer, Inc. 200 Park Avenue New York, NY 10166

#### **Distributor**

MBSC Securities Corporation 200 Park Avenue New York, NY 10166

**Telephone** 1-800-258-4260 or 1-800-258-4261

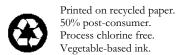
**Mail** The Dreyfus Family of Funds, 144 Glenn Curtiss Boulevard, Uniondale, NY 11556-0144 Attn: Institutional Services Department

E-mail Send your request to info@drevfus.com

Internet Information can be viewed online or downloaded at www.dreyfus.com

The fund files its complete schedule of portfolio holdings with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") for the first and third quarters of each fiscal year on Form N-Q. The fund's Forms N-Q are available on the SEC's website at <a href="www.sec.gov">www.sec.gov</a> and may be reviewed and copied at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. (phone 1-800-SEC-0330 for information).

A description of the policies and procedures that the fund uses to determine how to vote proxies relating to portfolio securities and information regarding how the fund voted these proxies for the most recent 12-month period ended June 30 is available at <a href="https://www.dreyfus.com">www.dreyfus.com</a> and on the SEC's website at <a href="https://www.sec.gov">www.sec.gov</a> and without charge, upon request, by calling 1-800-DREYFUS.





# Invesco V.I. Managed Volatility Fund



The Fund provides a complete list of its holdings four times in each fiscal year, at the quarter-ends. For the second and fourth quarters, the lists appear in the Fund's semiannual and annual reports to shareholders. For the first and third quarters, the Fund files the lists with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) on Form N-Q. The Fund's Form N-Q filings are available on the SEC website, sec.gov. Copies of the Fund's Forms N-Q may be reviewed and copied at the SEC Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. You can obtain information on the operation of the Public Reference Room, including information about duplicating fee charges, by calling 202 551 8090 or 800 732 0330, or by electronic request at the following email address: publicinfo@sec.gov. The SEC file numbers for the Fund are 811-07452 and 033-57340. The Fund's most recent portfolio holdings, as filed on Form N-Q, have also been made available to insurance companies issuing variable annuity contracts and variable life insurance policies ("variable products") that invest in the Fund.

A description of the policies and procedures that the Fund uses to determine how to vote proxies relating to portfolio securities is available without charge, upon request, from our Client Services department at 800 959 4246 or at invesco.com/proxyguidelines. The information is also available on the SEC website, sec.gov.

Information regarding how the Fund voted proxies related to its portfolio securities during the most recent 12-month period ended June 30 is available at invesco.com/proxysearch. The information is also available on the SEC website, sec.gov.

Invesco Advisers, Inc. is an investment adviser; it provides investment advisory services to individual and institutional clients and does not sell securities. Invesco Distributors, Inc. is the US distributor for Invesco Ltd.'s retail mutual funds, exchange-traded funds and institutional money market funds. Both are wholly owned, indirect subsidiaries of Invesco Ltd.

This report must be accompanied or preceded by a currently effective Fund prospectus and variable product prospectus, which contain more complete information, including sales charges and expenses. Investors should read each carefully before investing.

### **Fund Performance**

#### Performance summary

#### Fund vs. Indexes

Cumulative total returns, 12/31/16 to 6/30/17, excluding variable product issuer charges. If variable product issuer charges were included, returns would be lower.

Series I Shares	4.01%
Series II Shares	3.88
Russell 1000 Value Index <sup>▼</sup> (Broad Market Index)	4.66
Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Government/Credit Index <sup>▼</sup> (Style-Specific Index)	2.66
Lipper VUF Mixed-Asset Target Allocation Growth Funds Index (Peer Group Index)	8.59

Source(s): ▼FactSet Research Systems Inc.; ■Lipper Inc.

The **Russell 1000® Value Index** is an unmanaged index considered representative of large-cap value stocks. The Russell 1000 Value Index is a trademark/service mark of the Frank Russell Co. Russell® is a trademark of the Frank Russell Co.

The **Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Government/Credit Index** is a broad-based benchmark that includes investment grade, US dollar-denominated, fixed rate Treasuries and government-related and corporate securities.

The **Lipper VUF Mixed-Asset Target Allocation Growth Funds Index** is an unmanaged index considered representative of mixed-asset target allocation growth variable insurance underlying funds tracked by Lipper.

The Fund is not managed to track the performance of any particular index, including the index(es) described here, and consequently, the performance of the Fund may deviate significantly from the performance of the index(es).

A direct investment cannot be made in an index. Unless otherwise indicated, index results include reinvested dividends, and they do not reflect sales charges. Performance of the peer group, if applicable, reflects fund expenses; performance of a market index does not.

Average Annual Total Returns As of 6/30/17	
Series I Shares	
Inception (12/30/94)	7.37%
10 Years	4.84
5 Years	8.45
1 Year	15.87
Series II Shares	
Inception (4/30/04)	9.15%
10 Years	4.57
5 Years	8.17
1 Year	15.52

The performance of the Fund's Series I and Series II share classes will differ primarily due to different class expenses.

The performance data quoted represent past performance and cannot guarantee comparable future results; current performance may be lower or higher. Please contact your variable product issuer or financial adviser for the most recent month-end variable product performance. Performance figures reflect Fund expenses, reinvested distributions and changes in net asset value. Investment return and principal value will fluctuate so that you may have a gain or loss when you sell shares.

The net annual Fund operating expense ratio set forth in the most recent Fund prospectus as of the date of this report for Series I and Series II shares was 1.16% and 1.41%, respectively.¹ The total annual Fund operating expense ratio set forth in the most recent Fund prospectus as of the date of this report for Series I and Series II shares was 1.17% and 1.42%, respectively. The expense ratios presented above may vary from the expense

ratios presented in other sections of this report that are based on expenses incurred during the period covered by this report.

Invesco V.I. Managed Volatility Fund, a series portfolio of AIM Variable Insurance Funds (Invesco Variable Insurance Funds), is currently offered through insurance companies issuing variable products. You cannot purchase shares of the Fund directly. Performance figures given represent the Fund and are not intended to reflect actual variable product values. They do not reflect sales charges, expenses and fees assessed in connection with a variable product. Sales charges, expenses and fees, which are determined by the variable product issuers, will vary and will lower the total return.

The most recent month-end performance at the Fund level, excluding variable product charges, is available at 800 451 4246. As mentioned above, for the most recent month-end performance including variable product charges, please contact your variable product issuer or financial adviser.

Fund performance reflects any applicable fee waivers and/or expense reimbursements. Had the adviser not waived fees and/or reimbursed expenses currently or in the past, returns would have been lower. See current prospectus for more information.

1 Total annual Fund operating expenses after any contractual fee waivers and/or expense reimbursements by the adviser in effect through at least June 30, 2019. See current prospectus for more information.

# Schedule of Investments(a)

June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

	Shares	Value
Common Stocks & Other Equity		
Aerospace & Defense-1.05%		
General Dynamics Corp.	2,673	\$ 529,521
Apparel, Accessories & Luxury Good	is-0.46%	
Michael Kors Holdings Ltd. (b)	6,374	231,058
Asset Management & Custody Bank	s-1.88%	
Northern Trust Corp.	4,030	391,756
State Street Corp.	6,205	556,775
		948,531
Automobile Manufacturers-0.99%		
General Motors Co.	14,285	498,975
	14,203	470,713
Biotechnology-0.48%	4 400	0.44.400
Amgen Inc.	1,400	241,122
Broadcasting-0.19%		
CBS CorpClass B	1,486	94,777
Building Products-0.99%		
Johnson Controls International PLC	11,467	497,209
Cable & Satellite-1.69%		
Charter Communications, IncClass A <sup>(b)</sup>	987	332,471
Comcast CorpClass A	13,412	521,995
		854,466
Communications Fundament 1 040/		
Cisco Systems, Inc.	16,371	512,412
Juniper Networks, Inc.	16,193	451,461
Jumper Networks, me.	10,175	963,873
		703,013
Construction Machinery & Heavy Tr		247.055
Caterpillar Inc.	3,238	347,955
Data Processing & Outsourced Serv	ices-0.68%	
PayPal Holdings, Inc. <sup>(b)</sup>	6,437	345,474
Diversified Banks-9.24%		
Bank of America Corp.	58,814	1,426,828
Citigroup Inc.	27,263	1,823,349
JPMorgan Chase & Co.	15,421	1,409,479
		4,659,656
Diversified Metals & Mining-0.47%		
BHP Billiton Ltd. (Australia)	13,376	238,607
	10,010	200,001
Drug Retail-1.99%	A 766	202 472
CVS Health Corp.	4,766	383,472
Walgreens Boots Alliance, Inc.	7,919	620,137
		1,003,609
Electric Utilities-0.83%		
FirstEnergy Corp.	5,083	148,220
PG&E Corp.	4,109	272,715
		420,935

	Shares	Value
Fertilizers & Agricultural Chemicals	s-1.20%	
Agrium Inc. (Canada)	2,476	\$ 224,053
Mosaic Co. (The)	16,663	380,417
		604,470
Health Care Distributors-0.72%		
Cardinal Health, Inc.	4,660	363,107
Health Care Equipment-1.72%		
Baxter International Inc.	6,691	405,073
Medtronic PLC	5,226	463,808
		868,881
Health Care Facilities-0.34%		
HealthSouth Corp.	3,525	170,592
·		•
Home Improvement Retail-0.57% Kingfisher PLC (United Kingdom)	73,632	288,377
		200,511
Hotels, Resorts & Cruise Lines-1.28		(46.070
Carnival Corp.	9,867	646,979
Industrial Conglomerates-0.68%		
General Electric Co.	12,694	342,865
Industrial Machinery-0.81%		
Ingersoll-Rand PLC	4,458	407,417
	•	· ·
Insurance Brokers-2.18% Aon PLC	2 020	E07 040
Marsh & McLennan Cos., Inc.	3,820 3,549	507,869 276,680
Willis Towers Watson PLC	2,163	314,630
Willis Towers Watson FEC	2,103	1,099,179
		1,077,117
Integrated Oil & Gas-3.56%		
Exxon Mobil Corp.	3,192	257,690
Occidental Petroleum Corp.	9,315	557,689
Royal Dutch Shell PLC-Class A (United Kingdom)	23,926	635,548
TOTAL S.A. (France)	6,992	346,429
	2,772	1,797,356
		27.7.7000
Integrated Telecommunication Serv		77.000
Orange S.A. (France)	4,839	77,083
Verizon Communications Inc.	4,698	209,812
		286,895
Internet Software & Services-0.899	6	
eBay Inc. <sup>(b)</sup>	12,814	447,465
	.60%	
Investment Banking & Brokerage-3		
	9,397	403,695
Investment Banking & Brokerage-3 Charles Schwab Corp. (The) Goldman Sachs Group, Inc. (The)		403,695 400,973
Charles Schwab Corp. (The)	9,397	

	Shares	Value		Shares		Value
IT Consulting & Other Services-0.91%	, )		Wireless Telecommunication Services	s-0.50%		
Cognizant Technology Solutions CorpClass A	6,904	\$ 458,426	Vodafone Group PLC-ADR (United Kingdom)	8,797	\$	252,738
Managed Health Care-0.61%			Total Common Stocks & Other Equity Inte (Cost \$26,912,273)	rests	37	2,483,233
Anthem, Inc.	1,637	307,969		Dalasiasi		,,
Movies & Entertainment-0.56%				Principal Amount		
Time Warner Inc.	2,818	282,955	Bonds & Notes-22.55%			
	,		Aerospace & Defense-0.19%			
Oil & Gas Equipment & Services-1.909		170 101	Northrop Grumman Corp., Sr. Unsec. Global			
Baker Hughes, a GE Co., LLC	8,777	478,434		\$ 60,000		60,074
TechnipFMC PLC (United Kingdom) <sup>(b)</sup>	17,752	482,855	Precision Castparts Corp., Sr. Unsec. Global Notes, 1.25%, 01/15/2018	25,000		24,981
		961,289	United Technologies Corp., Sr. Unsec. Global	25,000		24,701
Oil & Gas Exploration & Production-3.	22%		Notes, 4.05%, 05/04/2047	9,000		9,241
Apache Corp.	13,671	655,251	-			94,296
Canadian Natural Resources Ltd. (Canada)	16,157	466,203	Air Freight 9 Louistics O 140/			
Devon Energy Corp.	15,718	502,504	Air Freight & Logistics-0.14% United Parcel Service, Inc.,			
		1,623,958	Sr. Unsec. Global Notes,			
011 5: 15: 15: 140 : 0	4.407		1.13%, 10/01/2017	65,000		64,978
Other Diversified Financial Services-0		222 442	Sr. Unsec. Notes, 3.40%, 11/15/2046	4,000		3,822
Voya Financial, Inc.	6,057	223,443				68,800
Packaged Foods & Meats-0.65%			Airlines-0.12%			
Mondelez International, IncClass A	7,629	329,497	American Airlines Pass Through Trust,			
Pharmaceuticals-3.69%			Series 2014-1, Class A, Sr. Sec.			
Merck & Co., Inc.	7,718	494,647	First Lien Pass Through Ctfs.,	21 446		22 117
Novartis AG (Switzerland)	5,106	426,374	3.70%, 04/01/2028	21,446		22,116
Pfizer Inc.	17,029	572,004	United Airlines Pass Through Trust, Series 2014-2, Class A, Sr. Sec.			
Sanofi (France)	3,820	367,148	First Lien Pass Through Ctfs.,			
Junoii (Tunce)	3,020	1,860,173	3.75%, 09/03/2026	27,413		28,510
		1,000,173	Virgin Australia Pass Through Trust (Australia), Series 2013-1, Class A,			
Railroads-0.77%			Sec. Gtd. Pass Through Ctfs.,			
CSX Corp.	7,089	386,776	5.00%, 04/23/2025 <sup>(c)</sup>	10,726		11,101
Regional Banks-5.60%						61,727
BB&T Corp.	3,178	144,313	Apparel Retail-0.03%			
Citizens Financial Group, Inc.	22,187	791,632	Ross Stores, Inc., Sr. Unsec. Notes,			
Comerica Inc.	5,696	417,175	3.38%, 09/15/2024	16,000		16,297
Fifth Third Bancorp	21,260	551,910	Application Software-0.53%			
First Horizon National Corp.	14,772	257,328	Citrix Systems, Inc., Sr. Unsec. Conv. Bonds,			
PNC Financial Services Group, Inc. (The)	5,327	665,183	0.50%, 04/15/2019	117,000		140,766
		2,827,541	Nuance Communications, Inc., Sr. Unsec. Conv. Bonds, 1.00%, 12/15/2022 <sup>(d)</sup>	106,000		102,687
Semiconductors-1.52%			RealPage, Inc., Sr. Unsec. Conv. Notes,	· ·		
Intel Corp.	9,867	 332,913	1.50%, 11/15/2022 <sup>(c)</sup>	24,000		26,235
QUALCOMM Inc.	7,820	431,820				269,688
		764,733	Asset Management & Custody Banks	-0.67%		
Sustana Sattuana 1 630/			Apollo Management Holdings L.P.,			
Systems Software-1.63%	16 /10	922 707	Sr. Unsec. Gtd. Notes,			
Oracle Corp.	16,410	822,797	4.00%, 05/30/2024 <sup>(c)</sup>	40,000		40,753
Tobacco-0.73%			Blackstone Holdings Finance Co. LLC,			
Philip Morris International Inc.	3,118	 366,209	Sr. Unsec. Gtd. Notes, 5.00%, 06/15/2044 <sup>(c)</sup>	150,000		164,689
			Brookfield Asset Management Inc. (Canada),			
			Sr. Unsec. Notes,			
			4.00%, 01/15/2025	25,000		25,414

	Principal Amount	Value			Principal Amount	Value
Asset Management & Custody Banks	-(continued)			Cable & Satellite-(continued)		
Carlyle Holdings Finance LLC, Sr. Unsec. Gtd.	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,4	429	Comcast Corp., Sr. Unsec. Gtd. Global Notes, 5.70%, 05/15/2018	\$ 150,000	\$ 155,441
KKR Group Finance Co. III LLC, Sr. Unsec. Gtd. Bonds, 5.13%, 06/01/2044 <sup>(c)</sup>	85,000	89,9	987	Cox Communications, Inc., Sr. Unsec. Notes, 8.38%, 03/01/2039 <sup>(c)</sup>	150,000	199,135
		336,2	272	DISH Network Corp., Sr. Unsec. Conv. Notes, 3.38%, 08/15/2026 <sup>(c)</sup>	136,000	165,580
Automobile Manufacturers-0.48%						584,202
Ford Motor Credit Co. LLC, Sr. Unsec. Global Notes, 4.13%, 08/04/2025	200,000	202,	725	Communications Equipment-0.80%		
General Motors Co., Sr. Unsec. Global Notes, 6.60%, 04/01/2036	16,000	18,6	665	Ciena Corp., Sr. Unsec. Conv. Bonds, 4.00%, 12/15/2020	75,000	106,359
General Motors Financial Co., Inc., Sr. Unsec. Gtd. Global Notes,				Finisar Corp., Sr. Unsec. Conv. Notes, 0.50%, 12/15/2021 <sup>(c)(d)</sup>	39,000	38,171
5.25%, 03/01/2026	21,000	22,6		Viavi Solutions Inc.,		
		244,0	062	Sr. Unsec. Conv. Deb., 0.63%, 08/15/2018 <sup>(d)</sup>	167.000	185,266
Biotechnology-0.74%				Sr. Unsec. Conv. Notes,	101,000	103,200
AbbVie Inc., Sr. Unsec. Global Notes,	22.222	40.4		1.00%, 03/01/2024 <sup>(c)</sup>	68,000	71,400
4.50%, 05/14/2035 BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc., Sr. Unsec.	38,000	40,2	220			401,196
Sub. Conv. Notes, 1.50%, 10/15/2020	117,000	139,	742	Construction & Engineering-0.04%		
Celgene Corp., Sr. Unsec. Global Notes, 4.63%, 05/15/2044	100,000	105,5	515	Valmont Industries, Inc., Sr. Unsec. Gtd. Global Notes, 5.25%, 10/01/2054	22,000	21,275
Gilead Sciences, Inc., Sr. Unsec. Global Notes, 4.40%, 12/01/2021	25,000	26,9	997	Consumer Finance-0.04%		
Neurocrine Biosciences, Inc., Sr. Unsec. Conv. Notes, 2.25%, 05/15/2024 <sup>(c)</sup>	62,000	61,		American Express Co., Unsec. Sub. Global Notes, 3.63%, 12/05/2024	18,000	18,477
	,,,,,,	374,2		Data Processing & Outsourced Service	es-0.33%	
D		,		Blackhawk Network Holdings, Inc.,		
Brewers-0.44% Anheuser-Busch InBev Finance, Inc.				Sr. Unsec. Conv. Notes,	110.000	122 200
(Belgium), Sr. Unsec. Gtd. Global Notes,				1.50%, 01/15/2022 <sup>(c)</sup> Visa Inc., Sr. Unsec. Global Notes,	119,000	133,280
2.65%, 02/01/2021	30,000		426	4.15%, 12/14/2035	30,000	32,644
3.30%, 02/01/2023	25,000	25,7				165,924
4.70%, 02/01/2036	45,000	49,4		Diversified Banks-1.17%		
4.90%, 02/01/2046 Heineken NV (Netherlands), Sr. Unsec.	47,000	53,4	489	Bank of America Corp.,		
Notes, 3.50%, 01/29/2028 <sup>(c)</sup> Molson Coors Brewing Co., Sr. Unsec. Gtd.	35,000	35,6	698	Sr. Unsec. Medium-Term Global Notes, 3.50%, 04/19/2026	25,000	25,140
Global Notes, 1.45%, 07/15/2019	13,000	12,8	856	Sr. Unsec. Medium-Term Notes, 3.25%, 10/21/2027	10,000	9,653
4.20%, 07/15/2046	16,000	15,8		Citigroup Inc., Unsec. Sub. Notes,		.,
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	223,5		4.00%, 08/05/2024	60,000	61,790
Decederation 0.070/				4.75%, 05/18/2046	15,000	15,898
Broadcasting-0.87% Liberty Media Corp.,				Commonwealth Bank of Australia (Australia), Sr. Unsec. Notes,		
Sr. Unsec. Conv. Deb.,				2.25%, 03/10/2020 <sup>(c)</sup>	40,000	40,084
2.25%, 10/05/2021 <sup>(c)(d)</sup>	55,000	59,4	469	JPMorgan Chase & Co.,		
Sr. Unsec. Conv. Notes, 1.00%, 01/30/2023 <sup>(c)</sup>	20,000	23,2	262	Sr. Unsec. Global Notes, 3.20%, 06/15/2026	15,000	14,810
1.38%, 10/15/2023	299,000	355,4		4.26%, 02/22/2048	10,000	10,493
		438,2	212	Unsec. Sub. Global Notes, 4.25%, 10/01/2027	15,000	15,625
Cable & Satellite-1.16% Charter Communications Operating, LLC/				Series V, Jr. Unsec. Sub. Global Notes, 5.00% <sup>(e)</sup>	150,000	153,375
Charter Communications Operating Capital Corp., Sr. Sec. Gtd. First Lien				U.S. Bancorp, Series W, Unsec. Sub. Medium-Term Notes,	22,300	
Global Notes, 4.46%, 07/23/2022	60,000	64,0	046	3.10%, 04/27/2026	10,000	9,912

	Principal Amount	Value		Principal Amount	Value
Diversified Banks-(continued)			Health Care Equipment-(continued)		
Wells Fargo & Co., Sr. Unsec. Medium-Term Notes, 3.55%, 09/29/2025	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,568	Medtronic, Inc., Sr. Unsec. Gtd. Global Notes, 3.15%, 03/15/2022	\$ 58,000	\$ 60,092
Unsec. Sub. Medium-Term Notes,	+	 	4.38%, 03/15/2035	20,000	21,967
4.10%, 06/03/2026	95,000	98,186	NuVasive, Inc., Sr. Unsec. Conv. Bonds,	00.000	110.000
4.65%, 11/04/2044	100,000	105,634	2.25%, 03/15/2021 Wright Medical Group N.V., Sr. Unsec. Conv.	80,000	110,800
		591,168	Bonds, 2.25%, 11/15/2021	39,000	55,282
Diversified Capital Markets-0.50%			Wright Medical Group, Inc., Sr. Unsec. Conv.	00.000	110 500
Credit Suisse AG (Switzerland), Sr. Unsec. Conv. Medium-Term Notes,			Bonds, 2.00%, 02/15/2020	99,000	110,509 598,137
0.05%, 06/24/2024 <sup>(c)</sup>	260,000	254,670			390,137
Diversified Chemicals 0.0004	·		Health Care Facilities-0.34%		
<b>Diversified Chemicals-0.09%</b> Eastman Chemical Co., Sr. Unsec. Global			Brookdale Senior Living Inc., Sr. Unsec. Conv. Notes, 2.75%, 06/15/2018	173,000	172,243
Notes, 2.70%, 01/15/2020	43,000	43,589		113,000	172,213
Drug Retail-0.16%			Health Care REIT's-0.05%		
CVS Health Corp., Sr. Unsec. Global Bonds,			HCP, Inc., Sr. Unsec. Global Notes, 3.88%, 08/15/2024	25,000	25,482
3.38%, 08/12/2024	20,000	20,329	Health Care Services-0.17%		
Walgreens Boots Alliance Inc., Sr. Unsec.			Express Scripts Holding Co., Sr. Unsec. Gtd.		
Global Notes, 3.30%, 11/18/2021	32,000	32,994	Global Notes, 2.25%, 06/15/2019	30,000	30,108
4.50%, 11/18/2034	24,000	25,100	Laboratory Corp. of America Holdings,		
		78,423	Sr. Unsec. Notes, 3.20%, 02/01/2022	33,000	33,614
Electric Utilities-0.10%		-	4.70%, 02/01/2045	22,000	22,949
Duke Energy Corp., Sr. Unsec. Global Notes,					86,671
2.10%, 06/15/2018	40,000	40,160	Home Improvement Retail-0.05%		
NextEra Energy Capital Holdings Inc.,			Home Depot, Inc. (The), Sr. Unsec. Global		
Sr. Unsec. Gtd. Deb., 3.55%, 05/01/2027	11,000	11,187	Notes, 2.00%, 04/01/2021	27,000	26,967
		51,347	Hotel and Resort REIT's-0.02%		
Electrical Components & Equipment	-0.19%		Hospitality Properties Trust, Sr. Unsec. Notes, 4.50%, 06/15/2023	10,000	10,470
Eaton Corp., Sr. Unsec. Gtd. Global Notes, 1.50%, 11/02/2017	95,000	95,031	Insurance Brokers-0.01%		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	70,001	Willis North America, Inc., Sr. Unsec. Gtd.		
Environmental & Facilities Services-	-0.05%		Global Notes, 3.60%, 05/15/2024	5,000	5,059
Waste Management, Inc., Sr. Unsec. Gtd. Global Notes, 3.90%, 03/01/2035	25,000	25,882	Integrated Oil & Gas-0.34%		
Fertilizers & Agricultural Chemicals	-0.03%		Cenovus Energy Inc. (Canada), Sr. Unsec. Notes, 5.25%, 06/15/2037 <sup>(c)</sup>	25,000	23,562
Monsanto Co., Sr. Unsec. Global Notes, 2.13%, 07/15/2019	15,000	15,040	Chevron Corp., Sr. Unsec. Global Notes, 1.37%, 03/02/2018	77,000	77,364
Gas Utilities-0.02%			Occidental Petroleum Corp., Sr. Unsec. Global Notes, 3.40%, 04/15/2026	15,000	15,141
NiSource Finance Corp., Sr. Unsec. Gtd. Global Notes, 4.38%, 05/15/2047	9,000	9,412	Shell International Finance B.V. (Netherlands), Sr. Unsec. Gtd. Global		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
General Merchandise Stores-0.04%			Notes, 4.00%, 05/10/2046	37,000	36,609
Dollar General Corp., Sr. Unsec. Global			Suncor Energy Inc. (Canada), Sr. Unsec. Notes, 3.60%, 12/01/2024	18,000	18,394
Notes, 3.25%, 04/15/2023	20,000	20,387			171,070
Health Care Equipment-1.19%			Integrated Telecommunication Serv	ices-1 15%	
Becton, Dickinson and Co.,			AT&T Inc., Sr. Unsec. Global Notes,	1.13/0	
Sr. Unsec. Global Notes, 4.88%, 05/15/2044	170,000	177,230	3.00%, 06/30/2022	28,000	28,047
Sr. Unsec. Notes, 2.68%, 12/15/2019	15,000	15,193	3.40%, 05/15/2025	15,000	14,770
DexCom, Inc., Sr. Unsec. Conv. Notes,			4.50%, 05/15/2035	25,000	24,765
0.75%, 05/15/2022 <sup>(c)</sup>	46,000	47,064	5.15%, 03/15/2042 4.80%, 06/15/2044	150,000 40,000	154,948 39,657
			4.00%, 00/13/2044	40,000	39,657

	Principal Amount		Value		Principal Amount		Value
Integrated Telecommunication Serv	rices-(contin	ued)		Life & Health Insurance-(continued)			
Telefónica Emisiones, S.A.U. (Spain), Sr. Unsec. Gtd. Global Notes, 7.05%, 06/20/2036	\$ 150,000	\$	198,130	Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association of America, Unsec. Sub. Notes, 4.27%, 05/15/2047 <sup>(c)</sup>	\$ 17,000	\$	17,371
Verizon Communications Inc., Sr. Unsec.	\$ 150,000	Ş	190,130	4.2170, 03/13/2041	\$ 17,000	ې	253,374
Global Notes, 4.40%, 11/01/2034	120,000		119,456				233,31
			579,773	Movies & Entertainment-0.14% Live Nation Entertainment, Inc., Sr. Unsec.			
Internet & Direct Marketing Retail-	0.66%			Conv. Bonds, 2.50%, 05/15/2019	61,000		69,845
Amazon.com, Inc., Sr. Unsec. Global Notes, 4.80%, 12/05/2034	9,000		10,385	Multi-Line Insurance-0.50%			
Ctrip.com International, Ltd. (China), Sr. Unsec. Conv. Notes, 1.25%, 09/15/2019 <sup>(c)(d)</sup>	113,000		122,393	American Financial Group, Inc., Sr. Unsec. Notes, 9.88%, 06/15/2019	150,000		171,450
Liberty Expedia Holdings, Inc., Sr. Unsec.	F2 000		5444	4.50%, 06/15/2047  American International Group, Inc.,	20,000		20,408
Conv. Deb., 1.00%, 07/05/2022 <sup>(c)(d)</sup> Liberty Interactive LLC, Sr. Unsec. Conv. Deb., 1.75%, 10/05/2023 <sup>(c)(d)</sup>	53,000 85,000		56,611	Sr. Unsec. Global Notes, 2.30%, 07/16/2019	20,000		20,122
QVC, Inc., Sr. Sec. Gtd. First Lien Global	85,000		97,590	4.38%, 01/15/2055	40,000		38,599
Notes, 5.45%, 08/15/2034	50,000		47,659				250,579
			334,638	Office REIT's-0.30%			
Internet Software & Services-0.179	6			Highwoods Realty L.P., Sr. Unsec. Notes, 3.20%, 06/15/2021	150,000		151,477
eBay Inc., Sr. Unsec. Global Notes, 2.50%, 03/09/2018	65,000		65,428				
WebMD Health Corp., Unsec. Conv. Bonds, 2.63%, 06/15/2023	23,000		22,587	Oil & Gas Drilling-0.17%  Ensco Jersey Finance Ltd., Sr. Unsec. Gtd. Conv. Notes, 3.00%, 01/31/2024 <sup>(c)</sup>	73,000		56,109
			88,015	Nabors Industries Inc., Sr. Unsec. Gtd. Conv.	13,000		30,107
Investment Banking & Brokerage-1	10%			Notes, 0.75%, 01/15/2024 <sup>(c)</sup>	40,000		31,925
Goldman Sachs Group, Inc. (The), Unsec.	.1770						88,034
Sub. Notes, 4.25%, 10/21/2025	27,000		27,846	Oil & Gas Equipment & Services-0.3	0%		
GS Finance Corp., Series 0001, Sr. Unsec. Conv. Medium-Term Notes, 0.25%, 07/08/2024	198,000		196,242	Helix Energy Solutions Group, Inc., Sr. Unsec. Conv. Notes, 4.25%, 05/01/2022	40,000		37,525
Jefferies Group LLC, Sr. Unsec. Conv. Deb., 3.88%, 11/01/2017 <sup>(d)</sup>	161,000		162,208	Weatherford International Ltd., Sr. Unsec. Gtd. Conv. Notes, 5.88%, 07/01/2021	114,000		115,639
Morgan Stanley, Sr. Unsec. Medium-Term							153,164
Global Notes, 2.38%, 07/23/2019	175,000		176,398	Oil & Gas Exploration & Production-	0.30%		·
4.00%, 07/23/2025	35,000		36,605	Anadarko Petroleum Corp., Sr. Unsec.	10.000		22.242
			599,299	Notes, 6.60%, 03/15/2046 Chesapeake Energy Corp., Sr. Unsec. Gtd.	18,000		22,243
Life & Health Insurance-0.50%				Conv. Notes, 5.50%, 09/15/2026 <sup>(c)</sup>	37,000		34,780
Athene Global Funding, Sec. Notes, 2.88%, 10/23/2018 <sup>(c)</sup>	31,000		31,132	ConocoPhillips Co., Sr. Unsec. Gtd. Global Notes,	46,000		46.064
4.00%, 01/25/2022 <sup>(c)</sup>	45,000		46,661	2.88%, 11/15/2021 4.15%, 11/15/2034	46,000		46,864 49,774
Jackson National Life Global Funding, Sr. Sec. Notes,				4.1370, 11/13/2034	47,000		153,661
2.10%, 10/25/2021 <sup>(c)</sup>	10,000		9,808		0.740/		100,001
3.25%, 01/30/2024 <sup>(c)</sup>	15,000		15,164	Oil & Gas Storage & Transportation- Enable Midstream Partners, LP, Sr. Unsec.	0.74%		
Nationwide Financial Services Inc., Sr. Unsec. Notes, 5.30%, 11/18/2044 <sup>(c)</sup>	50,000		57,053	Global Notes, 2.40%, 05/15/2019 Enbridge Inc. (Canada), Sr. Unsec. Global	200,000		197,876
Prudential Financial, Inc., Series D,	30,000		31,033	Notes, 5.50%, 12/01/2046	16,000		18,289
Sr. Unsec. Medium-Term Notes, 6.00%, 12/01/2017	55,000		55,976	Energy Transfer, LP, Sr. Unsec. Notes, 4.90%, 03/15/2035	19,000		18,649
Reliance Standard Life Global Funding II, Sr. Sec. First Lien Notes, 3.05%, 01/20/2021 <sup>(c)</sup>	20,000		20,209	Enterprise Products Operating LLC, Sr. Unsec. Gtd. Notes, 2.55%, 10/15/2019	20,000		20,274
				-			

	Principal Amount	V	alue		Principal Amount	Value
Oil & Gas Storage & Transportation-	(continued)			Retail REIT's-0.30%		
Kinder Morgan Inc., Sr. Unsec. Gtd. Notes, 5.30%, 12/01/2034	\$ 23,000	\$	23,829	Realty Income Corp., Sr. Unsec. Notes, 2.00%, 01/31/2018	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,107
MPLX LP,				Semiconductors-0.91%		
Sr. Unsec. Global Bonds, 4.50%, 07/15/2023 Sr. Unsec. Global Notes,	65,000		69,205	Broadcom Corp./Broadcom Cayman Finance Ltd., Sr. Unsec. Gtd. Notes,		
5.50%, 02/15/2023	25,000		25,828	3.63%, 01/15/2024 <sup>(c)</sup>	50,000	51,359
		3	373,950	Intel Corp., Sr. Unsec. Global Notes, 1.35%, 12/15/2017	30,000	30,005
Other Diversified Financial Services	-0.10%			4.10%, 05/11/2047	5,000	5,196
ERAC USA Finance LLC, Sr. Unsec. Gtd. Notes, 2.35%, 10/15/2019 <sup>(c)</sup>	50,000		50,076	Microchip Technology Inc., Sr. Unsec. Sub. Conv. Notes, 1.63%, 02/15/2027 <sup>(c)</sup>	111,000	117,244
Packaged Foods & Meats-0.10%				Micron Technology, Inc., Series G, Sr. Unsec.		
General Mills, Inc., Sr. Unsec. Global Notes, 2.20%, 10/21/2019	45,000		45,300	Conv. Global Bonds, 3.00%, 11/15/2028 <sup>(d)</sup>	117,000	132,210
Mead Johnson Nutrition Co. (United Kingdom), Sr. Unsec. Gtd. Global	10,000		13,300	ON Semiconductor Corp., Sr. Unsec. Gtd. Conv. Bonds, 1.00%, 12/01/2020	90,000	93,825
Notes, 4.13%, 11/15/2025	3,000		3,231	Silicon Laboratories Inc., Sr. Unsec. Conv. Notes, 1.38%, 03/01/2022 <sup>(c)</sup>	21,000	21,814
			48,531	Texas Instruments Inc., Sr. Unsec. Notes,	21,000	21,014
Pharmaceuticals-1.12%				2.63%, 05/15/2024	5,000	4,984
Allergan Funding SCS, Sr. Unsec. Gtd. Global						456,637
Notes, 4.85%, 06/15/2044	150,000	1	64,660	Specialized Finance-0.46%		
Bayer US Finance LLC (Germany), Sr. Unsec. Gtd. Notes, 3.00%, 10/08/2021 <sup>(c)</sup>	200,000	2	204,629	Air Lease Corp., Sr. Unsec. Global Notes, 2.63%, 09/04/2018	45,000	45,346
Jazz Investments I Ltd., Sr. Unsec. Gtd. Conv. Bonds, 1.88%, 08/15/2021	76,000		83,410	3.00%, 09/15/2023	24,000	23,888
Medicines Co. (The), Sr. Unsec. Conv. Bonds,	70,000		03,410	4.25%, 09/15/2024	35,000	36,802
2.75%, 07/15/2023  Mylan N.V., Sr. Unsec. Gtd. Global Notes,	37,000		38,896	Aviation Capital Group Corp., Sr. Unsec. Notes,		
3.15%, 06/15/2021	17,000		17,259	2.88%, 09/17/2018 <sup>(c)</sup>	35,000	35,339
5.25%, 06/15/2046	25,000		27,491	2.88%, 01/20/2022 <sup>(c)</sup>	49,000	48,817
Pacira Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Sr. Unsec. Conv. Notes, 2.38%, 04/01/2022 <sup>(c)</sup>	13,000		13,845	4.88%, 10/01/2025 <sup>(c)</sup>	40,000	43,471
Teva Pharmaceutical Finance Netherlands III	10,000		10,010			233,663
B.V. (Israel), Sr. Unsec. Gtd. Global Notes,	1.4.000		12 (20	Specialized REIT's-0.53%		
2.80%, 07/21/2023	14,000	E	13,639 63,829	Crown Castle Towers LLC, Sr. Sec. Gtd. First Lien Notes, 4.88%, 08/15/2020 <sup>(c)</sup>	178,000	189,956
			703,027	EPR Properties, Sr. Unsec. Gtd. Global Notes		<u> </u>
Property & Casualty Insurance-0.41	L%			4.75%, 12/15/2026	75,000	77,154
Allstate Corp. (The), Sr. Unsec. Bonds, 3.28%, 12/15/2026	10,000		10,183			267,110
Liberty Mutual Group Inc., Sr. Unsec. Gtd. Bonds, 4.85%, 08/01/2044 <sup>(c)</sup>	115,000	1	24,064	Specialty Chemicals-0.01% Sherwin-Williams Co. (The), Sr. Unsec. Global	I	
Old Republic International Corp., Sr. Unsec.			<u> </u>	Notes, 4.50%, 06/01/2047	3,000	3,164
Conv. Notes, 3.75%, 03/15/2018	59,000		74,967	Systems Software-0.43%		
		2	209,214	FireEye, Inc.,		
Railroads-0.05%				Series A, Sr. Unsec. Conv. Bonds,	F1 000	40.222
Union Pacific Corp., Sr. Unsec. Notes,	25.000		27.270	1.00%, 06/01/2020 <sup>(d)</sup> Series B, Sr. Unsec. Conv. Bonds,	51,000	48,322
4.15%, 01/15/2045	25,000		26,278	1.63%, 06/01/2022 <sup>(d)</sup>	51,000	46,697
Regional Banks-0.03% Citizens Financial Group, Inc., Sr. Unsec.			:	Microsoft Corp., Sr. Unsec. Global Notes, 3.50%, 02/12/2035	37,000	 37,352
Global Notes, 2.38%, 07/28/2021	15,000		14,784	Oracle Corp., Sr. Unsec. Global Notes,	F0 000	40.55.
Renewable Electricity-0.30%				1.90%, 09/15/2021	50,000	49,554
Oglethorpe Power Corp., Sr. Sec. First	150.000		40 505	4.30%, 07/08/2034	30,000	32,564
Mortgage Bonds, 4.55%, 06/01/2044	150,000	1	49,595			214,489

	Principal Amount	Value	
Technology Distributors-0.06%			U.S. Treasury Notes-(co
Avnet, Inc., Sr. Unsec. Global Notes,			2.38%, 05/15/2027
4.63%, 04/15/2026	\$ 30,000	\$ 31,205	
Technology Hardware, Storage & Pe	ripherals-0.5	0%	U.S. Treasury Bonds-0.3
Apple Inc., Sr. Unsec. Global Notes, 2.15%, 02/09/2022	39,000	38,774	4.50%, 02/15/2036
3.35%, 02/09/2027	10,000	10,239	3.00%, 02/15/2047
Dell International LLC/ EMC Corp., Sr. Sec. Gtd. First Lien Notes, 5.45%, 06/15/2023 <sup>(c)</sup>	26,000	28,323	Total U.S. Treasury Secur (Cost \$3,730,788)
SanDisk Corp., Sr. Unsec. Gtd. Conv. Bonds, 0.50%, 10/15/2020	140,000	135,461	Preferred Stocks-0.20
Seagate HDD Cayman, Sr. Unsec. Gtd. Global Bonds, 5.75%, 12/01/2034	37,000	37,232	Asset Management & Cu
Tobacco-0.02%		250,029	AMG Capital Trust II, \$2.58 Jr. Sub. Conv. Pfd. (Cost \$106,269)
Philip Morris International Inc., Sr. Unsec. Global Bonds, 1.25%, 08/11/2017	11,000	11,000	Money Market Funds-
Total Bonds & Notes (Cost \$11,028,714)		11,374,785	Class, 0.89% <sup>(f)</sup>
U.S. Treasury Securities-7.39%		11/01 1/100	Treasury Portfolio-Institutional Class, 0.85% <sup>(f)</sup>
U.S. Treasury Notes-7.07%			Total Money Market Funds (Cost \$1,993,925)
1.25%, 01/31/2019	710,000	708,863	
1.25%, 05/31/2019	2,403,000	2,397,509	TOTAL INVESTMENTS-98.48% (Cost \$43,771,969)
1.50%, 06/15/2020	235,000	234,670	OTHER ASSETS LESS LIABILITIES
1.75%, 05/31/2022	19,200	19,087	NET ASSETS-100.00%
2.00%, 05/31/2024	181,000	179,519	

	Principal Amount	Value
U.S. Treasury Notes-(continued)		
2.38%, 05/15/2027	\$ 27,200	\$ 27,379
		3,567,027
U.S. Treasury Bonds-0.32%		
4.50%, 02/15/2036	75,000	96,954
3.00%, 02/15/2047	64,800	66,974
		163,928
Total U.S. Treasury Securities (Cost \$3,730,788)		3,730,955
	Shares	
Asset Management & Custody Bank AMG Capital Trust II, \$2.58 Jr. Unsec. Gtd. Sub. Conv. Pfd. (Cost \$106,269)	3 0.2070	
	1,700	100,938
	1,700	100,938
Money Market Funds-3.95% Government & Agency Portfolio-Institutional Class, 0.89% <sup>(f)</sup>	1,700	100,938 1,196,355
Money Market Funds-3.95% Government & Agency Portfolio-Institutional		
Money Market Funds-3.95% Government & Agency Portfolio-Institutional Class, 0.89% (f) Treasury Portfolio-Institutional	1,196,355	1,196,355
Money Market Funds-3.95% Government & Agency Portfolio-Institutional Class, 0.89% (f)  Treasury Portfolio-Institutional Class, 0.85% (f)  Total Money Market Funds	1,196,355	1,196,355 797,570
Money Market Funds-3.95%  Government & Agency Portfolio-Institutional Class, 0.89% (f)  Treasury Portfolio-Institutional Class, 0.85% (f)  Total Money Market Funds (Cost \$1,993,925)  TOTAL INVESTMENTS-98.48%	1,196,355	1,196,355 797,570 1,993,925

#### Investment Abbreviations:

ADR - American Depositary Receipt

Conv. - Convertible

Ctfs. - Certificates

Deb. - Debentures Gtd. - Guaranteed Jr. - Junior

Pfd. - Preferred

REIT - Real Estate Investment Trust

Sec. - Secured

Sr. - Senior

Sub. - Subordinated

Unsec. - Unsecured

#### Notes to Schedule of Investments:

Industry and/or sector classifications used in this report are generally according to the Global Industry Classification Standard, which was developed by and is the exclusive property and a service mark of MSCI Inc. and Standard & Poor's.

Non-income producing security.

Security has an irrevocable call by the issuer or mandatory put by the holder. Maturity date reflects such call or put.

Perpetual bond with no specified maturity date.

Security purchased or received in a transaction exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "1933 Act"). The security may be resold pursuant to an exemption from registration under the 1933 Act, typically to qualified institutional buyers. The aggregate value of these securities at June 30, 2017 was \$3,027,041, which represented 6.00% of the Fund's Net Assets.

The money market fund and the Fund are affiliated by having the same investment adviser. The rate shown is the 7-day SEC standardized yield as of June 30, 2017.

# **Portfolio Composition**

By sector, based on Net Assets as of June 30, 2017

Financials	28.3%
Information Technology	11.3
Health Care	11.1
Energy	10.5
Consumer Discretionary	9.2
U.S. Treasury Securities	7.4
Industrials	6.2
Consumer Staples	4.1
Telecommunication Services	2.2
Materials	1.8
Utilities	1.2
Real Estate	1.2
Money Market Funds Plus Other Assets Less Liabilities	5.5

# Statement of Assets and Liabilities

June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

#### Assets:

Investments, at value (Cost \$41,778,044)	\$47,6	89,911
Investments in affiliated money market funds, at value and cost	1 0	93,925
Total investments, at value (Cost \$43,771,969)		83,836
Foreign currencies, at value (Cost \$45,956)		45,834
Receivable for:		43,034
Investments sold	1,1	86,391
Fund shares sold		13,480
Dividends and interest	1	48,298
Investment for trustee deferred compensation and retirement plans		69,720
Unrealized appreciation on forward foreign currency contracts outstanding		230
Total assets	51,1	47,789
Liabilities:		
Payable for:	2	10.070
Investments purchased		19,079
Fund shares reacquired		67,630
Amount due custodian		65,236
Accrued fees to affiliates		20,270
Accrued trustees' and officers' fees and benefits		4,632
Accrued other operating expenses		33,744
Trustee deferred compensation and retirement plans		74,153
Unrealized depreciation on forward foreign currency contracts outstanding		14,198
Total liabilities	6	98,942
Net assets applicable to shares outstanding	\$50,4	48,847
Net assets consist of:		
Shares of beneficial interest	\$44,0	54,933
Undistributed net investment income	7	12,493
Undistributed net realized gain (loss)	(2	16,902)
Net unrealized appreciation	5,8	98,323
	\$50,4	48,847
Net Assets:		
Series I	\$48,9	70,262
Series II	\$ 1,4	78,585
Shares outstanding, no par value, with an unlimited number of shares authorized:		
Series I	3,9	32,344
Series II		20,171
Series I:		
Net asset value per share	\$	12.45
Series II: Net asset value per share	\$	12.30

# **Statement of Operations**

For the six months ended June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

#### Investment income:

mvestment income.	
Dividends (net of foreign withholding taxes of \$14,083)	\$ 377,044
Dividends from affiliated money market funds	7,109
Interest	193,961
Total investment income	578,114
Expenses:	
Advisory fees	152,344
Administrative services fees	62,322
Custodian fees	8,788
Distribution fees – Series II	1,829
Transfer agent fees	9,917
Trustees' and officers' fees and benefits	11,243
Reports to shareholders	8,105
Professional services fees	26,701
Other	5,771
Total expenses	287,020
Less: Fees waived	(1,354)
Net expenses	285,666
Net investment income	292,448
Realized and unrealized gain (loss) from:	
Net realized gain (loss) from:	
Investment securities	1,293,976
Foreign currencies	2,281
Forward foreign currency contracts	(67,375)
Futures contracts	(25,150)
	1,203,732
Change in net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) of: Investment securities	603,628
	574
Foreign currencies	
Forward foreign currency contracts	(67,463)
	536,739
Net realized and unrealized gain	1,740,471
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations	\$2,032,919

# Statement of Changes in Net Assets

For the six months ended June 30, 2017 and the year ended December 31, 2016 (Unaudited)

	June 30 , 2017	December 31, 2016
Operations:		
Net investment income	\$ 292,448	\$ 625,840
Net realized gain (loss)	1,203,732	(1,186,418)
Change in net unrealized appreciation	536,739	5,466,222
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations	2,032,919	4,905,644
Distributions to shareholders from net investment income:		
Series I	-	(906,262)
Series II	-	(22,509)
Total distributions from net investment income	-	(928,771)
Distributions to shareholders from net realized gains:		
Series I	-	(1,460,269)
Series II	-	(42,846)
Total distributions from net realized gains	-	(1,503,115)
Share transactions-net:		
Series I	(3,188,363)	(4,579,259)
Series II	(40,788)	(110,167)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from share transactions	(3,229,151)	(4,689,426)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets	(1,196,232)	(2,215,668)
Net assets:		
Beginning of period	51,645,079	53,860,747
End of period (includes undistributed net investment income of \$712,493 and \$420,045, respectively)	\$50,448,847	\$51,645,079

## Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

#### NOTE 1-Significant Accounting Policies

Invesco V.I. Managed Volatility Fund (the "Fund") is a series portfolio of AIM Variable Insurance Funds (Invesco Variable Insurance Funds) (the "Trust"). The Trust is a Delaware statutory trust registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"), as an open-end series management investment company consisting of twenty-four separate portfolios, (each constituting a "Fund"). The assets, liabilities and operations of each portfolio are accounted for separately. Information presented in these financial statements pertains only to the Fund. Matters affecting each Fund or class will be voted on exclusively by the shareholders of such Fund or class. Current Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") guidance, however, requires participating insurance companies offering separate accounts to vote shares proportionally in accordance with the instructions of the contract owners whose investments are funded by shares of each Fund or class.

The Fund's investment objective is both capital appreciation and current income while managing portfolio volatility.

The Fund currently offers two classes of shares, Series I and Series II, both of which are offered to insurance company separate accounts funding variable annuity contracts and variable life insurance policies ("variable products").

The Fund is an investment company and accordingly follows the investment company accounting and reporting guidance in accordance with Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification Topic 946, Financial Services – Investment Companies.

The following is a summary of the significant accounting policies followed by the Fund in the preparation of its financial statements.

#### **A. Security Valuations** – Securities, including restricted securities, are valued according to the following policy.

A security listed or traded on an exchange (except convertible securities) is valued at its last sales price or official closing price as of the close of the customary trading session on the exchange where the security is principally traded, or lacking any sales or official closing price on a particular day, the security may be valued at the closing bid price on that day. Securities traded in the over-the-counter market are valued based on prices furnished by independent pricing services or market makers. When such securities are valued by an independent pricing service they may be considered fair valued. Futures contracts are valued at the final settlement price set by an exchange on which they are principally traded. Listed options are valued at the mean between the last bid and asked prices from the exchange on which they are principally traded. Options not listed on an exchange are valued by an independent source at the mean between the last bid and asked prices. For purposes of determining net asset value ("NAV") per share, futures and option contracts generally are valued 15 minutes after the close of the customary trading session of the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE").

Investments in open-end and closed-end registered investment companies that do not trade on an exchange are valued at the end-of-day net asset value per share. Investments in open-end and closed-end registered investment companies that trade on an exchange are valued at the last sales price or official closing price as of the close of the customary trading session on the exchange where the security is principally traded.

Debt obligations (including convertible securities) and unlisted equities are fair valued using an evaluated quote provided by an independent pricing service. Evaluated quotes provided by the pricing service may be determined without exclusive reliance on quoted prices, and may reflect appropriate factors such as institution-size trading in similar groups of securities, developments related to specific securities, dividend rate (for unlisted equities), yield (for debt obligations), quality, type of issue, coupon rate (for debt obligations), maturity (for debt obligations), individual trading characteristics and other market data. Debt obligations are subject to interest rate and credit risks. In addition, all debt obligations involve some risk of default with respect to interest and/or principal payments.

Foreign securities' (including foreign exchange contracts) prices are converted into U.S. dollar amounts using the applicable exchange rates as of the close of the NYSE. If market quotations are available and reliable for foreign exchange-traded equity securities, the securities will be valued at the market quotations. Because trading hours for certain foreign securities end before the close of the NYSE, closing market quotations may become unreliable. If between the time trading ends on a particular security and the close of the customary trading session on the NYSE, events occur that the Adviser determines are significant and make the closing price unreliable, the Fund may fair value the security. If the event is likely to have affected the closing price of the security, will be valued at fair value in good faith using procedures approved by the Board of Trustees. Adjustments to closing prices to reflect fair value may also be based on a screening process of an independent pricing service to indicate the degree of certainty, based on historical data, that the closing price in the principal market where a foreign security trades is not the current value as of the close of the NYSE. Foreign securities' prices meeting the approved degree of certainty that the price is not reflective of current value will be priced at the indication of fair value from the independent pricing service. Multiple factors may be considered by the independent pricing service in determining adjustments to reflect fair value and may include information relating to sector indices, American Depositary Receipts and domestic and foreign index futures. Foreign securities may have additional risks including exchange rate changes, potential for sharply devalued currencies and high inflation, political and economic upheaval, the relative lack of issuer information, relatively low market liquidity and the potential lack of strict financial and accounting controls and standards.

Securities for which market prices are not provided by any of the above methods may be valued based upon quotes furnished by independent sources. The last bid price may be used to value equity securities. The mean between the last bid and asked prices is used to value debt obligations, including corporate loans.

Securities for which market quotations are not readily available or became unreliable are valued at fair value as determined in good faith by or under the supervision of the Trust's officers following procedures approved by the Board of Trustees. Issuer specific events, market trends, bid/asked quotes of brokers and information providers and other market data may be reviewed in the course of making a good faith determination of a security's fair value.

The Fund may invest in securities that are subject to interest rate risk, meaning the risk that the prices will generally fall as interest rates rise and, conversely, the prices will generally rise as interest rates fall. Specific securities differ in their sensitivity to changes in interest rates depending on their individual characteristics. Changes in interest rates may result in increased market volatility, which may affect the value and/or liquidity of certain Fund investments.

Valuations change in response to many factors including the historical and prospective earnings of the issuer, the value of the issuer's assets, general economic conditions, interest rates, investor perceptions and market liquidity. Because of the inherent uncertainties of valuation, the values reflected in the financial statements may materially differ from the value received upon actual sale of those investments.

**B.** Securities Transactions and Investment Income – Securities transactions are accounted for on a trade date basis. Realized gains or losses on sales are computed on the basis of specific identification of the securities sold. Interest income (net of withholding tax, if any) is recorded on the accrual basis from settlement date. Dividend income (net of withholding tax, if any) is recorded on the ex-dividend date. Bond premiums and discounts are amortized and/or accreted for financial reporting purposes.

The Fund may periodically participate in litigation related to Fund investments. As such, the Fund may receive proceeds from litigation settlements. Any proceeds received are included in the Statement of Operations as realized gain (loss) for investments no longer held and as unrealized gain (loss) for investments still held.

Brokerage commissions and mark ups are considered transaction costs and are recorded as an increase to the cost basis of securities purchased and/or a reduction of proceeds on a sale of securities. Such transaction costs are included in the determination of net realized and unrealized gain (loss) from investment securities reported in the Statement of Operations and the Statement of Changes in Net Assets and the net realized and unrealized gains (losses) on securities per share in the Financial Highlights. Transaction costs are included in the calculation of the Fund's net asset value and, accordingly, they reduce the Fund's total returns. These transaction costs are not considered operating expenses and are not reflected in net investment income reported in the Statement of Operations and the Statement of Changes in Net Assets, or the net investment income per share and the ratios of expenses and net investment income reported in the Financial Highlights, nor are they limited by any expense limitation arrangements between the Fund and the investment adviser.

- The Fund allocates income and realized and unrealized capital gains and losses to a class based on the relative net assets of each class.

  C. Country Determination For the purposes of making investment selection decisions and presentation in the Schedule of Investments, the investment adviser may determine the country in which an issuer is located and/or credit risk exposure based on various factors. These factors include the laws of the country under which the issuer is organized, where the issuer maintains a principal office, the country in which the issuer derives 50% or more of its total revenues and the country that has the primary market for the issuer's securities, as well as other criteria. Among the other criteria that may be evaluated for making this determination are the country in which the issuer maintains 50% or more of its assets, the type of security, financial guarantees and enhancements, the nature of the collateral and the sponsor organization. Country of issuer and/or credit risk exposure has been determined to be the United States of America, unless otherwise noted.
- **D. Distributions** Distributions from net investment income and net realized capital gain, if any, are generally declared and paid to separate accounts of participating insurance companies annually and recorded on the ex-dividend date.
- E. Federal Income Taxes The Fund intends to comply with the requirements of Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Internal Revenue Code"), necessary to qualify as a regulated investment company and to distribute substantially all of the Fund's

taxable earnings to shareholders. As such, the Fund will not be subject to federal income taxes on otherwise taxable income (including net realized capital gain) that is distributed to shareholders. Therefore, no provision for federal income taxes is recorded in the financial statements.

The Fund recognizes the tax benefits of uncertain tax positions only when the position is more likely than not to be sustained. Management has analyzed the Fund's uncertain tax positions and concluded that no liability for unrecognized tax benefits should be recorded related to uncertain tax positions. Management is not aware of any tax positions for which it is reasonably possible that the total amounts of unrecognized tax benefits will change materially in the next 12 months.

The Fund files tax returns in the U.S. Federal jurisdiction and certain other jurisdictions. Generally, the Fund is subject to examinations by such taxing authorities for up to three years after the filing of the return for the tax period.

- F. Expenses Fees provided for under the Rule 12b-1 plan of a particular class of the Fund and which are directly attributable to that class are charged to the operations of such class. All other expenses are allocated among the classes based on relative net assets.
- **G.** Accounting Estimates The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period including estimates and assumptions related to taxation. Actual results could differ from those estimates by a significant amount. In addition, the Fund monitors for material events or transactions that may occur or become known after the period-end date and before the date the financial statements are released to print.
- H. Indemnifications Under the Trust's organizational documents, each Trustee, officer, employee or other agent of the Trust is indemnified against certain liabilities that may arise out of the performance of their duties to the Fund. Additionally, in the normal course of business, the Fund enters into contracts, including the Fund's servicing agreements, that contain a variety of indemnification clauses. The Fund's maximum exposure under these arrangements is unknown as this would involve future claims that may be made against the Fund that have not yet occurred. The risk of material loss as a result of such indemnification claims is considered remote.
- **I. Foreign Currency Translations** Foreign currency is valued at the close of the NYSE based on quotations posted by banks and major currency dealers. Portfolio securities and other assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into U.S. dollar amounts at date of valuation. Purchases and sales of portfolio securities (net of foreign taxes withheld on disposition) and income items denominated in foreign currencies are translated into U.S. dollar amounts on the respective dates of such transactions. The Fund does not separately account for the portion of the results of operations resulting from changes in foreign exchange rates on investments and the fluctuations arising from changes in market prices of securities held. The combined results of changes in foreign exchange rates and the fluctuation of market prices on investments (net of estimated foreign tax withholding) are included with the net realized and unrealized gain or loss from investments in the Statement of Operations. Reported net realized foreign currency gains or losses arise from (1) sales of foreign currencies, (2) currency gains or losses realized between the trade and settlement dates on securities transactions, and (3) the difference between the amounts of dividends, interest, and foreign withholding taxes recorded on the Fund's books and the U.S. dollar equivalent of the amounts actually received or paid. Net unrealized foreign currency gains and losses arise from changes in the fair values of assets and liabilities, other than investments in securities at fiscal period end, resulting from changes in exchange rates.

The Fund may invest in foreign securities, which may be subject to foreign taxes on income, gains on investments or currency repatriation, a portion of which may be recoverable. Foreign taxes, if any, are recorded based on the tax regulations and rates that exist in the foreign markets in which the Fund invests and are shown in the Statement of Operations.

**J. Forward Foreign Currency Contracts** – The Fund may engage in foreign currency transactions either on a spot (i.e. for prompt delivery and settlement) basis, or through forward foreign currency contracts, to manage or minimize currency or exchange rate risk.

The Fund may also enter into forward foreign currency contracts for the purchase or sale of a security denominated in a foreign currency in order to "lock in" the U.S. dollar price of that security, or the Fund may also enter into forward foreign currency contracts that do not provide for physical settlement of the two currencies, but instead are settled by a single cash payment calculated as the difference between the agreed upon exchange rate and the spot rate at settlement based upon an agreed upon notional amount (non-deliverable forwards). The Fund will set aside liquid assets in an amount equal to the daily mark-to-market obligation for forward foreign currency contracts.

A forward foreign currency contract is an obligation between two parties ("Counterparties") to purchase or sell a specific currency for an agreed-upon price at a future date. The use of forward foreign currency contracts does not eliminate fluctuations in the price of the underlying securities the Fund owns or intends to acquire but establishes a rate of exchange in advance. Fluctuations in the value of these contracts are measured by the difference in the contract date and reporting date exchange rates and are recorded as unrealized appreciation (depreciation) until the contracts are closed. When the contracts are closed, realized gains (losses) are recorded. Realized and unrealized gains (losses) on the contracts are included in the Statement of Operations. The primary risks associated with forward foreign currency contracts include failure of the Counterparty to meet the terms of the contract and the value of the foreign currency changing unfavorably. These risks may be in excess of the amounts reflected in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities.

K. Futures Contracts – The Fund may enter into futures contracts to manage exposure to interest rate, equity and market price movements and/or currency risks. A futures contract is an agreement between Counterparties to purchase or sell a specified underlying security, currency or commodity (or delivery of a cash settlement price, in the case of an index future) for a fixed price at a future date. The Fund currently invests only in exchange-traded futures and they are standardized as to maturity date and underlying financial instrument. Initial margin deposits required upon entering into futures contracts are satisfied by the segregation of specific securities or cash as collateral at the futures commission merchant (broker). During the period the futures contracts are open, changes in the value of the contracts are recognized as unrealized gains or losses by recalculating the value of the contracts on a daily basis. Subsequent or variation margin payments are received or made depending upon whether unrealized gains or losses are incurred. These amounts are reflected as receivables or payables on the Statement of Assets and Liabilities. When the contracts are closed or expire, the Fund recognizes a realized gain or loss equal to the difference between the proceeds from, or cost of, the closing transaction and the Fund's basis in the contract. The net realized gain (loss) and the change in unrealized gain (loss) on futures contracts held during the period is included on the Statement of Operations. The primary risks associated with futures contracts are market risk and the absence of a liquid secondary market. If the Fund were unable to liquidate a futures contract and/or enter into an offsetting closing transaction, the Fund would continue to be subject to market risk with respect to the value of the contracts and continue to be required to

maintain the margin deposits on the futures contracts. Futures contracts have minimal Counterparty risk since the exchange's clearinghouse, as Counterparty to all exchange-traded futures, guarantees the futures against default. Risks may exceed amounts recognized in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities.

**L. Collateral** – To the extent the Fund has designated or segregated a security as collateral and that security is subsequently sold, it is the Fund's practice to replace such collateral no later than the next business day.

#### NOTE 2-Advisory Fees and Other Fees Paid to Affiliates

The Trust has entered into a master investment advisory agreement with Invesco Advisers, Inc. (the "Adviser" or "Invesco"). Under the terms of the investment advisory agreement, the Fund pays an advisory fee to the Adviser based on the annual rate of 0.60% of the Fund's average daily net assets.

Under the terms of a master sub-advisory agreement between the Adviser and each of Invesco Asset Management Deutschland GmbH, Invesco Asset Management Limited, Invesco Asset Management (Japan) Limited, Invesco Hong Kong Limited, Invesco Senior Secured Management, Inc. and Invesco Canada Ltd. and separate sub-advisory agreements with Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC and Invesco Asset Management (India) Private Limited (collectively, the "Affiliated Sub-Advisers") the Adviser, not the Fund, will pay 40% of the fees paid to the Adviser to any such Affiliated Sub-Adviser(s) that provide(s) discretionary investment management services to the Fund based on the percentage of assets allocated to such Affiliated Sub-Adviser(s).

The Adviser has contractually agreed, through at least June 30, 2018, to waive advisory fees and/or reimburse expenses to the extent necessary to limit total annual fund operating expenses after fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement (excluding certain items discussed below) of Series I shares to 2.00% and Series II shares to 2.25% of average daily net assets (the "expense limits"). In determining the Adviser's obligation to waive advisory fees and/or reimburse expenses, the following expenses are not taken into account, and could cause the total annual fund operating expenses after fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement to exceed the numbers reflected above: (1) interest; (2) taxes; (3) dividend expense on short sales; (4) extraordinary or non-routine items, including litigation expenses; and (5) expenses that the Fund has incurred but did not actually pay because of an expense offset arrangement. Unless Invesco continues the fee waiver agreement, it will terminate on June 30, 2018. During its term, the fee waiver agreement cannot be terminated or amended to increase expense limits or reduce the advisory fee waiver without approval of the Board of Trustees. The Adviser did not waive fees and/or reimburse expenses during the period under these expense limits

Further, the Adviser has contractually agreed, through at least June 30, 2019, to waive the advisory fee payable by the Fund in an amount equal to 100% of the net advisory fees the Adviser receives from the affiliated money market funds on investments by the Fund of uninvested cash in such affiliated money market funds.

For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Adviser waived advisory fees of \$1,354.

The Trust has entered into a master administrative services agreement with Invesco pursuant to which the Fund has agreed to pay Invesco a fee for costs incurred in providing accounting services and fund administrative services to the Fund and to reimburse Invesco for fees paid to insurance companies that have agreed to provide certain administrative services to the Fund. These administrative services provided by the insurance companies may include, among other things: maintenance of master accounts with the Fund; tracking, recording and transmitting net purchase and redemption orders for Fund shares; maintaining and preserving records related to the purchase, redemption and other account activity of variable product owners; distributing copies of Fund documents such as prospectuses, proxy materials and periodic reports, to variable product owners, and responding to inquiries from variable product owners about the Fund. Pursuant to such agreement, for the six months ended June 30, 2017, Invesco was paid \$24,795 for accounting and fund administrative services and was reimbursed \$37,527 for fees paid to insurance companies.

The Trust has entered into a transfer agency and service agreement with Invesco Investment Services, Inc. ("IIS") pursuant to which the Fund has agreed to pay IIS a fee for providing transfer agency and shareholder services to the Fund and reimburse IIS for certain expenses incurred by IIS in the course of providing such services. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, expenses incurred under the agreement are shown in the Statement of Operations as *Transfer agent fees*.

The Trust has entered into a master distribution agreement with Invesco Distributors, Inc. ("IDI") to serve as the distributor for the Fund. The Trust has adopted a plan pursuant to Rule 12b-1 under the 1940 Act with respect to the Fund's Series II shares (the "Plan"). The Fund, pursuant to the Plan, pays IDI compensation at the annual rate of 0.25% of the Fund's average daily net assets of Series II shares. Of the Plan payments, up to 0.25% of the average daily net assets of the Series II shares may be paid to insurance companies who furnish continuing personal shareholder services to customers who purchase and own Series II shares of the Fund. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, expenses incurred under the Plan are detailed in the Statement of Operations as Distribution fees.

For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the Fund incurred \$74 in brokerage commissions with Invesco Capital Markets, Inc., an affiliate of the Adviser and IDI, for portfolio transactions executed on behalf of the Fund.

Certain officers and trustees of the Trust are officers and directors of the Adviser, IIS and/or IDI.

#### NOTE 3-Additional Valuation Information

GAAP defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, under current market conditions. GAAP establishes a hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation methods, giving the highest priority to readily available unadjusted quoted prices in an active market for identical assets (Level 1) and the lowest priority to significant unobservable inputs (Level 3), generally when market prices are not readily available or are unreliable. Based on the valuation inputs, the securities or other investments are tiered into one of three levels. Changes in valuation methods may result in transfers in or out of an investment's assigned level:

- Level 1 Prices are determined using quoted prices in an active market for identical assets.
- Level 2 Prices are determined using other significant observable inputs. Observable inputs are inputs that other market participants may use in pricing a security. These may include quoted prices for similar securities, interest rates, prepayment speeds, credit risk, yield curves, loss severities, default rates, discount rates, volatilities and others.

Level 3 – Prices are determined using significant unobservable inputs. In situations where quoted prices or observable inputs are unavailable (for example, when there is little or no market activity for an investment at the end of the period), unobservable inputs may be used.

Unobservable inputs reflect the Fund's own assumptions about the factors market participants would use in determining fair value of the securities or instruments and would be based on the best available information.

The following is a summary of the tiered valuation input levels, as of June 30, 2017. The level assigned to the securities valuations may not be an indication of the risk or liquidity associated with investing in those securities. Because of the inherent uncertainties of valuation, the values reflected in the financial statements may materially differ from the value received upon actual sale of those investments.

Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
\$30,392,044	\$ 2,091,189	\$-	\$32,483,233
-	11,374,785	-	11,374,785
-	3,730,955	-	3,730,955
-	100,938	-	100,938
1,993,925	-	-	1,993,925
32,385,969	17,297,867	-	49,683,836
-	(13,968)	-	(13,968)
\$32,385,969	\$17,283,899	\$-	\$49,669,868
	\$30,392,044 - - - 1,993,925 32,385,969 -	\$30,392,044 \$ 2,091,189 - 11,374,785 - 3,730,955 - 100,938 1,993,925 - 32,385,969 17,297,867 - (13,968)	\$30,392,044 \$ 2,091,189 \$-  - 11,374,785 -  - 3,730,955 -  - 100,938 -  1,993,925  32,385,969 17,297,867 -  - (13,968) -

<sup>\*</sup> Unrealized appreciation (depreciation).

#### **NOTE 4-Derivative Investments**

The Fund may enter into an International Swaps and Derivatives Association Master Agreement ("ISDA Master Agreement") under which a Fund may trade OTC derivatives. An OTC transaction entered into under an ISDA Master Agreement typically involves a collateral posting arrangement, payment netting provisions and close-out netting provisions. These netting provisions allow for reduction of credit risk through netting of contractual obligations. The enforceability of the netting provisions of the ISDA Master Agreement depends on the governing law of the ISDA Master Agreement, among other factors.

For financial reporting purposes, the Fund does not offset OTC derivative assets or liabilities that are subject to ISDA Master Agreements in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities.

**Open Forward Foreign Currency Contracts** 

Settlement		Contr	Contract to		
Date	Counterparty	Deliver	Receive	Notional Value	Appreciation (Depreciation)
07/28/17	Bank of New York Mellon (The)	AUD 115,359	USD 87,788	\$ 88,637	\$ (849)
07/28/17	Bank of New York Mellon (The)	CAD 257,520	USD 197,518	198,688	(1,170)
07/28/17	Bank of New York Mellon (The)	CHF 159,795	USD 166,626	166,955	(329)
07/28/17	Bank of New York Mellon (The)	EUR 269,558	USD 306,790	308,360	(1,570)
07/28/17	Bank of New York Mellon (The)	GBP 345,763	USD 447,673	450,775	(3,102)
07/28/17	State Street Bank and Trust Co.	AUD 115,355	USD 87,824	88,634	(810)
07/28/17	State Street Bank and Trust Co.	CAD 201,303	USD 154,318	155,314	(996)
07/28/17	State Street Bank and Trust Co.	CHF 159,648	USD 166,491	166,802	(311)
07/28/17	State Street Bank and Trust Co.	EUR 269,690	USD 306,784	308,511	(1,727)
07/28/17	State Street Bank and Trust Co.	GBP 345,645	USD 447,288	450,622	(3,334)
07/28/17	State Street Bank and Trust Co.	USD 5,476	AUD 7,145	5,490	14
07/28/17	State Street Bank and Trust Co.	USD 11,780	CAD 15,347	11,841	61
07/28/17	State Street Bank and Trust Co.	USD 10,936	CHF 10,473	10,943	7
07/28/17	State Street Bank and Trust Co.	USD 18,288	EUR 16,039	18,348	60
07/28/17	State Street Bank and Trust Co.	USD 16,131	GBP 12,441	16,219	88
Total Forw	ard Foreign Currency Contracts – Currency Risk				\$(13,968)

Currency Abbreviations:

AUD - Australian Dollar

CAD - Canadian Dollar

CHF - Swiss Franc

EUR - Euro

GBP - British Pound Sterling

USD - U.S. Dollar

#### Value of Derivative Investments at Period-End

The table below summarizes the value of the Fund's derivative investments, detailed by primary risk exposure, held as of June 30, 2017:

	Value
Derivative Assets	Currency Risk
Unrealized appreciation on forward foreign currency contracts outstanding	\$230
Derivatives not subject to master netting agreements	-
Total Derivative Assets subject to master netting agreements	\$230
	Value
Derivative Liabilities	Currency Risk
Unrealized depreciation on forward foreign currency contracts outstanding	\$(14,198)

## Offsetting Assets and Liabilities

Derivatives not subject to master netting agreements

Total Derivative Liabilities subject to master netting agreements

The table below reflects the Fund's exposure to Counterparties subject to either an ISDA Master Agreement or other agreement for OTC derivative transactions as of June 30, 2017.

	Financial Derivative Assets	Financial Derivative Liabilities				
	Forward Foreign Currency	Forward Foreign Currency	Net Value of	Collate (Received)/		Net
Counterparty	Contracts	Contracts	Derivatives	Non-Cash	Cash	Amount
Bank of New York Mellon (The)	\$ -	\$ (7,020)	\$ (7,020)	\$-	\$-	\$ (7,020)
State Street Bank and Trust Co.	230	(7,178)	(6,948)	-	-	(6,948)
Total	\$230	\$(14,198)	\$(13,968)	\$-	\$-	\$(13,968)

\$(14,198)

#### Effect of Derivative Investments for the six months ended June 30, 2017

The table below summarizes the gains (losses) on derivative investments, detailed by primary risk exposure, recognized in earnings during the period:

	Location of Gain (Loss) on Statement of Operations			
	Currency Risk	Equity Risk	Total	
Realized Gain (Loss):				
Forward foreign currency contracts	\$ (67,375)	\$ -	\$ (67,375)	
Futures contracts	-	(25,150)	(25,150)	
Change in Net Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation):				
Forward foreign currency contracts	(67,463)	-	(67,463)	
Total	\$(134,838)	\$(25,150)	\$(159,988)	

The table below summarizes the six months average notional value of forward foreign currency contracts and the two days average notional value of futures contracts outstanding during the period.

	Forward Foreign Currency Contracts	Futures Contracts
Average notional value	\$2,464,795	\$3,824,288

#### NOTE 5-Trustees' and Officers' Fees and Benefits

Trustees' and Officers' Fees and Benefits include amounts accrued by the Fund to pay remuneration to certain Trustees and Officers of the Fund. Trustees have the option to defer compensation payable by the Fund, and Trustees' and Officers' Fees and Benefits also include amounts accrued by the Fund to fund such deferred compensation amounts. Those Trustees who defer compensation have the option to select various Invesco Funds in which their deferral accounts shall be deemed to be invested. Finally, certain current Trustees were eligible to participate in a retirement plan that provided for benefits to be paid upon retirement to Trustees over a period of time based on the number of years of service. The Fund may have certain former Trustees who also participate in a retirement plan and receive benefits under such plan. Trustees' and Officers' Fees and Benefits include amounts accrued by the Fund to fund such retirement benefits. Obligations under the deferred compensation and retirement plans represent unsecured claims against the general assets of the Fund.

#### NOTE 6-Cash Balances

The Fund is permitted to temporarily carry a negative or overdrawn balance in its account with State Street Bank and Trust Company, the custodian bank. Such balances, if any at period-end, are shown in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities under the payable caption *Amount due custodian*. To compensate the custodian bank for such overdrafts, the overdrawn Fund may either (1) leave funds as a compensating balance in the account so the custodian bank can be compensated by earning the additional interest; or (2) compensate by paying the custodian bank at a rate agreed upon by the custodian bank and Invesco, not to exceed the contractually agreed upon rate.

#### NOTE 7-Tax Information

The amount and character of income and gains to be distributed are determined in accordance with income tax regulations, which may differ from GAAP. Reclassifications are made to the Fund's capital accounts to reflect income and gains available for distribution (or available capital loss carryforward) under income tax regulations. The tax character of distributions paid during the year and the tax components of net assets will be reported at the Fund's fiscal year-end.

Capital loss carryforward is calculated and reported as of a specific date. Results of transactions and other activity after that date may affect the amount of capital loss carryforward actually available for the Fund to utilize. Capital losses generated in years beginning after December 22, 2010 can be carried forward for an unlimited period, whereas previous losses expire in eight tax years. Capital losses with an expiration period may not be used to offset capital gains until all net capital losses without an expiration date have been utilized. Capital loss carryforwards with no expiration date will retain their character as either short-term or long-term capital losses instead of as short-term capital losses as under prior law. The ability to utilize capital loss carryforwards in the future may be limited under the Internal Revenue Code and related regulations based on the results of future transactions.

The Fund had a capital loss carryforward as of December 31, 2016, as follows:

#### Capital Loss Carryforward\*

Expiration	Short-T	erm Long-Term	Total
Not subject to expiration	\$867,2	68 \$245,023	\$1,112,291

<sup>\*</sup> Capital loss carryforward as of the date listed above is reduced for limitations, if any, to the extent required by the Internal Revenue Code and may be further limited depending upon a variety of factors, including the realization of net unrealized gains or losses as of the date of any reorganization.

#### **NOTE 8-Investment Securities**

The aggregate amount of investment securities (other than short-term securities, U.S. Treasury obligations and money market funds, if any) purchased and sold by the Fund during the six months ended June 30, 2017 was \$4,640,380 and \$8,126,627, respectively. During the same period, purchases and sales of U.S. Treasury obligations were \$18,215,708 and \$17,796,568, respectively. Cost of investments on a tax basis includes the adjustments for financial reporting purposes as of the most recently completed federal income tax reporting period-end.

#### Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation) of Investment Securities on a Tax Basis

Aggregate unrealized appreciation of investment securities	\$ 7,064,825
Aggregate unrealized (depreciation) of investment securities	(1,513,846)
Net unrealized appreciation of investment securities	\$ 5,550,979

Cost of investments for tax purposes is \$44,132,857.

#### NOTE 9-Share Information

Summary of Share Activity Six months ended Year ended June 30, 2017<sup>(a)</sup> December 31, 2016 Shares Amount Shares Amount Sold: 195,175 \$ 2,391,246 300,423 \$ 3,419,830 Series I 116,219 9,721 Series II 8.242 92,158 Issued as reinvestment of dividends: 209,985 Series I 2,366,531 65,355 Series II 5,856 Reacquired: Series I (455,447)(5,579,609)(918, 562)(10,365,620)Series II (13,053)(157,007)(23,850)(267,680)\$(3,229,151) Net increase (decrease) in share activity (263,604)(417,906)\$ (4,689,426)

<sup>(</sup>a) There are entities that are record owners of more than 5% of the outstanding shares of the Fund and in the aggregate own 58% of the outstanding shares of the Fund. The Fund and the Fund's principal underwriter or adviser, are parties to participation agreements with these entities whereby these entities sell units of interest in separate accounts funding variable products that are invested in the Fund. The Fund, Invesco and/or Invesco affiliates may make payments to these entities, which are considered to be related to the Fund, for providing services to the Fund, Invesco and/or Invesco affiliates including but not limited to services such as, securities brokerage, third party record keeping and account servicing and administrative services. The Fund has no knowledge as to whether all or any portion of the shares owned of record by these entities are also owned beneficially.

#### NOTE 10-Financial Highlights

The following schedule presents financial highlights for a share of the Fund outstanding throughout the periods indicated.

	Net asset	Net	Net gains (losses) on securities (both	Total from	Dividends from net	Distributions from net		Net asset		Net assets ,	Ratio of expenses to average net assets with fee waivers	Ratio of expenses to average net assets without fee waivers	Ratio of net investment income	
	beginning of period	investment income <sup>(a)</sup>		investment operations	investment income	realized gains	Total distributions	value , end of period		end of period (000's omitted)	and/or expenses absorbed	and/or expenses absorbed		Portfolio turnover <sup>(c)</sup>
Series I														
Six months ended 06/30/17	\$11.97	\$0.07	\$ 0.41	\$ 0.48	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$12.45	4.01%	6 \$48,970	$1.11\%^{(d)}$	1.12% <sup>(d)</sup>	$1.17\%^{(}$	<sup>d)</sup> 47%
Year ended 12/31/16	11.38	0.14	1.03	1.17	(0.22)	(0.36)	(0.58)	11.97	10.61	50,183	1.15	1.16	1.26	92
Year ended 12/31/15	19.02	0.18	(0.74)	(0.56)	(0.27)	(6.81)	(7.08)	11.38	(2.15)	52,360	1.08	1.10	1.07	117
Year ended 12/31/14	17.03	0.24	3.23	3.47	(0.56)	(0.92)	(1.48)	19.02		70,717	1.03	1.10	1.26	201
Year ended 12/31/13	16.20	0.47	1.25	1.72	(0.52)	(0.37)	(0.89)		10.76	61,806	1.07	1.08	2.73	15
Year ended 12/31/12	16.74	0.52	0.10	0.62	(0.54)	(0.62)	(1.16)	16.20	3.61	64,158	0.99	1.03	3.10	3
Series II														
Six months ended 06/30/17	11.84	0.05	0.41	0.46	-	-	-	12.30	3.88	1,479	1.36 <sup>(d)</sup>	$1.37^{(d)}$	$0.92^{(d)}$	47
Year ended 12/31/16	11.26	0.11	1.02	1.13	(0.19)	(0.36)	(0.55)	11.84	10.31	1,462	1.40	1.41	1.01	92
Year ended 12/31/15	18.88	0.13	(0.72)	(0.59)	(0.22)	(6.81)	(7.03)	11.26	(2.37)	1,500	1.33	1.35	0.82	117
Year ended 12/31/14	16.91	0.19	3.21	3.40	(0.51)	(0.92)	(1.43)	18.88	20.30	1,794	1.28	1.35	1.01	201
Year ended 12/31/13	16.09	0.43	1.23	1.66	(0.47)	(0.37)	(0.84)	16.91	10.45	1,664	1.32	1.33	2.48	15
Year ended 12/31/12	16.63	0.47	0.10	0.57	(0.49)	(0.62)	(1.11)	16.09	3.34	1,637	1.24	1.28	2.85	3

<sup>(</sup>a) Calculated using average shares outstanding.
(b) Includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Total returns are not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and do not reflect charges assessed in connection with a variable product, which if included would reduce total returns.
(c) Portfolio turnover is calculated at the fund level and is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable.
(d) Ratios are annualized and based on average daily net assets (000's omitted) of \$49,727 and \$1,475 for Series I and Series II shares, respectively.

# Calculating your ongoing Fund expenses

#### Example

As a shareholder of the Fund, you incur ongoing costs, including management fees; distribution and/or service fees (12b-1); and other Fund expenses. This example is intended to help you understand your ongoing costs (in dollars) of investing in the Fund and to compare these costs with ongoing costs of investing in other mutual funds. The example is based on an investment of \$1,000 invested at the beginning of the period and held for the entire period January 1, 2017 through June 30, 2017.

The actual and hypothetical expenses in the examples below do not represent the effect of any fees or other expenses assessed in connection with a variable product; if they did, the expenses shown would be higher while the ending account values shown would be lower.

#### **Actual expenses**

The table below provides information about actual account values and actual expenses. You may use the information in this table, together with the amount you invested, to estimate the expenses that you paid over the period. Simply divide your account value by \$1,000 (for example, an \$8,600 account value divided by \$1,000 = 8.6), then multiply the result by the number in the table under the heading entitled "Actual Expenses Paid During Period" to estimate the expenses you paid on your account during this period.

#### Hypothetical example for comparison purposes

The table below also provides information about hypothetical account values and hypothetical expenses based on the Fund's actual expense ratio and an assumed rate of return of 5% per year before expenses, which is not the Fund's actual return.

The hypothetical account values and expenses may not be used to estimate the actual ending account balance or expenses you paid for the period. You may use this information to compare the ongoing costs of investing in the Fund and other funds. To do so, compare this 5% hypothetical example with the 5% hypothetical examples that appear in the shareholder reports of the other funds.

Please note that the expenses shown in the table are meant to highlight your ongoing costs. Therefore, the hypothetical information is useful in comparing ongoing costs, and will not help you determine the relative total costs of owning different funds.

		ACTUAL		HYPOTH (5% annual re expen		
Class	Beginning Account Value (01/01/17)	Ending Account Value (06/30/17) <sup>1</sup>	Expenses Paid During Period <sup>2</sup>	Ending Account Value (06/30/17)	Expenses Paid During Period <sup>2</sup>	Annualized Expense Ratio
Series I	\$1,000.00	\$1,040.10	\$5.61	\$1,019.29	\$5.56	1.11%
Series II	1,000.00	1,038.80	6.87	1,018.05	6.80	1.36

The actual ending account value is based on the actual total return of the Fund for the period January 1, 2017 through June 30, 2017, after actual expenses and will differ from the hypothetical ending account value which is based on the Fund's expense ratio and a hypothetical annual return of 5% before expenses.

Expenses are equal to the Fund's annualized expense ratio as indicated above multiplied by the average account value over the period, multiplied by 181/365 to reflect the most recent fiscal half year.

# Approval of Investment Advisory and Sub-Advisory Contracts

The Board of Trustees (the Board) of AIM Variable Insurance Funds (Invesco Variable Insurance Funds) is required under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, to approve annually the renewal of Invesco V.I. Managed Volatility Fund's (the Fund) investment advisory agreements. During contract renewal meetings held on June 12-13, 2017, the Board as a whole, and the disinterested or "independent" Trustees, who comprise over 75% of the Board, voting separately, approved the continuance for the Fund of the Master Investment Advisory Agreement with Invesco Advisers, Inc. (Invesco Advisers and the investment advisory agreement) and the Master Intergroup Sub-Advisory Contract for Mutual Funds with Invesco Asset Management Deutschland GmbH, Invesco Asset Management Limited, Invesco Asset Management (Japan) Limited, Invesco Hong Kong Limited, Invesco Senior Secured Management, Inc. and Invesco Canada Ltd. and separate Sub-Advisory Contracts with Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC and Invesco Asset Management (India) Private Limited (collectively, the Affiliated Sub-Advisers and the sub-advisory contracts) for another year, effective July 1, 2017.

In evaluating the fairness and reasonableness of compensation under the Fund's investment advisory agreement and sub-advisory contracts, the Board considered, among other things, the factors discussed below. The Board determined that continuation of the Fund's investment advisory agreement and the sub-advisory contracts is in the best interest of the Fund and its shareholders and that the compensation payable to Invesco Advisers and the Affiliated Sub-Advisers under the agreements is fair and reasonable.

#### The Board's Fund Evaluation Process

The Board's Investments Committee has established three Sub-Committees, which meet throughout the year to review the performance of funds advised by Invesco Advisers (the Invesco Funds). Over the course of each year, the Sub-Committees meet with portfolio managers for their assigned Invesco Funds and other members of management to review the performance, investment objective(s), policies, strategies, limitations and investment risks of these funds. The Board had the benefit of reports from the Sub-Committees and Investments Committee throughout the year in considering approval of the continuance of each Invesco Fund's investment advisory agreement and sub-advisory contracts for another year.

During the contract renewal process, the Board receives comparative performance and fee data regarding the Invesco Funds prepared by Invesco Advisers and Broadridge Financial Solutions, Inc. (Broadridge), an independent provider of investment company data. The

Board also receives an independent written evaluation from the Senior Officer, an officer of the Invesco Funds who reports directly to the independent Trustees. The Senior Officer's evaluation is prepared as part of his responsibility to manage the process by which the Invesco Funds' proposed management fees are negotiated during the annual contract renewal process to ensure they are negotiated in a manner that is at arms' length and reasonable. In addition to meetings with Invesco Advisers and fund counsel, the independent Trustees also discuss the continuance of the investment advisory agreement and sub-advisory contracts in separate sessions with the Senior Officer and with independent legal

The Trustees recognized that the advisory fee rates for the Invesco Funds are, in most cases, the result of years of review and negotiation. The Trustees' deliberations and conclusions in a particular year may be based in part on their deliberations and conclusions regarding these arrangements throughout the year and in prior years. The Trustees' review and conclusions are based on the comprehensive consideration of all information presented to them and are not the result of any single determinative factor.

Moreover, one Trustee may have weighed a particular piece of information or factor differently than another Trustee.

The discussion below is a summary of the Senior Officer's independent written evaluation with respect to the Fund's investment advisory agreement as well as a discussion of the material factors and related conclusions that formed the basis for the Board's approval of the Fund's investment advisory agreement and sub-advisory contracts. This information is current as of June 13, 2017, and does not reflect consideration of factors that became known to the Board after that date.

# Factors and Conclusions and Summary of Independent Written Fee Evaluation

A. Nature, Extent and Quality of Services Provided by Invesco Advisers and the Affiliated Sub-Advisers

The Board reviewed the advisory services provided to the Fund by Invesco Advisers under the Fund's investment advisory agreement, the performance of Invesco Advisers in providing these services, and the credentials and experience of the officers and employees of Invesco Advisers who provide these services, including the Fund's portfolio manager or managers. The Board's review included consideration of Invesco Advisers' investment process oversight, credit analysis and investment risk management. The Board also considered non-advisory services that Invesco Advisers and its affiliates provide to the Invesco Funds such as various back office support functions, trading operations, internal audit, valuation and legal and compliance.

In determining whether to continue the Fund's investment advisory agreement, the Board considered the benefits of reapproving an existing relationship as contrasted with the greater uncertainty that may be associated with entering into a new relationship. The Board concluded that the nature, extent and quality of the services provided to the Fund by Invesco Advisers are appropriate and satisfactory.

The Board reviewed the services that may be provided by the Affiliated Sub-Advisers under the sub-advisory contracts and the credentials and experience of the officers and employees of the Affiliated Sub-Advisers who provide these services. The Board noted that the Affiliated Sub-Advisers have offices and personnel that are located in financial centers around the world. As a result, the Board noted that the Affiliated Sub-Advisers can provide research and investment analysis on the markets and economies of various countries in which the Fund may invest, make recommendations regarding securities and assist with security trades. The Board concluded that the sub-advisory contracts may benefit the Fund and its shareholders by permitting Invesco Advisers to use the resources and talents of the Affiliated Sub-Advisers in managing the Fund. The Board concluded that the nature, extent and quality of the services that may be provided by the Affiliated Sub-Advisers are appropriate and satisfactory.

B. Fund Investment Performance
The Board considered Fund investment
performance as a relevant factor in considering
whether to approve the investment advisory
agreement. The Board did not view Fund
performance as a relevant factor in considering
whether to approve the sub-advisory contracts
for the Fund, as no Affiliated Sub-Adviser
currently manages assets of the Fund.

The Board compared the Fund's investment performance over multiple time periods ending December 31, 2016 to the performance of funds in the Broadridge performance universe and against the Lipper Variable Underlying Funds Mixed-Asset Target Allocation Growth Funds Index. The Board noted that performance of Series I shares of the Fund was in the first quintile of its performance universe for the one, three and five year periods (the first quintile being the best performing funds and the fifth quintile being the worst performing funds). The Board noted that performance of Series I shares of the Fund was above the performance of the Index for the one and three year periods and below the performance of the Index for the five year period. The Trustees also reviewed more recent Fund performance and this review did not change their conclusions.

C. Advisory and Sub-Advisory Fees
The Board compared the Fund's contractual
management fee rate to the contractual
management fee rates of funds in the Fund's

Broadridge expense group at a common asset level. The Board noted that the contractual management fee rate for Series I shares of the Fund was below the median contractual management fee rate of funds in its expense group. The Board noted that the term "contractual management fee" for funds in the expense group may include both advisory and certain administrative services fees, but that Broadridge does not provide information on a fund by fund basis as to what is included. The Board noted that Invesco Advisers does not separately charge the Invesco Funds for the administrative services included in the term as defined by Broadridge. The Board also reviewed the methodology used by Broadridge in providing expense group information, which includes using each fund's contractual management fee schedule (including any applicable breakpoints) as reported in the most recent prospectus or statement of additional information for each fund in the expense group.

The Board also compared the Fund's effective advisory fee rate (the advisory fee rate after advisory fee waivers and before other expense limitations/waivers) to the effective advisory fee rates of other mutual funds advised by Invesco Advisers and its affiliates with investment strategies comparable to those of the Fund, based on asset balances as of December 31, 2016. The Board noted that the Fund's rate was above the rates of two such mutual funds and also above the rate of two mutual funds sub-advised by Invesco Advisers. The Board noted that Invesco Advisers and its affiliates do not advise other client accounts with investment strategies comparable to those of the Fund.

The Board also considered the services that may be provided by the Affiliated Sub-Advisers pursuant to the sub-advisory contracts, as well as the fees payable by Invesco Advisers to the Affiliated Sub-Advisers pursuant to the sub-advisory contracts. The Board also noted that the sub-advisory fees are not paid directly by the Fund, but rather, are payable by Invesco Advisers to the Affiliated Sub-Advisers. D. Economies of Scale and Breakpoints The Board considered the extent to which there are economies of scale in the provision of advisory services to the Fund. The Board noted that the Fund does not benefit from economies of scale through contractual breakpoints, but does share directly in economies of scale through lower fees charged by third party service providers based on the combined size of the Invesco Funds advised by Invesco Advisers. E. Profitability and Financial Resources The Board reviewed information from Invesco Advisers concerning the costs of the advisory and other services that Invesco Advisers and its affiliates provide to the Fund and the Invesco Funds and the profitability of Invesco Advisers and its affiliates in providing these services. The Board noted that Invesco Advisers continues to operate at a net profit from services Invesco Advisers and its affiliates provide to the Invesco Funds and the Fund. The Board did not deem the level of profits realized by Invesco Advisers and its affiliates from providing services to the Fund to be excessive given the nature, quality and extent of the services provided. The Board received and accepted information from Invesco Advisers demonstrating that Invesco Advisers and each Affiliated Sub-Adviser are financially sound and have the resources necessary to perform their obligations under the investment advisory agreement and sub-advisory contracts. F. Collateral Benefits to Invesco Advisers and its Affiliates

The Board considered various other benefits received by Invesco Advisers and its affiliates from the relationship with the Fund, including the fees received for providing transfer agency and distribution services to the Fund. The Board considered comparative information regarding fees charged for these services, including information provided by Broadridge and other independent sources. The Board considered the performance of Invesco Advisers and its affiliates in providing these services and the organizational structure employed to provide these services. The Board also considered that these services are provided to the Fund pursuant to written contracts that are reviewed and approved on an annual basis by the Board; and that the services are required for the operation of the Fund.

The Board considered the benefits realized by Invesco Advisers and the Affiliated Sub-Advisers as a result of portfolio brokerage transactions executed through "soft dollar" arrangements. The Board noted that soft dollar arrangements may result in the Fund bearing costs to purchase research that may be used by Invesco Advisers or the Affiliated Sub-Advisers with other clients and may reduce Invesco Advisers' or the Affiliated Sub-Advisers' expenses. The Board also considered that it receives periodic reports from the Chief Compliance Officer of the Invesco Funds demonstrating that these arrangements are consistent with regulatory requirements. The Board did not deem the soft dollar arrangements to be inappropriate.

The Board considered that the Fund's uninvested cash and cash collateral from any securities lending arrangements may be invested in money market funds advised by Invesco Advisers pursuant to procedures approved by the Board. The Board noted that Invesco Advisers receives advisory fees from these affiliated money market funds attributable to such investments, although Invesco Advisers has contractually agreed to waive through varying periods the advisory fees payable by the Invesco Funds with respect to certain investments in the affiliated money market funds. The waiver is in an amount equal to 100% of the net advisory fee Invesco Advisers receives from the affiliated money market funds with respect to the Fund's investment in the affiliated money market funds of uninvested cash, but not cash collateral. The Board concluded that the amount of advisory fees received by Invesco Advisers from the Fund's investment of cash collateral from any

securities lending arrangements in the affiliated money market funds is fair and reasonable.

The Board also considered that the Fund may use an affiliated broker to execute certain trades for the Fund to, among other things, control information leakage, and was advised that such trades would be executed in compliance with rules under the federal securities laws and consistent with best execution obligations.

# **Proxy Results**

A Special Joint Meeting ("Meeting") of Shareholders of Invesco V.I. Managed Volatility Fund, an investment portfolio of AIM Variable Insurance Funds (Invesco Variable Insurance Funds), a Delaware statutory trust ("Trust"), was held on March 9, 2017. The Meeting was held for the following purposes:

- (1) Elect 15 trustees to the Board, each of whom will serve until his or her successor is elected and qualified.
- (2) Approve an amendment to the Trust's Agreement and Declaration of Trust that would permit fund mergers and other significant transactions upon the Board's approval but without shareholder approval of such transactions.

Votes

- (3) Approve changing the fundamental investment restriction regarding the purchase or sale of physical commodities.
- (4)(a) Approve an amendment to the current Master Intergroup Sub-Advisory Contract to add Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC.
- (4)(b) Approve an amendment to the current Master Intergroup Sub-Advisory Contract to add Invesco Asset Management (India) Private Limited.

The results of the voting on the above matters were as follows:

	Matters			Votes For	Votes Withheld
(1)*	David C. Arch			1,256,086,249	71,094,301
` '	James T. Bunch			1,254,410,156	72,770,397
	Bruce L. Crockett			1,258,363,948	68,816,603
	Jack M. Fields			1,255,101,592	72,078,961
	Martin L. Flanagan			1,257,885,397	69,295,160
	Cynthia Hostetler			1,261,335,247	65,845,303
	Dr. Eli Jones			1,257,497,296	69,683,257
	Dr. Prema Mathai-Davis			1,254,728,756	72,451,795
	Teresa M. Ressel			1,261,829,473	65,351,074
	Dr. Larry Soll			1,254,261,019	72,919,533
	Ann Barnett Stern			1,260,861,373	66,319,176
	Raymond Stickel, Jr			1,254,379,471	72,801,083
	Philip A. Taylor			1,256,589,912	70,590,639
	Robert C. Troccoli			1,260,867,549	66,313,003
	Christopher L. Wilson			1,260,186,985	66,993,567
		Votes For	Votes Against	Votes Abstain	Broker Non-Votes
(2)*	Approve an amendment to the Trust's Agreement and Declaration of Trust that would permit fund mergers and other significant transactions upon the Board's approval but without shareholder approval of such transactions	1,054,920,918	171,591,974	100,667,642	18
			Votes	Votes	Broker
	Matters	Votes For	Against	Abstain	Non-Votes
(3)	Approve changing the fundamental investment restriction regarding the purchase or sale of physical commodities	3,089,682	336,321	304,364	0
(4)(a)	Approve an amendment to the current Master Intergroup Sub-Advisory Contract to add Invesco				
(4)(b)	PowerShares Capital Management LLC Approve an amendment to the current Master Intergroup Sub-Advisory Contract to add Invesco	3,364,940	146,387	219,040	0
	Asset Management (India) Private Limited	3,273,992	224,679	231,696	0

<sup>\*</sup> Each of proposal 1 and 2 required approval by a combined vote of all of the portfolios of AIM Variable Insurance Funds (Invesco Variable Insurance Funds).

# Janus Henderson VIT Forty Portfolio (formerly named Janus Aspen Forty Portfolio)

Janus Aspen Series

#### **HIGHLIGHTS**

- Portfolio management perspective
- Investment strategy behind your portfolio
- Portfolio performance, characteristics and holdings



# **Table of Contents**

# Janus Henderson VIT Forty Portfolio

Management Commentary and Schedule of Investments1
Notes to Schedule of Investments and Other Information10
Statement of Assets and Liabilities11
Statement of Operations
Statements of Changes in Net Assets13
Financial Highlights14
Notes to Financial Statements
Additional Information24
Useful Information About Your Portfolio Report42
Shareholder Meeting 45

# Janus Henderson VIT Forty Portfolio (unaudited)

#### PORTFOLIO SNAPSHOT

We believe that constructing a concentrated portfolio of quality growth companies will allow us to outperform our benchmark over time. We define quality as companies that enjoy sustainable "moats" around their businesses, potentially allowing companies to grow faster, with higher returns, than their competitors. We believe the market often underestimates these companies' sustainable competitive advantage periods.







co-portfolio manage

#### PERFORMANCE OVERVIEW

For the six-month period ended June 30, 2017, the Portfolio's Institutional Shares and Service Shares returned 19.04% and 18.90%, respectively, versus a return of 13.99% for the Portfolio's primary benchmark, the Russell 1000 Growth Index. The Portfolio's secondary benchmark, the S&P 500 Index, returned 9.34% for the period.

#### INVESTMENT ENVIRONMENT

U.S. equities experienced strong gains during the period. Stocks rose in the first quarter, buoyed by economic data points that suggested global economic growth and hopes that the Trump administration's proposed pro-growth initiatives would further jump-start the economy. During the second quarter, strong corporate earnings and a low global interest rate environment continued to support stocks. The technology sector was the best-performing sector within the Russell 1000 Growth Index. The energy sector lagged the broader index, due in large part to falling oil prices.

#### PERFORMANCE DISCUSSION

The Portfolio outperformed its primary benchmark, the Russell 1000 Growth Index, and its secondary benchmark, the S&P 500 Index, during the period. As part of our investment strategy, we seek companies that have built clear, sustainable competitive moats around their businesses, which should help them grow market share within their respective industries over time. Important competitive advantages could include a strong brand, network effects from a product or service that would be hard for a competitor to replicate, a lower cost structure than competitors in the industry, a distribution advantage or patent protection over valuable intellectual property. We think emphasizing these sustainable competitive advantages can be a meaningful driver of outperformance over longer time horizons because the market often underestimates the duration of growth for these companies and the long-term potential return to

shareholders. This period we saw a number of companies in our portfolio put up impressive results, further validating our view that they are well positioned to grow in excess of the market.

Activision Blizzard was our largest contributor. Activision Blizzard's stock has appreciated as the market has begun to recognize that the company's digital transition enables a more durable cash flow stream and new avenues to monetize its franchises. We believe the trend toward digital gaming is a powerful tailwind for Activision. As gaming moves from physical game cartridges toward digital platforms, it reduces costs for Activision and makes it less reliant on the release of a new gaming console to drive game sales. Digital gaming also gives the company the ability to sell digital items to gamers in real-time. We also like that Activision has a number of popular game franchises, which makes the company less dependent on any single franchise and creates a loyal and receptive audience when a franchise launches a new release. We also believe Activision can improve monetization of games it acquired from King Digital by inserting advertisements into those games for the first time. Finally, we believe the company has an opportunity to monetize viewership of its games through eSports.

CSX Corp. also added to performance. The stock was up after an announcement that a new CEO with a history of improving operations at railroad companies was taking the helm at the company. We had long believed that CSX's operating underperformance relative to other railroad companies left room for improvement, and believe better results will follow the new leadership. We believe a large rail network such as CSX's is a valuable asset that would be hard, if not impossible, for other transportation and logistics companies to replicate. Railways also have a significant cost advantage over the trucking industry. As CSX focuses on improving its service and reliability to customers, we believe it will continue to drive more shippers to use the railway instead of trucking services.

## Janus Henderson VIT Forty Portfolio (unaudited)

Adobe Systems was another large contributor to performance. The stock appreciated after the company announced better-than-expected earnings results and increased guidance in each of the last two quarters. We believe the company will continue to grow profitability as its digital media business moves from a perpetual license-based business model to a subscription-based business model. We also believe Adobe's digital marketing business, which helps advertisers create digital content, is well positioned for the transition in advertising spending toward digital advertising platforms.

While pleased with our performance during the period, we still held stocks that detracted from our results. General Electric was our largest detractor. We have been disappointed in GE's cash flow conversion from its industrial businesses, and sold the position during the period.

Goldman Sachs was also a negative contributor. The company had disappointing first quarter results, as its trading business underperformed relative to its investment banking competitors. This doesn't change our long-term view. We believe the relationships Goldman has built with corporate clients and investors around the world give it a competitive advantage, and it can use that information to drive growth. We also like that Goldman has invested through the entire economic cycle, which should translate into market share gains.

Bristol Myers Squibb was another detractor. Disappointing clinical results for a trial pairing its cancer drug, Opdivo, with another treatment negatively affected the stock during the period. We sold the stock due to concerns the company's cancer treatments would lose market share within the immuno-oncology space.

#### **OUTLOOK**

We believe stocks are fairly valued, given the context of a low interest rate environment and a resilient, albeit slow-growing, economy. We would not expect further multiple expansion, but instead, earnings and free cash flow per share growth to dictate the trajectory of individual stock prices. We feel our portfolio is well positioned for such an environment.

As we've highlighted in some of our commentaries, many of our holdings are enabling some of the most powerful secular growth themes in today's economy: the shift from offline to online spending, the switch of enterprise software from on-premises data centers to the cloud and a proliferation of connected devices in the home and

business, to name a few. These themes may be well known, but they remain nascent in their development. We believe our companies are still in the early innings of realizing their earnings potential as these themes push forward. We remain confident in their ability to grow earnings and welcome an environment where that growth is the key determinant of stock price appreciation.

Thank you for your investment in Janus Henderson VIT Forty Portfolio.

## Janus Henderson VIT Forty Portfolio (unaudited) **Portfolio At A Glance** June 30, 2017

#### **5 Top Performers - Holdings**

#### **5 Bottom Performers - Holdings**

	Contribution		Contribution
Activision Blizzard Inc	1.91%	General Electric Co	-0.40%
CSX Corp	1.38%	Goldman Sachs Group Inc	-0.24%
Adobe Systems Inc	1.11%	Bristol-Myers Squibb Co	-0.22%
Amazon.com Inc	1.08%	Sealed Air Corp	-0.09%
Alphabet Inc - C Class	1.00%	Biogen Inc	-0.02%

#### 5 Top Performers - Sectors\*

	Portfolio	Portfolio Weighting	Russell 1000 Growth Index
	Contribution	(Average % of Equity)	Weighting
Information Technology	3.10%	38.15%	32.86%
Consumer Discretionary	1.63%	15.10%	20.72%
Consumer Staples	0.52%	2.49%	9.08%
Industrials	0.43%	7.40%	10.78%
Health Care	0.31%	19.41%	15.83%

#### 5 Bottom Performers - Sectors\*

	Portfolio Contribution	Portfolio Weighting (Average % of Equity)	Russell 1000 Growth Index Weighting
Financials	-0.50%	9.27%	2.86%
Materials	-0.44%	2.96%	3.56%
Other**	-0.42%	3.69%	0.00%
Utilities	0.00%	0.00%	0.03%
Energy	0.17%	0.00%	0.52%

Security contribution to performance is measured by using an algorithm that multiplies the daily performance of each security with the previous day's ending weight in the portfolio and is gross of advisory fees. Fixed income securities and certain equity securities, such as private placements and some share classes of equity securities, are excluded.

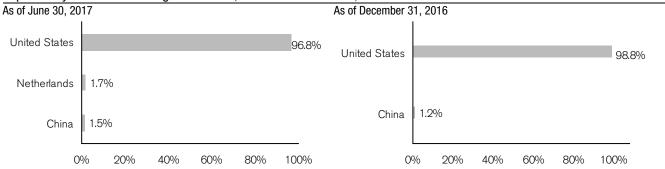
Based on sector classification according to the Global Industry Classification Standard ("GICS") codes, which are the exclusive property and a service mark of MSCI Inc. and Standard & Poor's.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Not a GICS classified sector.

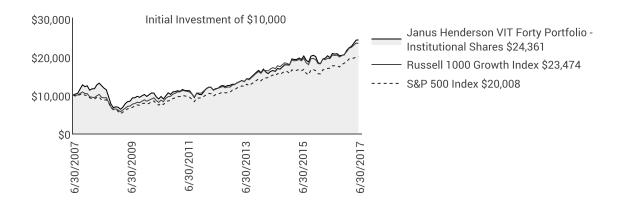
# Janus Henderson VIT Forty Portfolio (unaudited) Portfolio At A Glance June 30, 2017

5 Largest Equity Holdings - (% of Net Assets) Alphabet Inc - Class C		Asset Allocation - (% of Net Assets)			
		Common Stocks	93.3%		
Internet Software & Services	6.0%	Investment Companies	6.0%		
Microsoft Corp		Other	0.7%		
Software	5.0%		100.0%		
Activision Blizzard Inc					
Software	4.6%				
Mastercard Inc					
Information Technology Services	4.5%				
salesforce.com Inc					
Software	4.3%				
	24.4%				

Top Country Allocations - Long Positions - (% of Investment Securities)



## Janus Henderson VIT Forty Portfolio (unaudited) **Performance**



Average Annual Total Retur		Expense Ratios - per the May 1, 2017 prospectuses				
	Fiscal Year-to-Date	One Year	Five Year	Ten Year	Since Inception*	Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses
Institutional Shares	19.04%	23.49%	15.89%	9.31%	11.24%	0.74%
Service Shares	18.90%	23.22%	15.60%	9.04%	10.93%	0.99%
Russell 1000 Growth Index	13.99%	20.42%	15.30%	8.91%	7.16%	
S&P 500 Index	9.34%	17.90%	14.63%	7.18%	7.66%	
Morningstar Quartile - Institutional Shares	-	1st	1st	1st	1st	
Morningstar Ranking - based on total returns for Large Growth		07071 400	170/1 400	107/1 175	17/660	
Funds	-	279/1,490	170/1,409	127/1,175	17/660	

Returns quoted are past performance and do not guarantee future results; current performance may be lower or higher. Investment returns and principal value will vary; there may be a gain or loss when shares are sold. For the most recent month-end performance call 877.335.2687 or visit janushenderson.com/VITperformance

This Portfolio has a performance-based management fee that may adjust up or down based on the Portfolio's performance.

Performance may be affected by risks that include those associated with non-diversification, portfolio turnover, short sales, potential conflicts of interest, foreign and emerging markets, initial public offerings (IPOs), high-yield and high-risk securities, undervalued, overlooked and smaller capitalization companies, real estate related securities including Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs), derivatives, and commodity-linked investments. Each product has different risks. Please see the prospectus for more information about risks, holdings and other details.

Returns shown do not represent actual returns since they do not include insurance charges. Returns shown would have been lower had they included insurance charges.

Returns include reinvestment of all dividends and distributions and do not reflect the deduction of taxes that a shareholder would pay on Portfolio distributions or redemptions of Portfolio shares. The returns do not include adjustments in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles required at the period end for financial reporting purposes.

See Financial Highlights for actual expense ratios during the reporting period.

Performance for Service Shares prior to December 31, 1999 reflects the performance of Institutional Shares, adjusted to reflect the expenses of

Ranking is for the share class shown only; other classes may have different performance characteristics.

© 2017 Morningstar, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

There is no assurance that the investment process will consistently lead to successful investing.

See important disclosures on the next page.

# Janus Henderson VIT Forty Portfolio (unaudited) Performance

See Notes to Schedule of Investments and Other Information for index definitions.

Index performance does not reflect the expenses of managing a portfolio as an index is unmanaged and not available for direct investment.

See "Useful Information About Your Portfolio Report."

\*The Portfolio's inception date - May 1, 1997

## Janus Henderson VIT Forty Portfolio (unaudited) **Expense Examples**

As a shareholder of the Portfolio, you incur two types of costs: (1) transaction costs and (2) ongoing costs, including management fees; 12b-1 distribution and shareholder servicing fees (applicable to Service Shares only); transfer agent fees and expenses payable pursuant to the Transfer Agency Agreement; and other Portfolio expenses. This example is intended to help you understand your ongoing costs (in dollars) of investing in the Portfolio and to compare these costs with the ongoing costs of investing in other mutual funds. To do so, compare this 5% hypothetical example with the 5% hypothetical examples that appear in the shareholder reports of the other funds. The example is based upon an investment of \$1,000 invested at the beginning of the period and held for the sixmonths indicated, unless noted otherwise in the table and footnotes below.

#### **Actual Expenses**

The information in the table under the heading "Actual" provides information about actual account values and actual expenses. You may use the information in these columns, together with the amount you invested, to estimate the expenses that you paid over the period. Simply divide your account value by \$1,000 (for example, an \$8,600 account value divided by \$1,000 = 8.6), then multiply the result by the number in the appropriate column for your share class under the heading entitled "Expenses Paid During Period" to estimate the expenses you paid on your account during the period.

#### Hypothetical Example for Comparison Purposes

The information in the table under the heading "Hypothetical (5% return before expenses)" provides information about hypothetical account values and hypothetical expenses based upon the Portfolio's actual expense ratio and an assumed rate of return of 5% per year before expenses, which is not the Portfolio's actual return. The hypothetical account values and expenses may not be used to estimate the actual ending account balance or expenses you paid for the period. You may use this information to compare the ongoing costs of investing in the Portfolio and other funds. To do so, compare this 5% hypothetical example with the 5% hypothetical examples that appear in the shareholder reports of the other funds. Additionally, for an analysis of the fees associated with an investment in either share class or other similar funds, please visit www.finra.org/fundanalyzer.

Please note that the expenses shown in the table are meant to highlight your ongoing costs only and do not reflect any transaction costs, such as any charges at the separate account level or contract level. These fees are fully described in the Portfolio's prospectuses. Therefore, the hypothetical examples are useful in comparing ongoing costs only, and will not help you determine the relative total costs of owning different funds. In addition, if these transaction costs were included, your costs would have been higher.

	Beginning Account Value (1/1/17)	Ending Account Value (6/30/17)	Expenses Paid During Period (1/1/17 - 6/30/17)†	Beginning Account Value (1/1/17)	Ending Account Value (6/30/17)	Expenses Paid During Period (1/1/17 - 6/30/17)†	Net Annualized Expense Ratio (1/1/17 - 6/30/17)
Institutional Shares	\$1,000.00	\$1,190.40	\$4.24	\$1,000.00	\$1,020.93	\$3.91	0.78%
Service Shares	\$1,000.00	\$1,189.00	\$5.54	\$1,000.00	\$1,019.74	\$5.11	1.02%

Expenses Paid During Period are equal to the Net Annualized Expense Ratio multiplied by the average account value over the period, multiplied by 181/365 (to reflect the one-half year period). Expenses in the examples include the effect of applicable fee waivers and/or expense reimbursements, if any. Had such waivers and/or reimbursements not been in effect, your expenses would have been higher. Please refer to the Notes to Financial Statements or the Portfolio's prospectuses for more information regarding waivers and/or reimbursements.

# Janus Henderson VIT Forty Portfolio Schedule of Investments (unaudited)

## June 30, 2017

	Shares	Value
Common Stocks – 93.3%	Gharoo	Variation
Aerospace & Defense – 1.6% General Dynamics Corp	59,190	\$11,725,539
Auto Components – 2.1%	·	
Delphi Automotive PLC Automobiles – 0.5%	182,068	15,958,260
Tesla Inc*	10,251	3,706,864
Biotechnology – 4.6% Celgene Corp*	76,939	9,992,068
Regeneron Pharmaceuticals Inc*	49,844	24,480,382
Capital Markets – 8.8%		34,472,450
Charles Schwab Corp	374,762 87,752	16,099,776
Goldman Sachs Group Inc Intercontinental Exchange Inc	310,057	19,472,169 20,438,958
S&P Global Inc	67,977	9,923,962
Chemicals – 1.7%		65,934,865
Sherwin-Williams Co Construction Materials – 1.8%	37,241	13,070,101
Vulcan Materials Co	103,252	13,079,963
Equity Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) – 1.6% Crown Castle International Corp	120,067	12,028,312
Food & Staples Retailing – 1.4%	·	
Costco Wholesale Corp Health Care Equipment & Supplies – 4.8%	66,029	10,560,018
Boston Scientific Corp*	695,753	19,286,273
DexCom Inc* Intuitive Surgical Inc*	75,893 12,012	5,551,573 11,235,665
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,-	36,073,511
Health Care Providers & Services – 1.7% Humana Inc	54,017	12,997,571
Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure – 1.5% Starbucks Corp	186,126	10,853,007
Information Technology Services – 7.1%		
Mastercard Inc PayPal Holdings Inc*	274,704 372,899	33,362,801 20,013,489
i ayi ai i loluliigs iiic	372,099	53,376,290
Internet & Direct Marketing Retail – 8.8% Amazon.com Inc*	31,017	30,024,456
Ctrip.com International Ltd (ADR)*	201,394	10,847,081
Netflix Inc* Priceline Group Inc*	63,469 8,123	9,482,903 15,194,234
,	0,120	65,548,674
Internet Software & Services – 11.6% Alphabet Inc - Class C*	49,016	44,542,310
CoStar Group Inc*	62,227	16,403,037
Facebook Inc	168,751	25,478,026 86,423,373
Pharmaceuticals – 6.6%	110.070	
Allergan PLC Zoetis Inc	118,679 326,524	28,849,678 20,368,567
Pood & Poil 2506	·	49,218,245
Road & Rail – 3.5% CSX Corp	484,109	26,412,987
Semiconductor & Semiconductor Equipment – 3.3% ASML Holding NV	99,116	12,915,806
Texas Instruments Inc	153,323	11,795,138
		24,710,944

See Notes to Schedule of Investments and Other Information and Notes to Financial Statements.

# Janus Henderson VIT Forty Portfolio Schedule of Investments (unaudited)

## June 30, 2017

	Shares	Value
Common Stocks – (continued)		
Software – 18.1%		
Activision Blizzard Inc	603,395	\$34,737,450
Adobe Systems Inc*	144,940	20,500,314
Microsoft Corp	543,155	37,439,674
salesforce.com Inc*	375,333	32,503,838
Workday Inc*	103,428	10,032,516
		135,213,792
Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods – 2.2%		
NIKE Inc	282,670	16,677,530
Total Common Stocks (cost \$477,937,093)		698,042,296
Investment Companies – 6.0%		
Money Markets - 6.0%		
Janus Cash Liquidity Fund LLC, 0.9803% (cost \$44,912,018)	44,912,018	44,912,018
Total Investments (total cost \$522,849,111) - 99.3%		742,954,314
Cash, Receivables and Other Assets, net of Liabilities - 0.7%		5,088,664
Net Assets – 100%		\$748,042,978

#### Summary of Investments by Country - (Long Positions) (unaudited)

Country	Value	% of Investment Securities
United States	\$719,191,427	96.8 %
Netherlands	12,915,806	1.7
China	10,847,081	1.5
Total	\$742,954,314	100.0 %

### Notes to Schedule of Investments and Other Information (unaudited)

Russell 1000® Growth Index Russell 1000® Growth Index reflects the performance of U.S. large-cap equities with higher price-to-book

ratios and higher forecasted growth values.

S&P 500<sup>®</sup> Index reflects U.S. large-cap equity performance and represents broad U.S. equity market

performance.

ADR American Depositary Receipt
LLC Limited Liability Company
PLC Public Limited Company

The Portfolio may invest in certain securities that are considered affiliated companies. As defined by the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, an affiliated company is one in which the Portfolio owns 5% or more of the outstanding voting securities, or a company which is under common ownership or control. The following securities were considered affiliated companies for all or some portion of the period ended June 30, 2017. Unless otherwise indicated, all information in the table is for the period ended June 30, 2017.

	Share Balance at 12/31/16	Purchases	Sales	Share Balance at 6/30/17	Realized Gain/(Loss)	Dividend Income	Value at 6/30/17
Janus Cash Collateral Fund LLC Janus Cash Liquidity	_	16,693,600	(16,693,600)	_	\$-	\$202 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$-
Fund LLC	8,949,000	169,477,018	(133,514,000)	44,912,018	_	92,167	44,912,018
Total					\$-	\$92,369	\$44,912,018

<sup>(1)</sup> Net of income paid to the securities lending agent and rebates paid to the borrowing counterparties.

The following is a summary of the inputs that were used to value the Portfolio's investments in securities and other financial instruments as of June 30, 2017. See Notes to Financial Statements for more information.

#### **Valuation Inputs Summary**

	Level 1 - Quotes Prices	Level 2 - Other Significant Observable Inputs	Level 3 - Significant Unobservable Inputs
Assets			
Investments in Securities:			
Common Stocks	\$ 698,042,296	\$ -	\$ -
Investment Companies	-	44,912,018	-
Total Assets	\$ 698,042,296	\$ 44,912,018	\$ =

Non-income producing security.

<sup>°°</sup> Rate shown is the 7-day yield as of June 30, 2017.

## Janus Henderson VIT Forty Portfolio Statement of Assets and Liabilities (unaudited) June 30, 2017

Assets:		
Investments, at cost	\$	522,849,111
Unaffiliated investments, at value		698,042,296
Affiliated investments, at value		44,912,018
Cash		533
Non-interested Trustees' deferred compensation		13,307
Receivables:		
Investments sold		8,448,471
Portfolio shares sold		280,269
Dividends		219,067
Foreign tax reclaims		68,884
Dividends from affiliates		37,277
Other assets		1,777
Total Assets		752,023,899
Liabilities:		
Payables:		
Investments purchased		2,740,816
Advisory fees		520,084
Portfolio shares repurchased		453,748
12b-1 Distribution and shareholder servicing fees		99,535
Transfer agent fees and expenses		35,549
Professional fees		15,660
Non-interested Trustees' deferred compensation fees		13,307
Portfolio administration fees		6,289
Non-interested Trustees' fees and expenses		4,097
Custodian fees		71
Accrued expenses and other payables		91,765
Total Liabilities	•	3,980,921
Net Assets	\$	748,042,978
Net Assets Consist of:	Φ.	450 000 001
Capital (par value and paid-in surplus)	\$	479,302,981
Undistributed net investment income/(loss)		663,938
Undistributed net realized gain/(loss) from investments		47,970,266
Unrealized net appreciation/(depreciation) of investments, foreign currency translations and non-interested Trustees'		000 105 700
deferred compensation Total Net Assets	Ф	220,105,793 748,042,978
Net Assets - Institutional Shares	\$ \$	297,531,550
Shares Outstanding, \$0.01 Par Value (unlimited shares authorized)	Φ	8,192,115
Net Asset Value Per Share	Ф	36.32
Net Assets - Service Shares	\$ \$	450,511,428
Shares Outstanding, \$0.01 Par Value (unlimited shares authorized)	Ψ	13,017,232
Net Asset Value Per Share	\$	34.61
110t/100tt value   Cl Orlain	Ψ	07.01

# Janus Henderson VIT Forty Portfolio Statement of Operations (unaudited) For the period ended June 30, 2017

Investment Income:	
Dividends	\$ 3,854,013
Dividends from affiliates	92,167
Affiliated securities lending income, net	202
Other income	22
Foreign tax withheld	(16,123)
Total Investment Income	3,930,281
Expenses:	
Advisory fees	2,479,846
12b-1Distribution and shareholder servicing fees:	
Service Shares	560,758
Transfer agent administrative fees and expenses:	
Institutional Shares	70,629
Service Shares	112,152
Other transfer agent fees and expenses:	
Institutional Shares	5,018
Service Shares	4,769
Shareholder reports expense	42,998
Portfolio administration fees	33,093
Professional fees	19,386
Registration fees	15,930
Custodian fees	7,102
Non-interested Trustees' fees and expenses	6,686
Other expenses	29,902
Total Expenses	3,388,269
Net Investment Income/(Loss)	542,012
Net Realized Gain/(Loss) on Investments:	
Investments	48,442,551
Total Net Realized Gain/(Loss) on Investments	48,442,551
Change in Unrealized Net Appreciation/Depreciation:	
Investments, foreign currency translations and non-interested Trustees' deferred compensation	76,702,623
Total Change in Unrealized Net Appreciation/Depreciation	76,702,623
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Net Assets Resulting from Operations	\$ 125,687,186

# Janus Henderson VIT Forty Portfolio Statements of Changes in Net Assets

		Period ended June 30, 2017 (unaudited)	Year ended December 31, 2016
Operations:		(anadanoa)	Boodinger 61, 2010
Net investment income/(loss)	\$	542,012	\$ (19,397)
Net realized gain/(loss) on investments	•	48,442,551	40,288,179
Change in unrealized net appreciation/depreciation		76,702,623	(26,711,467)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Net Assets Resulting from Operations		125,687,186	13,557,315
Dividends and Distributions to Shareholders:			
Distributions from Net Realized Gain from Investment Transactions			
Institutional Shares		(15,738,032)	(37,062,653)
Service Shares		(24,926,390)	(65,123,788)
Net Decrease from Dividends and Distributions to Shareholders		(40,664,422)	(102,186,441)
Capital Share Transactions:		, , , ,	, , , ,
Institutional Shares		7,612,434	(7,170,480)
Service Shares		(32,110,730)	(13,410,718)
Net Increase/(Decrease) from Capital Share Transactions		(24,498,296)	(20,581,198)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Net Assets		60,524,468	(109,210,324)
Net Assets:		, ,	, , , ,
Beginning of period		687,518,510	796,728,834
End of period	\$	748,042,978	\$ 687,518,510
Undistributed Net Investment Income/(Loss)	\$	663,938	\$ 121,926

## Janus Henderson VIT Forty Portfolio Financial Highlights

#### Institutional Shares

For a share outstanding during the period ended June 30, 2017 (unaudited) and each year ended

June 30, 2017 (unaudited) and each year ended						
December 31	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Net Asset Value, Beginning of Period	\$32.19	\$36.37	\$40.27	\$53.34	\$40.95	\$33.22
Income/(Loss) from Investment Operations:						
Net investment income/(loss)	0.05 <sup>(1)</sup>	0.05 <sup>(1)</sup>	0.03 <sup>(1)</sup>	0.03 <sup>(1)</sup>	0.38	0.47
Net realized and unrealized gain/(loss)	6.11	0.58	4.77	3.08	12.34	7.54
Total from Investment Operations	6.16	0.63	4.80	3.11	12.72	8.01
Less Dividends and Distributions:						
Dividends (from net investment income)	_	_	_	(0.09)	(0.33)	(0.28)
Distributions (from capital gains)	(2.03)	(4.81)	(8.70)	(16.09)	_	_
Total Dividends and Distributions	(2.03)	(4.81)	(8.70)	(16.18)	(0.33)	(0.28)
Net Asset Value, End of Period	\$36.32	\$32.19	\$36.37	\$40.27	\$53.34	\$40.95
Total Return*	19.04%	2.20%	12.22%	8.73%	31.23%	24.16%
Net Assets, End of Period (in thousands)	\$297,532	\$257,009	\$295,725	\$299,546	\$355,429	\$488,374
Average Net Assets for the Period (in						
thousands)	\$284,515	\$273,374	\$298,904	\$307,359	\$491,231	\$512,799
Ratios to Average Net Assets**:						
Ratio of Gross Expenses	0.78%	0.72%	0.69%	0.57%	0.55%	0.55%
Ratio of Net Expenses (After Waivers and						
Expense Offsets)	0.78%	0.72%	0.69%	0.57%	0.55%	0.55%
Ratio of Net Investment Income/(Loss)	0.31%	0.15%	0.08%	0.07%	0.31%	1.03%
Portfolio Turnover Rate	17%	53%	55%	46%	61%	10%
Service Shares						
For a share outstanding during the period ended June 30, 2017 (unaudited) and each year ended						
December 31	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Net Asset Value, Beginning of Period	\$30.79	\$35.08	\$39.21	\$52.40	\$40.28	\$32.72
Income/(Loss) from Investment Operations:						
Net investment income/(loss)	0.01 <sup>(1)</sup>	$(0.03)^{(1)}$	$(0.06)^{(1)}$	$(0.07)^{(1)}$	_(2)	0.31
Net realized and unrealized gain/(loss)	5.84	0.55	4.63	2.99	12.38	7.47
Total from Investment Operations	5.85	0.52	4.57	2.92	12.38	7.78
Less Dividends and Distributions:						
Dividends (from net investment income)	_	_	_	(0.02)	(0.26)	(0.22)
Distributions (from capital gains)	(2.03)	(4.81)	(8.70)	(16.09)	_	_
Total Dividends and Distributions	(2.03)	(4.81)	(8.70)	(16.11)	(0.26)	(0.22)
Net Asset Value, End of Period	\$34.61	\$30.79	\$35.08	\$39.21	\$52.40	\$40.28
Total Return*	18.90%	1.94%	11.94%	8.47%	30.89%	23.82%
Net Assets, End of Period (in thousands)	\$450,511	\$430,510	\$501,003	\$492,253	\$526,971	\$471,002
Average Net Assets for the Period (in						
thousands)	\$452,149	\$464,943	\$501,868	\$493,575	\$486,845	\$468,967
Ratios to Average Net Assets**:						
Ratio of Gross Expenses	1.02%	0.97%	0.94%	0.82%	0.81%	0.80%
Ratio of Net Expenses (After Waivers and						
Expense Offsets)	1.02%	0.97%	0.94%	0.82%	0.81%	0.80%
Ratio of Net Investment Income/(Loss)	0.05%	(0.09)%	(0.17)%	(0.17)%	0.04%	0.81%
Portfolio Turnover Rate	17%	53%	55%	46%	61%	10%

See Notes to Financial Statements.

<sup>\*</sup> Total return not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(1)</sup> Per share amounts are calculated based on average shares outstanding during the year or period.

<sup>(2)</sup> Less than \$0.005 on a per share basis.

#### **Notes to Financial Statements (unaudited)**

#### 1. Organization and Significant Accounting Policies

Janus Henderson VIT Forty Portfolio (formerly named Janus Aspen Forty Portfolio) (the "Portfolio") is a series of Janus Aspen Series (the "Trust"), which is organized as a Delaware statutory trust and is registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"), as an open-end management investment company, and therefore has applied the specialized accounting and reporting guidance in Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") Topic 946. The Trust offers twelve portfolios, each of which offers multiple share classes, with differing investment objectives and policies. The Portfolio seeks long-term growth of capital. The Portfolio is classified as nondiversified, as defined in the 1940 Act.

The Portfolio currently offers two classes of shares: Institutional Shares and Service Shares. Each class represents an interest in the same portfolio of investments. Institutional Shares are offered only in connection with investment in and payments under variable insurance contracts as well as certain qualified retirement plans. Service Shares are offered only in connection with investment in and payments under variable insurance contracts as well as certain qualified retirement plans that require a fee from Portfolio assets to procure distribution and administrative services to contract owners and plan participants.

Shareholders, including other portfolios, participating insurance companies, as well as accounts, may from time to time own (beneficially or of record) a significant percentage of the Portfolio's Shares and can be considered to "control" the Portfolio when that ownership exceeds 25% of the Portfolio's assets (and which may differ from control as determined in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America).

The following accounting policies have been followed by the Portfolio and are in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Investment Valuation**

Securities held by the Portfolio are valued in accordance with policies and procedures established by and under the supervision of the Trustees (the "Valuation Procedures"). Equity securities traded on a domestic securities exchange are generally valued at the closing prices on the primary market or exchange on which they trade. If such price is lacking for the trading period immediately preceding the time of determination, such securities are valued at their current bid price. Equity securities that are traded on a foreign exchange are generally valued at the closing prices on such markets. In the event that there is no current trading volume on a particular security in such foreign exchange, the bid price from the primary exchange is generally used to value the security. Securities that are traded on the over-the-counter ("OTC") markets are generally valued at their closing or latest bid prices as available. Foreign securities and currencies are converted to U.S. dollars using the applicable exchange rate in effect at the close of the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE"). The Portfolio will determine the market value of individual securities held by it by using prices provided by one or more approved professional pricing services or, as needed, by obtaining market quotations from independent brokerdealers. Most debt securities are valued in accordance with the evaluated bid price supplied by the pricing service that is intended to reflect market value. The evaluated bid price supplied by the pricing service is an evaluation that may consider factors such as security prices, yields, maturities and ratings. Certain short-term securities maturing within 60 days or less may be evaluated and valued on an amortized cost basis provided that the amortized cost determined approximates market value. Securities for which market quotations or evaluated prices are not readily available or deemed unreliable are valued at fair value determined in good faith under the Valuation Procedures. Circumstances in which fair value pricing may be utilized include, but are not limited to: (i) a significant event that may affect the securities of a single issuer, such as a merger, bankruptcy, or significant issuer-specific development; (ii) an event that may affect an entire market, such as a natural disaster or significant governmental action; (iii) a nonsignificant event such as a market closing early or not opening, or a security trading halt; and (iv) pricing of a nonvalued security and a restricted or nonpublic security. Special valuation considerations may apply with respect to "odd-lot" fixed-income transactions which, due to their small size, may receive evaluated prices by pricing services which reflect a large block trade and not what actually could be obtained for the odd-lot position. The Portfolio uses systematic fair valuation models provided by independent third parties to value international equity securities in order to adjust for stale pricing, which may occur between the close of certain foreign exchanges and the close of the NYSE.

#### Valuation Inputs Summary

FASB ASC 820, Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures ("ASC 820"), defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value, and expands disclosure requirements regarding fair value measurements. This standard emphasizes that fair value is a market-based measurement that should be determined based on the assumptions that

#### **Notes to Financial Statements (unaudited)**

market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability and establishes a hierarchy that prioritizes inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value. These inputs are summarized into three broad levels:

Level 1 – Unadjusted quoted prices in active markets the Portfolio has the ability to access for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2 – Observable inputs other than unadjusted quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability either directly or indirectly. These inputs may include quoted prices for the identical instrument on an inactive market, prices for similar instruments, interest rates, prepayment speeds, credit risk, yield curves, default rates and similar data.

Assets or liabilities categorized as Level 2 in the hierarchy generally include: debt securities fair valued in accordance with the evaluated bid or ask prices supplied by a pricing service; securities traded on OTC markets and listed securities for which no sales are reported that are fair valued at the latest bid price (or yield equivalent thereof) obtained from one or more dealers transacting in a market for such securities or by a pricing service approved by the Portfolio's Trustees; certain short-term debt securities with maturities of 60 days or less that are fair valued at amortized cost; and equity securities of foreign issuers whose fair value is determined by using systematic fair valuation models provided by independent third parties in order to adjust for stale pricing which may occur between the close of certain foreign exchanges and the close of the NYSE. Other securities that may be categorized as Level 2 in the hierarchy include, but are not limited to, preferred stocks, bank loans, swaps, investments in unregistered investment companies, options, and forward contracts.

Level 3 – Unobservable inputs for the asset or liability to the extent that relevant observable inputs are not available, representing the Portfolio's own assumptions about the assumptions that a market participant would use in valuing the asset or liability, and that would be based on the best information available.

There have been no significant changes in valuation techniques used in valuing any such positions held by the Portfolio since the beginning of the fiscal year.

The inputs or methodology used for fair valuing securities are not necessarily an indication of the risk associated with investing in those securities. The summary of inputs used as of June 30, 2017 to fair value the Portfolio's investments in securities and other financial instruments is included in the "Valuation Inputs Summary" in the Notes to Schedule of Investments and Other Information.

There were no transfers between Level 1, Level 2 and Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy during the period. The Portfolio recognizes transfers between the levels as of the beginning of the fiscal year.

#### **Investment Transactions and Investment Income**

Investment transactions are accounted for as of the date purchased or sold (trade date). Dividend income is recorded on the ex-dividend date. Certain dividends from foreign securities will be recorded as soon as the Portfolio is informed of the dividend, if such information is obtained subsequent to the ex-dividend date. Dividends from foreign securities may be subject to withholding taxes in foreign jurisdictions. Interest income is recorded on the accrual basis and includes amortization of premiums and accretion of discounts. Gains and losses are determined on the identified cost basis, which is the same basis used for federal income tax purposes. Income, as well as gains and losses, both realized and unrealized, are allocated daily to each class of shares based upon the ratio of net assets represented by each class as a percentage of total net assets.

#### **Expenses**

The Portfolio bears expenses incurred specifically on its behalf. Each class of shares bears a portion of general expenses, which are allocated daily to each class of shares based upon the ratio of net assets represented by each class as a percentage of total net assets. Expenses directly attributable to a specific class of shares are charged against the operations of such class.

#### **Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of income and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### **Notes to Financial Statements (unaudited)**

#### Indemnifications

In the normal course of business, the Portfolio may enter into contracts that contain provisions for indemnification of other parties against certain potential liabilities. The Portfolio's maximum exposure under these arrangements is unknown, and would involve future claims that may be made against the Portfolio that have not yet occurred. Currently, the risk of material loss from such claims is considered remote.

#### **Foreign Currency Translations**

The Portfolio does not isolate that portion of the results of operations resulting from the effect of changes in foreign exchange rates on investments from the fluctuations arising from changes in market prices of securities held at the date of the financial statements. Net unrealized appreciation or depreciation of investments and foreign currency translations arise from changes in the value of assets and liabilities, including investments in securities held at the date of the financial statements, resulting from changes in the exchange rates and changes in market prices of securities

Currency gains and losses are also calculated on payables and receivables that are denominated in foreign currencies. The payables and receivables are generally related to foreign security transactions and income translations.

Foreign currency-denominated assets and forward currency contracts may involve more risks than domestic transactions, including currency risk, counterparty risk, political and economic risk, regulatory risk and equity risk. Risks may arise from unanticipated movements in the value of foreign currencies relative to the U.S. dollar.

#### **Dividends and Distributions**

The Portfolio may make semiannual distributions of substantially all of its investment income and an annual distribution of its net realized capital gains (if any).

The Portfolio may make certain investments in real estate investment trusts ("REITs") which pay dividends to their shareholders based upon funds available from operations. It is quite common for these dividends to exceed the REITs' taxable earnings and profits, resulting in the excess portion of such dividends being designated as a return of capital. If the Portfolio distributes such amounts, such distributions could constitute a return of capital to shareholders for federal income tax purposes.

#### **Federal Income Taxes**

The Portfolio intends to continue to qualify as a regulated investment company and distribute all of its taxable income in accordance with the requirements of Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code. Management has analyzed the Portfolio's tax positions taken for all open federal income tax years, generally a three-year period, and has concluded that no provision for federal income tax is required in the Portfolio's financial statements. The Portfolio is not aware of any tax positions for which it is reasonably possible that the total amounts of unrecognized tax benefits will significantly change in the next twelve months.

#### 2. Other Investments and Strategies

#### Additional Investment Risk

The financial crisis in both the U.S. and global economies over the past several years has resulted, and may continue to result, in a significant decline in the value and liquidity of many securities of issuers worldwide in the equity and fixedincome/credit markets. In response to the crisis, the United States and certain foreign governments, along with the U.S. Federal Reserve and certain foreign central banks, took steps to support the financial markets. The withdrawal of this support, a failure of measures put in place to respond to the crisis, or investor perception that such efforts were not sufficient could each negatively affect financial markets generally, and the value and liquidity of specific securities. In addition, policy and legislative changes in the United States and in other countries continue to impact many aspects of financial regulation. The effect of these changes on the markets, and the practical implications for market participants, including the Portfolio, may not be fully known for some time. As a result, it may also be unusually difficult to identify both investment risks and opportunities, which could limit or preclude the Portfolio's ability to achieve its investment objective. Therefore, it is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, and you could lose money.

The enactment of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (the "Dodd-Frank Act") of 2010 provided for widespread regulation of financial institutions, consumer financial products and services, broker-dealers, OTC derivatives, investment advisers, credit rating agencies, and mortgage lending, which expanded federal oversight in the financial sector, including the investment management industry. Many provisions of the Dodd-Frank Act remain

#### **Notes to Financial Statements (unaudited)**

pending and will be implemented through future rulemaking. Therefore, the ultimate impact of the Dodd-Frank Act and the regulations under the Dodd-Frank Act on the Portfolio and the investment management industry as a whole, is not yet certain.

A number of countries in the European Union ("EU") have experienced, and may continue to experience, severe economic and financial difficulties. In particular, many EU nations are susceptible to economic risks associated with high levels of debt, notably due to investments in sovereign debt of countries such as Greece, Italy, Spain, Portugal, and Ireland. Many non-governmental issuers, and even certain governments, have defaulted on, or been forced to restructure, their debts. Many other issuers have faced difficulties obtaining credit or refinancing existing obligations. Financial institutions have in many cases required government or central bank support, have needed to raise capital, and/or have been impaired in their ability to extend credit. As a result, financial markets in the EU experienced extreme volatility and declines in asset values and liquidity. Responses to these financial problems by European governments, central banks, and others, including austerity measures and reforms, may not work, may result in social unrest, and may limit future growth and economic recovery or have other unintended consequences. Further defaults or restructurings by governments and others of their debt could have additional adverse effects on economies, financial markets, and asset valuations around the world. Greece, Ireland, and Portugal have already received one or more "bailouts" from other Eurozone member states, and it is unclear how much additional funding they will require or if additional Eurozone member states will require bailouts in the future. The risk of investing in securities in the European markets may also be heightened due to the referendum in which the United Kingdom voted to exit the EU (known as "Brexit"). There is considerable uncertainty about how Brexit will be conducted, how negotiations of necessary treaties and trade agreements will proceed, or how financial markets will react. In addition, one or more other countries may also abandon the euro and/or withdraw from the EU, placing its currency and banking system in jeopardy.

Certain areas of the world have historically been prone to and economically sensitive to environmental events such as, but not limited to, hurricanes, earthquakes, typhoons, flooding, tidal waves, tsunamis, erupting volcanoes, wildfires or droughts, tornadoes, mudslides, or other weather-related phenomena. Such disasters, and the resulting physical or economic damage, could have a severe and negative impact on the Portfolio's investment portfolio and, in the longer term, could impair the ability of issuers in which the Portfolio invests to conduct their businesses as they would under normal conditions. Adverse weather conditions may also have a particularly significant negative effect on issuers in the agricultural sector and on insurance companies that insure against the impact of natural disasters.

#### Counterparties

Portfolio transactions involving a counterparty are subject to the risk that the counterparty or a third party will not fulfill its obligation to the Portfolio ("counterparty risk"). Counterparty risk may arise because of the counterparty's financial condition (i.e., financial difficulties, bankruptcy, or insolvency), market activities and developments, or other reasons, whether foreseen or not. A counterparty's inability to fulfill its obligation may result in significant financial loss to the Portfolio. The Portfolio may be unable to recover its investment from the counterparty or may obtain a limited recovery, and/or recovery may be delayed. The extent of the Portfolio's exposure to counterparty risk with respect to financial assets and liabilities approximates its carrying value.

The Portfolio may be exposed to counterparty risk through participation in various programs, including, but not limited to, lending its securities to third parties, cash sweep arrangements whereby the Portfolio's cash balance is invested in one or more types of cash management vehicles, as well as investments in, but not limited to, repurchase agreements, debt securities, and derivatives, including various types of swaps, futures and options. The Portfolio intends to enter into financial transactions with counterparties that Janus Capital believes to be creditworthy at the time of the transaction. There is always the risk that Janus Capital's analysis of a counterparty's creditworthiness is incorrect or may change due to market conditions. To the extent that the Portfolio focuses its transactions with a limited number of counterparties, it will have greater exposure to the risks associated with one or more counterparties.

#### Real Estate Investing

The Portfolio may invest in equity and debt securities of real estate-related companies. Such companies may include those in the real estate industry or real estate-related industries. These securities may include common stocks, corporate bonds, preferred stocks, and other equity securities, including, but not limited to, mortgage-backed securities, real estate-backed securities, securities of REITs and similar REIT-like entities. A REIT is a trust that invests in real estate-related projects, such as properties, mortgage loans, and construction loans. REITs are generally categorized as equity, mortgage, or hybrid REITs. A REIT may be listed on an exchange or traded OTC.

#### **Notes to Financial Statements (unaudited)**

#### **Securities Lending**

Under procedures adopted by the Trustees, the Portfolio may seek to earn additional income by lending securities to qualified parties. Deutsche Bank AG acts as securities lending agent and a limited purpose custodian or subcustodian to receive and disburse cash balances and cash collateral, hold short-term investments, hold collateral, and perform other custodian functions. The Portfolio may lend portfolio securities in an amount equal to up to 1/3 of its total assets as determined at the time of the loan origination. There is the risk of delay in recovering a loaned security or the risk of loss in collateral rights if the borrower fails financially. In addition, Janus Capital makes efforts to balance the benefits and risks from granting such loans. All loans will be continuously secured by collateral which may consist of cash, U.S. Government securities, domestic and foreign short-term debt instruments, letters of credit, time deposits, repurchase agreements, money market mutual funds or other money market accounts, or such other collateral as permitted by the SEC. If the Portfolio is unable to recover a security on loan, the Portfolio may use the collateral to purchase replacement securities in the market. There is a risk that the value of the collateral could decrease below the cost of the replacement security by the time the replacement investment is made, resulting in a loss to the Portfolio.

Upon receipt of cash collateral, Janus Capital may invest it in affiliated or non-affiliated cash management vehicles, whether registered or unregistered entities, as permitted by the 1940 Act and rules promulgated thereunder. Janus Capital currently intends to invest the cash collateral in a cash management vehicle for which Janus Capital serves as investment adviser, Janus Cash Collateral Fund LLC. An investment in Janus Cash Collateral Fund LLC is generally subject to the same risks that shareholders experience when investing in similarly structured vehicles, such as the potential for significant fluctuations in assets as a result of the purchase and redemption activity of the securities lending program, a decline in the value of the collateral, and possible liquidity issues. Such risks may delay the return of the cash collateral and cause the Portfolio to violate its agreement to return the cash collateral to a borrower in a timely manner. As adviser to the Portfolio and Janus Cash Collateral Fund LLC, Janus Capital has an inherent conflict of interest as a result of its fiduciary duties to both the Portfolio and Janus Cash Collateral Fund LLC. Additionally, Janus Capital receives an investment advisory fee of 0.05% for managing Janus Cash Collateral Fund LLC, but it may not receive a fee for managing certain other affiliated cash management vehicles in which the Portfolio may invest, and therefore may have an incentive to allocate preferred investment opportunities to investment vehicles for which it is receiving a fee.

The value of the collateral must be at least 102% of the market value of the loaned securities that are denominated in U.S. dollars and 105% of the market value of the loaned securities that are not denominated in U.S. dollars. Loaned securities and related collateral are marked-to-market each business day based upon the market value of the loaned securities at the close of business, employing the most recent available pricing information. Collateral levels are then adjusted based on this mark-to-market evaluation.

The cash collateral invested by Janus Capital is disclosed in the Schedule of Investments (if applicable). Income earned from the investment of the cash collateral, net of rebates paid to, or fees paid by, borrowers and less the fees paid to the lending agent are included as "Affiliated securities lending income, net" on the Statement of Operations. There were no securities on loan as of June 30, 2017.

#### 3. Investment Advisory Agreements and Other Transactions with Affiliates

The Portfolio pays Janus Capital an investment advisory fee which is calculated daily and paid monthly. The Portfolio's "base" fee rate prior to any performance adjustment (expressed as an annual rate) is 0.64%.

The investment advisory fee rate is determined by calculating a base fee and applying a performance adjustment. The base fee rate is the same as the contractual investment advisory fee rate. The performance adjustment either increases or decreases the base fee depending on how well the Portfolio has performed relative to its benchmark index. The Portfolio's benchmark index used in the calculation is the Russell 1000® Growth Index.

The calculation of the performance adjustment applies as follows:

Investment Advisory Fee = Base Fee Rate +/- Performance Adjustment

The investment advisory fee rate paid to Janus Capital by the Portfolio consists of two components: (1) a base fee calculated by applying the contractual fixed rate of the advisory fee to the Portfolio's average daily net assets during the previous month ("Base Fee Rate"), plus or minus (2) a performance-fee adjustment ("Performance Adjustment") calculated by applying a variable rate of up to 0.15% (positive or negative) to the Portfolio's average daily net assets

#### **Notes to Financial Statements (unaudited)**

based on the Portfolio's relative performance compared to the cumulative investment record of its benchmark index over a 36-month performance measurement period or shorter time period, as applicable...

The Portfolio's prospectuses and statement(s) of additional information contain additional information about performance-based fees. The amount shown as advisory fees on the Statement of Operations reflects the Base Fee Rate plus/minus any Performance Adjustment. For the period ended June 30, 2017, the performance adjusted investment advisory fee rate before any waivers and/or reimbursements of expenses is 0.68%.

Janus Services LLC ("Janus Services"), a wholly-owned subsidiary of Janus Capital, is the Portfolio's transfer agent. Effective May 1, 2016, Janus Services receives an administrative services fee at an annual rate of 0.05% of the average daily net assets of the Portfolio for arranging for the provision by participating insurance companies and qualified plan service providers of administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing, or other shareholder services provided on behalf of contract holders or plan participants investing in the Portfolio. Other shareholder services may include the provision of order confirmations, periodic account statements, forwarding prospectuses, shareholder reports, and other materials to existing investors, and answering inquiries regarding accounts. Janus Services expects to use this entire fee to compensate insurance companies and qualified plan service providers for providing these services to their customers who invest in the Portfolio. Any unused portion will be reimbursed to the applicable share class at least annually.

In addition, Janus Services provides or arranges for the provision of certain other internal administrative, recordkeeping, and shareholder relations services for the Portfolio. Janus Services is not compensated for these internal services related to the shares, except for out-of-pocket costs. These amounts are disclosed as "Other transfer agent fees and expenses" on the Statement of Operations.

Under a distribution and shareholder servicing plan (the "Plan") adopted in accordance with Rule 12b-1 under the 1940 Act, the Service Shares may pay the Trust's distributor, Janus Distributors LLC ("Janus Distributors"), a wholly-owned subsidiary of Janus Capital, a fee for the sale and distribution and/or shareholder servicing of the Service Shares at an annual rate of up to 0.25% of the average daily net assets of the Service Shares. Under the terms of the Plan, the Trust is authorized to make payments to Janus Distributors for remittance to insurance companies and qualified plan service providers as compensation for distribution and/or shareholder services performed by such entities. These amounts are disclosed as "12b-1 Distribution and shareholder servicing fees" on the Statement of Operations. Payments under the Plan are not tied exclusively to actual 12b-1 distribution and servicing fees, and the payments may exceed 12b-1 distribution and servicing fees actually incurred. If any of the Portfolio's actual 12b-1 distribution and servicing fees incurred during a calendar year are less than the payments made during a calendar year, the Portfolio will be refunded the difference. Refunds, if any, are included in "12b-1 Distribution and shareholder servicing fees" in the Statement of Operations.

Janus Capital furnishes certain administration, compliance, and accounting services for the Portfolio and is reimbursed by the Portfolio for certain of its costs in providing those services (to the extent Janus Capital seeks reimbursement and such costs are not otherwise waived). In addition, employees of Janus Capital and/or its affiliates may serve as officers of the Trust. The Portfolio also pays for some or all of the salaries, fees, and expenses of certain Janus Capital employees and Portfolio officers, with respect to certain specified administration functions they perform on behalf of the Portfolio. The Portfolio pays these costs based on out-of-pocket expenses incurred by Janus Capital, and these costs are separate and apart from advisory fees and other expenses paid in connection with the investment advisory services Janus Capital provides to the Portfolio. These amounts are disclosed as "Portfolio administration fees" on the Statement of Operations. Some expenses related to compensation payable to the Portfolio's Chief Compliance Officer and compliance staff are shared with the Portfolio. Total compensation of \$1,138 was paid to the Chief Compliance Officer and certain compliance staff by the Trust during the period ended June 30, 2017. The Portfolio's portion is reported as part of "Other expenses" on the Statement of Operations.

The Board of Trustees has adopted a deferred compensation plan (the "Deferred Plan") for independent Trustees to elect to defer receipt of all or a portion of the annual compensation they are entitled to receive from the Portfolio. All deferred fees are credited to an account established in the name of the Trustees. The amounts credited to the account then increase or decrease, as the case may be, in accordance with the performance of one or more of the Janus Henderson funds that are selected by the Trustees. The account balance continues to fluctuate in accordance with the performance of the selected fund or funds until final payment of all amounts are credited to the account. The fluctuation of the account balance is recorded by the Portfolio as unrealized appreciation/(depreciation) and is included as of June

#### **Notes to Financial Statements (unaudited)**

30, 2017 on the Statement of Assets and Liabilities in the asset, "Non-interested Trustees' deferred compensation," and liability, "Non-interested Trustees' deferred compensation fees." Additionally, the recorded unrealized appreciation/(depreciation) is included in "Unrealized net appreciation/(depreciation) of investments, foreign currency translations and non-interested Trustees' deferred compensation" on the Statement of Assets and Liabilities. Deferred compensation expenses for the period ended June 30, 2017 are included in "Non-interested Trustees' fees and expenses" on the Statement of Operations. Trustees are allowed to change their designation of mutual funds from time to time. Amounts will be deferred until distributed in accordance with the Deferred Plan. Deferred fees of \$206,075 were paid by the Trust to the Trustees under the Deferred Plan during the period ended June 30, 2017.

Pursuant to the provisions of the 1940 Act and related rules, the Portfolio may participate in an affiliated or nonaffiliated cash sweep program. In the cash sweep program, uninvested cash balances of the Portfolio may be used to purchase shares of affiliated or nonaffiliated money market funds or cash management pooled investment vehicles. The Portfolio is eligible to participate in the cash sweep program (the "Investing Funds"). As adviser, Janus Capital has an inherent conflict of interest because of its fiduciary duties to the affiliated money market funds or cash management pooled investment vehicles and the Investing Funds. Janus Cash Liquidity Fund LLC is an affiliated unregistered cash management pooled investment vehicle that invests primarily in highly-rated short-term fixed-income securities. Janus Cash Liquidity Fund LLC currently maintains a NAV of \$1.00 per share and distributes income daily in a manner consistent with a registered product compliant with Rule 2a-7 under the 1940 Act. There are no restrictions on the Portfolio's ability to withdraw investments from Janus Cash Liquidity Fund LLC at will, and there are no unfunded capital commitments due from the Portfolio to Janus Cash Liquidity Fund LLC. The units of Janus Cash Liquidity Fund LLC are not charged any management fee, sales charge or service fee.

Any purchases and sales, realized gains/losses and recorded dividends from affiliated investments during the period ended June 30, 2017 can be found in a table located in the Notes to Schedule of Investments and Other Information.

The Portfolio is permitted to purchase or sell securities ("cross-trade") between itself and other funds or accounts managed by Janus Capital Management LLC in accordance with Rule 17a-7 under the Investment Company Act of 1940 ("Rule 17a-7"), when the transaction is consistent with the investment objectives and policies of the Portfolio and in accordance with the Internal Cross Trade Procedures adopted by the Trust's Board of Trustees. These procedures have been designed to ensure that any cross-trade of securities by the Portfolio from or to another fund or account that is or could be considered an affiliate of the Portfolio under certain limited circumstances by virtue of having a common investment adviser, common Officer, or common Trustee complies with Rule 17a-7. Under these procedures, each cross-trade is effected at the current market price to save costs where allowed. During the period ended June 30, 2017, the Portfolio engaged in cross trades amounting to \$30,054,882 in sales, resulting in a net realized gain of \$7,687,771. The net realized gain is included within the "Net Realized Gain/(Loss) on Investments" section of the Portfolio's Statement of Operations.

#### 4. Federal Income Tax

Income and capital gains distributions are determined in accordance with income tax regulations that may differ from accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. These differences are due to differing treatments for items such as net short-term gains, deferral of wash sale losses, foreign currency transactions, net investment losses, and capital loss carryovers.

The Portfolio has elected to treat gains and losses on forward foreign currency contracts as capital gains and losses, if applicable. Other foreign currency gains and losses on debt instruments are treated as ordinary income for federal income tax purposes pursuant to Section 988 of the Internal Revenue Code.

The aggregate cost of investments and the composition of unrealized appreciation and depreciation of investment securities for federal income tax purposes as of June 30, 2017 are noted below.

Unrealized appreciation and unrealized depreciation in the table below exclude appreciation/depreciation on foreign currency translations. The primary differences between book and tax appreciation or depreciation of investments are wash sale loss deferrals and investments in partnerships.

	Unrealized	Unrealized	Net	Tax Appreciation/
Federal Tax Cost	Appreciation	(Depreciation)		(Depreciation)
\$ 523,462,397	\$219,514,445	\$ (22,528)	\$	219,491,917

#### **Notes to Financial Statements (unaudited)**

#### 5. Capital Share Transactions

	Period er	Period ended June 30, 2017		December 31, 2016
	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount
Institutional Shares:				
Shares sold	475,717	\$ 16,799,318	699,774	\$ 23,356,199
Reinvested dividends and distributions	427,548	15,738,032	1,192,492	37,062,653
Shares repurchased	(695,905)	(24,924,916)	(2,038,134)	(67,589,332)
Net Increase/(Decrease)	207,360	\$ 7,612,434	(145,868)	\$ (7,170,480)
Service Shares:				
Shares sold	720,628	\$ 24,643,727	1,166,469	\$ 37,891,921
Reinvested dividends and distributions	710,558	24,926,390	2,187,564	65,123,788
Shares repurchased	(2,397,091)	(81,680,847)	(3,651,743)	(116,426,427)
Net Increase/(Decrease)	(965,905)	\$(32,110,730)	(297,710)	\$(13,410,718)

#### 6. Purchases and Sales of Investment Securities

For the period ended June 30, 2017, the aggregate cost of purchases and proceeds from sales of investment securities (excluding any short-term securities, short-term options contracts, and in-kind transactions) was as follows:

		Purc	hases of Long-	Proceeds from Sales
Purchases of	Proceeds from Sales	Term U.	S. Government	of Long-Term U.S.
Securities	of Securities		Obligations	Government Obligations
\$119,303,857	\$ 232,577,047	\$	-	\$ -

#### 7. Recent Accounting Pronouncements

The Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") adopted new rules as well as amendments to its rules to modernize the reporting and disclosure of information by registered investment companies. In addition, the SEC adopted amendments to Regulation S-X, which require standardized, enhanced disclosure about derivatives in investment company financial statements, as well as other amendments. The compliance date of the amendments to Regulation S-X is August 1, 2017. Management believes that many of the Regulation S-X amendments are consistent with the Portfolio's current financial statement presentation and will not have a significant impact on the Portfolio.

The FASB issued Accounting Standards Update No. 2017-08, *Receivables – Nonrefundable Fees and Other Costs* (Subtopic 310-20), *Premium Amortization on Purchased Callable Debt Securities* ("ASU 2017-08") to amend the amortization period for certain purchased callable debt securities held at a premium. The guidance requires certain premiums on callable debt securities to be amortized to the earliest call date. The amortization period for callable debt securities purchased at a discount will not be impacted. The amendments are effective for fiscal years, and interim periods within those fiscal years, beginning after December 15, 2018. Early adoption is permitted, including adoption in an interim period. Management is currently evaluating the impacts of ASU 2017-08 on the financial statements.

#### 8. Merger Related Matters

On October 3, 2016, Janus Capital Group Inc. ("JCGI"), the direct parent of Janus Capital, and Henderson Group plc ("Henderson") announced that they had entered into an Agreement and Plan of Merger ("Merger Agreement") relating to the strategic combination of Henderson and JCGI (the "Merger"). Pursuant to the Merger Agreement, a newly formed, direct wholly-owned subsidiary of Henderson will merge with and into JCGI, with JCGI as the surviving corporation and a direct wholly-owned subsidiary of Henderson.

The consummation of the Merger may be deemed to be an "assignment" (as defined in the 1940 Act) of the advisory agreement between the Portfolio and Janus Capital that is in effect as of the date of this Report. As a result, the consummation of the Merger will cause the investment advisory agreement to terminate automatically in accordance with its terms.

#### **Notes to Financial Statements (unaudited)**

On December 8, 2016, the Trustees approved, subject to approval of shareholders, a new investment advisory agreement between the Portfolio and Janus Capital in order to permit Janus Capital to continue to provide advisory services to the Portfolio following the closing of the Merger ("Post-Merger Advisory Agreement"). The Post-Merger Advisory Agreement will have substantially similar terms as the corresponding investment advisory agreement that is in effect as of the date of this Report.

#### **Approval of Advisory Agreements**

On April 18, 2017, shareholders of the Portfolio approved the Post-Merger Advisory Agreement with Janus Capital. The Post- Merger Advisory Agreement took effect upon the consummation of the Merger.

#### 9. Subsequent Event

Management has evaluated whether any events or transactions occurred subsequent to June 30, 2017 and through the date of issuance of the Portfolio's financial statements and determined that there were no material events or transactions that would require recognition or disclosure in the Portfolio's financial statements.

#### Additional Information (unaudited)

#### **Proxy Voting Policies and Voting Record**

A description of the policies and procedures that the Portfolio uses to determine how to vote proxies relating to its portfolio securities is available without charge: (i) upon request, by calling 1-877-335-2687 (toll free); (ii) on the Portfolio's website at janushenderson.com/proxyvoting; and (iii) on the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov. Additionally, information regarding the Portfolio's proxy voting record for the most recent twelve-month period ended June 30 is also available, free of charge, through janushenderson.com/proxyvoting and from the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov.

#### **Quarterly Portfolio Holdings**

The Portfolio files its complete portfolio holdings (schedule of investments) with the SEC for the first and third quarters of each fiscal year on Form N-Q within 60 days of the end of such fiscal quarter. The Portfolio's Form N-Q: (i) is available on the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov; (ii) may be reviewed and copied at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. (information on the Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling 1-800-SEC-0330); and (iii) is available without charge, upon request, by calling Janus Henderson at 1-877-335-2687 (toll free).

#### APPROVAL OF ADVISORY AGREEMENTS DURING THE PERIOD

What follows is a discussion of the material factors and conclusions with respect thereto that formed the basis for the Trustees of Janus Aspen Series' approval of the investment advisory agreements for the Funds and the sub-advisory agreements for the Funds, as applicable, during the period. This discussion references a Transaction (as defined below) to combine the respective businesses of Henderson Group plc and Janus Capital Group, Inc., which resulted in the Trustees' consideration of new investment advisory agreements for the Funds and sub-advisory agreements for the Funds, as applicable. During the period, the Trustees also approved the renewal of the existing investment advisory agreements for the Funds, as applicable, which were subsequently replaced by the new investment advisory and sub-advisory agreements at the close of the Transaction on May 30, 2017.

#### Approval of Advisory and Sub-Advisory Agreements with Janus and Janus Affiliates during the Period

On September 15, 2016, Janus Capital Group Inc. ("Janus") advised the Trustees of Janus Aspen Series (the "Trust"), each of whom serves as an "independent" Trustee (the "Board" or the "Trustees"), of its intent to seek a strategic combination of its advisory business with Henderson Group plc ("Henderson"). The Board met with the Chief Executive Officer of Janus, who outlined the proposed combination and the potential benefits to Janus Capital Management LLC ("Janus Capital") and each Fund of the Trust (each, a "Fund" and collectively, the "Funds").

Subsequent to the September 15, 2016 meeting, the Trustees identified a list of basic principles, which they believed should serve as the foundation for their review of the organizational, operational and strategic issues involved with any potential change in control of Janus Capital, the investment adviser to the Funds. These basic principles were communicated to Janus Capital on September 27, 2016, and were intended to be shared with Henderson. On October 3, 2016, Janus announced that it had entered into a definitive Agreement and Plan of Merger with Henderson pursuant to which Janus and Henderson agreed to effect an all-stock merger of equals strategic combination of their respective businesses, with Janus Capital surviving the merger as a direct wholly-owned subsidiary of Henderson (the "Transaction"). The Board was advised that, subject to certain conditions, the Transaction is currently expected to close during the second quarter of 2017.

As part of its due diligence, the Board developed an initial list of questions related to the proposed transaction, which was provided to Janus Capital on October 6, 2016. At a special Board meeting held on October 19, 2016, the Board considered Janus Capital's response to the initial information request and met with the management of Janus to discuss the impact of the Transaction on the nature, extent and quality of services Janus Capital is expected to provide to the Janus Funds following the Transaction, addressing, among other matters, the personnel expected to provide such services, and the resources available to do so. After its October 19, 2016 meeting, the Board developed a supplemental request for additional information, which was provided to Janus Capital on October 26, 2016. At another special Board meeting held on November 7-8, 2016, the Board considered Janus Capital's response to the supplemental information request and again met with the management of Janus and Henderson to discuss the impact of the Transaction on the nature, extent and quality of services Janus Capital is expected to provide to the Janus Funds following the Transaction, and also met with various officers of the Funds and of Janus Capital including various Fund portfolio managers. After its November 7-8, 2016 meeting, the Board developed a second supplemental request for additional information, which was provided to Janus Capital on November 21, 2016. On December 7-8, 2016, the Board met to consider Janus

#### Additional Information (unaudited)

Capital's response to the second supplemental information request and to also consider the proposed new investment advisory agreements between the Trust, on behalf of each Fund, and Janus Capital (each, a "New Advisory Agreement" and collectively, the "New Advisory Agreements") and the new sub-advisory agreements between Janus Capital and each of the Funds that utilize INTECH Investment Management LLC ("INTECH") or Perkins Investment Management LLC ("Perkins") as sub-advisers (each, a "New Sub-Advisory Agreement" and collectively, the "New Sub-Advisory Agreements") to take effect immediately after the Transaction or shareholder approval, whichever is later. During each of these meetings, the Board sought additional and clarifying information as it deemed necessary or appropriate. Throughout the process, the Board had the assistance of its independent legal counsel, who advised them on, among other things, its duties and obligations.

In connection with the Board's review, Janus Capital provided, and the Board obtained, substantial information regarding the following matters: the management, financial position and business of Henderson; the history of Henderson's business and operations; the investment performance of the investment companies advised by Henderson; the proposed structure, operations and investment processes of the combined investment management organization after the Transaction and the strategy for operating and growing the business following the Transaction; the future plans of Janus and Henderson with respect to the Funds and any proposed changes to the operations or structure of the Funds; and the future plans of Janus and Henderson with respect to the provision of services to the Funds, and the entities providing such services, including those affiliated with Janus. The Board also received information regarding the terms of the Transaction, anticipated management of the combined organization, the resources that each of Janus and Henderson bring to the combined organization and the process being followed by Janus and Henderson to integrate their organizations. The Board also received information regarding the impact of the Transaction on each of INTECH and Perkins.

In connection with the Board's approval of New Advisory Agreements and New Sub-Advisory Agreements at its December 8, 2016 meeting, the Board also continued its on-going annual process to determine whether to continue the existing investment advisory agreements between Janus Capital and the Trust on behalf of each Fund (each, a "Current Advisory Agreement" and collectively, the "Current Advisory Agreements") and the existing sub-advisory agreements between Janus Capital and each of the Funds that utilize INTECH or Perkins as sub-advisers (each, a "Current Sub-Advisory Agreement" and collectively, the "Current Sub-Advisory Agreements"). In this regard, the Board received and reviewed information provided by Janus and the respective Sub-Advisers in response to requests of the Board and its independent legal counsel. The Board also received and reviewed information and analysis provided by, and in response to requests of, its independent fee consultant. The Board noted that as part of this annual process, the Board had considered and was in the process of considering, numerous factors, including the nature and quality of services provided by Janus Capital and each Sub-Adviser, as applicable; investment performance, on an absolute basis and relative to appropriate peer groups and one or a combination of market indices; investment management fees, expense ratios and asset sizes of the Funds and peer groups; investment management fees charged to comparable investment companies, separate accounts and non-fund clients; Janus Capital's profitability from managing the Funds; fall-out benefits to Janus Capital from its relationship to the Funds, including revenues derived from services provided to the Funds by affiliates of Janus Capital; and the potential benefits to Janus Capital, the Funds of receiving research services from broker/dealer firms in connection with the allocation of portfolio transactions to such firms.

In determining whether to approve the New Advisory Agreement for each Fund and the New Sub-Advisory Agreement for Funds managed by INTECH or Perkins in connection with the Transaction, and whether to recommend approval to Fund shareholders, the Board received information and made inquiries into all matters as it deemed appropriate. The Board reviewed and analyzed various factors it deemed relevant, including the following factors, among others, none of which by itself was considered dispositive:

- The terms of the New Advisory Agreements are substantially similar to the corresponding Current Advisory Agreements, and the contractual fee rate will not change. In this regard, see the discussion of the Board's considerations with respect to its most recent approval of the Current Advisory Agreements prior to December 8, 2016, as disclosed in each Fund's most recent prior annual or semi-annual shareholder report, as applicable.
- The terms of the New Sub-Advisory Agreements are substantially similar to the corresponding Current Sub-Advisory Agreements, and the contractual fee rate will not change. In this regard, see the discussion of the Board's considerations with respect to its most recent approval of the Current Sub-Advisory Agreements prior to December 8, 2016, as disclosed in each Fund's most recent prior annual or semi-annual shareholder report, as applicable.

#### Additional Information (unaudited)

- Janus Capital's plans for the operation of the Funds, including its plans for the continued provision of all services currently provided to the Funds by Janus Capital and its affiliates, including, among others, investment advisory services, portfolio trading services, and Fund administrative and accounting services, and the personnel and resources proposed to support the provision of such services.
- The estimated profitability to Janus Capital from managing the Funds after the Transaction, including potential economies of scale and fall-out benefits to Janus Capital from its relationship to the Funds, including revenues derived from services provided to the Funds by affiliates of Janus Capital, and the potential benefits to Janus Capital, and the Funds of receiving research services from broker/dealer firms in connection with the allocation of portfolio transactions to such firms.

In connection with its deliberations, the Board received assurances from Janus, on behalf of itself and its affiliates (collectively, "Janus") including the following:

- Janus has provided to the Board such information as it believes is reasonably necessary to evaluate the New Advisory Agreements and New Sub-Advisory Agreements.
- Janus is committed to the continuance, without interruption, of services to the Funds of at least the type and quality currently provided by Janus Capital and its affiliates, or superior thereto.
- The Transaction is not expected to affect negatively the nature, extent or quality of the investment advisory services provided by Janus Capital to the Funds following the Transaction, and the investment advisory services are expected to be at least comparable to the services being provided under the Current Advisory Agreements and Current Sub-Advisory Agreements. In this regard, the Board noted specific representations that Janus does not intend for the nature, extent or quality of investment advisory and other services to be provided to the Funds following the Transaction to change, and the extent of such services were expected to increase based on the combined resources of the combined investment management organization after the Transaction, and should the nature, extent or quality of such services decline, Janus would commit the resources needed to return such services to pre-Transaction levels.
- The Funds' current operations were expected to remain largely unchanged, except for certain fund
  reorganizations which will be separately considered by the Board, and such other changes as were or will be
  presented to the Board.
- The Transaction is not expected to result in any changes to the portfolio managers providing services to the Funds
- After the Transaction, the distribution and marketing services provided to the Janus Funds were expected to be improved or enhanced based on the combined resources of Janus and Henderson. In this regard, Janus Capital advised the Board that after the Transaction, the extent of distribution and marketing services provided to the Janus Funds are expected to increase based on the combined resources of Janus and Henderson. This is due primarily to the anticipated increase of sales related resources and expanded global presence of the combined Janus Henderson organization, which is expected to enhance visibility and brand recognition of the Janus Henderson Funds.
- The intent of Janus Capital to take the necessary and appropriate steps to retain and attract key investment advisory personnel.
- The intent of Janus to take the necessary and appropriate steps to retain and attract key compliance, financial, fund accounting and administrative personnel supporting the management and oversight of the Funds.
- Janus is not aware of any express or implied term, condition, arrangement or understanding that would impose in its best judgement an "unfair burden" on any Fund as a result of the Transaction, as defined in Section 15(f) of the 1940 Act, and that Janus will take no action that would have the effect of imposing such an "unfair burden" on any Fund in connection with the Transaction.

Janus assured the Board that it intended to comply with Section 15(f) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended. Section 15(f) provides a non-exclusive safe harbor for an investment adviser to an investment company or any of its affiliated persons to receive any amount or benefit in connection with a change in control of the investment adviser so long as two conditions are met. First, for a period of three years after the transaction, at least 75% of the

#### Additional Information (unaudited)

board members of the investment company must not be interested persons of such investment adviser (as defined under the 1940 Act). The composition of the Board is in compliance with this provision of Section 15(f). In addition, after careful review and consideration, the Board determined that it would be in the best interests of the Funds to add to the Board an individual who currently acts as a non-interested board member of the Henderson Trust. The Board believes that this change in the Board composition will provide perspective and insight relating to experience working with the Henderson organization. The Board's Nominating and Governance Committee considered a number of candidates and recommended that the Board nominate one proposed new trustee from those candidates who currently act as non-interested board members of the Henderson Trust. The Board approved that trustee nominee to serve on the Board, subject to election by the shareholders of the Funds and contingent on the closing of the Transaction. If the new trustee is elected and serves on the Board, the Board composition would continue to satisfy the provisions of Section 15(f).

To meet the second condition of Section 15(f), an "unfair burden" must not be imposed upon the investment company as a result of such transaction or any express or implied terms, conditions or understandings applicable thereto. The term "unfair burden" is defined in Section 15(f) to include any arrangement during the two-year period after the transaction, whereby the investment adviser, or any interested person of such adviser, receives or is entitled to receive any compensation, directly or indirectly, from the investment company or its shareholders (other than fees for bona fide investment advisory or other services) or from any person in connection with the purchase or sale of securities or other property to, from or on behalf of the investment company (other than bona fide ordinary compensation as principal underwriter for such investment company).

Janus represented that it does not believe that an "unfair burden" will be placed on the Funds as a result of the Transaction. In furtherance thereof, Janus has undertaken to pay the costs of preparing and distributing proxy materials to, and of holding the meetings of, the Funds' shareholders (the "Meetings"), as well as other fees and expenses in connection with the Transaction, including the reasonable fees and expenses of legal counsel and consultants to the Funds and the Trustees. In addition, Janus has agreed, for a period of two years following the closing of the Transaction, (i) not to request any increases to advisory fees for the Funds, other than those proposed to and approved by the Board prior to the close of the Transaction, and (ii) to continue to use the current process by which expense caps are set annually for the Funds.

As a result of its review and consideration of the New Investment Advisory Agreements and New Sub-Advisory Agreements in connection with the Transaction, at a meeting on December 8, 2016, the Board voted unanimously to approve a New Investment Advisory Agreement for each Fund and a New Sub-Advisory Agreement for each Fund managed by INTECH or Perkins, and to recommend such agreements to the Funds' shareholders for their approval.

#### Approval of Interim Advisory and Sub-Advisory Agreements with Janus and Janus Affiliates during the Period

In the event shareholders of a Fund do not approve such Fund's New Advisory Agreement and/or New Sub- Advisory Agreement at the Meetings prior to the closing of the Transaction, Janus Capital proposed that an interim investment advisory agreement between Janus Capital and such Fund (each, an "Interim Advisory Agreement" and collectively, the "Interim Advisory Agreements") and an interim sub-advisory agreement between Janus Capital and the applicable Sub-Advisor (each, an "Interim Sub-Advisory Agreement" and collectively, the "Interim Sub- Advisory Agreements") take effect upon the closing of the Transaction. At the December 8, 2016 meeting, the Board, all of whom are Independent Trustees, unanimously approved an Interim Advisory Agreement for each Fund and an Interim Sub-Advisory Agreement for each applicable Fund in order to assure continuity of investment advisory services to the Funds and sub-advisory services to the sub-advised Funds after the Transaction. The terms of each Interim Advisory Agreement are substantially identical to those of the applicable Current Advisory Agreement and New Advisory Agreement, except for the term and escrow provisions described below. Similarly, the terms of each Interim Sub-Advisory Agreement are substantially identical to those of the Current Sub-Advisory Agreements and New Sub-Advisory Agreements, except for the term and escrow provisions described below. The Interim Advisory Agreement and Interim Sub-Advisory Agreement will continue in effect for a term ending on the earlier of 150 days from the closing of the Transaction (the "150-day period") or when shareholders of the Fund approve the New Advisory Agreement and/or New Sub-Advisory Agreement. Pursuant to Rule 15a-4 under the 1940 Act, compensation earned by Janus Capital under an Interim Advisory Agreement and compensation earned by a Sub-Adviser under an Interim Sub-Advisory Agreement will be held in an interest-bearing escrow account. If shareholders of a Fund approve the New Advisory Agreement prior to the end of the 150-day period, the amount held in the escrow account under the Interim Advisory Agreement will be paid to Janus Capital. If shareholders of a Fund approve the New Advisory Agreement and New Sub-Advisory Agreement prior to the

#### Additional Information (unaudited)

end of the 150-day period, the amount held in the escrow account under the Interim Sub-Advisory Agreement will be paid to the Sub- Adviser. If shareholders of a Fund do not approve the New Advisory Agreement prior to the end of the 150-day period, the Board will take such action as it deems to be in the best interests of the Fund, and Janus Capital will be paid the lesser of its costs incurred in performing its services under the Interim Advisory Agreement or the total amount in the escrow account, plus interest earned. If shareholders of a Fund do not approve the New Advisory Agreement and/or New Sub-Advisory Agreement prior to the end of the 150-day period, the Board will take such action as it deems to be in the best interests of the Fund, and the Sub-Adviser will be paid the lesser of its costs incurred in performing its services under the Interim Sub-Advisory Agreement or the total amount in the escrow account, plus interest earned.

## Approval of an Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Henderson Research Portfolio (formerly, Janus Portfolio)

Janus Capital met with the Trustees on December 7-8, 2016, to discuss the approval of an amended and restated investment advisory agreement (the "Amended Advisory Agreement") between Janus Capital and the Trust on behalf of Janus Portfolio (for the purposes of this section, the "Fund" refers to Janus Portfolio) and other matters related to the proposed changes to the Fund's name, principal investment strategies, and portfolio management team (the "Realignment"). At the meeting, the Trustees also discussed the Amended Advisory Agreement and other matters related to the Realignment with their independent counsel in executive session. During the course of this meeting, the Trustees requested and considered such information as they deemed relevant to their deliberations. In addition, at prior meetings and during the course of this meeting the Board also considered the proposal to merge the Janus Fund, a series of Janus Investment Fund, into the Janus Research Fund, another series of Janus Investment Fund, and undertook a comprehensive process to evaluate the impact of the Transaction on the nature, quality and extent of services expected to be provided by Janus Capital to the Fund, including after the completion of the Transaction. For a fuller discussion of the Board's consideration of the approval of a new investment advisory agreement for the Fund in connection with the Transaction, see "Approval of Advisory and Sub-Advisory Agreements with Janus and Janus Affiliates during the Period" above.

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees held on December 8, 2016, the Trustees approved the Amended Advisory Agreement and other matters related to the Realignment. In determining whether to approve the Amended Advisory Agreement, and whether to recommend approval to Fund shareholders, the Board received information and made inquiries into all matters as it deemed appropriate. The Board reviewed and analyzed various factors it deemed relevant, including the following factors, among others, none of which by itself was considered dispositive:

- the terms of the Amended Advisory Agreement are substantially the same as the Current Advisory Agreement, except for the change to the advisory fee rate based on the amount of such outperformance or underperformance (the "Full Performance Rate") and cumulative investment record of the Fund's benchmark index (the "Performance Fee Benchmark");
- the estimated impact of the change to the Full Performance Rate and Performance Fee Benchmark on the amount of advisory fees to be paid by the Fund, including consideration of comparative pro forma data showing the advisory fees payable if the Amended Advisory Agreement had been in place in prior years;
- the Fund's investment team will be able to more efficiently manage the Fund's portfolio, assuming the merger
  of the Janus Fund into Janus Research Fund is implemented, which may also provide benefits from
  opportunities to aggregate trading across funds that have similar investment strategies;
- Janus Capital's belief that the Fund shareholders may benefit from the Realignment, as a result of the
  research- driven investment process to be implemented, which includes lower historical transaction costs and
  potential performance gains from securities lending as compared to the Fund's current investment approach;
- the Realignment was being proposed as part of Janus Capital's efforts to streamline its product line;
- Janus Capital's belief that the Fund would benefit from Janus Capital's operational efficiencies resulting from
  the merger of the Janus Fund into the Janus Research Fund and the Realignment, including a potentially more
  efficient and effective investment management approach providing the potential for a growing fund and
  improved performance after the Realignment;
- the costs of seeking approval of the Amended Advisory Agreement will be borne by Janus Capital;

#### Additional Information (unaudited)

- the costs incurred to reposition the Fund's portfolio in connection with the Realignment;
- the potential tax consequences of any repositioning of the Fund's portfolio as a result of the Merger; and any potential benefits of Janus Capital and its affiliates as a result of the Realignment.

#### Renewal of Advisory and Sub-Advisory Agreements with Janus Capital and Janus Capital Affiliates during the Period

The Trustees of Janus Investment Fund and Janus Aspen Series, each of whom serves as an "independent" Trustee (the "Trustees"), oversee the management of each Fund of Janus Investment Fund and each Portfolio of Janus Aspen Series (each, a "Fund" and collectively, the "Funds"), and as required by law, determine annually whether to continue the investment advisory agreement for each Fund and the subadvisory agreements for the 16 Funds that utilize subadvisers.

In connection with their most recent consideration of those agreements for each Fund, the Trustees received and reviewed information provided by Janus Capital and the respective subadvisers in response to requests of the Trustees and their independent legal counsel. They also received and reviewed information and analysis provided by, and in response to requests of, their independent fee consultant. Throughout their consideration of the agreements, the Trustees were advised by their independent legal counsel. The Trustees met with management to consider the agreements, and also met separately in executive session with their independent legal counsel and their independent fee consultant.

Additionally, in connection with their consideration of whether to continue the investment advisory agreement and subadvisory agreement for each Fund, as applicable, the Trustees also received and reviewed information in connection with the proposed transaction to combine the respective businesses of Henderson Group plc and Janus Capital Group, Inc., the parent company of Janus Capital (the "Transaction"), announced in October 2016, which Janus Capital advised the Trustees was expected to close in the second quarter of 2017. In this regard, the Trustees reviewed information regarding the impact of the Transaction on the services to be provided by Janus Capital and each subadviser, as applicable, to the Funds under such agreements both prior to the close of the Transaction, and afterwards, if the Transaction were not to close. If the Transaction closes, all such agreements would be replaced by new investment advisory agreements and subadvisory agreements, as applicable, for each Fund, assuming requisite Fund shareholder approvals have been obtained.

At a meeting held on January 26, 2017, based on the Trustees' evaluation of the information provided by Januar Capital, the subadvisers, and the independent fee consultant, as well as other information, the Trustees determined that the overall arrangements between each Fund and Janus Capital and each subadviser, as applicable, were fair and reasonable in light of the nature, extent and quality of the services provided by Janus Capital, its affiliates and the subadvisers, the fees charged for those services, and other matters that the Trustees considered relevant in the exercise of their business judgment. At that meeting, the Trustees unanimously approved the continuation of the investment advisory agreement for each Fund, and the subadvisory agreement for each subadvised Fund, for the period from February 1, 2017 through February 1, 2018, subject to earlier termination as provided for in each agreement.

In considering the continuation of those agreements, the Trustees reviewed and analyzed various factors that they determined were relevant, including the factors described below, none of which by itself was considered dispositive. However, the material factors and conclusions that formed the basis for the Trustees' determination to approve the continuation of the agreements are discussed separately below. Also included is a summary of the independent fee consultant's conclusions and opinions that arose during, and were included as part of, the Trustees' consideration of the agreements. "Management fees," as used herein, reflect actual annual advisory fees and any administration fees (excluding out of pocket costs), net of any waivers.

#### Nature, Extent and Quality of Services

The Trustees reviewed the nature, extent and quality of the services provided by Janus Capital and the subadvisers to the Funds, taking into account the investment objective, strategies and policies of each Fund, and the knowledge the Trustees gained from their regular meetings with management on at least a quarterly basis and their ongoing review of information related to the Funds. In addition, the Trustees reviewed the resources and key personnel of Janus Capital and each subadviser, particularly noting those employees who provide investment and risk management services to the Funds. The Trustees also considered other services provided to the Funds by Janus Capital or the subadvisers, such as

#### Additional Information (unaudited)

managing the execution of portfolio transactions and the selection of broker-dealers for those transactions. The Trustees considered Janus Capital's role as administrator to the Funds, noting that Janus Capital does not receive a fee for its services but is reimbursed for its out-of-pocket costs. The Trustees considered the role of Janus Capital in monitoring adherence to the Funds' investment restrictions, providing support services for the Trustees and Trustee committees, and overseeing communications with shareholders and the activities of other service providers, including monitoring compliance with various policies and procedures of the Funds and with applicable securities laws and regulations.

In this regard, the independent fee consultant noted that Janus Capital provides a number of different services for the Funds and Fund shareholders, ranging from investment management services to various other servicing functions, and that, in its opinion, Janus Capital is a capable provider of those services. The independent fee consultant also provided its belief that Janus Capital has developed a number of institutional competitive advantages that should enable it to provide superior investment and service performance over the long term.

The Trustees concluded that the nature, extent and quality of the services provided by Janus Capital or the subadviser to each Fund were appropriate and consistent with the terms of the respective advisory and subadvisory agreements, and that, taking into account steps taken to address those Funds whose performance lagged that of their peers for certain periods, the Funds were likely to benefit from the continued provision of those services. They also concluded that Janus Capital and each subadviser had sufficient personnel, with the appropriate education and experience, to serve the Funds effectively and had demonstrated its ability to attract well-qualified personnel.

#### Performance of the Funds

The Trustees considered the performance results of each Fund over various time periods. They noted that they considered Fund performance data throughout the year, including periodic meetings with each Fund's portfolio manager(s), and also reviewed information comparing each Fund's performance with the performance of comparable funds and peer groups identified by Broadridge Financial Solutions, Inc. ("Broadridge"), an independent data provider, and with the Fund's benchmark index. In this regard, the independent fee consultant found that the overall Funds' performance has been strong: for the 36 months ended September 30, 2016, approximately 76% of the Funds were in the top two Broadridge quartiles of performance, and for the 12 months ended September 30, 2016, approximately 47% of the Funds were in the top two Broadridge quartiles of performance.

The Trustees considered the performance of each Fund, noting that performance may vary by share class, and noted the following:

#### Fixed-Income Funds and Money Market Funds

- For Janus Henderson Flexible Bond Fund (formerly, Janus Flexible Bond Fund), the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance was in the second Broadridge quartile for the 36 months ended May 31, 2016 and the third Broadridge quartile for the 12 months ended May 31, 2016.
- For Janus Henderson Global Bond Fund (formerly, Janus Global Bond Fund), the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance was in the second Broadridge quartile for the 36 months ended May 31, 2016 and the third Broadridge quartile for the 12 months ended May 31, 2016.
- For Janus Henderson Global Unconstrained Bond Fund (formerly, Janus Global Unconstrained Bond Fund), the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance was in the first Broadridge quartile for the 12 months ended May 31, 2016.
- For Janus Henderson High-Yield Fund (formerly, Janus High-Yield Fund), the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance was in the second Broadridge quartile for the 36 months ended May 31, 2016 and the second Broadridge quartile for the 12 months ended May 31, 2016.
- For Janus Henderson Multi-Sector Income Fund (formerly, Janus Multi-Sector Income Fund), the Trustees
  noted that the Fund's performance was in the first Broadridge quartile for the 12 months ended May 31, 2016.
- For Janus Henderson Real Return Fund (formerly, Janus Real Return Fund), the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance was in the first Broadridge quartile for the 36 months ended May 31, 2016 and the first Broadridge quartile for the 12 months ended May 31, 2016.

#### Additional Information (unaudited)

- For Janus Henderson Short-Term Bond Fund (formerly, Janus Short-Term Bond Fund), the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance was in the second Broadridge quartile for the 36 months ended May 31, 2016 and the third Broadridge quartile for the 12 months ended May 31, 2016.
- For Janus Henderson Government Money Market Fund (formerly, Janus Government Money Market Fund), the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance was in the third Broadridge quartile for the 36 months ended May 31, 2016 and the third Broadridge quartile for the 12 months ended May 31, 2016. The Trustees noted the reasons for the Fund's underperformance.
- For Janus Henderson Money Market Fund (formerly, Janus Money Market Fund), the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance was in the bottom Broadridge quartile for the 36 months ended May 31, 2016 and the bottom Broadridge quartile for the 12 months ended May 31, 2016. The Trustees noted the reasons for the Fund's underperformance.

#### Asset Allocation Funds

- For Janus Henderson Global Allocation Fund Conservative (formerly, Janus Global Allocation Fund -Conservative), the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance was in the second Broadridge quartile for the 36 months ended May 31, 2016 and the bottom Broadridge guartile for the 12 months ended May 31, 2016.
- For Janus Henderson Global Allocation Fund Growth (formerly, Janus Global Allocation Fund Growth), the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance was in the bottom Broadridge quartile for the 36 months ended May 31, 2016 and the bottom Broadridge quartile for the 12 months ended May 31, 2016. The Trustees noted the reasons for the Fund's underperformance and the steps Janus Capital had taken or was taking to improve performance.
- For Janus Henderson Global Allocation Fund Moderate (formerly, Janus Global Allocation Fund Moderate), the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance was in the third Broadridge guartile for the 36 months ended May 31, 2016 and the bottom Broadridge quartile for the 12 months ended May 31, 2016. The Trustees noted the reasons for the Fund's underperformance and the steps Janus Capital had taken or was taking to improve performance.

#### **Alternative Fund**

For Janus Henderson Diversified Alternatives Fund (formerly, Janus Diversified Alternatives Fund), the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance was in the third Broadridge quartile for the 36 months ended May 31, 2016 and the third Broadridge quartile for the 12 months ended May 31, 2016. The Trustees noted the reasons for the Fund's underperformance and the steps Janus Capital had taken or was taking to improve performance.

#### Value Funds

- For Janus Henderson International Value Fund (formerly, Perkins International Value Fund), the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance was in the second Broadridge quartile for the 36 months ended May 31, 2016 and the first Broadridge quartile for the 12 months ended May 31, 2016.
- For Janus Henderson Global Value Fund (formerly, Perkins Global Value Fund), the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance was in the second Broadridge guartile for the 36 months ended May 31, 2016 and the first Broadridge quartile for the 12 months ended May 31, 2016.
- For Janus Henderson Large Cap Value Fund (formerly, Perkins Large Cap Value Fund), the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance was in the third Broadridge quartile for the 36 months ended May 31, 2016 and the first Broadridge quartile for the 12 months ended May 31, 2016. The Trustees noted the reasons for the Fund's underperformance, noting that the Fund has a performance fee structure that results in lower management fees during periods of underperformance, the steps Janus Capital and Perkins had taken or were taking to improve performance, and that the performance trend was improving.
- For Janus Henderson Mid Cap Value Fund (formerly, Perkins Mid Cap Value Fund), the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance was in the bottom Broadridge quartile for the 36 months ended May 31, 2016 and the first Broadridge guartile for the 12 months ended May 31, 2016. The Trustees noted the reasons for the Fund's underperformance, noting that the Fund has a performance fee structure that results in lower

#### **Additional Information (unaudited)**

- management fees during periods of underperformance, the steps Janus Capital and Perkins had taken or were taking to improve performance, and that the performance trend was improving.
- For Janus Henderson Select Value Fund (formerly, Perkins Select Value Fund), the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance was in the second Broadridge quartile for the 36 months ended May 31, 2016 and the first Broadridge quartile for the 12 months ended May 31, 2016.
- For Janus Henderson Small Cap Value Fund (formerly, Perkins Small Cap Value Fund), the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance was in the first Broadridge quartile for the 36 months ended May 31, 2016 and the first Broadridge quartile for the 12 months ended May 31, 2016.
- For Janus Henderson Value Plus Income Fund (formerly, Perkins Value Plus Income Fund), the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance was in the second Broadridge quartile for the 36 months ended May 31, 2016 and the second Broadridge quartile for the 12 months ended May 31, 2016.

#### Mathematical Funds

- For Janus Henderson Emerging Markets Managed Volatility Fund (formerly, INTECH Emerging Markets Managed Volatility Fund), the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance was in the second Broadridge quartile for the 12 months ended May 31, 2016.
- For Janus Henderson Global Income Managed Volatility Fund (formerly, INTECH Global Income Managed Volatility Fund), the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance was in the first Broadridge quartile for the 36 months ended May 31, 2016 and the first Broadridge quartile for the 12 months ended May 31, 2016.
- For Janus Henderson International Managed Volatility Fund (formerly, INTECH International Managed Volatility Fund), the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance was in the first Broadridge quartile for the 36 months ended May 31, 2016 and the first Broadridge quartile for the 12 months ended May 31, 2016.
- For Janus Henderson U.S. Managed Volatility Fund (formerly, INTECH U.S. Managed Volatility Fund), the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance was in the first Broadridge quartile for the 36 months ended May 31, 2016 and the first Broadridge quartile for the 12 months ended May 31, 2016.

#### **Growth and Core Funds**

- For Janus Henderson Balanced Fund (formerly, Janus Balanced Fund), the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance was in the first Broadridge quartile for the 36 months ended May 31, 2016 and the third Broadridge quartile for the 12 months ended May 31, 2016.
- For Janus Henderson Contrarian Fund (formerly, Janus Contrarian Fund), the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance was in the bottom Broadridge quartile for the 36 months ended May 31, 2016 and the bottom Broadridge quartile for the 12 months ended May 31, 2016. The Trustees noted the reasons for the Fund's underperformance, noting that the Fund has a performance fee structure that results in lower management fees during periods of underperformance, and the steps Janus Capital had taken or was taking to improve performance.
- For Janus Henderson Enterprise Fund (formerly, Janus Enterprise Fund), the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance was in the first Broadridge quartile for the 36 months ended May 31, 2016 and the first Broadridge quartile for the 12 months ended May 31, 2016.
- For Janus Henderson Forty Fund (formerly, Janus Forty Fund), the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance was in the first Broadridge quartile for the 36 months ended May 31, 2016 and the first Broadridge quartile for the 12 months ended May 31, 2016.
- For Janus Henderson Growth and Income Fund (formerly, Janus Growth and Income Fund), the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance was in the second Broadridge quartile for the 36 months ended May 31, 2016 and in the second Broadridge quartile for the 12 months ended May 31, 2016.
- For Janus Henderson Research Fund (formerly, Janus Research Fund), the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance was in the first Broadridge quartile for the 36 months ended May 31, 2016 and the second Broadridge quartile for the 12 months ended May 31, 2016.

#### Additional Information (unaudited)

- For Janus Henderson Triton Fund (formerly, Janus Triton Fund), the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance was in the first Broadridge quartile for the 36 months ended May 31, 2016 and the first Broadridge quartile for the 12 months ended May 31, 2016.
- For Janus Henderson Venture Fund (formerly, Janus Venture Fund), the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance was in the first Broadridge quartile for the 36 months ended May 31, 2016 and the second Broadridge quartile for the 12 months ended May 31, 2016.

#### Global and International Funds

- For Janus Henderson Adaptive Global Allocation Fund (formerly, Janus Adaptive Global Allocation Fund), the Trustees noted that, due to limited performance for the Fund, performance history was not a material factor.
- For Janus Henderson Asia Equity Fund (formerly, Janus Asia Equity Fund), the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance was in the third Broadridge quartile for the 36 months ended May 31, 2016 and the bottom Broadridge quartile for the 12 months ended May 31, 2016. The Trustees noted the reasons for the Fund's underperformance, noting that the Fund has a performance fee structure that results in lower management fees during periods of underperformance, and the steps Janus Capital had taken or was taking to improve performance.
- For Janus Henderson Global Life Sciences Fund (formerly, Janus Global Life Sciences Fund), the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance was in the first Broadridge quartile for the 36 months ended May 31, 2016 and the bottom Broadridge quartile for the 12 months ended May 31, 2016.
- For Janus Henderson Global Real Estate Fund (formerly, Janus Global Real Estate Fund), the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance was in the third Broadridge quartile for the 36 months ended May 31, 2016 and the bottom Broadridge quartile for the 12 months ended May 31, 2016. The Trustees noted the reasons for the Fund's underperformance, noting that the Fund has a performance fee structure that results in lower management fees during periods of underperformance, and the steps Janus Capital had taken or was taking to improve performance.
- For Janus Henderson Global Research Fund (formerly, Janus Global Research Fund), the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance was in the third Broadridge quartile for the 36 months ended May 31, 2016 and the bottom Broadridge quartile for the 12 months ended May 31, 2016. The Trustees noted the reasons for the Fund's underperformance, noting that the Fund has a performance fee structure that results in lower management fees during periods of underperformance, and the steps Janus Capital had taken or was taking to improve performance.
- For Janus Henderson Global Select Fund (formerly, Janus Global Select Fund), the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance was in the bottom Broadridge quartile for the 36 months ended May 31, 2016 and the bottom Broadridge quartile for the 12 months ended May 31, 2016. The Trustees noted the reasons for the Fund's underperformance and the steps Janus Capital had taken or was taking to improve performance.
- For Janus Henderson Global Technology Fund (formerly, Janus Global Technology Fund), the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance was in the third Broadridge quartile for the 36 months ended May 31, 2016 and the first Broadridge quartile for the 12 months ended May 31, 2016. The Trustees noted the reasons for the Fund's underperformance, the steps Janus Capital had taken or was taking to improve performance, and that the performance trend was improving.
- For Janus Overseas Fund (formerly, Janus Henderson Overseas Fund), the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance was in the bottom Broadridge quartile for the 36 months ended May 31, 2016 and the bottom Broadridge quartile for the 12 months ended May 31, 2016. The Trustees noted the reasons for the Fund's underperformance, noting that the Fund has a performance fee structure that results in lower management fees during periods of underperformance, and the steps Janus Capital had taken or was taking to improve performance.

#### Janus Aspen Series

For Janus Henderson Balanced Portfolio (formerly, Janus Aspen Balanced Portfolio), the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance was in the first Broadridge quartile for the 36 months ended May 31, 2016 and the third Broadridge quartile for the 12 months ended May 31, 2016.

#### Additional Information (unaudited)

- For Janus Henderson Enterprise Portfolio (formerly, Janus Aspen Enterprise Portfolio), the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance was in the first Broadridge guartile for the 36 months ended May 31, 2016 and the first Broadridge quartile for the 12 months ended May 31, 2016.
- For Janus Henderson Flexible Bond Portfolio (formerly, Janus Aspen Flexible Bond Portfolio), the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance was in the second Broadridge quartile for the 36 months ended May 31, 2016 and the bottom Broadridge quartile for the 12 months ended May 31, 2016.
- For Janus Henderson Forty Portfolio (formerly, Janus Aspen Forty Portfolio), the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance was in the first Broadridge quartile for the 36 months ended May 31, 2016 and the first Broadridge quartile for the 12 months ended May 31, 2016.
- For Janus Henderson Global Allocation Portfolio Moderate (formerly, Janus Aspen Global Allocation Portfolio - Moderate), the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance was in the bottom Broadridge quartile for the 36 months ended May 31, 2016 and the bottom Broadridge quartile for the 12 months ended May 31, 2016. The Trustees noted the reasons for the Fund's underperformance and the steps Janus Capital had taken or was taking to improve performance.
- For Janus Henderson Global Research Portfolio (formerly, Janus Aspen Global Research Portfolio), the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance was in the third Broadridge quartile for the 36 months ended May 31, 2016 and the bottom Broadridge quartile for the 12 months ended May 31, 2016. The Trustees noted the reasons for the Fund's underperformance, noting that the Fund has a performance fee structure that results in lower management fees during periods of underperformance, and the steps Janus Capital had taken or was taking to improve performance
- For Janus Henderson Global Technology Portfolio (formerly, Janus Aspen Global Technology Portfolio), the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance was in the third Broadridge quartile for the 36 months ended May 31, 2016 and the second Broadridge quartile for the 12 months ended May 31, 2016. The Trustees noted the reasons for the Fund's underperformance and the steps Janus Capital had taken or was taking to improve performance.
- For Janus Henderson Global Unconstrained Bond Portfolio (formerly, Janus Aspen Global Unconstrained Bond Portfolio), the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance was in the second Broadridge quartile for the 12 months ended May 31, 2016.
- For Janus Henderson U.S. Low Volatility Portfolio (formerly, Janus Aspen INTECH U.S. Low Volatility Portfolio), the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance was in the first Broadridge guartile for the 36 months ended May 31, 2016 and the first Broadridge quartile for the 12 months ended May 31, 2016.
- For Janus Henderson Research Portfolio (formerly, Janus Aspen Janus Portfolio), the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance was in the first Broadridge quartile for the 36 months ended May 31, 2016 and the second Broadridge quartile for the 12 months ended May 31, 2016.
- For Janus Henderson Overseas Portfolio (formerly, Janus Aspen Overseas Portfolio), the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance was in the bottom Broadridge quartile for the 36 months ended May 31, 2016 and the bottom Broadridge quartile for the 12 months ended May 31, 2016. The Trustees noted the reasons for the Fund's underperformance, noting that the Fund has a performance fee structure that results in lower management fees during periods of underperformance, and the steps Janus Capital had taken or was taking to improve performance.
- For Janus Henderson Mid Cap Value Portfolio (formerly, Janus Aspen Perkins Mid Cap Value Portfolio), the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance was in the bottom Broadridge quartile for the 36 months ended May 31, 2016 and the first Broadridge quartile for the 12 months ended May 31, 2016. The Trustees noted the reasons for the Fund's underperformance, noting that the Fund has a performance fee structure that results in lower management fees during periods of underperformance, the steps Janus Capital and Perkins had taken or were taking to improve performance, and that the performance trend was improving.

In consideration of each Fund's performance, the Trustees concluded that, taking into account the factors relevant to performance, as well as other considerations, including steps taken to improve performance, the Fund's performance warranted continuation of the Fund's investment advisory and subadvisory agreement(s).

#### Additional Information (unaudited)

#### Costs of Services Provided

The Trustees examined information regarding the fees and expenses of each Fund in comparison to similar information for other comparable funds as provided by Broadridge, an independent data provider. They also reviewed an analysis of that information provided by their independent fee consultant and noted that the rate of management (investment advisory and any administration, but excluding out-of-pocket costs) fees for many of the Funds, after applicable waivers, was below the average management fee rate of the respective peer group of funds selected by an independent data provider. The Trustees also examined information regarding the subadvisory fees charged for subadvisory services, as applicable, noting that all such fees were paid by Janus Capital out of its management fees collected from such Fund.

The independent fee consultant provided its belief that the management fees charged by Janus Capital to each of the Funds under the current investment advisory and administration agreements are reasonable in relation to the services provided by Janus Capital. The independent fee consultant found: (1) the total expenses and management fees of the Funds to be reasonable relative to other mutual funds; (2) total expenses, on average, were 12% below the average total expenses of their respective Broadridge Expense Group peers and 20% below the average total expenses for their Broadridge Expense Universes; (3) management fees for the Funds, on average, were 11% below the average management fees for their Expense Groups and 13% below the average for their Expense Universes; and (4) Fund expenses at the functional level for each asset and share class category were reasonable. The Trustees also considered the total expenses for each share class of each Fund compared to the average total expenses for its Broadridge Expense Group peers and to average total expenses for its Broadridge Expense Universe.

The independent fee consultant concluded that, based on its strategic review of expenses at the complex, category and individual fund level, Fund expenses were found to be reasonable relative to both Expense Group and Expense Universe benchmarks. Further, for certain Funds, the independent fee consultant also performed a systematic "focus list" analysis of expenses in the context of the performance or service delivered to each set of investors in each share class in each selected Fund. Based on this analysis, the independent fee consultant found that the combination of service quality/performance and expenses on these individual Funds and share classes were reasonable in light of performance trends, performance histories, and existence of performance fees, breakpoints, and expense waivers on such Funds.

The Trustees considered the methodology used by Janus Capital and each subadviser in determining compensation payable to portfolio managers, the competitive environment for investment management talent, and the competitive market for mutual funds in different distribution channels.

The Trustees also reviewed management fees charged by Janus Capital and each subadviser to comparable separate account clients and to comparable non-affiliated funds subadvised by Janus Capital or by a subadviser (for which Janus Capital or the subadviser provides only or primarily portfolio management services). Although in most instances subadvisory and separate account fee rates for various investment strategies were lower than management fee rates for Funds having a similar strategy, the Trustees considered that Janus Capital noted that, under the terms of the management agreements with the Funds, Janus Capital performs significant additional services for the Funds that it does not provide to those other clients, including administration services, oversight of the Funds' other service providers, trustee support, regulatory compliance and numerous other services, and that, in serving the Funds, Janus Capital assumes many legal risks and other costs that it does not assume in servicing its other clients. Moreover, they noted that the independent fee consultant found that: (1) the management fees Janus Capital charges to the Funds are reasonable in relation to the management fees Janus Capital charges to its institutional and subadvised accounts; (2) these institutional and subadvised accounts have different service and infrastructure needs; (3) Janus mutual fund investors enjoy reasonable fees relative to the fees charged to Janus institutional and subadvised fund investors; and (4) in the majority of cases, the Funds receive proportionally better pricing than the industry in relation to Janus institutional and subadvised accounts.

The Trustees considered the fees for each Fund for its fiscal year ended in 2015, and noted the following with regard to each Fund's total expenses, net of applicable fee waivers (the Fund's "total expenses"):

#### Fixed-Income Funds and Money Market Funds

For Janus Henderson Flexible Bond Fund (formerly, Janus Flexible Bond Fund), the Trustees noted that, although the Fund's total expenses exceeded the peer group average for certain share classes, overall the Fund's total expenses were reasonable. The Trustees also noted that Janus Capital has contractually agreed to

#### **Additional Information (unaudited)**

limit the Fund's expenses, although this limit did not apply because the Fund's total expenses were already below the applicable fee limit.

- For Janus Henderson Global Bond Fund (formerly, Janus Global Bond Fund), the Trustees noted that although
  the Fund's total expenses exceeded the peer group average for certain share classes, overall the Fund's total
  expenses were reasonable. The Trustees also noted that Janus Capital has contractually agreed to limit the
  Fund's expenses.
- For Janus Henderson Global Unconstrained Bond Fund (formerly, Janus Global Unconstrained Bond Fund), the Trustees noted that although the Fund's total expenses exceeded the peer group average for certain share classes, overall the Fund's total expenses were reasonable. The Trustees also noted that Janus Capital has contractually agreed to limit the Fund's expenses.
- For Janus Henderson High-Yield Fund (formerly, Janus High-Yield Fund), the Trustees noted that, although the Fund's total expenses exceeded the peer group average for certain share classes, overall the Fund's total expenses were reasonable. The Trustees also noted that Janus Capital has contractually agreed to limit the Fund's expenses, although this limit did not apply because the Fund's total expenses were already below the applicable fee limit.
- For Janus Henderson Multi-Sector Income Fund (formerly, Janus Multi-Sector Income Fund), the Trustees
  noted that, although the Fund's total expenses exceeded the peer group average for one share class, overall
  the Fund's total expenses were reasonable. The Trustees also noted that Janus has contractually agreed to
  limit the Fund's expenses.
- For Janus Henderson Real Return Fund (formerly, Janus Real Return Fund), the Trustees noted that, although the Fund's total expenses were equal to or exceeded the peer group average for all share classes, overall the Fund's total expenses were reasonable. The Trustees also noted that Janus Capital has contractually agreed to limit the Fund's expenses.
- For Janus Henderson Short-Term Bond Fund (formerly, Janus Short-Term Bond Fund), the Trustees noted that, although the Fund's total expenses exceeded the peer group average for certain share classes, overall the Fund's total expenses were reasonable. The Trustees also noted that Janus Capital has contractually agreed to limit the Fund's expenses.
- For Janus Henderson Government Money Market Fund (formerly, Janus Government Money Market Fund), the Trustees noted that the Fund's total expenses exceeded the peer group average for both share classes. The Trustees considered that management fees for this Fund are higher than the peer group average due to the Fund's management fee including other costs, such as custody and transfer agent services, while many funds in the peer group pay these expenses separately from their management fee. In addition, the Trustees considered that Janus Capital voluntarily waives one-half of its advisory fee and other expenses in order to maintain a positive yield.
- For Janus Henderson Money Market Fund (formerly, Janus Money Market Fund), the Trustees noted that the Fund's total expenses were below the peer group average for both share classes. In addition, the Trustees considered that Janus Capital voluntarily waives one- half of its advisory fee and other expenses in order to maintain a positive yield.

#### Asset Allocation Funds

- For Janus Henderson Global Allocation Fund Conservative (formerly, Janus Global Allocation Fund –
  Conservative), the Trustees noted that, although the Fund's total expenses exceeded the peer group median
  for one share class, overall the Fund's total expenses were reasonable. The Trustees also noted that Janus
  Capital has contractually agreed to limit the Fund's expenses, although this limit did not apply because the
  Fund's total expenses were already below the applicable fee limit.
- For Janus Henderson Global Allocation Fund Growth (formerly, Janus Global Allocation Fund Growth), the Trustees noted that the Fund's total expenses were below the peer group average for all share classes.
- For Janus Henderson Global Allocation Fund Moderate (formerly, Janus Global Allocation Fund Moderate), the Trustees noted that, although the Fund's total expenses exceeded the peer group average for one share

#### Additional Information (unaudited)

class, overall the Fund's total expenses were reasonable. The Trustees also noted that Janus Capital has contractually agreed to limit the Fund's expenses.

#### Alternative Fund

For Janus Henderson Diversified Alternatives Fund (formerly, Janus Diversified Alternatives Fund), the Trustees noted that, although the Fund's total expenses exceeded the peer group average for certain share classes, overall the Fund's total expenses were reasonable. The Trustees also noted that Janus Capital has contractually agreed to limit the Fund's expenses.

#### Value Funds

- For Janus Henderson International Value Fund (formerly, Perkins International Value Fund), the Trustees noted that, although the Fund's total expenses exceeded the peer group average for one share class, overall the Fund's total expenses were reasonable. The Trustees also noted that Janus Capital has contractually agreed to limit the Fund's expenses.
- For Janus Henderson Global Value Fund (formerly, Perkins Global Value Fund), the Trustees noted that the Fund's total expenses were below the peer group average for all share classes.
- For Janus Henderson Large Cap Value Fund (formerly, Perkins Large Cap Value Fund), the Trustees noted that, although the Fund's total expenses exceeded the peer group average for one share class, overall the Fund's total expenses were reasonable. The Trustees also noted that Janus Capital has contractually agreed to limit the Fund's expenses.
- For Janus Henderson Mid Cap Value Fund (formerly, Perkins Mid Cap Value Fund), the Trustees noted that, although the Fund's total expenses exceeded the peer group average for one share class, overall the Fund's total expenses were reasonable. The Trustees also noted that Janus Capital has contractually agreed to limit the Fund's expenses, although this limit did not apply because the Fund's total expenses were already below the applicable fee limit.
- For Janus Henderson Select Value Fund (formerly, Perkins Select Value Fund), the Trustees noted that, although the Fund's total expenses exceeded the peer group average for one share class, overall the Fund's total expenses were reasonable. The Trustees also noted that Janus Capital has contractually agreed to limit the Fund's expenses.
- For Janus Henderson Small Cap Value Fund (formerly, Perkins Small Cap Value Fund), the Trustees noted that the Fund's total expenses were below the peer group average for all share classes.
- For Janus Henderson Value Plus Income Fund (formerly, Perkins Value Plus Income Fund), the Trustees noted that although the Fund's total expenses exceeded the peer group average for one share class, overall the Fund's total expenses were reasonable. The Trustees also noted that Janus Capital has contractually agreed to limit the Fund's expenses.

#### Mathematical Funds

- For Janus Henderson Emerging Markets Managed Volatility Fund (formerly, INTECH Emerging Markets Managed Volatility Fund), the Trustees noted that although the Fund's total expenses exceeded the peer group average for one share class, overall the Fund's total expenses were reasonable. The Trustees also noted that Janus Capital has contractually agreed to limit the Fund's expenses.
- For Janus Henderson Global Income Managed Volatility Fund (formerly, INTECH Global Income Managed Volatility Fund), the Trustees noted that the Fund's total expenses were below the peer group average for all share classes.
- For Janus Henderson International Managed Volatility Fund (formerly, INTECH International Managed Volatility Fund), the Trustees noted that although the Fund's total expenses exceeded the peer group average for one share class, overall the Fund's total expenses were reasonable. The Trustees also noted that Janus Capital has contractually agreed to limit the Fund's expenses.
- For Janus Henderson U.S. Managed Volatility Fund (formerly, INTECH U.S. Managed Volatility Fund), the Trustees noted that, although the Fund's total expenses exceeded the peer group average for one share class,

#### Additional Information (unaudited)

overall the Fund's total expenses were reasonable. The Trustees also noted that Janus Capital has contractually agreed to limit the Fund's expenses, although this limit did not apply because the Fund's total expenses were already below the applicable fee limit.

#### **Growth and Core Funds**

- For Janus Henderson Balanced Fund (formerly, Janus Balanced Fund), the Trustees noted that, although the
  Fund's total expenses exceeded the peer group average for one share class, overall the Fund's total expenses
  were reasonable. The Trustees also noted that Janus Capital has contractually agreed to limit the Fund's
  expenses, although this limit did not apply because the Fund's total expenses were already below the
  applicable fee limit.
- For Janus Henderson Contrarian Fund (formerly, Janus Contrarian Fund), the Trustees noted that, although the
  Fund's total expenses exceeded the peer group average for certain share classes, overall the Fund's total
  expenses were reasonable. The Trustees also noted that Janus Capital has contractually agreed to limit the
  Fund's expenses, although this limit did not apply because the Fund's total expenses were already below the
  applicable fee limit.
- For Janus Henderson Enterprise Fund (formerly, Janus Enterprise Fund), the Trustees noted that, although the
  Fund's total expenses exceeded the peer group average for one share class, overall the Fund's total expenses
  were reasonable. The Trustees also noted that Janus Capital has contractually agreed to limit the Fund's
  expenses, although this limit did not apply because the Fund's total expenses were already below the
  applicable fee limit.
- For Janus Henderson Forty Fund (formerly, Janus Forty Fund), the Trustees noted that, although the Fund's total expenses exceeded the peer group average for certain share classes, overall the Fund's total expenses were reasonable. The Trustees also noted that Janus Capital has contractually agreed to limit the Fund's expenses, although this limit did not apply because the Fund's total expenses were already below the applicable fee limit.
- For Janus Henderson Growth and Income Fund (formerly, Janus Growth and Income Fund), the Trustees noted that, although the Fund's total expenses exceeded the peer group average for certain share classes, overall the Fund's total expenses were reasonable. The Trustees also noted that Janus Capital has contractually agreed to limit the Fund's expenses, although this limit did not apply because the Fund's total expenses were already below the applicable fee limit.
- For Janus Henderson Research Fund (formerly, Janus Research Fund), the Trustees noted that although the Fund's total expenses exceeded the peer group average for certain share classes, overall the Fund's total expenses were reasonable.
- For Janus Henderson Triton Fund (formerly, Janus Triton Fund), the Trustees noted that, although the Fund's
  total expenses exceeded the peer group average for one share class, overall the Fund's total expenses were
  reasonable. The Trustees also noted that Janus Capital has contractually agreed to limit the Fund's expenses,
  although this limit did not apply because the Fund's total expenses were already below the applicable fee limit.
- For Janus Henderson Venture Fund (formerly, Janus Venture Fund), the Trustees noted that, although the Fund's total expenses exceeded the peer group average for one share class, overall the Fund's total expenses were reasonable. The Trustees also noted that Janus Capital has contractually agreed to limit the Fund's expenses, although this limit did not apply because the Fund's total expenses were already below the applicable fee limit.

#### Global and International Funds

- For Janus Henderson Adaptive Global Allocation Fund (formerly, Janus Adaptive Global Allocation Fund), the Trustees noted that, although the Fund's total expenses exceeded the peer group median for certain share classes, overall the Fund's total expenses were reasonable. The Trustees also noted that Janus Capital has contractually agreed to limit the Fund's expenses.
- For Janus Henderson Asia Equity Fund (formerly, Janus Asia Equity Fund), the Trustees noted that, although the Fund's total expenses exceeded the peer group average for one share class, overall the Fund's total

#### Additional Information (unaudited)

expenses were reasonable. The Trustees also noted that Janus Capital has contractually agreed to limit the Fund's expenses.

- For Janus Henderson Global Life Sciences Fund (formerly, Janus Global Life Sciences Fund), the Trustees noted that the Fund's total expenses were below the peer group average for all share classes.
- For Janus Henderson Global Real Estate Fund (formerly, Janus Global Real Estate Fund), the Trustees noted that, although the Fund's total expenses exceeded the peer group average for certain share classes, overall the Fund's total expenses were reasonable. The Trustees also noted that Janus Capital has contractually agreed to limit the Fund's expenses, although this limit did not apply because the Fund's total expenses were already below the applicable fee limit.
- For Janus Henderson Global Research Fund (formerly, Janus Global Research Fund), the Trustees noted that the Fund's total expenses were below the peer group average for all share classes.
- For Janus Henderson Global Select Fund (formerly, Janus Global Select Fund), the Trustees noted that the Fund's total expenses were below the peer group average for all share classes.
- For Janus Henderson Global Technology Fund (formerly, Janus Global Technology Fund), the Trustees noted that the Fund's total expenses were below the peer group average for all share classes.
- For Janus Henderson Overseas Fund (formerly, Janus Overseas Fund), the Trustees noted that the Fund's total expenses were below the peer group average for all share classes.

#### Janus Aspen Series

- For Janus Henderson Balanced Portfolio (formerly, Janus Aspen Balanced Portfolio), the Trustees noted that the Fund's total expenses were below the peer group average for both share classes.
- For Janus Henderson Enterprise Portfolio (formerly, Janus Aspen Enterprise Portfolio), the Trustees noted that the Fund's total expenses were below the peer group average for both share classes.
- For Janus Henderson Flexible Bond Portfolio (formerly, Janus Aspen Flexible Bond Portfolio), the Trustees noted that, although the Fund's total expenses exceeded the peer group average for both share classes, overall the Fund's total expenses were reasonable. The Trustees also noted that Janus Capital has contractually agreed to limit the Fund's expenses.
- For Janus Henderson Forty Portfolio (formerly, Janus Aspen Forty Portfolio), the Trustees noted that the Fund's total expenses were below the peer group average for both share classes.
- For Janus Henderson Global Allocation Portfolio Moderate (formerly, Janus Aspen Global Allocation Portfolio - Moderate), the Trustees noted that, although the Fund's total expenses exceeded the peer group average for both share classes, overall the Fund's total expenses were reasonable. The Trustees also noted that Janus Capital has contractually agreed to limit the Fund's expenses.
- For Janus Henderson Global Research Portfolio (formerly, Janus Aspen Global Research Portfolio), the Trustees noted that the Fund's total expenses were below the peer group average for both share classes.
- For Janus Henderson Global Technology Portfolio (formerly, Janus Aspen Global Technology Portfolio), the Trustees noted that the Fund's total expenses were below the peer group average for both share classes.
- For Janus Henderson Global Unconstrained Bond Portfolio (formerly, Janus Aspen Global Unconstrained Bond Portfolio), the Trustees noted that, although the Fund's total expenses exceeded the peer group average for both share classes, overall the Fund's total expenses were reasonable. The Trustees also noted that Janus Capital has contractually agreed to limit the Fund's expenses.
- For Janus Henderson U.S. Low Volatility Portfolio (formerly, Janus Aspen INTECH U.S. Low Volatility Portfolio), the Trustees noted that the Fund's total expenses were below the peer group average for its sole share class.
- For Janus Henderson Research Portfolio (formerly, Janus Aspen Janus Portfolio), the Trustees noted that the Fund's total expenses were below the peer group mean for both share classes.

#### Additional Information (unaudited)

- For Janus Henderson Overseas Portfolio (formerly, Janus Aspen Overseas Portfolio), the Trustees noted that the Fund's total expenses were below the peer group average for both share classes.
- For Janus Henderson Mid Cap Value Portfolio (formerly, Janus Aspen Perkins Mid Cap Value Portfolio), the Trustees noted that the Fund's total expenses were below the peer group average for both share classes.

The Trustees reviewed information on the profitability to Janus Capital and its affiliates of their relationships with each Fund, as well as an explanation of the methodology utilized by Janus Capital when allocating various expenses of Janus Capital and its affiliates with respect to contractual relationships with the Funds and other clients. The Trustees also reviewed the financial statements and corporate structure of Janus Capital's parent company. In their review, the Trustees considered whether Janus Capital and each subadviser receive adequate incentives and resources to manage the Funds effectively. The Trustees recognized that profitability comparisons among fund managers are difficult because very little comparative information is publicly available, and the profitability of any fund manager is affected by numerous factors, including the organizational structure of the particular fund manager, the types of funds and other accounts it manages, possible other lines of business, the methodology for allocating expenses, and the fund manager's capital structure and cost of capital. However, taking into account those factors and the analysis provided by the Trustees' independent fee consultant, and based on the information available, the Trustees concluded that Janus Capital's profitability with respect to each Fund in relation to the services rendered was reasonable.

The independent fee consultant found that, while assessing the reasonableness of expenses in light of Janus Capital's profits is dependent on comparisons with other publicly-traded mutual fund advisers, and that these comparisons are limited in accuracy by differences in complex size, business mix, institutional account orientation, and other factors, after accepting these limitations, the level of profit earned by Janus Capital from managing the Funds is reasonable.

The Trustees concluded that the management fees payable by each Fund to Janus Capital and its affiliates, as well as the fees paid by Janus Capital to the subadvisers of subadvised Funds, were reasonable in relation to the nature, extent, and quality of the services provided, taking into account the fees charged by other advisers for managing comparable mutual funds with similar strategies, the fees Janus Capital and the subadvisers charge to other clients, and, as applicable, the impact of fund performance on management fees payable by the Funds. The Trustees also concluded that each Fund's total expenses were reasonable, taking into account the size of the Fund, the quality of services provided by Janus Capital and any subadviser, the investment performance of the Fund, and any expense limitations agreed to or provided by Janus Capital.

#### Economies of Scale

The Trustees considered information about the potential for Janus Capital to realize economies of scale as the assets of the Funds increase. They noted their independent fee consultant's analysis of economies of scale in prior years. They also noted that, although many Funds pay advisory fees at a base fixed rate as a percentage of net assets, without any breakpoints, their independent fee consultant concluded that 91% of these Funds have contractual management fees (gross of waivers) below their Broadridge expense group averages and, overall, 83% of the Funds are below their respective expense group averages for contractual management fees. They also noted that for those Funds whose expenses are being reduced by the contractual expense limitations of Janus Capital, Janus Capital is subsidizing the Funds because they have not reached adequate scale. Moreover, as the assets of some of the Funds have declined in the past few years, certain Funds have benefited from having advisory fee rates that have remained constant rather than increasing as assets declined. In addition, performance fee structures have been implemented for various Funds that have caused the effective rate of advisory fees payable by such a Fund to vary depending on the investment performance of the Fund relative to its benchmark index over the measurement period; and a few Funds have fee schedules with breakpoints and reduced fee rates above certain asset levels. The Trustees also noted that the Funds share directly in economies of scale through the lower charges of third-party service providers that are based in part on the combined scale of all of the Funds. Based on all of the information they reviewed, including past research and analysis conducted by the Trustees' independent fee consultant, the Trustees concluded that the current fee structure of each Fund was reasonable and that the current rates of fees do reflect a sharing between Janus Capital and the Fund of any economies of scale that may be present at the current asset level of the Fund.

The independent fee consultant concluded that, given the limitations of various analytical approaches to economies of scale considered in prior years, and their conflicting results, its analyses could not confirm or deny the existence of economies of scale in the Janus complex. Further, the independent fee consultant provided its belief that Fund

#### Additional Information (unaudited)

investors are well-served by the fee levels and performance fee structures in place on the Funds in light of any economies of scale that may be present at Janus Capital.

#### Other Benefits to Janus Capital

The Trustees also considered benefits that accrue to Janus Capital and its affiliates and subadvisers to the Funds from their relationships with the Funds. They recognized that two affiliates of Janus Capital separately serve the Funds as transfer agent and distributor, respectively, and the transfer agent receives compensation directly from the non-money market funds for services provided. The Trustees also considered Janus Capital's past and proposed use of commissions paid by the Funds on portfolio brokerage transactions to obtain proprietary and third-party research products and services benefiting the Fund and/or other clients of Janus Capital and/or Janus Capital, and/or a subadviser to a Fund. The Trustees concluded that Janus Capital's and the subadvisers' use of these types of client commission arrangements to obtain proprietary and third-party research products and services was consistent with regulatory requirements and guidelines and was likely to benefit each Fund. The Trustees also concluded that, other than the services provided by Janus Capital and its affiliates and subadvisers pursuant to the agreements and the fees to be paid by each Fund therefor, the Funds and Janus Capital and the subadvisers may potentially benefit from their relationship with each other in other ways. They concluded that Janus Capital and/or the subadvisers benefits from the receipt of research products and services acquired through commissions paid on portfolio transactions of the Funds and that the Funds benefit from Janus Capital's and/or the subadvisers' receipt of those products and services as well as research products and services acquired through commissions paid by other clients of Janus Capital and/or other clients of the subadvisers. They further concluded that the success of any Fund could attract other business to Janus Capital, the subadvisers or other Janus funds, and that the success of Janus Capital and the subadvisers could enhance Janus Capital's and the subadvisers' ability to serve the Funds.

#### **Useful Information About Your Portfolio Report** (unaudited)

#### **Management Commentary**

The Management Commentary in this report includes valuable insight as well as statistical information to help you understand how your Portfolio's performance and characteristics stack up against those of comparable indices.

If the Portfolio invests in foreign securities, this report may include information about country exposure. Country exposure is based primarily on the country of risk. A company may be allocated to a country based on other factors such as location of the company's principal office, the location of the principal trading market for the company's securities, or the country where a majority of the company's revenues are derived.

Please keep in mind that the opinions expressed in the Management Commentary are just that: opinions. They are a reflection based on best judgment at the time this report was compiled, which was June 30, 2017. As the investing environment changes, so could opinions. These views are unique and are not necessarily shared by fellow employees or by Janus Henderson in general.

#### **Performance Overviews**

Performance overview graphs compare the performance of a hypothetical \$10,000 investment in the Portfolio with one or more widely used market indices. When comparing the performance of the Portfolio with an index, keep in mind that market indices are not available for investment and do not reflect deduction of expenses.

Average annual total returns are quoted for a Portfolio with more than one year of performance history. Average annual total return is calculated by taking the growth or decline in value of an investment over a period of time, including reinvestment of dividends and distributions, then calculating the annual compounded percentage rate that would have produced the same result had the rate of growth been constant throughout the period. Average annual total return does not reflect the deduction of taxes that a shareholder would pay on Portfolio distributions or redemptions of Portfolio shares

Cumulative total returns are quoted for a Portfolio with less than one year of performance history. Cumulative total return is the growth or decline in value of an investment over time, independent of the period of time involved. Cumulative total return does not reflect the deduction of taxes that a shareholder would pay on Portfolio distributions or redemptions of Portfolio shares.

Pursuant to federal securities rules, expense ratios shown in the performance chart reflect subsidized (if applicable) and unsubsidized ratios. The total annual fund operating expenses ratio is gross of any fee waivers, reflecting the Portfolio's unsubsidized expense ratio. The net annual fund operating expenses ratio (if applicable) includes contractual waivers of Janus Capital and reflects the Portfolio's subsidized expense ratio. Ratios may be higher or lower than those shown in the "Financial Highlights" in this report.

#### Schedule of Investments

Following the performance overview section is the Portfolio's Schedule of Investments. This schedule reports the types of securities held in the Portfolio on the last day of the reporting period. Securities are usually listed by type (common stock, corporate bonds, U.S. Government obligations, etc.) and by industry classification (banking, communications, insurance, etc.). Holdings are subject to change without notice.

The value of each security is quoted as of the last day of the reporting period. The value of securities denominated in foreign currencies is converted into U.S. dollars.

If the Portfolio invests in foreign securities, it will also provide a summary of investments by country. This summary reports the Portfolio exposure to different countries by providing the percentage of securities invested in each country. The country of each security represents the country of risk. The Portfolio's Schedule of Investments relies upon the industry group and country classifications published by Barclays and/or MSCI Inc.

Tables listing details of individual forward currency contracts, futures, written options, swaptions, and swaps follow the Portfolio's Schedule of Investments (if applicable).

#### Statement of Assets and Liabilities

This statement is often referred to as the "balance sheet." It lists the assets and liabilities of the Portfolio on the last day of the reporting period.

# **Janus Henderson VIT Forty Portfolio Useful Information About Your Portfolio Report** (unaudited)

The Portfolio's assets are calculated by adding the value of the securities owned, the receivable for securities sold but not yet settled, the receivable for dividends declared but not yet received on securities owned, and the receivable for Portfolio shares sold to investors but not yet settled. The Portfolio's liabilities include payables for securities purchased but not yet settled, Portfolio shares redeemed but not yet paid, and expenses owed but not yet paid. Additionally, there may be other assets and liabilities such as unrealized gain or loss on forward currency contracts.

The section entitled "Net Assets Consist of" breaks down the components of the Portfolio's net assets. Because the Portfolio must distribute substantially all earnings, you will notice that a significant portion of net assets is shareholder

The last section of this statement reports the net asset value ("NAV") per share on the last day of the reporting period. The NAV is calculated by dividing the Portfolio's net assets for each share class (assets minus liabilities) by the number of shares outstanding.

#### Statement of Operations

This statement details the Portfolio's income, expenses, realized gains and losses on securities and currency transactions, and changes in unrealized appreciation or depreciation of Portfolio holdings.

The first section in this statement, entitled "Investment Income," reports the dividends earned from securities and interest earned from interest-bearing securities in the Portfolio.

The next section reports the expenses incurred by the Portfolio, including the advisory fee paid to the investment adviser, transfer agent fees and expenses, and printing and postage for mailing statements, financial reports and prospectuses. Expense offsets and expense reimbursements, if any, are also shown.

The last section lists the amounts of realized gains or losses from investment and foreign currency transactions, and changes in unrealized appreciation or depreciation of investments and foreign currency-denominated assets and liabilities. The Portfolio will realize a gain (or loss) when it sells its position in a particular security. A change in unrealized gain (or loss) refers to the change in net appreciation or depreciation of the Portfolio during the reporting period. "Net Realized and Unrealized Gain/(Loss) on Investments" is affected both by changes in the market value of Portfolio holdings and by gains (or losses) realized during the reporting period.

#### Statements of Changes in Net Assets

These statements report the increase or decrease in the Portfolio's net assets during the reporting period. Changes in the Portfolio's net assets are attributable to investment operations, dividends and distributions to investors, and capital share transactions. This is important to investors because it shows exactly what caused the Portfolio's net asset size to change during the period.

The first section summarizes the information from the Statement of Operations regarding changes in net assets due to the Portfolio's investment operations. The Portfolio's net assets may also change as a result of dividend and capital gains distributions to investors. If investors receive their dividends and/or distributions in cash, money is taken out of the Portfolio to pay the dividend and/or distribution. If investors reinvest their dividends and/or distributions, the Portfolio's net assets will not be affected. If you compare the Portfolio's "Net Decrease from Dividends and Distributions" to "Reinvested Dividends and Distributions," you will notice that dividends and distributions have little effect on the Portfolio's net assets. This is because the majority of the Portfolio's investors reinvest their dividends and/or distributions.

The reinvestment of dividends and distributions is included under "Capital Share Transactions." "Capital Shares" refers to the money investors contribute to the Portfolio through purchases or withdrawals via redemptions. The Portfolio's net assets will increase and decrease in value as investors purchase and redeem shares from the Portfolio.

### **Financial Highlights**

This schedule provides a per-share breakdown of the components that affect the Portfolio's NAV for current and past reporting periods as well as total return, asset size, ratios, and portfolio turnover rate.

The first line in the table reflects the NAV per share at the beginning of the reporting period. The next line reports the net investment income/(loss) per share. Following is the per share total of net gains/(losses), realized and unrealized. Per share dividends and distributions to investors are then subtracted to arrive at the NAV per share at the end of the

# Janus Henderson VIT Forty Portfolio Useful Information About Your Portfolio Report (unaudited)

period. The next line reflects the total return for the period. Also included are ratios of expenses and net investment income to average net assets.

The Portfolio's expenses may be reduced through expense offsets and expense reimbursements. The ratios shown reflect expenses before and after any such offsets and reimbursements.

The ratio of net investment income/(loss) summarizes the income earned less expenses, divided by the average net assets of the Portfolio during the reporting period. Do not confuse this ratio with the Portfolio's yield. The net investment income ratio is not a true measure of the Portfolio's yield because it does not take into account the dividends distributed to the Portfolio's investors.

The next figure is the portfolio turnover rate, which measures the buying and selling activity in the Portfolio. Portfolio turnover is affected by market conditions, changes in the asset size of the Portfolio, fluctuating volume of shareholder purchase and redemption orders, the nature of the Portfolio's investments, and the investment style and/or outlook of the portfolio manager(s) and/or investment personnel. A 100% rate implies that an amount equal to the value of the entire portfolio was replaced once during the fiscal year; a 50% rate means that an amount equal to the value of half the portfolio is traded in a year; and a 200% rate means that an amount equal to the entire portfolio is traded every six months.

# **Janus Henderson VIT Forty Portfolio**

# **Shareholder Meeting (unaudited)**

1

Special meetings of shareholders were held on April 6, 2017 and adjourned and reconvened on April 18, 2017 (together, the "meeting"). At the meeting, the following matters were voted on and approved by shareholders. Each vote reported represents one dollar of net asset value held on the record date for the meeting. The results of the meeting are noted below.

#### **Proposals**

1. For all Portfolios, to approve a new investment advisory agreement between the Trust, on behalf of the Portfolio, and Janus Capital Management LLC.

		Number of Votes (\$)							
Record Date Votes (\$)	Affirmative	Against	Abstain	BNV	Total				
707,943,698.351	556,600,169.135	27,158,670.792	45,622,739.881	(0.017)	629,381,579.790	_			
	Percentage of Total Outstar	nding Votes (%)				Percentage	e Voted (%)		
Affirmative	Against	Abstain	BNV	Total	Affirmative	Against	Abstain	BNV	Total
78.622	3,836	6.444	0.000	88.903	88.436	4.315	7.249	0.000	100.000

4. To elect an additional Trustee to the Board of Trustees of the Trust. - Diane L. Wallace.

		Number of Votes (\$)						
Record Date Votes (\$)	Affirmative	Against	Abstain	BNV	Total			
7,198,647,378.476	6,547,141,899.530	651,505,478.947	0.000	0.000	7,198,647,378.476			

		Percentage of Total Outstar	nding Votes (%)				Percentage	e Voted (%)			
	Affirmative	Against	Abstain	BNV	Total	Affirmative	Against	Abstain	BNV	Total	
_	80.347	7.995	0.000	0.000	88.343	90.950	9.050	0.000	0.000	100.000	

Alan A. Brown, William D. Cvengros, Raudline Etienne, William F. McCalpin, Gary A. Poliner, James T. Rothe, William D. Stewart and Linda S. Wolf continue to serve as Trustees following the meeting.

5. For all Portfolios, except Global Unconstrained Bond Portfolio, to approve a proposal that would authorize the Adviser to enter into and materially amend sub-advisory agreements in the future with wholly-owned subadvisers and unaffiliated sub-advisers, with the approval of the Board of Trustees of the Trust, but without obtaining additional shareholder approval.

		Number of Votes (\$)						
Record Date Votes (\$)	Affirmative	Against	Abstain	BNV	Total			
707,943,698.351	481,385,104.460	82,767,258.705	65,229,216.623	0.003	629,381,579.790			

	Percentage of Total Outstan	ding Votes (%)				Percentage	Voted (%)		
Affirmative	Against	Abstain	BNV	Total	Affirmative	Against	Abstain	BNV	Total
67.998	11.691	9.214	0.000	88.903	76.485	13.151	10.364	0.000	100.000

Kanada dan Okasa d	
Knowledge. Shared	
At Janus Henderson, we believe in the sharing of expert insight for better investment and business decisions. We call the Knowledge Shared	nis ethos

Learn more by visiting janushenderson.com.

# Janus Henderson

This report is submitted for the general information of shareholders of the Portfolio. It is not an offer or solicitation for the Portfolio and is not authorized for distribution to prospective investors unless preceded or accompanied by an effective prospectus.

Janus Henderson, Janus, Perkins and INTECH are trademarks or registered trademarks of Janus Henderson Investors. © Janus Henderson Investors. The name Janus Henderson Investors includes HGI Group Limited, Henderson Global Investors (Brand Management) Sarl and Janus International Holding LLC.

Portfolios distributed by Janus Henderson Distributors

# PIMCO

# Semiannual Report

June 30, 2017

## **PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust**



# **Share Classes**

- Institutional
- Administrative
- Advisor

PIMCO Foreign Bond Portfolio (U.S. Dollar-Hedged)

# **Table of Contents**

	Page
Chairman's Letter	2
Important Information About the PIMCO Foreign Bond Portfolio (U.S. Dollar-Hedged)	4
Portfolio Summary	6
Expense Example	7
Financial Highlights	8
Statement of Assets and Liabilities	10
Statement of Operations	11
Statements of Changes in Net Assets	12
Schedule of Investments	13
Notes to Financial Statements	31
Glossary	49

# Dear PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust Shareholder,

Please find enclosed the Semiannual Report for the PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust covering the six-month reporting period ended June 30, 2017. The following pages contain specific details about the Portfolio's investment performance and a discussion of the factors that most affected performance over the reporting period.

Highlights of the financial markets during the six-month fiscal reporting period include:

- Through early 2017, the robust risk sentiment that marked the post-U.S. election period broadly continued, though there were some signs of moderation towards the end of March. Early challenges in President Donald Trump's policy agenda left some investors less optimistic about the potential for other highly anticipated agenda items such as tax reform and infrastructure spending. Still, solid fundamental data, relatively easy financial conditions, and optimism among businesses and consumers helped encourage positive investor sentiment. This environment provided an opportunity for the Federal Reserve ("Fed") to continue on its path towards policy normalization, and led the Fed to raise its key lending rate, the Federal Funds Rate, again in March by 0.25% to a range of 0.75% to 1.00%.
- Geopolitics, including elections in several countries as well as political controversy in both the U.S. and Brazil, dominated headlines and contributed to brief periods of market volatility throughout the last quarter of the reporting period. In the U.S., the Fed raised the Federal Funds Rate once again in June by 0.25% to a range of 1.00% to 1.25%, and unveiled details of its plan to gradually unwind its balance sheet, contributing to a flattening yield curve. A perceived hawkish shift in tone from other major central banks, including the European Central Bank, the Bank of England, and the Bank of Canada, spurred most developed market yields to rise even as longer-term interest rates actually fell in the U.S. The fundamental economic backdrop remained largely intact and the broader risk rally continued as equities marched higher, credit spreads tightened, and emerging market ("EM") assets strengthened.
- U.S. Treasuries, as represented by the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Treasury Index, returned 1.87% for the reporting period. Yields rose at the short-end of the U.S. Treasury yield curve through three-year maturities, but declined across the longer-term portion of U.S. Treasury yield curve as the Fed continued its tightening monetary policy. The benchmark ten-year U.S. Treasury note yielded 2.31% at the end of the reporting period, down from 2.45% on December 31, 2016. The Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Index, a widely used index of U.S. investment-grade bonds, returned 2.27% for the reporting period.
- U.S. Treasury Inflation-Protected Securities ("TIPS"), as represented by the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. TIPS Index, returned 0.85% over the reporting period. The upward pressure on U.S. real interest rates experienced after the U.S. election moderated during the first part of 2017, as questions arose about the feasibility and timing of the new administration's proposed policies. Real yields in the U.S. resumed their upward trajectory in the last quarter of the reporting period, particularly in June, as the Fed raised rates for the fourth time in this cycle and announced detailed plans to reduce its balance sheet by tapering reinvestments. Inflation expectations dipped lower over the period on the back of persistent oil weakness and three consecutive soft Consumer Price Index ("CPI") releases during the second quarter.
- Diversified commodities, as represented by the Bloomberg Commodity Index Total Return, declined 5.26% over the reporting period. Within energy, oil prices dipped lower as production out of non-OPEC countries increased, elevating uncertainty that OPEC may succeed in rebalancing the oil market. Natural gas saw pressure from a warm U.S. winter; and continued to underperform in the second quarter of the reporting period due to unfavorable weather and higher U.S. inventories. Within precious metals, gold rallied on lower real yields over the first quarter of the reporting period, but ended slightly down driven by higher U.S. real yields at the end of the reporting period. Within agriculture, wheat outperformed on poor crop quality and production uncertainty.

- Agency mortgage-backed securities ("MBS"), as represented by the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. MBS Fixed Rate Index, returned 1.35% over the reporting period and underperformed like-duration U.S. Treasuries amid headwinds from heavy supply and concerns regarding the unwinding of the Fed's balance sheet. Non-Agency MBS prices were higher and spreads tightened, as the sector continued to benefit from favorable technicals and stable fundamentals.
- U.S. investment grade credit, as represented by the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Credit Index, returned 3.68% over the reporting period, alongside falling credit yields, a relatively stable global growth environment, low volatility and strength in equity markets. Developed market global high yield bonds, as measured by the BofA Merrill Lynch Developed Markets High Yield Constrained Index (USD Hedged), returned 5.02% over the reporting period. Performance was strong and reflected meaningfully less dispersion across sectors, given the improving stability of commodities.
- EM external debt, as represented by the JPMorgan Emerging Markets Bond Index (EMBI) Global, returned 6.20% over the reporting period. EM local bonds, as represented by the JPMorgan Government Bond Index-Emerging Markets Global Diversified Index (Unhedged), returned 10.36% over the reporting period. The economic slowdown in China continued, though policymakers have placed a premium on near-term stability ahead of the 19th National Congress of the Communist Party of China scheduled to take place this autumn, effectively reducing the rate of depreciation for the Chinese Yuan. EM currencies broadly appreciated against the U.S. dollar, remaining resilient in the face of lower commodity prices and more hawkish rhetoric from developed market central banks.
- Global equity markets generally posted positive returns on strong investor risk appetite amid a period marked by low economic volatility and strong corporate earnings growth despite geopolitical uncertainty during the reporting period. U.S. equities, as represented by the S&P 500 Index, returned 9.34% over the reporting period. Developed market equities outside the US, as represented by the MSCI EAFE Net Dividend Index (USD Hedged), returned 8.27% and the MSCI EAFE Net Dividend Index (USD Unhedged), returned 13.81% over the reporting period. EM equities, as represented by the MSCI Emerging Markets Index (Net Dividends in USD), returned 18.43% over the same period.

Thank you again, for the trust you place in us. We value your commitment and will continue to work diligently to meet your broad investment and investment solution needs.

Sincerely,

Bunt R. Hani

Brent R. Harris Chairman of the Board PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust

August 22, 2017

Past performance is no guarantee of future results. Unless otherwise noted, index returns reflect the reinvestment of income distributions and capital gains, if any, but do not reflect fees, brokerage commissions or other expenses of investing. It is not possible to invest directly in an unmanaged index.

# Important Information About the PIMCO Foreign Bond Portfolio (U.S. Dollar-Hedged)

PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust (the "Trust") is an open-end management investment company that includes the PIMCO Foreign Bond Portfolio (U.S. Dollar-Hedged) (the "Portfolio"). The Portfolio is only available as a funding vehicle under variable life insurance policies or variable annuity contracts issued by insurance companies ("Variable Contracts"). Individuals may not purchase shares of the Portfolio directly. Shares of the Portfolio also may be sold to qualified pension and retirement plans outside of the separate account context.

We believe that bond funds have an important role to play in a well-diversified investment portfolio. It is important to note, however, that in an environment where interest rates may trend upward, rising rates would negatively impact the performance of most bond funds, and fixed income securities and other instruments held by the Portfolio are likely to decrease in value. A wide variety of factors can cause interest rates to rise (e.g., central bank monetary policies, inflation rates, general economic conditions, etc.). In addition, changes in interest rates can be sudden and unpredictable, and there is no guarantee that management will anticipate such movement accurately. The Portfolio may lose money as a result of movements in interest rates.

As of the date of this report, interest rates in the U.S. and many parts of the world, including certain European countries, are at or near historically low levels. As such, bond funds may currently face an increased exposure to the risks associated with a rising interest rate environment. This is especially true as the Fed ended its quantitative easing program in October 2014 and has begun, and may continue, to raise interest rates. To the extent the Fed continues to raise interest rates, there is a risk that rates across the financial system may rise. Further, while bond markets have steadily grown over the past three decades, dealer inventories of corporate bonds are near historic lows in relation to market size. As a result, there has been a significant reduction in the ability of dealers to "make markets."

Bond funds and individual bonds with a longer duration (a measure used to determine the sensitivity of a security's price to changes in interest rates) tend to be more sensitive to changes in interest rates, usually making them more volatile than securities or funds with shorter durations. All of the factors mentioned above, individually or collectively, could lead to increased volatility and/or lower liquidity in the fixed income markets or negatively impact the Portfolio's performance or cause the Portfolio to incur losses. As a result, the Portfolio may experience increased shareholder redemptions which, among other things, could further reduce the net assets of the Portfolio.

The Portfolio may be subject to various risks as described in the Portfolio's prospectus. Some of these risks may include, but are not limited to, the following: interest rate risk, call risk, credit risk, high yield risk, market risk, issuer risk, liquidity risk, derivatives risk, equity risk, mortgage-related and other asset-backed securities risk, foreign (non-U.S.) investment risk, emerging markets risk, sovereign debt risk,

currency risk, issuer non-diversification risk, leveraging risk, management risk and short sale risk. A complete description of these and other risks is contained in the Portfolio's prospectus.

The Portfolio may use derivative instruments for hedging purposes or as part of an investment strategy. Use of these instruments may involve certain costs and risks such as liquidity risk, interest rate risk, market risk, credit risk, leverage risk, management risk and the risk that the Portfolio may not be able to close out a position when it would be most advantageous to do so. Changes in regulation relating to a mutual fund's use of derivatives and related instruments could potentially limit or impact the Portfolio's ability to invest in derivatives, limit the Portfolio's ability to employ certain strategies that use derivatives and/or adversely affect the value or performance of derivatives and the Portfolio. Certain derivative transactions may have a leveraging effect on the Portfolio. For example, a small investment in a derivative instrument may have a significant impact on the Portfolio's exposure to interest rates, currency exchange rates or other investments. As a result, a relatively small price movement in an asset, instrument, or component of the index underlying a derivative instrument may cause an immediate and substantial loss or gain, which translates into heightened volatility for the Portfolio. The Portfolio may engage in such transactions regardless of whether the Portfolio owns the asset, instrument or components of the index underlying the derivative instrument. The Portfolio may invest a significant portion of its assets in these types of instruments. If it does, the Portfolio's investment exposure could far exceed the value of its portfolio securities and its investment performance could be primarily dependent upon securities it does not own. Investing in foreign (non-U.S.) securities may entail risk due to foreign (non-U.S.) economic and political developments; this risk may be increased when investing in emerging markets. For example, if the Portfolio invests in emerging market debt, it may face increased exposure to interest rate, liquidity, volatility, and redemption risk due to the specific economic, political, geographical, or legal background of the foreign (non-U.S.) issuer.

High yield bonds typically have a lower credit rating than other bonds. Lower-rated bonds generally involve a greater risk to principal than higher-rated bonds. Further, markets for lower-rated bonds are typically less liquid than for higher-rated bonds, and public information is usually less abundant in markets for lower-rated bonds. Thus, high yield investments increase the chance that the Portfolio will lose money. The credit quality of a particular security or group of securities does not ensure the stability or safety of the overall portfolio. Mortgage-related and asset-backed securities represent interests in "pools" of mortgages or other assets such as consumer loans or receivables. As a general matter, mortgage-related and asset-backed securities are subject to interest rate risk, extension risk, prepayment risk, and credit risk. These risks largely stem from the fact that returns on mortgage-related and asset-backed securities depend on the ability of the underlying assets to generate cash flow.

The geographical classification of foreign (non-U.S.) securities in this report are classified by the country of incorporation of a holding. In certain instances, a security's country of incorporation may be different from its country of economic exposure.

On the Portfolio Summary page in this Shareholder Report, the Average Annual Total Return table and Cumulative Returns chart measure performance assuming that any dividend and capital gain distributions were reinvested. The Cumulative Returns chart reflects only Administrative Class performance. Performance may vary by share class based on each class's expense ratios. The Portfolio measures its performance against at least one broad-based securities market index

("benchmark index"). The benchmark index does not take into account fees, expenses, or taxes. The Portfolio's past performance, before and after taxes, is not necessarily an indication of how the Portfolio will perform in the future. There is no assurance that the Portfolio, even if the Portfolio has experienced high or unusual performance for one or more periods, will experience similar levels of performance in the future. High performance is defined as a significant increase in either 1) the Portfolio's total return in excess of that of the Portfolio's benchmark between reporting periods or 2) the Portfolio's total return in excess of the Portfolio's historical returns between reporting periods. Unusual performance is defined as a significant change in the Portfolio's performance as compared to one or more previous reporting periods.

The following table discloses the inception dates of the Portfolio and its respective share classes along with the Portfolio's diversification status as of period end:

Portfolio Name	Portfolio	Institutional	Administrative	Advisor	Diversification
	Inception	Class	Class	Class	Status
PIMCO Foreign Bond Portfolio (U.S. Dollar-Hedged)	02/16/99	04/10/00	02/16/99	04/30/14	Non-diversified

An investment in the Portfolio is not a bank deposit and is not guaranteed or insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC") or any other government agency. It is possible to lose money on investments in the Portfolio.

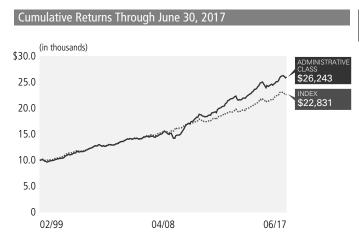
The Trustees are responsible generally for overseeing the management of the Trust. The Trustees authorize the Trust to enter into service agreements with the Adviser, the Distributor, the Administrator and other service providers in order to provide, and in some cases authorize service providers to procure through other parties, necessary or desirable services on behalf of the Trust and the Portfolio. Shareholders are not parties to or third-party beneficiaries of such service agreements. Neither this Portfolio's prospectus nor summary prospectus, the Trust's Statement of Additional Information ("SAI"), any contracts filed as exhibits to the Trust's registration statement, nor any other communications, disclosure documents or regulatory filings (including this report) from or on behalf of the Trust or the Portfolio creates a contract between or among any shareholder of the Portfolio, on the one hand, and the Trust, the Portfolio, a service provider to the Trust or the Portfolio, and/or the Trustees or officers of the Trust, on the other hand. The Trustees (or the Trust and its officers, service providers or other delegates acting under authority of the Trustees) may amend the most recent prospectus or use a new prospectus, summary prospectus or SAI with respect to the Portfolio or the Trust, and/or amend, file and/or issue any other communications, disclosure documents or regulatory filings, and may amend or enter into any contracts to which the Trust or the Portfolio is a party, and interpret the investment objective(s), policies, restrictions and contractual provisions applicable to the Portfolio, without shareholder input or approval,

except in circumstances in which shareholder approval is specifically required by law (such as changes to fundamental investment policies) or where a shareholder approval requirement is specifically disclosed in the Trust's then-current prospectus or SAI.

PIMCO has adopted written proxy voting policies and procedures ("Proxy Policy") as required by Rule 206(4)-6 under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended. The Proxy Policy has been adopted by the Trust as the policies and procedures that PIMCO will use when voting proxies on behalf of the Portfolio. A description of the policies and procedures that PIMCO uses to vote proxies relating to portfolio securities of the Portfolio, and information about how the Portfolio voted proxies relating to portfolio securities held during the most recent twelve-month period ended June 30, are available without charge, upon request, by calling the Trust at (888) 87-PIMCO, on the Portfolio's website at www.pimco.com/pvit, and on the Securities and Exchange Commission's ("SEC") website at www.sec.gov.

The Trust files a complete schedule of the Portfolio's holdings with the SEC for the first and third quarters of each fiscal year on Form N-Q. A copy of the Portfolio's Form N-Q is available on the SEC's website at www.sec.gov and may be reviewed and copied at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. A copy of the Portfolio's Form N-Q is also available without charge, upon request, by calling the Trust at (888) 87-PIMCO and on the Portfolio's website at www.pimco.com/pvit. Information on the operation of the Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling 1-800-SEC-0330.

The Trust is distributed by PIMCO Investments LLC, 1633 Broadway, New York, New York 10019.



\$10,000 invested at the end of the month when the Portfolio's Administrative Class commenced operations.

# Geographic Breakdown as of 06/30/2017<sup>†§</sup>

31.2%
13.2%
10.7%
9.2%
6.0%
3.8%
3.8%
3.4%
3.3%
3.2%
2.3%
1.5%
1.0%
7.4%

- † % of Investments, at value.
- § Geographic Breakdown and % of investments exclude securities sold short and financial derivative instruments, if any.
- Includes Central Funds Used for Cash Management Purposes.

Avei	Average Annual Total Return for the period ended June 30, 2017									
		6 Months*	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Inception≈				
	PIMCO Foreign Bond Portfolio (U.S. Dollar-Hedged) Institutional Class	0.84%	1.74%	5.31%	6.31%	5.82%				
_	PIMCO Foreign Bond Portfolio (U.S. Dollar-Hedged) Administrative Class	0.77%	1.58%	5.15%	6.15%	5.38%				
	PIMCO Foreign Bond Portfolio (U.S. Dollar-Hedged) Advisor Class	0.72%	1.48%	_	_	4.57%				
	Bloomberg Barclays Global Aggregate ex-USD (USD Hedged) Index±	0.65%	(0.71)%	4.04%	4.47%	4.60%◆				

All Portfolio returns are net of fees and expenses.

- \* Cumulative return.
- $\approx$  For class inception dates please refer to the Important information.
- ◆ Average annual total return since 02/28/1999.
- ± Bloomberg Barclays Global Aggregate ex-USD (USD Hedged) Index provides a broad-based measure of the global investmentgrade fixed income markets. The major components of this index are the Pan-European Aggregate and the Asian-Pacific Aggregate Indices. The index also includes Eurodollar and Euro-Yen corporate bonds and Canadian Government securities.

It is not possible to invest directly in an unmanaged index.

Performance quoted represents past performance. Past performance is not a guarantee or a reliable indicator of future results. Current performance may be lower or higher than performance shown. Investment return and the principal value of an investment will fluctuate. Shares may be worth more or less than original cost when redeemed. The Portfolio's performance does not reflect the deduction of additional charges and expenses imposed in connection with investing in Variable Contracts, which will reduce returns. Differences in the Portfolio's performance versus the index and related attribution information with respect to particular categories of securities or individual positions may be attributable, in part, to differences in the pricing methodologies used by the Portfolio and the index. For performance current to the most recent month-end, visit www.pimco.com/pvit or call (888) 87-PIMCO.

The Portfolio's total annual operating expense ratio as stated in the Portfolio's current prospectus, as supplemented, is 0.78% for Institutional Class shares, 0.93% for Administrative Class shares, and 1.03% for Advisor Class shares. Details regarding any Portfolio's operating expenses can be found in the Portfolio's prospectus.

#### **Investment Objective and Strategy Overview**

PIMCO Foreign Bond Portfolio (U.S. Dollar-Hedged) seeks maximum total return, consistent with preservation of capital and prudent investment management, by investing under normal circumstances at least 80% of its assets in Fixed Income Instruments that are economically tied to foreign (non-U.S.) countries, representing at least three foreign countries, which may be represented by forwards or derivatives such as options, futures contracts or swap agreements. "Fixed Income Instruments" include bonds, debt securities and other similar instruments issued by various U.S. and non-U.S. public- or private-sector entities. The Portfolio will normally limit its foreign currency exposure (from non-U.S. dollardenominated securities or currencies) to 20% of its assets. Portfolio strategies may change from time to time. Please refer to the Portfolio's current prospectus for more information regarding the Portfolio's strategy.

#### Portfolio Insights

The following affected performance during the reporting period:

- » Holdings of non-agency mortgage-backed securities (MBS) contributed to relative performance, as total returns were positive.
- » Exposure to non-investment-grade corporate bond spread duration contributed to relative performance, as spreads narrowed.
- » Long positioning in the Mexican peso contributed to relative performance, as the peso appreciated versus the U.S. dollar.
- » Underweight exposure to investment grade corporate bond spread duration detracted from relative performance, as spreads narrowed.
- » Exposure to duration in Brazil detracted from performance, as yields rose.
- » Short positioning in the Singapore dollar detracted from relative performance, as the Singapore dollar appreciated against the U.S. dollar.

# Expense Example PIMCO Foreign Bond Portfolio (U.S. Dollar-Hedged)

# Example

As a shareholder of the Portfolio, you incur two types of costs: (1) transaction costs and (2) ongoing costs, including management fees, distribution and/or service (12b-1) fees (if applicable), and other Portfolio expenses. The Example is intended to help you understand your ongoing costs (in dollars) of investing in the Portfolio and to compare these costs with the ongoing costs of investing in other mutual funds.

The Expense Example does not reflect any fees or other expenses imposed by the Variable Contracts. If it did, the expenses reflected in the Expense Example would be higher. The Example is based on an investment of \$1,000 invested at the beginning of the period and held from January 1, 2017 to June 30, 2017 unless noted otherwise in the table and footnotes below.

# **Actual Expenses**

The information in the table under the heading "Actual" provides information about actual account values and actual expenses. You may use the information in these rows, together with the amount you invested, to estimate the expenses that you paid over the period. Simply divide your account value by \$1,000 (for example, an \$8,600 account value divided by \$1,000 = 8.60), then multiply the result by the number in the appropriate row for your share class, in the column titled "Expenses Paid During Period" to estimate the expenses you paid on your account during this period.

# **Hypothetical Example for Comparison Purposes**

The information in the table under the heading "Hypothetical (5% return before expenses)" provides information about hypothetical account values and hypothetical expenses based on the Portfolio's actual expense ratio and an assumed rate of return of 5% per year before expenses, which is not the Portfolio's actual return. The hypothetical account values and expenses may not be used to estimate the actual ending account balance or expenses you paid for the period. You may use this information to compare the ongoing costs of investing in the Portfolio and other portfolios. To do so, compare this 5% hypothetical example with the 5% hypothetical examples that appear in the shareholder reports of the other portfolios.

Please note that the expenses shown in the table are meant to highlight your ongoing costs only and do not reflect any transactional costs. Therefore, the information under the heading "Hypothetical (5% return before expenses)" is useful in comparing ongoing costs only, and will not help you determine the relative total costs of owning different portfolios. In addition, if these transactional costs were included, your costs would have been higher.

Expense ratios may vary period to period because of various factors, such as an increase in expenses that are not covered by the management fees such as fees and expenses of the independent trustees and their counsel, extraordinary expenses and interest expense.

		Actual (5% return before expenses)					
	Beginning Account Value (01/01/17)	Ending Account Value (06/30/17)	Expenses Paid During Period*	Beginning Account Value (01/01/17)	Ending Account Value (06/30/17)	Expenses Paid During Period*	Net Annualized Expense Ratio**
Institutional Class	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,008.40	\$ 3.93	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,020.88	\$ 3.96	0.79%
Administrative Class	1,000.00	1,007.70	4.68	1,000.00	1,020.13	4.71	0.94
Advisor Class	1,000.00	1,007.20	5.18	1,000.00	1,019.64	5.21	1.04

<sup>\*</sup> Expenses Paid During Period are equal to the net annualized expense ratio for the class, multiplied by the average account value over the period, multiplied by 181/365 (to reflect the one-half year period). Overall fees and expenses of investing in the Portfolio will be higher because the example does not reflect variable contract fees and expenses.

11.... - 41. - 41 - - 1

<sup>\*\*</sup> Net Annualized Expense Ratio is reflective of any applicable contractual fee waivers and/or expense reimbursements or voluntary fee waivers. Details regarding fee waivers, if any, can be found in Note 9, Fees and Expenses, in the Notes to Financial Statements.

# Financial Highlights PIMCO Foreign Bond Portfolio (U.S. Dollar-Hedged)

		Investment Operations			Less Distributions <sup>(b)</sup>				
Selected Per Share Data for the Year or Period Ended:	Net Asset Value Beginning of Year or Period	Net Investment Income (Loss) <sup>(a)</sup>	Net Realized/ Unrealized Gain (Loss)	Total	From Net Investment Income	From Net Realized Capital Gain (Loss)	Tax Basis Return of Capital	Total <sup>(a)</sup>	
Institutional Class	¢ 44.02	¢ 0.00	¢ 0.00	¢ 0.00	¢ (0.04)	¢ 000	¢ 0.00	¢ (0.04)	
01/01/2017 - 06/30/2017+	\$ 11.02	\$ 0.06	\$ 0.03	\$ 0.09	\$ (0.04)	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ (0.04)	
12/31/2016	10.54	0.16	0.54	0.70	(0.18)	(0.04)	0.00	(0.22)	
12/31/2015	10.90	0.13	(0.09)	0.04	(0.35)	(0.05)	0.00	(0.40)	
12/31/2014	10.05	0.21	0.92	1.13	(0.21)	(0.07)	0.00	(0.28)	
12/31/2013	10.80	0.23	(0.16)	0.07	(0.22)	(0.60)	0.00	(0.82)	
12/31/2012	10.33	0.27	0.85	1.12	(0.26)	(0.39)	0.00	(0.65)	
Administrative Class 01/01/2017 - 06/30/2017+	11.02	0.06	0.02	0.08	(0.03)	0.00	0.00	(0.03)	
12/31/2016	10.54	0.14	0.54	0.68	(0.16)	(0.04)	0.00	(0.20)	
12/31/2015	10.90	0.10	(0.07)	0.03	(0.34)	(0.05)	0.00	(0.39)	
12/31/2014	10.05	0.18	0.93	1.11	(0.19)	(0.07)	0.00	(0.26)	
12/31/2013	10.80	0.22	(0.17)	0.05	(0.20)	(0.60)	0.00	(0.80)	
12/31/2012	10.33	0.26	0.84	1.10	(0.24)	(0.39)	0.00	(0.63)	
Advisor Class 01/01/2017- 06/30/2017+	11.02	0.05	0.03	0.08	(0.03)	0.00	0.00	(0.03)	
12/31/2016	10.54	0.13	0.54	0.67	(0.15)	(0.04)	0.00	(0.19)	
12/31/2015	10.90	0.10	(0.08)	0.02	(0.33)	(0.05)	0.00	(0.38)	
04/30/2014 - 12/31/2014	10.34	0.13	0.62	0.75	(0.12)	(0.07)	0.00	(0.19)	

<sup>+</sup> Unaudited

PIMCO VARIABLE INSURANCE TRUST

See Accompanying Notes

<sup>\*</sup> Annualized

<sup>(</sup>a) Per share amounts based on average number of shares outstanding during the year or period.

<sup>(</sup>b) The tax characterization of distributions is determined in accordance with federal income tax regulations. The actual tax characterization of distributions paid are determined at the end of the fiscal year. See Note 2, Distributions to Shareholders, in the Notes to Financial Statements for more information.

					atios/Supplemental D			
Net Asset Value End of Year or Period	Total Return	Net Assets End of Year or Period (000s)	Expenses	Expenses Excluding Waivers	Ratios to Average Net Expenses Excluding Interest Expense	Expenses Excluding Interest Expense and Waivers	Net Investment Income (Loss)	Portfolio Turnover Rate
\$ 11.07	0.84%	\$ 5,790	0.79%*	0.79%*	0.75%*	0.75%*	1.18%*	87%
11.02	6.63	5,045	0.78	0.78	0.75	0.75	1.46	330
10.54	0.44	3,001	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	1.15	302
10.90	11.32	879	0.76	0.76	0.75	0.75	1.99	176
10.05	0.65	22	0.77	0.77	0.75	0.75	2.18	127
10.80	11.00	21	0.79	0.79	0.75	0.75	2.54	356
11.07	0.77	68,557	0.94*	0.94*	0.90*	0.90*	1.02*	87
11.02	6.48	64,537	0.93	0.93	0.90	0.90	1.31	330
10.54	0.29	73,278	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	302
10.90	11.16	89,343	0.91	0.91	0.90	0.90	1.73	176
10.05	0.50	66,176	0.92	0.92	0.90	0.90	2.03	127
10.80	10.85	78,497	0.94	0.94	0.90	0.90	2.40	356
11.07	0.72	386,292	1.04*	1.04*	1.00*	1.00*	0.92*	87
11.02	6.37	341,567	1.03	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.21	330
10.54	0.19	221,379	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.90	302
10.90	7.31	69,716	1.01*	1.01*	1.00*	0.75*	1.79*	176

(Amounts in thousands, except per share amounts)	June 30, 2017
Assets:	
Investments, at value	
Investments in securities*	\$ 501,973
Investments in Securities	9,041
Financial Derivative Instruments	3,041
Exchange-traded or centrally cleared	952
Over the counter	
Cash	6,513
	7
Deposits with counterparty	6,220
Foreign currency, at value	2,382
Receivable for investments sold	134,509
Receivable for TBA investments sold	27,690
Receivable for Portfolio shares sold	404
Interest and/or dividends receivable	2,649
Dividends receivable from Affiliates	6
Total Assets	692,346
Liabilities:	
Borrowings & Other Financing Transactions	
Payable for reverse repurchase agreements	\$ 9,865
Payable for sale-buyback transactions	10,957
Financial Derivative Instruments	
Exchange-traded or centrally cleared	1,582
Over the counter	7,169
Payable for investments purchased	151,675
Payable for investments in Affiliates purchased	6
Payable for TBA investments purchased	49,519
Deposits from counterparty	370
Payable for Portfolio shares redeemed	166
Accrued investment advisory fees	101
Accrued supervisory and administrative fees	201
Accrued supervisory and administrative rees  Accrued distribution fees	84
Accrued servicing fees	9
Other liabilities	3
Total Liabilities	
Total Liabilities	231,707
Net Assets	\$ 460,639
Net Assets Consist of:	
Paid in capital	\$ 447,340
Undistributed (overdistributed) net investment income	10,808
Accumulated undistributed net realized gain (loss)	182
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation)	2,309
Net Assets	\$ 460,639
Net Assets:	
Institutional Class	\$ 5,790
Administrative Class	68,557
Advisor Class	386,292
Shares Issued and Outstanding:	
Institutional Class	523
Administrative Class	6,193
Advisor Class	34,899
Net Asset Value Per Share Outstanding:	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Institutional Class	\$ 11.07
Institutional Class  Administrative Class	11.07
Administrative Class Advisor Class	11.07
MUNION CIUDO	11.07
Cost of investments in securities	\$ 496,886
Cost of investments in Affiliates	\$ 9,041
Cost of foreign currency held	\$ 2,389
Cost or premiums of financial derivative instruments, net	\$ (417)
	ψ ( <del>1</del> 17)
* Includes repurchase agreements of:	\$ 1,732
	+ 1,132

# **Statement of Operations PIMCO Foreign Bond Portfolio (U.S. Dollar-Hedged)**

(Amounts in thousands)	Six Months Ended June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)
Investment Income:	
Interest, net of foreign taxes*	\$ 4,194
Dividends	1
Dividends from Investments in Affiliates	55
Total Income	4,250
Expenses:	
Investment advisory fees	541
Supervisory and administrative fees	1,083
Servicing fees - Administrative Class	50
Distribution and/or servicing fees - Advisor Class	451
Trustee fees	6
Interest expense	78
Miscellaneous expense	1
Total Expenses	2,210
Net Investment Income (Loss)	2,040
Net Realized Gain (Loss):	
Investments in securities	(9,753)
Investments in Affiliates	(2)
Exchange-traded or centrally cleared financial derivative instruments	5,501
Over the counter financial derivative instruments	6,553
Foreign currency	3,775
Net Realized Gain (Loss)	6,074
Net Change in Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation):	
Investments in securities	27,158
Exchange-traded or centrally cleared financial derivative instruments	(7,703)
Over the counter financial derivative instruments	(15,502)
Foreign currency assets and liabilities	(8,788)
Net Change in Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)	(4,835)
Net Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets Resulting from Operations	\$ 3,279
* Foreign tax withholdings	\$ 1

# Statements of Changes in Net Assets PIMCO Foreign Bond Portfolio (U.S. Dollar-Hedged)

(Amounts in thousands <sup>†</sup> )	Six Months Ended June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)	Year Ended December 31, 2016
Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets from:		
Operations:		
Net investment income (loss)	\$ 2,040	\$ 4,413
Net realized gain (loss)	6,074	1,517
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation)	(4,835)	14,710
Net Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets Resulting from Operations	3,279	20,640
Distributions to Shareholders:		
From net investment income Institutional Class	(21)	(69)
Administrative Class	(211)	(958)
Advisor Class	(975)	(4,181)
From net realized capital gains Institutional Class	0	(18)
Administrative Class	0	(242)
Advisor Class	0	(1,256)
Tax basis return of capital Institutional Class	0	0
Administrative Class	0	0
Advisor Class	0	0
Total Distributions <sup>(a)</sup>	(1,207)	(6,724)
Portfolio Share Transactions:		
Net increase (decrease) resulting from Portfolio share transactions**	47,418	99,575
Total Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets	49,490	113,491
Net Assets:		
Beginning of period	411,149	297,658
End of period*	\$ 460,639	\$ 411,149
* Including undistributed (overdistributed) net investment income of:	\$ 10,808	\$ 9,975

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>†</sup> A zero balance may reflect actual amounts rounding to less than one thousand.

\*\*See Note 13, Shares of Beneficial Interest, in the Notes to Financial Statements.

(a) The tax characterization of distributions is determined in accordance with federal income tax regulations. The actual tax characterization of distributions paid is determined at the end of the fiscal year. See Note 2, Distributions to Shareholders, in the Notes to Financial Statements for more information.

	PRINCIPAL AMOUNT	VALUE		PRINCIPAL AMOUNT	MARKET VALUE	PRINCIP. AMOUN	T VALUE
INVESTMENTS IN SECURITIES 1	(000S)	(000S)	CAYMAN ISLANDS 3.7%	(000S)	(000S)	SOVEREIGN ISSUES 2.2%	(000S)
AUSTRALIA 0.1%	100.3 /0		ASSET-BACKED SECURITIES 3.6%	_		France Government International Bond	0 # 220
CORPORATE BONDS & NOTES (			<b>Avery Point CLO Ltd.</b> 2.278% due 01/18/2025	1,600	\$ 1,599	1.250% due 05/25/2036 EUR 30 2.000% due 05/25/2048 7,40 3.250% due 05/25/2045 (i) 80	
Sydney Airport Finance Co. Pty 3.900% due 03/22/2023		\$312	Carlyle Global Market Strategies C 2.298% due 10/16/2025		2,203	()	10,291
SOVEREIGN ISSUES 0.0%			Flagship Ltd. 2.276% due 01/20/2026	2,200	2,201	Total France (Cost \$15,651)	16,128
New South Wales Treasury Cor 2.750% due 11/20/2025 (f)	r <b>p.</b> AUD 127	111	<b>Gallatin CLO Ltd.</b> 2.428% due 07/15/2023	65	65	GERMANY 0.7%  CORPORATE BONDS & NOTES 0.7%	_
Total Australia (Cost \$445)		423	Madison Park Funding Ltd. 1.420% due 02/26/2021	674	674	Deutsche Bank AG	0 1.006
BELGIUM 0.4%			NewMark Capital Funding CLO Ltd. 2.372% due 06/30/2026	1,100	1,101	4.250% due 10/14/2021 \$ 1,80 <b>Deutsche Pfandbriefbank AG</b> 1.625% due 08/30/2019 60	,
CORPORATE BONDS & NOTES ( KBC Bank NV	0.4%		<b>Oaktree CLO Ltd.</b> 2.376% due 10/20/2026	2,100	2,104	Landwirtschaftliche Rentenbank 4.750% due 03/12/2019 NZD 1,20	
8.000% due 01/25/2023 Total Belgium (Cost \$1,854)	\$ 1,800	1,856 1,856	Octagon Investment Partners Ltd. 2.258% due 04/15/2026	1,100	1,099	Total Germany (Cost \$3,411)	3,392
<b>3</b> ( , , , ,		1,030	OHA Credit Partners Ltd. 2.286% due 07/20/2026	2,200	2,206	GREECE 0.2%	
BRAZIL 0.7%	2 70/		Staniford Street CLO Ltd. 2.426% due 06/15/2025	1,100	1,100	CORPORATE BONDS & NOTES 0.1%	
CORPORATE BONDS & NOTES ( Petrobras Global Finance BV	J./%		2.426% due 00/13/2023 Symphony CLO LP 2.255% due 01/09/2023	310	310	Hellenic Railways Organization S.A. 5.014% due 12/27/2017 EUR 30	0 339
6.125% due 01/17/2022 7.375% due 01/17/2027	\$ 300 1,200	311 1,273	TICP CLO Ltd. 2.347% due 04/26/2026	2,100		SOVEREIGN ISSUES 0.1%	
8.375% due 05/23/2021 Total Brazil (Cost \$2,883)	1,300	1,458 <b>3,042</b>	2.347 % due 04/20/2020	2,100	2,103 16,765	Republic of Greece Government Internation	
CANADA 4.3%			CORPORATE BONDS & NOTES 0.1%	)		3.800% due 08/08/2017 JPY 40,00 4.500% due 07/03/2017 30,00	0 268
CORPORATE BONDS & NOTES	1.6%		KSA Sukuk Ltd. 2.894% due 04/20/2022	500	501	Total Greece (Cost \$911)	961
Bank of Nova Scotia 1.875% due 04/26/2021	\$ 1,200	1,189	Total Cayman Islands (Cost \$17,24)		17,266	GUERNSEY, CHANNEL ISLANDS 0.2%	
<b>Enbridge, Inc.</b> 1.946% due 06/15/2020	400	400	DENMARK 11.9%			CORPORATE BONDS & NOTES 0.2%	
<b>Royal Bank of Canada</b> 2.200% due 09/23/2019	400	402	CORPORATE BONDS & NOTES 11.9	%		Credit Suisse Group Funding Guernsey Ltd	
2.300% due 03/22/2021  Toronto-Dominion Bank	800	803	<b>BRFkredit A/S</b> 2.000% due 10/01/2047 DKK	7,786	1,176	3.800% due 06/09/2023 \$ 80 <b>Total Guernsey, Channel Islands (Cost \$79</b>	
1.739% due 07/02/2019 2.250% due 03/15/2021	500 800	502 799	2.500% due 10/01/2047 4.000% due 01/01/2018	4,287 7,100	671 1,115	IRELAND 1.0%	
2.500% due 01/18/2023 TransCanada PipeLines Ltd.	2,000	2,015	Nordea Kredit Realkreditaktieselsk 2.000% due 10/01/2047	28,810	4,358	ASSET-BACKED SECURITIES 0.2%	
3.800% due 10/01/2020	1,000	1,050 7,160	2.500% due 10/01/2037 Nykredit Realkredit A/S	1,549	247	CVC Cordatus Loan Fund Ltd. 0.780% due 01/24/2028 EUR 80	0 915
NON ACENCY MORECAGE BA	SVED SESURI		1.000% due 07/01/2017 1.000% due 10/01/2017	12,000 62,500	1,843 9,648	CORPORATE BONDS & NOTES 0.6%	
NON-AGENCY MORTGAGE-BAG	CKED SECURIT	IES 0.2%	2.000% due 10/01/2037 2.000% due 10/01/2047	4,450 20,315	698 3,052	AerCap Ireland Capital DAC	
Canadian Mortgage Pools 0.955% due 06/01/2020 1.155% due 07/01/2020	CAD 226 610	174 471	2.500% due 10/01/2037 2.500% due 10/01/2047	7,604 27,507	1,221 4,289	3.750% due 05/15/2019 \$ 1,50 4.625% due 10/30/2020 80	
1.155% due 08/01/2020	236	183	Realkredit Danmark A/S 1.000% due 01/01/2018	19,100	2,957	<b>Iberdrola Finance Ireland Ltd.</b> 5.000% due 09/11/2019 40	0 424
		828	1.000% due 04/01/2018 2.000% due 04/01/2018	84,600 16,200	13,141 2,534		2,816
SOVEREIGN ISSUES 2.5%			2.000% due 10/01/2037 2.000% due 10/01/2047	4,647 21,745	726 3,271	SOVEREIGN ISSUES 0.2%	
Canada Government Internation 1.500% due 12/01/2044 (f)	onal Bond 451	429	2.500% due 10/01/2037 2.500% due 10/01/2047	9,090 15,085	1,451 2,356	Ireland Government International Bond 5.400% due 03/13/2025 EUR 70	0 1,086
Province of Alberta 1.250% due 06/01/2020 2.350% due 06/01/2025	1,100 1,100	841 848	Total Denmark (Cost \$52,611)		54,754	Total Ireland (Cost \$4,666)	4,817
Province of British Columbia 2.300% due 06/18/2026	200	154	FRANCE 3.5%			ITALY 2.6%	
Province of Ontario 2.600% due 06/02/2025	9,900	7,800	CORPORATE BONDS & NOTES 1.3%  Credit Agricole S.A.	)		CORPORATE BONDS & NOTES 0.4%	
3.500% due 06/02/2024 6.200% due 06/02/2031	600 100	501 108	8.125% due 09/19/2033  Dexia Credit Local S.A.	1,200	1,279	Assicurazioni Generali SpA 5.500% due 10/27/2047 EUR 30	0 382
Province of Quebec 3.000% due 09/01/2023	1,100	894	1.875% due 09/15/2021 2.250% due 02/18/2020	2,000 2,600	1,952 2,606	Banca Carige SpA 3.875% due 10/24/2018 1,00 Banca Monte dei Paschi di Siena SpA	0 1,188
Total Canada (Cost \$19,270)		11,575 <b>19,563</b>			5,837	5.000% due 02/09/2056 10	1,688
(2224,0,20)							1,000

	PRINCIPAL AMOUNT (000S)	MARKET VALUE (000S)	PRINCIPAL MARKET AMOUNT VALUE (000S) (000S)	PRINCIPAL AMOUNT (000S)	MARKET VALUE (000S)
NON-AGENCY MORTGAGE-BACKED			MULTINATIONAL 0.2% PORTUGAL 0.1%		
Casa D'este Finance SRL	62. 6	72	CORPORATE BONDS & NOTES 0.2% CORPORATE BONDS & NOTES 0.1%		
0.019% due 09/15/2040 EUR Claris Finance SRL	63 \$	72	Preferred Term Securities Ltd.  Banco Espirito Santo S.A.		
0.102% due 10/31/2060	225	257	1.667% due 06/23/2035 \$ 1,130 \$ 915 4.000% due 01/21/2019 ^ EUI  Total Multinational (Cost \$820) 915 4.750% due 01/15/2018 ^	R 300 200	\$ 110 73
Giovecca Mortgages SRL 0.268% due 04/23/2048	24	27	Novo Banco S.A.	400	0.4
		356	NETHERLANDS 3.7% 5.000% due 05/14/2019 5.000% due 05/21/2019	100 200	94 188
			ASSET-BACKED SECURITIES 0.7% Total Portugal (Cost \$927)		465
SOVEREIGN ISSUES 2.1%			Babson Euro CLO BV 1 300% due 04/15/2027 FUR 700 803 QATAR 0.2%		
taly Buoni Poliennali Del Tesoro 0.350% due 11/01/2021 (i)	2,600	2,932	1.300% due 04/15/2027 EUR 700 803 QATAR 0.2%  Cadogan Square CLO BV CORPORATE BONDS & NOTES 0.1%	_	
2.450% due 09/01/2033 (i) 2.700% due 03/01/2047	3,400 100	3,750 102	0.000% due 01/17/2023 29 33	1+4	
1.800% due 03/01/2067	1,000	954	Carlyle Global Market Strategies Euro CLO Ltd. 0.690% due 08/15/2027 1,900 2,173 Ras Laffan Liquefied Natural Gas Co	. <b>Ltd.</b> 400	434
3.450% due 03/01/2048	1,000	1,164	Chapel BV		
taly Government International Bon 5.000% due 08/04/2028 GBP	600	965	0.028% due 07/17/2066 144 163 SOVEREIGN ISSUES 0.1%		
		9,867	Highlander Euro CDO BV         Qatar Government International Bo           0.000% due 05/01/2023         59         68         4,625% due 06/02/2046	<b>nd</b> 300	304
Total Italy (Cost \$11,765)		11,911	Panther CDO BV	500	738
IAPAN 3.3%			3 273		
CORPORATE BONDS & NOTES 0.4%	_	_	SAUDI AKABIA 0.9%		
Mitsubishi UFJ Financial Group, Inc.			CORPORATE BONDS & NOTES 3.0% SOVEREIGN ISSUES 0.9%		
2.950% due 03/01/2021 \$	400	407	Bank Nederlandse Gemeenten NV 4 550% due 02/15/2019 CAD 1 800 1 455 Saudi Government International Bol 2.375% due 10/26/2021	<b>nd</b> 3,700	3,645
<mark>Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group, I</mark> 2.901% due 03/09/2021	1,500	1,546	4.550% due 02/15/2019 CAD 1,800 1,455 2.3/5% due 10/26/2021 3.250% due 10/26/2026 Cooperatieve Rabobank UA	400	397
901 /0 due 03/03/2021	1,500	1,953	6.875% due 03/19/2020 EUR 700 940 <b>Total Saudi Arabia (Cost \$4,063)</b>		4,042
		.,,,,,,	Enel Finance International NV 5.125% due 10/07/2019 \$ 1,000 1,066 SLOVENIA 1.7%		
OVEREIGN ISSUES 2.9%			Fiat Chrysler Automobiles NV	_	
Development Bank of Japan, Inc.	1 200	1 167	4.500% due 04/15/2020 400 412	Dond	
apan Bank for International Coope	1,200 ration	1,167		3,200	3,314
2.000% due 11/04/2021 2.500% due 06/01/2022	800 300	787 302	4.125% due 11/21/2023 3,100 3,174 4.750% due 05/10/2018 5.250% due 02/18/2024	400 2,450	410 2,811
apan Finance Organization for Mur		302	2 000% due 10/28/2021 500 488 5.500% due 10/26/2022	400	458
1.125% due 04/13/2021 1.625% due 04/20/2022	1,300 1,100	1,281	5.850% due 05/10/2023  5.850% due 05/10/2023  5.850% due 05/10/2023  Total Slovenia (Cost \$7,323)	500	7, <b>578</b>
apan Government International Bo		1,102	6.500% due 12/29/2049 (g) EUR 1,000 1,353 Iotal Slovenia (Cost \$7,323)  Vonovia Finance BV		1,010
	620,000 350,000	4,774	3.200% due 10/02/2017 \$ 1,000 1,002 SOUTH KOREA 0.1% 100 106		
Tokyo Metropolitan Government	350,000	2,850	100 108 CORPORATE BONDS & NOTES 0.1%		
2.000% due 05/17/2021 \$ 2.500% due 06/08/2022	700	690	Total Netherlands (Cost \$16.462) 16.902 Kookmin Bank		205
2.500% due 06/08/2022	600	13,556	Z.125% due 10/21/2020	400	396 396
Total Japan (Cost \$16,924)		15,509	NORWAY 0.4%		350
			CORPORATE BONDS & NOTES 0.3% SPAIN 4.3%		
KUWAIT 0.8%			DNB Bank ASA 2.375% due 06/02/2021 \$ 400 398  CORPORATE BONDS & NOTES 1.0%		
SOVEREIGN ISSUES 0.8%			DNB Boligkreditt A/S Banco Popular Espanol S.A.		
Kuwait International Government B 2.750% due 03/20/2022 \$	ond 900	904	2.500% due 03/28/2022 1,100 1,109 8.250% due 04/29/2049 ^(g) EUI	R 200	6
3.500% due 03/20/2027	2,800	2,866	1,507 6.250% due 09/11/2021 (g)	1,100	1,304
Total Kuwait (Cost \$3,668)		3,770	Telefonica Emisiones S.A.U. 5,134% due 04/27/2020	800	864
.UXEMBOURG 0.7%			Norway Government International Bond 5.462% due 02/16/2021	100	110
CORPORATE BONDS & NOTES 0.7%	_		3.750% due 05/25/2021 NOK 1,800 239 5.877% due 07/15/2019	2,000	2,150 4,434
	d C A		Total Norway (Cost \$1,759) 1,746		4,434
Commerzbank Finance & Covered B 4.250% due 06/04/2018 EUR	1,650	1,958	POLAND 0.4% SOVEREIGN ISSUES 3.3%		
Wind Acquisition Finance S.A.	1 200	1.420	SOVEREIGN ISSUES 0.4% Autonomous Community of Catalon		
7.000% due 04/23/2021  Total Luxembourg (Cost \$3,136)	1,200	1,429 3,387	Poland Government International Bond 4.750% due 06/04/2018 EUI 4.900% due 09/15/2021	R 300 900	356 1,094
Total Eunchisoung (Cost \$3,130)		3,307	2.250% due 04/25/2022 PLN 6,600 1,751 4.950% due 02/11/2020	670	821
			Total Poland (Cost \$1,638)  1,751  Autonomous Community of Madrid 4.300% due 09/15/2026	400	561
					50,
			Autonomous Community of Valencia 4.900% due 03/17/2020	<b>a</b> 600	771

14 PIMCO VARIABLE INSURANCE TRUST See Accompanying Notes

	, ,	PRINCIPAL AMOUNT (000S)	MARKET VALUE (000S)		PRINCIPAL AMOUNT (000S)	MARKET VALUE (000S)	A	RINCIPAL IMOUNT (000S)	MARKE VALUI (000S
Spain Government Internation	nal Bond	d		UNITED KINGDOM 9.5%			Towd Point Mortgage Funding PLC		
1.450% due 10/31/2027 (b) 1.500% due 04/30/2027	EUR	4,200 S	\$ 4,721 3,306	CORPORATE BONDS & NOTES 4.8%			1.504% due 02/20/2054 GBP	1,482 \$	
2.150% due 10/31/2025 (i)		800	978	Barclays Bank PLC					8,9
2.900% due 10/31/2046		2,300	2,660	7.625% due 11/21/2022 \$	,	\$ 3,781	SOVEREIGN ISSUES 2.8%		
			15,268	7.750% due 04/10/2023 Barclays PLC	500	522			
otal Spain (Cost \$19,472)			19,702	3.295% due 08/10/2021	600	630	<b>United Kingdom Gilt</b> 3.250% due 01/22/2044 (i)	3,800	6,3
CURRANATIONAL O 40/				3.650% due 03/16/2025	600	599	3.500% due 01/22/2045	600	1,0
SUPRANATIONAL 0.1%				6.500% due 09/15/2019 (g) EUR	200	237		1,200 1,600	2,3
ORPORATE BONDS & NOTES	0.1%			British Telecommunications PLC 2.350% due 02/14/2019 \$	500	503	4.23076 due 12/07/2040	1,000	12,
uropean Investment Bank				Co-operative Group Holdings Ltd.			Total United Kingdom (Cost \$43,898)		43,0
1.500% due 06/21/2023 1.500% due 08/10/2023	AUD	500 400	331 257	6.875% due 07/08/2020 GBP	400	595	Total officed Kingdom (Cost \$45,050)		43,
Total Supranational (Cost \$63	21\	400	588	Frontier Finance PLC 8.000% due 03/23/2022	900	1,146	UNITED STATES 32.1%		
otal Supraliational (Cost 405	1,		300	HBOS PLC	900	1,140	ASSET-BACKED SECURITIES 5.9%		
WEDEN 6.7%				6.750% due 05/21/2018 \$	1,100	1,143			
ORPORATE BONDS & NOTES	6.7%			Imperial Brands Finance PLC			ACE Securities Corp. Home Equity Loa 1.356% due 07/25/2036 \$	<b>n Trust</b> 1,616	1,
	0.7 /0			2.950% due 07/21/2020	500	509	Amortizing Residential Collateral Trus	,	',
ansforsakringar Hypotek AB .250% due 09/20/2023	SEK	24,600	2,946	<b>Lloyds Bank PLC</b> 5.125% due 03/07/2025 GBP	700	1,143	1.796% due 07/25/2032	1	
.250% due 09/21/2022		17,600	2,243	Lloyds Banking Group PLC	700	1,113	1.916% due 10/25/2031	1	
lordea Hypotek AB				7.000% due 06/27/2019 (g)	1,200	1,625	Amresco Residential Securities Corp. Loan Trust	wortgage	e
.000% due 04/08/2022 kandinaviska Enskilda Banke		38,900	4,692	7.625% due 06/27/2023 (g) 7.875% due 06/27/2029 (g)	600 500	867 764	2.156% due 06/25/2029	1	
.500% due 12/15/2021		14,000	1,730	Nationwide Building Society	300	701	Argent Mortgage Loan Trust	2 200	2
.000% due 06/20/2018		1,500	184	4.125% due 03/20/2023 EUR	900	1,055	1.696% due 05/25/2035  Argent Securities, Inc. Asset-Backed	2,266	2,
tadshypotek AB		24.000	2.020	RAC Bond Co. PLC	200	425	Pass-Through Certificates		
.500% due 12/15/2021 .875% due 10/02/2019		31,000 2,700	3,830 2,697	4.870% due 05/06/2046 GBP	300	435	1.596% due 02/25/2036	692	
.500% due 09/18/2019	SEK	1,000	125	Reckitt Benckiser Treasury Services I 2.375% due 06/24/2022 \$	600	596	Citigroup Mortgage Loan Trust, Inc. 1.376% due 12/25/2036	644	
.500% due 04/05/2022 .500% due 09/21/2022	\$ .	300 22,000	302 3,107	Santander UK Group Holdings PLC			1.476% due 03/25/2036	756	
ivenska Handelsbanken AB	JLK 4	22,000	3,107	2.875% due 10/16/2020	1,700 400	1,728 401	1.476% due 06/25/2037	2,700	2,
.450% due 03/30/2021	\$	2,100	2,105	2.875% due 08/05/2021 Smiths Group PLC	400	401	Countrywide Asset-Backed Certificate 1.346% due 12/25/2036 ^	<b>48</b> 7	
veriges Sakerstallda Obligati			2.045	7.200% due 05/15/2019	600	654	1.356% due 06/25/2035	466	
.250% due 06/15/2022 .000% due 06/17/2026	SEK 4	25,000 6,000	3,045 736	Tesco PLC				2,340	1,
wedbank AB		0,000	750	5.125% due 04/10/2047 EUR 6.125% due 02/24/2022 GBP	400 300	484 449	1.356% due 06/25/2037 1.356% due 06/25/2047 ^	611 483	
.200% due 03/04/2020	\$	300	300	Tesco Property Finance PLC	300	773	1.356% due 06/25/2047	1,499	1,
wedbank Hypotek AB .000% due 09/15/2021	CEV	3.900	473	5.411% due 07/13/2044	196	276	1.366% due 04/25/2047 1.506% due 07/25/2036	535 600	
.000% due 09/15/2021		16,800	2,023	7.623% due 07/13/2039	91	153	5.167% due 08/25/2035 ^	798	
.750% due 12/20/2017		1,100	133	Virgin Media Secured Finance PLC 5.000% due 04/15/2027	500	672	Countrywide Asset-Backed Certificate		
otal Sweden (Cost \$29,613)			30,671	Virgin Money PLC				1,000	
				2.250% due 04/21/2020	700	932	Credit Suisse First Boston Mortgage S 1.836% due 01/25/2032	ecurities 1	Corp
WITZERLAND 1.1%						21,899	GSAMP Trust		
ORPORATE BONDS & NOTES	1.0%					G 4 00/		1,376	
Credit Suisse AG				NON-AGENCY MORTGAGE-BACKED S	SECURITIE	5 1.9%	HSI Asset Securitization Corp. Trust 1.476% due 04/25/2037	906	
.500% due 08/08/2023	\$	200	225	Business Mortgage Finance PLC	412	Faa	IndyMac Home Equity Mortgage Loan		
I <b>BS AG</b> .799% due 06/08/2020		1,400	1,403	0.695% due 02/15/2039 2.315% due 02/15/2041	412 322	532 411	Asset-Backed Trust		
.200% due 06/08/2020		900	901	Eurohome UK Mortgages PLC			1.456% due 04/25/2037	683	
.750% due 05/22/2023		2,000	2,043	0.439% due 06/15/2044	495	625	Long Beach Mortgage Loan Trust 1.776% due 10/25/2034	12	
			4,572	<b>Eurosail PLC</b> 0.449% due 06/10/2044	28	36	Morgan Stanley ABS Capital, Inc. Trus		
				0.590% due 06/13/2045	11	14	1.346% due 10/25/2036	183	
OVEREIGN ISSUES 0.1%				1.240% due 06/13/2045	729	918	Morgan Stanley Home Equity Loan Tru		
witzerland Government Inter			472	Mansard Mortgages PLC	100	256	1.316% due 12/25/2036 1.446% due 04/25/2037	1,151 964	
500% due 04/08/2033	CHF	300	473	0.939% due 12/15/2049  Money Partners Securities PLC	198	256	Morgan Stanley Mortgage Loan Trust		
otal Switzerland (Cost \$4,98	(د		5,045	0.669% due 03/15/2040	23	30	5.919% due 09/25/2046 ^	186	
NITED ARAB EMIRATES 0.1%	6			Newgate Funding PLC			Nomura Home Equity Loan, Inc. Home Loan Trust	Equity	
	_			0.453% due 12/01/2050 1.289% due 12/15/2050	300 307	355 384	1.506% due 03/25/2036	700	
ORPORATE BONDS & NOTES	0.1%			Ripon Mortgages PLC	307	304	NovaStar Mortgage Funding Trust		
irst Abu Dhabi Bank PJSC	\$	500	498	1.172% due 08/20/2056	1,800	2,351	1.346% due 03/25/2037	873	
		JUU	498	B11100 III B10			Renaissance Home Equity Loan Trust		
2.250% due 02/11/2020			400	RMAC Securities PLC				130	
2.250% due 02/11/2020 Fotal United Arab Emirates (C			498	0.439% due 06/12/2044	538	670	3.766% due 12/25/2032 5.294% due 01/25/2037	439 649	
2.250% due 02/11/2020			498		538 329	670 429	3.766% due 12/25/2032 5.294% due 01/25/2037 5.675% due 06/25/2037 ^		

	PRINCIPAL AMOUNT (000S)	MARKET VALUE (000S)		PRINCIPAI AMOUNT (000S)			PRINCIPAL AMOUNT (000S)	MARKET VALUE (000S)
<b>Residential Asset Mortgage Produ</b> 1.244% due 12/25/2035 1.254% due 12/25/2035	\$ 521 1,200	\$ 464 917	2.943% due 01/08/2019 3.157% due 08/04/2020 3.200% due 01/15/2021	\$ 500 300 300	\$ 507 306 305	<b>Charter Communications Operating LL</b> 3.480% due 01/15/2024 \$	<b>C</b> 593	\$ 596
Residential Asset Securities Corp. 1.466% due 11/25/2036	,	1,398	Forest Laboratories LLC 5.000% due 12/15/2021	600	656			1,487
1.716% due 07/25/2032 ^ Saxon Asset Securities Trust	2	2	<b>GATX Corp.</b> 2.500% due 03/15/2019	700	706	MUNICIPAL BONDS & NOTES 0.0%	- 116	
2.966% due 12/25/2037 3.016% due 05/25/2031	456 647	413 582	General Motors Financial Co., Inc 3.100% due 01/15/2019	<b>c.</b> 1,100	1,115	Pasadena Public Financing Authority, Revenue Bonds, (BABs), Series 2010 7.148% due 03/01/2043		<b>a</b> 142
Soundview Home Loan Trust 1.366% due 06/25/2037	101	68	Goldman Sachs Group, Inc. 2.313% due 04/23/2020	400	407			
Structured Asset Investment Loan 1.346% due 07/25/2036		479	Great Plains Energy, Inc. 2.500% due 03/09/2020	800	808	NON-AGENCY MORTGAGE-BACKED SE		5 1.7%
1.526% due 01/25/2036	1,600	1,311	International Lease Finance Corp 8.250% due 12/15/2020		590	American Home Mortgage Investment 2.914% due 09/25/2045	35	35
		27,289	JPMorgan Chase & Co. 2.550% due 10/29/2020	100	101	Banc of America Alternative Loan Trus 6.500% due 04/25/2036 ^	<b>t</b> 576	484
CORPORATE BONDS & NOTES 13.0	)%		Kinder Morgan, Inc.			Banc of America Mortgage Trust 3.439% due 02/25/2036 ^	72	67
<b>AIG Global Funding</b> 1.777% due 07/02/2020 (b)	1,000	1,002	5.000% due 02/15/2021 Lehman Brothers Holdings, Inc.	400	429	Bear Stearns Adjustable Rate Mortgag 3.260% due 03/25/2035	e Trust	33
<b>Ally Financial, Inc.</b> 3.600% due 05/21/2018	1,500	1,521	6.875% due 05/02/2018 ^ <b>MetLife, Inc.</b>	200	13	3.312% due 03/25/2033 3.636% due 03/25/2035	2	2
8.000% due 11/01/2031	200	246	6.817% due 08/15/2018  Metropolitan Life Global Funding	1,100	1,162	Bear Stearns ALT-A Trust		
American International Group, Inc 3.900% due 04/01/2026	1,100	1,127	2.000% due 04/14/2020	300	299	1.376% due 02/25/2034 3.361% due 09/25/2035	54 35	50 30
Anheuser-Busch InBev Finance, Inc 3.300% due 02/01/2023	<b>c.</b> 500	515	MUFG Americas Holdings Corp. 3.000% due 02/10/2025	700	689	3.393% due 11/25/2035 ^ 3.416% due 03/25/2036 ^	35 162	29 127
Anheuser-Busch InBev Worldwide, 4.950% due 01/15/2042	, <b>Inc.</b> 800	908	Navient Corp. CPI Linked Securit 4.431% due 01/16/2018	900	23	3.471% due 08/25/2036 ^ Bear Stearns Structured Products, Inc.	50 <b>Trust</b>	37
<b>Anthem, Inc.</b> 2.250% due 08/15/2019	800	804	<b>Navient Corp.</b> 4.875% due 06/17/2019	500	521	3.063% due 12/26/2046  Citigroup Mortgage Loan Trust, Inc.	34	30
AT&T, Inc.	ID 1.000		5.500% due 01/15/2019 8.000% due 03/25/2020	1,700 300	1,774 336	2.690% due 09/25/2035	6	6
1.800% due 09/04/2026 EU 2.023% due 07/15/2021	JR 1,000 \$ 1,500	1,132 1,516	8.450% due 06/15/2018  New York Life Global Funding	160	169	Citigroup Mortgage Loan Trust, Inc. M Pass-Through Certificates		
<b>Bank of America Corp.</b> 6.875% due 04/25/2018	800	833	2.900% due 01/17/2024	1,500	1,515	3.127% due 09/25/2035 ^ Countrywide Alternative Loan Trust	395	351
Boston Scientific Corp. 2.850% due 05/15/2020	2,300	2,333	Pricoa Global Funding 2.200% due 06/03/2021	600	593	1.422% due 03/20/2046 1.496% due 02/25/2037	75 61	64 51
Cardinal Health, Inc. 1.948% due 06/14/2019	1,300	1,302	Protective Life Global Funding 2.262% due 04/08/2020	2,200	2,199	1.732% due 12/25/2035 2.159% due 11/25/2035	66 14	60 13
<b>CBOE Holdings, Inc.</b> 1.950% due 06/28/2019	500	500	<b>RELX Capital, Inc.</b> 8.625% due 01/15/2019	300	328	5.250% due 06/25/2035 ^ Countrywide Home Loan Mortgage Pa	11 ss-Throu	10 I <b>gh Trust</b>
Charter Communications Operatin	<b>900</b>	889	Santander Holdings USA, Inc. 2.642% due 11/24/2017	1,700	1,707	1.676% due 05/25/2035 1.856% due 03/25/2035	30 57	25 50
3.750% due 02/15/2028 (b) 4.464% due 07/23/2022	600	640	SLM Student Loan Trust 0.840% due 03/15/2038	GBP 700	888	1.876% due 02/25/2035 3.123% due 11/25/2034	7 9	7 9
6.384% due 10/23/2035 CIT Group, Inc.	600	714	Smithfield Foods, Inc. 2.700% due 01/31/2020	\$ 100	101	3.399% due 08/25/2034 ^	20	19
3.875% due 02/19/2019 Citigroup, Inc.	300	308	Spectra Energy Partners LP 1.920% due 06/05/2020	,		5.500% due 01/25/2035 Credit Suisse First Boston Mortgage So	406 ecurities	
2.050% due 06/07/2019 2.150% due 06/07/2019	200 600	200 606	Springleaf Finance Corp.	200	201	6.500% due 04/25/2033  Credit Suisse Mortgage Capital Mortga	1 age-Bacl	1 ced Trust
2.650% due 10/26/2020 Citizens Bank N.A.	500	505	5.250% due 12/15/2019 6.000% due 06/01/2020	300 400	313 424	5.500% due 08/25/2036 5.863% due 02/25/2037 ^	1,895 201	1,821 93
1.768% due 05/26/2020 2.550% due 05/13/2021	1,100 400	1,101 401	<b>Sprint Communications, Inc.</b> 8.375% due 08/15/2017	400	404	<b>DBUBS Mortgage Trust</b> 0.379% due 11/10/2046 (a)	400	4
Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co. 8.875% due 11/15/2018			Time Warner Cable LLC 5.000% due 02/01/2020	300	320	0.927% due 11/10/2046 (a)	298	6
Crown Castle Towers LLC	1,100	1,198	8.250% due 04/01/2019 Verizon Communications, Inc.	400	441	<b>Deutsche ALT-A Securities, Inc.</b> 1.966% due 10/25/2047	1,107	930
4.883% due 08/15/2040 <b>D.R. Horton, Inc.</b>	1,100	1,175	1.722% due 05/22/2020 4.125% due 03/16/2027	1,100 900	1,101 931	GSR Mortgage Loan Trust 1.546% due 12/25/2034	60	55
3.750% due 03/01/2019 4.000% due 02/15/2020	1,000 1,200	1,024 1,247	Volkswagen Group of America F 2.125% due 05/23/2019	inance LLC		3.370% due 01/25/2036 ^ 3.641% due 04/25/2035	67 303	65 288
Dell International LLC 3.480% due 06/01/2019	1,400	1,433	2.450% due 11/20/2019	2,100 1,100	2,103 1,107	HarborView Mortgage Loan Trust 3.202% due 05/19/2033	3	3
eBay, Inc.			Wells Fargo & Co. 2.263% due 01/24/2023	1,000	1,011	IndyMac Mortgage Loan Trust		
2.150% due 06/05/2020 2.750% due 01/30/2023	900 200	901 198	2.402% due 10/31/2023  Zimmer Biomet Holdings, Inc.	2,000	2,037	1.426% due 05/25/2046 1.456% due 07/25/2035	589 27	540 24
ERAC USA Finance LLC 2.600% due 12/01/2021	1,000	997	2.700% due 04/01/2020 3.150% due 04/01/2022	300 900	303 915	JPMorgan Mortgage Trust 3.258% due 07/27/2037	113	108
	JR 200	228			60,113	3.355% due 02/25/2036 ^ Mellon Residential Funding Corp. Mor	39 t <b>gage</b>	35
1.700% due 06/30/2022 (b) GE <b>Ford Motor Credit Co. LLC</b>	3P 200	259	LOAN PARTICIPATIONS AND ASS	IGNMENTS	0.3%	Pass-Through Trust 1.599% due 12/15/2030	7	7
1.897% due 08/12/2019 2.155% due 01/09/2020	\$ 1,800 700	1,787 705	CenturyLink, Inc. 1.375% due 01/31/2025	900	891	Merrill Lynch Mortgage Investors Trus 2.665% due 10/25/2035	<b>t</b> 10	10

	PRINCIPAL AMOUNT (000S)	MARKET VALUE (000S)		PRINCIPAL AMOUNT (000S)	MARKET VALUE (000S)		PRINCIPAL AMOUNT (000S)	MARKET VALUE (000S)
Morgan Stanley Bank of America Me 1.164% due 12/15/2048 (a)			1.892% due 10/01/2044 2.016% due 12/25/2039	\$ 18 269	\$ 18 274	REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS (h)	0.4%	\$ 1,732
Morgan Stanley Mortgage Loan Trus 3.110% due 06/25/2036		42	2.887% due 12/01/2034 2.951% due 11/01/2034	6 34	6 36			1,752
Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. Trust			3.129% due 05/25/2035 3.500% due 11/01/2021	13 90	13 95	JAPAN TREASURY BILLS 11.2%		
1.366% due 02/25/2047 1.396% due 06/25/2046	37 319	23 141	6.000% due 07/25/2044 Fannie Mae, TBA	11	12	(0.131)% due 07/18/2017 - 09/04/2017 (c)(d) JF	Y 5,820,000	51,748
1.426% due 04/25/2046	541	285	3.000% due 08/01/2047	9,100	9,072	MEXICO TREASURY BILLS 0.9%		
Structured Adjustable Rate Mortgag 3.449% due 04/25/2034	e Loan Trus	6	3.500% due 08/01/2047	12,500	12,813	7.017% due 11/30/2017 -		
Structured Asset Mortgage Investme		-	Freddie Mac 1.345% due 01/15/2038	604	602	03/01/2018 (c)(d) MX	N 75,300	3,970
1.426% due 05/25/2036	14	11	1.632% due 01/15/2038 (a)	604	35	05/01/2010 (c)(a)	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
1.436% due 05/25/2036	105	93	1.659% due 12/15/2032	7	7	U.S. TREASURY BILLS 0.0%		
1.436% due 09/25/2047	153	137	1.759% due 12/15/2037	18	18			
1.676% due 05/25/2045	25	22	1.892% due 10/25/2044	49	50	0.981% due		
1.789% due 07/19/2034	2	2	2.873% due 02/01/2029	3	3	08/31/2017 (d)(e)(m)	\$ 200	200
1.869% due 09/19/2032	2	2	3.250% due 03/01/2035	5	5	Total Short-Term Instruments		
1.909% due 03/19/2034	5	5	3.475% due 04/01/2035	66	69	(Cost \$61,557)		60,952
2.232% due 08/25/2047 ^	45	42	Ginnie Mae			(,,,		
TBW Mortgage-Backed Trust			0.000% due 11/20/2066	695	703	<b>Total Investments in Securities</b>		
5.970% due 09/25/2036	189	21	1.793% due 05/20/2066 -	033	, 03	(Cost \$496,886)		501,973
Thornburg Mortgage Securities Trust	t		06/20/2066	4,406	4,442	, , ,		
2.970% due 06/25/2047 ^	44	40	2.125% due 04/20/2028 -	.,	.,		SHARES	
2.970% due 06/25/2047	10	9	06/20/2030	3	4	INIVESTMENTS IN AFFILIATES 2		
Wachovia Mortgage Loan Trust LLC			NCUA Guaranteed Notes			<b>INVESTMENTS IN AFFILIATES 2</b>	.0%	
3.263% due 10/20/2035 ^	141	130	1.554% due 11/05/2020	905	907	SHORT-TERM INSTRUMENTS 2.	0%	
			1.644% due 12/08/2020	246	247			
WaMu Mortgage Pass-Through Certin 1.526% due 01/25/2045	124	121	110 1170 440 1270072020	2.0		CENTRAL FUNDS USED FOR CA	SH MANAGEI	MENT
1.712% due 06/25/2046	48	46			30,113	PURPOSES 2.0%		
1.732% due 00/25/2046	110	108				PIMCO Short-Term		
1.895% due 02/27/2034	5	5	U.S. TREASURY OBLIGATIONS 4.	7%		Floating NAV Portfolio III	914,549	\$ 9,041
2.733% due 03/25/2033	12	12					314,343	3,041
2.812% due 12/25/2036 ^	250	220	U.S. Treasury Bonds	400	400	Total Short-Term Instruments		
3.030% due 04/25/2035	53	53	5.250% due 02/15/2029 (m)	100	129	(Cost \$9,041)		9,041
3.033% due 03/25/2035	66	67	U.S. Treasury Inflation Protected			T		
Washington Mutual Mortgage Pass-1			0.125% due 01/15/2022 (m)	108	108	Total Investments in Affiliates		0.044
Certificates Trust	illiougii		0.125% due 04/15/2022 (i)	8,144	8,108	(Cost \$9,041)		9,041
1.672% due 07/25/2046 ^	29	20	0.125% due 07/15/2022 (k)(m)	1,914	1,912	Total Investments 110.9%		
		20	0.125% due 01/15/2023 (k)(m)	2,437	2,415	(Cost \$505,927)		\$ 511,014
Wells Fargo Mortgage-Backed Securi		0.6	0.125% due 07/15/2024 (k)(m)	154	152	(5555 4555,555)		,,
3.153% due 03/25/2035	85	86	0.375% due 07/15/2025 (i)(k)(m)	8,559	8,498	Financial Derivative		
3.167% due 03/25/2036 ^	190	183	0.625% due 01/15/2026 (m)	51	52	Instruments (j)(l) (0.3)%		
3.195% due 04/25/2036 3.324% due 07/25/2036 ^	6 51	6 51	2.000% due 01/15/2026 (m)	123	138	(Cost or Premiums, net \$(417))		(1,286)
3.324% due 07/23/2030 ^	31				21,512	( , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		( , ,
		8,027	Total United States (Cost \$146,8	385)	148,683	Other Assets and Liabilities, ne	t (10.6)%	(49,089)
U.S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES 6.5%			SHORT-TERM INSTRUMENTS 13.	2%		Net Assets 100.0%		\$ 460,639
Fannie Mae			CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT 0.7%					
1.336% due 03/25/2034 \$	6	5	CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT 0.7%					
1.366% due 08/25/2034	3	3	Barclays Bank PLC					
1.566% due 09/25/2042	18	18	1.710% due 03/16/2018	\$ 2,300	2,300			
1.616% due 06/25/2036	35	35	1.949% due 11/06/2017	1,000	1,002			
1.646% due 11/25/2040	52	52			3,302			
1.666% due 11/25/2040 - 01/25/2044	322	325			3,302			
1.796% due 06/25/2041	241	244						

## NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS\*, EXCEPT NUMBER OF CONTRACTS):

- A zero balance may reflect actual amounts rounding to less than one thousand.
- Security is in default.
- (a) Interest only security.
- (b) When-issued security.
- (c) Coupon represents a weighted average yield to maturity.
- (d) Zero coupon security.
- (e) Coupon represents a yield to maturity.
- Principal amount of security is adjusted for inflation.
- Perpetual maturity; date shown, if applicable, represents next contractual call date.

## BORROWINGS AND OTHER FINANCING TRANSACTIONS

# (h) REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS:

Counterparty	Lending Rate	Settlement Date	Maturity Date	Principal Amount	Collateralized By	Collateral (Received)	Repurchase Agreements, at Value	Agreement Proceeds to be Received(1)
SSB	0.050%	06/30/2017	07/03/2017	\$ 1,732	U.S. Treasury Notes 3.500% due 05/15/2020 <sup>(2)</sup>	\$ (1,770)	\$ 1,732	\$ 1,732
Total Repurch	iase Agreei	ments				\$ (1,770)	\$ 1,732	\$ 1,732

## REVERSE REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS:

Counterparty	Borrowing Rate <sup>(3)</sup>	Settlement Date	Maturity Date		Amount Borrowed <sup>(3)</sup>	Payable for Reverse Repurchase Agreements		
BPS	(0.350)%	05/03/2017	08/03/2017	EUR	(1,538)	\$ (1,756)		
	(0.350)	05/08/2017	08/03/2017		(4,301)	(4,909)		
	(0.300)	06/29/2017	08/03/2017		(852)	(973)		
	0.470	05/10/2017	07/20/2017	GBP	(772)	(1,007)		
MYI	(0.500)	05/23/2017	07/27/2017	EUR	(1,069)	(1,220)		
Total Reverse Repurchase Agreements								

#### SALE-BUYBACK TRANSACTIONS:

Counterparty	Borrowing Rate <sup>(3)</sup>	Borrowing Date	Maturity Date	Amount Borrowed <sup>(3)</sup>	Sale	able for -Buyback sactions <sup>(4)</sup>
BPG	1.250%	06/08/2017	07/10/2017	\$ (519)	\$	(520)
GSC	1.150	06/13/2017	07/13/2017	(8,144)		(8,149)
TDM	1.200	06/06/2017	07/06/2017	(2,286)		(2,288)
Total Sale-Buyback	\$	(10,957)				

## BORROWINGS AND OTHER FINANCING TRANSACTIONS SUMMARY

The following is a summary by counterparty of the market value of Borrowings and Other Financing Transactions and collateral pledged/(received) as of June 30, 2017:

Counterparty	Repurchase Agreement Proceeds to be Received		Payable for Reverse Repurchase Agreements		Payable for Sale-Buyback Transactions		Total Borrowings and Other Financing Transactions	Collateral Pledged/(Received)	Net Exposure <sup>(5)</sup>
Global/Master Repurchase Agreement BPS MYI SSB	\$ 1,	0 0 732	\$	(8,645) (1,220) 0	\$	0 0 0	\$ (8,645) (1,220) 1,732	\$ 8,418 1,215 (1,770)	\$ (227) (5) (38)
Master Securities Forward Transaction Agreement BPG GSC TDM Total Borrowings and Other Financing Transactions	\$ 1,	0 0 0	\$	0 0 0 (9,865)	\$	(520) (8,149) (2,288) <b>(10,957)</b>	(520) (8,149) (2,288)	512 8,108 2,252	(8) (41) (36)

**18 PIMCO VARIABLE INSURANCE TRUST**See Accompanying Notes

#### **CERTAIN TRANSFERS ACCOUNTED FOR AS SECURED BORROWINGS**

#### **Remaining Contractual Maturity of the Agreements**

	Overnight and Continuous	Up	to 30 days	31	I-90 days	Greater Than 90 days	Total
Reverse Repurchase Agreements Sovereign Issues	\$ 0	\$	(2,227)	\$	(7,638)	\$ 0	\$ (9,865)
Total	\$ 0	\$	(2,227)	\$	(7,638)	\$ 0	\$ (9,865)
Sale-Buyback Transactions U.S. Treasury Obligations	0		(10,957)		0	0	(10,957)
Total	\$ 0	\$	(10,957)	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ (10,957)
Total Borrowings	\$ 0	\$	(13,184)	\$	(7,638)	\$ 0	\$ (20,822)
Gross amount of recognized liabilities for reverse repurch	ase agreements and sale-buyback	fina	ncing transa	ctio	ns		\$ (20,822)

- (i) Securities with an aggregate market value of \$20,747 have been pledged as collateral under the terms of the above master agreements as of June 30, 2017.
- (1) Includes accrued interest.
- (2) Collateral is held in custody by the counterparty.
- (3) The average amount of borrowings outstanding during the period ended Month June 30, 2017 was \$(21,052) at a weighted average interest rate of 0.404%. Average borrowings may include sale-buyback transactions and reverse repurchase agreements, if held during the period.
- (4) Payable for sale-buyback transactions includes \$(3) of deferred price drop.
- Net Exposure represents the net receivable/(payable) that would be due from/to the counterparty in the event of default. Exposure from borrowings and other financing transactions can only be netted across transactions governed under the same master agreement with the same legal entity. See Note 8, Master Arrangements, in the Notes to Financial Statements for more information regarding master netting arrangements.

### (j) FINANCIAL DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS: EXCHANGE-TRADED OR CENTRALLY CLEARED

#### PURCHASED OPTIONS:

### OPTIONS ON EXCHANGE-TRADED FUTURES CONTRACTS

	Strike	Expiration	# of	<i>.</i> .	Market
Description	Price	Date	Contracts	Cost	Value
Put - CME 90-Day Eurodollar March Futures	\$ 98.250	03/19/2018	254	\$ 22	\$ 20
Total Purchased Options				\$ 22	\$ 20

#### WRITTEN OPTIONS:

# OPTIONS ON EXCHANGE-TRADED FUTURES CONTRACTS

Description	Strike	Expiration	# of	Premiums	Market
	Price	Date	Contracts	(Received)	Value
Put - CBOT U.S. Treasury 10-Year Note September Futures Call - CBOT U.S. Treasury 10-Year Note September Futures Call - CME 90-Day Eurodollar March Futures	\$ 124.000	08/25/2017	30	\$ (11)	\$ (10)
	127.500	08/25/2017	30	(15)	(6)
	98.750	03/19/2018	254	(27)	(9)
				\$ (53)	\$ (25)
Total Written Options				\$ (53)	\$ (25)

#### **FUTURES CONTRACTS:**

#### LONG FUTURES CONTRACTS

	Expiration	# of	Notional	Unrealized Appreciation/	Variati	ion Margin
Description	Month	Contracts	(Depreciation)	Asset	Liability	
90-Day Eurodollar March Futures	03/2018	81	\$ 19,934	\$ (17)	\$ 0	\$ (4)
90-Day Eurodollar September Futures	09/2017	288	71,024	28	0	(4)
Australia Government 3-Year Note September Futures	09/2017	30	AUD 2,574	(16)	0	(7)
Australia Government 10-Year Bond September Futures	09/2017	36	3,577	(55)	0	(41)
Canada Government 10-Year Bond September Futures	09/2017	37	CAD 4,010	(64)	0	(34)
Euro-Bobl September Futures	09/2017	125	EUR 18,803	(193)	0	(69)
Euro-BTP Italy Government Bond September Futures	09/2017	51	7,872	65	0	(104)
Euro-OAT France Government 10-Year Bond September Futures	09/2017	34	5,766	(66)	0	(50)
Euro-Schatz September Futures	09/2017	349	44,585	(119)	0	(20)

See Accompanying Notes SEMIANNUAL REPORT | JUNE 30, 2017 19

	Expiration	# of	Notional	Unrealized Appreciation/	Variat	ion Margin
Description	Month	Contracts	Amount	(Depreciation)	Asset	Liability
Japan Government 10-Year Bond September Futures	09/2017	24	JPY 32,031	\$ (92)	\$ 0	\$ (87)
U.S. Treasury 5-Year Note September Futures	09/2017	169	\$ 19,914	(45)	0	(29)
U.S. Treasury 10-Year Note September Futures	09/2017	466	58,498	(400)	0	(131)
U.S. Treasury Ultra Long-Term Bond September Futures	09/2017	49	8,128	10	0	(34)
United Kingdom Long Gilt September Futures	09/2017	59	GBP 9,649	(164)	0	(85)
				\$ (1,128)	\$ 0	\$ (699)

## SHORT FUTURES CONTRACTS

Description	Expiration Month	# of Contracts	Notional Amount	Unrealized Appreciation/ (Depreciation)	Variation Margin Asset Liability
90-Day Eurodollar March Futures	03/2019	81	\$ (19,874)	\$ (89)	\$ 7 \$ 0
90-Day Eurodollar September Futures	09/2018	288	(70,769)	(133)	22 0
Euro-Bund 10-Year Bond September Futures	09/2017	34	EUR (6,286)	93	61 0
Euro-Buxl 30-Year Bond September Futures	09/2017	9	(1,681)	54	36 0
Put Options Strike @ EUR 160.500 on Euro-Bund 10-Year Bond					
September Futures	08/2017	28	(25)	(8)	0 (8)
U.S. Treasury 2-Year Note September Futures	09/2017	25	\$ (5,403)	8	2 0
U.S. Treasury 30-Year Bond September Futures	09/2017	55	(8,453)	(3)	31 0
				\$ (78)	\$ 159 \$ (8)
Total Futures Contracts				\$ (1,206)	\$ 159 \$ (707)

# SWAP AGREEMENTS:

### CREDIT DEFAULT SWAPS ON CORPORATE ISSUES - BUY PROTECTION(1)

	Fixed	Maturity	Implied turity Credit Spread at Notional Premi		Premiums		Unrealized Appreciation/ Market		arkot	t <u>Varia</u>		n Margin	<u>n_</u>					
Reference Entity	Receive Rate					June 30, 2017(3) Amount(4)		Paid/(Received)	(Depreciation					alue <sup>(5)</sup>	As	set	Liability	_
Altria Group, Inc.	1.000%	12/20/2020	0.169%	\$	700	\$ (20)	\$	0	\$	(20)	\$	0	\$ 0					
BASF SE	1.000	12/20/2020	0.169	EUR	200	(6)		(1)		(7)		0	0					
BAT International Finance PLC	1.000	12/20/2020	0.324		400	(9)		(2)		(11)		0	0					
Bayer AG	1.000	12/20/2020	0.228		300	(7)		(2)		(9)		0	0					
Koninklijke DSM NV	1.000	12/20/2020	0.197		600	(19)		(1)		(20)		0	0					
Navient Corp.	5.000	03/20/2019	0.681	\$	1,100	(67)		(16)		(83)		0	0					
Pfizer, Inc.	1.000	12/20/2020	0.161		700	(20)		0		(20)		0	0					
Reynolds American, Inc.	1.000	12/20/2020	0.164		700	(20)		0		(20)		0	0					
Telia Co. AB	1.000	12/20/2020	0.301	EUR	200	(5)		(1)		(6)		0	0					
United Utilities PLC	1.000	12/20/2020	0.428		200	(3)		(2)		(5)		0	0					
UnitedHealth Group, Inc.	1.000	12/20/2020	0.124	\$	300	(8)		(1)		(9)		0	0					
						\$ (184)	\$	(26)	\$	(210)	\$	0	\$ 0					

#### CREDIT DEFAULT SWAPS ON CORPORATE ISSUES - SELL PROTECTION

	Fixed	Maturity	Implied Credit Spread at	Notional	Premiums	Unrealized Appreciation/	Market	Variation	on Margin
Reference Entity	Receive Rate	Date	June 30, 2017 <sup>(3)</sup>	Amount <sup>(4)</sup>	Paid/(Received)	(Depreciation)	Value <sup>(5)</sup>	Asset	Liability
Berkshire Hathaway, Inc.	1.000%	12/20/2021	0.414%	\$ 700	\$ 5	\$ 13	\$ 18	\$ 0	\$ 0
Shell International Finance BV	1.000	12/20/2026	0.933	EUR 500	(15)	19	4	0	(1)
Telecom Italia SpA	1.000	06/20/2024	1.984	300	(22)	0	(22)	1	0
Tesco PLC	1.000	12/20/2021	1.366	200	(9)	5	(4)	0	0
Tesco PLC	1.000	06/20/2022	1.525	3,100	(156)	68	(88)	0	0
					\$ (197)	\$ 105	\$ (92)	\$ 1	\$ (1)

## CREDIT DEFAULT SWAPS ON CREDIT INDICES - BUY PROTECTION(1)

	Fixed	Maturity	Notional	Premiums	Unrealized Appreciation/	Market	Variation Margin
Index/Tranches	Receive Rate	Date	Amount <sup>(4)</sup>	Paid/(Received)	(Depreciation)	Value <sup>(5)</sup>	Asset Liability
CDX.IG-27 5-Year Index	1.000%	12/20/2021	\$ 5,000	\$ (93)	\$ (12)	\$ (105)	\$ 0 \$ (2)
CDX.IG-28 5-Year Index	1.000	06/20/2022	54,200	(978)	(42)	(1,020)	0 (27)
iTraxx Europe Main 26 5-Year Index	1.000	12/20/2021	EUR 57,900	(909)	(617)	(1,526)	48 0
iTraxx Europe Main 27 5-Year Index	1.000	06/20/2022	20,700	(291)	(228)	(519)	20 0
				\$ (2,271)	\$ (899)	\$ (3,170)	\$ 68 \$ (29)

20 PIMCO VARIABLE INSURANCE TRUST See Accompanying Notes

# INTEREST RATE SWAPS

Pay/Receive			Maturity	Notional		Pr	emiums	Unrealized Appreciation/		/ Market		Variatio	rgin	
Floating Rate	Floating Rate Index	Fixed Rate	Date		mount		(Received)	 reciation)		Value	Α	sset	Lia	ability
Pay	1-Year BRL-CDI	9.895%	01/02/2025	BRL	3,700	\$	0	\$ (27)	\$	(27)	\$	4	\$	0
Pay	1-Year BRL-CDI	9.973	01/02/2025		3,500		0	(22)		(22)		4		0
Pay	1-Year BRL-CDI	10.300	01/02/2025		13,900		68	(105)		(37)		14		0
Receive <sup>(6)</sup>	3-Month CAD Bank Bill	1.850	09/15/2027	CAD	4,600		67	22		89		22		0
Pay <sup>(6)</sup>	3-Month CAD-Bank Bill	1.400	09/13/2019		21,600		(20)	(10)		(30)		0		(9)
Receive	3-Month CAD-Bank Bill	1.500	12/16/2026		4,600		(107)	(64)		(171)		0		(45)
Receive	3-Month CAD-Bank Bill	1.750	12/16/2046	CHE	600		(60)	(9)		(69)		0		(12)
Pay	3-Month CHF-LIBOR	0.050 1.013	03/16/2026 01/23/2025	CHF SEK	1,400 600		5 0	(14)		(9) 1		0		(7)
Pay	3-Month SEK-STIBOR 3-Month SEK-STIBOR	1.013	01/23/2025	SEK	500		0	1		1		0		(1) 0
Pay Pay	3-Month SEK-STIBOR	1.023	01/23/2025		500		0	1		1		0		0
Pay	3-Month SEK-STIBOR	1.035	01/23/2025		600		0	1		1		0		(1)
Pay	3-Month USD-LIBOR	1.750	12/21/2026	\$	15,200		(367)	1,019		652		48		0
Pay	3-Month USD-LIBOR	1.000	05/15/2018	4	41,000		(163)	7		(156)		0		(4)
Pay <sup>(6)</sup>	3-Month USD-LIBOR	1.750	06/18/2018		154,400		13	154		167		0		(12)
Receive <sup>(6)</sup>	3-Month USD-LIBOR	1.250	05/15/2019		41,000		255	(57)		198		12		Ů
Receive(6)	3-Month USD-LIBOR	2.250	06/18/2019		154,400		(11)	(297)		(308)		28		0
Receive	3-Month USD-LIBOR	1.250	06/21/2019		79,400		497	55		552		33		0
Pay	3-Month USD-LIBOR	1.228	06/12/2022		9,000		0	(4)		(4)		0		(1)
Pay	3-Month USD-LIBOR	1.267	06/19/2022		19,800		1	(16)		(15)		0		(2)
Receive <sup>(6)</sup>	3-Month USD-LIBOR	2.250	12/20/2022		22,400		(311)	117		(194)		47		0
Receive	3-Month USD-LIBOR	1.750	12/21/2023		42,300		1,046	(230)		816		99		0
Receive <sup>(6)</sup>	3-Month USD-LIBOR	2.500	12/20/2027		18,100		(436)	216		(220)		58		0
Receive <sup>(6)</sup>	3-Month USD-LIBOR	2.098	07/01/2041		12,100		136	97		233		2		0
Receive	3-Month USD-LIBOR	1.768	12/15/2046		300		55	(6)		49		1		0
Receive	3-Month USD-LIBOR	2.250	12/21/2046		3,500		251	(16)		235		15		0
Receive(6)	3-Month USD-LIBOR	2.953	11/12/2049		800		0	(48)		(48)		4		0
Receive <sup>(6)</sup>	3-Month USD-LIBOR 3-Month ZAR-JIBAR	2.955 8.500	11/12/2049 03/15/2027	ZAR	2,900 15,000		(1)	(176) 40		(176) 39		14 0		(9)
Pay Receive <sup>(6)</sup>	6-Month EUR-EURIBOR	0.250	09/20/2022	EUR	37,600		(79)	(99)		(178)		0		(174)
Pay	6-Month EUR-EURIBOR	1.000	11/30/2025	LUI	1,100		18	19		37		0		(9)
Receive <sup>(6)</sup>	6-Month EUR-EURIBOR	1.000	09/20/2027		22,450		265	(136)		129		0		(248)
Receive <sup>(6)</sup>	6-Month EUR-EURIBOR	1.500	03/21/2048		3,300		9	(1)		8		44		(41)
Receive <sup>(6)</sup>	6-Month GBP-LIBOR	0.750	09/20/2019	GBP	17,400		30	(30)		0		0		(52)
Receive <sup>(6)</sup>	6-Month GBP-LIBOR	1.000	09/20/2022		1,900		(3)	7		4		11		0
Receive	6-Month GBP-LIBOR	1.700	03/10/2026		100		(1)	(5)		(6)		0		0
Receive(6)	6-Month GBP-LIBOR	1.500	09/20/2027		18,600		(344)	38		(306)		240		0
Receive <sup>(6)</sup>	6-Month GBP-LIBOR	1.750	03/21/2048		1,700		114	(45)		69		0		(56)
Pay	6-Month JPY-LIBOR	0.150	03/22/2018	JPY :	3,280,000		12	23		35		0		0
Receive	6-Month JPY-LIBOR	0.500	09/17/2021		150,000		(21)	(4)		(25)		1		0
Receive	6-Month JPY-LIBOR	0.300	03/18/2026		1,690,000		415	(303)		112		0		(26)
Receive	6-Month JPY-LIBOR	0.000	09/20/2026		570,000		(117)	3		(114)		0		(9)
Receive <sup>(6)</sup>	6-Month JPY-LIBOR	0.300	09/20/2027		180,000		6	(4)		2		0		(3)
Receive	6-Month JPY-LIBOR	1.500	06/19/2033		2,340,000		288	2,958		3,246		0		(69)
Receive	6-Month JPY-LIBOR	1.250	06/17/2035		150,000		24	131		155		0		(5)
Receive	6-Month JPY-LIBOR	1.500	12/21/2045	MVNI	30,000		(114)	65 5		(49)		3		0
Pay	28-Day MXN-TIIE	4.340	09/28/2017	MXN	34,300		(23)			(18)		0		(1)
Pay	28-Day MXN-TIIE	4.260 5.610	10/31/2017 07/07/2021		57,800 16,200		(49)	10 (36)		(39)		0		(1)
Pay	28-Day MXN-TIIE 28-Day MXN-TIIE	5.610 7.278	03/22/2022		16,200 21,800		(1) 0	(36) 25		(37) 25		0		(2) (3)
Pay Pay	28-Day MXN-TIIE	7.276	03/23/2022		18,100		0	22		22		0		(2)
Receive	28-Day MXN-TIIE	6.080	03/23/2022		18,700		(106)	34		(72)		0		(6)
Pay	28-Day MXN-TIIE	7.740	02/22/2027		29,600		(5)	74		69		0		(10)
. <i></i> ,	20 Day mind THE	7.770	JEILEILVEI		25,000	\$	1,236	\$ 3,381	\$	4,617	\$	704	\$	(820)
Total Swap Agreements						\$	(1,416)	\$ 2,561	\$	1,145	\$	773	\$	(850)

#### FINANCIAL DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS: EXCHANGE-TRADED OR CENTRALLY CLEARED SUMMARY

The following is a summary of the market value and variation margin of Exchange-Traded or Centrally Cleared Financial Derivative Instruments as of June 30, 2017:

	Fin	Financial Derivative Assets					inancial Derivative Liabilities				
		Variation Margin				Variation Margin					
	Market Value		Asset		Market Value	Lia					
	Purchased	Purchased Swap			Written						
	Options	Futures	Agreements	Total	Options	Futures	Agreements	Total			
Total Exchange-Traded or Centrally Cleared	\$ 20	\$ 159	\$ 773	\$ 952	\$ (25)	\$ (707)	\$ (850)	\$ (1,582)			

- (k) Securities with an aggregate market value of \$3,202 and cash of \$6,499 have been pledged as collateral for exchange-traded and centrally cleared financial derivative instruments as of June 30, 2017. See Note 8, Master Arrangements, in the Notes to Financial Statements for more information regarding master netting arrangements.
- (1) If the Portfolio is a buyer of protection and a credit event occurs, as defined under the terms of that particular swap agreement, the Portfolio will either (i) receive from the seller of protection an amount equal to the notional amount of the swap and deliver the referenced obligation or underlying securities comprising the referenced index or (ii) receive a net settlement amount in the form of cash, securities or other deliverable obligations equal to the notional amount of the swap less the recovery value of the referenced obligation or underlying securities comprising the referenced index.
- (2) If the Portfolio is a seller of protection and a credit event occurs, as defined under the terms of that particular swap agreement, the Portfolio will either (i) pay to the buyer of protection an amount equal to the notional amount of the swap and take delivery of the referenced obligation or underlying securities comprising the referenced index or (ii) pay a net settlement amount in the form of cash, securities or other deliverable obligations equal to the notional amount of the swap less the recovery value of the referenced obligation or underlying securities comprising the referenced index.
- (3) Implied credit spreads, represented in absolute terms, utilized in determining the market value of credit default swap agreements on corporate or sovereign issues as of period end serve as indicators of the current status of the payment/performance risk and represent the likelihood or risk of default for the credit derivative. The implied credit spread of a particular referenced entity reflects the cost of buying/selling protection and may include upfront payments required to be made to enter into the agreement. Wider credit spreads represent a deterioration of the referenced entity's credit soundness and a greater likelihood or risk of default or other credit event occurring as defined under the terms of the agreement.
- (4) The maximum potential amount the Portfolio could be required to pay as a seller of credit protection or receive as a buyer of credit protection if a credit event occurs as defined under the terms of that particular swap agreement.
- (5) The prices and resulting values for credit default swap agreements on credit indices serve as indicators of the current status of the payment/performance risk and represent the likelihood of an expected liability (or profit) for the credit derivative should the notional amount of the swap agreement be closed/sold as of the period end. Increasing market values, in absolute terms when compared to the notional amount of the swap, represent a deterioration of the referenced indices' credit soundness and a greater likelihood or risk of default or other credit event occurring as defined under the terms of the agreement.

Unrealized Appreciation/

(6) This instrument has a forward starting effective date. See Note 2, Securities Transactions and Investment Income, in the Notes to Financial Statements for further information.

#### (I) FINANCIAL DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS: OVER THE COUNTER

#### FORWARD FOREIGN CURRENCY CONTRACTS:

	Settlement	Cur	rency to	Curi	rency to		eciation)
Counterparty	Month		elivered		Received	Asset	Liability
AZD	07/2017	CNH	20,327	\$	2,975	\$ 0	\$ (23)
	07/2017	\$	739	AUD	974	10	0
	07/2017		1,289	GBP	1,002	17	0
	08/2017	AUD	974	\$	739	0	(10)
	12/2017	\$	2,943	CNH	20,327	23	0
BOA	07/2017	DKK	85,194	\$	12,695	0	(391)
	07/2017	EUR	31,608		35,527	0	(574)
	07/2017	GBP	3,756		4,827	0	(65)
	07/2017	\$	4,560	EUR	4,012	22	0
	07/2017		25,071	SEK	215,550	514	0
	08/2017	SEK	215,550	\$	25,110	0	(515)
	08/2017	\$	2,011	MXN	38,920	122	0
	08/2017		484	TRY	1,720	0	(1)
	01/2018	DKK	26,675	\$	3,902	0	(238)
BPS	07/2017	BRL	2,207		667	1	0
	07/2017	CAD	17,807		13,232	0	(499)
	07/2017	CHF	2,369	EUR	2,165	2	0
	07/2017	JPY	890,000	\$	7,948	31	0
	07/2017	\$	659	BRL	2,207	7	0
	07/2017		45,776	EUR	40,243	187	0
	07/2017		7,943	JPY	890,000	0	(31)
	08/2017	EUR	40,243	\$	45,844	0	(186)
	08/2017	\$	115	MXN	2,115	1	0
	08/2017		427	PEN	1,406	4	0
	12/2017	INR	27,865	\$	424	0	0
	03/2018	MXN	58,300		2,788	0	(311)
	04/2018	DKK	100,800		15,016	0	(715)
	04/2018	\$	117	KRW	131,567	0	(1)

22 PIMCO VARIABLE INSURANCE TRUST See Accompanying Notes

CBK  07/2017 BRL 13,243 \$ 4,007  07/2017 CAD 664 491  07/2017 EUR 1,277 1,437  07/2017 GBP 26,423 33,997  07/2017 \$ 4,009 BRL 13,243  07/2017 2,939 CNH 20,327  07/2017 14,330 JPY 1,611,419  08/2017 JPY 1,611,419 \$ 14,347  08/2017 MXN 21,263 1,146  08/2017 \$ 3,983 BRL 13,243  08/2017 \$ 4,970 JPY 560,000  09/2017 \$ GBD 2,278 \$ 1,645  09/2017 \$ 2,513 RUB 145,703  DUB  07/2017 BRL 3,626 \$ 1,098  07/2017 \$ 1,074 BRL 3,626  07/2018 BRL 2,600 \$ 738  FBF  07/2017 INR 178,599 2,764  07/2017 \$ 2,094 INR 137,562  08/2017 1,219 TRY 4,350  09/2017 \$ 2,094 INR 137,562  08/2017 1,219 TRY 4,350  09/2017 \$ 2,094 RUB 136,718  12/2017 \$ 2,240 RUB 136,718  12/2017 \$ 2,725 INR 178,599	Asset \$ 0 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(22) (417) (11) 0 (3) 0 (19) (9) 0 (11) (83)
CBK  07/2017 BRL 13,243 \$ 4,007  07/2017 CAD 664 491  07/2017 EUR 1,277 1,437  07/2017 GBP 26,423 33,997  07/2017 \$ 4,009 BRL 13,243  07/2017 2,939 CNH 20,327  07/2017 14,330 JPY 1,611,419  08/2017 JPY 1,611,419 \$ 14,347  08/2017 MXN 21,263 1,146  08/2017 \$ 3,983 BRL 13,243  08/2017 \$ 4,970 JPY 560,000  09/2017 SGD 2,278 \$ 1,645  09/2017 \$ 2,513 RUB 145,703  DUB  07/2017 BRL 3,626 \$ 1,098  07/2017 \$ 1,074 BRL 3,626  07/2018 BRL 2,600 \$ 738  FBF  07/2017 INR 178,599 2,764  07/2017 \$ 2,094 INR 137,562  08/2017 1,219 TRY 4,350  09/2017 \$ 2,094 INR 137,562  08/2017 1,219 TRY 4,350  09/2017 \$ 2,094 INR 137,562  08/2017 1,219 TRY 4,350  09/2017 \$ 2,094 RUB 136,718  12/2017 \$ 2,240 RUB 136,718  12/2017 \$ 2,2240 RUB 136,718  12/2017 \$ 2,725 INR 178,599	10 0 0 0 0 59 0 3 0 0 14 0 0 3 21 0 5 3 3	0 (21) (22) (417) (11) 0 (3) 0 (19) (9) 0 (11) (83)
07/2017       CAD       664       491         07/2017       EUR       1,277       1,437         07/2017       GBP       26,423       33,997         07/2017       \$ 4,009       BRL       13,243         07/2017       2,939       CNH       20,327         07/2017       14,330       JPY       1,611,419         08/2017       JPY       1,611,419       \$ 14,347         08/2017       \$ 3,983       BRL       13,243         08/2017       \$ 3,983       BRL       13,243         08/2017       \$ 4,970       JPY       560,000         09/2017       \$ GD       2,278       \$ 1,645         09/2017       \$ 2,513       RUB       145,703         DUB       07/2017       BRL       3,626       \$ 1,098         07/2017       \$ 1,074       BRL       3,626         07/2017       \$ 1,074       BRL       3,626         07/2017       \$ 2,094       INR       137,562         08/2017       1,219       TRY       4,350         09/2017       MYR       2,978       \$ 687         09/2017       \$ 2,240       RUB       136,718	0 0 0 59 0 3 0 0 14 0 0 3 21 0 5 3 3	(21) (22) (417) (11) 0 (3) (3) (19) (9) 0 (11) (83) 0
07/2017       EUR       1,277       1,437         07/2017       GBP       26,423       33,997         07/2017       \$ 4,009       BRL       13,243         07/2017       2,939       CNH       20,327         07/2017       14,330       JPY       1,611,419         08/2017       JPY       1,611,419       \$ 14,347         08/2017       MXN       21,263       1,146         08/2017       \$ 3,983       BRL       13,243         08/2017       \$ 4,970       JPY       560,000         09/2017       \$ GD       2,278       \$ 1,645         09/2017       \$ 2,513       RUB       145,703         DUB       07/2017       BRL       3,626       \$ 1,098         07/2017       \$ 1,074       BRL       3,626         07/2018       BRL       2,600       \$ 738         FBF       07/2017       INR       178,599       2,764         08/2017       1,219       TRY       4,350         09/2017       \$ 2,094       INR       137,562         08/2017       1,219       TRY       4,350         09/2017       \$ 2,240       RUB       136,718	0 0 0 59 0 3 0 0 14 0 0 3 21 0 5 3 3	(22) (417) (11) 0 (3) 0 (19) (9) 0 (11) (83)
07/2017       GBP       26,423       33,997         07/2017       \$ 4,009       BRL       13,243         07/2017       2,939       CNH       20,327         07/2017       14,330       JPY       1,611,419         08/2017       JPY       1,611,419       \$ 14,347         08/2017       MXN       21,263       1,146         08/2017       \$ 3,983       BRL       13,243         08/2017       4,970       JPY       560,000         09/2017       \$ GD       2,278       \$ 1,645         09/2017       \$ 2,513       RUB       145,703         DUB       07/2017       BRL       3,626       \$ 1,098         07/2017       \$ 1,074       BRL       3,626         07/2018       BRL       2,600       \$ 738         FBF       07/2017       INR       178,599       2,764         08/2017       1,219       TRY       4,350         09/2017       \$ 2,094       INR       137,562         08/2017       1,219       TRY       4,350         09/2017       \$ 2,240       RUB       136,718         12/2017       2,725       INR       178,599	0 0 59 0 3 0 0 14 0 0 3 21 0 5 31 3	(417) (11) 0 (3) 0 (19) 0 (11) (83) 0 0
07/2017       \$ 4,009       BRL       13,243         07/2017       2,939       CNH       20,327         07/2017       14,330       JPY       1,611,419         08/2017       JPY       1,611,419       \$ 14,347         08/2017       MXN       21,263       1,146         08/2017       \$ 3,983       BRL       13,243         08/2017       4,970       JPY       560,000         09/2017       \$GD       2,278       \$ 1,645         09/2017       \$ 2,513       RUB       145,703         DUB       07/2017       BRL       3,626       \$ 1,098         07/2017       \$ 1,074       BRL       3,626         07/2018       BRL       2,600       \$ 738         FBF       07/2017       INR       178,599       2,764         07/2017       \$ 2,094       INR       137,562         08/2017       1,219       TRY       4,350         09/2017       MYR       2,978       \$ 687         09/2017       \$ 2,240       RUB       136,718         12/2017       2,725       INR       178,599         GLM       07/2017       BRL       574 <td< td=""><td>0 59 0 3 0 0 14 0 0 3 21 0 5 31 3</td><td>(11) 0 (3) 0 (19) (9) 0 (11) (83) 0 0</td></td<>	0 59 0 3 0 0 14 0 0 3 21 0 5 31 3	(11) 0 (3) 0 (19) (9) 0 (11) (83) 0 0
07/2017         2,939         CNH         20,327           07/2017         14,330         JPY         1,611,419           08/2017         JPY         1,611,419         \$ 14,347           08/2017         MXN         21,263         1,146           08/2017         \$ 3,983         BRL         13,243           08/2017         4,970         JPY         560,000           09/2017         SGD         2,278         \$ 1,645           09/2017         \$ 2,513         RUB         145,703           DUB         07/2017         BRL         3,626         \$ 1,098           07/2017         \$ 1,074         BRL         3,626           07/2018         BRL         2,600         \$ 738           FBF         07/2017         INR         178,599         2,764           08/2017         1,219         TRY         4,350           09/2017         MYR         2,978         \$ 687           09/2017         \$ 2,240         RUB         136,718           12/2017         2,725         INR         178,599           GLM         07/2017         BRL         5,74         \$ 136,718	59 0 3 0 0 14 0 0 3 21 0 5 31 3	0 (3) 0 (19) (9) 0 (11) (83) 0 0
DUB 07/2017 BRL 3,626 \$ 1,098 07/2017 \$ 17,000 \$ 17,000 \$ 13,000 \$ 1,0	0 3 0 0 14 0 0 3 21 0 5 31 3	(3 0 (19) (9) 0 (11) (83) 0 0
DUB 07/2017 BRL 3,626 \$ 1,098 07/2017 \$ 2,094 INR 137,562 08/2017 \$ 1,219 TRY 4,350 09/2017 \$ 2,278 \$ 687 09/2017 \$ 2,2725 INR 178,599 GLM 07/2017 BRL 5,74 \$ 16,615 13/243	3 0 0 14 0 0 3 21 0 5 31 3	0 (19) (9) 0 (11) (83) 0 0 (1)
DUB 07/2017 BRL 3,626 \$ 1,098 07/2017 \$ 3,983 BRL 13,243 08/2017 \$ 4,970 JPY 560,000 09/2017 \$GD 2,278 \$ 1,645 09/2017 \$ 2,513 RUB 145,703  DUB 07/2017 BRL 3,626 \$ 1,098 07/2017 \$ 1,074 BRL 3,626 07/2018 BRL 2,600 \$ 738  FBF 07/2017 INR 178,599 2,764 07/2017 \$ 2,094 INR 137,562 08/2017 \$ 2,240 RUB 136,718 12/2017 \$ 2,240 RUB 136,718 12/2017 \$ 2,725 INR 178,599  GLM 07/2017 BRL 574 \$ 173	0 0 14 0 0 3 21 0 5 31 3	(19) (9) 0 (11) (83) 0 0 (1)
DUB 07/2017 SGD 2,278 \$ 1,645 09/2017 \$ 2,513 RUB 145,703 DUB 07/2017 \$ 1,074 BRL 3,626 07/2018 BRL 2,600 \$ 738 FBF 07/2017 INR 178,599 2,764 07/2017 \$ 2,094 INR 137,562 08/2017 1,219 TRY 4,350 09/2017 MYR 2,978 \$ 687 09/2017 \$ 2,240 RUB 136,718 12/2017 \$ 2,725 INR 178,599 GLM 07/2017 BRL 574 \$ 173	14 0 0 3 21 0 5 31 3	0 (11) (83) 0 0 (1)
DUB 07/2017 SGD 2,278 \$ 1,645 09/2017 \$ 2,513 RUB 145,703 DUB 07/2017 BRL 3,626 \$ 1,098 07/2017 \$ 1,074 BRL 3,626 07/2018 BRL 2,600 \$ 738 BRL	0 0 3 21 0 5 31 3	(11) (83) 0 0 (1)
DUB 07/2017 \$ 2,513 RUB 145,703  DUB 07/2017 BRL 3,626 \$ 1,098  07/2017 \$ 1,074 BRL 3,626  07/2018 BRL 2,600 \$ 738  FBF 07/2017 INR 178,599 2,764  07/2017 \$ 2,094 INR 137,562  08/2017 1,219 TRY 4,350  09/2017 MYR 2,978 \$ 687  09/2017 \$ 2,240 RUB 136,718  12/2017 2,725 INR 178,599  GLM 07/2017 BRL 574 \$ 173	0 3 21 0 5 31 3	(83) 0 0 (1
DUB         07/2017         BRL         3,626         \$ 1,098           07/2017         \$ 1,074         BRL         3,626           07/2018         BRL         2,600         \$ 738           FBF         07/2017         INR         178,599         2,764           07/2017         \$ 2,094         INR         137,562           08/2017         1,219         TRY         4,350           09/2017         MYR         2,978         \$ 687           09/2017         \$ 2,240         RUB         136,718           12/2017         2,725         INR         178,599           GLM         07/2017         BRL         574         \$ 173	3 21 0 5 31 3	0 0 (1)
FBF 07/2017 \$ 1,074 BRL 3,626 07/2018 BRL 2,600 \$ 738 FBF 07/2017 INR 178,599 2,764 07/2017 \$ 2,094 INR 137,562 08/2017 1,219 TRY 4,350 09/2017 MYR 2,978 \$ 687 09/2017 \$ 2,240 RUB 136,718 12/2017 2,725 INR 178,599 GLM 07/2017 BRL 574 \$ 173	21 0 5 31 3 0	0 (1
FBF 07/2018 BRL 2,600 \$ 738  FBF 07/2017 INR 178,599 2,764  07/2017 \$ 2,094 INR 137,562  08/2017 1,219 TRY 4,350  09/2017 MYR 2,978 \$ 687  09/2017 \$ 2,240 RUB 136,718  12/2017 2,725 INR 178,599  GLM 07/2017 BRL 574 \$ 173	0 5 31 3 0	(1)
FBF 07/2017 INR 178,599 2,764 07/2017 \$ 2,094 INR 137,562 08/2017 1,219 TRY 4,350 09/2017 MYR 2,978 \$ 687 09/2017 \$ 2,240 RUB 136,718 12/2017 2,725 INR 178,599 GLM 07/2017 BRL 574 \$ 173	5 31 3 0	
07/2017 \$ 2,094 INR 137,562 08/2017 1,219 TRY 4,350 09/2017 MYR 2,978 \$ 687 09/2017 \$ 2,240 RUB 136,718 12/2017 2,725 INR 178,599 GLM 07/2017 BRL 574 \$ 173	31 3 0	0
08/2017 1,219 TRY 4,350 09/2017 MYR 2,978 \$ 687 09/2017 \$ 2,240 RUB 136,718 12/2017 2,725 INR 178,599 GLM 07/2017 BRL 574 \$ 173	3	
09/2017 MYR 2,978 \$ 687 09/2017 \$ 2,240 RUB 136,718 12/2017 2,725 INR 178,599 GLM 07/2017 BRL 574 \$ 173	0	0
09/2017 \$ 2,240 RUB 136,718 12/2017 2,725 INR 178,599 GLM 07/2017 BRL 574 \$ 173		0
12/2017 2,725 INR 178,599 GLM 07/2017 BRL 574 \$ 173		(3)
GLM 07/2017 BRL 574 \$ 173	41 0	0 (7)
	0	0
07/2017 EAD 473 300 07/2017 EUR 2,118 2,374	0	(10 <u>)</u> (45)
07/2017 LON 2,116 2,374 07/2017 JPY 2,567,520 23,097	265	(43)
07/2017 NOK 1,955 232	0	(2)
07/2017 \$ 159 BRL 574	14	0
07/2017 176 DKK 1,170	3	0
07/2017 429 EUR 384	9	0
07/2017 2,790 GBP 2,182	52	0
07/2017 8,533 JPY 956,100	0	(33)
08/2017 CAD 159 \$ 123	0	0
08/2017 CHF 2,045 2,137	1	0
08/2017 NOK 1,955 233 08/2017 \$ 1,479 AUD 1,926	0 1	(1)
08/2017 1,473 A0D 1,920 08/2017 103 MXN 1,877	0	0
08/2017 210 TRY 748	0	0
09/2017 MYR 1,118 \$ 259	0	0
10/2017 DKK 1,995 306	0	(2
10/2017 RUB 142,316 2,428	68	0
10/2017 \$ 403 IDR 5,426,395	0	0
04/2018 DKK 1,170 \$ 179	0	(3)
04/2018 \$ 675 KRW 766,733	0	(2)
HUS 07/2017 BRL 5,143 \$ 1,555	2	0
07/2017 CHF 541 559	0	(5
07/2017 DKK 33,630 5,089 07/2017 \$ 1,539 BRL 5,143	0 14	(77)
07/2017 \$ 1,539 BRL 5,143 07/2017 922 GBP 726	23	0
08/2017 396 PEN 1,300	3	0
10/2017 DKK 72,840 \$ 11,155	0	(89)
JPM 07/2017 AUD 2,219 1,641	0	(65
07/2017 AOD 2,219 1,041 07/2017 EUR 1,831 SEK 17,713	11	(03)
07/2017 5,677 \$ 6,350	0	(134)
07/2017 JPY 2,340,000 21,175	367	0
07/2017 NZD 2,478 1,780	0	(35
07/2017 SEK 7,350 848	0	(25
07/2017 \$ 2,167 AUD 2,840	16	0
07/2017 14,457 CAD 18,950	156	0
07/2017 60 EUR 53	1	0
07/2017 1,933 GBP 1,492 07/2017 4,993 JPY 560,000	10 0	0 (1 <i>1</i>
07/2017 4,993 JPY 560,000 08/2017 CAD 18,950 \$ 14,464	0	(14 (156
08/2017 CAD 18,550 \$ 14,404 08/2017 EUR 4,012 4,582	0	(130
08/2017 Lon 4,012 4,362 08/2017 MXN 20,270 1,076	0	(35)
08/2017 NZD 2,039 1,494	1	0
08/2017 \$ 230 BRL 769	1	0
08/2017 3,253 EUR 2,849	5	U

	Settlement	Çı,	rrency to	C.	rrency to		Appreciation/ eciation)
Counterparty	Month		Delivered		Received	Asset	Liability
	08/2017	\$	2,030	MXN	36,637	\$ 0	\$ (22)
	08/2017		333	PEN	1,091	2	0
	08/2017		1,646	SEK	13,915	8	0
	10/2017	DKK	2,585	\$	399	0	(1)
	10/2017	\$	623	IDR	8,399,020	0	0
	12/2017	INR	42,014	\$	639	0	0
	12/2017	\$	666	INR	43,663	0	(2)
	04/2018	KRW	940,788	\$	837	11	0
	04/2018		720	KRW	811,296	0	(8)
MSB	07/2017	EUR	806	SEK	7,783	3	0
	09/2017	MYR	632	\$	146	0	0
NGF	11/2017	MXN	17,000		824	0	(91)
RBC	07/2017	JPY	3,480,000		31,300	351	0
SCX	08/2017	PLN	6,526		1,689	0	(72)
	08/2017	\$	201	MXN	3,637	0	(2)
	09/2017	SGD	10,568	\$	7,659	0	(26)
SOG	07/2017	SEK	208,200		23,872	0	(841)
	08/2017	\$	396	TRY	1,409	0	0
TOR	10/2017	DKK	117,037	\$	18,056	0	(11)
UAG	07/2017		9,220		1,385	0	(31)
	07/2017	\$	267	DKK	1,850	18	0
	07/2017		31,754	GBP	24,777	517	0
	07/2017		624	INR	41,037	9	0
	08/2017	GBP	24,777	\$	31,782	0	(517)
	09/2017	\$	2,297	MYR	9,778	0	(31)
	12/2017	CNH	19,908	\$	2,818	0	(87)
	12/2017	\$	6	INR	393	0	0
	04/2018	KRW	765,990	\$	675	3	0
WST	07/2017	NZD	3,177	AUD	3,025	0	(3)
Total Forward Foreign Current	y Contracts					\$ 3,076	\$ (6,653)

# PURCHASED OPTIONS:

FOREIGN CURRENCY OPTIONS

Counterparty	Description		Strike Price	Expiration Date		ional ount	c		Narket Value
BOA	Call - OTC USD versus JPY	JPY	120.000	04/17/2020	\$	1,629	\$	30 \$	32
CBK	Put - OTC EUR versus TRY	TRY	4.071	09/27/2017	EUR	2,100		53	34
DUB	Call - OTC USD versus JPY	JPY	120.000	04/17/2020	\$	1,264		23	25
GLM	Put - OTC AUD versus JPY Call - OTC USD versus JPY		75.600 120.000	06/19/2018 04/20/2020	AUD \$	2,200 1.961		32 36	26 38
			.20.000	0 2012020	4	.,501	\$	174 \$	155

### INTEREST RATE SWAPTIONS

Counterparty	Description	Floating Rate Index	Pay/Receive Floating Rate	Exercise Rate	Expiration Date		Notional Amount	c	Cost	Mark Valu	
BRC	Put - OTC 10-Year Interest Rate Swap	6-Month EUR-EURIBOR	Receive	1.265%	09/11/2017	EUR	5,700	\$	57	\$	7
GLM	Put - OTC 1-Year Interest Rate Swap Put - OTC 10-Year Interest Rate Swap Put - OTC 10-Year Interest Rate Swap	3-Month USD-LIBOR 6-Month EUR-EURIBOR 6-Month EUR-EURIBOR	Receive Receive Receive	2.400 1.164 1.223	03/14/2018 09/11/2017 09/11/2017	\$ EUR	20,500 2,800 1,500		18 32 15		1 7 3
MYC	Put - OTC 1-Year Interest Rate Swap Put - OTC 1-Year Interest Rate Swap	3-Month USD-LIBOR 3-Month USD-LIBOR	Receive Receive	2.030 2.400	12/18/2017 03/14/2018	\$	74,800 104,500		76 87		5
								\$	285	\$ 2	9

# INTEREST RATE-CAPPED OPTIONS

Counterparty	Description	Exercise Rate	Floating Rate Index	Expiration Date	Notional Amount	Cost		Marke Value	
SOG	Call - OTC 1-Year Interest Rate Floor	0.400%	3-Month USD-LIBOR	10/26/2017	\$ 45,800	\$	4 \$	5	0
Total Purchas	ed Options					\$ 40	53 \$	18	84

### WRITTEN OPTIONS:

## FOREIGN CURRENCY OPTIONS

Counterparty	Description		Strike Expiration Price Date			ional ount	 miums :eived)	 arket alue
BPS	Put - OTC USD versus KRW	KRW	1,075.000	04/25/2018	\$	345	\$ (7)	\$ (4)
CBK	Put - OTC EUR versus TRY Call - OTC EUR versus TRY	TRY	3.950 4.171	09/27/2017 09/27/2017	EUR	2,100 2,100	(20) (33)	(11) (45)
FBF	Call - OTC USD versus BRL	BRL	6.300	01/11/2018	\$	600	(32)	0
GLM	Put - OTC CAD versus JPY Call - OTC USD versus BRL Put - OTC USD versus BRL Put - OTC USD versus KRW	JPY BRL KRW	76.700 3.892 3.892 1,075.000	06/19/2018 07/02/2018 07/02/2018 04/20/2018	CAD \$	2,200 1,400 1,400 1,961	(29) (135) (135) (36)	(23) (36) (181) (20)
JPM	Put - OTC USD versus KRW		1,075.000	04/25/2018		2,144	\$ (44) (471)	\$ (22)

## INTEREST RATE SWAPTIONS

Counterparty	Description	Floating Rate Index	Pay/Receive Floating Rate	Exercise Rate	Expiration Date	Notional Amount	Premiums (Received)	Market Value
GLM	Put - OTC 10-Year Interest Rate Swap	3-Month USD-LIBOR	Pay	2.850%	09/11/2017	\$ 11,800	\$ (34)	\$ (6)

## INTEREST RATE-CAPPED OPTIONS

Counterparty	Description	Exercise Rate	Floating Rate Index	Expiration Date	Notional Amount	miums ceived)	larket /alue
SOG	Call - OTC 1-Year Interest Rate Floor	0.000%	3-Month USD-LIBOR	10/26/2017	\$ 45,800	\$ 0	\$ 0
Total Written	Options					\$ (505)	\$ (348)

## TRANSACTIONS IN WRITTEN CALL AND PUT OPTIONS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2017:

		ance at ng of Perio	d S	ales	Clos	ing Buys	Expi	rations	Ex	ercised		ance at of Period
# of Contracts		0		314		0		0		0		314
Notional Amount in \$	\$	92,000	\$	28,150	\$	(52,900)	\$	(1,800)	\$	0	\$	65,450
Notional Amount in CAD	CAD	0	CAD	6,663	CAD	(4,463)	CAD	0	CAD	0	CAD	2,200
Notional Amount in EUR	EUR	4,090	EUR	8,818	EUR	(2,600)	EUR	(3,799)	EUR	(2,309)	EUR	4,200
Notional Amount in GBP	GBP	7,548	GBP	0	GBP	0	GBP	(7,548)	GBP	0	GBP	0
Notional Amount in JPY	JPY	520,000	JPY	0	JPY	0	JPY	0	JPY	(520,000)	JPY	0
Premiums	\$	(1,401)	\$	(420)	\$	1,123	\$	126	\$	14	\$	(558)

# SWAP AGREEMENTS:

#### CREDIT DEFAULT SWAPS ON CORPORATE AND SOVEREIGN ISSUES - BUY PROTECTION

		Fixed	Maturity	Implied Credit Spread at	Notional	Premiums	Unrealized Appreciation/		greeme Value	nts,
Counterparty	Reference Entity	(Pay) Rate	Date	June 30, 2017 <sup>(3)</sup>	Amount <sup>(4)</sup>	Paid/(Received	d) (Depreciation)	Asset	Liabil	ity
BPS	Japan Government International Bond	(1.000)%	06/20/2022	0.258%	\$ 1,500	\$ (54)	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ (	(54)
BRC	Springleaf Finance Corp.	(5.000)	06/20/2020	1.813	400	(38)	1	0	(	(37)
CBK	Japan Government International Bond	(1.000)	06/20/2022	0.258	500	(18)	0	0	(	(18)
GST	Japan Government International Bond	(1.000)	06/20/2022	0.258	800	(29)	1	0	(	(28)
						\$ (139)	\$ 2	\$ 0	\$ (1	137)
						\$ (139)	\$ 2	\$ 0	\$ (1	37)

#### CREDIT DEFAULT SWAPS ON CORPORATE AND SOVEREIGN ISSUES - SELL PROTECTION(2)

		Fixed	Maturity	Implied Credit Spread at	Notional	Premiums	Unrealized Appreciation/		greements, Value
Counterparty	Reference Entity	Receive Rate	Date	June 30, 2017 <sup>(3)</sup>	Amount(4)	Paid/(Received)	(Depreciation)	Asset	Liability
CBK	Shire Acquisitions Investments Ireland DAC	1.000%	12/20/2021	1.227%	EUR 200	\$ (7)	\$ 5	\$ 0	\$ (2)
GST	Brazil Government International Bond	1.000	06/20/2022	2.376	\$ 200	(12)	0	0	(12)
HUS	Brazil Government International Bond	1.000	12/20/2021	2.161	200	(13)	3	0	(10)
						\$ (32)	\$ 8	\$ 0	\$ (24)

See Accompanying Notes SEMIANNUAL REPORT | JUNE 30, 2017 25

# CREDIT DEFAULT SWAPS ON CREDIT INDICES - BUY PROTECTION(1)

		Fixed	Maturity	Notional	Premiums	Unrealized Appreciation/		greements, /alue <sup>(5)</sup>
Counterparty	Index/Tranches	(Pay) Rate	Date	Amount <sup>(4)</sup>	Paid/(Received)	(Depreciation)	Asset	Liability
BPS	iTraxx Europe Subordinated 27 5-Year Index	(1.000)%	06/20/2022	EUR 1,400	\$ 73	\$ (48)	\$ 25	\$ 0

# CROSS-CURRENCY SWAPS

			Α	Notional mount of	Notional Amount of	Premiums	Unrealized	Swap Agreem	nents, at Value
Counterparty	Receive	Pay		Currency Received	Currency Delivered	Paid/(Received)	Appreciation/ (Depreciation)	Asset	Liability
80A	Floating rate equal to 3-Month CAD-LIBOR less 0.126% based on the notional amount of currency received Floating rate equal to 3-Month GBP-LIBOR less 0.150% based on the notional amount of currency received	Floating rate equal to 3-Month USD-LIBOR based on the notional amount of currency delivered Floating rate equal to 3-Month USD-LIBOR based on the notional amount of currency delivered	11/24/2018 CAI 03/15/2019 GB	·		\$ (17) (11)	\$ 63 96	\$ 46 85	\$ 0
CBK	Floating rate equal to 3-Month GBP-LIBOR less 0.150% based on the notional amount of currency received	Floating rate equal to 3-Month USD-LIBOR based on the notional amount of currency delivered	03/21/2020	11,100	13,575	(39)	904	865	0
CIB	Floating rate equal to 3-Month CAD-LIBOR less 0.126% based on the notional amount of currency received	Floating rate equal to 3-Month USD-LIBOR based on the notional amount of currency delivered	11/24/2018 CAI	D 8,200	6,182	(81)	226	145	0
DUB	Floating rate equal to 3-Month GBP-LIBOR less 0.055% based on the notional amount of currency received	Floating rate equal to 3-Month USD-LIBOR based on the notional amount of currency delivered	10/13/2026 GB	P 800	976	(1)	66	65	0
GLM	Floating rate equal to 3-Month CAD-LIBOR less 0.126% based on the notional amount of currency received Floating rate equal to 3-Month GBP-LIBOR less 0.150% based on the notional amount of currency received	Floating rate equal to 3-Month USD-LIBOR based on the notional amount of currency delivered Floating rate equal to 3-Month USD-LIBOR based on the notional amount of currency delivered	11/24/2018 CAI			(23)	417 870	394 849	0
RBC	Floating rate equal to 3-Month CAD-LIBOR less 0.126% based on the notional amount of currency received	Floating rate equal to 3-Month USD-LIBOR based on the notional amount of currency delivered	11/24/2018 CAI			(23)	122	99	0
RYL	Floating rate equal to 3-Month GBP-LIBOR less 0.055% based on the notional amount of currency received Floating rate equal to 3-Month GBP-LIBOR less 0.150% based on the notional amount of currency received	Floating rate equal to 3-Month USD-LIBOR based on the notional amount of currency delivered Floating rate equal to 3-Month USD-LIBOR based on the notional amount of currency delivered	10/13/2026 GB 03/15/2019	P 1,000	,	29 (45)	52 382	81 337	0
50G	Floating rate equal to 3-Month GBP-LIBOR less 0.150% based on the notional amount of	Floating rate equal to 3-Month USD-LIBOR based on the notional amount of							
	currency received	currency delivered	03/21/2020	2,600	3,180	(15)	218	203	0
						\$ (247)	\$ 3,416	\$ 3,169	\$ 0

	Pay/Receive	/Receive		Maturity	Notional	Premiums	Unrealized Appreciation/		greements, Value
Counterparty	Floating Rate	Floating Rate Index	Fixed Rate	Date	Amount	Paid/(Received)	(Depreciation)	Asset	Liability
BOA	Pay	3-Month KRW-KORIBOR	1.860%	12/01/2020	KRW 1,607,700	\$ 0	\$ 9	\$ 9	\$ 0
CBK	Pay	3-Month KRW-KORIBOR	1.863	12/01/2020	996,500	0	5	5	0
DUB	Pay	3-Month KRW-KORIBOR	1.860	12/01/2020	4,823,100	0	27	27	0
NGF	Pay	3-Month KRW-KORIBOR	1.863	12/01/2020	1,607,700	0	9	9	0
						\$ 0	\$ 50	\$ 50	\$ 0

	Pay/Receive		Volatility	Maturity	Notional	Prer	niums		realized reciation/	Swap Agreements, at Value				
Counterparty	Volatility	Reference Entity	Strike	Date	Amount	Paid/(R	Received)	(Dep	reciation)	Asset Liabi		ability		
DUB	Pay	EUR versus CHF 1-Year ATM Realized Volatility	6.800%	06/24/2019	\$ 3	\$	0	\$	4	\$ 4	\$	0		
	Pay	EUR versus CHF 1-Year ATM Realized Volatility	6.750	06/26/2019	5		0		5	5		0		
	Receive	USD versus CHF 1-Year ATM Realized Volatility	9.000	06/24/2019	3		0		(3)	0		(3)		
	Receive	USD versus CHF 1-Year ATM Realized Volatility	9.000	06/26/2019	5		0		(4)	0		(4)		
						\$	0	\$	2	\$ 9	\$	(7)		
Total Swap A	Agreements				\$	(345)	\$	3,430	\$ 3,253	\$	(168)			

#### FINANCIAL DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS: OVER THE COUNTER SUMMARY

The following is a summary by counterparty of the market value of OTC financial derivative instruments and collateral pledged/(received) as of June 30, 2017:

		Financial Der	ivative Assets		Fi	nancial Der	ivative Liabiliti	es			
Counterparty	Forward Foreign Currency Contracts	Purchased Options	Swap Agreements	Total Over the Counter	Forward Foreign Currency Contracts	Written Options	Swap Agreements	Total Over the Counter	Net Market Value of OTC Derivatives	Collateral Pledged/ (Received)	Net Exposure <sup>(7)</sup>
AZD	\$ 50	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 50	\$ (33)	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ (33)	\$ 17	\$ 0	\$ 17
BOA	658	32	140	830	(1,784)	0	0	(1,784)	(954)	1,165	211
BPS	233	0	25	258	(1,743)	(4)	(54)	(1,801)	(1,543)	1,456	(87)
BRC	0	7	0	7	(1)	0	(37)	(38)	(31)	0	(31)
CBK	86	34	870	990	(596)	(56)	(20)	(672)	318	373	691
CIB	0	0	145	145	0	0	0	0	145	0	145
DUB	24	25	101	150	(1)	0	(7)	(8)	142	0	142
FBF	80	0	0	80	(10)	0	0	(10)	70	0	70
GLM	413	75	1,243	1,731	(98)	(266)	0	(364)	1,367	0	1,367
GST	0	0	0	0	0	0	(40)	(40)	(40)	0	(40)
HUS	42	0	0	42	(171)	0	(10)	(181)	(139)	0	(139)
JPM	589	0	0	589	(504)	(22)	0	(526)	63	(50)	13
MSB	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
MYC	0	11	0	11	0	0	0	0	11	(20)	(9)
NGF	0	0	9	9	(91)	0	0	(91)	(82)	0	(82)
RBC	351	0	99	450	0	0	0	0	450	(280)	170
RYL	0	0	418	418	0	0	0	0	418	(10)	408
SCX	0	0	0	0	(100)	0	0	(100)	(100)	270	170
SOG	0	0	203	203	(841)	0	0	(841)	(638)	749	111
TOR	0	0	0	0	(11)	0	0	(11)	(11)	0	(11)
UAG	547	0	0	547	(666)	0	0	(666)	(119)	84	(35)
WST	0	0	0	0	(3)	0	0	(3)	(3)	0	(3)
Total Over the Counter	\$ 3,076	\$ 184	\$ 3,253	\$ 6,513	\$ (6,653)	\$ (348)	\$ (168)	\$ (7,169)			

- (m) Securities with an aggregate market value of \$4,097 have been pledged as collateral for financial derivative instruments as governed by International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. master agreements as of June 30, 2017.
- (1) If the Portfolio is a buyer of protection and a credit event occurs, as defined under the terms of that particular swap agreement, the Portfolio will either (i) receive from the seller of protection an amount equal to the notional amount of the swap and deliver the referenced obligation or underlying securities comprising the referenced index or (ii) receive a net settlement amount in the form of cash, securities or other deliverable obligations equal to the notional amount of the swap less the recovery value of the referenced obligation or underlying securities comprising the referenced index.
- (2) If the Portfolio is a seller of protection and a credit event occurs, as defined under the terms of that particular swap agreement, the Portfolio will either (i) pay to the buyer of protection an amount equal to the notional amount of the swap and take delivery of the referenced obligation or underlying securities comprising the referenced index or (ii) pay a net settlement amount in the form of cash, securities or other deliverable obligations equal to the notional amount of the swap less the recovery value of the referenced obligation or underlying securities comprising the referenced index.

- (3) Implied credit spreads, represented in absolute terms, utilized in determining the market value of credit default swap agreements on corporate or sovereign issues as of period end serve as indicators of the current status of the payment/performance risk and represent the likelihood or risk of default for the credit derivative. The implied credit spread of a particular referenced entity reflects the cost of buying/selling protection and may include upfront payments required to be made to enter into the agreement. Wider credit spreads represent a deterioration of the referenced entity's credit soundness and a greater likelihood or risk of default or other credit event occurring as defined under the terms of the agreement.
- (4) The maximum potential amount the Portfolio could be required to pay as a seller of credit protection or receive as a buyer of credit protection if a credit event occurs as defined under the terms of that particular swap agreement.
- (5) The prices and resulting values for credit default swap agreements on credit indices serve as indicators of the current status of the payment/performance risk and represent the likelihood of an expected liability (or profit) for the credit derivative should the notional amount of the swap agreement be closed/sold as of the period end. Increasing market values, in absolute terms when compared to the notional amount of the swap, represent a deterioration of the referenced indices' credit soundness and a greater likelihood or risk of default or other credit event occurring as defined under the terms of the agreement.
- (6) At the maturity date, the notional amount of the currency received will be exchanged back for the notional amount of the currency delivered.
- (7) Net Exposure represents the net receivable/(payable) that would be due from/to the counterparty in the event of default. Exposure from OTC financial derivative instruments can only be netted across transactions governed under the same master agreement with the same legal entity. See Note 8, Master Arrangements, in the Notes to Financial Statements for more information regarding master netting arrangements.

### FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS

The following is a summary of the fair valuation of the Portfolio's derivative instruments categorized by risk exposure. See Note 8, Principal Risks, in the Notes to Financial Statements on risks of the Portfolio.

Fair Values of Financial Derivative Instruments on the Statement of Assets and Liabilities as of June 30, 2017:

				Deri	vatives not	t account	ed for as	hedging ins	truments			
	Comm			edit tracts	Eq. Cont	uity racts	Ex	oreign change ntracts		terest Contracts		Total
Financial Derivative Instruments - Assets Exchange-traded or centrally cleared												
Purchased Options	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	20	\$	20
Futures	Ψ	0	Ą	0	Ą	0	Ą	0	Ą	159	Ą	159
Swap Agreements		0		69		0		0		704		773
	\$	0	\$	69	\$	0	\$	0	\$	883	\$	952
Over the counter												
Forward Foreign Currency Contracts	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	3,076	\$	0	\$	3,076
Purchased Options		0		0		0		155		29		184
Swap Agreements		0		25		0		3,178		50		3,253
	\$	0	\$	25	\$	0	\$	6,409	\$	79	\$	6,513
	\$	0	\$	94	\$	0	\$	6,409	\$	962	\$	7,465
Financial Derivative Instruments - Liabilities Exchange-traded or centrally cleared												
Written Options	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	25	\$	25
Futures		0		0		0		0		707		707
Swap Agreements		0		30		0		0		820		850
	\$	0	\$	30	\$	0	\$	0	\$	1,552	\$	1,582
Over the counter												
Forward Foreign Currency Contracts	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	6,653	\$	0	\$	6,653
Written Options		0		0		0		342		6		348
Swap Agreements		0		161		0		7		0		168
	\$	0	\$	161	\$	0	\$	7,002	\$	6	\$	7,169
	\$	0	\$	191	\$	0	\$	7,002	\$	1,558	\$	8,751

PIMCO VARIABLE INSURANCE TRUST

See Accompanying Notes

The effect of Financial Derivative Instruments on the Statement of Operations for the period ended June 30, 2017:

				De	rivatives r	not accou	unted for a	as hedging ins	truments		
		nodity tracts	_	Credit ntracts		uity tracts			Interest Rate Contracts		Total
Net Realized Gain (Loss) on Financial Deriva	tive Instrument	s									
Exchange-traded or centrally cleared											
Purchased Options	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	(7)	\$ (7)
Futures		0		0		0		0		2,619	2,619
Swap Agreements		0		(656)		0		0		3,545	2,889
	\$	0	\$	(656)	\$	0	\$	0	\$	6,157	\$ 5,501
Over the counter											
Forward Foreign Currency Contracts	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	8,491	\$	0	\$ 8,491
Purchased Options		0		0		0		(42)		228	186
Written Options		0		0		0		316		(461)	(145)
Swap Agreements		0		(248)		0		(1,745)		14	(1,979)
	\$	0	\$	(248)	\$	0	\$	7,020	\$	(219)	\$ 6,553
	\$	0	\$	(904)	\$	0	\$	7,020	\$	5,938	\$ 12,054
Net Change in Unrealized Appreciation (Dep Exchange-traded or centrally cleared	oreciation) on Fi	inancial [	Derivativ	e Instrume	ents						
Purchased Options	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	(1)	\$ (1)
Written Options		0		0		0		0		27	27
Futures		0		0		0		0		(1,810)	(1,810)
Swap Agreements		0		(854)		0		0		(5,065)	(5,919)
	\$	0	\$	(854)	\$	0	\$	0	\$	(6,849)	\$ (7,703)
Over the counter											
Forward Foreign Currency Contracts	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	(21,456)	\$	0	\$ (21,456)
Purchased Options		0		0		0		(18)		(435)	(453)
Written Options		0		0		0		(123)		484	361
Swap Agreements		0		(66)		0		3,391		2,721	6,046
	\$	0	\$	(66)	\$	0	\$	(18,206)	\$	2,770	\$ (15,502)
	\$	0	\$	(920)	\$	0	\$	(18,206)	\$	(4,079)	\$ (23,205)

# FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The following is a summary of the fair valuations according to the inputs used as of June 30, 2017 in valuing the Portfolio's assets and liabilities:

						Fair alue at						Fair Ilue at
Category and Subcategory	Level	1	Level 2	Leve	I 3	30/2017	Category and Subcategory	Level 1	Level 2	Lev	el 3	30/2017
Investments in Securities, at Value							Ireland					
Australia							Asset-Backed Securities	\$ 0	\$ 915	\$	0	\$ 915
Corporate Bonds & Notes	\$	0	\$ 312	\$	0	\$ 312	Corporate Bonds & Notes	0	2,816	,	0	2,816
Sovereign Issues		0	111		0	111	Sovereign Issues	0	1,086	,	0	1,086
Belgium							Italy					
Corporate Bonds & Notes		0	1,856		0	1,856	Corporate Bonds & Notes	0	1,688	;	0	1,688
Brazil							Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities	0	356	,	0	356
Corporate Bonds & Notes		0	3,042		0	3,042	Sovereign Issues	0	9,867	'	0	9,867
Canada							Japan					
Corporate Bonds & Notes		0	7,160		0	7,160	Corporate Bonds & Notes	0	1,953		0	1,953
Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities		0	828		0	828	Sovereign Issues	0	13,556	,	0	13,556
Sovereign Issues		0	11,575		0	11,575	Kuwait					
Cayman Islands							Sovereign Issues	0	3,770	)	0	3,770
Asset-Backed Securities		0	16,765		0	16,765	Luxembourg					
Corporate Bonds & Notes		0	501		0	501	Corporate Bonds & Notes	0	3,387	'	0	3,387
Denmark							Multinational					
Corporate Bonds & Notes		0	54,754		0	54,754	Corporate Bonds & Notes	0	915		0	915
France							Netherlands					
Corporate Bonds & Notes		0	5,837		0	5,837	Asset-Backed Securities	0	3,273		0	3,273
Sovereign Issues		0	10,291		0	10,291	Corporate Bonds & Notes	0	13,629	)	0	13,629
Germany							Norway					
Corporate Bonds & Notes		0	3,392		0	3,392	Corporate Bonds & Notes	0	1,507		0	1,507
Greece							Sovereign Issues	0	239	)	0	239
Corporate Bonds & Notes		0	339		0	339	Poland					
Sovereign Issues		0	622		0	622	Sovereign Issues	0	1,751		0	1,751
Guernsey, Channel Islands							Portugal					
Corporate Bonds & Notes		0	826		0	826	Corporate Bonds & Notes	0	465		0	465

See Accompanying Notes SEMIANNUAL REPORT | JUNE 30, 2017 29

Category and Subcategory	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Fair Value at 06/30/2017	Category and Subcategory	ı	.evel 1	Level 2	Level 3	Fair Value at 06/30/2017
Qatar					U.S. Government Agencies	\$	0 \$	30,113 \$	0 9	30,113
Corporate Bonds & Notes	\$ 0	\$ 434	\$ 0	\$ 434	U.S. Treasury Obligations		0	21,512	0	21,512
Sovereign Issues	0	304	0	304	Short-Term Instruments					
Saudi Arabia					Certificates of Deposit		0	3,302	0	3,302
Sovereign Issues	0	4,042	0	4,042	Repurchase Agreements		0	1,732	0	1,732
Slovenia					Japan Treasury Bills		0	51,748	0	51,748
Sovereign Issues	0	7,578	0	7,578	Mexico Treasury Bills		0	3,970	0	3,970
South Korea					U.S. Treasury Bills		0	200	0	200
Corporate Bonds & Notes	0	396	0	396		\$	0 \$	500,797 \$	1,176	501.973
Spain							0 4	300,737 \$	1,170 .	301,373
Corporate Bonds & Notes	0	4,434	0	4,434						
Sovereign Issues	0	15,268	0	15,268	Investments in Affiliates, at Value	е				
Supranational					Short-Term Instruments					
Corporate Bonds & Notes	0	588	0	588	Central Funds Used for Cash	_				
Sweden					Management Purposes	\$	9,041 \$	0 \$	0 9	9,041
Corporate Bonds & Notes	0	30,671	0	30,671						
Switzerland					Total Investments	\$	9,041 \$	500,797 \$	1,176	511,014
Corporate Bonds & Notes	0	4,572	0	4,572						
Sovereign Issues	0	473	0	473	Financial Derivative Instruments	- Δα	cotc			
United Arab Emirates					Exchange-traded or centrally cleared	Α.	179	773	0	952
Corporate Bonds & Notes	0	498	0	498	Over the counter		0	6,513	0	6,513
United Kingdom					Over the counter	_	-			
Corporate Bonds & Notes	0	20,753	1,146	21,899		\$	179 \$	7,286 \$	0 9	7,465
Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities	0	8,956	0	8,956						
Sovereign Issues	0	12,841	0	12,841	Financial Derivative Instruments	- Lia	abilities			
United States					Exchange-traded or centrally cleared		(716)	(866)	0	(1,582)
Asset-Backed Securities	0	27,289	0	,	Over the counter		0	(7,167)	(2)	(7,169)
Corporate Bonds & Notes	0	60,113	0	60,113		\$	(716) \$	(8,033) \$	(2) 9	(8,751)
Loan Participations and Assignments	0	1,487	0	1,487						
Municipal Bonds & Notes	0	142	0	142	Total Financial Derivative Instruments	\$	(537) \$	(747) \$	(2) 9	(1,286)
Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities	0	7,997	30	8,027	. ota mandar benvative instruments	4	(33,7,4	(, ι, ) ψ	(4)	(1,200)
					Totals	\$	8,504 \$	500,050 \$	1,174	509,728

There were no significant transfers among Levels 1, 2, or 3 during the period ended June 30, 2017.

**30 PIMCO VARIABLE INSURANCE TRUST**See Accompanying Notes

#### 1. ORGANIZATION

PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust (the "Trust") was established as a Delaware business trust on October 3, 1997. The Trust is registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "Act"), as an open-end management investment company. The Trust is designed to be used as an investment vehicle by separate accounts of insurance companies that fund variable annuity contracts and variable life insurance policies and by qualified pension and retirement plans. Information presented in these financial statements pertains to the Institutional Class, Administrative Class and Advisor Class shares of the PIMCO Foreign Bond (U.S. Dollar-Hedged) (the "Portfolio") offered by the Trust. Pacific Investment Management Company LLC ("PIMCO") serves as the investment adviser (the "Adviser") for the Portfolio.

# 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The following is a summary of significant accounting policies consistently followed by the Portfolio in the preparation of its financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP"). The Portfolio is treated as an investment company under the reporting requirements of U.S. GAAP. The preparation of financial statements in accordance with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of increases and decreases in net assets from operations during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

(a) Securities Transactions and Investment Income Securities transactions are recorded as of the trade date for financial reporting purposes. Securities purchased or sold on a when-issued or delayeddelivery basis may be settled beyond a standard settlement period for the security after the trade date. Realized gains (losses) from securities sold are recorded on the identified cost basis. Dividend income is recorded on the ex-dividend date, except certain dividends from foreign securities where the ex-dividend date may have passed, which are recorded as soon as the Portfolio is informed of the ex-dividend date. Interest income, adjusted for the accretion of discounts and amortization of premiums, is recorded on the accrual basis from settlement date, with the exception of securities with a forward starting effective date, where interest income is recorded on the accrual basis from effective date. For convertible securities, premiums attributable to the conversion feature are not amortized. Estimated tax liabilities on certain foreign securities are recorded on an accrual basis and are reflected as components of interest income or net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments on the Statement of Operations, as appropriate. Tax liabilities realized as a result of such security sales are reflected as a component of net realized gain (loss)

on investments on the Statement of Operations. Paydown gains (losses) on mortgage-related and other asset-backed securities, if any, are recorded as components of interest income on the Statement of Operations. Income or short-term capital gain distributions received from registered investment companies, if any, are recorded as dividend income. Long-term capital gain distributions received from registered investment companies, if any, are recorded as realized gains.

Debt obligations may be placed on non-accrual status and related interest income may be reduced by ceasing current accruals and writing off interest receivable when the collection of all or a portion of interest has become doubtful based on consistently applied procedures. A debt obligation is removed from non-accrual status when the issuer resumes interest payments or when collectability of interest is probable.

(b) Cash and Foreign Currency The functional and reporting currency for the Portfolio is the U.S. dollar. The market values of foreign securities, currency holdings and other assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into U.S. dollars based on the current exchange rates each business day. Purchases and sales of securities and income and expense items denominated in foreign currencies, if any, are translated into U.S. dollars at the exchange rate in effect on the transaction date. The Portfolio does not separately report the effects of changes in foreign exchange rates from changes in market prices on securities held. Such changes are included in net realized gain (loss) and net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) from investments on the Statement of Operations. The Portfolio may invest in foreign currency-denominated securities and may engage in foreign currency transactions either on a spot (cash) basis at the rate prevailing in the currency exchange market at the time or through a forward foreign currency contract. Realized foreign exchange gains (losses) arising from sales of spot foreign currencies, currency gains (losses) realized between the trade and settlement dates on securities transactions and the difference between the recorded amounts of dividends, interest, and foreign withholding taxes and the U.S. dollar equivalent of the amounts actually received or paid are included in net realized gain (loss) on foreign currency transactions on the Statement of Operations. Net unrealized foreign exchange gains (losses) arising from changes in foreign exchange rates on foreign denominated assets and liabilities other than investments in securities held at the end of the reporting period are included in net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on foreign currency assets and liabilities on the Statement of Operations.

(c) Multiclass Operations Each class offered by the Trust has equal rights as to assets and voting privileges (except that shareholders of a class have exclusive voting rights regarding any matter relating solely to that class of shares). Income and non-class specific expenses are allocated daily to each class on the basis of the relative net assets.

Realized and unrealized capital gains (losses) are allocated daily based on the relative net assets of each class of the Portfolio. Class specific expenses, where applicable, currently include supervisory and administrative and distribution and servicing fees. Under certain circumstances, the per share net asset value ("NAV") of a class of the Portfolio's shares may be different from the per share NAV of another class of shares as a result of the different daily expense accruals applicable to each class of shares.

(d) Distributions to Shareholders Distributions from net investment income, if any, are declared daily and distributed to shareholders monthly. Net realized capital gains earned by the Portfolio, if any, will be distributed no less frequently than once each year.

Income distributions and capital gain distributions are determined in accordance with income tax regulations which may differ from U.S. GAAP. Differences between tax regulations and U.S. GAAP may cause timing differences between income and capital gain recognition. Further, the character of investment income and capital gains may be different for certain transactions under the two methods of accounting. As a result, income distributions and capital gain distributions declared during a fiscal period may differ significantly from the net investment income (loss) and realized gains (losses) reported on the Portfolio's annual financial statements presented under U.S. GAAP.

If the Portfolio estimates that a portion of one of its dividend distributions may be comprised of amounts from sources other than net investment income in accordance with its policies and good accounting practices, the Portfolio will notify shareholders of record of the estimated composition of such distribution through a Section 19 Notice. For these purposes, the Portfolio estimates the source or sources from which a distribution is paid, to the close of the period as of which it is paid, in reference to its internal accounting records and related accounting practices. If, based on such accounting records and practices, it is estimated that a particular distribution does not include capital gains or paid-in surplus or other capital sources, a Section 19 Notice generally would not be issued. It is important to note that differences exist between the Portfolio's daily internal accounting records and practices, the Portfolio's financial statements presented in accordance with U.S. GAAP, and recordkeeping practices under income tax regulations. For instance, the Portfolio's internal accounting records and practices may take into account, among other factors, tax-related characteristics of certain sources of distributions that differ from treatment under U.S. GAAP. Examples of such differences may include, among others, the treatment of paydowns on mortgage-backed securities purchased at a discount and periodic payments under interest rate swap contracts. Accordingly, among other consequences, it is possible that the Portfolio may not issue a Section 19 Notice in situations where the Portfolio's financial statements prepared later and

in accordance with U.S. GAAP and/or the final tax character of those distributions might later report that the sources of those distributions included capital gains and/or a return of capital. Final determination of a distribution's tax character will be provided to shareholders when such information is available.

Distributions classified as a tax basis return of capital, if any, are reflected on the Statements of Changes in Net Assets and have been recorded to paid in capital. In addition, other amounts have been reclassified between undistributed (overdistributed) net investment income (loss), accumulated undistributed (overdistributed) net realized gain (loss) and/or paid in capital to more appropriately conform U.S. GAAP to tax characterizations of distributions.

(e) New Accounting Pronouncements In March 2016, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued an Accounting Standards Update ("ASU"), ASU 2016-05 which provides guidance related to the impact of derivative contract novations on certain relationships under Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 815. The ASU is effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2016, and interim periods within those annual periods. The Portfolio has adopted the ASU. The implementation of the ASU did not have an impact on the Portfolio's financial statements.

In August 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-15 which amends ASC 230 to clarify guidance on the classification of certain cash receipts and cash payments in the Statement of Cash Flows. The ASU is effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2017, and interim periods within those annual periods. At this time, management is evaluating the implications of these changes on the financial statements.

In October 2016, the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") adopted new rules and forms, and amendments to certain current rules and forms, to modernize reporting and disclosure of information by registered investment companies. The amendments to Regulation S-X will require standardized, enhanced disclosure about derivatives in investment company financial statements, and will also change the rules governing the form and content of such financial statements. The compliance date for these amendments is August 1, 2017. Compliance is based on reporting period-end date. At this time, management is evaluating the implications of these changes on the financial statements.

In November 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-18 which amends ASC 230 to provide guidance on the classification and presentation of changes in restricted cash and restricted cash equivalents on the Statement of Cash Flows. The ASU is effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2017, and interim periods within those annual periods. At this time, management is evaluating the implications of these changes on the financial statements.

In March 2017, the FASB issued ASU 2017-08 which provides guidance related to the amortization period for certain purchased callable debt securities held at a premium. The ASU is effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2018, and interim periods within those annual periods. The Portfolio has adopted the ASU. The implementation of the ASU did not have an impact on the Portfolio's financial statements.

#### 3. INVESTMENT VALUATION AND FAIR VALUE **MEASUREMENTS**

(a) Investment Valuation Policies The price of the Portfolio's shares is based on the Portfolio's NAV. The NAV of the Portfolio, or each of its share classes, as applicable, is determined by dividing the total value of portfolio investments and other assets, less any liabilities attributable to the Portfolio or class, by the total number of shares outstanding of the Portfolio or class.

On each day that the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") is open, Portfolio shares are ordinarily valued as of the close of regular trading ("NYSE Close"). Information that becomes known to the Portfolio or its agents after the time as of which NAV has been calculated on a particular day will not generally be used to retroactively adjust the price of a security or the NAV determined earlier that day. The Portfolio reserves the right to change the time as of which its NAV is calculated if the Portfolio closes earlier, or as permitted by the SEC.

For purposes of calculating NAV, portfolio securities and other assets for which market quotes are readily available are valued at market value. Market value is generally determined on the basis of official closing prices or the last reported sales prices, or if no sales are reported, based on quotes obtained from established market makers or prices (including evaluated prices) supplied by the Portfolio's approved pricing services, quotation reporting systems and other third-party sources (together, "Pricing Services"). The Portfolio will normally use pricing data for domestic equity securities received shortly after the NYSE Close and does not normally take into account trading, clearances or settlements that take place after the NYSE Close. If market value pricing is used, a foreign (non-U.S.) equity security traded on a foreign exchange or on more than one exchange is typically valued using pricing information from the exchange considered by the Adviser to be the primary exchange. A foreign (non-U.S.) equity security will be valued as of the close of trading on the foreign exchange, or the NYSE Close, if the NYSE Close occurs before the end of trading on the foreign exchange. Domestic and foreign (non-U.S.) fixed income securities, non-exchange traded derivatives, and equity options are normally valued on the basis of quotes obtained from brokers and dealers or Pricing Services using data reflecting the earlier closing of the principal markets for those securities. Prices obtained from Pricing

Services may be based on, among other things, information provided by market makers or estimates of market values obtained from yield data relating to investments or securities with similar characteristics. Certain fixed income securities purchased on a delayed-delivery basis are marked to market daily until settlement at the forward settlement date. Exchange-traded options, except equity options, futures and options on futures are valued at the settlement price determined by the relevant exchange. Swap agreements are valued on the basis of bid quotes obtained from brokers and dealers or market-based prices supplied by Pricing Services. The Portfolio's investments in open-end management investment companies, other than exchange-traded funds ("ETFs"), are valued at the NAVs of such investments.

If a foreign (non-U.S.) equity security's value has materially changed after the close of the security's primary exchange or principal market but before the NYSE Close, the security may be valued at fair value based on procedures established and approved by the Board of Trustees of the Trust (the "Board"). Foreign (non-U.S.) equity securities that do not trade when the NYSE is open are also valued at fair value. With respect to foreign (non-U.S.) equity securities, the Portfolio may determine the fair value of investments based on information provided by Pricing Services and other third-party vendors, which may recommend fair value or adjustments with reference to other securities, indices or assets. In considering whether fair valuation is required and in determining fair values, the Portfolio may, among other things, consider significant events (which may be considered to include changes in the value of U.S. securities or securities indices) that occur after the close of the relevant market and before the NYSE Close. The Portfolio may utilize modeling tools provided by third-party vendors to determine fair values of foreign (non-U.S.) securities. Foreign exchanges may permit trading in foreign (non-U.S.) equity securities on days when the Trust is not open for business, which may result in the Portfolio's portfolio investments being affected when shareholders are unable to buy or sell shares.

Senior secured floating rate loans for which an active secondary market exists to a reliable degree will be valued at the mean of the last available bid/ask prices in the market for such loans, as provided by a Pricing Service. Senior secured floating rate loans for which an active secondary market does not exist to a reliable degree will be valued at fair value, which is intended to approximate market value. In valuing a senior secured floating rate loan at fair value, the factors considered may include, but are not limited to, the following: (a) the creditworthiness of the borrower and any intermediate participants, (b) the terms of the loan, (c) recent prices in the market for similar loans, if any, and (d) recent prices in the market for instruments of similar quality, rate, period until next interest rate reset and maturity.

Investments valued in currencies other than the U.S. dollar are converted to the U.S. dollar using exchange rates obtained from Pricing Services. As a result, the value of such investments and, in turn, the NAV of the Portfolio's shares may be affected by changes in the value of currencies in relation to the U.S. dollar. The value of investments traded in markets outside the United States or denominated in currencies other than the U.S. dollar may be affected significantly on a day that the Trust is not open for business. As a result, to the extent that the Portfolio holds foreign (non-U.S.) investments, the value of those investments may change at times when shareholders are unable to buy or sell shares and the value of such investments will be reflected in the Portfolio's next calculated NAV.

Investments for which market quotes or market based valuations are not readily available are valued at fair value as determined in good faith by the Board or persons acting at their direction. The Board has adopted methods for valuing securities and other assets in circumstances where market quotes are not readily available, and has delegated to the Adviser the responsibility for applying the fair valuation methods. In the event that market guotes or market based valuations are not readily available, and the security or asset cannot be valued pursuant to a Board approved valuation method, the value of the security or asset will be determined in good faith by the Valuation Oversight Committee of the Board ("Valuation Oversight Committee"), generally based on recommendations provided by the Adviser. Market quotes are considered not readily available in circumstances where there is an absence of current or reliable market-based data (e.g., trade information, bid/ask information, indicative market quotations ("Broker Quotes"), Pricing Services' prices), including where events occur after the close of the relevant market, but prior to the NYSE Close, that materially affect the values of the Portfolio's securities or assets. In addition, market quotes are considered not readily available when, due to extraordinary circumstances, the exchanges or markets on which the securities trade do not open for trading for the entire day and no other market prices are available. The Board has delegated to the Adviser the responsibility for monitoring significant events that may materially affect the values of the Portfolio's securities or assets and for determining whether the value of the applicable securities or assets should be reevaluated in light of such significant events.

When the Portfolio uses fair valuation to determine the value of a portfolio security or other asset for purposes of calculating its NAV, such investments will not be priced on the basis of quotes from the primary market in which they are traded, but rather may be priced by another method that the Board or persons acting at their direction believe reflects fair value. Fair valuation may require subjective determinations about the value of a security. While the Trust's policy is intended to result in a calculation of the Portfolio's NAV that fairly

reflects security values as of the time of pricing, the Trust cannot ensure that fair values determined by the Board or persons acting at their direction would accurately reflect the price that the Portfolio could obtain for a security if it were to dispose of that security as of the time of pricing (for instance, in a forced or distressed sale). The prices used by the Portfolio may differ from the value that would be realized if the securities were sold. The Portfolio's use of fair valuation may also help to deter "stale price arbitrage" as discussed under the "Frequent or Excessive Purchases, Exchanges and Redemptions" section in the Portfolio's prospectus.

- (b) Fair Value Hierarchy U.S. GAAP describes fair value as the price that the Portfolio would receive to sell an asset or pay to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. It establishes a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes inputs to valuation methods and requires disclosure of the fair value hierarchy, separately for each major category of assets and liabilities, that segregates fair value measurements into levels (Level 1, 2, or 3). The inputs or methodology used for valuing securities are not necessarily an indication of the risks associated with investing in those securities. Levels 1, 2, and 3 of the fair value hierarchy are defined as follows:
- Level 1 Quoted prices in active markets or exchanges for identical assets and liabilities.
- Level 2 Significant other observable inputs, which may include, but are not limited to, quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in markets that are active, quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active, inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the assets or liabilities (such as interest rates, yield curves, volatilities, prepayment speeds, loss severities, credit risks and default rates) or other market corroborated inputs.
- Level 3 Significant unobservable inputs based on the best information available in the circumstances, to the extent observable inputs are not available, which may include assumptions made by the Board or persons acting at their direction that are used in determining the fair value of investments.

In accordance with the requirements of U.S. GAAP, the amounts of transfers between Levels 1 and 2 and transfers into and out of Level 3, if material, are disclosed in the Notes to Schedule of Investments for the Portfolio.

For fair valuations using significant unobservable inputs, U.S. GAAP requires a reconciliation of the beginning to ending balances for reported fair values that presents changes attributable to realized gain (loss), unrealized appreciation (depreciation), purchases and sales, accrued discounts (premiums), and transfers into and out of the Level 3 category during the period. The end of period value is used for the transfers between Levels of the Portfolio's assets and liabilities. Additionally, U.S. GAAP requires quantitative information regarding the significant unobservable inputs used in the determination of fair value of assets or liabilities categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy. In accordance with the requirements of U.S. GAAP, a fair value hierarchy, and if material, a Level 3 reconciliation and details of significant unobservable inputs, have been included in the Notes to Schedule of Investments for the Portfolio.

(c) Valuation Techniques and the Fair Value Hierarchy Level 1 and Level 2 trading assets and trading liabilities, at fair value The valuation methods (or "techniques") and significant inputs used in determining the fair values of portfolio securities or other assets and liabilities categorized as Level 1 and Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy are as follows:

Fixed income securities including corporate, convertible and municipal bonds and notes, U.S. government agencies, U.S. treasury obligations, sovereign issues, bank loans, convertible preferred securities and non-U.S. bonds are normally valued on the basis of guotes obtained from brokers and dealers or Pricing Services that use broker-dealer quotations, reported trades or valuation estimates from their internal pricing models. The Pricing Services' internal models use inputs that are observable such as issuer details, interest rates, yield curves, prepayment speeds, credit risks/spreads, default rates and quoted prices for similar assets. Securities that use similar valuation techniques and inputs as described above are categorized as Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

Fixed income securities purchased on a delayed-delivery basis or as a repurchase commitment in a sale-buyback transaction are marked to market daily until settlement at the forward settlement date and are categorized as Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

Mortgage-related and asset-backed securities are usually issued as separate tranches, or classes, of securities within each deal. These securities are also normally valued by Pricing Services that use brokerdealer quotations, reported trades or valuation estimates from their internal pricing models. The pricing models for these securities usually consider tranche-level attributes, current market data, estimated cash flows and market-based yield spreads for each tranche, and incorporate deal collateral performance, as available. Mortgage-related and assetbacked securities that use similar valuation techniques and inputs as described above are categorized as Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

Common stocks, ETFs, exchange-traded notes and financial derivative instruments, such as futures contracts, rights and warrants, or options on futures that are traded on a national securities exchange, are stated at the last reported sale or settlement price on the day of valuation. To the extent these securities are actively traded and valuation adjustments are not applied, they are categorized as Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy.

Valuation adjustments may be applied to certain securities that are solely traded on a foreign exchange to account for the market movement between the close of the foreign market and the NYSE Close. These securities are valued using Pricing Services that consider the correlation of the trading patterns of the foreign security to the intraday trading in the U.S. markets for investments. Securities using these valuation adjustments are categorized as Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy. Preferred securities and other equities traded on inactive markets or valued by reference to similar instruments are also categorized as Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

Investments in registered open-end investment companies (other than ETFs) will be valued based upon the NAVs of such investments and are categorized as Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy. Investments in unregistered open-end investment companies will be calculated based upon the NAVs of such investments and are considered Level 1 provided that the NAVs are observable, calculated daily and are the value at which both purchases and sales will be conducted.

Equity exchange-traded options and over the counter financial derivative instruments, such as forward foreign currency contracts and options contracts derive their value from underlying asset prices, indices, reference rates, and other inputs or a combination of these factors. These contracts are normally valued on the basis of quotes obtained from a quotation reporting system, established market makers or Pricing Services (normally determined as of the NYSE Close). Depending on the product and the terms of the transaction, financial derivative instruments can be valued by Pricing Services using a series of techniques, including simulation pricing models. The pricing models use inputs that are observed from actively quoted markets such as quoted prices, issuer details, indices, bid/ask spreads, interest rates, implied volatilities, yield curves, dividends and exchange rates. Financial derivative instruments that use similar valuation techniques and inputs as described above are categorized as Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

Centrally cleared swaps and over the counter swaps derive their value from underlying asset prices, indices, reference rates, and other inputs or a combination of these factors. They are valued using a brokerdealer bid quotation or on market-based prices provided by Pricing Services (normally determined as of the NYSE close). Centrally cleared swaps and over the counter swaps can be valued by Pricing Services using a series of techniques, including simulation pricing models. The pricing models may use inputs that are observed from actively guoted markets such as the overnight index swap rate ("OIS"), London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR") forward rate, interest rates, yield curves and credit spreads. These securities are categorized as Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

Level 3 trading assets and trading liabilities, at fair value When a fair valuation method is applied by the Adviser that uses significant unobservable inputs, investments will be priced by a method that the Board or persons acting at their direction believe reflects fair value and are categorized as Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

Short-term debt instruments (such as commercial paper) having a remaining maturity of 60 days or less may be valued at amortized cost, so long as the amortized cost value of such short-term debt instruments is approximately the same as the fair value of the instrument as determined without the use of amortized cost valuation. These securities are categorized as Level 2 or Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy depending on the source of the base price.

#### 4. SECURITIES AND OTHER INVESTMENTS

#### (a) Investments in Affiliates

The Portfolio may invest in the PIMCO Short-Term Floating NAV Portfolio III and the PIMCO Short-Term Floating NAV Portfolio IV ("Central Funds") to the extent permitted by the Act and rules thereunder. The Central Funds are registered investment companies created for use solely by the series of the Trust and other series of registered investment companies advised by the Adviser, in connection with their cash management activities. The main investments of the Central Funds are money market and short maturity fixed income instruments. The Central Funds may incur expenses related to their investment activities, but do not pay Investment Advisory Fees or Supervisory and Administrative Fees to the Adviser. The Central Funds are considered to be affiliated with the Portfolio. The table below shows the Portfolio's transactions in and earnings from investments in an affiliated Fund for the period ended June 30, 2017 (amounts in thousands†):

#### Investment in PIMCO Short-Term Floating NAV Portfolio III

Market 12/31/2		_	urchases at Cost	Proceeds om Sales	Rea	let lized (Loss)	Unre Appre	nge in alized ciation ciation)	ket Value 30/2017		
\$ 3	588	\$	130.355	\$ (124,900)	\$	(2)	\$	0	\$ 9.041	\$ 55	\$ 0

- <sup>†</sup> A zero balance may reflect actual amounts rounding to less than one thousand.
- (1) The tax characterization of distributions is determined in accordance with Federal income tax regulations. The actual tax characterization of distributions paid are determined at the end of the fiscal year of the affiliated fund. See Note 2, Distributions to Shareholders, in the Notes to Financial Statements for more information.

#### (b) Investments in Securities

**Delayed-Delivery Transactions** The Portfolio may purchase or sell securities on a delayed-delivery basis. These transactions involve a commitment by the Portfolio to purchase or sell securities for a predetermined price or yield, with payment and delivery taking place beyond the customary settlement period. When delayed-delivery transactions are outstanding, the Portfolio will designate or receive as collateral liquid assets in an amount sufficient to meet the purchase price or respective obligations. When purchasing a security on a delayed-delivery basis, the Portfolio assumes the rights and risks of ownership of the security, including the risk of price and yield fluctuations, and takes such fluctuations into account when determining its NAV. The Portfolio may dispose of or renegotiate a delayed-delivery transaction after it is entered into, which may result in a realized gain (loss). When the Portfolio has sold a security on a delayed-delivery basis, the Portfolio does not participate in future gains (losses) with respect to the security.

Inflation-Indexed Bonds The Portfolio may invest in inflation-indexed bonds. Inflation-indexed bonds are fixed income securities whose principal value is periodically adjusted by the rate of inflation. The interest rate on these bonds is generally fixed at issuance at a rate lower than typical bonds. Over the life of an inflation-indexed bond, however, interest will be paid based on a principal value which is

adjusted for inflation. Any increase or decrease in the principal amount of an inflation-indexed bond will be included as interest income on the Statement of Operations, even though investors do not receive their principal until maturity. Repayment of the original bond principal upon maturity (as adjusted for inflation) is guaranteed in the case of U.S. TIPS. For bonds that do not provide a similar guarantee, the adjusted principal value of the bond repaid at maturity may be less than the original principal.

Loan Participations, Assignments and Originations The Portfolio may invest in direct debt instruments which are interests in amounts owed to lenders or lending syndicates by corporate, governmental, or other borrowers. The Portfolio's investments in loans may be in the form of participations in loans or assignments of all or a portion of loans from third parties or investments in or originations of loans by the Portfolio. A loan is often administered by a bank or other financial institution (the "agent") that acts as agent for all holders. The agent administers the terms of the loan, as specified in the loan agreement. The Portfolio may invest in multiple series or tranches of a loan, which may have varying terms and carry different associated risks. When the Portfolio purchases assignments from agents it acquires direct rights against the borrowers of the loans. These loans may include participations in bridge loans, which are loans taken out by borrowers for a short period (typically less than one year) pending arrangement of more permanent financing

through, for example, the issuance of bonds, frequently high yield bonds issued for the purpose of acquisitions.

The types of loans and related investments in which the Portfolio may invest include, among others, senior loans, subordinated loans (including second lien loans, B-Notes and mezzanine loans), whole loans, commercial real estate and other commercial loans and structured loans. The Portfolio may originate loans or acquire direct interests in loans through primary loan distributions and/or in private transactions. In the case of subordinated loans, there may be significant indebtedness ranking ahead of the borrower's obligation to the holder of such a loan, including in the event of the borrower's insolvency. Mezzanine loans are typically secured by a pledge of an equity interest in the mortgage borrower that owns the real estate rather than an interest in a mortgage.

Investments in loans may include unfunded loan commitments, which are contractual obligations for funding. Unfunded loan commitments may include revolving credit facilities, which may obligate the Portfolio to supply additional cash to the borrower on demand. Unfunded loan commitments represent a future obligation in full, even though a percentage of the committed amount may not be utilized by the borrower. When investing in a loan participation, the Portfolio has the right to receive payments of principal, interest and any fees to which it is entitled only from the agent selling the loan agreement and only upon receipt of payments by the agent from the borrower. The Portfolio may receive a commitment fee based on the undrawn portion of the underlying line of credit portion of a loan. In certain circumstances, the Portfolio may receive a penalty fee upon the prepayment of a loan by a borrower. Fees earned or paid are recorded as a component of interest income or interest expense, respectively, on the Statement of Operations. As of June 30, 2017, the Portfolio had no unfunded loan commitments outstanding.

Mortgage-Related and Other Asset-Backed Securities The Portfolio may invest in mortgage-related and other asset-backed securities that directly or indirectly represent a participation in, or are secured by and payable from, loans on real property. Mortgage-related securities are created from pools of residential or commercial mortgage loans, including mortgage loans made by savings and loan institutions, mortgage bankers, commercial banks and others. These securities provide a monthly payment which consists of both interest and principal. Interest may be determined by fixed or adjustable rates. The rate of prepayments on underlying mortgages will affect the price and volatility of a mortgage-related security, and may have the effect of shortening or extending the effective duration of the security relative to what was anticipated at the time of purchase. The timely payment of principal and interest of certain mortgage-related securities is guaranteed with the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government. Pools created and guaranteed by non-governmental issuers, including

government-sponsored corporations, may be supported by various forms of insurance or guarantees, but there can be no assurance that private insurers or guarantors can meet their obligations under the insurance policies or guarantee arrangements. Many of the risks of investing in mortgage-related securities secured by commercial mortgage loans reflect the effects of local and other economic conditions on real estate markets, the ability of tenants to make lease payments, and the ability of a property to attract and retain tenants. These securities may be less liquid and may exhibit greater price volatility than other types of mortgage-related or other asset-backed securities. Other asset-backed securities are created from many types of assets, including auto loans, credit card receivables, home equity loans, and student loans.

Collateralized Debt Obligations ("CDOs") include Collateralized Bond Obligations ("CBOs"), Collateralized Loan Obligations ("CLOs") and other similarly structured securities. CBOs and CLOs are types of assetbacked securities. A CBO is a trust which is backed by a diversified pool of high risk, below investment grade fixed income securities. A CLO is a trust typically collateralized by a pool of loans, which may include, among others, domestic and foreign senior secured loans, senior unsecured loans, and subordinate corporate loans, including loans that may be rated below investment grade or equivalent unrated loans. The risks of an investment in a CDO depend largely on the type of the collateral securities and the class of the CDO in which the Portfolio invests. In addition to the normal risks associated with fixed income securities discussed elsewhere in this report and the Portfolio's prospectus and statement of additional information (e.g., prepayment risk, credit risk, liquidity risk, market risk, structural risk, legal risk and interest rate risk (which may be exacerbated if the interest rate payable on a structured financing changes based on multiples of changes in interest rates or inversely to changes in interest rates)), CBOs, CLOs and other CDOs carry additional risks including, but not limited to, (i) the possibility that distributions from collateral securities will not be adequate to make interest or other payments, (ii) the quality of the collateral may decline in value or default, (iii) the Portfolio may invest in CBOs, CLOs, or other CDOs that are subordinate to other classes, and (iv) the complex structure of the security may not be fully understood at the time of investment and may produce disputes with the issuer or unexpected investment results.

Collateralized Mortgage Obligations ("CMOs") are debt obligations of a legal entity that are collateralized by whole mortgage loans or private mortgage bonds and divided into classes. CMOs are structured into multiple classes, often referred to as "tranches", with each class bearing a different stated maturity and entitled to a different schedule for payments of principal and interest, including prepayments. CMOs may be less liquid and may exhibit greater price volatility than other types of mortgage-related or asset-backed securities.

Stripped Mortgage-Backed Securities ("SMBS") are derivative multiclass mortgage securities. SMBS are usually structured with two classes that receive different proportions of the interest and principal distributions on a pool of mortgage assets. An SMBS will have one class that will receive all of the interest (the interest-only or "IO" class), while the other class will receive the entire principal (the principal-only or "PO" class). Payments received for IOs are included in interest income on the Statement of Operations. Because no principal will be received at the maturity of an IO, adjustments are made to the cost of the security on a monthly basis until maturity. These adjustments are included in interest income on the Statement of Operations. Payments received for POs are treated as reductions to the cost and par value of the securities.

#### U.S. Government Agencies or Government-Sponsored

Enterprises The Portfolio may invest in securities of U.S. Government agencies or government-sponsored enterprises. U.S. Government securities are obligations of and, in certain cases, guaranteed by, the U.S. Government, its agencies or instrumentalities. Some U.S. Government securities, such as Treasury bills, notes and bonds, and securities guaranteed by the Government National Mortgage Association ("GNMA" or "Ginnie Mae"), are supported by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government; others, such as those of the Federal Home Loan Banks, are supported by the right of the issuer to borrow from the U.S. Department of the Treasury (the "U.S. Treasury"); and others, such as those of the Federal National Mortgage Association ("FNMA" or "Fannie Mae"), are supported by the discretionary authority of the U.S. Government to purchase the agency's obligations. U.S. Government securities may include zero coupon securities. Zero coupon securities do not distribute interest on a current basis and tend to be subject to a greater risk than interest-paying securities.

Government-related guarantors (i.e., not backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government) include FNMA and the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation ("FHLMC" or "Freddie Mac"). FNMA is a government-sponsored corporation. FNMA purchases conventional (i.e., not insured or guaranteed by any government agency) residential mortgages from a list of approved seller/servicers which include state and federally chartered savings and loan associations, mutual savings banks, commercial banks and credit unions and mortgage bankers. Pass-through securities issued by FNMA are guaranteed as to timely payment of principal and interest by FNMA, but are not backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government. FHLMC issues Participation Certificates ("PCs"), which are pass-through securities, each representing an undivided interest in a pool of residential mortgages. FHLMC guarantees the timely payment of interest and ultimate collection of principal, but PCs are not backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government.

The Portfolio may engage in strategies where it seeks to extend the expiration or maturity of a position, such as a To-Be-Announced ("TBA") security on an underlying asset, by closing out the position before expiration and opening a new position with respect to the same underlying asset with a later expiration date. TBA securities purchased or sold are reflected on the Statement of Assets and Liabilities as an asset or liability, respectively.

When-Issued Transactions The Portfolio may purchase or sell securities on a when-issued basis. These transactions are made conditionally because a security, although authorized, has not yet been issued in the market. Transactions to purchase or sell securities on a when-issued basis involve a commitment by the Portfolio to purchase or sell these securities for a predetermined price or yield, with payment and delivery taking place beyond the customary settlement period. The Portfolio may sell when-issued securities before they are delivered, which may result in a realized gain (loss).

#### 5. BORROWINGS AND OTHER FINANCING TRANSACTIONS

The following disclosures contain information on the Portfolio's ability to lend or borrow cash or securities to the extent permitted under the Act, which may be viewed as borrowing or financing transactions by the Portfolio. The location of these instruments in the Portfolio's financial statements is described below. For a detailed description of credit and counterparty risks that can be associated with borrowings and other financing transactions, please see Note 7, Principal Risks.

- (a) Repurchase Agreements The Portfolio may engage in repurchase agreements. Under the terms of a typical repurchase agreement, the Portfolio purchases an underlying debt obligation (collateral) subject to an obligation of the seller to repurchase, and the Portfolio to resell, the obligation at an agreed-upon price and time. In an open maturity repurchase agreement, there is no pre-determined repurchase date and the agreement can be terminated by the Portfolio or counterparty at any time. The underlying securities for all repurchase agreements are held by the Portfolio's custodian or designated subcustodians under tri-party repurchase agreements and in certain instances will remain in custody with the counterparty. The market value of the collateral must be equal to or exceed the total amount of the repurchase obligations, including interest. Repurchase agreements, if any, including accrued interest, are included on the Statement of Assets and Liabilities. Interest earned is recorded as a component of interest income on the Statement of Operations. In periods of increased demand for collateral, the Portfolio may pay a fee for the receipt of collateral, which may result in interest expense to the Portfolio.
- (b) Reverse Repurchase Agreements The Portfolio may enter into reverse repurchase agreements. In a reverse repurchase agreement, the

Portfolio delivers a security in exchange for cash to a financial institution, the counterparty, with a simultaneous agreement to repurchase the same or substantially the same security at an agreed upon price and date. In an open maturity reverse repurchase agreement, there is no pre-determined repurchase date and the agreement can be terminated by the Portfolio or counterparty at any time. The Portfolio is entitled to receive principal and interest payments, if any, made on the security delivered to the counterparty during the term of the agreement. Cash received in exchange for securities delivered plus accrued interest payments to be made by the Portfolio to counterparties are reflected as a liability on the Statement of Assets and Liabilities. Interest payments made by the Portfolio to counterparties are recorded as a component of interest expense on the Statement of Operations. In periods of increased demand for the security, the Portfolio may receive a fee for use of the security by the counterparty, which may result in interest income to the Portfolio. The Portfolio will segregate assets determined to be liquid by the Adviser or will otherwise cover its obligations under reverse repurchase agreements.

(c) Sale-Buybacks The Portfolio may enter into financing transactions referred to as 'sale-buybacks'. A sale-buyback transaction consists of a sale of a security by the Portfolio to a financial institution, the counterparty, with a simultaneous agreement to repurchase the same or substantially the same security at an agreed-upon price and date. The Portfolio is not entitled to receive principal and interest payments, if any, made on the security sold to the counterparty during the term of the agreement. The agreed-upon proceeds for securities to be repurchased by the Portfolio are reflected as a liability on the Statement of Assets and Liabilities. The Portfolio will recognize net income represented by the price differential between the price received for the transferred security and the agreed-upon repurchase price. This is commonly referred to as the 'price drop'. A price drop consists of (i) the foregone interest and inflationary income adjustments, if any, the Portfolio would have otherwise received had the security not been sold and (ii) the negotiated financing terms between the Portfolio and counterparty. Foregone interest and inflationary income adjustments, if any, are recorded as components of interest income on the Statement of Operations. Interest payments based upon negotiated financing terms made by the Portfolio to counterparties are recorded as a component of interest expense on the Statement of Operations. In periods of increased demand for the security, the Portfolio may receive a fee for use of the security by the counterparty, which may result in interest income to the Portfolio. The Portfolio will segregate assets determined to be liquid by the Adviser or will otherwise cover its obligations under sale-buyback transactions.

#### 6. FINANCIAL DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS

The following disclosures contain information on how and why the Portfolio uses financial derivative instruments, and how financial

derivative instruments affect the Portfolio's financial position, results of operations and cash flows. The location and fair value amounts of these instruments on the Statement of Assets and Liabilities and the net realized gain (loss) and net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on the Statement of Operations, each categorized by type of financial derivative contract and related risk exposure, are included in a table in the Notes to Schedule of Investments. The financial derivative instruments outstanding as of period end and the amounts of net realized gain (loss) and net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on financial derivative instruments during the period, as disclosed in the Notes to Schedule of Investments, serve as indicators of the volume of financial derivative activity for the Portfolio.

- (a) Forward Foreign Currency Contracts The Portfolio may enter into forward foreign currency contracts in connection with settling planned purchases or sales of securities, to hedge the currency exposure associated with some or all of the Portfolio's securities or as a part of an investment strategy. A forward foreign currency contract is an agreement between two parties to buy and sell a currency at a set price on a future date. The market value of a forward foreign currency contract fluctuates with changes in foreign currency exchange rates. Forward foreign currency contracts are marked to market daily, and the change in value is recorded by the Portfolio as an unrealized gain (loss). Realized gains (losses) are equal to the difference between the value of the contract at the time it was opened and the value at the time it was closed and are recorded upon delivery or receipt of the currency. These contracts may involve market risk in excess of the unrealized gain (loss) reflected on the Statement of Assets and Liabilities. In addition, the Portfolio could be exposed to risk if the counterparties are unable to meet the terms of the contracts or if the value of the currency changes unfavorably to the U.S. dollar. To mitigate such risk, cash or securities may be exchanged as collateral pursuant to the terms of the underlying contracts.
- (b) Futures Contracts The Portfolio may enter into futures contracts. A futures contract is an agreement to buy or sell a security or other asset for a set price on a future date. The Portfolio may use futures contracts to manage its exposure to the securities markets or to movements in interest rates and currency values. The primary risks associated with the use of futures contracts are the imperfect correlation between the change in market value of the securities held by the Portfolio and the prices of futures contracts and the possibility of an illiquid market. Futures contracts are valued based upon their quoted daily settlement prices. Upon entering into a futures contract, the Portfolio is required to deposit with its futures broker an amount of cash, U.S. Government and Agency Obligations, or select sovereign debt, in accordance with the initial margin requirements of the broker or exchange. Futures contracts are marked to market daily and based on such movements in

the price of the contracts, an appropriate payable or receivable for the change in value may be posted or collected by the Portfolio ("Futures Variation Margin"). Gains (losses) are recognized but not considered realized until the contracts expire or close. Futures contracts involve, to varying degrees, risk of loss in excess of the Futures Variation Margin included within exchange traded or centrally cleared financial derivative instruments on the Statement of Assets and Liabilities.

(c) Options Contracts The Portfolio may write or purchase options to enhance returns or to hedge an existing position or future investment. The Portfolio may write call and put options on securities and financial derivative instruments it owns or in which it may invest. Writing put options tends to increase the Portfolio's exposure to the underlying instrument. Writing call options tends to decrease the Portfolio's exposure to the underlying instrument. When the Portfolio writes a call or put, an amount equal to the premium received is recorded as a liability and subsequently marked to market to reflect the current value of the option written. These liabilities are included on the Statement of Assets and Liabilities. Premiums received from writing options which expire are treated as realized gains. Premiums received from writing options which are exercised or closed are added to the proceeds or offset against amounts paid on the underlying futures, swap, security or currency transaction to determine the realized gain (loss). Certain options may be written with premiums to be determined on a future date. The premiums for these options are based upon implied volatility parameters at specified terms. The Portfolio as a writer of an option has no control over whether the underlying instrument may be sold ("call") or purchased ("put") and as a result bears the market risk of an unfavorable change in the price of the instrument underlying the written option. There is the risk the Portfolio may not be able to enter into a closing transaction because of an illiquid market.

The Portfolio may also purchase put and call options. Purchasing call options tends to increase the Portfolio's exposure to the underlying instrument. Purchasing put options tends to decrease the Portfolio's exposure to the underlying instrument. The Portfolio pays a premium which is included as an asset on the Statement of Assets and Liabilities and subsequently marked to market to reflect the current value of the option. Premiums paid for purchasing options which expire are treated as realized losses. Certain options may be purchased with premiums to be determined on a future date. The premiums for these options are based upon implied volatility parameters at specified terms. The risk associated with purchasing put and call options is limited to the premium paid. Premiums paid for purchasing options which are exercised or closed are added to the amounts paid or offset against the proceeds on the underlying investment transaction to determine the realized gain (loss) when the underlying transaction is executed.

Foreign Currency Options The Portfolio may write or purchase foreign currency options. Purchasing foreign currency options gives the Portfolio the right, but not the obligation to buy or sell specified amounts of currency at a rate of exchange that may be exercised by a certain date. These options may be used as a short or long hedge against possible variations in foreign exchange rates or to gain exposure to foreign currencies.

Interest Rate-Capped Options The Portfolio may write or purchase interest rate-capped options to enhance returns or for hedging opportunities. The purpose of purchasing interest rate-capped options is to protect the Portfolio from floating rate risk above a certain rate on a given notional exposure. A floor can be used to give downside protection to investments in interest rate linked products.

Interest Rate Swaptions The Portfolio may write or purchase interest rate swaptions which are options to enter into a pre-defined swap agreement by some specified date in the future. The writer of the swaption becomes the counterparty to the swap if the buyer exercises. The interest rate swaption agreement will specify whether the buyer of the swaption will be a fixed-rate receiver or a fixed-rate payer upon exercise.

Options on Exchange-Traded Futures Contracts The Portfolio may write or purchase options on exchange-traded futures contracts ("Futures Option") to hedge an existing position or future investment, for speculative purposes or to manage exposure to market movements. A Futures Option is an option contract in which the underlying instrument is a single futures contract.

**Options on Securities** The Portfolio may write or purchase options on securities. An option uses a specified security as the underlying instrument for the option contract. The Portfolio may write or purchase options to enhance returns or to hedge an existing position or future investment.

Straddle Options The Portfolio may enter into differing forms of straddle options ("Straddle"). A Straddle is an investment strategy that uses combinations of options that allow the Portfolio to profit based on the future price movements of the underlying security, regardless of the direction of those movements. A written Straddle involves simultaneously writing a call option and a put option on the same security with the same strike price and expiration date. The written Straddle increases in value when the underlying security price has little volatility before the expiration date. A purchased Straddle involves simultaneously purchasing a call option and a put option on the same security with the same strike price and expiration date. The purchased Straddle increases in value when the underlying security price has high volatility, regardless of direction, before the expiration date.

(d) Swap Agreements The Portfolio may invest in swap agreements. Swap agreements are bilaterally negotiated agreements between the Portfolio and a counterparty to exchange or swap investment cash flows, assets, foreign currencies or market-linked returns at specified, future intervals. Swap agreements may be privately negotiated in the over the counter market ("OTC swaps") or may be cleared through a third party, known as a central counterparty or derivatives clearing organization ("Centrally Cleared Swaps"). The Portfolio may enter into asset, credit default, cross-currency, interest rate, total return, variance and other forms of swap agreements to manage its exposure to credit, currency, interest rate, commodity, equity and inflation risk. In connection with these agreements, securities or cash may be identified as collateral or margin in accordance with the terms of the respective swap agreements to provide assets of value and recourse in the event of default or bankruptcy/insolvency.

Centrally Cleared Swaps are marked to market daily based upon valuations as determined from the underlying contract or in accordance with the requirements of the central counterparty or derivatives clearing organization. Changes in market value, if any, are reflected as a component of net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on the Statement of Operations. Daily changes in valuation of centrally cleared swaps ("Swap Variation Margin"), if any, are disclosed within centrally cleared financial derivative instruments on the Statement of Assets and Liabilities. OTC swap payments received or paid at the beginning of the measurement period are included on the Statement of Assets and Liabilities and represent premiums paid or received upon entering into the swap agreement to compensate for differences between the stated terms of the swap agreement and prevailing market conditions (credit spreads, currency exchange rates, interest rates, and other relevant factors). Upfront premiums received (paid) are initially recorded as liabilities (assets) and subsequently marked to market to reflect the current value of the swap. These upfront premiums are recorded as realized gain (loss) on the Statement of Operations upon termination or maturity of the swap. A liquidation payment received or made at the termination of the swap is recorded as realized gain (loss) on the Statement of Operations. Net periodic payments received or paid by the Portfolio are included as part of realized gain (loss) on the Statement of Operations.

For purposes of applying the Portfolio's investment policies and restrictions, swap agreements are generally valued by the Portfolio at market value. In the case of a credit default swap, in applying certain of the Portfolio's investment policies and restrictions, the Portfolio will value the credit default swap at its notional value or its full exposure value (i.e., the sum of the notional amount for the contract plus the market value), but may value the credit default swap at market value for purposes of applying certain of the Portfolio's other investment

policies and restrictions. For example, the Portfolio may value credit default swaps at full exposure value for purposes of the Portfolio's credit quality quidelines (if any) because such value in general better reflects the Portfolio's actual economic exposure during the term of the credit default swap agreement. As a result, the Portfolio may, at times, have notional exposure to an asset class (before netting) that is greater or lesser than the stated limit or restriction noted in the Portfolio's prospectus. In this context, both the notional amount and the market value may be positive or negative depending on whether the Portfolio is selling or buying protection through the credit default swap. The manner in which certain securities or other instruments are valued by the Portfolio for purposes of applying investment policies and restrictions may differ from the manner in which those investments are valued by other types of investors.

Entering into swap agreements involves, to varying degrees, elements of interest, credit, market and documentation risk in excess of the amounts recognized on the Statement of Assets and Liabilities. Such risks involve the possibility that there will be no liquid market for these agreements, that the counterparty to the agreements may default on its obligation to perform or disagree as to the meaning of contractual terms in the agreements and that there may be unfavorable changes in interest rates.

The Portfolio's maximum risk of loss from counterparty credit risk is the discounted net value of the cash flows to be received from the counterparty over the contract's remaining life, to the extent that amount is positive. The risk may be mitigated by having a master netting arrangement between the Portfolio and the counterparty and by the posting of collateral to the Portfolio to cover the Portfolio's exposure to the counterparty. To the extent the Portfolio has a policy to limit the net amount owed to or to be received from a single counterparty under existing swap agreements, such limitation only applies to counterparties to OTC swaps and does not apply to centrally cleared swaps where the counterparty is a central counterparty or derivatives clearing organization.

Credit Default Swap Agreements The Portfolio may use credit default swaps on corporate, loan, sovereign, U.S. municipal or U.S. Treasury issues to provide a measure of protection against defaults of the issuers (i.e., to reduce risk where the Portfolio owns or has exposure to the referenced obligation) or to take an active long or short position with respect to the likelihood of a particular issuer's default. Credit default swap agreements involve one party making a stream of payments (referred to as the buyer of protection) to another party (the seller of protection) in exchange for the right to receive a specified return in the event that the referenced entity, obligation or index, as specified in the swap agreement, undergoes a certain credit event. As a seller of protection on credit default swap agreements, the Portfolio will

generally receive from the buyer of protection a fixed rate of income throughout the term of the swap provided that there is no credit event. As the seller, the Portfolio would effectively add leverage to its portfolio because, in addition to its total net assets, the Portfolio would be subject to investment exposure on the notional amount of the swap.

If the Portfolio is a seller of protection and a credit event occurs, as defined under the terms of that particular swap agreement, the Portfolio will either (i) pay to the buyer of protection an amount equal to the notional amount of the swap and take delivery of the referenced obligation, other deliverable obligations or underlying securities comprising the referenced index or (ii) pay a net settlement amount in the form of cash or securities equal to the notional amount of the swap less the recovery value of the referenced obligation or underlying securities comprising the referenced index. If the Portfolio is a buyer of protection and a credit event occurs, as defined under the terms of that particular swap agreement, the Portfolio will either (i) receive from the seller of protection an amount equal to the notional amount of the swap and deliver the referenced obligation, other deliverable obligations or underlying securities comprising the referenced index or (ii) receive a net settlement amount in the form of cash or securities equal to the notional amount of the swap less the recovery value of the referenced obligation or underlying securities comprising the referenced index. Recovery values are estimated by market makers considering either industry standard recovery rates or entity specific factors and considerations until a credit event occurs. If a credit event has occurred, the recovery value is determined by a facilitated auction whereby a minimum number of allowable broker bids, together with a specified valuation method, are used to calculate the settlement value. The ability to deliver other obligations may result in a cheapest-to-deliver option (the buyer of protection's right to choose the deliverable obligation with the lowest value following a credit event).

Credit default swap agreements on credit indices involve one party making a stream of payments to another party in exchange for the right to receive a specified return in the event of a write-down, principal shortfall, interest shortfall or default of all or part of the referenced entities comprising the credit index. A credit index is a basket of credit instruments or exposures designed to be representative of some part of the credit market as a whole. These indices are made up of reference credits that are judged by a poll of dealers to be the most liquid entities in the credit default swap market based on the sector of the index. Components of the indices may include, but are not limited to, investment grade securities, high yield securities, asset-backed securities, emerging markets, and/or various credit ratings within each sector. Credit indices are traded using credit default swaps with standardized terms including a fixed spread and standard maturity dates. An index credit default swap references all the names in the

index, and if there is a default, the credit event is settled based on that name's weight in the index. The composition of the indices changes periodically, usually every six months, and for most indices, each name has an equal weight in the index. The Portfolio may use credit default swaps on credit indices to hedge a portfolio of credit default swaps or bonds, which is less expensive than it would be to buy many credit default swaps to achieve a similar effect. Credit default swaps on indices are instruments for protecting investors owning bonds against default, and traders use them to speculate on changes in credit quality.

Implied credit spreads, represented in absolute terms, utilized in determining the market value of credit default swap agreements on corporate, loan, sovereign, U.S. municipal or U.S. Treasury issues as of period end, if any, are disclosed in the Notes to Schedule of Investments. They serve as an indicator of the current status of payment/performance risk and represent the likelihood or risk of default for the reference entity. The implied credit spread of a particular referenced entity reflects the cost of buying/selling protection and may include upfront payments required to be made to enter into the agreement. Wider credit spreads represent a deterioration of the referenced entity's credit soundness and a greater likelihood or risk of default or other credit event occurring as defined under the terms of the agreement. For credit default swap agreements on asset-backed securities and credit indices, the quoted market prices and resulting values serve as the indicator of the current status of the payment/ performance risk. Increasing market values, in absolute terms when compared to the notional amount of the swap, represent a deterioration of the referenced entity's credit soundness and a greater likelihood or risk of default or other credit event occurring as defined under the terms of the agreement.

The maximum potential amount of future payments (undiscounted) that the Portfolio as a seller of protection could be required to make under a credit default swap agreement equals the notional amount of the agreement. Notional amounts of each individual credit default swap agreement outstanding as of period end for which the Portfolio is the seller of protection are disclosed in the Notes to Schedule of Investments. These potential amounts would be partially offset by any recovery values of the respective referenced obligations, upfront payments received upon entering into the agreement, or net amounts received from the settlement of buy protection credit default swap agreements entered into by the Portfolio for the same referenced entity or entities.

Cross-Currency Swap Agreements The Portfolio may enter into crosscurrency swap agreements to gain or mitigate exposure to currency risk. Cross-currency swap agreements involve two parties exchanging two different currencies with an agreement to reverse the exchange at a later date at specified exchange rates. The exchange of currencies at the inception date of the contract takes place at the current spot rate. The

re-exchange at maturity may take place at the same exchange rate, a specified rate, or the then current spot rate. Interest payments, if applicable, are made between the parties based on interest rates available in the two currencies at the inception of the contract. The terms of cross-currency swap contracts may extend for many years. Crosscurrency swaps are usually negotiated with commercial and investment banks. Some cross-currency swaps may not provide for exchanging principal cash flows, but only for exchanging interest cash flows.

**Interest Rate Swap Agreements** The Portfolio is subject to interest rate risk exposure in the normal course of pursuing its investment objectives. The value of the fixed rate bonds that the Portfolio holds may decrease if interest rates rise. To help hedge against this risk and to maintain its ability to generate income at prevailing market rates, the Portfolio may enter into interest rate swap agreements. Interest rate swap agreements involve the exchange by the Portfolio with another party for their respective commitment to pay or receive interest on the notional amount of principal. Certain forms of interest rate swap agreements may include: (i) interest rate caps, under which, in return for a premium, one party agrees to make payments to the other to the extent that interest rates exceed a specified rate, or "cap", (ii) interest rate floors, under which, in return for a premium, one party agrees to make payments to the other to the extent that interest rates fall below a specified rate, or "floor", (iii) interest rate collars, under which a party sells a cap and purchases a floor or vice versa in an attempt to protect itself against interest rate movements exceeding given minimum or maximum levels, (iv) callable interest rate swaps, under which the buyer pays an upfront fee in consideration for the right to early terminate the swap transaction in whole, at zero cost and at a predetermined date and time prior to the maturity date, (v) spreadlocks, which allow the interest rate swap users to lock in the forward differential (or spread) between the interest rate swap rate and a specified benchmark, or (vi) basis swaps, under which two parties can exchange variable interest rates based on different segments of money markets.

Volatility Swap Agreements The Portfolio also may enter into forward volatility agreements, also known as volatility swaps. In a volatility swap, the counterparties agree to make payments in connection with changes in the volatility (i.e., the magnitude of change over a specified period of time) of an underlying referenced instrument, such as a currency, rate, index, security or other financial instrument. Volatility swaps permit the parties to attempt to hedge volatility risk and/or take positions on the projected future volatility of an underlying referenced instrument. For example, the Portfolio may enter into a volatility swap in order to take the position that the referenced instrument's volatility will increase over a particular period of time. If the referenced instrument's volatility does increase over the specified time, the Portfolio will receive payment from its counterparty based upon the

amount by which the referenced instrument's realized volatility level exceeds a volatility level agreed upon by the parties. If the referenced instrument's volatility does not increase over the specified time, the Portfolio will make a payment to the counterparty based upon the amount by which the referenced instrument's realized volatility level falls below the volatility level agreed upon by the parties. At the maturity date, a net cash flow is exchanged, where the payoff amount is equivalent to the difference between the realized price volatility of the referenced instrument and the strike multiplied by the notional amount. As a receiver of the realized price volatility, the Portfolio would receive the payoff amount when the realized price volatility of the referenced instrument is greater than the strike and would owe the payoff amount when the volatility is less than the strike. As a payer of the realized price volatility, the Portfolio would owe the payoff amount when the realized price volatility of the referenced instrument is greater than the strike and would receive the payoff amount when the volatility is less than the strike. Payments on a volatility swap will be greater if they are based upon the mathematical square of volatility (i.e., the measured volatility multiplied by itself, which is referred to as "variance"). This type of volatility swap is frequently referred to as a variance swap.

#### 7. PRINCIPAL RISKS

In the normal course of business, the Portfolio trades financial instruments and enters into financial transactions where risk of potential loss exists due to such things as changes in the market (market risk) or failure or inability of the other party to a transaction to perform (credit and counterparty risk). See below for a detailed description of select principal risks. For a more comprehensive list of potential risks the Portfolio may be subject to, please see the Important Information About the Portfolio.

Market Risks The Portfolio's investments in financial derivative instruments and other financial instruments expose the Portfolio to various risks such as, but not limited to, interest rate, foreign (non-U.S.) currency and equity risks.

Interest rate risk is the risk that fixed income securities and other instruments held by the Portfolio will decline in value because of changes in interest rates. As nominal interest rates rise, the value of certain fixed income securities held by the Portfolio is likely to decrease. A nominal interest rate can be described as the sum of a real interest rate and an expected inflation rate. Interest rate changes can be sudden and unpredictable, and the Portfolio may lose money if these changes are not anticipated by the Portfolio's management. The Portfolio may not be able to hedge against changes in interest rates or may choose not to do so for cost or other reasons. In addition, any hedges may not work as intended.

Duration is a measure used to determine the sensitivity of a security's price to changes in interest rates that incorporates a security's yield, coupon, final maturity and call features, among other characteristics. Convexity is an additional measure of interest rate sensitivity that measures the rate of change of duration in response to changes in interest rates. Fixed income securities with longer durations tend to be more sensitive to changes in interest rates, usually making them more volatile than securities with shorter durations. A wide variety of factors can cause interest rates to rise (e.g., central bank monetary policies, inflation rates, general economic conditions, etc.). Under current economic conditions, interest rates are near historically low levels. Thus, the Portfolio currently faces a heightened level of interest rate risk, especially since the Federal Reserve Board has ended its quantitative easing program and has begun, and may continue, to raise interest rates. To the extent the Federal Reserve Board continues to raise interest rates, there is a risk that rates across the financial system may rise. Further, while bond markets have steadily grown over the past three decades, dealer "market making" ability has not kept pace and in some cases has decreased. Given the importance of intermediary "market making" in creating a robust and active market, fixed income securities are currently facing increased volatility and liquidity risks. All of these factors, collectively and/or individually, could cause the Portfolio to lose value. If the Portfolio lost enough value, the Portfolio could face increased shareholder redemptions, which could force the Portfolio to liquidate investments at disadvantageous times or prices, thereby adversely affecting the Portfolio. Also, the Portfolio may be adversely affected when a large shareholder purchases or redeems large amounts of shares, which can occur at any time and may impact the Portfolio in the same manner as a high volume of purchase or redemption requests. Large shareholder transactions may impact the Portfolio's liquidity and net asset value. Such transactions may also increase the Portfolio's transaction costs or otherwise cause the Portfolio to perform differently than intended. Moreover, the Portfolio is subject to the risk that other shareholders may make investment decisions based on the choices of a large shareholder.

If the Portfolio invests directly in foreign (non-U.S.) currencies or in securities that trade in, and receive revenues in, foreign (non-U.S.) currencies, or in financial derivative instruments that provide exposure to foreign (non-U.S.) currencies, it will be subject to the risk that those currencies will decline in value relative to the base currency of the Portfolio, or, in the case of hedging positions, that the Portfolio's base currency will decline in value relative to the currency being hedged. Currency rates in foreign countries may fluctuate significantly over short periods of time for a number of reasons, including changes in interest rates, intervention (or the failure to intervene) by U.S. or foreign governments, central banks or supranational entities such as the International Monetary Fund, or by the imposition of currency controls

or other political developments in the United States or abroad. As a result, the Portfolio's investments in foreign currency-denominated securities may reduce the Portfolio's returns.

The market values of equities, such as common stocks and preferred securities or equity related investments such as futures and options, have historically risen and fallen in periodic cycles and may decline due to general market conditions which are not specifically related to a particular company, such as real or perceived adverse economic conditions, changes in the general outlook for corporate earnings, changes in interest or currency rates or adverse investor sentiment generally. They may also decline due to factors which affect a particular industry or industries, such as labor shortages or increased production costs and competitive conditions within an industry. Different types of equity securities may react differently to these developments. Equity securities and equity related investments generally have greater market price volatility than fixed income securities.

Credit and Counterparty Risks The Portfolio will be exposed to credit risk to parties with whom it trades and will also bear the risk of settlement default. The Portfolio minimizes concentrations of credit risk by undertaking transactions with a large number of customers and counterparties on recognized and reputable exchanges, where applicable. Over the counter ("OTC") derivative transactions are subject to the risk that a counterparty to the transaction will not fulfill its contractual obligations to the other party, as many of the protections afforded to centrally cleared derivative transactions might not be available for OTC derivative transactions. For derivatives traded on an exchange or through a central counterparty, credit risk resides with the Portfolio's clearing broker, or the clearinghouse itself, rather than with a counterparty in an OTC derivative transaction. The Portfolio could lose money if the issuer or guarantor of a fixed income security, or the counterparty to a financial derivative instruments contract, repurchase agreement or a loan of portfolio securities, is unable or unwilling to make timely principal and/or interest payments, or to otherwise honor its obligations. Securities and financial derivative instruments are subject to varying degrees of credit risk, which may be reflected in credit ratings.

Similar to credit risk, the Portfolio may be exposed to counterparty risk, or the risk that an institution or other entity with which the Portfolio has unsettled or open transactions will default. PIMCO, as the Adviser, seeks to minimize counterparty risks to the Portfolio through a number of ways. Prior to entering into transactions with a new counterparty, the PIMCO Counterparty Risk Committee conducts an extensive credit review of such counterparty and must approve the use of such counterparty. Furthermore, pursuant to the terms of the underlying contract, to the extent that unpaid amounts owed to the Portfolio exceed a predetermined threshold, such counterparty is required to

advance collateral to the Portfolio in the form of cash or securities equal in value to the unpaid amount owed to the Portfolio. The Portfolio may invest such collateral in securities or other instruments and will typically pay interest to the counterparty on the collateral received. If the unpaid amount owed to the Portfolio subsequently decreases, the Portfolio would be required to return to the counterparty all or a portion of the collateral previously advanced. PIMCO's attempts to minimize counterparty risk may, however, be unsuccessful.

All transactions in listed securities are settled/paid for upon delivery using approved counterparties. The risk of default is considered minimal, as delivery of securities sold is only made once the Portfolio has received payment. Payment is made on a purchase once the securities have been delivered by the counterparty. The trade will fail if either party fails to meet its obligation.

#### 8. MASTER ARRANGEMENTS

The Portfolio may be subject to various netting arrangements ("Master Agreements") with select counterparties. Master Agreements govern the terms of certain transactions, and reduce the counterparty risk associated with relevant transactions by specifying credit protection mechanisms and providing standardization that improves legal certainty. Each type of Master Agreement governs certain types of transactions. Different types of transactions may be traded out of different legal entities or affiliates of a particular organization, resulting in the need for multiple agreements with a single counterparty. As the Master Agreements are specific to unique operations of different asset types, they allow the Portfolio to close out and net its total exposure to a counterparty in the event of a default with respect to all the transactions governed under a single Master Agreement with a counterparty. For financial reporting purposes the Statement of Assets and Liabilities generally presents derivative assets and liabilities on a gross basis, which reflects the full risks and exposures prior to netting.

Master Agreements can also help limit counterparty risk by specifying collateral posting arrangements at pre-arranged exposure levels. Under most Master Agreements, collateral is routinely transferred if the total net exposure to certain transactions (net of existing collateral already in place) governed under the relevant Master Agreement with a counterparty in a given account exceeds a specified threshold, which typically ranges from zero to \$250,000 depending on the counterparty and the type of Master Agreement. United States Treasury Bills and U.S. dollar cash are generally the preferred forms of collateral, although other forms of AAA rated paper or sovereign securities may be used depending on the terms outlined in the applicable Master Agreement. Securities and cash pledged as collateral are reflected as assets on the Statement of Assets and Liabilities as either a component of Investments at value (securities) or Deposits with counterparty. Cash

collateral received is not typically held in a segregated account and as such is reflected as a liability on the Statement of Assets and Liabilities as Deposits from counterparty. The market value of any securities received as collateral is not reflected as a component of NAV. The Portfolio's overall exposure to counterparty risk can change substantially within a short period, as it is affected by each transaction subject to the relevant Master Agreement.

Master Repurchase Agreements and Global Master Repurchase Agreements (individually and collectively "Master Repo Agreements") govern repurchase, reverse repurchase, and sale-buyback transactions between the Portfolio and select counterparties. Master Repo Agreements maintain provisions for, among other things, initiation, income payments, events of default, and maintenance of collateral. The market value of transactions under the Master Repo Agreement, collateral pledged or received, and the net exposure by counterparty as of period end are disclosed in the Notes to Schedule of Investments.

Master Securities Forward Transaction Agreements ("Master Forward Agreements") govern certain forward settling transactions, such as TBA securities, delayed-delivery or sale-buyback transactions by and between the Portfolio and select counterparties. The Master Forward Agreements maintain provisions for, among other things, transaction initiation and confirmation, payment and transfer, events of default, termination, and maintenance of collateral. The market value of forward settling transactions, collateral pledged or received, and the net exposure by counterparty as of period end is disclosed in the Notes to Schedule of Investments.

Customer Account Agreements and related addenda govern cleared derivatives transactions such as futures, options on futures, and cleared OTC derivatives. Such transactions require posting of initial margin as determined by each relevant clearing agency which is segregated in an account at a futures commission merchant ("FCM") registered with the Commodity Futures Trading Commission ("CFTC"). In the United States, counterparty risk may be reduced as creditors of an FCM cannot have a claim to Portfolio assets in the segregated account. Portability of exposure reduces risk to the Portfolio. Variation margin, or changes in market value, are exchanged daily, but may not be netted between futures and cleared OTC derivatives unless the parties have agreed to a separate arrangement in respect of portfolio margining. The market value or accumulated unrealized appreciation (depreciation), initial margin posted, and any unsettled variation margin as of period end are disclosed in the Notes to Schedule of Investments.

International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. Master Agreements and Credit Support Annexes ("ISDA Master Agreements") govern bilateral OTC derivative transactions entered into by the Portfolio with select counterparties. ISDA Master Agreements maintain provisions for

general obligations, representations, agreements, collateral posting and events of default or termination. Events of termination include conditions that may entitle counterparties to elect to terminate early and cause settlement of all outstanding transactions under the applicable ISDA Master Agreement. Any election to terminate early could be material to the financial statements. In limited circumstances, the ISDA Master Agreement may contain additional provisions that add counterparty protection beyond coverage of existing daily exposure if the counterparty has a decline in credit quality below a predefined level. These amounts, if any, may be segregated with a third-party custodian. The market value of OTC financial derivative instruments, collateral received or pledged, and net exposure by counterparty as of period end are disclosed in the Notes to Schedule of Investments.

Management") and serves as the Adviser to the Trust, pursuant to an investment advisory contract. The Adviser receives a monthly fee from the Portfolio at an annual rate based on average daily net assets (the "Investment Advisory Fee"). The Investment Advisory Fee for all classes is charged at an annual rate as noted in the table in note (b) below.

**(b)** Supervisory and Administrative Fee PIMCO serves as administrator (the "Administrator") and provides supervisory and administrative services to the Trust for which it receives a monthly supervisory and administrative fee based on each share class's average daily net assets (the "Supervisory and Administrative Fee"). As the Administrator, PIMCO bears the costs of various third-party services, including audit, custodial, portfolio accounting, legal, transfer agency and printing costs.

#### 9. FEES AND EXPENSES

(a) Investment Advisory Fee PIMCO is a majority-owned subsidiary of Allianz Asset Management of America L.P. ("Allianz Asset

The Investment Advisory Fees and Supervisory and Administrative Fees for all classes, as applicable, are charged at the annual rate as noted in the following table (calculated as a percentage of the Portfolio's average daily net assets attributable to each class):

Investment Advisory Fee	Supervisory and Administrative Fee						
	Institutional	Administrative	Advisor				
All Classes	Class	Class	Class				
0.25%	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%				

(c) Distribution and Servicing Fees PIMCO Investments LLC, a whollyowned subsidiary of PIMCO, serves as the distributor ("Distributor") of the Trust's shares.

The Trust has adopted an Administrative Services Plan with respect to the Administrative Class shares of the Portfolio pursuant to Rule 12b-1 under the Act (the "Administrative Plan"). Under the terms of the Administrative Plan, the Trust is permitted to compensate the Distributor, out of the Administrative Class assets of the Portfolio, in an amount up to 0.15% on an annual basis of the average daily net assets of that class, for providing or procuring through financial intermediaries administrative, recordkeeping and investor services for Administrative Class shareholders of the Portfolio.

The Trust has adopted a separate Distribution and Servicing Plan for the Advisor Class shares of the Portfolio (the "Distribution and Servicing Plan"). The Distribution and Servicing Plan has been adopted pursuant to Rule 12b-1 under the Act. The Distribution and Servicing Plan permits the Portfolio to compensate the Distributor for providing or procuring through financial intermediaries distribution, administrative, recordkeeping, shareholder and/or related services with respect to Advisor Class shares. The Distribution and Servicing Plan permits the Portfolio to make total payments at an annual rate of up to 0.25% of its average daily net assets attributable to its Advisor Class shares.

	DISTRIBUTION FEE	Servicing ree
Administrative Class	_	0.15%
Advisor Class	0.25%	_

Distribution Foo Convising Foo

(d) Portfolio Expenses PIMCO provides or procures supervisory and administrative services for shareholders and also bears the costs of various third-party services required by the Portfolio, including audit, custodial, portfolio accounting, legal, transfer agency and printing costs. The Trust is responsible for the following expenses: (i) taxes and governmental fees; (ii) brokerage fees and commissions and other portfolio transaction expenses; (iii) the costs of borrowing money, including interest expense; (iv) fees and expenses of the Trustees who are not "interested persons" of PIMCO or the Trust, and any counsel retained exclusively for their benefit; (v) extraordinary expense, including costs of litigation and indemnification expenses; (vi) organizational expenses; and (vii) any expenses allocated or allocable to a specific class of shares, which include service fees payable with respect to the Administrative Class Shares, and may include certain other expenses as permitted by the Trust's Multi-Class Plan adopted pursuant to Rule 18f-3 under the Act and subject to review and approval by the Trustees. The ratio of expenses to average net assets per share class, as disclosed on the Financial Highlights, may differ from the annual portfolio operating expenses per share class.

Each Trustee, other than those affiliated with PIMCO or its affiliates, receives an annual retainer of \$36,850, plus \$3,800 for each Board meeting attended in person, \$775 for each committee meeting attended and \$750 for each Board meeting attended telephonically, plus reimbursement of related expenses. In addition, the audit committee chair receives an additional annual retainer of \$6,000, the valuation oversight committee lead receives an additional annual retainer of \$4,250 (to the extent there are co-leads of the valuation oversight committee, the annual retainer will be split evenly between the co-leads, so that each co-lead individually receives an additional retainer of \$2,125) and the governance committee chair receives an additional annual retainer of \$2,750. The Lead Independent Trustee receives an annual retainer of \$3,500.

These expenses are allocated on a pro rata basis to each Portfolio of the Trust according to its respective net assets. The Trust pays no compensation directly to any Trustee or any other officer who is affiliated with the Administrator, all of whom receive remuneration for their services to the Trust from the Administrator or its affiliates

#### 10. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The Adviser, Administrator, and Distributor are related parties. Fees paid to these parties are disclosed in Note 9, Fees and Expenses, and the accrued related party fee amounts are disclosed on the Statement of Assets and Liabilities.

The Portfolio is permitted to purchase or sell securities from or to certain related affiliated portfolio under specified conditions outlined in procedures adopted by the Board. The procedures have been designed to ensure that any purchase or sale of securities by the Portfolio from or to another fund or portfolio that are, or could be, considered an affiliate, or an affiliate of an affiliate, by virtue of having a common investment adviser (or affiliated investment advisers), common Trustees and/or common officers complies with Rule 17a-7 under the Act. Further, as defined under the procedures, each transaction is effected at the current market price. During the period ended June 30, 2017, the Portfolio engaged in purchases and sales of securities pursuant to Rule 17a-7 under the Act (amounts in thousands):

Purchases	Sales				
\$ 3,431	\$ 710				

#### 11. GUARANTEES AND INDEMNIFICATIONS

Under the Trust's organizational documents, each Trustee, officer, employee or other agent of the Trust (including the Trust's investment manager) is indemnified, to the extent permitted by the Act, against certain liabilities that may arise out of performance of their duties to the Portfolio. Additionally, in the normal course of business, the Portfolio enters into contracts that contain a variety of indemnification clauses. The Portfolio's maximum exposure under these arrangements is unknown as this would involve future claims that may be made against the Portfolio that have not yet occurred. However, the Portfolio has not had prior claims or losses pursuant to these contracts.

#### 12. PURCHASES AND SALES OF SECURITIES

The length of time the Portfolio has held a particular security is not generally a consideration in investment decisions. A change in the securities held by the Portfolio is known as "portfolio turnover." The Portfolio may engage in frequent and active trading of portfolio securities to achieve its investment objective, particularly during periods of volatile market movements. High portfolio turnover may involve correspondingly greater transaction costs to the Portfolio, including brokerage commissions or dealer mark-ups and other transaction costs on the sale of securities and reinvestments in other securities. Such sales may also result in realization of taxable capital gains, including short-term capital gains (which are generally taxed at ordinary income tax rates). The transaction costs and tax effects associated with portfolio turnover may adversely affect the Portfolio's performance. The portfolio turnover rates are reported in the Financial Highlights.

Purchases and sales of securities (excluding short-term investments) for the period ended June 30, 2017, were as follows (amounts in thousands):

U.S. Governm	ent/Agency	All Other					
Purchases	Sales	Purchases	Sales				
\$ 243,316	\$ 255,740	\$ 194,408	\$ 64,794				

#### 13. SHARES OF BENEFICIAL INTEREST

The Trust may issue an unlimited number of shares of beneficial interest with a \$0.001 par value. Changes in shares of beneficial interest were as follows (shares and amounts in thousands):

		nths Ended 30/2017	Year Ended 12/31/2016		
	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount	
Receipts for shares sold Institutional Class	84	\$ 934	196	\$ 2,150	
Administrative Class	1,076	11,884	2,022	22,276	
Advisor Class	3,870	42,744	9,885	108,149	

	Six Months Ended 06/30/2017		Year Ended 12/31/2016			
	Shares	P	mount	Shares	-	Amount
Issued as reinvestment of distributions						
Institutional Class	2	\$	21	8	\$	87
Administrative Class	19		211	109		1,200
Advisor Class	88		975	495		5,436
Cost of shares redeemed						
Institutional Class	(21)		(236)	(31)		(336)
Administrative Class	(760)		(8,400)	(3,226)		(35,243)
Advisor Class	(65)		(715)	(379)		(4,144)
Net increase (decrease) resulting from Portfolio share transactions	4,293	\$	47,418	9,079	\$	99,575

As of June 30, 2017, one shareholder owned 10% or more of the Portfolio's total outstanding shares comprising 84% of the Portfolio.

#### 14. REGULATORY AND LITIGATION MATTERS

The Portfolio is not named as a defendant in any material litigation or arbitration proceedings and is not aware of any material litigation or claim pending or threatened against it.

The foregoing speaks only as of the date of the preparation of this report.

#### 15. FEDERAL INCOME TAX MATTERS

The Portfolio intends to qualify as a regulated investment company under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code (the "Code") and distribute all of its taxable income and net realized gains, if applicable, to shareholders. Accordingly, no provision for Federal income taxes has been made.

The Portfolio may be subject to local withholding taxes, including those imposed on realized capital gains. Any applicable foreign capital gains tax is accrued daily based upon net unrealized gains, and may be payable following the sale of any applicable investments.

In accordance with U.S. GAAP, the Adviser has reviewed the Portfolio's tax positions for all open tax years. As of June 30, 2017, the Portfolio has recorded no liability for net unrecognized tax benefits relating to uncertain income tax positions it has taken or expects to take in future tax returns.

The Portfolio files U.S. tax returns. While the statute of limitations remains open to examine the Portfolio's U.S. tax returns filed for the fiscal years ending in 2013-2016, no examinations are in progress or anticipated at this time. The Portfolio is not aware of any tax positions for which it is reasonably possible that the total amounts of unrecognized tax benefits will significantly change in the next twelve months.

Shares of the Portfolio currently are sold to segregated asset accounts ("Separate Accounts") of insurance companies that fund variable annuity contracts and variable life insurance policies ("Variable Contracts"). Please refer to the prospectus for the Separate Account and Variable Contract for information regarding Federal income tax treatment of distributions to the Separate Account.

Under the Regulated Investment Company Modernization Act of 2010, a Portfolio is permitted to carry forward any new capital losses for an unlimited period. Additionally, such capital losses that are carried forward will retain their character as either short-term or long-term capital losses rather than being considered all short-term under previous law.

As of its last fiscal year ended December 31, 2016, the Portfolio had the following post-effective capital losses with no expiration (amounts in thousands†):

	Short-Term	Long-Term
PIMCO Foreign Bond Portfolio (U.S. Dollar-Hedged)	\$4,891	\$0

A zero balance may reflect actual amounts rounding to less than one thousand.

As of June 30, 2017, the aggregate cost and the net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) of investments for Federal income tax purposes are as follows (amounts in thousands):

Federal Tax Cost	Aggregate Gross Unrealized Appreciation	Aggregate Gross Unrealized (Depreciation)	Net Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation) <sup>(1)</sup>		
\$ 506,108	\$ 11,589	\$ (6,683)	\$ 4,906		

<sup>(1)</sup> Primary differences, if any, between book and tax net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) are attributable to wash sale loss deferrals for Federal income tax purposes.

AZD	Australia and New Zealand Banking Group	GSC	Goldman Sachs & Co.	RTA	Bank of New York Mellon Corp.
BOA	Bank of America N.A.	GST	Goldman Sachs International	RYL	Royal Bank of Scotland Group PLC
BOS	Banc of America Securities LLC	HUS	HSBC Bank USA N.A.	SAL	Citigroup Global Markets, Inc.
BPG	BNP Paribas Securities Corp.	JPM	JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A.	SCX	Standard Chartered Bank
BPS	BNP Paribas S.A.	MAC	Macquarie Bank Limited	SOG	Societe Generale
BRC	Barclays Bank PLC	MSB	Morgan Stanley Bank, N.A	SSB	State Street Bank and Trust Co.
CBK	Citibank N.A.	MYC	Morgan Stanley Capital Services, Inc.	TDM	TD Securities (USA) LLC
CIB	Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce	MYI	Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC	TOR	Toronto Dominion Bank
DUB	Deutsche Bank AG	NGF	Nomura Global Financial Products, Inc.	UAG	UBS AG Stamford
FBF	Credit Suisse International	RBC	Royal Bank of Canada	WST	Westpac Banking Corp.
GLM	Goldman Sachs Bank USA				

#### **Currency Abbreviations:**

AUD	Australian Dollar	IDR	Indonesian Rupiah	PEN	Peruvian New Sol
BRL	Brazilian Real	INR	Indian Rupee	PLN	Polish Zloty
CAD	Canadian Dollar	JPY	Japanese Yen	RUB	Russian Ruble
CHF	Swiss Franc	KRW	South Korean Won	SEK	Swedish Krona
CNH	Chinese Renminbi (Offshore)	MXN	Mexican Peso	SGD	Singapore Dollar
CNY	Chinese Renminbi (Mainland)	MYR	Malaysian Ringgit	TRY	Turkish New Lira
DKK	Danish Krone	NOK	Norwegian Krone	USD (or \$)	United States Dollar
EUR	Euro	NZD	New Zealand Dollar	ZAR	South African Rand
GBP	British Pound				

#### **Exchange Abbreviations:**

	<b>3</b> · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
CBOE	Chicago Board Options Exchange	CME	Chicago Mercantile Exchange
CBOT	Chicago Board of Trade	OTC	Over the Counter

#### Index/Spread Abbreviations:

**CDX.IG** Credit Derivatives Index - Investment Grade

#### Other Abbreviations:

ABS ALT ATM BABs	Alternate Loan Trust At-the-money Build America Bonds	JSC	Johannesburg Interbank Agreed Rate Joint Stock Company	NCUA OAT STIBOR TBA	National Credit Union Administration Obligations Assimilables du Trésor Stockholm Interbank Offered Rate To-Be-Announced
BTP CDI	Brazil Interbank Deposit Rate	KORIBOR LIBOR	Korea Interbank Offered Rate London Interbank Offered Rate	TIBOR TIIE	Tokyo Interbank Offered Rate Tasa de Interés Interbancaria de Equilibrio "Equilibrium Interbank Interest Rate"
CLO	Collateralized Loan Obligation				"Equilibrium Interbank Interest Rate"

#### **General Information**

#### **Investment Adviser and Administrator**

Pacific Investment Management Company LLC 650 Newport Center Drive Newport Beach, CA 92660

#### **Distributor**

PIMCO Investments LLC 1633 Broadway New York, NY 10019

#### **Custodian**

State Street Bank and Trust Company 801 Pennsylvania Avenue Kansas City, MO 64105

#### **Transfer Agent**

Boston Financial Data Services 330 W. 9th Street, 5th Floor Kansas City, MO 64105

#### **Legal Counsel**

Dechert LLP 1900 K Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20006

#### **Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm**

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP 1100 Walnut Street, Suite 1300 Kansas City, MO 64106

This report is submitted for the general information of the shareholders of the PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust.

pimco.com/pvit

PIMCO

# PIMCO

# Semiannual Report

June 30, 2017

#### **PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust**



PIMCO Low Duration Portfolio

#### **Share Classes**

- Institutional
- Administrative
- Advisor



### **Table of Contents**

	Page
Chairman's Letter	2
Important Information About the PIMCO Low Duration Portfolio	4
Portfolio Summary	6
Expense Example	7
Financial Highlights	8
Statement of Assets and Liabilities	10
Statement of Operations	11
Statements of Changes in Net Assets	12
Schedule of Investments	13
Notes to Financial Statements	23
Glossary	40

#### Dear PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust Shareholder,

Please find enclosed the Semiannual Report for the PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust covering the six-month reporting period ended June 30, 2017. The following pages contain specific details about the Portfolio's investment performance and a discussion of the factors that most affected performance over the reporting period.

Highlights of the financial markets during the six-month fiscal reporting period include:

- Through early 2017, the robust risk sentiment that marked the post-U.S. election period broadly continued, though there were some signs of moderation towards the end of March. Early challenges in President Donald Trump's policy agenda left some investors less optimistic about the potential for other highly anticipated agenda items such as tax reform and infrastructure spending. Still, solid fundamental data, relatively easy financial conditions, and optimism among businesses and consumers helped encourage positive investor sentiment. This environment provided an opportunity for the Federal Reserve ("Fed") to continue on its path towards policy normalization, and led the Fed to raise its key lending rate, the Federal Funds Rate, again in March by 0.25% to a range of 0.75% to 1.00%.
- Geopolitics, including elections in several countries as well as political controversy in both the U.S. and Brazil, dominated headlines and contributed to brief periods of market volatility throughout the last quarter of the reporting period. In the U.S., the Fed raised the Federal Funds Rate once again in June by 0.25% to a range of 1.00% to 1.25%, and unveiled details of its plan to gradually unwind its balance sheet, contributing to a flattening yield curve. A perceived hawkish shift in tone from other major central banks, including the European Central Bank, the Bank of England, and the Bank of Canada, spurred most developed market yields to rise even as longer-term interest rates actually fell in the U.S. The fundamental economic backdrop remained largely intact and the broader risk rally continued as equities marched higher, credit spreads tightened, and emerging market ("EM") assets strengthened.
- U.S. Treasuries, as represented by the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Treasury Index, returned 1.87% for the reporting period. Yields rose at the short-end of the U.S. Treasury yield curve through three-year maturities, but declined across the longer-term portion of U.S. Treasury yield curve as the Fed continued its tightening monetary policy. The benchmark ten-year U.S. Treasury note yielded 2.31% at the end of the reporting period, down from 2.45% on December 31, 2016. The Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Index, a widely used index of U.S. investment-grade bonds, returned 2.27% for the reporting period.
- U.S. Treasury Inflation-Protected Securities ("TIPS"), as represented by the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. TIPS Index, returned 0.85% over the reporting period. The upward pressure on U.S. real interest rates experienced after the U.S. election moderated during the first part of 2017, as questions arose about the feasibility and timing of the new administration's proposed policies. Real yields in the U.S. resumed their upward trajectory in the last quarter of the reporting period, particularly in June, as the Fed raised rates for the fourth time in this cycle and announced detailed plans to reduce its balance sheet by tapering reinvestments. Inflation expectations dipped lower over the period on the back of persistent oil weakness and three consecutive soft Consumer Price Index ("CPI") releases during the second quarter.
- Diversified commodities, as represented by the Bloomberg Commodity Index Total Return, declined 5.26% over the reporting period. Within energy, oil prices dipped lower as production out of non-OPEC countries increased, elevating uncertainty that OPEC may succeed in rebalancing the oil market. Natural gas saw pressure from a warm U.S. winter; and continued to underperform in the second quarter of the reporting period due to unfavorable weather and higher U.S. inventories. Within precious metals, gold rallied on lower real yields over the first quarter of the reporting period, but ended slightly down driven by higher U.S. real yields at the end of the reporting period. Within agriculture, wheat outperformed on poor crop quality and production uncertainty.

- Agency mortgage-backed securities ("MBS"), as represented by the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. MBS Fixed Rate Index, returned 1.35% over the reporting period and underperformed like-duration U.S. Treasuries amid headwinds from heavy supply and concerns regarding the unwinding of the Fed's balance sheet. Non-Agency MBS prices were higher and spreads tightened, as the sector continued to benefit from favorable technicals and stable fundamentals.
- U.S. investment grade credit, as represented by the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Credit Index, returned 3.68% over the reporting period, alongside falling credit yields, a relatively stable global growth environment, low volatility and strength in equity markets. Developed market global high yield bonds, as measured by the BofA Merrill Lynch Developed Markets High Yield Constrained Index (USD Hedged), returned 5.02% over the reporting period. Performance was strong and reflected meaningfully less dispersion across sectors, given the improving stability of commodities.
- EM external debt, as represented by the JPMorgan Emerging Markets Bond Index (EMBI) Global, returned 6.20% over the reporting period. EM local bonds, as represented by the JPMorgan Government Bond Index-Emerging Markets Global Diversified Index (Unhedged), returned 10.36% over the reporting period. The economic slowdown in China continued, though policymakers have placed a premium on near-term stability ahead of the 19th National Congress of the Communist Party of China scheduled to take place this autumn, effectively reducing the rate of depreciation for the Chinese Yuan. EM currencies broadly appreciated against the U.S. dollar, remaining resilient in the face of lower commodity prices and more hawkish rhetoric from developed market central banks.
- Global equity markets generally posted positive returns on strong investor risk appetite amid a period marked by low economic volatility and strong corporate earnings growth despite geopolitical uncertainty during the reporting period. U.S. equities, as represented by the S&P 500 Index, returned 9.34% over the reporting period. Developed market equities outside the US, as represented by the MSCI EAFE Net Dividend Index (USD Hedged), returned 8.27% and the MSCI EAFE Net Dividend Index (USD Unhedged), returned 13.81% over the reporting period. EM equities, as represented by the MSCI Emerging Markets Index (Net Dividends in USD), returned 18.43% over the same period.

Thank you again, for the trust you place in us. We value your commitment and will continue to work diligently to meet your broad investment and investment solution needs.

Sincerely

Brent R. Harris Chairman of the Board.

PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust

Bunt R. Hanis

August 22, 2017

Past performance is no guarantee of future results. Unless otherwise noted, index returns reflect the reinvestment of income distributions and capital gains, if any, but do not reflect fees, brokerage commissions or other expenses of investing. It is not possible to invest directly in an unmanaged index.

#### Important Information About the PIMCO Low Duration Portfolio

PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust (the "Trust") is an open-end management investment company that includes the PIMCO Low Duration Portfolio (the "Portfolio"). The Portfolio is only available as a funding vehicle under variable life insurance policies or variable annuity contracts issued by insurance companies ("Variable Contracts"). Individuals may not purchase shares of the Portfolio directly. Shares of the Portfolio also may be sold to qualified pension and retirement plans outside of the separate account context.

We believe that bond funds have an important role to play in a well-diversified investment portfolio. It is important to note, however, that in an environment where interest rates may trend upward, rising rates would negatively impact the performance of most bond funds, and fixed income securities and other instruments held by the Portfolio are likely to decrease in value. A wide variety of factors can cause interest rates to rise (e.g., central bank monetary policies, inflation rates, general economic conditions, etc.). In addition, changes in interest rates can be sudden and unpredictable, and there is no guarantee that management will anticipate such movement accurately. The Portfolio may lose money as a result of movements in interest rates.

As of the date of this report, interest rates in the U.S. and many parts of the world, including certain European countries, are at or near historically low levels. As such, bond funds may currently face an increased exposure to the risks associated with a rising interest rate environment. This is especially true as the Fed ended its quantitative easing program in October 2014 and has begun, and may continue, to raise interest rates. To the extent the Fed continues to raise interest rates, there is a risk that rates across the financial system may rise. Further, while bond markets have steadily grown over the past three decades, dealer inventories of corporate bonds are near historic lows in relation to market size. As a result, there has been a significant reduction in the ability of dealers to "make markets."

Bond funds and individual bonds with a longer duration (a measure used to determine the sensitivity of a security's price to changes in interest rates) tend to be more sensitive to changes in interest rates, usually making them more volatile than securities or funds with shorter durations. All of the factors mentioned above, individually or collectively, could lead to increased volatility and/or lower liquidity in the fixed income markets or negatively impact the Portfolio's performance or cause the Portfolio to incur losses. As a result, the Portfolio may experience increased shareholder redemptions, which, among other things, could further reduce the net assets of the Portfolio.

The Portfolio may be subject to various risks as described in the Portfolio's prospectus. Some of these risks may include, but are not limited to, the following: interest rate risk, call risk, credit risk, high yield risk, market risk, issuer risk, liquidity risk, derivatives risk, equity

risk, mortgage-related and other asset-backed securities risk, foreign (non-U.S.) investment risk, emerging markets risk, sovereign debt risk, currency risk, leveraging risk, management risk and short sale risk. A complete description of these and other risks is contained in the Portfolio's prospectus.

The Portfolio may use derivative instruments for hedging purposes or as part of an investment strategy. Use of these instruments may involve certain costs and risks such as liquidity risk, interest rate risk, market risk, credit risk, leverage risk, management risk and the risk that the Portfolio may not be able to close out a position when it would be most advantageous to do so. Changes in regulation relating to a mutual fund's use of derivatives and related instruments could potentially limit or impact the Portfolio's ability to invest in derivatives, limit the Portfolio's ability to employ certain strategies that use derivatives and/or adversely affect the value or performance of derivatives and the Portfolio. Certain derivative transactions may have a leveraging effect on the Portfolio. For example, a small investment in a derivative instrument may have a significant impact on the Portfolio's exposure to interest rates, currency exchange rates or other investments. As a result, a relatively small price movement in an asset, instrument or component of the index underlying a derivative instrument may cause an immediate and substantial loss or gain, which translates into heightened volatility for the Portfolio. The Portfolio may engage in such transactions regardless of whether the Portfolio owns the asset, instrument or components of the index underlying the derivative instrument. The Portfolio may invest a significant portion of its assets in these types of instruments. If it does, the Portfolio's investment exposure could far exceed the value of its portfolio securities and its investment performance could be primarily dependent upon securities it does not own. Investing in foreign (non-U.S.) securities may entail risk due to foreign (non-U.S.) economic and political developments; this risk may be increased when investing in emerging markets. For example, if the Portfolio invests in emerging market debt, it may face increased exposure to interest rate, liquidity, volatility, and redemption risk due to the specific economic, political, geographical, or legal background of the foreign (non-U.S.) issuer.

High yield bonds typically have a lower credit rating than other bonds. Lower-rated bonds generally involve a greater risk to principal than higher-rated bonds. Further, markets for lower-rated bonds are typically less liquid than for higher-rated bonds, and public information is usually less abundant in markets for lower-rated bonds. Thus, high yield investments increase the chance that the Portfolio will lose money. The credit quality of a particular security or group of securities does not ensure the stability or safety of the overall portfolio. Mortgage-related and asset-backed securities represent interests in "pools" of mortgages or other assets such as consumer loans or receivables. As a general matter, mortgage-related and asset-backed

securities are subject to interest rate risk, extension risk, prepayment risk, and credit risk. These risks largely stem from the fact that returns on mortgage-related and asset-backed securities depend on the ability of the underlying assets to generate cash flow.

The geographical classification of foreign (non-U.S.) securities in this report are classified by the country of incorporation of a holding. In certain instances, a security's country of incorporation may be different from its country of economic exposure.

On the Portfolio Summary page in this Shareholder Report, the Average Annual Total Return table and Cumulative Returns chart measure performance assuming that any dividend and capital gain distributions were reinvested. The Cumulative Returns chart reflects only Administrative Class performance. Performance may vary by share class

based on each class's expense ratios. The Portfolio measures its performance against at least one broad-based securities market index ("benchmark index"). The benchmark index does not take into account fees, expenses, or taxes. The Portfolio's past performance, before and after taxes, is not necessarily an indication of how the Portfolio will perform in the future. There is no assurance that the Portfolio, even if the Portfolio has experienced high or unusual performance for one or more periods, will experience similar levels of performance in the future. High performance is defined as a significant increase in either 1) the Portfolio's total return in excess of that of the Portfolio's benchmark between reporting periods or 2) the Portfolio's total return in excess of the Portfolio's historical returns between reporting periods. Unusual performance is defined as a significant change in the Portfolio's performance as compared to one or more previous reporting periods.

The following table discloses the inception dates of the Portfolio and its respective share classes along with the Portfolio's diversification status as of period end:

Portfolio Name	Portfolio	Institutional	Administrative	Advisor	Diversification
	Inception	Class	Class	Class	Status
PIMCO Low Duration Portfolio	02/16/99	04/10/00	02/16/99	03/31/06	Diversified

An investment in the Portfolio is not a bank deposit and is not guaranteed or insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC") or any other government agency. It is possible to lose money on investments in the Portfolio.

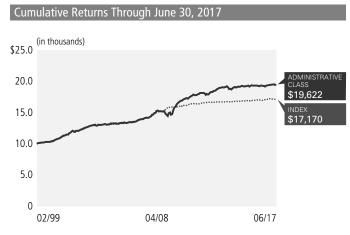
The Trustees are responsible generally for overseeing the management of the Trust. The Trustees authorize the Trust to enter into service agreements with the Adviser, the Distributor, the Administrator and other service providers in order to provide, and in some cases authorize service providers to procure through other parties, necessary or desirable services on behalf of the Trust and the Portfolio. Shareholders are not parties to or third-party beneficiaries of such service agreements. Neither this Portfolio's prospectus nor summary prospectus, the Trust's Statement of Additional Information ("SAI"), any contracts filed as exhibits to the Trust's registration statement, nor any other communications, disclosure documents or regulatory filings (including this report) from or on behalf of the Trust or the Portfolio creates a contract between or among any shareholder of the Portfolio, on the one hand, and the Trust, the Portfolio, a service provider to the Trust or the Portfolio, and/or the Trustees or officers of the Trust, on the other hand. The Trustees (or the Trust and its officers, service providers or other delegates acting under authority of the Trustees) may amend the most recent prospectus or use a new prospectus, summary prospectus or SAI with respect to the Portfolio or the Trust, and/or amend, file and/or issue any other communications, disclosure documents or regulatory filings, and may amend or enter into any contracts to which the Trust or the Portfolio is a party, and interpret the investment objective(s), policies, restrictions and contractual provisions applicable to the Portfolio, without shareholder input or approval, except in circumstances in which shareholder approval

is specifically required by law (such as changes to fundamental investment policies) or where a shareholder approval requirement is specifically disclosed in the Trust's then-current prospectus or SAI.

PIMCO has adopted written proxy voting policies and procedures ("Proxy Policy") as required by Rule 206(4)-6 under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended. The Proxy Policy has been adopted by the Trust as the policies and procedures that PIMCO will use when voting proxies on behalf of the Portfolio. A description of the policies and procedures that PIMCO uses to vote proxies relating to portfolio securities of the Portfolio, and information about how the Portfolio voted proxies relating to portfolio securities held during the most recent twelve-month period ended June 30, are available without charge, upon request, by calling the Trust at (888) 87-PIMCO, on the Portfolio's website at www.pimco.com/pvit, and on the Securities and Exchange Commission's ("SEC") website at www.sec.gov.

The Trust files a complete schedule of the Portfolio's holdings with the SEC for the first and third quarters of each fiscal year on Form N-Q. A copy of the Portfolio's Form N-Q is available on the SEC's website at www.sec.gov and may be reviewed and copied at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. A copy of the Portfolio's Form N-Q is also available without charge, upon request, by calling the Trust at (888) 87-PIMCO and on the Portfolio's website at www.pimco.com/pvit. Information on the operation of the Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling 1-800-SEC-0330.

The Trust is distributed by PIMCO Investments LLC, 1633 Broadway, New York, New York 10019.



\$10,000 invested at the end of the month when the Portfolio's Administrative Class commenced operations.

# Allocation Breakdown as of 06/30/2017<sup>†§</sup>

Corporate Bonds & Notes	32.8%
Short-Term Instruments‡	27.9%
U.S. Government Agencies	22.2%
Asset-Backed Securities	7.1%
Sovereign Issues	4.1%
U.S. Treasury Obligations	3.5%
Non-Agency Mortgage	2.40/
Backed Securities	2.4%

- † % of Investments, at value.
- § Allocation Breakdown and % of investments exclude securities sold short and financial derivative instruments, if any.
- Includes Central Funds Used for Cash Management Purposes.

### Investment Objective and Strategy Overview

PIMCO Low Duration Portfolio seeks maximum total return, consistent with preservation of capital and prudent investment management, by investing under normal circumstances at least 65% of its total assets in a diversified portfolio of Fixed Income Instruments of varying maturities, which may be represented by forwards or derivatives, such as options, futures contracts or swap agreements. "Fixed Income Instruments" include bonds, debt securities and other similar instruments issued by various U.S. and non-U.S. public- or private-sector entities. Portfolio strategies may change from time to time. Please refer to the Portfolio's current prospectus for more information regarding the Portfolio's strategy.

#### Portfolio Insights

The following affected performance during the reporting period:

- » U.S. interest rate strategies contributed to relative performance, particularly the portfolio's underweight exposure to the front end of the U.S. yield curve, as rates rose.
- » Overweight exposure to investment grade corporate spread duration contributed to relative performance, as spreads tightened.
- » Positions in non-agency mortgage-backed securities (MBS) contributed to relative performance, as total returns in these securities were positive.
- » Short positions against a basket of Asian emerging market currencies, and particularly the exposure to the Taiwanese dollar, detracted from relative performance, as these currencies appreciated against the U.S. dollar.
- » Positions in U.S. Treasury Inflation-Protected Securities (TIPS) detracted from relative performance, as breakeven inflation rates fell.
- » Short exposure to the French OAT-German Bund spread detracted from relative performance, as the spread tightened.

Average Annual Total Return for the period ended June 30, 2017								
		6 Months*	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Inception≈		
	PIMCO Low Duration Portfolio Institutional Class	0.71%	1.23%	1.31%	3.47%	3.89%		
_	PIMCO Low Duration Portfolio Administrative Class	0.64%	1.08%	1.16%	3.32%	3.72%		
	PIMCO Low Duration Portfolio Advisor Class	0.59%	0.98%	1.06%	3.22%	3.33%		
	BofA Merrill Lynch 1-3 Year U.S. Treasury Index±	0.44%	(0.11)%	0.63%	1.95%	2.98%		

All Portfolio returns are net of fees and expenses.

- \* Cumulative return.
- ≈ For class inception dates please refer to the Important information.
- Average annual total return since 02/16/1999.
- <sup>±</sup> The BofA Merrill Lynch 1-3 Year U.S. Treasury Index is an unmanaged index comprised of U.S. Treasury securities, other than inflation-protection securities and STRIPS, with at least \$1 billion in outstanding face value and a remaining term to final maturity of at least one year and less than three years.

It is not possible to invest directly in an unmanaged index.

Performance quoted represents past performance. Past performance is not a guarantee or a reliable indicator of future results. Current performance may be lower or higher than performance shown. Investment return and the principal value of an investment will fluctuate. Shares may be worth more or less than original cost when redeemed. The Portfolio's performance does not reflect the deduction of additional charges and expenses imposed in connection with investing in Variable Contracts, which will reduce returns. Differences in the Portfolio's performance versus the index and related attribution information with respect to particular categories of securities or individual positions may be attributable, in part, to differences in the pricing methodologies used by the Portfolio and the index. For performance current to the most recent month-end, visit www.pimco.com/pvit or call (888) 87-PIMCO.

The Portfolio's total annual operating expense ratio as stated in the Portfolio's current prospectus, as supplemented, is 0.50% for Institutional Class shares, 0.65% for Administrative Class shares, and 0.75% for Advisor Class shares. Details regarding any Portfolio's operating expenses can be found in the Portfolio's prospectus.

#### **Expense Example PIMCO Low Duration Portfolio**

#### Example

As a shareholder of the Portfolio, you incur two types of costs: (1) transaction costs and (2) ongoing costs, including management fees, distribution and/or service (12b-1) fees (if applicable), and other Portfolio expenses. The Example is intended to help you understand your ongoing costs (in dollars) of investing in the Portfolio and to compare these costs with the ongoing costs of investing in other mutual funds.

The Expense Example does not reflect any fees or other expenses imposed by the Variable Contracts. If it did, the expenses reflected in the Expense Example would be higher. The Example is based on an investment of \$1,000 invested at the beginning of the period and held from January 1, 2017 to June 30, 2017 unless noted otherwise in the table and footnotes below.

#### **Actual Expenses**

The information in the table under the heading "Actual" provides information about actual account values and actual expenses. You may use the information in these rows, together with the amount you invested, to estimate the expenses that you paid over the period. Simply divide your account value by \$1,000 (for example, an \$8,600 account value divided by \$1,000 = 8.60), then multiply the result by the number in the appropriate row for your share class, in the column titled "Expenses Paid During Period" to estimate the expenses you paid on your account during this period.

#### **Hypothetical Example for Comparison Purposes**

The information in the table under the heading "Hypothetical (5% return before expenses)" provides information about hypothetical account values and hypothetical expenses based on the Portfolio's actual expense ratio and an assumed rate of return of 5% per year before expenses, which is not the Portfolio's actual return. The hypothetical account values and expenses may not be used to estimate the actual ending account balance or expenses you paid for the period. You may use this information to compare the ongoing costs of investing in the Portfolio and other portfolios. To do so, compare this 5% hypothetical example with the 5% hypothetical examples that appear in the shareholder reports of the other portfolios.

Please note that the expenses shown in the table are meant to highlight your ongoing costs only and do not reflect any transactional costs. Therefore, the information under the heading "Hypothetical (5% return before expenses)" is useful in comparing ongoing costs only, and will not help you determine the relative total costs of owning different portfolios. In addition, if these transactional costs were included, your costs would have been higher.

Expense ratios may vary period to period because of various factors, such as an increase in expenses that are not covered by the management fees such as fees and expenses of the independent trustees and their counsel, extraordinary expenses and interest expense.

		Actual		(5%			
	Beginning Account Value (01/01/17)	Ending Account Value (06/30/17)	Expenses Paid During Period*	Beginning Account Value (01/01/17)	Ending Account Value (06/30/17)	Expenses Paid During Period*	Net Annualized Expense Ratio**
Institutional Class	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,007.10	\$ 2.49	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,022.32	\$ 2.51	0.50%
Administrative Class	1,000.00	1,006.40	3.23	1,000.00	1,021.57	3.26	0.65
Advisor Class	1,000.00	1,005.90	3.73	1,000.00	1,021.08	3.76	0.75

<sup>\*</sup> Expenses Paid During Period are equal to the net annualized expense ratio for the class, multiplied by the average account value over the period, multiplied by 181/365 (to reflect the one-half year period). Overall fees and expenses of investing in the Portfolio will be higher because the example does not reflect variable contract fees and expenses.

11.... - 41. - 4! - - 1

<sup>\*\*</sup> Net Annualized Expense Ratio is reflective of any applicable contractual fee waivers and/or expense reimbursements or voluntary fee waivers. Details regarding fee waivers, if any, can be found in Note 9, Fees and Expenses, in the Notes to Financial Statements.

# **Financial Highlights PIMCO Low Duration Portfolio**

	-	Investment Operations			Less Distributions <sup>(b)</sup>			
Selected Per Share Data for the Year or Period Ended:	Net Asset Value Beginning of Year or Period	Net Investment Income <sup>(a)</sup>	Net Realized/ Unrealized Gain (Loss)	Total	From Net Investment Income	From Net Realized Capital Gain (Loss)	Tax Basis Return of Capital	Total
Institutional Class								
01/01/2017 - 06/30/2017+	\$ 10.24	\$ 0.08	\$ (0.01)	\$ 0.07	\$ (0.08)	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ (0.08)
12/31/2016	10.25	0.16	0.00	0.16	(0.09)	0.00	(0.08)	(0.17)
12/31/2015	10.58	0.15	(0.10)	0.05	(0.38)	0.00	0.00	(0.38)
12/31/2014	10.61	0.10	0.01	0.11	(0.14)	0.00	0.00	(0.14)
12/31/2013	10.78	0.10	(0.10)	0.00	(0.17)	0.00	0.00	(0.17)
12/31/2012	10.38	0.15	0.47	0.62	(0.22)	0.00	0.00	(0.22)
Administrative Class 01/01/2017 - 06/30/2017+	10.24	0.07	0.00	0.07	(0.08)	0.00	0.00	(0.08)
12/31/2016	10.25	0.14	0.00	0.14	(0.07)	0.00	(0.08)	(0.15)
12/31/2015	10.58	0.14	(0.11)	0.03	(0.36)	0.00	0.00	(0.36)
12/31/2014	10.61	0.10	(0.01)	0.09	(0.12)	0.00	0.00	(0.12)
12/31/2013	10.78	0.08	(0.09)	(0.01)	(0.16)	0.00	0.00	(0.16)
12/31/2012	10.38	0.14	0.46	0.60	(0.20)	0.00	0.00	(0.20)
Advisor Class 01/01/2017 - 06/30/2017+	10.24	0.07	(0.01)	0.06	(0.07)	0.00	0.00	(0.07)
12/31/2016	10.25	0.13	0.00	0.13	(0.06)	0.00	(0.08)	(0.14)
12/31/2015	10.58	0.13	(0.11)	0.02	(0.35)	0.00	0.00	(0.35)
12/31/2014	10.61	0.09	(0.01)	0.08	(0.11)	0.00	0.00	(0.11)
12/31/2013	10.78	0.07	(0.10)	(0.03)	(0.14)	0.00	0.00	(0.14)
12/31/2012	10.38	0.13	0.46	0.59	(0.19)	0.00	0.00	(0.19)

<sup>+</sup> Unaudited

PIMCO VARIABLE INSURANCE TRUST

See Accompanying Notes

<sup>\*</sup> Annualized

<sup>(</sup>a) Per share amounts based on average number of shares outstanding during the year or period.

<sup>(</sup>b) The tax characterization of distributions is determined in accordance with federal income tax regulations. The actual tax characterization of distributions paid are determined at the end of the fiscal year. See Note 2, Distributions to Shareholders, in the Notes to Financial Statements for more information.

				Ratio	os/Supplemental [	Data		
		_		Ratios	to Average Net A	Assets		
Net Asset Value End of Year or Period	Total Return	Net Assets End of Year or Period (000s)	Expenses	Expenses Excluding Waivers	Expenses Excluding Interest Expense	Expenses Excluding Interest Expense and Waivers	Net Investment Income	Portfolio Turnover Rate
\$ 10.23	0.71%	\$ 15,248	0.50%*	0.50%*	0.50%*	0.50%*	1.55%*	274%
10.24	1.56	8,710	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.59	391
10.25	0.47	8,291	0.51	0.51	0.50	0.50	1.39	181
10.58	1.00	13,590	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.96	208
10.61	0.01	58,621	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.95	316
10.78	6.01	54,192	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.45	647
		,						
10.23	0.64	1,276,293	0.65*	0.65*	0.65*	0.65*	1.40*	274
10.24	1.41	1,248,263	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	1.40	391
10.25	0.31	1,323,009	0.66	0.66	0.65	0.65	1.32	181
10.58	0.85	1,481,605	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.90	208
10.61	(0.14)	1,510,077	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.79	316
10.78	5.85	1,527,088	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	1.29	647
10.23	0.59	752,473	0.75*	0.75*	0.75*	0.75*	1.30*	274
10.24	1.30	717,542	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	1.31	391
10.25	0.21	677,728	0.76	0.76	0.75	0.75	1.25	181
10.58	0.75	647,468	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.80	208
10.61	(0.23)	617,374	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.69	316
10.78	5.75	532,901	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	1.18	647

(Amounts in thousands, except per share amounts)	June 30, 2017
Assets:	
Investments, at value Investments in securities	¢ 1,422,202
Investments in Affiliates	\$ 2,423,392 158,975
Financial Derivative Instruments	130,373
Exchange-traded or centrally cleared	1,737
Over the counter	6,764
Cash	4,284
Deposits with counterparty	5,920
Foreign currency, at value	1,855
Receivable for investments sold	1,793
Receivable for TBA investments sold	568,105
Receivable for Portfolio shares sold	5,436
Interest and/or dividends receivable	5,828
Dividends receivable from Affiliates	161
Total Assets	3,184,250
I inhilitation.	
Liabilities: Regrowings & Other Financing Transactions	
Borrowings & Other Financing Transactions  Payable for short sales	\$ 4,030
Financial Derivative Instruments	\$ 4,030
Exchange-traded or centrally cleared	1,467
Over the counter	26,256
Payable for investments purchased	27,369
Payable for investments in Affiliates purchased	161
Payable for TBA investments purchased	1,076,773
Deposits from counterparty	1,226
Payable for Portfolio shares redeemed	1,711
Accrued investment advisory fees	447
Accrued supervisory and administrative fees	447
Accrued distribution fees	165
Accrued servicing fees	167
Other liabilities	17
Total Liabilities	1,140,236
Net Assets	\$ 2,044,014
Net Assets Consist of:	
Paid in capital	\$ 2,099,107
(Overdistributed) net investment income	(4,268)
Accumulated undistributed net realized (loss)	(53,065)
Net unrealized appreciation	2,240
Net Assets	\$ 2,044,014
	ψ 2,∪ <del>11</del> ,∪11
Net Assets:	4. 45.240
Institutional Class	\$ 15,248
Administrative Class	1,276,293
Advisor Class	752,473
Shares Issued and Outstanding:	
Institutional Class	1,490
Administrative Class	124,703
Advisor Class	73,522
Net Asset Value Per Share Outstanding:	
Institutional Class	\$ 10.23
Administrative Class	10.23
Advisor Class	10.23
Cost of investments in securities	¢ 2.404.420
Cost of investments in securities  Cost of investments in Affiliates	\$ 2,401,428 \$ 158,925
Cost of foreign currency held	
Proceeds received on short sales	
Cost or premiums of financial derivative instruments, net	\$ 4,051 \$ (275)
Cost of premiums of financial derivative instituments, flet	\$ (2/5)

# **Statement of Operations PIMCO Low Duration Portfolio**

(Amounts in thousands)	Six Months Ended June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)
Investment Income:	
Interest, net of foreign taxes*	\$ 17,977
Dividends from Investments in Affiliates	2,064
Total Income	20,041
Expenses:	
Investment advisory fees	2,445
Supervisory and administrative fees	2,444
Servicing fees - Administrative Class	911
Distribution and/or servicing fees - Advisor Class	914
Trustee fees	27
Interest expense	24
Miscellaneous expense	6
Total Expenses	6,771
Net Investment Income (Loss)	13,270
Net Realized Gain (Loss): Investments in securities	(3,342)
Investments in Affiliates	28
Exchange-traded or centrally cleared financial derivative instruments	3,223
Over the counter financial derivative instruments	(1,707)
Foreign currency	1,302
Net Realized (Loss)	(496)
Net Change in Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation):	
Investments in securities	35,513
Investments in Affiliates	66
Exchange-traded or centrally cleared financial derivative instruments	(4,721)
Over the counter financial derivative instruments	(30,966)
Foreign currency assets and liabilities	(87)
Net Change in Unrealized (Depreciation)	(195)
Net Increase in Net Assets Resulting from Operations	\$ 12,579
* Foreign tax withholdings	\$ 6

### Statements of Changes in Net Assets PIMCO Low Duration Portfolio

(Amounts in thousands)	Six Months Ended June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)	Year Ended December 31, 2016
Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets from:		
Operations:		
Net investment income	\$ 13,270	\$ 27,047
Net realized (loss)	(496)	(20,830)
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation)	(195)	19,752
Net Increase in Net Assets Resulting from Operations	12,579	25,969
Distributions to Shareholders:		
From net investment income Institutional Class	(79)	(75)
Administrative Class	(8,928)	(9,587)
Advisor Class	(5,041)	(4,536)
Tax basis return of capital Institutional Class	0	(62)
Administrative Class	0	(9,447)
Advisor Class	0	(5,132)
Total Distributions <sup>(a)</sup>	(14,048)	(28,839)
Portfolio Share Transactions:		
Net increase (decrease) resulting from Portfolio share transactions**	70,968	(31,643)
Total Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets	69,499	(34,513)
Net Assets:		
Beginning of period	1,974,515	2,009,028
End of period*	\$ 2,044,014	\$ 1,974,515
* Including undistributed (overdistributed) net investment income of:	\$ (4,268)	\$ (3,490)

<sup>\*\*</sup> See Note 13, Shares of Beneficial Interest, in the Notes to Financial Statements.

<sup>(</sup>a) The tax characterization of distributions is determined in accordance with federal income tax regulations. The actual tax characterization of distributions paid is determined at the end of the fiscal year. See Note 2, Distributions to Shareholders, in the Notes to Financial Statements for more information.

		PRINCIPAL AMOUNT (000S)	MARKET VALUE (000S)
INVESTMENTS IN SECURITIES			
CORPORATE BONDS & NOTES	41.4%	_	
BANKING & FINANCE 34.4%			
<b>ABN AMRO Bank NV</b> 1.800% due 06/04/2018	\$	4,300	\$ 4,301
<b>Ally Financial, Inc.</b> 6.250% due 12/01/2017		2,000	2,037
<b>American Tower Corp.</b> 2.800% due 06/01/2020		9,900	10,041
AvalonBay Communities, Inc. 3.625% due 10/01/2020		3,000	3,111
<b>Bank of America Corp.</b> 2.006% due 09/15/2026		900	837
5.650% due 05/01/2018		8,000	8,253
6.875% due 11/15/2018		2,700	2,875
<b>Bank of Nova Scotia</b> 1.875% due 04/26/2021		3,900	3,864
Barclays PLC 3.295% due 08/10/2021		4,900	5,142
BB&T Corp. 1.873% due 01/15/2020		5,100	5,148
Bear Stearns Cos. LLC 6.400% due 10/02/2017 Black Diamond CLO Ltd.		1,500	1,517
1.000% due 02/06/2026 (b) BRFkredit A/S		5,100	5,099
1.000% due 01/01/2018 1.000% due 04/01/2018	DKK	17,400 77,700	2,693 12,071
CIT Group, Inc. 3.875% due 02/19/2019	\$	600	616
Citigroup, Inc. 1.800% due 02/05/2018		2,500	2,502
1.860% due 04/27/2018		18,200	18,267
2.052% due 07/30/2018 2.676% due 03/30/2021		12,000 4,300	12,081 4,399
Citizens Bank N.A. 2.300% due 12/03/2018 2.500% due 03/14/2019		2,300 2,500	2,309 2,519
Commonwealth Bank of Aust 1.750% due 11/02/2018		1,800	1,802
Credit Suisse Group Funding 3.448% due 04/16/2021	Guerns	<b>ey Ltd.</b> 5,800	6,088
<b>Deutsche Bank AG</b> 3.095% due 05/10/2019 4.250% due 10/14/2021		6,400 2,000	6,520 2,096
<b>Eksportfinans ASA</b> 1.570% due 02/14/2018	JPY	500,000	4,477
Ford Motor Credit Co. LLC 2.104% due 11/04/2019	\$	6,000	6,032
2.146% due 06/15/2018	٠	6,000	6,030
2.375% due 01/16/2018		5,224	5,241
2.735% due 01/08/2019 5.750% due 02/01/2021		5,600 600	5,679 661
General Motors Financial Co.	, Inc.	000	
2.085% due 04/13/2020		3,800	3,821
2.515% due 04/10/2018 2.718% due 01/15/2020		4,600 3,900	4,634 3,975
3.000% due 09/25/2017		5,000	5,015
3.200% due 07/13/2020		7,000	7,137
3.218% due 01/15/2019 4.750% due 08/15/2017		5,500 2,000	5,609 2,007
Goldman Sachs Group, Inc. 2.023% due 12/27/2020		9,600	9,620
2.313% due 04/23/2020		5,684	5,781
2.446% due 09/15/2020 2.516% due 04/23/2021		4,500	4,579 1 325
2.516% due 04/23/2021 6.000% due 06/15/2020		1,300 2,000	1,325 2,208
7.500% due 02/15/2019		700	760
<b>HSBC Bank PLC</b> 1.822% due 05/15/2018		500	502
<b>HSBC USA, Inc.</b> 1.792% due 11/13/2019		12,900	12,920
Hutchison Whampoa Internat 1.625% due 10/31/2017	tional L		6,987

	PRINCIPAL AMOUNT (000S)	MARKET VALUE (000S)
ING Bank NV 2.050% due 08/17/2018	4,000	\$ 4,008
International Lease Finance Corp. 5.875% due 04/01/2019 6.250% due 05/15/2019	1,500 2,250	1,594 2,414
JPMorgan Chase & Co. 1.712% due 03/01/2018 2.377% due 10/29/2020	3,000 5,800	3,008 5,927
JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A. 6.000% due 10/01/2017 LeasePlan Corp. NV	1,000	1,010
2.500% due 05/16/2018 3.000% due 10/23/2017 <b>Macquarie Bank Ltd.</b>	900 1,200	903 1,204
2.292% due 07/29/2020 Mitsubishi UFJ Financial Group, Inc.	8,900	9,024
3.082% due 03/01/2021 Morgan Stanley	1,300	1,358
2.545% due 02/01/2019	5,600	5,686
MUFG Americas Holdings Corp. 1.750% due 02/09/2018 Nordea Hypotek AB	3,500	3,501
2.250% due 06/19/2019 SEK	142,800	17,750
Nordea Kredit Realkreditaktieselski 1.000% due 04/01/2018 DKK 2.000% due 10/01/2017	ab ( 125,542 58,300	19,504 9,006
Nykredit Realkredit A/S 1.000% due 01/01/2018 1.000% due 04/01/2018 1.000% due 07/01/2018 2.000% due 07/01/2017 2.000% due 10/01/2017	167,100 319,800 183,700 54,200 44,500	25,893 49,723 28,634 8,332 6,874
2.000% due 07/01/2018  Pacific Life Global Funding	15,100	2,365
3.995% due 06/02/2018 S Piper Jaffray Cos.	3,500	3,447
5.060% due 10/09/2018 Realkredit Danmark A/S	1,500	1,522
	199,600 474,200 118,400 135,800	30,903 73,722 18,407 21,239
Royal Bank of Scotland PLC 6.934% due 04/09/2018 EUF		3,283
Santander Holdings USA, Inc.	·	
2.642% due 11/24/2017 2.700% due 05/24/2019	3,200 3,400	3,213 3,427
Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken AB 3.000% due 06/19/2019 SEK	89,000	11,209
Springleaf Finance Corp. 6.500% due 09/15/2017 \$ Stadshypotek AB	4,900	4,946
	124,000	15,555
1.738% due 01/16/2018	,	12,330
Sveriges Sakerstallda Obligationer 4.000% due 09/18/2019 SEK Swedbank Hypotek AB		6,999
3.750% due 06/19/2019 Synchrony Financial	53,000	6,773
2.402% due 02/03/2020 2.580% due 11/09/2017 UBS AG	5,600 5,800	5,644 5,819
1.375% due 08/14/2017 1.539% due 12/07/2018	3,000 6,400	3,000 6,404
UBS Group Funding Switzerland AG 2.938% due 04/14/2021	9,900	10,257
Unibail-Rodamco SE 1.928% due 04/16/2019 WEA Finance LLC	9,800	9,772
1.750% due 09/15/2017 Wells Fargo & Co.	1,000	1,000
2.033% due 07/22/2020	2,000	2,031

	PRINCIPAL AMOUNT (000S)	MARKET VALUE (000S)
2.558% due 03/04/2021	\$ 4,000 \$	4,117
		703,925
INDUSTRIALS 5.0%		
Adani Ports & Special Economic Zo 3.500% due 07/29/2020	one Ltd. 4,300	4,345
<b>Aetna, Inc.</b> 1.869% due 12/08/2017	3,900	3,909
Allergan Funding SCS 2.308% due 03/12/2018	1,700	1,709
Anheuser-Busch InBev Worldwide 6.500% due 07/15/2018	, <b>Inc.</b> 300	315
Becton Dickinson and Co. 2.675% due 12/15/2019	784	794
Boston Scientific Corp. 2.850% due 05/15/2020	2,800	2,841
Canadian Natural Resources Ltd. 1.750% due 01/15/2018	1,000	1,000
Cardinal Health, Inc. 1.950% due 06/15/2018	1,000	1,003
Charter Communications Operatin 3.579% due 07/23/2020	<b>1g LLC</b> 3,700	3,826
4.464% due 07/23/2022  Cox Communications, Inc.	600	640
9.375% due 01/15/2019 D.R. Horton, Inc.	400	441
3.750% due 03/01/2019  Daimler Finance North America LL	1,900	1,944
1.630% due 03/02/2018	2,700	2,704
2.000% due 08/03/2018 2.375% due 08/01/2018	6,000 900	6,016 906
Dell International LLC 3.480% due 06/01/2019	2,700	2,764
<b>DISH DBS Corp.</b> 4.625% due 07/15/2017	4,700	4,706
<b>Dominion Energy Gas Holdings LL</b> 2.500% due 12/15/2019	<b>C</b> 2,300	2,317
<b>Energy Transfer LP</b> 6.700% due 07/01/2018	2,800	2,926
Georgia-Pacific LLC 5.400% due 11/01/2020	6,800	7,442
<b>Humana, Inc.</b> 7.200% due 06/15/2018	1,200	1,261
Imperial Brands Finance PLC 2.050% due 02/11/2018	1,250	1,252
<b>Kinder Morgan, Inc.</b> 2.000% due 12/01/2017 7.250% due 06/01/2018	1,500 400	1,501 419
<b>KLA-Tencor Corp.</b> 2.375% due 11/01/2017	500	501
Kraft Heinz Foods Co. 2.000% due 07/02/2018	1,000	1,003
Local Initiatives Support Corp. 3.005% due 03/01/2022	1,300	1,300
MGM Resorts International 8.625% due 02/01/2019	1,000	1,105
Newell Brands, Inc. 2.600% due 03/29/2019	245	247
Nissan Motor Acceptance Corp. 1.800% due 03/15/2018	200	200
1.950% due 09/12/2017 2.350% due 03/04/2019	400 200	400 201
Oracle Corp. 1.900% due 09/15/2021	9,900	9,818
Pioneer Natural Resources Co. 6.875% due 05/01/2018	300	312
<b>QUALCOMM, Inc.</b> 3.000% due 05/20/2022	4,600	4,720
Reynolds American, Inc.		
2.300% due 06/12/2018  Time Warner Cable LLC	1,000	1,005
6.750% due 07/01/2018	1,900	1,988

See Accompanying Notes SEMIANNUAL REPORT | JUNE 30, 2017 13

# Schedule of Investments PIMCO Low Duration Portfolio (Cont.)

	PRINCIPAL AMOUNT (000S)	MARKET VALUE (000S)		PRINCIPAL AMOUNT (000S)	MARKET VALUE (000S)	PRINCIPAL MARKET AMOUNT VALUE (0005) (0005)
8.750% due 02/14/2019	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,210	4.748% due 09/01/2034	\$ 6\$	6	3.653% due 01/25/2035 \$ 103 \$ 102
UnitedHealth Group, Inc.	4.000	4.000	5.000% due 05/01/2027 - 04/25/2033	178	194	3.679% due 07/25/2034 216 211
1.400% due 12/15/2017 1.450% due 07/17/2017	1,000 1,800	1,000 1,800	5.500% due 12/01/2027 -	170	134	<b>Bear Stearns ALT-A Trust</b> 1.376% due 02/25/2034 342 319
1.900% due 07/16/2018	1,500	1,506	12/01/2028	568	629	Bear Stearns Structured Products, Inc. Trust
Volkswagen Group of America Fi		·	5.542% due 12/25/2042	7	7	3.063% due 12/26/2046 448 388
1.612% due 11/20/2017	7,500	7,506	6.000% due 08/01/2017 - 01/01/2039	2,130	2,426	3.421% due 01/26/2036 761 694
1.642% due 05/22/2018	1,900	1,902	6.500% due 04/01/2036	93	102	Chevy Chase Funding LLC Mortgage-Backed Certificates
2.450% due 11/20/2019	4,200	4,226	Fannie Mae, TBA			1.496% due 01/25/2035 61 56
Walgreens Boots Alliance, Inc. 1.750% due 11/17/2017	1,700	1,701	3.000% due 07/01/2047 -			Citigroup Commercial Mortgage Trust 6.385% due 12/10/2049 537 537
WestRock RKT Co.	1,700	1,701	08/01/2047 3.500% due 07/01/2047 -	121,000	120,700	6.385% due 12/10/2049 537 537 Citigroup Global Markets Mortgage Securities, Inc.
4.450% due 03/01/2019	400	415	09/01/2047	149,000	152,776	7.000% due 12/25/2018 3 3
Whirlpool Corp.			4.000% due 08/01/2047	132,400	138,924	Citigroup Mortgage Loan Trust, Inc.
1.650% due 11/01/2017	1,100	1,100	4.500% due 08/01/2047	92,000	98,562	3.176% due 08/25/2035 ^ 419 305
		102,147	FDIC Structured Sale Guaranteed	d Notes 916	919	3.430% due 05/25/2035 100 100
			2.980% due 12/06/2020	910	919	Countrywide Alternative Loan Trust 1.396% due 05/25/2047 383 360
UTILITIES 2.0%			Federal Housing Administration 7.430% due 10/01/2020	1	1	1.396% due 05/25/2047 383 360 6.000% due 10/25/2033 10 11
AES Corp.			Freddie Mac			Countrywide Home Loan Mortgage Pass-Through Trust
4.202% due 06/01/2019	196	196	1.256% due 12/25/2036	389	388	3.123% due 11/25/2034 424 420
AT&T, Inc.			1.394% due 12/15/2042	11,432	11,423	3.136% due 11/20/2034 824 831
2.023% due 07/15/2021	5,100	5,156	1.476% due 08/25/2031 1.892% due 02/25/2045	111 218	109 218	3.306% due 02/20/2036 ^ 363 325 3.348% due 02/20/2035 485 490
2.226% due 06/30/2020 3.000% due 06/30/2022	7,300 500	7,399 501	2.000% due 11/15/2026	6,067	6,084	Credit Suisse First Boston Mortgage Securities Corp.
Consumers Energy Co.	300	301	3.021% due 09/01/2035	261	277	1.590% due 03/25/2032 1 1
6.700% due 09/15/2019	200	220	3.223% due 07/01/2035	54	57	Credit Suisse Mortgage Capital Certificates
DTE Energy Co.			5.000% due 05/01/2024 - 12/01/2041	485	532	3.200% due 09/26/2047 323 325
2.400% due 12/01/2019	3,700	3,719	5.500% due 12/01/2022 -	403	332	Deutsche Mortgage Securities, Inc. Re-REMIC
Kinder Morgan Finance Co. LLC			08/15/2030	1	1	Trust Certificates
6.000% due 01/15/2018	1,500	1,531	6.500% due 07/25/2043	48	56	3.366% due 06/26/2035 68 69
Plains All American Pipeline LP	700	770	7.826% due 08/15/2044	4,285	4,860	<b>Eurosail PLC</b> 0.000% due 12/10/2044 EUR 120 136
8.750% due 05/01/2019	700	779	<b>Ginnie Mae</b> 1.453% due 06/20/2065	3,627	3,617	0.990% due 09/13/2045 GBP 523 679
Verizon Communications, Inc. 2.946% due 03/15/2022	4,759	4,797	1.513% due 10/20/2065	10,238	10,234	1.240% due 06/13/2045 9,300 12,113
2.992% due 09/14/2018	15,300	15,580	1.630% due 02/20/2041	261	262	First Horizon Alternative Mortgage Securities Trust
		39,878	6.000% due 09/15/2017	4	4	3.003% due 09/25/2034 \$ 822 807
Total Corporate Bonds & Notes			Total U.S. Government Agencies		E72 C44	First Horizon Mortgage Pass-Through Trust 3.125% due 02/25/2035 1,517 1,517
(Cost \$823,353)		845,950	(Cost \$573,994)		572,644	3.142% due 08/25/2035 1,317 1,517 154
			U.S. TREASURY OBLIGATIONS 4.4	10/_		GE Commercial Mortgage Corp. Trust
MUNICIPAL BONDS & NOTES 0.09	%					5.483% due 12/10/2049 1,237 1,236
TEXAS 0.0%			U.S. Treasury Inflation Protected	137		GMAC Mortgage Corp. Loan Trust
			0.125% due 04/15/2020 (i)(k) 0.125% due 04/15/2021 (i)(k)	24,748 46,222	24,792 46,165	3.573% due 11/19/2035 137 132
North Texas Higher Education Au Bonds, Series 2011	itnority, inc	c., kevenue	0.125% due 04/15/2022 (k)	11,865	11,812	<b>Great Hall Mortgages PLC</b> 1.397% due 06/18/2039 1,729 1,677
2.248% due 04/01/2040	272	273	0.750% due 02/15/2042 (k)	1,948	1,857	GS Mortgage Securities Corp. Trust
Total Municipal Bonds & Notes (C	ost \$278)	273	1.375% due 02/15/2044 (k)	5,246	5,715	3.980% due 02/10/2029 5,000 5,219
	,		Total U.S. Treasury Obligations (Cost \$92,065)		00 241	GS Mortgage Securities Trust
U.S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES 28	.0%		(COST \$92,065)		90,341	2.412% due 11/10/2045 (a) 2,534 199
			NON-AGENCY MORTGAGE-BACK	ED CECHDITIE	C 2 0%	GSR Mortgage Loan Trust
<b>Fannie Mae</b> 1.000% due 01/25/2043	254	235			3 3.0%	3.109% due 09/25/2035 458 466 3.358% due 09/25/2034 113 114
1.276% due 12/25/2036 -	231	233	Adjustable Rate Mortgage Trust		604	
07/25/2037	360	354	3.598% due 09/25/2035	644	604	HarborView Mortgage Loan Trust 1.649% due 05/19/2035 96 90
1.566% due 09/25/2042 -	220	210	American Home Mortgage Invest 3,277% due 10/25/2034	tment Trust 100	101	3.575% due 07/19/2035 456 407
03/25/2044 1.716% due 12/25/2022	320 25	318 25	3.415% due 02/25/2045	104	106	Impac CMB Trust
1.892% due 07/01/2042 -	23	23	Banc of America Funding Trust			2.216% due 07/25/2033 117 114
06/01/2043	243	247	1.496% due 07/25/2037	876	818	JPMorgan Chase Commercial Mortgage Securities Trust
1.942% due 09/01/2041	165	167	3.559% due 01/20/2047 ^	320	302	1.974% due 10/15/2045 (a) 17,085 1,238
2.016% due 04/25/2023 2.066% due 02/25/2023	34 1	34 1	Banc of America Mortgage Trust		1 275	JPMorgan Mortgage Trust 5.750% due 01/25/2036 ^ 20 17
2.092% due 09/01/2040	1	1	3.329% due 08/25/2034 3.713% due 07/25/2034	1,286 413	1,275 422	
2.109% due 06/17/2027	24	25	3.893% due 05/25/2033	220	224	<b>Juno Eclipse Ltd.</b> 0.000% due 11/20/2022 EUR 763 858
2.116% due 05/25/2022	2	2	6.500% due 10/25/2031	6	6	Merrill Lynch Mortgage Investors Trust
2.572% due 11/01/2035 2.803% due 09/01/2035	37 201	38 214	BCAP LLC Trust			1.466% due 11/25/2035 \$ 121 114
3.160% due 07/01/2035	40	42	1.237% due 01/26/2036	5,499	5,368	1.876% due 09/25/2029 750 748
3.240% due 05/01/2038	3,508	3,712	Bear Stearns Adjustable Rate Mo		607	2.051% due 10/25/2035 77 73
4.000% due 11/01/2044 -	42.6	1.44	2.820% due 08/25/2035 3.081% due 04/25/2033	699 3	697 3	Opteum Mortgage Acceptance Corp. Asset-Backed
08/01/2045 4 295% dua 12/01/2036	134 11	141	3.452% due 01/25/2035	2,486	2,461	<b>Pass-Through Certificates</b> 1.496% due 12/25/2035 535 500
4.295% due 12/01/2036 4.500% due 03/01/2018 -		12	3.565% due 01/25/2034	15	15	PHHMC Trust
08/01/2046	12,843	13,708	3.630% due 02/25/2033	240	1	5.581% due 07/18/2035 453 455
			3.636% due 03/25/2035	849	860	

14 PIMCO VARIABLE INSURANCE TRUST See Accompanying Notes

	PRINCIPAL AMOUNT (000S)	MARKET VALUE (000S)		PRINCIPAL AMOUNT (000S)	MARKET VALUE (000S)		PRINCIPAL AMOUNT (000S)	MARKET VALUE (000S)
Prime Mortgage Trust		6	Equity One Mortgage Pass-Through			Structured Asset Investment Loa		ć 545
1.616% due 02/25/2034 S Residential Funding Mortgage Secu		6 rust	1.776% due 11/25/2032 Sirrst Franklin Mortgage Loan Trust	2 \$	2	1.921% due 03/25/2034 2.191% due 10/25/2033	\$ 561 S	\$ 545 443
3.526% due 09/25/2035 ^	772	646	1.936% due 05/25/2035	209	209	Telos CLO Ltd.	F 260	F 20F
<b>RFTI Issuer Ltd.</b> 2.909% due 08/15/2030	6,090	6,088	Ford Credit Auto Lease Trust 1.299% due 11/15/2019	3,900	3,903	2.808% due 04/17/2025 Tralee CLO Ltd.	5,369	5,385
Structured Adjustable Rate Mortga			1.560% due 11/15/2019	2,600	2,601	2.606% due 07/20/2026	5,000	5,023
2.132% due 01/25/2035 3.336% due 08/25/2035	235 192	212 191	Fortress Credit Investments Ltd. 2.408% due 07/17/2023	1,793	1,792	<b>VOLT LLC</b> 3.375% due 04/25/2047	2,867	2,872
3.350% due 08/25/2034	294	293	GE-WMC Mortgage Securities Trust	1,793	1,732	4.375% due 11/27/2045	2,047	2,059
3.396% due 02/25/2034  Structured Asset Mortgage Investn	232	234	1.256% due 08/25/2036	10	6	Voya CLO Ltd. 2.458% due 10/15/2022	2.131	2.129
1.496% due 02/25/2036 ^	140	129	GM Financial Automobile Leasing Tro 1.510% due 03/16/2020	<b>1st</b> 5,600	5,599	2.478% due 10/15/2022	2,646	2,649
1.869% due 09/19/2032	3 History True	2	1.712% due 10/22/2018	7,898	7,910	Wells Fargo Home Equity Asset- 1.476% due 05/25/2036	Backed Secu 1,100	rities Trust 1,077
WaMu Mortgage Pass-Through Cer 1.462% due 01/25/2047	271	255	<b>GSAMP Trust</b> 1.606% due 01/25/2036	1,067	1,032	Westlake Automobile Receivabl	es Trust	·
1.486% due 12/25/2045 1.896% due 01/25/2045	119 714	116 704	ICG U.S. CLO Ltd.	·	·	1.780% due 04/15/2020 WhiteHorse Ltd.	4,400	4,403
1.932% due 11/25/2042	45	42	2.348% due 10/15/2026  JMP Credit Advisors CLO Ltd.	3,700	3,700	2.370% due 02/03/2025	4,086	4,089
2.132% due 06/25/2042 2.132% due 08/25/2042	23 99	22 96	2.398% due 10/17/2025	4,900	4,911	Total Asset-Backed Securities		402.640
Wells Fargo Commercial Mortgage		200	JPMorgan Mortgage Acquisition Cor		498	(Cost \$178,216)		183,640
2.154% due 10/15/2045 (a) Wells Fargo Mortgage-Backed Secu	3,933 Irities Trust	299	1.396% due 02/25/2036 1.446% due 05/25/2035	501 5,896	5,874	SOVEREIGN ISSUES 5.2%		
3.026% due 12/25/2034	229	231	LCM LP	2 200	2 245	Autonomous Community of Cata	alonia	
3.098% due 01/25/2035 3.107% due 03/25/2036	269 237	275 239	2.418% due 10/19/2022 Lime Street CLO Ltd.	2,209	2,215		JR 2,700	3,203
3.149% due 03/25/2035 3.193% due 09/25/2034	166 3,835	168 3,924	1.514% due 06/20/2021	3,464	3,453	Brazil Letras do Tesouro Naciona 0.000% due 01/01/2018 (e) B	RL 125,100	36,187
Total Non-Agency Mortgage-Backe		3,924	Madison Park Funding Ltd. 1.420% due 02/26/2021	842	843	0.000% due 04/01/2018 (e) 0.000% due 07/01/2018 (e)	157,900 31,800	44,772 8,832
Securities (Cost \$64,031)		62,045	Malin CLO BV	042	043	Province of Ontario	31,000	0,032
ASSET BACKED SECURITIES 0.00/				3,859	4,397	1.100% due 10/25/2017	\$ 13,600	13,589
ASSET-BACKED SECURITIES 9.0%	- ·		Massachusetts Educational Financing 2.106% due 04/25/2038	, ,	382	Total Sovereign Issues (Cost \$10	18,814)	106,583
ACE Securities Corp. Home Equity I 1.276% due 10/25/2036	108	77	Motor PLC	2.250	2.250		SHARES	
2.116% due 12/25/2034	1,498	1,433	1.816% due 06/25/2022  Navient Private Education Loan Trus	2,258 t	2,260	CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED SECU	RITIES 0.0%	
Ally Auto Receivables Trust 1.490% due 11/15/2019	6,500	6,499	2.359% due 12/15/2028	2,074	2,104	INDUSTRIALS 0.0%		
Ameriquest Mortgage Securities, In	nc. Asset-Bac	ked	NYMT Residential 4.000% due 03/25/2021	1,465	1,458	Motors Liquidation Co.	4.000	0
Pass-Through Certificates 1.716% due 09/25/2035	7,100	6,996	Octagon Investment Partners Ltd.	1,405	1,430	5.250% due 03/06/2032 (c)  Total Convertible Preferred Secu	4,000	0
Amortizing Residential Collateral T			2.105% due 10/25/2025 2.258% due 04/15/2026	6,200 4,000	6,202 3,996	(Cost \$0)	inities	0
1.796% due 07/25/2032 Asset-Backed Funding Certificates	13 Trust	12	OZLM Funding Ltd.	4,000	3,330		PRINCIPAL	
1.891% due 06/25/2035	7,157	7,160	2.288% due 01/17/2026	4,900	4,909		AMOUNT (000S)	
Asset-Backed Securities Corp. Hom 2.809% due 03/15/2032	ne Equity Loan	n Trust 94	Panhandle-Plains Higher Education A 2.278% due 10/01/2035	1,034	<b>c.</b> 1,032	SHORT-TERM INSTRUMENTS 27.		
AVANT Loans Funding Trust	33	31	Panther CDO BV	727	0.40	CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT 1.2%		
2.960% due 09/16/2019 3.920% due 08/15/2019	518 165	518 165	0.027% due 03/20/2084 EUF Prestige Auto Receivables Trust	737	840	Barclays Bank PLC		
Babson CLO Ltd.	103	103		5,255	5,243	1.710% due 03/16/2018 1.973% due 12/06/2017	\$ 15,300 9,900	15,298 9,922
2.308% due 10/17/2026	4,000	4,005	<b>RAAC Trust</b> 1.696% due 03/25/2037	402	401	1.973 /0 due 12/00/2017	9,900	25,220
Bear Stearns Asset-Backed Securiti 2.216% due 10/25/2037	1,683	1,691	Renaissance Home Equity Loan Trust		101			
Cadogan Square CLO BV	R 373	426	1.716% due 12/25/2033	3,098	3,053	COMMERCIAL PAPER 18.1%		
0.000% due 01/17/2023 EUF Capital Auto Receivables Asset Tru		426	Residential Asset Securities Corp. Tro 1.536% due 01/25/2036	<b>441</b>	442	<b>AutoNation, Inc.</b> 1.700% due 07/07/2017	4,100	4,099
1.912% due 11/20/2018	900	900	2.101% due 01/25/2034	3,561	3,477	BAT International Finance PLC	4,100	4,033
Cavalry CLO Ltd. 2.528% due 01/16/2024	1,791	1,793	Santander Drive Auto Receivables Tr 1.490% due 02/18/2020	4,900	4,897	1.410% due 07/05/2017 1.450% due 07/25/2017	3,500 7,300	3,499 7,293
CIFC Funding Ltd.	·		SLC Student Loan Trust	2.057	2.040	1.450% due 07/27/2017	12,300	12,286
2.173% due 10/24/2025 2.568% due 12/05/2024	4,000 3,749	4,013 3,758	1.346% due 09/15/2026 SLM Private Credit Student Loan Tru	3,857	3,849	1.470% due 08/02/2017 <b>Bell Canada</b>	6,600	6,591
Citigroup Mortgage Loan Trust, Inc			1.436% due 12/15/2023	168	167	1.350% due 07/18/2017	11,300	11,292
1.936% due 09/25/2035 ^	3,506	3,511	SLM Student Loan Trust 1.246% due 10/25/2024	2,745	2,741	Berkshire Hathaway Energy Co. 1.320% due 07/26/2017	12 200	12 207
Countrywide Asset-Backed Certific 1.696% due 12/25/2031 ^	27	22	2.656% due 04/25/2023	399	408	Boston Scientific Corp.	12,300	12,287
1.916% due 12/25/2033 2.016% due 03/25/2033	1,507 958	1,460 940	SoFi Consumer Loan Program LLC 3.050% due 12/26/2025	4,297	4,339	1.650% due 07/18/2017 1.800% due 09/25/2017	12,200 10,500	12,191 10,461
Credit Suisse First Boston Mortgag		Corp.	South Carolina Student Loan Corp.	4,231	4,333	Caisse d'Amortissement de la D		10,401
1.836% due 01/25/2032	7	6	1.952% due 03/02/2020	432	433	1.360% due 10/02/2017	12,200	12,160
Educational Services of America, In 2.366% due 09/25/2040	1,222	1,216	Specialty Underwriting & Residential 1.606% due 12/25/2036	Finance Tru 4,800	<b>4,693</b>	CRH America Finance, Inc. 1.390% due 07/21/2017	7,400	7,394
							,	,

See Accompanying Notes SEMIANNUAL REPORT | JUNE 30, 2017 15

#### Schedule of Investments PIMCO Low Duration Portfolio (Cont.)

	PRINCIPAL AMOUNT (000S)	MARKET VALUE (000S)
<b>Deutsche Telekom AG</b> 1.300% due 07/05/2017 1.350% due 07/24/2017	11,000 13,200	\$ 10,998 13,187
ENI Finance USA, Inc. 1.400% due 07/12/2017 1.500% due 07/17/2017 1.980% due 05/07/2018	11,300 11,000 7,900	11,295 10,993 7,780
Entergy Corp. 1.440% due 07/14/2017 1.440% due 07/19/2017	2,800 5,800	2,798 5,795
Enterprise Products Operating LLC 1.370% due 07/12/2017	3,200	3,198
Exelon Generation Co. LLC 1.500% due 07/17/2017	12,200	12,192
Glencore Funding LLC 1.380% due 07/25/2017 1.380% due 07/27/2017 1.400% due 07/28/2017	6,700 10,000 12,300	6,692 9,987 12,284
Hewlett Packard Enterprise Co. 1.400% due 07/27/2017	11,900	11,890
<b>HP, Inc.</b> 1.480% due 07/25/2017 1.480% due 07/26/2017	12,200 12,300	12,191 12,290
Marriott International 1.500% due 07/24/2017	5,100	5,095
Mondelez International, Inc. 1.250% due 07/03/2017 1.410% due 07/25/2017	12,200 3,200	12,199 3,197
<b>Monsanto Co.</b> 1.540% due 08/14/2017 1.750% due 07/31/2017	12,200 4,700	12,177 4,694
Plains All American Pipeline LP 2.150% due 07/26/2017	12,300	12,287
Rogers Communications, Inc. 1.440% due 08/03/2017	13,400	13,381

	PRINCIPAL AMOUNT (000S)	MARKET VALUE (000S)
Sempra Energy Holdings 1.420% due 07/26/2017 \$	10,700	\$ 10,689
<b>Southern Co.</b> 1.350% due 07/07/2017	10,700	10,697
<b>TELUS Corp.</b> 1.550% due 09/25/2017 1.550% due 09/26/2017	10,600 1,700	10,561 1,694
Thermo Fisher Scientific, Inc. 1.430% due 08/15/2017	11,300	11,278
TransCanada American, Inc. 1.450% due 07/12/2017	5,100	5,097
<b>Viacom, Inc.</b> 1.800% due 08/04/2017	6,900	6,890
VW CR, Inc. 1.400% due 07/10/2017	6,900	6,897
		369,956
SHORT-TERM NOTES 0.3%		
Hewlett Packard Enterprise Co. 2.450% due 10/05/2017 3.039% due 10/05/2017	1,967 4,100	1,973 4,113 6,086
ARGENTINA TREASURY BILLS 0.3		
3.350% due 04/27/2018 (e)(f)	5,600	5,469
JAPAN TREASURY BILLS 6.5%		
(0.123)% due 08/14/2017 - 09/19/2017 (d)(e) JPY	14,940,000	132,845

	PRINCIPAL AMOUNT (000S)		MARKET VALUE (000S)
MEXICO TREASURY BILLS 1.1%			
6.968% due 11/30/2017 - 03/01/2018 (d)(e) MXN	420,400	\$	22,340
Total Short-Term Instruments (Cost \$560,677)			561,916
Total Investments in Securities (Cost \$2,401,428)			2,423,392
	SHARES		
INVESTMENTS IN AFFILIATES 7	.8%		
SHORT-TERM INSTRUMENTS 7.	8%		
CENTRAL FUNDS USED FOR CA PURPOSES 7.8%	SH MANAG	ΕN	1ENT
PIMCO Short-Term Floating NAV Portfolio III PIMCO Short-Term	5,170,231		51,113
Floating NAV Portfolio IV	10,779,734		107,862
Total Short-Term Instruments (Cost \$158,925)			158,975
Total Investments in Affiliates (Cost \$158,925)			158,975
Total Investments 126.3% (Cost \$2,560,353)		\$	2,582,367
Financial Derivative Instruments (h)(j) (0.9)% (Cost or Premiums, net \$(275))			(19,222)
Other Assets and Liabilities, ne	et (25.4)%		(519,131)
Net Assets 100.0%		\$	2,044,014

#### NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS\*, EXCEPT NUMBER OF CONTRACTS):

- \* A zero balance may reflect actual amounts rounding to less than one thousand.
- ^ Security is in default.
- (a) Interest only security.
- (b) When-issued security.
- (c) Security did not produce income within the last twelve months.
- (d) Coupon represents a weighted average yield to maturity.
- (e) Zero coupon security.
- (f) Coupon represents a yield to maturity.
- (g) Principal amount of security is adjusted for inflation.

#### **BORROWINGS AND OTHER FINANCING TRANSACTIONS**

SHORT SALES:					
Description	Coupon	Maturity Date	Principal Amount	Proceeds	Payable for Short Sales
U.S. Government Agencies (0.2)%					
Fannie Mae, TBA	5.000%	08/01/2047	\$ 100	\$ (109)	\$ (109)
Fannie Mae, TBA	6.000	07/01/2047	3,000	(3,396)	(3,377)
Freddie Mac, TBA	5.000	07/01/2047	500	(546)	(544)
Total Short Sales (0.2)%				\$ (4,051)	\$ (4,030)

The average amount of borrowings outstanding during the period ended June 30, 2017 was \$(436) at a weighted average interest rate of 1.250%. Average borrowings may include sale-buyback transactions and reverse repurchase agreements, if held during the period.

16 PIMCO VARIABLE INSURANCE TRUST See Accompanying Notes

#### (h) FINANCIAL DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS: EXCHANGE-TRADED OR CENTRALLY CLEARED

#### PURCHASED OPTIONS:

#### OPTIONS ON EXCHANGE-TRADED FUTURES CONTRACTS

	Strike	Expiration	# of		Market	
Description	Price	Date	Contracts	Cost	Value	
Put - CME 90-Day Eurodollar March Futures	\$ 98.250	03/19/2018	976	\$ 83	\$ 79	
Total Purchased Options				\$ 83	\$ 79	

#### WRITTEN OPTIONS:

#### OPTIONS ON EXCHANGE-TRADED FUTURES CONTRACTS

	Strike	Expiration	# of	Premiums	Market
Description	Price	Date	Contracts	(Received)	Value
Call - CME 90-Day Eurodollar March Futures	\$ 98.750	03/19/2018	976	\$ (105)	\$ (37)
Total Written Options				\$ (105)	\$ (37)

#### FUTURES CONTRACTS:

#### LONG FUTURES CONTRACTS

	Expiration	# of Notional		Unrealized Appreciation/	Variation Margin		
Description	Month	Contracts	Amount	(Depreciation)	Asset	Liability	
90-Day Eurodollar December Futures	12/2018	621	\$ 152,456	\$ 232	\$ 0	\$ (47)	
90-Day Eurodollar June Futures	06/2018	10	2,459	3	0	(1)	
90-Day Eurodollar March Futures	03/2019	610	149,671	534	0	(53)	
90-Day Eurodollar September Futures	09/2018	722	177,413	499	0	(54)	
90-Day Eurodollar September Futures	09/2019	835	204,638	485	0	(83)	
Euro-Bund 10-Year Bond September Futures	09/2017	524	EUR 96,877	(1,440)	0	(946)	
U.S. Treasury 2-Year Note September Futures	09/2017	2,615	\$ 565,126	(705)	0	(245)	
				\$ (392)	\$ 0	\$ (1,429)	

#### SHORT FUTURES CONTRACTS

	Expiration	# of	N	otional		ealized eciation/		Variatio	n Marg	in
Description	Month Contracts Amount			(Depreciation)		Asset		Liability		
90-Day Eurodollar December Futures	12/2017	67	\$	(16,503)	\$	(10)	\$	3	\$	0
90-Day Eurodollar September Futures	09/2017	434		(107,030)		(38)		5		0
Euro-OAT France Government 10-Year Bond September Futures	09/2017	741	EUR	(125,664)		764		1,100		0
U.S. Treasury 5-Year Note September Futures	09/2017	588	\$	(69,288)		141		101		0
U.S. Treasury 30-Year Bond September Futures	09/2017	95		(14,600)		(158)		54		0
					\$	699	\$	1,263	\$	0
Total Futures Contracts					\$	307	\$	1,263	\$	(1,429)

#### SWAP AGREEMENTS:

#### CREDIT DEFAULT SWAPS ON CORPORATE ISSUES - SELL PROTECTION(1)

	Fixed	Maturity	Implied Credit Spread at	Notional	Premiums	Unrealized Appreciation/	Market	Variation	on Margin
Reference Entity	Receive Rate	Date	June 30, 2017 <sup>(2)</sup> Amount <sup>(3)</sup>		Paid/(Received)	(Depreciation)	Value	Asset	Liability
Berkshire Hathaway, Inc.	1.000%	12/20/2023	0.700%	\$ 1,000	\$ (11)	\$ 30	\$ 19	\$ 0	\$ (1)
MetLife, Inc.	1.000	03/20/2019	0.155	1,700	22	3	25	0	0
Prudential Financial, Inc.	1.000	09/20/2019	0.175	8,400	125	31	156	0	0
Volkswagen International Finance NV	1.000	12/20/2017	0.108	EUR 3,200	24	(7)	17	0	0
Volkswagen International Finance NV	1.000	12/20/2018	0.193	1,700	18	6	24	0	0
					\$ 178	\$ 63	\$ 241	\$ 0	\$ (1)

See Accompanying Notes SEMIANNUAL REPORT | JUNE 30, 2017 17

#### Schedule of Investments PIMCO Low Duration Portfolio (Cont.)

#### INTEREST RATE SWAPS

Pay/Receive			Maturity	Notional	Premiums	Unrealized Appreciation/	Market	Variatio	n Margin
Floating Rate	Floating Rate Index	Fixed Rate	Date	Amount	Paid/(Received)	(Depreciation)	Value	Asset	Liability
Receive	3-Month USD-LIBOR	1.250%	06/21/2020	\$ 71,600	\$ 1,635	\$ (610)	\$ 1,025	\$ 65	\$ 0
Receive	3-Month USD-LIBOR	1.250	06/21/2021	36,400	1,110	(262)	848	49	0
Receive(4)	3-Month USD-LIBOR	1.450	06/28/2021	65,000	1,047	(227)	820	59	0
Pay	3-Month USD-LIBOR	1.250	06/21/2022	7,800	326	(63)	263	15	0
Receive <sup>(4)</sup>	6-Month GBP-LIBOR	1.500	09/20/2027	GBP 16,100	(404)	139	(265)	207	0
					\$ 3,714	\$ (1,023)	\$ 2,691	\$ 395	\$ 0
Total Swap Agre	ements				\$ 3,892	\$ (960)	\$ 2,932	\$ 395	\$ (1)

#### FINANCIAL DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS: EXCHANGE-TRADED OR CENTRALLY CLEARED SUMMARY

The following is a summary of the market value and variation margin of Exchange-Traded or Centrally Cleared Financial Derivative Instruments as of June 30, 2017:

	Financial Derivative Assets				F	Financial Derivative Liabilities			
	Variation Margin					Variation Margin			
	Market Value	A	sset		Market Value	Lial			
	Purchased		Swap		Written		Swap		
	Options	Futures	Agreements	Total	Options	Futures	Agreements	Total	
Total Exchange-Traded or Centrally Cleared	\$ 79	\$ 1,263	\$ 395	\$ 1,737	\$ (37)	\$ (1,429)	\$ (1)	\$ (1,467)	

- (i) Securities with an aggregate market value of \$9,213 and cash of \$5,931 have been pledged as collateral for exchange-traded and centrally cleared financial derivative instruments as of June 30, 2017. See Note 8, Principal Risks, in the Notes to Financial Statements for more information regarding master netting arrangements.
- (1) If the Portfolio is a seller of protection and a credit event occurs, as defined under the terms of that particular swap agreement, the Portfolio will either (i) pay to the buyer of protection an amount equal to the notional amount of the swap and take delivery of the referenced obligation or underlying securities comprising the referenced index or (ii) pay a net settlement amount in the form of cash, securities or other deliverable obligations equal to the notional amount of the swap less the recovery value of the referenced obligation or underlying securities comprising the referenced index.
- (2) Implied credit spreads, represented in absolute terms, utilized in determining the market value of credit default swap agreements on corporate or sovereign issues as of period end serve as indicators of the current status of the payment/performance risk and represent the likelihood or risk of default for the credit derivative. The implied credit spread of a particular referenced entity reflects the cost of buying/selling protection and may include upfront payments required to be made to enter into the agreement. Wider credit spreads represent a deterioration of the referenced entity's credit soundness and a greater likelihood or risk of default or other credit event occurring as defined under the terms of the agreement.
- (3) The maximum potential amount the Portfolio could be required to pay as a seller of credit protection or receive as a buyer of credit protection if a credit event occurs as defined under the terms of that particular swap agreement.

Unrealized Appreciation/

(4) This instrument has a forward starting effective date. See Note 2, Securities Transactions and Investment Income, in the Notes to Financial Statements for further information.

#### (j) FINANCIAL DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS: OVER THE COUNTER

#### FORWARD FOREIGN CURRENCY CONTRACTS:

	C-441	6		<b>c</b>			preciation)
	Settlement Month		rrency to Delivered		rrency to Received	Asset	Liability
воа	07/2017 07/2017 01/2018 04/2018 07/2018	DKK EUR DKK	3,518 16,014 169,094 345,161 111,105	\$	516 18,000 24,737 50,578 17,180	\$ 0 0 0 0 0	\$ (25) (291) (1,506) (3,287) (253)
BPS	07/2017 07/2017 07/2017 08/2017 08/2017 09/2017 01/2018 01/2018 04/2018 04/2018	EUR JPY \$ JPY DKK \$ MXN BRL DKK	674 5,441 4,515,800 6,198 40,385 4,480,000 121,035 103 138,400 77,100 209,863 93,010	EUR JPY \$ DKK \$	102 6,189 40,338 5,441 4,515,800 40,883 17,653 674 6,618 20,421 30,918 14,029	0 0 188 25 0 922 0 2 0 0	(2) (25) 0 (189) 0 (1,132) 0 (738) (1,799) (1,833) (566)
BRC	07/2017		55,284		8,433	0	(58)
CBK	07/2017 07/2017	BRL DKK	59,856 3,176		18,111 479	43 0	0 (9)

3 PIMCO VARIABLE INSURANCE TRUST See Accompanying Notes

	Settlement	Cı	ırrency to	Cu	rrency to		Appreciation/ eciation)
Counterparty	Month		Delivered		Received	Asset	Liability
	07/2017 07/2017 08/2017 10/2017 01/2018 07/2018	GBP \$ DKK \$	9,860 18,093 18,002 15,575 90,022 489	\$ BRL DKK \$ DKK	12,687 59,856 59,856 106,912 13,313 3,176	\$ 0 0 0 929 0 10	\$ (155) (26) (41) 0 (659)
DUB	07/2017 08/2017	SEK	1,840 233,215	CHF \$	1,762 26,888	0	(3) (857)
FBF	07/2017 09/2017	\$ KRW	225 43,275,372	INR \$	14,797 38,331	3 503	0
GLM	07/2017 07/2017 07/2017 07/2017 07/2017 07/2017 07/2017 07/2017 08/2017 10/2017 04/2018	BRL DKK EUR JPY \$ SEK DKK	59,856 4,631 235 507,100 18,017 1,017 16,250 18,810 137,345 104,708 68,882 709	BRL EUR GBP JPY \$	18,093 698 264 4,580 59,856 903 12,773 2,085,500 15,797 15,207 10,070 4,631	26 0 0 71 51 15 386 0 0 0	0 (13) (4) 0 0 0 (268) (542) (957) (679)
HUS	07/2017 09/2017 10/2017 01/2018 04/2018 04/2018	SGD DKK BRL DKK	2,251 34,195 64,974 36,700 80,800 39,462	CHF \$	2,178 24,777 9,950 10,803 23,795 5,874	20 0 0 78 508 0	0 (89) (80) 0 0 (284)
JPM	07/2017 07/2017 07/2017 07/2017 07/2017 08/2017 08/2017 08/2017 10/2017 10/2017 01/2018 01/2018 04/2018	EUR \$ JPY SEK \$ BRL \$ BRL DKK	537 29,509 20,633 101 26,737 3,460,000 133,830 14,460 25,600 7,705 83,500 129,232 107,122 31,800	EUR GBP ILS JPY \$ EUR \$ BRL	603 26,276 16,189 356 2,937,400 31,298 15,496 12,663 7,240 25,600 24,344 18,903 15,947 9,289	0 502 453 2 0 475 0 23 0 0 476 0	(11) 0 0 0 (621) 0 (425) 0 (350) (115) (533) (1,154) (770)
MSB	09/2017	\$	121	MYR	520	0	(1)
NGF	11/2017 01/2018	MXN BRL	282,000 68,200	\$	13,677 20,095	0 165	(1,511) 0
SCX	04/2018	DKK	279,881		41,759	0	(1,919)
TOR	10/2017 04/2018		9,860 99,990		1,521 14,622	0	(1) (983)
UAG	07/2017 08/2017 08/2017 09/2017 09/2017 10/2017	GBP JPY \$ THB TWD DKK	19,102 7,000,000 24,503 10,231 1,790,440 40,030	GBP \$	24,481 61,527 19,102 302 59,034 6,110	0 0 398 1 131	(398) (813) 0 0 0 (70)
Total Forward Foreign C	urrency Contracts					\$ 6,678	\$ (26,045)

WRITTEN OPTIONS: Strike **Expiration** Notional Premiums Market Counterparty Description Price . Date Amount (Received) Value FBF Call - OTC USD versus BRL BRL 3.550 10/02/2017 7,300 \$ \$ (110) (86) JPM Call - OTC USD versus BRL 3.510 09/27/2017 9,500 (147)(125)\$ (257) (211)**Total Written Options** \$ (257) \$ (211)

#### Schedule of Investments PIMCO Low Duration Portfolio (Cont.)

#### TRANSACTIONS IN WRITTEN CALL AND PUT OPTIONS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2017:

	 lance at ing of Period	Sales	Closin	ng Buys	E	xpirations	Exe	rcised	 lance at of Period
# of Contracts	0	1,806		0		(647)		(183)	976
Notional Amount in \$	\$ 56,000	\$ 165,900	\$	0	\$	(205, 100)	\$	0	\$ 16,800
Premiums	\$ (342)	\$ (1,581)	\$	0	\$	1,518	\$	43	\$ (362)

#### SWAP AGREEMENTS:

CREDIT DEFAULT SWAPS ON CORPORATE AND SOVEREIGN ISSUES - SELL PROTECTION(1

		Implied Fixed Maturity Credit Spread at Notional						niums		alized ciation/	Sw		reem /alue	nents,
Counterparty	Reference Entity	Receive Rate	Date	June 30, 2017 <sup>(2)</sup>	An	nount <sup>(3)</sup>	Paid/(R	eceived)	(Depre	eciation)	Α	sset	Liab	oility
BRC	Mexico Government International Bond	1.000%	03/20/2018	0.223%	\$	4,300	\$	(7)	\$	33	\$	26	\$	0
JPM	PSEG Power LLC	1.000	12/20/2018	0.564		1,700		11		0		11		0
							\$	4	\$	33	\$	37	\$	0

#### CREDIT DEFAULT SWAPS ON CREDIT INDICES - SELL PROTECTION(1)

		Fixed Maturity Notion			Premiums	Unrealized Appreciation/		greements, /alue <sup>(4)</sup>	
Counterparty	Index/Tranches	Receive Rate	Date	Amount(	Paid/(Received)	(Depreciation)	Asset	Liability	
GST	CDX.IG-9 10-Year Index 30-100%	0.548%	12/20/2017	\$ 193	\$ 0	\$ 1	\$ 1	\$ 0	
JPM	CDX.IG-9 10-Year Index 30-100%	0.553	12/20/2017	386	0	1	1	0	
					\$ 0	\$ 2	\$ 2	\$ 0	

#### INTEREST RATE SWAPS

Pay/Receive			Maturity	Notional	Premiums	Unrealized Appreciation/		reements, /alue	
Counterparty	Floating Rate	Floating Rate Index	Fixed Rate	Date	Amount	Paid/(Received)	(Depreciation)	Asset	Liability
ВОА	Pay Pay	CPURNSA CPURNSA	0.000% 0.000	06/02/2018 06/07/2018	\$ 116,900 35,900	\$ 0 0	\$ 26 16	\$ 26 16	\$ 0 0
MYC	Pay	CPURNSA	0.000	06/03/2018	42,800	0	5	5	0
						\$ 0	\$ 47	\$ 47	\$ 0
Total Swap A	Agreements					\$ 4	\$ 82	\$ 86	\$ 0

#### FINANCIAL DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS: OVER THE COUNTER SUMMARY

The following is a summary by counterparty of the market value of OTC financial derivative instruments and collateral pledged/(received) as of June 30, 2017:

		Financial Der	ivative Assets		F	inancial Der	ivative Liabilitie	!S			
Counterparty	Forward Foreign Currency Contracts  \$ 0		Swap Agreements	Total Over the Counter	Forward Foreign Currency Contracts	Written Options	Swap Agreements	Total Over the Counter	Net Market Value of OTC Derivatives	Collateral Pledged/ (Received)	Net Exposure <sup>(5)</sup>
BOA	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 42	\$ 42	\$ (5,362)	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ (5,362)	\$ (5,320)	\$ 5,663	\$ 343
BPS	1,137	0	0	1,137	(6,284)	0	0	(6,284)	(5,147)	5,191	44
BRC	0	0	26	26	(58)	0	0	(58)	(32)	0	(32)
CBK	982	0	0	982	(890)	0	0	(890)	92	(340)	(248)
DUB	0	0	0	0	(860)	0	0	(860)	(860)	684	(176)
FBF	506	0	0	506	0	(86)	0	(86)	420	(340)	80
GLM	562	0	0	562	(2,463)	0	0	(2,463)	(1,901)	1,792	(109)
GST	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	(10)	(9)
HUS	606	0	0	606	(453)	0	0	(453)	153	(100)	53
JPM	2,190	0	12	2,202	(3,979)	(125)	0	(4, 104)	(1,902)	2,058	156
MSB	0	0	0	0	(1)	0	0	(1)	(1)	0	(1)
MYC	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	5	(60)	(55)
NGF	165	0	0	165	(1,511)	0	0	(1,511)	(1,346)	1,567	221
SCX	0	0	0	0	(1,919)	0	0	(1,919)	(1,919)	1,727	(192)
TOR	0	0	0	0	(984)	0	0	(984)	(984)	819	(165)
UAG	530	0	0	530	(1,281)	0	0	(1,281)	(751)	980	229
Total Over the Counter	\$ 6,678	\$ 0	\$ 86	\$ 6,764	\$ (26,045)	\$ (211)	\$ 0	\$ (26,256)			

<sup>(</sup>k) Securities with an aggregate market value of \$20,481 have been pledged as collateral for financial derivative instruments as governed by International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. master agreements as of June 30, 2017.

- (1) If the Portfolio is a seller of protection and a credit event occurs, as defined under the terms of that particular swap agreement, the Portfolio will either (i) pay to the buyer of protection an amount equal to the notional amount of the swap and take delivery of the referenced obligation or underlying securities comprising the referenced index or (ii) pay a net settlement amount in the form of cash, securities or other deliverable obligations equal to the notional amount of the swap less the recovery value of the referenced obligation or underlying securities comprising the referenced index.
- (2) Implied credit spreads, represented in absolute terms, utilized in determining the market value of credit default swap agreements on corporate or sovereign issues as of period end serve as indicators of the current status of the payment/performance risk and represent the likelihood or risk of default for the credit derivative. The implied credit spread of a particular referenced entity reflects the cost of buying/selling protection and may include upfront payments required to be made to enter into the agreement. Wider credit spreads represent a deterioration of the referenced entity's credit soundness and a greater likelihood or risk of default or other credit event occurring as defined under the terms of the agreement.
- (3) The maximum potential amount the Portfolio could be required to pay as a seller of credit protection or receive as a buyer of credit protection if a credit event occurs as defined under the terms of that particular swap agreement.
- (4) The prices and resulting values for credit default swap agreements on credit indices serve as indicators of the current status of the payment/performance risk and represent the likelihood of an expected liability (or profit) for the credit derivative should the notional amount of the swap agreement be closed/sold as of the period end. Increasing market values, in absolute terms when compared to the notional amount of the swap, represent a deterioration of the referenced indices' credit soundness and a greater likelihood or risk of default or other credit event occurring as defined under the terms of the agreement.
- (5) Net Exposure represents the net receivable/(payable) that would be due from/to the counterparty in the event of default. Exposure from OTC financial derivative instruments can only be netted across transactions governed under the same master agreement with the same legal entity. See Note 8, Master Arrangements, in the Notes to Financial Statements for more information regarding master netting arrangements.

#### FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS

The following is a summary of the fair valuation of the Portfolio's derivative instruments categorized by risk exposure. See Note 8, Principal Risks, in the Notes to Financial Statements on risks of the Portfolio.

Fair Values of Financial Derivative Instruments on the Statement of Assets and Liabilities as of June 30, 2017:

	Derivatives not accounted for as hedging instruments Foreign												
	Comm Cont	•		edit tracts		uity tracts	Ex	oreign cchange ontracts		nterest Contracts		Total	
Financial Derivative Instruments - Assets Exchange-traded or centrally cleared													
Purchased Options Futures	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	79 1,263	\$	79 1,263	
Swap Agreements		0		0		0		0		395		395	
	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	1,737	\$	1,737	
Over the counter Forward Foreign Currency Contracts	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	6,678	\$	0	\$	6,678	
Swap Agreements		0		39		0		0		47		86	
	\$	0	\$	39	\$	0	\$	6,678	\$	47	\$	6,764	
	\$	0	\$	39	\$	0	\$	6,678	\$	1,784	\$	8,501	
Financial Derivative Instruments - Liabilities Exchange-traded or centrally cleared													
Written Options	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	37	\$	37	
Futures		0		0		0		0		1,429		1,429	
Swap Agreements		0	_	. I	_	0	_	0		0	_		
	\$	0	\$	1	\$	0	\$	0	\$	1,466	\$	1,467	
Over the counter		•		•				26.045				26.045	
Forward Foreign Currency Contracts Written Options	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	26,045 211	\$	0	\$	26,045 211	
Witten Options	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	26,256	\$	0	\$	26,256	
	\$	0	\$	1	\$	0	\$	26,256	\$	1,466	\$	27,723	
								.,		7		,	

The effect of Financial Derivative Instruments on the Statement of Operations for the period ended June 30, 2017:

		Der	ivatives not account	ed for as hedging ins	truments	
	Commodity Contracts	Credit Contracts	Equity Contracts	Foreign Exchange Contracts	Interest Rate Contracts	Total
Net Realized Gain (Loss) on Financial Derivative	Instruments					
Exchange-traded or centrally cleared						
Purchased Options	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ (76)	\$ (76)
Written Options	0	0	0	0	147	147
Futures	0	0	0	0	(2,120)	(2,120)
Swap Agreements	0	192	0	0	5,080	5,272
	\$ 0	\$ 192	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 3,031	\$ 3,223

		De	erivatives not accou	nted for as hedging inst	truments	
	Commodity Contracts	Credit Contracts	Equity Contracts	Foreign Exchange Contracts	Interest Rate Contracts	Total
Over the counter						
Forward Foreign Currency Contracts	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ (3,809)	\$ 0	\$ (3,809)
Purchased Options	0	0	0	0	(89)	(89)
Written Options	0	0	0	897	475	1,372
Swap Agreements	0	819	0	0	0	819
	\$ 0	\$ 819	\$ 0	\$ (2,912)	\$ 386	\$ (1,707)
	\$ 0	\$ 1,011	\$ 0	\$ (2,912)	\$ 3,417	\$ 1,516
Purchased Options Written Options	\$ 0 0	\$ 0 0	\$ 0 0	\$ 0 0	\$ (4) 68	\$ (4) 68
	0	0	0	0		
Futures	0	0	0	0	824	824 (F.600)
Swap Agreements		U		<del>-</del>	(5,609)	(5,609)
	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ (4,721)	\$ (4,721)
Over the counter						
Forward Foreign Currency Contracts	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ (28,668)	\$ 0	\$ (28,668)
Written Options	0	0	0	(148)	(108)	(256)
Swap Agreements	0	(624)	0	0	(1,418)	(2,042)
	\$ 0	\$ (624)	\$ 0	\$ (28,816)	\$ (1,526)	\$ (30,966)
	\$ 0	\$ (624)	\$ 0	\$ (28,816)	\$ (6,247)	

#### FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The following is a summary of the fair valuations according to the inputs used as of June 30, 2017 in valuing the Portfolio's assets and liabilities:

Category and Subcategory		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Fair Value at 06/30/2017	Category and Subcategory		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Fair Value at 06/30/2017
Investments in Securities, a	nt Va	lue				Short Sales, at Value - Lial	bilitie	s			
Corporate Bonds & Notes						U.S. Government Agencies	\$	0 \$	(4,030) \$	0 \$	(4,030)
Banking & Finance	\$	0 \$	698,826	5,099	\$ 703,925	ğ ,					
Industrials		0	102,147	0	102,147						
Utilities		0	39,878	0	39,878	Financial Derivative Instru	ment	s - Assets			
Municipal Bonds & Notes						Exchange-traded or					
Texas		0	273	0	273	centrally cleared		1,342	395	0	1.737
U.S. Government Agencies		0	572,643	1	572,644	Over the counter		0	6,764	0	6,764
U.S. Treasury Obligations		0	90,341	0	90,341		\$	1,342 \$	7,159 \$	0 \$	
Non-Agency Mortgage-								1,342 \$	7,139 \$	0 1	0,301
Backed Securities		0	61,657	388	62,045						
Asset-Backed Securities		0	183,640	0	183,640	et a a datable da a da a tanco					
Sovereign Issues		0	106,583	0	106,583	Financial Derivative Instru	iment	s - Liabilitie	S		
Short-Term Instruments						Exchange-traded or		(1.400)	/1)	0	(1.467)
Certificates of Deposit		0	25,220	0	25,220	centrally cleared		(1,466)	(1)	0	(1,467)
Commercial Paper		0	369,956	0	369,956	Over the counter		0	(26,256)	0	(26,256)
Short-Term Notes		0	6,086	0	6,086		\$	(1,466) \$	(26,257) \$	0 \$	(27,723)
Argentina Treasury Bills		0	5,469	0	5,469						
Japan Treasury Bills		0	132,845	0	132,845	Total Financial					
Mexico Treasury Bills		0	22,340	0	22,340	Derivative Instruments	\$	(124) \$	(19,098) \$	0 \$	(19,222)
	\$	0 \$	2,417,904	5,488	\$ 2,423,392						
	÷		, , , , , ,		. , ., .,	Totals	\$	158,851 \$	2,394,776 \$	5,488 \$	2,559,115
Investments in Affiliates, at Short-Term Instruments Central Funds Used for Cash Management Purposes	t Va	l <b>ue</b> 158,975 \$	0 !	\$ 0	\$ 158,975						
Total Investments	\$	158,975 \$	2,417,904	5,488	\$ 2,582,367						

There were no significant transfers among Levels 1, 2, or 3 during the period ended June 30, 2017.

22 PIMCO VARIABLE INSURANCE TRUST See Accompanying Notes

#### 1. ORGANIZATION

PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust (the "Trust") was established as a Delaware business trust on October 3, 1997. The Trust is registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "Act"), as an open-end management investment company. The Trust is designed to be used as an investment vehicle by separate accounts of insurance companies that fund variable annuity contracts and variable life insurance policies and by qualified pension and retirement plans. Information presented in these financial statements pertains to the Institutional Class, Administrative Class and Advisor Class shares of the PIMCO Low Duration Portfolio (the "Portfolio") offered by the Trust. Pacific Investment Management Company LLC ("PIMCO") serves as the investment adviser (the "Adviser") for the Portfolio.

#### 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The following is a summary of significant accounting policies consistently followed by the Portfolio in the preparation of its financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP"). The Portfolio is treated as an investment company under the reporting requirements of U.S. GAAP. The preparation of financial statements in accordance with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of increases and decreases in net assets from operations during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

(a) Securities Transactions and Investment Income Securities transactions are recorded as of the trade date for financial reporting purposes. Securities purchased or sold on a when-issued or delayeddelivery basis may be settled beyond a standard settlement period for the security after the trade date. Realized gains (losses) from securities sold are recorded on the identified cost basis. Dividend income is recorded on the ex-dividend date, except certain dividends from foreign securities where the ex-dividend date may have passed, which are recorded as soon as the Portfolio is informed of the ex-dividend date. Interest income, adjusted for the accretion of discounts and amortization of premiums, is recorded on the accrual basis from settlement date, with the exception of securities with a forward starting effective date, where interest income is recorded on the accrual basis from effective date. For convertible securities, premiums attributable to the conversion feature are not amortized. Estimated tax liabilities on certain foreign securities are recorded on an accrual basis and are reflected as components of interest income or net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments on the Statement of Operations, as appropriate. Tax liabilities realized as a result of such security sales are reflected as a component of net realized gain (loss)

on investments on the Statement of Operations. Paydown gains (losses) on mortgage-related and other asset-backed securities, if any, are recorded as components of interest income on the Statement of Operations. Income or short-term capital gain distributions received from registered investment companies, if any, are recorded as dividend income. Long-term capital gain distributions received from registered investment companies, if any, are recorded as realized gains.

Debt obligations may be placed on non-accrual status and related interest income may be reduced by ceasing current accruals and writing off interest receivable when the collection of all or a portion of interest has become doubtful based on consistently applied procedures. A debt obligation is removed from non-accrual status when the issuer resumes interest payments or when collectability of interest is probable.

(b) Cash and Foreign Currency The functional and reporting currency for the Portfolio is the U.S. dollar. The market values of foreign securities, currency holdings and other assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into U.S. dollars based on the current exchange rates each business day. Purchases and sales of securities and income and expense items denominated in foreign currencies, if any, are translated into U.S. dollars at the exchange rate in effect on the transaction date. The Portfolio does not separately report the effects of changes in foreign exchange rates from changes in market prices on securities held. Such changes are included in net realized gain (loss) and net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) from investments on the Statement of Operations. The Portfolio may invest in foreign currency-denominated securities and may engage in foreign currency transactions either on a spot (cash) basis at the rate prevailing in the currency exchange market at the time or through a forward foreign currency contract. Realized foreign exchange gains (losses) arising from sales of spot foreign currencies, currency gains (losses) realized between the trade and settlement dates on securities transactions and the difference between the recorded amounts of dividends, interest, and foreign withholding taxes and the U.S. dollar equivalent of the amounts actually received or paid are included in net realized gain (loss) on foreign currency transactions on the Statement of Operations. Net unrealized foreign exchange gains (losses) arising from changes in foreign exchange rates on foreign denominated assets and liabilities other than investments in securities held at the end of the reporting period are included in net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on foreign currency assets and liabilities on the Statement of Operations.

(c) Multiclass Operations Each class offered by the Trust has equal rights as to assets and voting privileges (except that shareholders of a class have exclusive voting rights regarding any matter relating solely to that class of shares). Income and non-class specific expenses are allocated daily to each class on the basis of the relative net assets.

Realized and unrealized capital gains (losses) are allocated daily based on the relative net assets of each class of the Portfolio. Class specific expenses, where applicable, currently include supervisory and administrative and distribution and servicing fees. Under certain circumstances, the per share net asset value ("NAV") of a class of the Portfolio's shares may be different from the per share NAV of another class of shares as a result of the different daily expense accruals applicable to each class of shares.

(d) Distributions to Shareholders Distributions from net investment income, if any, are declared daily and distributed to shareholders monthly. Net realized capital gains earned by the Portfolio, if any, will be distributed no less frequently than once each year.

Income distributions and capital gain distributions are determined in accordance with income tax regulations which may differ from U.S. GAAP. Differences between tax regulations and U.S. GAAP may cause timing differences between income and capital gain recognition. Further, the character of investment income and capital gains may be different for certain transactions under the two methods of accounting. As a result, income distributions and capital gain distributions declared during a fiscal period may differ significantly from the net investment income (loss) and realized gains (losses) reported on the Portfolio's annual financial statements presented under U.S. GAAP.

If the Portfolio estimates that a portion of one of its dividend distributions may be comprised of amounts from sources other than net investment income in accordance with its policies and good accounting practices, the Portfolio will notify shareholders of record of the estimated composition of such distribution through a Section 19 Notice. For these purposes, the Portfolio estimates the source or sources from which a distribution is paid, to the close of the period as of which it is paid, in reference to its internal accounting records and related accounting practices. If, based on such accounting records and practices, it is estimated that a particular distribution does not include capital gains or paid-in surplus or other capital sources, a Section 19 Notice generally would not be issued. It is important to note that differences exist between the Portfolio's daily internal accounting records and practices, the Portfolio's financial statements presented in accordance with U.S. GAAP, and recordkeeping practices under income tax regulations. For instance, the Portfolio's internal accounting records and practices may take into account, among other factors, tax-related characteristics of certain sources of distributions that differ from treatment under U.S. GAAP. Examples of such differences may include, among others, the treatment of paydowns on mortgage-backed securities purchased at a discount and periodic payments under interest rate swap contracts. Accordingly, among other consequences, it is possible that the Portfolio may not issue a Section 19 Notice in situations where the Portfolio's financial statements prepared later and

in accordance with U.S. GAAP and/or the final tax character of those distributions might later report that the sources of those distributions included capital gains and/or a return of capital. Final determination of a distribution's tax character will be provided to shareholders when such information is available.

Distributions classified as a tax basis return of capital, if any, are reflected on the Statements of Changes in Net Assets and have been recorded to paid in capital. In addition, other amounts have been reclassified between undistributed (overdistributed) net investment income (loss), accumulated undistributed (overdistributed) net realized gain (loss) and/or paid in capital to more appropriately conform U.S. GAAP to tax characterizations of distributions.

(e) New Accounting Pronouncements In March 2016, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued an Accounting Standards Update ("ASU"), ASU 2016-05 which provides guidance related to the impact of derivative contract novations on certain relationships under Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 815. The ASU is effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2016, and interim periods within those annual periods. The Portfolio has adopted the ASU. The implementation of the ASU did not have an impact on the Portfolio's financial statements.

In August 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-15 which amends ASC 230 to clarify guidance on the classification of certain cash receipts and cash payments in the Statement of Cash Flows. The ASU is effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2017, and interim periods within those annual periods. At this time, management is evaluating the implications of these changes on the financial statements.

In October 2016, the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") adopted new rules and forms, and amendments to certain current rules and forms, to modernize reporting and disclosure of information by registered investment companies. The amendments to Regulation S-X will require standardized, enhanced disclosure about derivatives in investment company financial statements, and will also change the rules governing the form and content of such financial statements. The compliance date for these amendments is August 1, 2017. Compliance is based on reporting period-end date. At this time, management is evaluating the implications of these changes on the financial statements.

In November 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-18 which amends ASC 230 to provide guidance on the classification and presentation of changes in restricted cash and restricted cash equivalents on the Statement of Cash Flows. The ASU is effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2017, and interim periods within those annual periods. At this time, management is evaluating the implications of these changes on the financial statements.

In March 2017, the FASB issued ASU 2017-08 which provides guidance related to the amortization period for certain purchased callable debt securities held at a premium. The ASU is effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2018, and interim periods within those annual periods. The Portfolio has adopted the ASU. The implementation of the ASU did not have an impact on the Portfolio's financial statements.

#### 3. INVESTMENT VALUATION AND FAIR VALUE **MEASUREMENTS**

(a) Investment Valuation Policies The price of the Portfolio's shares is based on the Portfolio's NAV. The NAV of the Portfolio, or each of its share classes, as applicable, is determined by dividing the total value of portfolio investments and other assets, less any liabilities attributable to the Portfolio or class, by the total number of shares outstanding of the Portfolio or class.

On each day that the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") is open, Portfolio shares are ordinarily valued as of the close of regular trading ("NYSE Close"). Information that becomes known to the Portfolio or its agents after the time as of which NAV has been calculated on a particular day will not generally be used to retroactively adjust the price of a security or the NAV determined earlier that day. The Portfolio reserves the right to change the time as of which its NAV is calculated if the Portfolio closes earlier, or as permitted by the SEC.

For purposes of calculating NAV, portfolio securities and other assets for which market quotes are readily available are valued at market value. Market value is generally determined on the basis of official closing prices or the last reported sales prices, or if no sales are reported, based on quotes obtained from established market makers or prices (including evaluated prices) supplied by the Portfolio's approved pricing services, quotation reporting systems and other third-party sources (together, "Pricing Services"). The Portfolio will normally use pricing data for domestic equity securities received shortly after the NYSE Close and does not normally take into account trading, clearances or settlements that take place after the NYSE Close. If market value pricing is used, a foreign (non-U.S.) equity security traded on a foreign exchange or on more than one exchange is typically valued using pricing information from the exchange considered by the Adviser to be the primary exchange. A foreign (non-U.S.) equity security will be valued as of the close of trading on the foreign exchange, or the NYSE Close, if the NYSE Close occurs before the end of trading on the foreign exchange. Domestic and foreign (non-U.S.) fixed income securities, non-exchange traded derivatives, and equity options are normally valued on the basis of quotes obtained from brokers and dealers or Pricing Services using data reflecting the earlier closing of the principal markets for those securities. Prices obtained from Pricing Services may be based on, among other things, information provided

by market makers or estimates of market values obtained from yield data relating to investments or securities with similar characteristics. Certain fixed income securities purchased on a delayed-delivery basis are marked to market daily until settlement at the forward settlement date. Exchange-traded options, except equity options, futures and options on futures are valued at the settlement price determined by the relevant exchange. Swap agreements are valued on the basis of bid quotes obtained from brokers and dealers or market-based prices supplied by Pricing Services. The Portfolio's investments in open-end management investment companies, other than exchange-traded funds ("ETFs"), are valued at the NAVs of such investments.

If a foreign (non-U.S.) equity security's value has materially changed after the close of the security's primary exchange or principal market but before the NYSE Close, the security may be valued at fair value based on procedures established and approved by the Board of Trustees of the Trust (the "Board"). Foreign (non-U.S.) equity securities that do not trade when the NYSE is open are also valued at fair value. With respect to foreign (non-U.S.) equity securities, the Portfolio may determine the fair value of investments based on information provided by Pricing Services and other third-party vendors, which may recommend fair value or adjustments with reference to other securities, indices or assets. In considering whether fair valuation is required and in determining fair values, the Portfolio may, among other things, consider significant events (which may be considered to include changes in the value of U.S. securities or securities indices) that occur after the close of the relevant market and before the NYSE Close. The Portfolio may utilize modeling tools provided by third-party vendors to determine fair values of foreign (non-U.S.) securities. Foreign exchanges may permit trading in foreign (non-U.S.) equity securities on days when the Trust is not open for business, which may result in the Portfolio's portfolio investments being affected when shareholders are unable to buy or sell shares.

Senior secured floating rate loans for which an active secondary market exists to a reliable degree will be valued at the mean of the last available bid/ask prices in the market for such loans, as provided by a Pricing Service. Senior secured floating rate loans for which an active secondary market does not exist to a reliable degree will be valued at fair value, which is intended to approximate market value. In valuing a senior secured floating rate loan at fair value, the factors considered may include, but are not limited to, the following: (a) the creditworthiness of the borrower and any intermediate participants, (b) the terms of the loan, (c) recent prices in the market for similar loans, if any, and (d) recent prices in the market for instruments of similar quality, rate, period until next interest rate reset and maturity.

Investments valued in currencies other than the U.S. dollar are converted to the U.S. dollar using exchange rates obtained from Pricing

Services. As a result, the value of such investments and, in turn, the NAV of the Portfolio's shares may be affected by changes in the value of currencies in relation to the U.S. dollar. The value of investments traded in markets outside the United States or denominated in currencies other than the U.S. dollar may be affected significantly on a day that the Trust is not open for business. As a result, to the extent that the Portfolio holds foreign (non-U.S.) investments, the value of those investments may change at times when shareholders are unable to buy or sell shares and the value of such investments will be reflected in the Portfolio's next calculated NAV.

Investments for which market quotes or market based valuations are not readily available are valued at fair value as determined in good faith by the Board or persons acting at their direction. The Board has adopted methods for valuing securities and other assets in circumstances where market quotes are not readily available, and has delegated to the Adviser the responsibility for applying the fair valuation methods. In the event that market quotes or market based valuations are not readily available, and the security or asset cannot be valued pursuant to a Board approved valuation method, the value of the security or asset will be determined in good faith by the Valuation Oversight Committee of the Board ("Valuation Oversight Committee"), generally based on recommendations provided by the Adviser. Market quotes are considered not readily available in circumstances where there is an absence of current or reliable market-based data (e.g., trade information, bid/ask information, indicative market quotations ("Broker Quotes"), Pricing Services' prices), including where events occur after the close of the relevant market, but prior to the NYSE Close, that materially affect the values of the Portfolio's securities or assets. In addition, market quotes are considered not readily available when, due to extraordinary circumstances, the exchanges or markets on which the securities trade do not open for trading for the entire day and no other market prices are available. The Board has delegated to the Adviser the responsibility for monitoring significant events that may materially affect the values of the Portfolio's securities or assets and for determining whether the value of the applicable securities or assets should be reevaluated in light of such significant events.

When the Portfolio uses fair valuation to determine the value of a portfolio security or other asset for purposes of calculating its NAV, such investments will not be priced on the basis of quotes from the primary market in which they are traded, but rather may be priced by another method that the Board or persons acting at their direction believe reflects fair value. Fair valuation may require subjective determinations about the value of a security. While the Trust's policy is intended to result in a calculation of the Portfolio's NAV that fairly reflects security values as of the time of pricing, the Trust cannot ensure that fair values determined by the Board or persons acting at their direction would accurately reflect the price that the Portfolio could

obtain for a security if it were to dispose of that security as of the time of pricing (for instance, in a forced or distressed sale). The prices used by the Portfolio may differ from the value that would be realized if the securities were sold. The Portfolio's use of fair valuation may also help to deter "stale price arbitrage" as discussed under the "Frequent or Excessive Purchases, Exchanges and Redemptions" section in the Portfolio's prospectus.

- (b) Fair Value Hierarchy U.S. GAAP describes fair value as the price that the Portfolio would receive to sell an asset or pay to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. It establishes a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes inputs to valuation methods and requires disclosure of the fair value hierarchy, separately for each major category of assets and liabilities, that segregates fair value measurements into levels (Level 1, 2, or 3). The inputs or methodology used for valuing securities are not necessarily an indication of the risks associated with investing in those securities. Levels 1, 2, and 3 of the fair value hierarchy are defined as follows:
- Level 1 Quoted prices in active markets or exchanges for identical assets and liabilities.
- Level 2 Significant other observable inputs, which may include, but are not limited to, quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in markets that are active, quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active, inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the assets or liabilities (such as interest rates, yield curves, volatilities, prepayment speeds, loss severities, credit risks and default rates) or other market corroborated inputs.
- Level 3 Significant unobservable inputs based on the best information available in the circumstances, to the extent observable inputs are not available, which may include assumptions made by the Board or persons acting at their direction that are used in determining the fair value of investments.

In accordance with the requirements of U.S. GAAP, the amounts of transfers between Levels 1 and 2 and transfers into and out of Level 3, if material, are disclosed in the Notes to Schedule of Investments for the Portfolio.

For fair valuations using significant unobservable inputs, U.S. GAAP requires a reconciliation of the beginning to ending balances for reported fair values that presents changes attributable to realized gain (loss), unrealized appreciation (depreciation), purchases and sales, accrued discounts (premiums), and transfers into and out of the Level 3 category during the period. The end of period value is used for the transfers between Levels of the Portfolio's assets and liabilities. Additionally, U.S. GAAP requires quantitative information regarding the significant unobservable inputs used in the determination of fair value

of assets or liabilities categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy. In accordance with the requirements of U.S. GAAP, a fair value hierarchy, and if material, a Level 3 reconciliation and details of significant unobservable inputs, have been included in the Notes to Schedule of Investments for the Portfolio.

(c) Valuation Techniques and the Fair Value Hierarchy Level 1 and Level 2 trading assets and trading liabilities, at fair value The valuation methods (or "techniques") and significant inputs used in determining the fair values of portfolio securities or other assets and liabilities categorized as Level 1 and Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy are as follows:

Fixed income securities including corporate, convertible and municipal bonds and notes, U.S. government agencies, U.S. treasury obligations, sovereign issues, bank loans, convertible preferred securities and non-U.S. bonds are normally valued on the basis of quotes obtained from brokers and dealers or Pricing Services that use broker-dealer quotations, reported trades or valuation estimates from their internal pricing models. The Pricing Services' internal models use inputs that are observable such as issuer details, interest rates, yield curves, prepayment speeds, credit risks/spreads, default rates and quoted prices for similar assets. Securities that use similar valuation techniques and inputs as described above are categorized as Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

Fixed income securities purchased on a delayed-delivery basis or as a repurchase commitment in a sale-buyback transaction are marked to market daily until settlement at the forward settlement date and are categorized as Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

Mortgage-related and asset-backed securities are usually issued as separate tranches, or classes, of securities within each deal. These securities are also normally valued by Pricing Services that use brokerdealer quotations, reported trades or valuation estimates from their internal pricing models. The pricing models for these securities usually consider tranche-level attributes, current market data, estimated cash flows and market-based yield spreads for each tranche, and incorporate deal collateral performance, as available. Mortgage-related and assetbacked securities that use similar valuation techniques and inputs as described above are categorized as Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

Common stocks, ETFs, exchange-traded notes and financial derivative instruments, such as futures contracts, rights and warrants, or options on futures that are traded on a national securities exchange, are stated at the last reported sale or settlement price on the day of valuation. To the extent these securities are actively traded and valuation adjustments are not applied, they are categorized as Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy.

Valuation adjustments may be applied to certain securities that are solely traded on a foreign exchange to account for the market

movement between the close of the foreign market and the NYSE Close. These securities are valued using Pricing Services that consider the correlation of the trading patterns of the foreign security to the intraday trading in the U.S. markets for investments. Securities using these valuation adjustments are categorized as Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy. Preferred securities and other equities traded on inactive markets or valued by reference to similar instruments are also categorized as Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

Investments in registered open-end investment companies (other than ETFs) will be valued based upon the NAVs of such investments and are categorized as Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy. Investments in unregistered open-end investment companies will be calculated based upon the NAVs of such investments and are considered Level 1 provided that the NAVs are observable, calculated daily and are the value at which both purchases and sales will be conducted.

Equity exchange-traded options and over the counter financial derivative instruments, such as forward foreign currency contracts and options contracts derive their value from underlying asset prices, indices, reference rates, and other inputs or a combination of these factors. These contracts are normally valued on the basis of quotes obtained from a quotation reporting system, established market makers or Pricing Services (normally determined as of the NYSE Close). Depending on the product and the terms of the transaction, financial derivative instruments can be valued by Pricing Services using a series of techniques, including simulation pricing models. The pricing models use inputs that are observed from actively quoted markets such as quoted prices, issuer details, indices, bid/ask spreads, interest rates, implied volatilities, yield curves, dividends and exchange rates. Financial derivative instruments that use similar valuation techniques and inputs as described above are categorized as Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

Centrally cleared swaps and over the counter swaps derive their value from underlying asset prices, indices, reference rates, and other inputs or a combination of these factors. They are valued using a brokerdealer bid quotation or on market-based prices provided by Pricing Services (normally determined as of the NYSE close). Centrally cleared swaps and over the counter swaps can be valued by Pricing Services using a series of techniques, including simulation pricing models. The pricing models may use inputs that are observed from actively quoted markets such as the overnight index swap rate ("OIS"), London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR") forward rate, interest rates, yield curves and credit spreads. These securities are categorized as Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

Level 3 trading assets and trading liabilities, at fair value When a fair valuation method is applied by the Adviser that uses significant

unobservable inputs, investments will be priced by a method that the Board or persons acting at their direction believe reflects fair value and are categorized as Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

Short-term debt instruments (such as commercial paper) having a remaining maturity of 60 days or less may be valued at amortized cost,

so long as the amortized cost value of such short-term debt instruments is approximately the same as the fair value of the instrument as determined without the use of amortized cost valuation. These securities are categorized as Level 2 or Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy depending on the source of the base price.

#### 4. SECURITIES AND OTHER INVESTMENTS

#### (a) Investments in Affiliates

The Portfolio may invest in the PIMCO Short-Term Floating NAV Portfolio III and the PIMCO Short-Term Floating NAV Portfolio IV ("Central Funds") to the extent permitted by the Act and rules thereunder. The Central Funds are registered investment companies created for use solely by the series of the Trust and other series of registered investment companies advised by the Adviser, in connection with their cash management activities. The main investments of the Central Funds are money market and short maturity fixed income instruments. The Central Funds may incur expenses related to its investment activities, but do not pay Investment Advisory Fees or Supervisory and Administrative Fees to the Adviser. The Central Funds are considered to be affiliated with the Portfolio. The tables below show the Portfolio's transactions in and earnings from investments in an affiliated Fund for the period ended June 30, 2017 (amounts in thousands†):

#### Investment in PIMCO Short-Term Floating NAV Portfolio III

								Cha	nge in							
						1	let	Unre	alized					Realiz	ed Net	
M	larket Value Purchases Proceeds		Rea	alized	Appre	ciation	Mar	ket Value	Di	vidend	Capita	al Gain				
1	12/31/2016			rom Sales	Gain	(Loss)	(Depre	ciation)	06	/30/2017	In	come <sup>(1)</sup>	Distrib	utions <sup>(1)</sup>		
\$	322,117	\$	916,851	\$	(1,187,900)	\$	28	\$	17	\$	51,113	\$	1,951	\$	0	

#### Investment in PIMCO Short-Term Floating NAV Portfolio IV

Market Value 12/31/2016	Purchases at Cost	Proceeds from Sales	Net Realized Gain (Loss)	Change in Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)	Market Value 06/30/2017		Realized Net Capital Gain Distributions <sup>(1)</sup>
\$ 0	\$ 107,813	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 49	\$ 107,862	\$ 113	\$ 0

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>†</sup> A zero balance may reflect actual amounts rounding to less than one thousand.

#### (b) Investments in Securities

Inflation-Indexed Bonds The Portfolio may invest in inflation-indexed bonds. Inflation-indexed bonds are fixed income securities whose principal value is periodically adjusted by the rate of inflation. The interest rate on these bonds is generally fixed at issuance at a rate lower than typical bonds. Over the life of an inflation-indexed bond, however, interest will be paid based on a principal value which is adjusted for inflation. Any increase or decrease in the principal amount of an inflation-indexed bond will be included as interest income on the Statement of Operations, even though investors do not receive their principal until maturity. Repayment of the original bond principal upon maturity (as adjusted for inflation) is guaranteed in the case of U.S. TIPS. For bonds that do not provide a similar guarantee, the adjusted principal value of the bond repaid at maturity may be less than the original principal.

Mortgage-Related and Other Asset-Backed Securities The Portfolio may invest in mortgage-related and other asset-backed securities that directly or indirectly represent a participation in, or are secured by and payable from, loans on real property. Mortgage-related securities are

created from pools of residential or commercial mortgage loans, including mortgage loans made by savings and loan institutions, mortgage bankers, commercial banks and others. These securities provide a monthly payment which consists of both interest and principal. Interest may be determined by fixed or adjustable rates. The rate of prepayments on underlying mortgages will affect the price and volatility of a mortgage-related security, and may have the effect of shortening or extending the effective duration of the security relative to what was anticipated at the time of purchase. The timely payment of principal and interest of certain mortgage-related securities is guaranteed with the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government. Pools created and guaranteed by non-governmental issuers, including government-sponsored corporations, may be supported by various forms of insurance or guarantees, but there can be no assurance that private insurers or guarantors can meet their obligations under the insurance policies or guarantee arrangements. Many of the risks of investing in mortgage-related securities secured by commercial mortgage loans reflect the effects of local and other economic conditions on real estate markets, the ability of tenants to make lease payments, and

<sup>(1)</sup> The tax characterization of distributions is determined in accordance with Federal income tax regulations. The actual tax characterization of distributions paid are determined at the end of the fiscal year of the affiliated fund. See Note 2, Distributions to Shareholders, in the Notes to Financial Statements for more information.

the ability of a property to attract and retain tenants. These securities may be less liquid and may exhibit greater price volatility than other types of mortgage-related or other asset-backed securities. Other asset-backed securities are created from many types of assets, including auto loans, credit card receivables, home equity loans, and student loans.

Collateralized Debt Obligations ("CDOs") include Collateralized Bond Obligations ("CBOs"), Collateralized Loan Obligations ("CLOs") and other similarly structured securities. CBOs and CLOs are types of assetbacked securities. A CBO is a trust which is backed by a diversified pool of high risk, below investment grade fixed income securities. A CLO is a trust typically collateralized by a pool of loans, which may include, among others, domestic and foreign senior secured loans, senior unsecured loans, and subordinate corporate loans, including loans that may be rated below investment grade or equivalent unrated loans. The risks of an investment in a CDO depend largely on the type of the collateral securities and the class of the CDO in which the Portfolio invests. In addition to the normal risks associated with fixed income securities discussed elsewhere in this report and the Portfolio's prospectus and statement of additional information (e.g., prepayment risk, credit risk, liquidity risk, market risk, structural risk, legal risk and interest rate risk (which may be exacerbated if the interest rate payable on a structured financing changes based on multiples of changes in interest rates or inversely to changes in interest rates)), CBOs, CLOs and other CDOs carry additional risks including, but not limited to, (i) the possibility that distributions from collateral securities will not be adequate to make interest or other payments, (ii) the quality of the collateral may decline in value or default, (iii) the Portfolio may invest in CBOs, CLOs, or other CDOs that are subordinate to other classes, and (iv) the complex structure of the security may not be fully understood at the time of investment and may produce disputes with the issuer or unexpected investment results.

Collateralized Mortgage Obligations ("CMOs") are debt obligations of a legal entity that are collateralized by whole mortgage loans or private mortgage bonds and divided into classes. CMOs are structured into multiple classes, often referred to as "tranches", with each class bearing a different stated maturity and entitled to a different schedule for payments of principal and interest, including prepayments. CMOs may be less liquid and may exhibit greater price volatility than other types of mortgage-related or asset-backed securities.

Stripped Mortgage-Backed Securities ("SMBS") are derivative multiclass mortgage securities. SMBS are usually structured with two classes that receive different proportions of the interest and principal distributions on a pool of mortgage assets. An SMBS will have one class that will receive all of the interest (the interest-only or "IO" class), while the other class will receive the entire principal (the principal-only or "PO" class). Payments received for IOs are included in interest income on the

Statement of Operations. Because no principal will be received at the maturity of an IO, adjustments are made to the cost of the security on a monthly basis until maturity. These adjustments are included in interest income on the Statement of Operations. Payments received for POs are treated as reductions to the cost and par value of the securities.

#### U.S. Government Agencies or Government-Sponsored

**Enterprises** The Portfolio may invest in securities of U.S. Government agencies or government-sponsored enterprises. U.S. Government securities are obligations of and, in certain cases, guaranteed by, the U.S. Government, its agencies or instrumentalities. Some U.S. Government securities, such as Treasury bills, notes and bonds, and securities guaranteed by the Government National Mortgage Association ("GNMA" or "Ginnie Mae"), are supported by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government; others, such as those of the Federal Home Loan Banks, are supported by the right of the issuer to borrow from the U.S. Department of the Treasury (the "U.S. Treasury"); and others, such as those of the Federal National Mortgage Association ("FNMA" or "Fannie Mae"), are supported by the discretionary authority of the U.S. Government to purchase the agency's obligations. U.S. Government securities may include zero coupon securities. Zero coupon securities do not distribute interest on a current basis and tend to be subject to a greater risk than interest-paying securities.

Government-related guarantors (i.e., not backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government) include FNMA and the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation ("FHLMC" or "Freddie Mac"). FNMA is a government-sponsored corporation. FNMA purchases conventional (i.e., not insured or guaranteed by any government agency) residential mortgages from a list of approved seller/servicers which include state and federally chartered savings and loan associations, mutual savings banks, commercial banks and credit unions and mortgage bankers. Pass-through securities issued by FNMA are guaranteed as to timely payment of principal and interest by FNMA, but are not backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government. FHLMC issues Participation Certificates ("PCs"), which are pass-through securities, each representing an undivided interest in a pool of residential mortgages. FHLMC guarantees the timely payment of interest and ultimate collection of principal, but PCs are not backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government.

The Portfolio may engage in strategies where it seeks to extend the expiration or maturity of a position, such as a To-Be-Announced ("TBA") security on an underlying asset, by closing out the position before expiration and opening a new position with respect to the same underlying asset with a later expiration date. TBA securities purchased or sold are reflected on the Statement of Assets and Liabilities as an asset or liability, respectively.

When-Issued Transactions The Portfolio may purchase or sell securities on a when-issued basis. These transactions are made conditionally because a security, although authorized, has not yet been issued in the market. Transactions to purchase or sell securities on a when-issued basis involve a commitment by the Portfolio to purchase or sell these securities for a predetermined price or yield, with payment and delivery taking place beyond the customary settlement period. The Portfolio may sell when-issued securities before they are delivered, which may result in a realized gain (loss).

## 5. BORROWINGS AND OTHER FINANCING TRANSACTIONS

The following disclosures contain information on the Portfolio's ability to lend or borrow cash or securities to the extent permitted under the Act, which may be viewed as borrowing or financing transactions by the Portfolio. The location of these instruments in the Portfolio's financial statements is described below. For a detailed description of credit and counterparty risks that can be associated with borrowings and other financing transactions, please see Note 7, Principal Risks.

- (a) Sale-Buybacks The Portfolio may enter into financing transactions referred to as 'sale-buybacks'. A sale-buyback transaction consists of a sale of a security by the Portfolio to a financial institution, the counterparty, with a simultaneous agreement to repurchase the same or substantially the same security at an agreed-upon price and date. The Portfolio is not entitled to receive principal and interest payments, if any, made on the security sold to the counterparty during the term of the agreement. The agreed-upon proceeds for securities to be repurchased by the Portfolio are reflected as a liability on the Statement of Assets and Liabilities. The Portfolio will recognize net income represented by the price differential between the price received for the transferred security and the agreed-upon repurchase price. This is commonly referred to as the 'price drop'. A price drop consists of (i) the foregone interest and inflationary income adjustments, if any, the Portfolio would have otherwise received had the security not been sold and (ii) the negotiated financing terms between the Portfolio and counterparty. Foregone interest and inflationary income adjustments, if any, are recorded as components of interest income on the Statement of Operations. Interest payments based upon negotiated financing terms made by the Portfolio to counterparties are recorded as a component of interest expense on the Statement of Operations. In periods of increased demand for the security, the Portfolio may receive a fee for use of the security by the counterparty, which may result in interest income to the Portfolio. The Portfolio will segregate assets determined to be liquid by the Adviser or will otherwise cover its obligations under sale-buyback transactions.
- **(b) Short Sales** The Portfolio may enter into short sales transactions. Short sales are transactions in which the Portfolio sells a security that it

may not own. The Portfolio may make short sales of securities to (i) offset potential declines in long positions in similar securities, (ii) to increase the flexibility of the Portfolio, (iii) for investment return, (iv) as part of a risk arbitrage strategy, and (v) as part of its overall portfolio management strategies involving the use of derivative instruments. When the Portfolio engages in a short sale, it may borrow the security sold short and deliver it to the counterparty. The Portfolio will ordinarily have to pay a fee or premium to borrow a security and be obligated to repay the lender of the security any dividend or interest that accrues on the security during the period of the loan. Securities sold in short sale transactions and the dividend or interest payable on such securities, if any, are reflected as payable for short sales on the Statement of Assets and Liabilities. Short sales expose the Portfolio to the risk that it will be required to cover its short position at a time when the security or other asset has appreciated in value, thus resulting in losses to the Portfolio. A short sale is "against the box" if the Portfolio holds in its portfolio or has the right to acquire the security sold short at no additional cost. The Portfolio will be subject to additional risks to the extent that it engages in short sales that are not "against the box." The Portfolio's loss on a short sale could theoretically be unlimited in cases where the Portfolio is unable, for whatever reason, to close out its short position.

#### 6. FINANCIAL DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS

The following disclosures contain information on how and why the Portfolio uses financial derivative instruments, and how financial derivative instruments affect the Portfolio's financial position, results of operations and cash flows. The location and fair value amounts of these instruments on the Statement of Assets and Liabilities and the net realized gain (loss) and net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on the Statement of Operations, each categorized by type of financial derivative contract and related risk exposure, are included in a table in the Notes to Schedule of Investments. The financial derivative instruments outstanding as of period end and the amounts of net realized gain (loss) and net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on financial derivative instruments during the period, as disclosed in the Notes to Schedule of Investments, serve as indicators of the volume of financial derivative activity for the Portfolio.

(a) Forward Foreign Currency Contracts The Portfolio may enter into forward foreign currency contracts in connection with settling planned purchases or sales of securities, to hedge the currency exposure associated with some or all of the Portfolio's securities or as a part of an investment strategy. A forward foreign currency contract is an agreement between two parties to buy and sell a currency at a set price on a future date. The market value of a forward foreign currency contract fluctuates with changes in foreign currency exchange rates. Forward foreign currency contracts are marked to market daily, and the

change in value is recorded by the Portfolio as an unrealized gain (loss). Realized gains (losses) are equal to the difference between the value of the contract at the time it was opened and the value at the time it was closed and are recorded upon delivery or receipt of the currency. These contracts may involve market risk in excess of the unrealized gain (loss) reflected on the Statement of Assets and Liabilities. In addition, the Portfolio could be exposed to risk if the counterparties are unable to meet the terms of the contracts or if the value of the currency changes unfavorably to the U.S. dollar. To mitigate such risk, cash or securities may be exchanged as collateral pursuant to the terms of the underlying contracts.

(b) Futures Contracts The Portfolio may enter into futures contracts. A futures contract is an agreement to buy or sell a security or other asset for a set price on a future date. The Portfolio may use futures contracts to manage its exposure to the securities markets or to movements in interest rates and currency values. The primary risks associated with the use of futures contracts are the imperfect correlation between the change in market value of the securities held by the Portfolio and the prices of futures contracts and the possibility of an illiquid market. Futures contracts are valued based upon their quoted daily settlement prices. Upon entering into a futures contract, the Portfolio is required to deposit with its futures broker an amount of cash, U.S. Government and Agency Obligations, or select sovereign debt, in accordance with the initial margin requirements of the broker or exchange. Futures contracts are marked to market daily and based on such movements in the price of the contracts, an appropriate payable or receivable for the change in value may be posted or collected by the Portfolio ("Futures Variation Margin"). Gains (losses) are recognized but not considered realized until the contracts expire or close. Futures contracts involve, to varying degrees, risk of loss in excess of the Futures Variation Margin included within exchange traded or centrally cleared financial derivative instruments on the Statement of Assets and Liabilities.

(c) Options Contracts The Portfolio may write or purchase options to enhance returns or to hedge an existing position or future investment. The Portfolio may write call and put options on securities and financial derivative instruments it owns or in which it may invest. Writing put options tends to increase the Portfolio's exposure to the underlying instrument. Writing call options tends to decrease the Portfolio's exposure to the underlying instrument. When the Portfolio writes a call or put, an amount equal to the premium received is recorded as a liability and subsequently marked to market to reflect the current value of the option written. These liabilities are included on the Statement of Assets and Liabilities. Premiums received from writing options which expire are treated as realized gains. Premiums received from writing options which are exercised or closed are added to the proceeds or offset against amounts paid on the underlying futures, swap, security

or currency transaction to determine the realized gain (loss). Certain options may be written with premiums to be determined on a future date. The premiums for these options are based upon implied volatility parameters at specified terms. The Portfolio as a writer of an option has no control over whether the underlying instrument may be sold ("call") or purchased ("put") and as a result bears the market risk of an unfavorable change in the price of the instrument underlying the written option. There is the risk the Portfolio may not be able to enter into a closing transaction because of an illiquid market.

The Portfolio may also purchase put and call options. Purchasing call options tends to increase the Portfolio's exposure to the underlying instrument. Purchasing put options tends to decrease the Portfolio's exposure to the underlying instrument. The Portfolio pays a premium which is included as an asset on the Statement of Assets and Liabilities and subsequently marked to market to reflect the current value of the option. Premiums paid for purchasing options which expire are treated as realized losses. Certain options may be purchased with premiums to be determined on a future date. The premiums for these options are based upon implied volatility parameters at specified terms. The risk associated with purchasing put and call options is limited to the premium paid. Premiums paid for purchasing options which are exercised or closed are added to the amounts paid or offset against the proceeds on the underlying investment transaction to determine the realized gain (loss) when the underlying transaction is executed.

Foreign Currency Options The Portfolio may write or purchase foreign currency options. Purchasing foreign currency options gives the Portfolio the right, but not the obligation to buy or sell specified amounts of currency at a rate of exchange that may be exercised by a certain date. These options may be used as a short or long hedge against possible variations in foreign exchange rates or to gain exposure to foreign currencies.

**Interest Rate Swaptions** The Portfolio may write or purchase interest rate swaptions which are options to enter into a pre-defined swap agreement by some specified date in the future. The writer of the swaption becomes the counterparty to the swap if the buyer exercises. The interest rate swaption agreement will specify whether the buyer of the swaption will be a fixed-rate receiver or a fixed-rate payer upon exercise.

Options on Exchange-Traded Futures Contracts The Portfolio may write or purchase options on exchange-traded futures contracts ("Futures Option") to hedge an existing position or future investment, for speculative purposes or to manage exposure to market movements. A Futures Option is an option contract in which the underlying instrument is a single futures contract.

**Options on Securities** The Portfolio may write or purchase options on securities. An option uses a specified security as the underlying instrument for the option contract. The Portfolio may write or purchase options to enhance returns or to hedge an existing position or future investment.

(d) Swap Agreements The Portfolio may invest in swap agreements. Swap agreements are bilaterally negotiated agreements between the Portfolio and a counterparty to exchange or swap investment cash flows, assets, foreign currencies or market-linked returns at specified, future intervals. Swap agreements may be privately negotiated in the over the counter market ("OTC swaps") or may be cleared through a third party, known as a central counterparty or derivatives clearing organization ("Centrally Cleared Swaps"). The Portfolio may enter into asset, credit default, cross-currency, interest rate, total return, variance and other forms of swap agreements to manage its exposure to credit, currency, interest rate, commodity, equity and inflation risk. In connection with these agreements, securities or cash may be identified as collateral or margin in accordance with the terms of the respective swap agreements to provide assets of value and recourse in the event of default or bankruptcy/insolvency.

Centrally Cleared Swaps are marked to market daily based upon valuations as determined from the underlying contract or in accordance with the requirements of the central counterparty or derivatives clearing organization. Changes in market value, if any, are reflected as a component of net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on the Statement of Operations. Daily changes in valuation of centrally cleared swaps ("Swap Variation Margin"), if any, are disclosed within centrally cleared financial derivative instruments on the Statement of Assets and Liabilities. OTC swap payments received or paid at the beginning of the measurement period are included on the Statement of Assets and Liabilities and represent premiums paid or received upon entering into the swap agreement to compensate for differences between the stated terms of the swap agreement and prevailing market conditions (credit spreads, currency exchange rates, interest rates, and other relevant factors). Upfront premiums received (paid) are initially recorded as liabilities (assets) and subsequently marked to market to reflect the current value of the swap. These upfront premiums are recorded as realized gain (loss) on the Statement of Operations upon termination or maturity of the swap. A liquidation payment received or made at the termination of the swap is recorded as realized gain (loss) on the Statement of Operations. Net periodic payments received or paid by the Portfolio are included as part of realized gain (loss) on the Statement of Operations.

For purposes of applying the Portfolio's investment policies and restrictions, swap agreements are generally valued by the Portfolio at market value. In the case of a credit default swap, in applying certain

of the Portfolio's investment policies and restrictions, the Portfolio will value the credit default swap at its notional value or its full exposure value (i.e., the sum of the notional amount for the contract plus the market value), but may value the credit default swap at market value for purposes of applying certain of the Portfolio's other investment policies and restrictions. For example, the Portfolio may value credit default swaps at full exposure value for purposes of the Portfolio's credit quality quidelines (if any) because such value in general better reflects the Portfolio's actual economic exposure during the term of the credit default swap agreement. As a result, the Portfolio may, at times, have notional exposure to an asset class (before netting) that is greater or lesser than the stated limit or restriction noted in the Portfolio's prospectus. In this context, both the notional amount and the market value may be positive or negative depending on whether the Portfolio is selling or buying protection through the credit default swap. The manner in which certain securities or other instruments are valued by the Portfolio for purposes of applying investment policies and restrictions may differ from the manner in which those investments are valued by other types of investors.

Entering into swap agreements involves, to varying degrees, elements of interest, credit, market and documentation risk in excess of the amounts recognized on the Statement of Assets and Liabilities. Such risks involve the possibility that there will be no liquid market for these agreements, that the counterparty to the agreements may default on its obligation to perform or disagree as to the meaning of contractual terms in the agreements and that there may be unfavorable changes in interest rates.

The Portfolio's maximum risk of loss from counterparty credit risk is the discounted net value of the cash flows to be received from the counterparty over the contract's remaining life, to the extent that amount is positive. The risk may be mitigated by having a master netting arrangement between the Portfolio and the counterparty and by the posting of collateral to the Portfolio to cover the Portfolio's exposure to the counterparty. To the extent the Portfolio has a policy to limit the net amount owed to or to be received from a single counterparty under existing swap agreements, such limitation only applies to counterparties to OTC swaps and does not apply to centrally cleared swaps where the counterparty is a central counterparty or derivatives clearing organization.

Credit Default Swap Agreements The Portfolio may use credit default swaps on corporate, loan, sovereign, U.S. municipal or U.S. Treasury issues to provide a measure of protection against defaults of the issuers (*i.e.*, to reduce risk where the Portfolio owns or has exposure to the referenced obligation) or to take an active long or short position with respect to the likelihood of a particular issuer's default. Credit default swap agreements involve one party making a stream of payments

(referred to as the buyer of protection) to another party (the seller of protection) in exchange for the right to receive a specified return in the event that the referenced entity, obligation or index, as specified in the swap agreement, undergoes a certain credit event. As a seller of protection on credit default swap agreements, the Portfolio will generally receive from the buyer of protection a fixed rate of income throughout the term of the swap provided that there is no credit event. As the seller, the Portfolio would effectively add leverage to its portfolio because, in addition to its total net assets, the Portfolio would be subject to investment exposure on the notional amount of the swap.

If the Portfolio is a seller of protection and a credit event occurs, as defined under the terms of that particular swap agreement, the Portfolio will either (i) pay to the buyer of protection an amount equal to the notional amount of the swap and take delivery of the referenced obligation, other deliverable obligations or underlying securities comprising the referenced index or (ii) pay a net settlement amount in the form of cash or securities equal to the notional amount of the swap less the recovery value of the referenced obligation or underlying securities comprising the referenced index. If the Portfolio is a buyer of protection and a credit event occurs, as defined under the terms of that particular swap agreement, the Portfolio will either (i) receive from the seller of protection an amount equal to the notional amount of the swap and deliver the referenced obligation, other deliverable obligations or underlying securities comprising the referenced index or (ii) receive a net settlement amount in the form of cash or securities equal to the notional amount of the swap less the recovery value of the referenced obligation or underlying securities comprising the referenced index. Recovery values are estimated by market makers considering either industry standard recovery rates or entity specific factors and considerations until a credit event occurs. If a credit event has occurred, the recovery value is determined by a facilitated auction whereby a minimum number of allowable broker bids, together with a specified valuation method, are used to calculate the settlement value. The ability to deliver other obligations may result in a cheapest-to-deliver option (the buyer of protection's right to choose the deliverable obligation with the lowest value following a credit event).

Credit default swap agreements on credit indices involve one party making a stream of payments to another party in exchange for the right to receive a specified return in the event of a write-down, principal shortfall, interest shortfall or default of all or part of the referenced entities comprising the credit index. A credit index is a basket of credit instruments or exposures designed to be representative of some part of the credit market as a whole. These indices are made up of reference credits that are judged by a poll of dealers to be the most liquid entities in the credit default swap market based on the sector of the index. Components of the indices may include, but are not limited to,

investment grade securities, high yield securities, asset-backed securities, emerging markets, and/or various credit ratings within each sector. Credit indices are traded using credit default swaps with standardized terms including a fixed spread and standard maturity dates. An index credit default swap references all the names in the index, and if there is a default, the credit event is settled based on that name's weight in the index. The composition of the indices changes periodically, usually every six months, and for most indices, each name has an equal weight in the index. The Portfolio may use credit default swaps on credit indices to hedge a portfolio of credit default swaps or bonds, which is less expensive than it would be to buy many credit default swaps to achieve a similar effect. Credit default swaps on indices are instruments for protecting investors owning bonds against default, and traders use them to speculate on changes in credit quality.

Implied credit spreads, represented in absolute terms, utilized in determining the market value of credit default swap agreements on corporate, loan, sovereign, U.S. municipal or U.S. Treasury issues as of period end, if any, are disclosed in the Notes to Schedule of Investments. They serve as an indicator of the current status of payment/performance risk and represent the likelihood or risk of default for the reference entity. The implied credit spread of a particular referenced entity reflects the cost of buying/selling protection and may include upfront payments required to be made to enter into the agreement. Wider credit spreads represent a deterioration of the referenced entity's credit soundness and a greater likelihood or risk of default or other credit event occurring as defined under the terms of the agreement. For credit default swap agreements on asset-backed securities and credit indices, the quoted market prices and resulting values serve as the indicator of the current status of the payment/ performance risk. Increasing market values, in absolute terms when compared to the notional amount of the swap, represent a deterioration of the referenced entity's credit soundness and a greater likelihood or risk of default or other credit event occurring as defined under the terms of the agreement.

The maximum potential amount of future payments (undiscounted) that the Portfolio as a seller of protection could be required to make under a credit default swap agreement equals the notional amount of the agreement. Notional amounts of each individual credit default swap agreement outstanding as of period end for which the Portfolio is the seller of protection are disclosed in the Notes to Schedule of Investments. These potential amounts would be partially offset by any recovery values of the respective referenced obligations, upfront payments received upon entering into the agreement, or net amounts received from the settlement of buy protection credit default swap agreements entered into by the Portfolio for the same referenced entity or entities.

Interest Rate Swap Agreements The Portfolio is subject to interest rate risk exposure in the normal course of pursuing its investment objectives. The value of the fixed rate bonds that the Portfolio holds may decrease if interest rates rise. To help hedge against this risk and to maintain its ability to generate income at prevailing market rates, the Portfolio may enter into interest rate swap agreements. Interest rate swap agreements involve the exchange by the Portfolio with another party for their respective commitment to pay or receive interest on the notional amount of principal. Certain forms of interest rate swap agreements may include: (i) interest rate caps, under which, in return for a premium, one party agrees to make payments to the other to the extent that interest rates exceed a specified rate, or "cap", (ii) interest rate floors, under which, in return for a premium, one party agrees to make payments to the other to the extent that interest rates fall below a specified rate, or "floor", (iii) interest rate collars, under which a party sells a cap and purchases a floor or vice versa in an attempt to protect itself against interest rate movements exceeding given minimum or maximum levels, (iv) callable interest rate swaps, under which the buyer pays an upfront fee in consideration for the right to early terminate the swap transaction in whole, at zero cost and at a predetermined date and time prior to the maturity date, (v) spreadlocks, which allow the interest rate swap users to lock in the forward differential (or spread) between the interest rate swap rate and a specified benchmark, or (vi) basis swaps, under which two parties can exchange variable interest rates based on different segments of money markets.

#### 7. PRINCIPAL RISKS

In the normal course of business, the Portfolio trades financial instruments and enters into financial transactions where risk of potential loss exists due to such things as changes in the market (market risk) or failure or inability of the other party to a transaction to perform (credit and counterparty risk). See below for a detailed description of select principal risks. For a more comprehensive list of potential risks the Portfolio may be subject to, please see the Important Information About the Portfolio.

Market Risks The Portfolio's investments in financial derivative instruments and other financial instruments expose the Portfolio to various risks such as, but not limited to, interest rate, foreign (non-U.S.) currency and equity risks.

Interest rate risk is the risk that fixed income securities and other instruments held by the Portfolio will decline in value because of changes in interest rates. As nominal interest rates rise, the value of certain fixed income securities held by the Portfolio is likely to decrease. A nominal interest rate can be described as the sum of a real interest rate and an expected inflation rate. Interest rate changes can be sudden and unpredictable, and the Portfolio may lose money if these

changes are not anticipated by the Portfolio's management. The Portfolio may not be able to hedge against changes in interest rates or may choose not to do so for cost or other reasons. In addition, any hedges may not work as intended.

Duration is a measure used to determine the sensitivity of a security's price to changes in interest rates that incorporates a security's yield, coupon, final maturity and call features, among other characteristics. Convexity is an additional measure of interest rate sensitivity that measures the rate of change of duration in response to changes in interest rates. Fixed income securities with longer durations tend to be more sensitive to changes in interest rates, usually making them more volatile than securities with shorter durations. A wide variety of factors can cause interest rates to rise (e.g., central bank monetary policies, inflation rates, general economic conditions, etc.). Under current economic conditions, interest rates are near historically low levels. Thus, the Portfolio currently faces a heightened level of interest rate risk, especially since the Federal Reserve Board has ended its quantitative easing program and has begun, and may continue, to raise interest rates. To the extent the Federal Reserve Board continues to raise interest rates, there is a risk that rates across the financial system may rise. Further, while bond markets have steadily grown over the past three decades, dealer "market making" ability has not kept pace and in some cases has decreased. Given the importance of intermediary "market making" in creating a robust and active market, fixed income securities are currently facing increased volatility and liquidity risks. All of these factors, collectively and/or individually, could cause the Portfolio to lose value. If the Portfolio lost enough value, the Portfolio could face increased shareholder redemptions, which could force the Portfolio to liquidate investments at disadvantageous times or prices, thereby adversely affecting the Portfolio. Also, the Portfolio may be adversely affected when a large shareholder purchases or redeems large amounts of shares, which can occur at any time and may impact the Portfolio in the same manner as a high volume of purchase or redemption requests. Large shareholder transactions may impact the Portfolio's liquidity and net asset value. Such transactions may also increase the Portfolio's transaction costs or otherwise cause the Portfolio to perform differently than intended. Moreover, the Portfolio is subject to the risk that other shareholders may make investment decisions based on the choices of a large shareholder.

If the Portfolio invests directly in foreign (non-U.S.) currencies or in securities that trade in, and receive revenues in, foreign (non-U.S.) currencies, or in financial derivative instruments that provide exposure to foreign (non-U.S.) currencies, it will be subject to the risk that those currencies will decline in value relative to the base currency of the Portfolio, or, in the case of hedging positions, that the Portfolio's base currency will decline in value relative to the currency being hedged.

Currency rates in foreign countries may fluctuate significantly over short periods of time for a number of reasons, including changes in interest rates, intervention (or the failure to intervene) by U.S. or foreign governments, central banks or supranational entities such as the International Monetary Fund, or by the imposition of currency controls or other political developments in the United States or abroad. As a result, the Portfolio's investments in foreign currency-denominated securities may reduce the Portfolio's returns.

The market values of equities, such as common stocks and preferred securities or equity related investments such as futures and options, have historically risen and fallen in periodic cycles and may decline due to general market conditions which are not specifically related to a particular company, such as real or perceived adverse economic conditions, changes in the general outlook for corporate earnings, changes in interest or currency rates or adverse investor sentiment generally. They may also decline due to factors which affect a particular industry or industries, such as labor shortages or increased production costs and competitive conditions within an industry. Different types of equity securities may react differently to these developments. Equity securities and equity related investments generally have greater market price volatility than fixed income securities.

Credit and Counterparty Risks The Portfolio will be exposed to credit risk to parties with whom it trades and will also bear the risk of settlement default. The Portfolio minimizes concentrations of credit risk by undertaking transactions with a large number of customers and counterparties on recognized and reputable exchanges, where applicable. Over the counter ("OTC") derivative transactions are subject to the risk that a counterparty to the transaction will not fulfill its contractual obligations to the other party, as many of the protections afforded to centrally cleared derivative transactions might not be available for OTC derivative transactions. For derivatives traded on an exchange or through a central counterparty, credit risk resides with the Portfolio's clearing broker, or the clearinghouse itself, rather than with a counterparty in an OTC derivative transaction. The Portfolio could lose money if the issuer or guarantor of a fixed income security, or the counterparty to a financial derivative instruments contract, repurchase agreement or a loan of portfolio securities, is unable or unwilling to make timely principal and/or interest payments, or to otherwise honor its obligations. Securities and financial derivative instruments are subject to varying degrees of credit risk, which may be reflected in credit ratings.

Similar to credit risk, the Portfolio may be exposed to counterparty risk, or the risk that an institution or other entity with which the Portfolio has unsettled or open transactions will default. PIMCO, as the Adviser, seeks to minimize counterparty risks to the Portfolio through a number of ways. Prior to entering into transactions with a new counterparty,

the PIMCO Counterparty Risk Committee conducts an extensive credit review of such counterparty and must approve the use of such counterparty. Furthermore, pursuant to the terms of the underlying contract, to the extent that unpaid amounts owed to the Portfolio exceed a predetermined threshold, such counterparty is required to advance collateral to the Portfolio in the form of cash or securities equal in value to the unpaid amount owed to the Portfolio. The Portfolio may invest such collateral in securities or other instruments and will typically pay interest to the counterparty on the collateral received. If the unpaid amount owed to the Portfolio subsequently decreases, the Portfolio would be required to return to the counterparty all or a portion of the collateral previously advanced. PIMCO's attempts to minimize counterparty risk may, however, be unsuccessful.

All transactions in listed securities are settled/paid for upon delivery using approved counterparties. The risk of default is considered minimal, as delivery of securities sold is only made once the Portfolio has received payment. Payment is made on a purchase once the securities have been delivered by the counterparty. The trade will fail if either party fails to meet its obligation.

#### 8. MASTER ARRANGEMENTS

The Portfolio may be subject to various netting arrangements ("Master Agreements") with select counterparties. Master Agreements govern the terms of certain transactions, and reduce the counterparty risk associated with relevant transactions by specifying credit protection mechanisms and providing standardization that improves legal certainty. Each type of Master Agreement governs certain types of transactions. Different types of transactions may be traded out of different legal entities or affiliates of a particular organization, resulting in the need for multiple agreements with a single counterparty. As the Master Agreements are specific to unique operations of different asset types, they allow the Portfolio to close out and net its total exposure to a counterparty in the event of a default with respect to all the transactions governed under a single Master Agreement with a counterparty. For financial reporting purposes the Statement of Assets and Liabilities generally presents derivative assets and liabilities on a gross basis, which reflects the full risks and exposures prior to netting.

Master Agreements can also help limit counterparty risk by specifying collateral posting arrangements at pre-arranged exposure levels. Under most Master Agreements, collateral is routinely transferred if the total net exposure to certain transactions (net of existing collateral already in place) governed under the relevant Master Agreement with a counterparty in a given account exceeds a specified threshold, which typically ranges from zero to \$250,000 depending on the counterparty and the type of Master Agreement. United States Treasury Bills and U.S. dollar cash are generally the preferred forms of collateral, although

other forms of AAA rated paper or sovereign securities may be used depending on the terms outlined in the applicable Master Agreement. Securities and cash pledged as collateral are reflected as assets on the Statement of Assets and Liabilities as either a component of Investments at value (securities) or Deposits with counterparty. Cash collateral received is not typically held in a segregated account and as such is reflected as a liability on the Statement of Assets and Liabilities as Deposits from counterparty. The market value of any securities received as collateral is not reflected as a component of NAV. The Portfolio's overall exposure to counterparty risk can change substantially within a short period, as it is affected by each transaction subject to the relevant Master Agreement.

Master Repurchase Agreements and Global Master Repurchase Agreements (individually and collectively "Master Repo Agreements") govern repurchase, reverse repurchase, and sale-buyback transactions between the Portfolio and select counterparties. Master Repo Agreements maintain provisions for, among other things, initiation, income payments, events of default, and maintenance of collateral. The market value of transactions under the Master Repo Agreement, collateral pledged or received, and the net exposure by counterparty as of period end are disclosed in the Notes to Schedule of Investments.

Master Securities Forward Transaction Agreements ("Master Forward Agreements") govern certain forward settling transactions, such as TBA securities, delayed-delivery or sale-buyback transactions by and between the Portfolio and select counterparties. The Master Forward Agreements maintain provisions for, among other things, transaction initiation and confirmation, payment and transfer, events of default, termination, and maintenance of collateral. The market value of forward settling transactions, collateral pledged or received, and the net exposure by counterparty as of period end is disclosed in the Notes to Schedule of Investments.

Customer Account Agreements and related addenda govern cleared derivatives transactions such as futures, options on futures, and cleared OTC derivatives. Such transactions require posting of initial margin as determined by each relevant clearing agency which is segregated in an account at a futures commission merchant ("FCM") registered with the Commodity Futures Trading Commission ("CFTC"). In the United States, counterparty risk may be reduced as creditors of an FCM cannot have a claim to Portfolio assets in the segregated account. Portability of exposure reduces risk to the Portfolio. Variation margin, or changes in market value, are exchanged daily, but may not be netted between futures and cleared OTC derivatives unless the parties have agreed to a separate arrangement in respect of portfolio margining. The market value or accumulated unrealized appreciation (depreciation), initial margin posted, and any unsettled variation margin as of period end are disclosed in the Notes to Schedule of Investments.

Prime Broker Arrangements may be entered into to facilitate execution and/or clearing of listed equity option transactions or short sales of equity securities between the Portfolio and selected counterparties. The arrangements provide guidelines surrounding the rights, obligations, and other events, including, but not limited to, margin, execution, and settlement. These agreements maintain provisions for, among other things, payments, maintenance of collateral, events of default, and termination. Margin and other assets delivered as collateral are typically in the possession of the prime broker and would offset any obligations due to the prime broker. The market values of listed options and securities sold short and related collateral are disclosed in the Notes to Schedule of Investments.

International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. Master Agreements and Credit Support Annexes ("ISDA Master Agreements") govern bilateral OTC derivative transactions entered into by the Portfolio with select counterparties. ISDA Master Agreements maintain provisions for general obligations, representations, agreements, collateral posting and events of default or termination. Events of termination include conditions that may entitle counterparties to elect to terminate early and cause settlement of all outstanding transactions under the applicable ISDA Master Agreement. Any election to terminate early could be material to the financial statements. In limited circumstances, the ISDA Master Agreement may contain additional provisions that add counterparty protection beyond coverage of existing daily exposure if the counterparty has a decline in credit quality below a predefined level. These amounts, if any, may be segregated with a third-party custodian. The market value of OTC financial derivative instruments, collateral received or pledged, and net exposure by counterparty as of period end are disclosed in the Notes to Schedule of Investments.

#### 9. FEES AND EXPENSES

- (a) Investment Advisory Fee PIMCO is a majority-owned subsidiary of Allianz Asset Management of America L.P. ("Allianz Asset Management") and serves as the Adviser to the Trust, pursuant to an investment advisory contract. The Adviser receives a monthly fee from the Portfolio at an annual rate based on average daily net assets (the "Investment Advisory Fee"). The Investment Advisory Fee for all classes is charged at an annual rate as noted in the table in note (b) below.
- (b) Supervisory and Administrative Fee PIMCO serves as administrator (the "Administrator") and provides supervisory and administrative services to the Trust for which it receives a monthly supervisory and administrative fee based on each share class's average daily net assets (the "Supervisory and Administrative Fee"). As the Administrator, PIMCO bears the costs of various third-party services, including audit, custodial, portfolio accounting, legal, transfer agency and printing costs.

The Investment Advisory Fees and Supervisory and Administrative Fees for all classes, as applicable, are charged at the annual rate as noted in the following table (calculated as a percentage of the Portfolio's average daily net assets attributable to each class):

	Investment Advisory Fee	Supervisory and Administrative Fee		
		Institutional	Administrative	Advisor
Portfolio Name	All Classes	Class	Class	Class
PIMCO Low Duration Portfolio	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%

(c) Distribution and Servicing Fees PIMCO Investments LLC, a whollyowned subsidiary of PIMCO, serves as the distributor ("Distributor") of the Trust's shares.

The Trust has adopted an Administrative Services Plan with respect to the Administrative Class shares of the Portfolio pursuant to Rule 12b-1 under the Act (the "Administrative Plan"). Under the terms of the Administrative Plan, the Trust is permitted to compensate the Distributor, out of the Administrative Class assets of the Portfolio, in an amount up to 0.15% on an annual basis of the average daily net assets of that class, for providing or procuring through financial intermediaries administrative, recordkeeping and investor services for Administrative Class shareholders of the Portfolio.

The Trust has adopted a separate Distribution and Servicing Plan for the Advisor Class shares of the Portfolio (the "Distribution and Servicing Plan"). The Distribution and Servicing Plan has been adopted pursuant to Rule 12b-1 under the Act. The Distribution and Servicing Plan permits the Portfolio to compensate the Distributor for providing or procuring through financial intermediaries distribution, administrative, recordkeeping, shareholder and/or related services with respect to Advisor Class shares. The Distribution and Servicing Plan permits the Portfolio to make total payments at an annual rate of up to 0.25% of its average daily net assets attributable to its Advisor Class shares.

	Distribution Fee	Servicing Fee
Administrative Class	_	0.15%
Advisor Class	0.25%	_

(d) Portfolio Expenses PIMCO provides or procures supervisory and administrative services for shareholders and also bears the costs of various third-party services required by the Portfolio, including audit, custodial, portfolio accounting, legal, transfer agency and printing costs. The Trust is responsible for the following expenses: (i) taxes and governmental fees; (ii) brokerage fees and commissions and other portfolio transaction expenses; (iii) the costs of borrowing money, including interest expense; (iv) fees and expenses of the Trustees who are not "interested persons" of PIMCO or the Trust, and any counsel retained exclusively for their benefit; (v) extraordinary expense, including costs of litigation and indemnification expenses; (vi) organizational expenses; and (vii) any expenses allocated or allocable to a specific class of shares, which include service fees

payable with respect to the Administrative Class Shares, and may include certain other expenses as permitted by the Trust's Multi-Class Plan adopted pursuant to Rule 18f-3 under the Act and subject to review and approval by the Trustees. The ratio of expenses to average net assets per share class, as disclosed on the Financial Highlights, may differ from the annual portfolio operating expenses per share class.

Each Trustee, other than those affiliated with PIMCO or its affiliates, receives an annual retainer of \$36,850, plus \$3,800 for each Board meeting attended in person, \$775 for each committee meeting attended and \$750 for each Board meeting attended telephonically, plus reimbursement of related expenses. In addition, the audit committee chair receives an additional annual retainer of \$6,000, the valuation oversight committee lead receives an additional annual retainer of \$4,250 (to the extent there are co-leads of the valuation oversight committee, the annual retainer will be split evenly between the co-leads, so that each co-lead individually receives an additional retainer of \$2,125) and the governance committee chair receives an additional annual retainer of \$2,750. The Lead Independent Trustee receives an annual retainer of \$3.500.

These expenses are allocated on a pro rata basis to each Portfolio of the Trust according to its respective net assets. The Trust pays no compensation directly to any Trustee or any other officer who is affiliated with the Administrator, all of whom receive remuneration for their services to the Trust from the Administrator or its affiliates.

#### 10. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The Adviser, Administrator, and Distributor are related parties. Fees paid to these parties are disclosed in Note 9, Fees and Expenses, and the accrued related party fee amounts are disclosed on the Statement of Assets and Liabilities.

The Portfolio is permitted to purchase or sell securities from or to certain related affiliated portfolio under specified conditions outlined in procedures adopted by the Board. The procedures have been designed to ensure that any purchase or sale of securities by the Portfolio from or to another fund or portfolio that are, or could be, considered an affiliate, or an affiliate of an affiliate, by virtue of having a common investment adviser (or affiliated investment advisers), common Trustees and/or common officers complies with Rule 17a-7 under the Act. Further, as defined under the procedures, each transaction is effected at the current market price. During the period ended June 30, 2017,

the Portfolio engaged in purchases and sales of securities pursuant to Rule 17a-7 under the Act (amounts in thousands):

Purchases	Sales
\$ 2,308	\$ 34,757

#### 11. GUARANTEES AND INDEMNIFICATIONS

Under the Trust's organizational documents, each Trustee, officer, employee or other agent of the Trust (including the Trust's investment manager) is indemnified, to the extent permitted by the Act, against certain liabilities that may arise out of performance of their duties to the Portfolio. Additionally, in the normal course of business, the Portfolio enters into contracts that contain a variety of indemnification clauses. The Portfolio's maximum exposure under these arrangements is unknown as this would involve future claims that may be made against the Portfolio that have not yet occurred. However, the Portfolio has not had prior claims or losses pursuant to these contracts.

#### 12. PURCHASES AND SALES OF SECURITIES

The length of time the Portfolio has held a particular security is not generally a consideration in investment decisions. A change in the

securities held by the Portfolio is known as "portfolio turnover." The Portfolio may engage in frequent and active trading of portfolio securities to achieve its investment objective, particularly during periods of volatile market movements. High portfolio turnover may involve correspondingly greater transaction costs to the Portfolio, including brokerage commissions or dealer mark-ups and other transaction costs on the sale of securities and reinvestments in other securities. Such sales may also result in realization of taxable capital gains, including short-term capital gains (which are generally taxed at ordinary income tax rates). The transaction costs and tax effects associated with portfolio turnover may adversely affect the Portfolio's performance. The portfolio turnover rates are reported in the Financial Highlights.

Purchases and sales of securities (excluding short-term investments) for the period ended June 30, 2017, were as follows (amounts in thousands):

U.S. Governn	nent/Agency	All Other			
Purchases	Sales	Purchases	Sales		
\$ 4,235,476	\$ 4,437,716	\$ 329,194	\$ 338,211		

#### 13. SHARES OF BENEFICIAL INTEREST

The Trust may issue an unlimited number of shares of beneficial interest with a \$0.001 par value. Changes in shares of beneficial interest were as follows (shares and amounts in thousands<sup>†</sup>):

		onths Ended /30/2017		ar Ended /31/2016
	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount
Receipts for shares sold Institutional Class	897	\$ 9,183	557	\$ 5,723
Administrative Class	26,010	266,343	26,077	267,411
Advisor Class	8,408	86,075	20,114	206,250
Issued as reinvestment of distributions Institutional Class	8	79	13	137
Administrative Class	872	8,928	1,856	19,034
Advisor Class	492	5,041	943	9,668
Cost of shares redeemed Institutional Class	(265)	(2,708)	(529)	(5,435)
Administrative Class	(24,069)	(246,255)	(35,065)	(359,498)
Advisor Class	(5,445)	(55,748)	(17,083)	(174,933)
Net increase (decrease) resulting from Portfolio share transactions	6,908	\$ 70,938	(3,117)	\$ (31,643)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>†</sup> A zero balance may reflect actual amounts rounding to less than one thousand.

As of June 30, 2017, two shareholders each owned 10% or more of the Portfolio's total outstanding shares comprising 42% of the Portfolio.

#### 14. REGULATORY AND LITIGATION MATTERS

The Portfolio is not named as a defendant in any material litigation or arbitration proceedings and is not aware of any material litigation or claim pending or threatened against it. The foregoing speaks only as of the date of the preparation of this report.

#### 15. FEDERAL INCOME TAX MATTERS

The Portfolio intends to qualify as a regulated investment company under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code (the "Code") and distribute all of its taxable income and net realized gains, if applicable, to shareholders. Accordingly, no provision for Federal income taxes has been made.

The Portfolio may be subject to local withholding taxes, including those imposed on realized capital gains. Any applicable foreign capital gains tax is accrued daily based upon net unrealized gains, and may be payable following the sale of any applicable investments.

In accordance with U.S. GAAP, the Adviser has reviewed the Portfolio's tax positions for all open tax years. As of June 30, 2017, the Portfolio has recorded no liability for net unrecognized tax benefits relating to uncertain income tax positions it has taken or expects to take in future tax returns.

The Portfolio files U.S. tax returns. While the statute of limitations remains open to examine the Portfolio's U.S. tax returns filed for the fiscal years ending in 2013-2016, no examinations are in progress or anticipated at this time. The Portfolio is not aware of any tax positions for which it is reasonably possible that the total amounts of unrecognized tax benefits will significantly change in the next twelve months.

Shares of the Portfolio currently are sold to segregated asset accounts ("Separate Accounts") of insurance companies that fund variable annuity contracts and variable life insurance policies ("Variable Contracts"). Please refer to the prospectus for the Separate Account and Variable Contract for information regarding Federal income tax treatment of distributions to the Separate Account.

As of December 31, 2016, the Portfolio had accumulated capital losses expiring in the following years (amounts in thousands†). The Portfolio will resume capital gain distributions in the future to the extent gains are realized in excess of accumulated capital losses.

	Expiration of Accumulated Capital Losses			
	12/31/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2018	
PIMCO Low Duration Portfolio	\$ —	\$ 8,599	\$ —	

A zero balance may reflect actual amounts rounding to less than one thousand.

Under the Regulated Investment Company Modernization Act of 2010, a Portfolio is permitted to carry forward any new capital losses for an unlimited period. Additionally, such capital losses that are carried forward will retain their character as either short-term or long-term capital losses rather than being considered all short-term under previous law.

As of its last fiscal year ended December 31, 2016, the Portfolio had the following post-effective capital losses with no expiration (amounts in thousands):

Sh	ort-Term	Lor	ng-Term	
\$	20,994	\$	15,398	

As of June 30, 2017, the aggregate cost and the net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) of investments for Federal income tax purposes are as follows (amounts in thousands):

Federal Tax Cost	Aggregate Gross Unrealized Appreciation	Aggregate Gross Unrealized (Depreciation)	Net Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation) <sup>(1)</sup>
\$ 2,560,882	\$ 32,795	\$ (11,310)	\$ 21,485

<sup>(1)</sup> Primary differences, if any, between book and tax net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) are attributable to wash sale loss deferrals for Federal income tax purposes.

Counte	erparty Abbreviations:				
BOA	Bank of America N.A.	GLM	Goldman Sachs Bank USA	MYC	Morgan Stanley Capital Services, Inc.
BPS	BNP Paribas S.A.	GST	Goldman Sachs International	NGF	Nomura Global Financial Products, Inc.
BRC	Barclays Bank PLC	HUS	HSBC Bank USA N.A.	SCX	Standard Chartered Bank
CBK	Citibank N.A.	IND	Crédit Agricole Corporate and Investment Bank S.A.	TOR	Toronto Dominion Bank
DUB	Deutsche Bank AG	JPM	JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A.	UAG	UBS AG Stamford
FBF	Credit Suisse International	MSB	Morgan Stanley Bank, N.A		
Curren	cy Abbreviations:				
BRL	Brazilian Real	INR	Indian Rupee	SEK	Swedish Krona
CHF	Swiss Franc	JPY	Japanese Yen	SGD	Singapore Dollar
DKK	Danish Krone	KRW	South Korean Won	THB	Thai Baht
EUR	Euro	MXN	Mexican Peso	TWD	Taiwanese Dollar
GBP	British Pound	MYR	Malaysian Ringgit	USD (or \$)	United States Dollar
ILS	Israeli Shekel		, 00		
Exchan	nge Abbreviations:				
CME	Chicago Mercantile Exchange	ОТС	Over the Counter		
Index/S	Spread Abbreviations:				
CDX.IG	Gredit Derivatives Index - Investment Grade	CPURNSA	Consumer Price All Urban Non-Seasonally Adjusted Index		
Other /	Abbreviations:				
ALT	Alternate Loan Trust	FDIC	Federal Deposit Insurance Corp.	REMIC	Real Estate Mortgage Investment Conduit
CDO	Collateralized Debt Obligation	LIBOR	London Interbank Offered Rate	TBA	To-Be-Announced
CLO	Collateralized Loan Obligation	OAT	Obligations Assimilables du Trésor		
	•		-		

#### **General Information**

#### **Investment Adviser and Administrator**

Pacific Investment Management Company LLC 650 Newport Center Drive Newport Beach, CA 92660

#### **Distributor**

PIMCO Investments LLC 1633 Broadway New York, NY 10019

#### **Custodian**

State Street Bank and Trust Company 801 Pennsylvania Avenue Kansas City, MO 64105

#### **Transfer Agent**

Boston Financial Data Services 330 W. 9th Street, 5th Floor Kansas City, MO 64105

#### **Legal Counsel**

Dechert LLP 1900 K Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20006

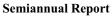
#### **Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm**

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP 1100 Walnut Street, Suite 1300 Kansas City, MO 64106

This report is submitted for the general information of the shareholders of the PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust.

pimco.com/pvit

PIMCO





#### June 30, 2017

# Franklin Templeton Variable Insurance Products Trust



This page intentionally left blank.

## Franklin Templeton Variable Insurance Products Trust Semiannual Report

### **Table of Contents**

Important Notes to Performance Information	
Fund Summary	
Templeton Developing Markets VIP Fund	TD-
Index Descriptions	I-
Shareholder Information	SI-

Not FDIC Insured | May Lose Value | No Bank Guarantee

# Important Notes to Performance Information

Performance data is historical and cannot predict or guarantee future results. Principal value and investment return will fluctuate with market conditions, and you may have a gain or loss when you withdraw your money. Inception dates of the funds may have preceded the effective dates of the subaccounts, contracts or their availability in all states.

When reviewing the index comparisons, please keep in mind that indexes have a number of inherent performance differentials over the funds. First, unlike the funds, which must hold a minimum amount of cash to maintain liquidity, indexes do not have a cash component. Second, the funds are actively managed and, thus, are subject to management fees to cover salaries of securities analysts or portfolio managers in addition to other expenses. Indexes are unmanaged and do not include any commissions or other expenses typically associated with investing in securities. Third, indexes often contain a different mix of securities than the fund to which they are compared. Additionally, please remember that indexes are simply a measure of performance and cannot be invested in directly.

## Templeton Developing Markets VIP Fund

We are pleased to bring you Templeton Developing Markets VIP Fund's semiannual report for the period ended June 30, 2017.

#### Class 2 Performance Summary as of June 30, 2017

The Fund's Class 2 Shares delivered a +21.19% total return\* for the six-month period ended June 30, 2017

\*The Fund has a fee waiver associated with any investment it makes in a Franklin Templeton money fund and/or other Franklin Templeton fund, contractually guaranteed through 4/30/18. Fund investment results reflect the fee waiver; without this waiver, the results would have been lower.

Performance reflects the Fund's Class 2 operating expenses, but does **not** include any contract fees, expenses or sales charges. If they had been included, performance would be lower. These charges and deductions, particularly for variable life policies, can have a significant effect on contract values and insurance benefits. See the contract prospectus for a complete description of these expenses, including sales charges.

Performance data represent past performance, which does not guarantee future results. Investment return and principal value will fluctuate, and you may have a gain or loss when you sell your shares. Current performance may differ from figures shown.

#### **Fund Goal and Main Investments**

The Fund seeks long-term capital appreciation. Under normal market conditions, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in emerging market investments.

#### **Fund Risks**

All investments involve risks, including possible loss of principal. Special risks are associated with foreign investing, including currency fluctuations, economic instability and political developments. Investments in developing markets, of which frontier markets are a subset, involve heightened risks related to the same factors, in addition to those associated with these markets' smaller size, lesser liquidity and lack of established legal, political, business and social frameworks to support securities markets. Because these frameworks are typically even less developed in frontier markets, as well as various factors including the increased potential for extreme price volatility, illiquidity, trade barriers and exchange controls, the risks associated with developing markets are magnified in frontier markets. The Fund is designed for the aggressive portion of a well-diversified portfolio. The Fund is actively managed but there is no guarantee that the manager's investment decisions will produce the desired results. The Fund's prospectus also includes a description of the main investment risks.

#### **Performance Overview**

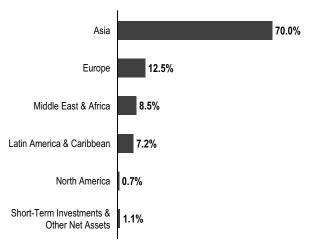
You can find the Fund's six-month total return in the Performance Summary. In comparison, the MSCI Emerging Markets (EM) Index generated a +18.60% total return, and the Standard & Poor's®/International Finance Corporation Investable Composite Index produced a +18.74% total return for the same period.¹ Please note, index performance numbers are for reference and we do not attempt to track an index but rather undertake investments on the basis of fundamental research.

#### **Economic and Market Overview**

Emerging market economies in general continued to grow faster than developed market economies during the six months under review. China's economy grew faster in the first half of 2017 compared to the first half of 2016, driven by solid growth in industrial production, services, fixed-asset investment, retail

#### **Geographic Composition**

Based on Total Net Assets as of 6/30/17



sales, and imports and exports. India's economy grew at a slower pace in the March 2017 quarter compared to the prior-year period, as consumer spending growth slowed and investment declined following the government's demonetization program that recalled large-denominated currency notes from circulation. Russia's economy grew in the first quarter of 2017 compared to the prior-year period, driven by growth in mining, manufacturing, trade and transportation. Brazil's economy contracted at a slower rate in 2017's first quarter compared to the prior-year period, but it grew compared to the previous quarter, as export growth offset a small decline in consumer spending and contraction in investment and public spending. Following a quarterly decline in 2016's fourth quarter, South Africa's economy fell into recession in 2017's first quarter as gross domestic product contracted due largely to trade and manufacturing declines. Among other emerging markets, South Korea's, Taiwan's and Hungary's economies continued to grow.

Several central banks, including those of Mexico and Turkey, raised their benchmark interest rates to control inflation and support their currencies, while some, including those of Chile, lowered their benchmark interest rates to promote economic growth. The Bank of Russia reduced its key interest rate several times, but noted at its June meeting that it would implement moderately tight monetary conditions to maintain inflation. Brazil's central bank cut its benchmark interest rate several times during the period to spur economic growth. China's,

The dollar value, number of shares or principal amount, and names of all portfolio holdings are listed in the Fund's Statement of Investments (SOI).

<sup>1.</sup> Source: Morningstar. One cannot invest directly in an index, and an index is not representative of the Fund's portfolio. Please see Index Descriptions following the Fund Summaries

India's and South Africa's central banks left their benchmark interest rates unchanged during the period.

Emerging market stocks rose significantly during the six months under review, as corporate earnings growth and encouraging economic data from China and other emerging market countries helped offset investor concerns about lower commodity prices and various geopolitical tensions. Further supporting stocks were emerging market currencies' overall strength against the U.S. dollar and subsiding concerns about the potential for a protectionist U.S. trade policy. In this environment, emerging market stocks, as measured by the MSCI EM Index, generated a +18.60% total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017.<sup>1</sup>

#### **Investment Strategy**

We employ a fundamental research, value-oriented, long-term investment approach. We focus on the market price of a company's securities relative to our evaluation of its long-term earnings, asset value and cash flow potential. We also consider a company's profit and loss outlook, balance sheet strength, cash flow trends and asset value in relation to the current price. Our analysis considers the company's corporate governance behavior as well as its position in its sector, the economic framework and political environment. We invest in securities without regard to benchmark comparisons.

#### Manager's Discussion

During the six months under review, key contributors to the Fund's absolute performance included investments in Samsung Electronics, Tencent Holdings and Brilliance China Automotive Holdings.

Samsung Electronics is a major South Korea-based manufacturer of consumer electronics. It is one of the world's largest manufacturers of mobile phones, smartphones, tablets and televisions. The company is also a leading supplier of memory chips for high-end phones and is a key provider of organic light-emitting diodes (OLED) displays. Key drivers of the stock price included strong first-quarter 2017 corporate results, robust second-quarter earnings guidance, proposed share buybacks and announcement of a cancelation of all existing Treasury shares. Strong demand for Samsung's new high-end smartphone, the Galaxy S8, which was released in March 2017, also supported sentiment.

Tencent is one of the world's largest and most widely used Internet service portals. The company provides value-added Internet, mobile and telecommunication services and online advertising under the strategic goal of providing users with

**Top 10 Countries** 

6/30/2017

	% of Total Net Assets
China	21.3%
South Korea	16.7%
Taiwan	12.0%
India	7.9%
South Africa	6.9%
Russia	6.4%
Brazil	4.5%
Thailand	3.9%
Indonesia	3.5%
U.K.	3.3%

"one-stop online lifestyle services." Over the last decade, Tencent has maintained steady growth under its user-oriented operating strategies. Internet stocks in China rebounded in the first half of 2017 following pressure in the fourth quarter of 2016. Tencent's shares further benefited from a better-than-expected double-digit increase in first-quarter revenues, driven by the online gaming, online advertising and social networking segments.

Brilliance China Automotive manufactures and sells automobiles to the Chinese domestic market, predominantly through its joint venture with German luxury car manufacturer BMW. The company announced an in-line set of figures for 2016, and better-than-expected first-quarter 2017 earnings growth driven by strong sales growth. Expectations for a continuation of strong sales momentum in the second half of 2017, supported by resilient luxury car demand and the continued rise of China's upper middle class also drove share price performance over the period. An encouraging outlook based upon new vehicle launches, increased financing revenues, a supportive macroeconomic environment and attractive valuations further supported investor sentiment in the stock.

In contrast, key detractors included positions in IMAX, LUKOIL and Glenmark Pharmaceuticals.

IMAX is one of the world's leading entertainment technology companies, specializing in immersive motion picture technologies. The company combines proprietary software, theater architecture and equipment to create high-quality motion picture experiences. Its systems are used globally, including a notable market position in China. Gross profit margin for first-quarter 2017 was down from first-quarter 2016, when box-office figures were helped by a stronger movie slate.

In June, the company announced a cost-cutting program and proposed further share buybacks.

LUKOIL is a Russia-based energy company primarily involved in the exploration, production, marketing and refining of oil and oil-related products. The company is one of the world's largest oil companies in terms of reserves. Although the company delivered first-quarter 2017 results that beat expectations, its shares underperformed due to weak investor sentiment in the Russian market in general and a decline in crude oil prices. After surging 55.93% in U.S. dollar terms in 2016, the Russian market gave back some of those gains in the first half of 2017, with the MSCI Russia Index declining 13.96%. Key reasons for the correction were a decline in oil prices and geopolitical worries, including additional U.S. sanctions.

Glenmark Pharmaceuticals is an Indian manufacturer of generic drugs and pharmaceutical ingredients. Glenmark produces formulation products in areas such as oncology, respiratory and cardiac. It also researches and develops its own chemical and biological entities. In addition to India, the U.S. is its main market. Its share price declined significantly in May as the company announced weaker-than-expected first-quarter 2017 operating performance with disappointing revenue growth. Sales in India were impacted by the government's demonetization program to recall large-denominated currency notes, while price declines and lower sales for a cholesterol-lowering drug pressured sales in the U.S.

It is important to recognize the effect of currency movements on the Fund's performance. In general, if the value of the U.S. dollar goes up compared with a foreign currency, an investment traded in that foreign currency will go down in value because it will be worth fewer U.S. dollars. This can have a negative effect on Fund performance. Conversely, when the U.S. dollar weakens in relation to a foreign currency, an investment traded in that foreign currency will increase in value, which can contribute to Fund performance. For the six months ended June 30, 2017, the U.S. dollar declined in value relative to most currencies. As a result, the Fund's performance was positively affected by the portfolio's investment predominantly in securities with non-U.S. currency exposure. However, one cannot expect the same result in future periods.

#### **Top 10 Holdings**

6/30/17

Company Sector/Industry, Country	% of Total Net Assets
Samsung Electronics Co. Ltd. Technology Hardware, Storage & Peripherals, South Korea	7.4%
Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Co. Ltd. Semiconductors & Semiconductor Equipment, Taiwan	6.2%
Naspers Ltd.  Media, South Africa	5.5%
Brilliance China Automotive Holdings Ltd.  Automobiles, China	4.7%
Alibaba Group Holding Ltd. Internet Software & Services, China	3.4%
Unilever PLC Personal Products, U.K.	3.2%
Tencent Holdings Ltd. Internet Software & Services, China	3.1%
Hon Hai Precision Industry Co. Ltd.  Electronic Equipment, Instruments & Components,  Taiwan	3.0%
ICICI Bank Ltd. Banks, India	2.4%
Astra International Tbk PT Automobiles, Indonesia	2.0%

During the past six months, we increased the Fund's holdings in Russia, South Korea, Mexico and the Czech Republic as we continued to invest in opportunities we considered to be attractive. In sector terms, we added to the Fund's holdings in financials, health care and materials. Key purchases included a new position in Sberbank of Russia, the country's leading bank. We also increased investments in South Korea-listed POSCO, one of the world's largest steel producers, and Alibaba Group Holding, China's largest e-commerce company.

Conversely, we conducted some sales to focus on stocks we considered to be more attractively valued within our investment universe. We reduced the Fund's investments in Brazil, South Africa and the U.K. and made some sales in China. In sector terms, we reduced holdings in industrials and consumer staples and conducted some sales in information technology (IT).<sup>3</sup> Key sales included reducing holdings in the aforementioned Tencent and in Brazilian financial conglomerate Itau Unibanco Holding.

<sup>2.</sup> The financials sector comprises banks, diversified financial services and insurance in the SOI. The health care sector comprises biotechnology and pharmaceuticals in the SOI. The materials sector comprises chemicals, construction materials, and metals and mining in the SOI.

<sup>3.</sup> The industrials sector comprises construction and engineering, distributors, trading companies and distributors, and transportation infrastructure in the SOI. The consumer staples sector comprises beverages, food and staples retailing, food products and personal products in the SOI. The IT sector comprises electronic equipment, instruments and components; Internet software and services; IT services; semiconductors and semiconductor equipment; and technology hardware, storage and peripherals in the SOI.

We also closed the Fund's position in Remgro, a South African holding company with interests in food, finance and health care

Thank you for your participation in Templeton Developing Markets VIP Fund. We look forward to serving your future investment needs.

The foregoing information reflects our analysis, opinions and portfolio holdings as of June 30, 2017, the end of the reporting period. The way we implement our main investment strategies and the resulting portfolio holdings may change depending on factors such as market and economic conditions. These opinions may not be relied upon as investment advice or an offer for a particular security. The information is not a complete analysis of every aspect of any market, country, industry, security or the Fund. Statements of fact are from sources considered reliable, but the investment manager makes no representation or warranty as to their completeness or accuracy. Although historical performance is no guarantee of future results, these insights may help you understand our investment management philosophy.

# Class 2 Fund Expenses

As an investor in a variable insurance contract (Contract) that indirectly provides for investment in an underlying mutual fund, you can incur transaction and/or ongoing expenses at both the Fund level and the Contract Level: (1) transaction expenses can include sales charges (loads) on purchases, surrender fees, transfer fees and premium taxes; and (2) ongoing expenses can include management fees, distribution and service (12b-1) fees, contract fees, annual maintenance fees, mortality and expense risk fees and other fees and expenses. All mutual funds and Contracts have some types of ongoing expenses. The table below shows Fund-level ongoing expenses and can help you understand these costs and compare them with those of other mutual funds offered through the Contract. The table assumes a \$1,000 investment held for the six months indicated. Please refer to the Fund prospectus for additional information on operating expenses.

# **Actual Fund Expenses**

The table below provides information about the actual account values and actual expenses in the columns under the heading "Actual." In these columns the Fund's actual return, which includes the effect of ongoing Fund expenses but does not include the effect of ongoing Contract expenses, is used to calculate the "Ending Account Value." You can estimate the Fund-level expenses you paid during the period by following these steps (of course, your account value and expenses will differ from those in this illustration): Divide your account value by \$1,000 (if your account had an \$8,600 value, then  $$8,600 \div $1,000 = 8.6$ ). Then multiply the result by the number under the headings "Actual" and "Fund-Level Expenses Paid During Period" (if Fund-Level Expenses Paid During Period were \$ 7.50, then  $8.6 \times 7.50 = $64.50$ ). In this illustration, the estimated expenses paid this period at the Fund level are \$64.50.

# Hypothetical Example for Comparison with Other Mutual Funds

Under the heading "Hypothetical" in the table, information is provided about hypothetical account values and hypothetical expenses based on the Fund's actual expense ratio and an assumed rate of return of 5% per year before expenses, which is not the Fund's actual return. This information may not be used to estimate the actual ending account balance or expenses you paid for the period, but it can help you compare ongoing costs of investing in the Fund with those of other mutual funds offered through the Contract. To do so, compare this 5% hypothetical example with the 5% hypothetical examples that appear in the shareholder reports of other funds offered through the Contract.

Please note that expenses shown in the table are meant to highlight ongoing costs at the Fund level only and do not reflect any ongoing expenses at the Contract level, or transaction expenses at either the Fund or Contract levels. In addition, while the Fund does not have transaction expenses, if the transaction and ongoing expenses at the Contract level were included, the expenses shown below would be higher. You should consult your Contract prospectus or disclosure document for more information.

			ctual ı after expenses)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	othetical rn before expenses)	
Share Class	Beginning Account Value 1/1/17	Ending Account Value 6/30/17	Fund-Level Expenses Paid During Period 1/1/17–6/30/17 <sup>1,2</sup>	Ending Account Value 6/30/17	Fund-Level Expenses Paid During Period 1/1/17-6/30/17 <sup>1,2</sup>	Net Annualized Expense Ratio <sup>2</sup>
Class 2	\$1,000	\$1,211.90	\$8.77	\$1,016.86	\$8.00	1.60%

<sup>1.</sup> Expenses are equal to the annualized expense ratio for the six-month period as indicated above—in the far right column—multiplied by the simple average account value over the period indicated, and then multiplied by 181/365 to reflect the one-half year period.

<sup>2.</sup> Reflects expenses after fee waivers and expense reimbursements. Does not include any ongoing expenses of the Contract for which the Fund is an investment option or acquired fund fees and expenses.

# **Financial Highlights**

# **Templeton Developing Markets VIP Fund**

	Six Months Ended		Year Ended December 31,				
	June 30, 2017 (unaudited)	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	
Class 1							
Per share operating performance (for a share outstanding throughout the period)							
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$ 7.42	\$ 6.37	\$ 9.27	\$10.26	\$10.58	\$ 9.50	
Income from investment operations <sup>a</sup> :							
Net investment income <sup>b</sup>	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.15c	0.13	0.19	
Net realized and unrealized gains (losses)	1.54	1.08	(1.63)	(0.97)	(0.22)	1.06	
Total from investment operations	1.58	1.13	(1.57)	(0.82)	(0.09)	1.25	
Less distributions from:							
Net investment income	(0.11)	(0.08)	(0.20)	(0.17)	(0.23)	(0.17)	
Net realized gains		_	(1.13)		_		
Total distributions	(0.11)	(0.08)	(1.33)	(0.17)	(0.23)	(0.17)	
Redemption fees		_	_	d	d	d	
Net asset value, end of period	\$ 8.89	\$ 7.42	\$ 6.37	\$ 9.27	\$10.26	\$10.58	
Total returne	21.28%	17.79%	(19.42)%	(8.09)%	(0.73)%	13.40%	
Ratios to average net assets <sup>f</sup>							
Expenses before waiver and payments by							
affiliates	1.36%	1.38%	1.33%	1.36%	1.35%	1.35%	
Expenses net of waiver and payments by affiliates	1.35%9	1.36%	1.32%	1.36% <sup>h</sup>	1.35%	1.35%	
Net investment income	1.03%	0.79%	0.74%	1.50 %··	1.25%	1.93%	
Supplemental data							
Net assets, end of period (000's)	\$96,653	\$82,596	\$77,000	\$114,487	\$145,707	\$203,568	
Portfolio turnover rate	8.54%	26.78%	71.69%	82.87%	44.59%	24.45%	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>The amount shown for a share outstanding throughout the period may not correlate with the Statement of Operations for the period due to the timing of sales and repurchases of the Fund's shares in relation to income earned and/or fluctuating fair value of the investments of the Fund.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup>Based on average daily shares outstanding.

Net investment income per share includes approximately \$0.04 per share related to income received in the form of special dividends in connection with certain Fund holdings. Excluding this amount, the ratio of net investment income to average net assets would have been 1.11%.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup>Amount rounds to less than \$0.01 per share.

eTotal return does not include fees, charges or expenses imposed by the variable annuity and life insurance contracts for which Franklin Templeton Variable Insurance Products Trust serves as an underlying investment vehicle. Total return is not annualized for periods less than one year.

fRatios are annualized for periods less than one year.

 $<sup>{}^</sup>g\mbox{Benefit}$  of expense reduction rounds to less than 0.01%.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>h</sup>Benefit of waiver and payments by affiliates rounds to less than 0.01%.

# FRANKLIN TEMPLETON VARIABLE INSURANCE PRODUCTS TRUST FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

## Templeton Developing Markets VIP Fund (continued)

Six Months Ended Year Ended December 31, June 30, 2017 (unaudited) 2016 2015 2014 2013 2012 Class 2 Per share operating performance (for a share outstanding throughout the period) \$ 9.20 \$10.19 \$10.50 Net asset value, beginning of period . . . . . . . \$ 7.36 \$ 6.32 \$ 9.42 Income from investment operationsa: 0.03 0.04 0.04 0.12c 0.10 0.17 Net realized and unrealized gains (losses) . . . 1.53 1.06 (1.61)(0.96)1.05 (0.21)Total from investment operations . . . . . . . . . 1.56 1.10 1.22 (1.57)(0.84)(0.11)Less distributions from: (0.06)(0.18)(0.14)(0.09)(0.15)(0.20)(1.13)(0.09)(0.06)(1.31)(0.15)(0.20)(0.14)Net asset value, end of period . . . . . . . . . . \$ 8.83 \$ 7.36 \$ 6.32 \$ 9.20 \$10.19 \$10.50 Total returne...... 21.19% 17.44% (19.60)% (8.39)% (0.92)%13.16% Ratios to average net assetsf Expenses before waiver and payments by 1.61% 1.63% 1.58% 1.60% 1.61% 1.60% Expenses net of waiver and payments by 1.60%9 1.61% 1.57% 1.61%h 1.60% 1.60% 0.78% 0.54% 0.49% 1.26% 1.00% 1.68% Supplemental data Net assets, end of period (000's) . . . . . . . . . \$241,493 \$205,151 \$192,120 \$250,813 \$274,683 \$291,638

8.54%

26.78%

71.69%

82.87%

44.59%

24.45%

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>The amount shown for a share outstanding throughout the period may not correlate with the Statement of Operations for the period due to the timing of sales and repurchases of the Fund's shares in relation to income earned and/or fluctuating fair value of the investments of the Fund.

bBased on average daily shares outstanding.

Net investment income per share includes approximately \$0.04 per share related to income received in the form of special dividends in connection with certain Fund holdings. Excluding this amount, the ratio of net investment income to average net assets would have been 0.86%.

dAmount rounds to less than \$0.01 per share.

eTotal return does not include fees, charges or expenses imposed by the variable annuity and life insurance contracts for which Franklin Templeton Variable Insurance Products Trust serves as an underlying investment vehicle. Total return is not annualized for periods less than one year.

fRatios are annualized for periods less than one year.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup>Benefit of expense reduction rounds to less than 0.01%.

hBenefit of waiver and payments by affiliates rounds to less than 0.01%.

	Six Months Ended		Year Ended December 31,				
	June 30, 2017 (unaudited)	2016	2015	2014	2013 2013	2012	
Class 4	(anadance)						
Per share operating performance							
(for a share outstanding throughout the period)							
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$ 7.39	\$ 6.34	\$ 9.22	\$10.20	\$10.50	\$ 9.42	
Income from investment operations <sup>a</sup> :							
Net investment income <sup>b</sup>	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.12c	0.10	0.16	
Net realized and unrealized gains (losses)	1.54	1.06	(1.62)	(0.97)	(0.21)	1.04	
Total from investment operations	1.57	1.09	(1.59)	(0.85)	(0.11)	1.20	
Less distributions from:							
Net investment income	(0.08)	(0.04)	(0.16)	(0.13)	(0.19)	(0.12)	
Net realized gains	· _	_	(1.13)	· _	· _	_	
Total distributions	(0.08)	(0.04)	(1.29)	(0.13)	(0.19)	(0.12)	
Redemption fees	_	_	_	d	d	d	
Net asset value, end of period	\$ 8.88	\$ 7.39	\$ 6.34	\$ 9.22	\$10.20	\$10.50	
Total returne	21.20%	17.32%	(19.70)%	(8.48)%	(1.07)%	13.06%	
Ratios to average net assets <sup>f</sup>							
Expenses before waiver and payments by							
affiliates	1.71%	1.73%	1.68%	1.71%	1.70%	1.70%	
Expenses net of waiver and payments by							
affiliates		1.71%	1.67%	1.71% <sup>h</sup>	1.70%	1.70%	
Net investment income	0.68%	0.44%	0.39%	1.16% <sup>c</sup>	0.90%	1.58%	
Supplemental data							
Net assets, end of period (000's)	\$6,602	\$6,377	\$7,109	\$11,106	\$15,225	\$23,341	
Portfolio turnover rate	8.54%	26.78%	71.69%	82.87%	44.59%	24.45%	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>The amount shown for a share outstanding throughout the period may not correlate with the Statement of Operations for the period due to the timing of sales and repurchases of the Fund's shares in relation to income earned and/or fluctuating fair value of the investments of the Fund.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup>Based on average daily shares outstanding.

Net investment income per share includes approximately \$0.04 per share related to income received in the form of special dividends in connection with certain Fund holdings. Excluding this amount, the ratio of net investment income to average net assets would have been 0.76%.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup>Amount rounds to less than \$0.01 per share.

eTotal return does not include fees, charges or expenses imposed by the variable annuity and life insurance contracts for which Franklin Templeton Variable Insurance Products Trust serves as an underlying investment vehicle. Total return is not annualized for periods less than one year.

fRatios are annualized for periods less than one year.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup>Benefit of expense reduction rounds to less than 0.01%.

hBenefit of waiver and payments by affiliates rounds to less than 0.01%.

# Statement of Investments, June 30, 2017 (unaudited) Templeton Developing Markets VIP Fund

	Industry	Shares	Value
Common Stocks 94.3% Belgium 1.0%			
Anheuser-Busch InBev SA/NV	Beverages	31,970	\$ 3,531,630
Brazil 1.1%			
<sup>a</sup> B2W Cia Digital	Internet & Direct Marketing Retail	183,800	648,853
B3 SA - Brasil Bolsa Balcao	Capital Markets	55,400	330,135
M Dias Branco SA	Food Products	136,200	2,025,997
Mahle-Metal Leve SA	Auto Components	136,600	801,650
			3,806,635
Cambodia 0.7%			
NagaCorp Ltd	Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure	4,824,000	2,533,176
China 21.3%			
<sup>a</sup> Alibaba Group Holding Ltd., ADR	Internet Software & Services	82,310	11,597,479
BAIC Motor Corp. Ltd., H	Automobiles	1,686,100	1,634,757
<sup>a</sup> Baidu Inc., ADR	Internet Software & Services	19,190	3,432,323
Bloomage Biotechnology Corp. Ltd	Chemicals	772,000	1,483,142
Brilliance China Automotive Holdings Ltd	Automobiles	8,909,300	16,226,217
China Life Insurance Co. Ltd., H	Insurance	539,000	1,646,460
China Mobile Ltd	Wireless Telecommunication Services	490,500	5,204,819
China Petroleum & Chemical Corp., H	Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels	5,918,000	4,616,006
CNOOC Ltd	Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels	1,465,500	1,604,819
COSCO Shipping Ports Ltd	Transportation Infrastructure	1,069,334	1,254,535
Dah Chong Hong Holdings Ltd	Distributors	1,746,100	800,620
Inner Mongolia Yitai Coal Co. Ltd., B	Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels	556,500	573,195
NetEase Inc., ADR	Internet Software & Services	13,224	3,975,531
Ping An Insurance Group Co. of China Ltd., A	Insurance	611,929	4,476,055
Poly Culture Group Corp. Ltd., H	Media	229,200	542,489
Tencent Holdings Ltd	Internet Software & Services	299,900	10,724,227
Uni-President China Holdings Ltd	Food Products	3,563,300	2,879,757
Weifu High-Technology Co. Ltd., B	Auto Components	334,339	790,483
			73,462,914
Czech Republic 0.4%	Davile	200.402	4 200 000
Moneta Money Bank AS	Banks	390,403	1,308,060
Hong Kong 2.5%	5 1000 1 D 1 "	440.000	4 470 744
Dairy Farm International Holdings Ltd	Food & Staples Retailing	149,333	1,176,744
MGM China Holdings Ltd	Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure	1,731,200	3,849,205
Sands China Ltd	Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure	807,600	3,697,826
			8,723,775
Hungary 1.4%			
Richter Gedeon Nyrt	Pharmaceuticals	177,170	4,631,514
India 7.9%	D: :: IE: :10 :	05.000	4 457 400
Bajaj Holdings & Investment Ltd	Diversified Financial Services	35,390	1,157,130
Biocon Ltd.	Biotechnology	889,725	4,558,085
Coal India Ltd	Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels	338,475	1,279,364
Glenmark Pharmaceuticals Ltd	Pharmaceuticals	292,323	2,862,612
ICICI Bank Ltd.	Banks	1,806,409	8,110,950
Infosys Ltd.	IT Services	183,099	2,650,855
Reliance Industries Ltd.	Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels	118,700	2,534,912
Tata Chemicals Ltd.	Chemicals	238,500	2,240,136
Tata Motors Ltd., A	Automobiles	401,271	1,635,015
			27,029,059

	Industry	Shares	Value
Common Stocks (continued) Indonesia 3.5%			
Astra International Tbk PT	Automobiles	10,115,100	\$ 6,773,759
Bank Danamon Indonesia Tbk PT	Banks	5,707,000	2,194,588
Perusahaan Gas Negara (Persero) Tbk PT	Gas Utilities	6,697,400	1,130,681
Semen Indonesia (Persero) Tbk PT	Construction Materials	2,764,700	2,074,432
			12,173,460
Kenya 0.4%			
Equity Group Holdings Ltd	Banks	3,712,900	1,351,610
Mexico 1.9%			
Grupo Financiero Santander Mexico SAB de CV, B, ADR	Banks	545,057	5,254,349
Nemak SAB de CV	Auto Components	1,426,300	1,368,299
			6,622,648
Nigeria 0.0%†	_		
Nigerian Breweries PLC	Beverages	170,327	73,447
Pakistan 1.2%			
Habib Bank Ltd	Banks	1,550,000	3,988,966
Peru 0.8%			
Compania de Minas Buenaventura SA, ADR	Metals & Mining	243,390	2,798,985
Philippines 0.2%			
BDO Unibank Inc	Banks	327,469	805,350
Russia 6.4%			
Gazprom PAO, ADR	Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels	666,900	2,639,590
LUKOIL PJSC, ADR	Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels	56,700	2,761,290
LUKOIL PJSC, ADR (London Stock Exchange)	Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels	38,600	1,879,820
<sup>a,b</sup> Mail.Ru Group Ltd., GDR, Reg S	Internet Software & Services	179,485	4,729,430
MMC Norilsk Nickel PJSC, ADR	Metals & Mining	137,400	1,896,120
Sberbank of Russia PJSC, ADR	Banks	402,166	4,162,418
<sup>a</sup> Yandex NV, A	Internet Software & Services	150,078	3,938,047
Singapara 0.49/			22,006,715
Singapore 0.1%	Ponko	25 706	207 222
DBS Group Holdings Ltd.	Banks	25,706	387,233
South Africa 6.9%	Food 9 Ctoples Detailing	202 744	2 266 220
Massmart Holdings Ltd	Food & Staples Retailing Wireless Telecommunication Services	293,714 276,096	2,366,220
MTN Group Ltd	Media	97,448	2,405,601 18,938,197
Naspers Ltd., N	iviedia	97,440	
			23,710,018
South Korea 16.7%			
Daelim Industrial Co. Ltd	Construction & Engineering	53,442	4,154,261
Fila Korea Ltd	Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods	33,470	2,499,441
Hankook Tire Co. Ltd	Auto Components	21,600	1,199,864
Hanon Systems	Auto Components	292,362	2,630,142
Hite Jinro Co. Ltd.	Beverages	64,320	1,308,950
Hyundai Development Co-Engineering & Construction	Construction & Engineering	126,830	5,200,902 837,312
iMarketkorea IncInterpark Holdings Corp	Trading Companies & Distributors Internet & Direct Marketing Retail	70,490 142,053	750,632
KT Skylife Co. Ltd.	Media	176,060	2,514,198
POSCO	Metals & Mining	13,592	3,407,111
Samsung Electronics Co. Ltd	9	12,367	25,675,246
SK Hynix Inc		113,860	6,702,737
		0,000	5,1 52,1 61

empleton Developing Markets VIP Fund (contin	Industry	Shares	Value
Common Stocks (continued) South Korea (continued)			
Youngone Corp	Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods	22,200	\$ 661,193
Taiwan 12.0%			57,541,989
Catcher Technology Co. Ltd	Tachnology Hardwara, Storago & Parinharala	357,000	4,269,576
Hon Hai Precision Industry Co. Ltd	Electronic Equipment, Instruments	•	
Largan Precision Co. Ltd	& Components Electronic Equipment, Instruments	2,700,500	10,395,423
Largari Fredision Co. Ltd	& Components	14,000	2,233,994
Pegatron Corp	•	973,800	3,053,338
Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Co. Ltd	, ,	3,100,000	21,265,710
Talwari Connecticutes Manaratating Co. Etc	Comiconductors & Comiconductor Equipment	0,100,000	41,218,041
Thailand 3.9%			
Kasikornbank PCL, fgn	Banks	619,500	3,643,581
Kiatnakin Bank PCL, fgn	Banks	1,009,800	2,128,558
Land and Houses PCL, fgn	Real Estate Management & Development	4,853,900	1,459,604
PTT Exploration and Production PCL, fgn	Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels	584,500	1,486,236
Siam Commercial Bank PCL, fgn	Banks	306,400	1,404,635
Thai Beverage PCL, fgn	Beverages	5,290,600	3,458,411
			13,581,025
United Kingdom 3.3%	D 10 1	000 004	44 400 400
Unilever PLC	Personal Products	206,804	11,192,430
United States 0.7%	Modia	114.064	2 500 409
IMAX Corp.	Media	114,064	2,509,408
Total Common Stocks (Cost \$249,026,842)			324,988,088
Participatory Notes 1.2% Saudi Arabia 1.2%			
Deutsche Bank AG/London, Samba Financial Group,			
8/03/20	Banks	143,055	989,901
HSBC Bank PLC, Saudi Basic Industries Corp., 1/22/18	Chemicals	118,213	3,215,265
Total Participatory Notes (Cost \$3,355,684)			4,205,166
Preferred Stocks 3.4% Brazil 3.4%			
Banco Bradesco SA, 4.12%, ADR, pfd	Banks	627,815	5,336,428
Itau Unibanco Holding SA, 5.137%, ADR, pfd	Banks	589,962	6,519,080
Total Preferred Stocks (Cost \$6,333,400)		•	11,855,508
Total Investments before Short Term			
Investments (Cost \$258,715,926)			341,048,762

# FRANKLIN TEMPLETON VARIABLE INSURANCE PRODUCTS TRUST STATEMENT OF INVESTMENTS (UNAUDITED)

# Templeton Developing Markets VIP Fund (continued)

Templeton Developing marketo vii Tana (commuca)	Shares	Value
Short Term Investments (Cost \$3,394,033) 1.0%		
Money Market Funds 1.0% United States 1.0%		
e,f Institutional Fiduciary Trust Money Market Portfolio, 0.58%	3,394,033	\$ 3,394,033
Total Investments (Cost \$262,109,959) 99.9%. Other Assets, less Liabilities 0.1%		344,442,795 304,507
Net Assets 100.0%		\$344,747,302

See Abbreviations on page TD-23.

<sup>f</sup>The rate shown is the annualized seven-day yield at period end.

<sup>†</sup>Rounds to less than 0.1% of net assets.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Non-income producing.

bSecurity was purchased pursuant to Regulation S under the Securities Act of 1933, which exempts from registration securities offered and sold outside of the United States. Such a security cannot be sold in the United States without either an effective registration statement filed pursuant to the Securities Act of 1933, or pursuant to an exemption from registration. This security has been deemed liquid under guidelines approved by the Trust's Board of Trustees. At June 30, 2017, the value of this security was \$4,729,430, representing 1.4% of net assets.

<sup>°</sup>See Note 1(c) regarding Participatory Notes.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup>Variable rate security. The rate shown represents the yield at period end.

<sup>°</sup>See Note 3(e) regarding investments in affiliated management investment companies.

# **Financial Statements**

# Statement of Assets and Liabilities

June 30, 2017 (unaudited)

	Developing Markets VIP Fund
Assets:	
Investments in securities:	
Cost - Unaffiliated issuers	\$258,715,926 3,394,033
Total cost of investments	\$262,109,959
Value - Unaffiliated issuers	\$341,048,762
Value - Non-controlled affiliates (Note 3e)	3,394,033
Total value of investments	344,442,795
Investment securities sold	117,889
Capital shares sold	231,148
Dividends	1,267,290
Foreign tax	23,735
Other assets	202
Total assets	346,083,059
Liabilities:	
Payables:	02.020
Investment securities purchased	83,938
Capital shares redeemed	416,379
Management fees	352,000
Distribution fees	105,050 73,589
Deferred tax.	236,544
Accrued expenses and other liabilities.	68,257
Total liabilities	1,335,757
Net assets, at value	\$344,747,302
Net assets consist of:	
Paid-in capital	\$294,801,597
Distributions in excess of net investment income	(3,913,862)
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation)	82,066,897
Accumulated net realized gain (loss)	(28,207,330)
Net assets, at value	\$344,747,302
Class 1:	
Net assets, at value	\$ 96,653,027
Shares outstanding	10,866,797
Net asset value and maximum offering price per share	\$8.89
Class 2:	
Net assets, at value	\$241,492,621
Shares outstanding	27,348,017
Net asset value and maximum offering price per share	\$8.83
Class 4:           Net assets, at value	\$ 6,601,654
Shares outstanding.	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	743,522
Net asset value and maximum offering price per share	\$8.88

Templeton

# **Statement of Operations**

for the six months ended June 30, 2017 (unaudited)

	Templeton Developing Markets VIP Fund
Investment income:	
Dividends: (net of foreign taxes of \$671,504)	
Unaffiliated issuers	\$ 3,883,788
Non-controlled affiliates (Note 3e)	7,086
Total investment income	3,890,874
Expenses:	
Management fees (Note 3a)	2,033,073
Class 2	286,240
Class 4	11,451
Custodian fees (Note 4)	52,054
Reports to shareholders	84,976
Registration and filing fees	1,189
Professional fees	33,436
Trustees' fees and expenses	662
Other	
Total expenses	, ,
Expense reductions (Note 4)	` '
Expenses waived/paid by affiliates (Note 3e)	(8,295)
Net expenses	2,506,950
Net investment income	1,383,924
Realized and unrealized gains (losses):	
Net realized gain (loss) from:	44.000.040
Investments	, , .
Foreign currency transactions	
Net realized gain (loss)	11,193,895
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on:	
Investments	49,611,553
Translation of other assets and liabilities	
denominated in foreign currencies	4,184
Change in deferred taxes on unrealized appreciation	32,849
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation)	49,648,586
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)	60,842,481
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	\$62,226,405
	+32,223,100

# **Statements of Changes in Net Assets**

	•	Developing VIP Fund
	Six Months Ended June 30, 2017 (unaudited)	Year Ended December 31, 2016
Increase (decrease) in net assets:		
Operations:		
Net investment income	\$ 1,383,924	\$ 1,776,761
Net realized gain (loss)	11,193,895	10,092,119
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation)	49,648,586	34,428,227
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	62,226,405	46,297,107
Distributions to shareholders from:  Net investment income:		
Class 1	(1,158,124)	(875,959)
Class 2	(2,409,152)	(1,674,699)
Class 4	(56,318)	(44,436)
Total distributions to shareholders	(3,623,594)	(2,595,094)
Capital share transactions: (Note 2)		
Class 1	(2,213,100)	(6,421,627)
Class 2	(4,783,739)	(17,591,736)
Class 4	(982,491)	(1,794,556)
Total capital share transactions	(7,979,330)	(25,807,919)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets	50,623,481	17,894,094
Beginning of period	294,123,821	276,229,727
End of period	\$344,747,302	\$294,123,821
Distributions in excess of net investment income included in net assets:		
End of period	\$ (3,913,862)	\$ (1,674,192)

# **Notes to Financial Statements (unaudited)**

# **Templeton Developing Markets VIP Fund**

# 1. Organization and Significant Accounting Policies

Franklin Templeton Variable Insurance Products Trust (Trust) is registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (1940 Act) as an open-end management investment company, consisting of eighteen separate funds and applies the specialized accounting and reporting guidance in U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (U.S. GAAP). Templeton Developing Markets VIP Fund (Fund) is included in this report. Shares of the Fund are generally sold only to insurance company separate accounts to fund the benefits of variable life insurance policies or variable annuity contracts. The Fund offers three classes of shares: Class 1, Class 2 and Class 4. Each class of shares may differ by its distribution fees, voting rights on matters affecting a single class and its exchange privilege.

The following summarizes the Fund's significant accounting policies.

#### a. Financial Instrument Valuation

The Fund's investments in financial instruments are carried at fair value daily. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants on the measurement date. The Fund calculates the net asset value (NAV) per share as of 4 p.m. Eastern time each day the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) is open for trading. Under compliance policies and procedures approved by the Trust's Board of Trustees (the Board), the Fund's administrator has responsibility for oversight of valuation, including leading the cross-functional Valuation Committee (VC). The VC provides administration and oversight of the Fund's valuation policies and procedures, which are approved annually by the Board. Among other things, these procedures allow the Fund to utilize independent pricing services, quotations from securities and financial instrument dealers, and other market sources to determine fair value.

Equity securities listed on an exchange or on the NASDAQ National Market System are valued at the last quoted sale price or the official closing price of the day, respectively. Foreign equity securities are valued as of the close of trading on the foreign stock exchange on which the security is primarily traded, or as of 4 p.m. Eastern time. The value is then converted into its U.S. dollar equivalent at the foreign exchange rate in effect at 4 p.m. Eastern time on the day that the value of the security is determined. Over-the-counter (OTC) securities are

valued within the range of the most recent quoted bid and ask prices. Securities that trade in multiple markets or on multiple exchanges are valued according to the broadest and most representative market. Certain equity securities are valued based upon fundamental characteristics or relationships to similar securities.

Investments in open-end mutual funds are valued at the closing NAV.

The Fund has procedures to determine the fair value of financial instruments for which market prices are not reliable or readily available. Under these procedures, the VC convenes on a regular basis to review such financial instruments and considers a number of factors, including significant unobservable valuation inputs, when arriving at fair value. The VC primarily employs a market-based approach which may use related or comparable assets or liabilities, recent transactions, market multiples, book values, and other relevant information for the investment to determine the fair value of the investment. An income-based valuation approach may also be used in which the anticipated future cash flows of the investment are discounted to calculate fair value. Discounts may also be applied due to the nature or duration of any restrictions on the disposition of the investments. Due to the inherent uncertainty of valuations of such investments, the fair values may differ significantly from the values that would have been used had an active market existed. The VC employs various methods for calibrating these valuation approaches including a regular review of key inputs and assumptions, transactional back-testing or disposition analysis, and reviews of any related market activity.

Trading in securities on foreign securities stock exchanges and OTC markets may be completed before 4 p.m. Eastern time. In addition, trading in certain foreign markets may not take place on every Fund's business day. Occasionally, events occur between the time at which trading in a foreign security is completed and 4 p.m. Eastern time that might call into question the reliability of the value of a portfolio security held by the Fund. As a result, differences may arise between the value of the Fund's portfolio securities as determined at the foreign market close and the latest indications of value at 4 p.m. Eastern time. In order to minimize the potential for these differences, the VC monitors price movements following the close of trading in foreign stock markets through a series of country specific market proxies (such as baskets of American Depositary Receipts, futures contracts and exchange traded funds). These price movements are measured against

# 1. Organization and Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### a. Financial Instrument Valuation (continued)

established trigger thresholds for each specific market proxy to assist in determining if an event has occurred that may call into question the reliability of the values of the foreign securities held by the Fund. If such an event occurs, the securities may be valued using fair value procedures, which may include the use of independent pricing services.

When the last day of the reporting period is a non-business day, certain foreign markets may be open on those days that the Fund's NAV is not calculated, which could result in differences between the value of the Fund's portfolio securities on the last business day and the last calendar day of the reporting period. Any significant security valuation changes due to an open foreign market are adjusted and reflected by the Fund for financial reporting purposes.

## b. Foreign Currency Translation

Portfolio securities and other assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into U.S. dollars based on the exchange rate of such currencies against U.S. dollars on the date of valuation. The Fund may enter into foreign currency exchange contracts to facilitate transactions denominated in a foreign currency. Purchases and sales of securities, income and expense items denominated in foreign currencies are translated into U.S. dollars at the exchange rate in effect on the transaction date. Portfolio securities and assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies contain risks that those currencies will decline in value relative to the U.S. dollar. Occasionally, events may impact the availability or reliability of foreign exchange rates used to convert the U.S. dollar equivalent value. If such an event occurs, the foreign exchange rate will be valued at fair value using procedures established and approved by the Board.

The Fund does not separately report the effect of changes in foreign exchange rates from changes in market prices on securities held. Such changes are included in net realized and unrealized gain or loss from investments in the Statement of Operations.

Realized foreign exchange gains or losses arise from sales of foreign currencies, currency gains or losses realized between the trade and settlement dates on securities transactions and the difference between the recorded amounts of dividends, interest, and foreign withholding taxes and the U.S. dollar equivalent of

the amounts actually received or paid. Net unrealized foreign exchange gains and losses arise from changes in foreign exchange rates on foreign denominated assets and liabilities other than investments in securities held at the end of the reporting period.

#### c. Participatory Notes

The Fund invests in Participatory Notes (P-Notes). P-Notes are promissory notes that are designed to offer a return linked to the performance of a particular underlying equity security or market. P-Notes are issued by banks or broker-dealers and allow the Fund to gain exposure to common stocks in markets where direct investment is not allowed. Income received from P-Notes is recorded as dividend income in the Statement of Operations. P-Notes may contain various risks including the potential inability of the counterparty to fulfill their obligations under the terms of the contract. These securities may be more volatile and less liquid than other investments held by the Fund.

#### d. Income and Deferred Taxes

It is the Fund's policy to qualify as a regulated investment company under the Internal Revenue Code. The Fund intends to distribute to shareholders substantially all of its taxable income and net realized gains to relieve it from federal income and if applicable, excise taxes. As a result, no provision for U.S. federal income taxes is required.

The Fund may be subject to foreign taxation related to income received, capital gains on the sale of securities and certain foreign currency transactions in the foreign jurisdictions in which it invests. Foreign taxes, if any, are recorded based on the tax regulations and rates that exist in the foreign markets in which the Fund invests. When a capital gain tax is determined to apply, the Fund records an estimated deferred tax liability in an amount that would be payable if the securities were disposed of on the valuation date.

The Fund may recognize an income tax liability related to its uncertain tax positions under U.S. GAAP when the uncertain tax position has a less than 50% probability that it will be sustained upon examination by the tax authorities based on its technical merits. As of June 30, 2017, the Fund has determined that no tax liability is required in its financial statements related to uncertain tax positions for any open tax years (or expected to be taken in future tax years). Open tax years are those that remain subject to examination and are based on each tax jurisdiction's statute of limitation.

# e. Security Transactions, Investment Income, Expenses and Distributions

Security transactions are accounted for on trade date. Realized gains and losses on security transactions are determined on a specific identification basis. Estimated expenses are accrued daily. Dividend income is recorded on the ex-dividend date except for certain dividends from securities where the dividend rate is not available. In such cases, the dividend is recorded as soon as the information is received by the Fund. Distributions to shareholders are recorded on the ex-dividend date. Distributable earnings are determined according to income tax regulations (tax basis) and may differ from earnings recorded in accordance with U.S. GAAP. These differences may be permanent or temporary. Permanent differences are reclassified among capital accounts to reflect their tax character. These reclassifications have no impact on net assets or the results of operations. Temporary differences are not reclassified, as they may reverse in subsequent periods.

Common expenses incurred by the Trust are allocated among the Funds based on the ratio of net assets of each Fund to the combined net assets of the Trust. Fund specific expenses are charged directly to the Fund that incurred the expense.

Realized and unrealized gains and losses and net investment income, not including class specific expenses, are allocated daily to each class of shares based upon the relative proportion of net assets of each class. Differences in per share distributions, by class, are generally due to differences in class specific expenses.

#### f. Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the amounts of income and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### g. Guarantees and Indemnifications

Under the Trust's organizational documents, its officers and trustees are indemnified by the Trust against certain liabilities arising out of the performance of their duties to the Trust. Additionally, in the normal course of business, the Trust, on behalf of the Fund, enters into contracts with service providers that contain general indemnification clauses. The Trust's maximum exposure under these arrangements is unknown as this would involve future claims that may be made against the Trust that have not yet occurred. Currently, the Trust expects the risk of loss to be remote.

### 2. Shares of Beneficial Interest

At June 30, 2017, there were an unlimited number of shares authorized (without par value). Transactions in the Fund's shares were as follows:

Six Months Ended June 30, 2017		Year Ended December 31, 2016	
Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount
689,630	\$ 5,752,411	1,670,412	\$ 11,807,302
132,055	1,158,124	130,351	875,960
(1,090,182)	(9,123,635)	(2,747,707)	(19,104,889)
(268,497)	\$ (2,213,100)	(946,944)	\$ (6,421,627)
3,923,463	\$ 32,364,912	6,851,485	\$ 48,325,937
276,596	2,409,152	251,080	1,674,699
(4,732,334)	(39,557,803)	(9,617,120)	(67,592,372)
(532,275)	\$ (4,783,739)	(2,514,555)	\$(17,591,736)
	Shares  689,630 132,055 (1,090,182) (268,497)  3,923,463 276,596 (4,732,334)	June 30, 2017           Shares         Amount           689,630         \$ 5,752,411           132,055         1,158,124           (1,090,182)         (9,123,635)           (268,497)         \$ (2,213,100)           3,923,463         \$ 32,364,912           276,596         2,409,152           (4,732,334)         (39,557,803)	June 30, 2017         December           Shares         Amount         Shares           689,630         \$ 5,752,411         1,670,412           132,055         1,158,124         130,351           (1,090,182)         (9,123,635)         (2,747,707)           (268,497)         \$ (2,213,100)         (946,944)           3,923,463         \$ 32,364,912         6,851,485           276,596         2,409,152         251,080           (4,732,334)         (39,557,803)         (9,617,120)

# 2. Shares of Beneficial Interest (continued)

	Six Months Ended June 30, 2017		Year Ended December 31, 2016	
	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount
Class 4 Shares:				
Shares sold	24,562	\$ 206,936	84,033	\$ 595,503
Shares issued in reinvestment of distributions	6,436	56,318	6,622	44,436
Shares redeemed	(150,274)	(1,245,745)	(348,788)	(2,434,495)
Net increase (decrease)	(119,276)	\$ (982,491)	(258,133)	\$ (1,794,556)

#### 3. Transactions with Affiliates

Franklin Resources, Inc. is the holding company for various subsidiaries that together are referred to as Franklin Templeton Investments. Certain officers and trustees of the Fund are also officers and/or trustees of the following subsidiaries:

Subsidiary	Affiliation
Templeton Asset Management Ltd. (TAML)	Investment manager
Franklin Templeton Services, LLC (FT Services)	Administrative manager
Franklin Templeton Distributors, Inc. (Distributors)	Principal underwriter
Franklin Templeton Investor Services, LLC (Investor Services)	Transfer agent

## a. Management Fees

The Fund pays an investment management fee to TAML based on the average daily net assets of the Fund as follows:

Annualized Fee Rate	Net Assets
1.250%	Up to and including \$200 million
1.235%	Over \$200 million, up to and including \$700 million
1.200%	Over \$700 million, up to and including \$1 billion
1.150%	Over \$1 billion, up to and including \$1.2 billion
1.125%	Over \$1.2 billion, up to and including \$5 billion
1.075%	Over \$5 billion, up to and including \$10 billion
1.025%	Over \$10 billion, up to and including \$15 billion
0.975%	Over \$15 billion, up to and including \$20 billion
0.925%	In excess of \$20 billion

For the period ended June 30, 2017, the annualized effective investment management fee rate was 1.243% of the Fund's average daily net assets.

## b. Administrative Fees

Under an agreement with TAML, FT Services provides administrative services to the Fund. The fee is paid by TAML based on the Fund's average daily net assets, and is not an additional expense of the Fund.

#### c. Distribution Fees

The Board has adopted distribution plans for Class 2 and Class 4 shares pursuant to Rule 12b-1 under the 1940 Act. Under the Fund's compensation distribution plans, the Fund pays Distributors for costs incurred in connection with the servicing, sale and distribution of the Fund's shares up to 0.25% and 0.35% per year of its average daily net assets of Class 2 and Class 4, respectively. The plan year, for purposes of monitoring compliance with the maximum annual plan rates, is February 1 through January 31.

#### d. Transfer Agent Fees

Investor Services, under terms of an agreement, performs shareholder servicing for the Fund and is not paid by the Fund for the services.

## e. Investments in Affiliated Management Investment Companies

The Fund invests in one or more affiliated management investment companies for purposes other than exercising a controlling influence over the management or policies. Management fees paid by the Fund are waived on assets invested in the affiliated management investment companies, as noted in the Statement of Operations, in an amount not to exceed the management and administrative fees paid directly or indirectly by each affiliate. Prior to January 1, 2014, the waiver was accounted for as a reduction to management fees. During the period ended June 30, 2017, the Fund held investments in affiliated management investment companies as follows:

	Number of Shares Held at Beginning of Period	Gross Additions	Gross Reductions	Number of Shares Held at End of Period	Value at End of Period	Investment Income	Realized Gain (Loss)	% of Affiliated Fund Shares Outstanding Held at End of Period
Non-Controlled Affiliates Institutional Fiduciary Trust Money Market Portfolio, 0.58%	4,395,622	33,884,277	(34,885,866)	3,394,033	\$3,394,033	\$7,086	\$-	0.0%a

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Rounds to less than 0.1%.

# 4. Expense Offset Arrangement

The Fund has entered into an arrangement with its custodian whereby credits realized as a result of uninvested cash balances are used to reduce a portion of the Fund's custodian expenses. During the period ended June 30, 2017, the custodian fees were reduced as noted in the Statement of Operations.

#### 5. Income Taxes

For tax purposes, capital losses may be carried over to offset future capital gains, if any. At December 31, 2016, the capital loss carryforwards were as follows:

Capital loss carryforwards not subject to expiration:	Capital loss	carryforwards	not subject t	to expiration:
---	--------------	---------------	---------------	----------------

Short term	\$19,728,638
Long term	13,677,912
Total capital loss carryforwards	\$33,406,550

#### 5. Income Taxes (continued)

At June 30, 2017, the cost of investments and net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) for income tax purposes were as follows:

Cost of investments	\$272,491,891
Unrealized appreciation	
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation)	\$ 71,950,904

Differences between income and/or capital gains as determined on a book basis and a tax basis are primarily due to differing treatments of corporate actions and wash sales.

## 6. Investment Transactions

Purchases and sales of investments (excluding short term securities) for the period ended June 30, 2017, aggregated \$27,509,930 and \$36,956,196, respectively.

#### 7. Concentration of Risk

Investing in foreign securities may include certain risks and considerations not typically associated with investing in U.S. securities, such as fluctuating currency values and changing local and regional economic, political and social conditions, which may result in greater market volatility. In addition, certain foreign securities may not be as liquid as U.S. securities.

The United States and other nations have imposed and could impose additional sanctions on certain issuers in Russia due to regional conflicts. These sanctions could result in the devaluation of Russia's currency, a downgrade in Russian issuers' credit ratings, or a decline in the value and liquidity of Russian stocks or other securities. Such sanctions could also adversely affect Russia's economy, possibly forcing the economy into a recession. The Fund may be prohibited from investing in securities issued by companies subject to such sanctions. In addition, if the Fund holds the securities of an issuer that is subject to such sanctions, an immediate freeze of that issuer's securities could result, impairing the ability of the Fund to buy, sell, receive or deliver those securities. There is also the risk that countermeasures could be taken by Russia's government, which could involve the seizure of the Fund's assets. These risks could affect the value of the Fund's portfolio. While the Fund holds securities of certain companies impacted by the sanctions, the restrictions do not impact the existing investments in those issuers. At June 30, 2017, the Fund had 6.4% of its net assets invested in Russia.

## 8. Credit Facility

The Fund, together with other U.S. registered and foreign investment funds (collectively, Borrowers), managed by Franklin Templeton Investments, are borrowers in a joint syndicated senior unsecured credit facility totaling \$2 billion (Global Credit Facility) which matures on February 9, 2018. This Global Credit Facility provides a source of funds to the Borrowers for temporary and emergency purposes, including the ability to meet future unanticipated or unusually large redemption requests.

Under the terms of the Global Credit Facility, the Fund shall, in addition to interest charged on any borrowings made by the Fund and other costs incurred by the Fund, pay its share of fees and expenses incurred in connection with the implementation and maintenance of the Global Credit Facility, based upon its relative share of the aggregate net assets of all of the Borrowers, including an annual commitment fee of 0.15% based upon the unused portion of the Global Credit Facility. These fees are reflected in other expenses in the Statement of Operations. During the period ended June 30, 2017, the Fund did not use the Global Credit Facility.

#### 9. Fair Value Measurements

The Fund follows a fair value hierarchy that distinguishes between market data obtained from independent sources (observable inputs) and the Fund's own market assumptions (unobservable inputs). These inputs are used in determining the value of the Fund's financial instruments and are summarized in the following fair value hierarchy:

- Level 1 quoted prices in active markets for identical financial instruments
- Level 2 other significant observable inputs (including quoted prices for similar financial instruments, interest rates, prepayment speed, credit risk, etc.)
- Level 3 significant unobservable inputs (including the Fund's own assumptions in determining the fair value of financial instruments)

The input levels are not necessarily an indication of the risk or liquidity associated with financial instruments at that level.

For movements between the levels within the fair value hierarchy, the Fund has adopted a policy of recognizing the transfers as of the date of the underlying event which caused the movement.

A summary of inputs used as of June 30, 2017, in valuing the Fund's assets carried at fair value, is as follows:

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets:				
Investments in Securities:				
Equity Investments <sup>a,b</sup>	\$ 336,843,596	\$ _	\$ _	\$ 336,843,596
Participatory Notes	_	4,205,166	_	4,205,166
Short Term Investments	3,394,033	_	_	3,394,033
Total Investments in Securities	\$ 340,237,629	\$ 4,205,166	\$ _	\$ 344,442,795

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Includes common and preferred stocks.

#### 10. Investment Company Reporting Modernization

In October 2016, the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission adopted new rules and amended existing rules (together, final rules) intended to modernize the reporting and disclosure of information by registered investment companies. In part, the final rules amend Regulation S-X and require standardized, enhanced disclosures about derivatives in investment company financial statements, as well as other amendments. The compliance date for the amendments to Regulation S-X is August 1, 2017. Management has reviewed the requirements and believes the adoption of the amendments to Regulation S-X will not have a material impact on the Fund's financial statements and related disclosures.

# 11. Subsequent Events

The Fund has evaluated subsequent events through the issuance of the financial statements and determined that no events have occurred that require disclosure.

#### **Abbreviations**

# **Selected Portfolio**

ADR American Depositary ReceiptGDR Global Depositary Receipt

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup>For detailed categories, see the accompanying Statement of Investments.

# Tax Information (unaudited)

# **Templeton Developing Markets VIP Fund**

At December 31, 2016, more than 50% of the Fund's total assets were invested in securities of foreign issuers. In most instances, foreign taxes were withheld from income paid to the Fund on these investments. As shown in the table below, the Fund hereby reports to shareholders the foreign source income and foreign taxes paid, pursuant to Section 853 of the Internal Revenue Code. This written statement will allow shareholders of record on June 14, 2017, to treat their proportionate share of foreign taxes paid by the Fund as having been paid directly by them. The shareholder shall consider these amounts as foreign taxes paid in the tax year in which they receive the Fund distribution.

The following table provides a detailed analysis of foreign tax paid, and foreign source income as reported by the Fund, to Class 1, Class 2, and Class 4 shareholders of record.

Class	Foreign Tax Paid Per Share	Foreign Source Income Per Share
Class 1	\$0.0202	\$0.1271
Class 2	\$0.0202	\$0.1083
Class 4	\$0.0202	\$0.0952

Foreign Tax Paid Per Share (Column 1) is the amount per share available to you, as a tax credit (assuming you held your shares in the Fund for a minimum of 16 days during the 31-day period beginning 15 days before the ex-dividend date of the Fund's distribution to which the foreign taxes relate), or, as a tax deduction.

Foreign Source Income Per Share (Column 2) is the amount per share of income dividends attributable to foreign securities held by the Fund, plus any foreign taxes withheld on these dividends.

# **Index Descriptions**

The indexes are unmanaged and include reinvestment of any income or distributions. They do not reflect any fees, expenses or sales charges.

For Russell Indexes: Russell Investment Group is the source and owner of the trademarks, service marks and copyrights related to the Russell Indexes. Russell® is a trademark of Russell Investment Group.

See www.franklintempletondatasources.com for additional data provider information.

Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index is a market capitalization-weighted index representing the U.S. investment-grade, fixed-rate, taxable bond market with index components for government and corporate, mortgage pass-through and asset-backed securities. All issues included are SEC registered, taxable, dollar denominated and nonconvertible, must have at least one year to final maturity and must be rated investment grade (Baa3/BBB-/BBB- or higher) using the middle rating of Moody's, Standard & Poor's and Fitch, respectively.

Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Government Index: Intermediate Component is the intermediate component of the Barclays U.S. Government Index, which includes public obligations of the U.S. Treasury with at least one year to final maturity and publicly issued debt of U.S. government agencies, quasi-federal corporations, and corporate or foreign debt guaranteed by the U.S. government.

**Citigroup World Government Bond Index** is a market capitalization-weighted index consisting of investment-grade world government bond markets.

**Consumer Price Index (CPI)** is a commonly used measure of the inflation rate.

FTSE® EPRA®/NAREIT® Developed Index is a free float-adjusted index designed to measure the performance of publicly traded real estate securities in the North American, European and Asian real estate markets.

J.P. Morgan (JPM) Global Government Bond Index (GGBI) tracks total returns for liquid, fixed-rate, domestic government bonds with maturities greater than one year issued by developed countries globally.

Lipper Multi-Sector Income Funds Classification Average is calculated by averaging the total returns of all funds within the Lipper Multi-Sector Income Funds classification in the Lipper Open-End underlying funds universe. Lipper Multi-Sector Income Funds are defined as funds that seek current income by allocation assets among different fixed income securities sectors (not primarily in one sector except for defensive purposes), including U.S. and foreign governments, with a significant portion rated below investment grade. For the six-month period ended 6/30/17, there were 344 funds in this category. Lipper calculations do not include contract fees, expenses or sales charges, and may have been different if such charges had been considered.

Lipper VIP Equity Income Funds Classification Average is an equally weighted average calculation of performance figures for all funds within the Lipper Equity Income Funds classification in the Lipper VIP underlying funds universe. Lipper Equity Income Funds seek relatively high current income and growth of income through investing 60% or more of their portfolios in equities. For the six-month period ended 6/30/17, there were 75 funds in this category. Lipper calculations do not include contract fees, expenses or sales charges, and may have been different if such charges had been considered.

#### Lipper VIP General U.S. Government Funds Classification

**Average** is an equally weighted average calculation of performance figures for all funds within the Lipper General U.S. Government Funds classification in the Lipper VIP underlying funds universe. Lipper General U.S. Government Funds invest primarily in U.S. government and agency issues. For the six-month period ended 6/30/17, there were 55 funds in this category. Lipper calculations do not include contract fees, expenses or sales charges, and may have been different if such charges had been considered.

MSCI All Country World Index (ACWI) is a free float-adjusted, market capitalization-weighted index designed to measure equity market performance in global developed and emerging markets.

# MSCI All Country World Index (ACWI) ex USA Index captures large- and mid-capitalization representation across 22 of 23 developed markets countries (excluding the U.S.) and 23 emerging markets countries. The index covers approximately 85% of the global equity opportunity set outside the U.S.

**MSCI Emerging Markets (EM) Index** is a free float-adjusted, market capitalization-weighted index designed to measure equity market performance in global emerging markets.

**MSCI World Index** is a free float-adjusted, market capitalization-weighted index designed to measure equity market performance in global developed markets.

Russell 1000® Growth Index is market capitalization weighted and measures performance of those Russell 1000® Index companies with higher price-to-book ratios and higher forecasted growth values.

Russell 1000® Index is market capitalization weighted and measures performance of the largest companies in the Russell 3000® Index, which represents the majority of the U.S. market's total capitalization.

Russell 1000<sup>TM</sup> Value Index is market capitalization weighted and measures performance of those Russell 1000<sup>TM</sup> Index companies with lower price-to-book ratios and lower forecasted growth values.

Russell 2000® Index is market capitalization weighted and measures performance of the 2,000 smallest companies in the Russell 3000® Index, which represent a small amount of the total market capitalization of the Russell 3000® Index.

Russell 2000<sup>TM</sup> Value Index is market capitalization weighted and measures performance of those Russell 2000<sup>TM</sup> Index companies with lower price-to-book ratios and lower forecasted growth values.

Russell 2500® Index is market capitalization weighted and measures performance of the smallest companies in the Russell 3000® Index, which represent a modest amount of the Russell 3000® Index's total market capitalization.

Russell 2500<sup>TM</sup> Value Index is market capitalization weighted and measures performance of those Russell 2500<sup>TM</sup> Index companies with lower price-to-book ratios and lower forecasted growth values.

Russell 3000® Growth Index is market capitalization weighted and measures performance of those Russell 3000® Index companies with higher price-to-book ratios and higher forecasted growth values.

Russell Midcap® Growth Index is market capitalization weighted and measures performance of those Russell Midcap® Index companies with higher price-to-book ratios and higher forecasted growth values.

Russell Midcap® Index is market capitalization weighted and measures performance of the smallest companies in the Russell  $1000^{\text{®}}$  Index, which represents a modest amount of the Russell  $1000^{\text{®}}$  Index's total market capitalization.

**Standard & Poor's® 500 Index (S&P 500®)** is a market capitalization-weighted index of 500 stocks designed to measure total U.S. equity market performance.

Standard & Poor's®/International Finance Corporation Investable (S&P/IFCI) Composite Index is a free float-adjusted, market capitalization-weighted index designed to measure equity performance in global emerging markets.

# Shareholder Information

# Board Approval of Investment Management Agreements

FRANKLIN TEMPLETON VARIABLE INSURANCE PRODUCTS TRUST

Franklin Flex Cap Growth VIP Fund Franklin Global Real Estate VIP Fund Franklin Growth and Income VIP Fund Franklin Income VIP Fund Franklin Large Cap Growth VIP Fund Franklin Mutual Global Discovery VIP Fund Franklin Mutual Shares VIP Fund Franklin Rising Dividends VIP Fund Franklin Small Cap Value VIP Fund Franklin Small-Mid Cap Growth VIP Fund Franklin Strategic Income VIP Fund Franklin U.S. Government Securities VIP Fund Franklin VolSmart Allocation VIP Fund **Templeton Developing Markets VIP Fund Templeton Foreign VIP Fund Templeton Global Bond VIP Fund Templeton Growth VIP Fund** (each a Fund)

At an in-person meeting held on April 18, 2017 (Meeting), the Board of Trustees (Board) of Franklin Templeton Variable Insurance Products Trust (Trust), including a majority of the trustees who are not "interested persons" as defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940 (Independent Trustees), reviewed and approved the continuance of the (i) investment management agreement between Franklin Advisers, Inc. (FAI) and each of Franklin Flex Cap Growth VIP Fund, Franklin Growth and Income VIP Fund, Franklin Income VIP Fund, Franklin Large Cap Growth VIP Fund, Franklin Small Mid-Cap Growth VIP Fund, Franklin Strategic Income VIP Fund, Franklin U.S. Government Securities VIP Fund, Franklin VolSmart Allocation VIP Fund, and Templeton Global Bond VIP Fund; (ii) the investment sub-advisory agreements between FAI and each of Franklin Advisory Services, LLC and K2/D&S Management Co., L.L.C. (each a Sub-Adviser), affiliates of FAI, on behalf of the Franklin VolSmart Allocation VIP Fund; (iii) the investment management agreement between Franklin Templeton Institutional, LLC (FTIL) and Franklin Global Real Estate VIP Fund; (iv) the investment management agreement between Franklin Mutual Advisers, LLC (FMA) and each of Franklin Mutual Global Discovery VIP Fund and Franklin Mutual Shares VIP Fund; (v) the investment management agreement between Franklin Advisory Services,

LLC (FAS) and each of Franklin Rising Dividends VIP Fund and Franklin Small Cap Value VIP Fund; (vi) the investment management agreement between Templeton Asset Management Ltd. (TAML) and Templeton Developing Markets VIP Fund; (vii) the investment management agreement between Templeton Investment Counsel, LLC (TICL) and Templeton Foreign VIP Fund; and (viii) the investment management agreement between Templeton Global Advisors Limited (TGAL) and Templeton Growth VIP Fund (each a Management Agreement) for an additional one-year period. The Independent Trustees received advice from and met separately with Independent Trustee counsel in considering whether to approve the continuation of each Management Agreement. Although the Management Agreements for the Funds were considered at the same Board meeting, the Board considered the information provided to it about the Funds together and with respect to each Fund separately as the Board deemed appropriate. FAI, FTIL, FMA, FAS, TAML, TICL, TGAL and the Sub-Advisers are each referred to herein as a Manager.

In considering the continuation of each Management Agreement, the Board reviewed and considered information provided by each Manager at the Meeting and throughout the year at meetings of the Board and its committees. The Board also reviewed and considered information provided in response to a detailed set of requests for information submitted to each Manager by Independent Trustee counsel on behalf of the Independent Trustees in connection with the annual contract renewal process. In addition, prior to the Meeting, the Independent Trustees held a telephonic contract renewal meeting at which the Independent Trustees conferred amongst themselves and Independent Trustee counsel about contract renewal matters. The Board reviewed and considered all of the factors it deemed relevant in approving the continuance of each Management Agreement, including, but not limited to: (i) the nature, extent, and quality of the services provided by each Manager; (ii) the investment performance of each Fund; (iii) the costs of the services provided and profits realized by each Manager and its affiliates from the relationship with each Fund; (iv) the extent to which economies of scale are realized as each Fund grows; and (v) whether fee levels reflect these economies of scale for the benefit of Fund investors.

In approving the continuance of each Management Agreement, the Board, including a majority of the Independent Trustees, determined that the existing management fees are fair and reasonable and that the continuance of such Management Agreement is in the interests of the applicable Fund and its shareholders. While attention was given to all information furnished, the following discusses some primary factors relevant to the Board's determination.

#### Nature, Extent and Quality of Services

The Board reviewed and considered information regarding the nature, extent and quality of investment management services provided by each Manager and its affiliates to the Funds and their shareholders. This information included, among other things, the qualifications, background and experience of the senior management and investment personnel of each Manager; the structure of investment personnel compensation; oversight of third-party service providers; investment performance reports and related financial information for each Fund; reports on expenses, shareholder services, marketing support payments made to financial intermediaries and third party servicing arrangements; legal and compliance matters; risk controls; pricing and other services provided by each Manager and its affiliates; and management fees charged by each Manager and its affiliates to U.S. funds and other accounts, including management's explanation of differences among accounts where relevant. The Board noted management's continual efforts and expenditures in establishing effective business continuity plans and developing strategies to address areas of heightened concern in the mutual fund industry, such as cybersecurity, derivatives and liquidity risk management.

The Board also reviewed and considered the benefits provided to Fund shareholders of investing in a fund that is part of the Franklin Templeton family of funds. The Board noted the financial position of Franklin Resources, Inc. (FRI), the Managers' parent, and its commitment to the mutual fund business as evidenced by its continued introduction of new funds, reassessment of the fund offerings in response to the market environment and project initiatives and capital investments relating to the services provided to the Funds by the Franklin Templeton Investments (FTI) organization.

Following consideration of such information, the Board was satisfied with the nature, extent and quality of services provided by each Manager and its affiliates to the Funds and their shareholders.

#### **Fund Performance**

The Board reviewed and considered the performance results of each Fund over various time periods ended January 31, 2017. The Board considered the performance returns for each Fund in comparison to the performance returns of mutual funds deemed comparable to the Fund included in a universe (Performance Universe) selected by Broadridge Financial Solutions, Inc.

(Broadridge), an independent provider of investment company data. The Board received a description of the methodology used by Broadridge to select the mutual funds included in a Performance Universe. The Board also reviewed and considered Fund performance reports provided and discussions that occurred with portfolio managers at Board meetings throughout the year. A summary of each Fund's performance results is below.

Franklin Flex Cap Growth VIP Fund - The Performance Universe for this Fund included the Fund and all multi-cap growth funds underlying variable insurance products (VIPs). The Board noted that the Fund's annualized total return for the one-, three-, five- and 10-year periods was below the median of its Performance Universe. The Board concluded that the Fund's performance was acceptable. In doing so, the Board noted the actions management has taken in an effort to address the Fund's performance, including changes to the Fund's portfolio management team and enhancements to the team's security selection process. The Board also noted that the Fund's annualized total return for each period, while below the median, was positive.

Franklin Global Real Estate VIP Fund - The Performance Universe for this Fund included the Fund and all global real estate funds underlying VIPs. The Board noted that the Fund's annualized total return for the one-, three- and five-year periods was above the median of its Performance Universe, but for the 10-year period was below the median of its Performance Universe. The Board concluded that the Fund's performance was satisfactory.

Franklin Growth and Income VIP Fund - The Performance Universe for this Fund included the Fund and all equity income funds underlying VIPs. The Board noted that the Fund's annualized income return for the one-, three-, five- and 10-year periods was above the median of its Performance Universe. The Board also noted that the Fund's annualized total return for the one-, three- and five-year periods was below the median of its Performance Universe, but for the 10-year period was equal to the median of its Performance Universe. Given the Fund's income-oriented investment objective, the Board concluded that the Fund's performance was satisfactory. In doing so, the Board noted that the Fund's annualized total return for each of the one-, three- and five-year periods, while below the median, exceeded 8.2%.

<u>Franklin Income VIP Fund and Franklin Strategic Income VIP</u> <u>Fund</u> - The Performance Universe for the Franklin Income VIP Fund included the Fund and all mixed-asset target allocation moderate funds underlying VIPs. The Performance Universe for the Franklin Strategic Income VIP Fund included the Fund and all general bond funds underlying VIPs. The Board noted that the Funds' annualized income returns for the one-, three-, five- and 10-year periods were above the medians of their respective Performance Universes. The Board also noted that the Funds' annualized total returns for the one-, five- and 10-year periods were above the medians of their respective Performance Universes, but for the three-year period were below the medians of their respective Performance Universes. Given the Funds' income-oriented investment objective, the Board concluded that the Funds' performance was satisfactory.

Franklin Large Cap Growth VIP Fund - The Performance Universe for this Fund included the Fund and all multi-cap growth funds underlying VIPs. The Board noted that the Fund's annualized total return for the one-, five- and 10-year periods was below the median of its Performance Universe, but for the three-year period was above the median of its Performance Universe. The Board concluded that the Fund's performance was acceptable. In doing so, the Board noted the actions management has taken in an effort to address the Fund's performance, including the addition of a portfolio manager and the repositioning of certain of the Fund's portfolio holdings. The Board also noted that the Fund's annualized total return for the one-, five- and 10-year periods, while below the median, exceeded 13.4%, 11.2%, and 5.8%, respectively.

Franklin Mutual Global Discovery VIP Fund - The Performance Universe for this Fund included the Fund and all global multi-cap value funds underlying VIPs. The Board noted that the Fund's annualized total return for the one-year period was below the median of its Performance Universe, but for the three-, five- and 10-year periods was above the median and in the first quintile of its Performance Universe. The Board concluded that the Fund's performance was satisfactory. In doing so, the Board noted that the Fund's annualized total return for the one-year period, while below the median, exceeded 21.1%.

Franklin Mutual Shares VIP Fund and Templeton Developing Markets VIP Fund - The Performance Universe for the Franklin Mutual Shares VIP Fund included the Fund and all large-cap value funds underlying VIPs. The Performance Universe for the Templeton Developing Markets VIP Fund included the Fund and all emerging markets funds underlying VIPs. The Board noted that the Funds' annualized total returns for the one-year period were above the medians of their respective Performance Universes, but for the three-, five- and 10-year

periods were below the medians of their respective Performance Universes. The Board concluded that the Funds' performance was acceptable. In doing so, the Board noted that the annualized total returns for the one-year period exceeded 23.8% for the Franklin Mutual Shares VIP Fund and 30.6% for the Templeton Developing Markets VIP Fund. The Board also acknowledged management's explanation that the Franklin Mutual Shares VIP Fund is managed conservatively and has historically held higher cash weightings than its peers, detracting from relative performance in sharply rising markets. The Board further noted recent and expected portfolio management team changes for the Templeton Developing Markets VIP Fund. In light of such changes, the Board determined that additional time will be needed to evaluate the effectiveness of management's actions.

Franklin Rising Dividends VIP Fund - The Performance Universe for this Fund included the Fund and all multi-cap core funds underlying VIPs. The Board noted that the Fund's annualized total return for the one-, three- and 10-year periods was above the median of its Performance Universe, but for the five-year period was below the median of its Performance Universe. The Board concluded that the Fund's performance was satisfactory. In doing so, the Board noted that the Fund's annualized total return for the five-year period, while below the median, exceeded 11.9%.

Franklin Small Cap Value VIP Fund - The Performance Universe for this Fund included the Fund and all small-cap value funds underlying VIPs. The Board noted that the Fund's annualized total return for the one-, five- and 10-year periods was above the median of its Performance Universe, but for the three-year period was below the median of its Performance Universe. The Board concluded that the Fund's performance was satisfactory. In doing so, the Board noted that effective September 30, 2016, the Fund changed its definition of small-capitalization companies and changed its primary benchmark from the Russell 2500 Value Index to the Russell 2000 Value Index. The Board also noted that the definition of "small-capitalization companies" was changed from those with market capitalizations of under \$3.5 billion, at the time of purchase, to those with market capitalizations not exceeding either (1) the highest market capitalization in the Russell 2000 Index or (2) the 12-month average of the highest market capitalization in the Russell 2000 Index, whichever is greater, at the time of purchase. The Board further noted that, in light of the change to the definition of small-capitalization companies, the Russell 2000 Value Index will provide a more appropriate

comparison for performance purposes and is more commonly used in the Fund's small cap value peer group.

Franklin Small-Mid Cap Growth VIP Fund - The Performance Universe for this Fund included the Fund and all mid-cap growth funds underlying VIPs. The Board noted that the Fund's annualized total return for the one-year period was equal to the median of its Performance Universe, but for the three-, five- and 10-year periods was below the median of its Performance Universe. The Board concluded that the Fund's performance was acceptable. In doing so, the Board noted management's explanation that the Fund's positioning in the health care sector was a primary detractor from benchmark relative performance over the one-, three-, and five-year periods, particularly as a result of recent pricing pressure and public scrutiny on drug price increases for several holdings within the pharmaceutical industry. Management further explained that avoiding certain benchmark holdings due to high valuations also contributed to underperformance, as those companies ultimately performed better than expected. The Board then noted that the investment team continues to believe its approach to active management will contribute to stronger performance over the long-term. The Board also noted that the Fund's annualized total return for the one-year period exceeded 19.4%.

Franklin U.S. Government Securities VIP Fund - The Performance Universe for this Fund included the Fund and all general U.S. government funds underlying VIPs. The Board noted that the Fund's annualized income return for the one-, three-, five- and 10-year periods was above the median of its Performance Universe. The Board also noted that the Fund's annualized total return for the one- and 10-year periods was above the median of its Performance Universe, but for the three- and five-year periods was below the median of its Performance Universe. The Board concluded that the Fund's performance was satisfactory given the Fund's income-oriented investment objective and the nature of the Fund's investments, which are primarily in U.S. mortgage-backed securities.

Franklin VolSmart Allocation VIP Fund - The Performance Universe for this Fund included the Fund and all flexible portfolio funds underlying VIPs. The Fund has been in operation for less than five years. The Board noted that the Fund's annualized total return for the one- and three-year periods was below the median of its Performance Universe. The Board concluded that the Fund's performance was acceptable given its short period of operation. In doing so, the Board noted that the Fund's current portfolio management team

began managing the Fund in May 2015. The Board further noted that Fund's annualized total return for the one-year period, while below the median, exceeded 8.1%.

<u>Templeton Foreign VIP Fund</u> - The Performance Universe for this Fund included the Fund and all international multi-cap value funds underlying VIPs. The Board noted that the Fund's annualized total return for one- and 10-year periods was above the median of its Performance Universe, but for the three- and five-year periods was below the median of its Performance Universe. The Board concluded that the Fund's performance was satisfactory. In doing so, the Board noted that the Fund's annualized total return for the one-year period was 20.39%.

<u>Templeton Global Bond VIP Fund</u> - The Performance Universe for this Fund included the Fund and all global income funds underlying VIPs. The Board noted that the Fund's annualized income return for the one-year period was below the median of its Performance Universe, but for the three-, five- and 10-year periods was above the median and in the first quintile of its Performance Universe. The Board also noted that the Fund's annualized total return for the one-, three-, five- and 10-year periods was above the median of its Performance Universe. Given the Fund's income-oriented investment objective, the Board concluded that the Fund's performance was satisfactory.

<u>Templeton Growth VIP Fund</u> - The Performance Universe for this Fund included the Fund and all global multi-cap value funds underlying VIPs. The Board noted that the Fund's annualized total return for the one- and five-year periods was above the median and in the second quintile of its Performance Universe, for the three-year period was equal to the median of its Performance Universe, and for the 10-year period was below the median of its Performance Universe. The Board concluded that the Fund's performance was satisfactory. In doing so, the Board noted that the Fund's annualized total return for the one-year period exceeded 22.5%. The Board noted that in the second half of 2016, the MSCI All Country World Index replaced the MSCI World Index as the Fund's primary benchmark.

#### **Comparative Fees and Expenses**

The Board reviewed and considered information regarding each Fund's actual total expense ratio and its various components, including, as applicable, management fees; transfer agent expenses; underlying fund expenses; Rule 12b-1 and non-Rule 12b-1 service fees; and other non-management fees. The Board also noted that at its February meeting each year, it receives an annual report on all marketing support payments made by FTI to financial intermediaries. The Board considered

the actual total expense ratio and, separately, the contractual management fee rate, without the effect of fee waivers, if any (Management Rate) of each Fund, in comparison to the median ratio and median Management Rate, respectively, of other mutual funds deemed comparable to and with a similar expense structure as the Fund selected by Broadridge (Expense Group). Broadridge fee and expense data is based upon information taken from each fund's most recent annual report, which reflects historical asset levels that may be quite different from those currently existing, particularly in a period of market volatility. While recognizing such inherent limitation and the fact that expense ratios and Management Rates generally increase as assets decline and decrease as assets grow, the Board believed the independent analysis conducted by Broadridge to be an appropriate measure of comparative fees and expenses. The Broadridge Management Rate includes administrative charges. The Board received a description of the methodology used by Broadridge to select the mutual funds included in an Expense Group.

Franklin Flex Cap Growth VIP Fund - The Expense Group for the Fund included the Fund and nine other multi-cap growth funds underlying VIPs. The Board noted that the Management Rate for the Fund was above the median of its Expense Group, but its actual total expense ratio was below the median of its Expense Group. The Board concluded that the Management Rate charged to the Fund is fair and reasonable. In doing so, the Board noted that the Fund's actual total expense ratio reflected a fee waiver from management.

Franklin Growth and Income VIP Fund, Franklin Income VIP Fund, Franklin Rising Dividends VIP Fund, Franklin Small Cap Value VIP Fund, Franklin Strategic Income VIP Fund, Franklin U.S. Government Securities VIP Fund, Templeton Foreign VIP Fund and Templeton Global Bond VIP Fund - The Expense Group for the Franklin Growth and Income VIP Fund included the Fund and six other equity income funds underlying VIPs. The Expense Group for the Franklin Income VIP Fund included the Fund and five other mixed-asset target allocation moderate funds underlying VIPs. The Expense Group for the Franklin Rising Dividends VIP Fund included the Fund and eight other multi-cap core funds underlying VIPs. The Expense Group for the Franklin Small Cap Value VIP Fund included the Fund and seven other small-cap value funds underlying VIPs. The Expense Group for the Franklin Strategic Income VIP Fund included the Fund and eight other general bond funds underlying VIPs. The Expense Group for the Franklin U.S. Government Securities VIP Fund included the Fund and six other general U.S. government funds underlying

VIPs. The Expense Group for the Templeton Foreign VIP Fund included the Fund, five other international multi-cap value funds underlying VIPs and four international multi-cap core funds underlying VIPs. The Expense Group for the Templeton Global Bond VIP Fund included the Fund and six other global income funds underlying VIPs. The Board noted that the Management Rates and actual total expense ratios for these Funds were below the medians of their respective Expense Groups. The Board concluded that the Management Rates charged to these Funds are fair and reasonable. In doing so, the Board noted that, effective May 1, 2017, management agreed to add an additional breakpoint level of 0.4900% on assets that exceed \$5 billion to the Franklin Rising Dividends VIP Fund's Management Rate. The Board also noted that the Franklin Growth and Income VIP Fund's actual total expense ratio reflected a fee waiver from management.

<u>Franklin Small-Mid Cap Growth VIP Fund</u> - The Expense Group for the Fund included the Fund and ten other mid-cap growth funds underlying VIPs. The Board noted that the Management Rate and actual total expense ratio for the Fund were each equal to the medians of its Expense Group. The Board concluded that the Management Rate charged to the Fund is fair and reasonable.

Franklin VolSmart Allocation VIP Fund – The Expense Group for the Fund included the Fund and four other flexible portfolio funds underlying VIPs. The Board noted the small size of the Expense Group. The Board also noted that the Management Rate for the Fund was below the median of its Expense Group and its actual total expense ratio (including underlying fund expenses) was equal to the median of its Expense Group. The Board concluded that the Management Rate charged to the Fund is fair and reasonable. In doing so, the Board noted that the Fund's actual total expense ratio reflected a fee waiver from management and that the Sub-Advisers were paid by FAI out of the management fee FAI received from the Fund.

Franklin Global Real Estate VIP Fund, Franklin Large Cap
Growth VIP Fund, Franklin Mutual Global Discovery VIP
Fund, Franklin Mutual Shares VIP Fund, Templeton
Developing Markets VIP Fund and Templeton Growth VIP
Fund - The Expense Group for the Franklin Global Real Estate
VIP Fund included the Fund and five other global real estate
funds underlying VIPs. The Expense Group for the Franklin
Large Cap Growth VIP Fund included the Fund and 10 other
multi-cap growth funds underlying VIPs. The Expense Group
for the Franklin Mutual Global Discovery VIP Fund included
the Fund, two other global multi-cap value funds underlying

VIPs and four global multi-cap core funds underlying VIPs. The Expense Group for the Franklin Mutual Shares VIP Fund included the Fund and eight other large-cap value funds underlying VIPs. The Expense Group for the Templeton Developing Markets VIP Fund included the Fund and nine other emerging markets funds underlying VIPs. The Expense Group for the Templeton Growth VIP Fund included the Fund, two other global multi-cap value funds underlying VIPs, four global multi-cap core funds underlying VIPs and two global multi-cap growth funds underlying VIPs. The Board noted that the Management Rates and actual total expense ratios for these Funds were above the medians of their respective Expense Groups. The Board concluded that the Management Rates charged to the Funds are fair and reasonable. In doing so, the Board noted that the Management Rate for the Franklin Large Cap Growth VIP Fund was only one basis point above the median of its Expense Group. With respect to the Franklin Mutual Shares VIP Fund and the Franklin Mutual Global Discovery VIP Fund, the Board took into account management's explanation that the portfolio management team makes investments in distressed securities and merger arbitrage that are specialist in nature and therefore merit a higher Management Rate. In the case of each of the Franklin Mutual Shares VIP Fund and the Templeton Growth VIP Fund, the respective Fund's actual total expense ratio was only one basis point above the median ratio of the Fund's Expense Group. Finally, with respect to the Franklin Global Real Estate VIP Fund, the Board accepted management's explanation that the portfolio managers' rigorous fundamental analysis with the inclusion of more active risk controls merits a higher Management Rate.

#### **Profitability**

The Board reviewed and considered information regarding the profits realized by each Manager and its affiliates in connection with the operation of each Fund. In this respect, the Board considered the Fund profitability analysis provided by each Manager that addresses the overall profitability of FTI's U.S. fund business, as well as its profits in providing investment management and other services to each of the individual funds during the 12-month period ended September 30, 2016, being the most recent fiscal year-end for FRI. The Board noted that although management continually makes refinements to its methodologies used in calculating profitability in response to organizational and product related changes, the overall methodology has remained consistent with that used in the Funds' profitability report presentations from prior years. Additionally, the Funds' independent registered public accounting firm has been engaged by each Manager to

periodically review the reasonableness of the allocation methodologies to be used solely by the Funds' Board with respect to the profitability analysis.

The Board noted management's belief that costs incurred in establishing the infrastructure necessary for the type of mutual fund operations conducted by each Manager and its affiliates may not be fully reflected in the expenses allocated to each Fund in determining its profitability, as well as the fact that the level of profits, to a certain extent, reflected operational cost savings and efficiencies initiated by management. The Board also noted management's expenditures in improving shareholder services provided to the Funds, as well as the need to implement systems and meet additional regulatory and compliance requirements resulting from recent SEC and other regulatory requirements.

The Board also considered the extent to which each Manager and its affiliates might derive ancillary benefits from fund operations, including revenues generated from transfer agent services, potential benefits resulting from personnel and systems enhancements necessitated by fund growth, as well as increased leverage with service providers and counterparties. Based upon its consideration of all these factors, the Board concluded that the level of profits realized by each Manager and its affiliates from providing services to each Fund was not excessive in view of the nature, quality and extent of services provided to each Fund.

#### **Economies of Scale**

The Board reviewed and considered the extent to which each Manager may realize economies of scale, if any, as each Fund grows larger and whether the Fund's management fee structure reflects any economies of scale for the benefit of shareholders. With respect to possible economies of scale, the Board noted the existence of management fee breakpoints for each Fund (except for the Franklin VolSmart Allocation VIP Fund), which operate generally to share any economies of scale with a Fund's shareholders by reducing the Fund's effective management fees as the Fund grows in size. The Board considered each Manager's view that any analyses of potential economies of scale in managing a particular fund are inherently limited in light of the joint and common costs and investments each Manager incurs across the Franklin Templeton family of funds as a whole. The Board concluded that to the extent economies of scale may be realized by each Manager and its affiliates, each Fund's management fee structure (except that of the Franklin VolSmart Allocation VIP Fund) provided a sharing of benefits with the Fund and its shareholders as the Fund grows.

The Board recognized that there would not likely be any economies of scale for each of the Franklin Flex Cap Growth VIP Fund and Franklin VolSmart Allocation VIP Fund until the Fund's assets grow.

#### Conclusion

Based on its review, consideration and evaluation of all factors it believed relevant, including the above-described factors and conclusions, the Board unanimously approved the continuation of each Management Agreement for an additional one-year period.

# **Board Approval of Investment Management Agreements**

# FRANKLIN TEMPLETON VARIABLE INSURANCE PRODUCTS TRUST

# **Franklin Rising Dividends VIP Fund** (Fund)

At a meeting held on May 23, 2017 (Meeting), the Board of Trustees (Board) of Franklin Templeton Variable Insurance Products Trust (Trust), including a majority of the trustees who are not "interested persons" as defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940 (Independent Trustees), reviewed and approved, and recommended to shareholders the approval of, a new investment management agreement between Franklin Advisers, Inc. (Manager) and the Fund (Management Agreement) for an initial two year period effective on or about December 1, 2017. The Independent Trustees received advice from and met separately with Independent Trustee counsel in considering whether to approve the Management Agreement.

The Board reviewed and considered information provided by the Manager at the Meeting. The Board also considered a form of Management Agreement, which is consistent with the agreements used across the Franklin Templeton Investments (FTI) organization, as well as the Code of Ethics and Insider Trading Compliance Policies and Procedures applied to the employees of the Manager. The Board discussed with FTI the reasons for its request that the Board approve the Management Agreement, including the benefits of the current portfolio management team, who would become employees of the Manager, having access to additional resources. The Board reviewed and considered all of the factors it deemed relevant in approving the Management Agreement, including, but not limited to: (i) the nature, extent, and quality of the services to be provided by the Manager; and (ii) the costs of the services, which are to remain unchanged. The Board also considered that the change in the investment manager for the Fund facilitates a restructuring of the Fund's current investment manager, Franklin Advisory Services, LLC (FASL), and the relocation of substantially all of the Fund's current portfolio management team from FASL to the Manager. In determining that the Management Agreement is fair and reasonable, the Board also noted that the Management Agreement is substantially the same as the Fund's current investment management agreement with FASL and does not reflect a substantially new or different level of services to or fees payable by the Fund.

#### Nature, Extent and Quality of Services

The Board considered information regarding the nature, extent and quality of investment management services to be provided by the Manager and its affiliates to the Fund and its shareholders. In particular, the Board took into account that the Fund will have the same investment goals, principal investment policies, and service provider arrangements (except with respect to the Manager) and other key factors. The Board discussed the fact that the same portfolio management team would serve the Fund but that there would be benefits to having them join the investment professionals at the Manager with a similar investment style. This realignment would promote greater collaboration through the sharing of resources and investment ideas. It also noted the Manager's experience as manager of other funds and accounts, including those within the Franklin Templeton Investments (FTI) organization; the personnel, operations, financial condition, and investment management capabilities, methodologies and resources of the Manager and the Manager's capabilities, as demonstrated by, among other things, its policies and procedures designed to prevent violations of the Federal securities laws, which had previously been approved by the Board in connection with its oversight of other funds in the FTI organization.

Following consideration of such information, the Board was satisfied with the nature, extent and quality of services to be provided by the Manager and its affiliates to the Fund and its shareholders.

#### **Fund Performance**

The Board noted that in connection with the restructuring of FASL that substantially all of the Fund's current portfolio management team would be relocated from FASL to the Manager. The Board considered the track record of such portfolio management team in managing the Fund, which was reviewed most recently by the Board in April 2017 as part of the annual contract renewal process. With that, and the additional resources available to the portfolio management

team by joining the Manager, the Board was confident in the abilities of such portfolio management team to continue the investment approach of the Fund and to provide quality services to the Fund and its shareholders.

#### **Comparative Fees and Expenses**

The Board reviewed and considered information regarding the investment management fee to be charged by the Manager. The Board noted that the management fee to be paid by the Fund under the Management Agreement is identical to the management fee the Fund currently pays FASL, which fee was found to be acceptable in connection with the April 2017 annual contract renewal process. The Board concluded that the proposed investment management fee is fair and reasonable.

# **Management Profitability and Economies of Scale**

The Board determined that its conclusions regarding profitability and economies of scale reached in connection with the April 2017 annual contract renewal of the existing investment management agreement with FASL that would continue in effect until the date the new Management Agreement becomes effective had not changed as a result of the proposed retention of the Manager in connection with the restructuring of FASL.

#### Conclusion

Based on its review, consideration and evaluation of all factors it believed relevant, including the above-described factors and conclusions, the Board unanimously approved the new Management Agreement for an initial two year period effective on or about December 1, 2017.

# **Board Approval of Investment Management Agreements**

# FRANKLIN TEMPLETON VARIABLE INSURANCE PRODUCTS TRUST

# **Templeton Developing Markets VIP Fund** (Fund)

At an in-person meeting held on May 23, 2017 (Meeting), the Board of Trustees (Board) of the Franklin Templeton Variable Insurance Products Trust, including a majority of the trustees who are not "interested persons" as defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940 (Independent Trustees), reviewed and approved, and recommended shareholder approval of, a new investment sub-advisory agreement between Templeton Asset Management Ltd. (Manager), the Fund's investment manager, and Franklin Templeton Investment Management Limited (Sub-Adviser), an affiliate of the Manager, on behalf of the

Fund (Sub-Advisory Agreement) for an initial two year period. The Independent Trustees received advice from and met separately with Independent Trustee counsel in considering whether to approve the Sub-Advisory Agreement.

The Board reviewed and considered information provided by the Manager at the Meeting with respect to the Sub-Advisory Agreement. The Board reviewed and considered the factors it deemed relevant in approving the Sub-Advisory Agreement, including, but not limited to: (i) the nature, extent, and quality of the services to be provided by the Sub-Adviser; and (ii) the costs of the services to be provided by the Sub-Adviser. The Board considered that management proposed that the Board approve the Sub-Advisory Agreement in order to facilitate certain portfolio management team enhancements.

In approving the Sub-Advisory Agreement, the Board, including a majority of the Independent Trustees, determined that the proposed investment sub-advisory fees are fair and reasonable and that the approval of such Sub-Advisory Agreement is in the interests of the Fund and its shareholders. While attention was given to all information furnished, the following discusses some primary factors relevant to the Board's determination.

## Nature, Extent and Quality of Services

The Board reviewed and considered information regarding the nature, extent and quality of investment management services to be provided by the Sub-Adviser and currently being provided by the Manager and its affiliates to the Fund and its shareholders. In particular, with respect to the Sub-Adviser, the Board took into account that the Sub-Advisory Agreement would not affect how the Fund is managed or the Fund's investment goal, principal investment strategies or principal risks associated with an investment in the Fund. The Board reviewed and considered information regarding the nature, quality and extent of investment sub-advisory services to be provided by the Sub-Adviser to the Fund and its shareholders under the Sub-Advisory Agreement; the Sub-Adviser's experience as manager of other funds and accounts, including those within the Franklin Templeton Investments (FTI) organization; the personnel, operations, financial condition, and investment management capabilities, methodologies and resources of the Sub-Adviser and the Sub-Adviser's capabilities, as demonstrated by, among other things, its policies and procedures designed to prevent violations of the Federal securities laws, which had previously been approved by the Board in connection with its oversight of other funds in the FTI organization.

The Board also reviewed and considered the benefits provided to Fund shareholders of investing in a fund that is part of the Franklin Templeton family of funds. The Board noted the financial position of Franklin Resources, Inc. (FRI), the Manager's and the Sub-Adviser's parent, and its commitment to the mutual fund business as evidenced by its continued introduction of new funds, reassessment of the fund offerings in response to the market environment and project initiatives and capital investments relating to the services provided to the Fund by the (FTI) organization.

Following consideration of such information, the Board was satisfied with the nature, extent and quality of services to be provided by the Sub-Adviser to the Fund and its shareholders.

#### **Fund Performance**

The Board noted its review and consideration of the performance results of the Fund in connection with the April 2017 annual contract renewal. The Board recalled its conclusion at that time that the Fund's performance was acceptable. The Board further recalled recent and expected portfolio management team changes for the Fund and again determined that, in light of these changes, additional time will be needed to evaluate the effectiveness of management's actions.

# **Comparative Fees and Expenses**

The Board reviewed and considered information regarding the investment sub-advisory fee to be charged by the Sub-Adviser. The Board noted that the addition of the Sub-Adviser will have no impact on the amount of management fees that are currently paid by the Fund as the Sub-Adviser will be paid by the Manager out of the management fee that the Manager receives from the Fund. The Board further noted that the allocation of the fee between the Manager and the Sub-Adviser reflected the services to be provided by each. The Board concluded that the proposed investment sub-advisory fee is fair and reasonable.

### **Management Profitability and Economies of Scale**

The Board determined that its conclusions regarding profitability and economies of scale reached in connection with the April 2017 annual contract renewal of the existing investment management agreement with the Manager had not changed as a result of the proposal to approve the Sub-Advisory Agreement.

#### Conclusion

Based on its review, consideration and evaluation of all factors it believed relevant, including the above-described factors and conclusions, the Board unanimously approved the Sub-Advisory Agreement for an initial two year period.

# **Proxy Voting Policies and Procedures**

The Trust's investment manager has established Proxy Voting Policies and Procedures (Policies) that the Trust uses to determine how to vote proxies relating to portfolio securities. Shareholders may view the Trust's complete Policies online at franklintempleton.com. Alternatively, shareholders may request copies of the Policies free of charge by calling the Proxy Group collect at (954) 527-7678 or by sending a written request to: Franklin Templeton Companies, LLC, 300 S.E. 2nd Street, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301, Attention: Proxy Group. Copies of the Trust's proxy voting records are also made available online at franklintempleton.com and posted on the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission's website at sec.gov and reflect the most recent 12-month period ended June 30.

# **Quarterly Statement of Investments**

The Trust files a complete statement of investments with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission for the first and third quarters for each fiscal year on Form N-Q. Shareholders may view the filed Form N-Q by visiting the Commission's website at sec.gov. The filed form may also be viewed and copied at the Commission's Public Reference Room in Washington, DC. Information regarding the operations of the Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling (800) SEC-0330.



## Semiannual Report Franklin Templeton Variable Insurance Products Trust

#### **Investment Managers**

Franklin Advisers, Inc.
Franklin Advisory Services, LLC
Franklin Mutual Advisers, LLC
Franklin Templeton Institutional, LLC
Templeton Asset Management Ltd.
Templeton Global Advisors Limited
Templeton Investment Counsel, LLC

# **Fund Administrator**

Franklin Templeton Services, LLC

#### Distributor

Franklin Templeton Distributors, Inc.

Franklin Templeton Variable Insurance Products Trust (FTVIP) shares are not offered to the public; they are offered and sold only to: (1) insurance company separate accounts (Separate Account) to serve as the underlying investment vehicle for variable contracts; (2) certain qualified plans; and (3) other mutual funds (funds of funds).

Authorized for distribution to investors in Separate Accounts only when accompanied or preceded by the current prospectus for the applicable contract, which includes the Separate Account and the FTVIP prospectuses. Investors should carefully consider a fund's investment goals, risks, charges and expenses before investing. The prospectus contains this and other information; please read it carefully before investing.

To help ensure we provide you with quality service, all calls to and from our service areas are monitored and/or recorded.